

GLACIOLOGICAL **DATA**

Permafrost and Frozen Ground Bibliography, 1978-2003

National Snow and Ice Data Center
World Data Center for Glaciology, Boulder

December 2003

GLACIOLOGICAL DATA

REPORT GD-31

Permafrost and Frozen Ground Bibliography 1978-2003

Compiler
Teresa Mullins

Published by:
National Snow and Ice Data Center
World Data Center for Glaciology, Boulder
Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80309-0449 USA



December 2003

Permafrost and Frozen Ground Bibliography, 1978-2003

1977. Building a gas pipeline through the Arctic: what about the permafrost? Winnipeg: Environment Protection Board.
1886. "Report on depth of permanently frozen soil in the polar regions." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 2(11): 693-694.
1905. "Geotechnical research focuses on permafrost re Svalbard." *Arctic News Record* 30: 9.
1906. "International Conference on Permafrost." *Arctic News Record* 30: 44.
1906. "Heat pumps in foundation design on permafrost." *Arctic News Record* 30: 42.
1910. "Permafrost monitoring." *Arctic News Record* 5: 5.
1922. "Methods and cost of thawing frozen gravel by means of cold water." *Engineering and Contracting* 57: 157-158.
1929. "Permanently frozen soils of Russia." *Nature* 123: 741-742.
1937. *Gidrologicheskij spravochnik morej SSSR, tom 6 = The hydrological directory of the seas of the USSR, v. 6. Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat.*
1939. "Siberia's frozen ground is survival of Ice Age." *Science News Letter* 35: 55.
1942. "Fast foundations in frozen ground." *Engineering News-Record* 128: 853.
1946. "Revolt of the earth; rebellious permafrost tests ingenuity of arctic builders." *Popular Science (New York)* 149(5): 126-129.
1946. *A program of desirable scientific investigations in Arctic North America. Montreal: Arctic Institute of North America.*
1947. "Subpermafrost water." *Nauka i Zhizn'* 14(8): 38.
1948. "Earth-fill dam built on frozen ground." *Engineering News-Record* 140: 182-184.
1948. *Gidrogeologicheskij ezhegodnik. Bassejny Belogo i Barentseva morej = Hydrogeological year-book. Basins of White and the Barents Seas. Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat.*
1948. *Comprehensive report: investigation of airfield construction in arctic and subarctic regions. Appendix 6. Design and Construction Studies, Fairbanks Research Area. St. Paul, MN: U S Army Corps of Engineers.*
1949. *Permafrost: a digest of current information. Ottawa: Canada. Army Headquarters.*

1950. "Designing sewers for the sub-Arctic." *Public Works* 81(9): 1-44.
1950. Final report on development of ice mechanics test kit for Hydrographic Office, U.S. Navy. Boston, MA: Corps of Engineers, New England Division.
1951. Interim report to Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment. Wilmette, IL, United States: Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
- 1951-1953. Annotated bibliography on snow, ice, and permafrost. Wilmette, IL, United States: Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
1952. Investigation of description, classification and strength properties of frozen soils. Fiscal year 1951 report. Wilmette, IL, United States: Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
1952. Electrical ground temperature measuring equipment. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (ACRREL).
1953. Some aspects of snow, ice, and frozen ground.
1953. Exploring in Iceland. Ambleside: Brathay Exploration Group.
- 1954-1965. Bibliography on snow, ice and permafrost, with abstracts. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers.
1955. "What's the Alaska road situation." *Western Construction* 30: 57-58, 60.
1955. "Constructing 620 miles of trouble." *Western Construction* 30: 29,32,35,38.
1956. Engineering problems and construction in permafrost regions, [Part] 3. Book 2 of Dynamic North.: U.S. Office Chief Naval Operations Polar Proj.: 53.
1960. Izuchenie ust'ev rek = Studying river mouths. Sbornik statej: Moskva, izd. AN.
1964. Mineral and water resources of Alaska; report prepared at the request of Senator Ernest Gruening of the U.S. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
1965. "Arctic no barrier to oil exploitation." *Oilweek* 16(36): 13.
- 1966-1968. Bibliography on snow, ice and frozen ground, with abstracts. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
1967. "Grundlaeggning med haensyn till tjaele." *Byggnadsindustrin* 37(11): 90.
1969. "Unique string designed for Slope wells." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(38): 118.
1969. "Slope drillers keep operations simple." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(33): 34-35.

1969. "Huge North Slope gas supply forecast." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(14): 89.
1969. "Gypsum blend cements show promise for North Slope use." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(20): 58.
1969. "Arctic challenge." *World Oil* 169(7): 61-78.
1969. "Fighting frost with plastic insulation." *Alaska Construction and Oil* 10(10): 40, 49.
- 1969-1999. *Bibliography on cold regions science and technology*. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
1970. "Alaskan completions will be complicated." *World Oil* 170(1): 85.
1970. "Permafrost hides support problems." *Petroleum Engineer International* 42(1): 76.
1972. "Dorogi na promorozhennom osnovanii = Roads on frozen foundation." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 17(10): 30.
1972. "The Pumice-fall Deposits of the Late Pleistocene in the Tokachi Plain, Hokkaido." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 11(4): 219-227.
1973. *Fundamental concepts for the rapid disengagement of frozen soil; Phase I*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
1973. *Fundamental concepts for the rapid disengagement of frozen soil; Phase II*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
1973. "(super 14) C-Age of the sporadic permafrost of the Tokachi-Mitsumata, Hokkaido; (super 14) C-Age of the Quaternary Deposits in Japan (90)." *Chikyu Kagaku = Earth Science* 27(6): 258-260.
1974. "Tundra; The Cold Ecosystem." *Mosaic (Washington)* 5(1): 2-9.
1974. "Glaciological literature." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(67): 159-170.
1974. "Glaciological literature." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(69): 547-567.
1974. "Glaciological literature." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(68): 325-346.
1975. *Proceedings of the third international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions*. Reykjavik, Quebec: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions.
1975. "Priorities for basic research on permafrost." *Quaternary Research* 5(1): 125-150.

1975. Kolebaniya urovnya Mirovogo okeana i voprosy morskoy geomorfologii = Fluctuations of the world ocean level and questions of marine geomorphology. Moscow: Nauka.
1977. Terrain overview along Alcan pipeline route. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1978. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
1978. "Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Department of Geocryology." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 33(3): 1-6.
1978. Testing of pile foundations in permafrost areas. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 2: 179-185.
1978. Experimental roadbed in an area with a thick layer of ground ice. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 2: 187-197.
1978. Moisture and frost-related soil properties. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.
1979. "Abstracts for the Fifty-fifth annual meeting of the Southwestern & Rocky Mountain Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science including the Colorado-Wyoming Chapter of the American Association of Physics Teachers and the Colorado Chapter of the National Association of Geology Teachers." *The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science* 11(1): 111.
1979. "2nd international symposium on ground freezing; Trondheim, Norway; June 24th-26th, 1980." *Frost i Jord* 20: 17.
1979. Results of a survey of research in geotechnics at Canadian universities. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
1979. The Quaternary System of China. Stratigraphy of China: Second All-China Stratigraphic Congress. Beijing, China. Beijing, China: Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences. 2: 46-49.
1980. A review of oil industry experience with gas hydrates in exploratory drilling in the Canadian Arctic. Proceedings, Symposium on Permafrost Geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 159-162.
1982. "Shallow foundations on frozen soil; a bibliography." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 108(Gt2): 285-291.

1982. "The Fennoscandian symposium of the Co-ordinating Committee for Periglacial Research of the International Geographical Union will be held in northernmost Finland and Norway." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 151-273.
1982. "Tancarville; marine and periglacial deposits, loess." *Bulletin - Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen* 26: 23-26.
1982. "Tourville; the low terrace of the Seine; the alluvium, periglacial deposits, interglacial fluviomarine deposits, slope deposits and palaeosols, fauna." *Bulletin - Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen* 26: 31-34.
1982. Kompleksnye issledovaniya prirody severnykh morej = Complex study of northern seas nature. *Sbornik statej: Apatity, Kol'skij filial AN.*
1983. "Reykjavik symposium and Central Highlands field excursion, Iceland." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 107.
1983. Surficial geology of the area around Illisarvik, Richards Island, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1983. Review of laboratory testing of permafrost. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1983. Distribution of shallow permafrost; a report on the southern Beaufort Sea. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1984. "Some periglacial phenomena in the Kakuta Basin, central Hokkaido." *Chikyu Kagaku = Earth Science* 38(1, 190): 64-66.
1984. *Beregovye protsessy v kriolitozone = Coastal processes in cryolithozone.* Novosibirsk: Nauka.
1985. "Systematik der Boeden der Bundesrepublik Deutschland; Kurzfassung." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 44: 91.
1985. *Maaperageologian lisensiaattiseminaari.* Turku, Finland: University of Turku.
1986. "Forschungsergebnisse; Geographie-Kartographie." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 29: 73-78.
1986. "Welt; Permafrostboeden bevorraten zukuenftigen Oel- und Gasbedarf." *Erdoel und Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie Vereinigt mit Brennstoff-Chemie* 39(4): 162.
1986. *Gidrometeorologicheskie usloviya shel'fovoj zony morej SSSR, t. 7, Karskoe more = Hydrometeorological conditions of the shelf zone of the seas of the USSR, f. 1, Kara sea.* Leningrad: *Gidrometeoizdat.*
1987. "Complex geology detailed for eastern Siberian Platform." *Oil and Gas Journal* 85(9): 17.

1987. "Exkursion B." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 54: 89-118.
1987. "Exkursion C." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 54: 119-160.
1987. Arctic, Alaska, vegetation and land cover, 1981. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey.
1987. Beechey Point, Alaska, vegetation and land cover. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey.
1988. Schichtenfolge. Federal Republic of Germany. publisher unknown.
1989. "Methan aus dem Dauerfrostboden." *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 42(11): 463.
1989. Mechanical properties of ice and frozen soil. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1989. Preprint volume for the workshop on climatic change and permafrost, Significance to Science and Engineering. Washington, D.C: National Academy of Sciences (U S), National Research Council of Canada.
1990. Bulk volume and water saturation analysis for permafrost and sub-permafrost section of 5 wells, Beaufort Sea. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1990. Report of geothermal modelling, offshore temperature profiles at Angasak and Amauligak, Beaufort Shelf. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1990. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol = Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval.
1991. "Methanoxidation in Tundraboeden und Treibhauseffekt." *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 44(6): 239.
1991. Creep and strength testing of saline soils; literature review and text program. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1992. "Special issue on The periglacial environment; Japan and the world." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 55-131.
1992. "Les Alpes australiennes." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 80(2-3): 554.
1992. Ditchwall database for the Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline; Volume I, Ditchwall database documentation. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1992. Ditchwall database for the Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline; Volume II, Revisions for UTM coordinates. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

1992. Ditchwall database for the Norman Wells to Zama oil pipeline; Volume III, Summary of ditchwall database evaluation. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1993. Die holozänen Massenverlagerungen des Wutachgebietes (Suedschwarzwald). Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut und Museum fuer Geologie und Paleontologie der Universitaet Tuebingen.
1993. Geomorphologische Untersuchungen zur jungquartaeren Klimaentwicklung des Helan Shan und seines westlichen Vorlandes (Autonomes Gebiet Innere Mongolei/ VR China). Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
1993. "Mineralbildung in Sedimenten und Boeden der Permafrostzone." Alfred-Wegener-Institut fuer Polar- und Meeresforschung. *Zweijahresbericht 1992*: 112-115.
1994. "Die Solarstrahlung als steuernder Faktor im Geosystem der subtropischen semiariden Hochanden (Agua Negra, San Juan, Argentinien)." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 94: 199.
1994. Marine resistivity (MICRO-WIP) survey, Richards Island, Beaufort Sea. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1994. Response of a tundra ecosystem to elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide and CO (sub 2) - induced climate change; Post-field season work plan, September 1, 1994-November 30, 1994. Washington, DC, United States: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research.
1994. Dinamika ruslovykh potokov i litodinamika pribrezhnoj zony morya = Dynamics of river streams and lithodynamics of marine coastal zone. Moscow: Nauka.
1995. "Periglaziale Deckschichten und Boeden im Bayerischen Wald und seinen Randgebieten als geogene Grundlagen landschaftsoekologischer Forschung im Bereich naturnaher Waldstandorte." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 96: 301.
1995. *Geowissenschaftliche Studien in Eisrandgebieten. Zweijahresbericht 1994/ 1995.* Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany: Alfred-Wegener-Institut fuer Polar- und Meeresforschung. 1994: 152-158.
1995. Potential impact of global warming in permafrost in the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1995. Climate and environment changes of East Europe during Holocene and Late-Middle Pleistocene - preprint. JGU conference "Global changes and geography". Moscow, August 14-18, 1995: 103.
1996. "Exkursion A2; Gebiet der Blaetter 3431 Parsau Oebisfelde der GK25; am 30. Mai 1995." *Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Nordwestdeutscher Geologen.* 63: 41-51.
1996. "POLARIS - Bergbau in der kanadischen Arktis." *Mineralien-Magazin, Lapis* 21(11): 34-38.

1997. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1997. "Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica, Initial Report on CRP-2/2A." *Terra Antarctica* 6: 173.
1998. "Pioneering guided boring in permafrost - in the UK!" *Geodrilling International* 6(2): 24.
1999. Monograph on Norman Wells Pipeline geotechnical design and performance, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
1999. "Rola plejstocenskich procesow peryglacjalnych w modelowaniu rzezby Polski." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 76: 155.
1999. "Frozen engineering and ice and snow hydrology." *Science in China. Series D, Earth Sciences* 42(Suppl.): 112.
2000. "Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop." Research Report of IHAS 7: 1-168.
2002. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences.
- n.d. "Yukon winters pose problems for \$200m. highway." *Civic Public Works*: 26, 28.
- n.d. Frozen assets. Anchorage, AK: Arctic Foundations, Inc.
- Aahman, R. 1967. "Palsstudier i Nordnorge = Palsa studies in north Norway." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 43: 258-261.
- Aahman, R. 1976. "The structure and morphology of minerogenic palsas in northern Norway." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 25-31.
- Aakerman, J. H. 1983. Notes on chemical weathering, Kapp Linne, Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 10-15.
- Aalbersberg, G. and T. Litt. 1998. "Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and early Weichselian." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(5): 367-390.
- Aartolahti, T. 1969. On patterned ground in southern Finland. Helsinki, Finland: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia.
- Aartolahti, T. 1970. Fossil ice-wedges, tundra polygons and recent frost cracks in southern Finland. Helsinki, Finland: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia.

- Aartolahti, T. 1972. "Dyynien routahalkeamista ja routahalkeamapolygoneista = Frost cracks and frost-crack polygons on dunes in Finland." *Terra* 84(3): 124-131.
- Aartolahti, T. 1975. "Mika Mantanvuori on = What is Mantanvuori?" *Terra* 87(2): 79-86.
- Aartolahti, T. 1980. "Periglasiaalisen morfologian tutkimus Suomessa = Periglacial morphology in Finland." *Terra* 92(2): 74-87.
- Aartolahti, T. 1982. "Den fossila periglaciala morfologin i soedra Finland = Fossil periglacial morphology in southern Finland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 74-76.
- Aas, G. 1981. "Laboratory determination of strength properties of frozen salt marine clay." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 67-78.
- Aas, G. 1982. "Laboratory determination of strength properties of frozen salt marine clay." *Publikasjon - Norges Geotekniske Institutt = Publication - Norwegian Geotechnical Institute* 138: 1-6.
- Ab Saber, A. N. 1977. *Os dominios morfoclimaticos na America do Sul; primeira aproximacao.* Sao Paulo, Brazil. Instituto de Geologia. Pages.
- Abalakov, A. D. 1985. "Mapping geomorphologic hazards with space imagery." *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing* 22(2): 125-135.
- Abbey, F. L., D. M. Gray, D. H. Male and D. E. L. Erickson. 1978. Index models for predicting ground heat flux to permafrost during thawing conditions. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 3-9.
- Abel, J. F., Jr. 1960. *Permafrost tunnel, Camp Tuto, Greenland.* Wilmette, IL, United States: Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
- Abel, J. F., Jr. and R. W. Jennings, Jr. 1961. "Tunneling in glacial till." *Explosives Engineer* 39(5): 135-142.
- Abele, G. 1982. "Geomorphology and precipitation at different altitudes on the western slope of the Andes near the border between Chile and Peru." *Erdkunde* 36(4): 266-278.
- Aber, J. S. 1981. Two-stage model for glaciotectionism. Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs. Cincinnati, OH, United States. Nov. 2-5, 1981. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 7.
- Ablogin, E. A. 1971. "Primeneniye obobshchennoy metodiki dlya rascheta svaynykh rostverkov opor mostov v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty = Use of a generalized method for calculating pile grillage foundations for bridge supports in permafrost conditions." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 6: 39-40.

- Abma, R. 2002. Time corrections for high-velocity near-surface layers. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, international exposition and 72nd annual meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists.
- Aboltin'sh, O., A. Aseyev, V. Vonsyavichyus, V. Isachenkov, B. Mozhayev and A. Raukas. 1989. "Formirovaniye i osvoyeniye lednikovyx akkumulyativnykh ostrovnykh vozvyshehnostey." Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Geoloogia = Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoy SSR, Geologiya 38(1): 23-32.
- Abou Sayed, A. S., D. E. Andrews and I. M. Buhidma. 1989. Evaluation of oily waste injection below the permafrost in Prudhoe Bay Field. Proceedings of the California Regional Meetings, Bakersfield, CA, 5-7 April, 1989. Richardson, TX: Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME: 129-142.
- Abraham de Vazquez, E. M., E. Brunotte, K. Garleff and H. Stingl. 1987. "Geomorphologische Karte 1:100000 Bajada Amarilla, Provinz Mendoza, Argentinien." Berliner Geographische Abhandlungen 42: 65-76.
- Abraham de Vazquez, E. M. and K. Garleff. 1984. Fenomenos periglaciales (geocriogenicos) fosiles en el entro y sur del piedemonte mendocino, Argentina. Suedamerika; Geomorphologie und Palaeoekologie des juengeren Quartaers; Symposium. K. Garleff and H. Stingl. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 11-12: 1709-1719.
- Abraham de Vazquez, E. M. and K. Garleff. 1984. "Evidencias de cunas de hielo fosiles en el sur de la provincia de Mendoza." Acta Geocriogenica 2: 3-11.
- Abraham de Vazquez, E. M. and K. Garleff. 1985. "Fossil periglacial phenomena in the central and southern part of the Piemont of Mendoza Province, Argentina." Zentralblatt fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Teil I: Allgemeine, Angewandte, Regionale und Historische Geologie 11-12: 1709-1719.
- Abt, P., F. Bachmann, J. Buhler and G. Furrer. 1971. "Neue Beobachtungen an arktischen Strukturformen." Geographica Helvetica 26(3): 115-121.
- Abzhalimov, R. S. 1982. "Laboratory investigations of frost heaving." Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 19(5): 205-207.
- Abzhalimov, R. S. 1983. "Residual deformations of underground passage-ways on soil beds prone to heaving." Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 20(2): 43-47.
- Abzhalimov, R. S. 1989. "Design of underground pedestrian passages with nonuniform frozen soil base swelling." Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 26(2): 65-66.
- Acaso, E., M. B. Ruiz Zapata, J. Pedraza and J. Centeno. 1986. "Contribucion al estudio del periglacialismo en la Sierra de Gredos." Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe 10: 115-132.

- Acheson, C. H. 1979. Estimate of permafrost thickness using seismic velocities. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 101-124.
- Achuff, P. L. and G. M. Coen. 1980. "Subalpine cryosolic soils in Banff and Jasper National parks." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 60(3): 579-581.
- Ackermann, E. 1954. "Gliederung, Kinematik und palaeoklimatische Bedeutung der wuermieszeitlichen Ablagerungen in Goettingen." *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg* 23: 126-141.
- Ackermann, E. 1955. "Zur Unterscheidung glazialer und postglazialer Fliesserden." *Geologische Rundschau* 43(2): 328-341.
- Acock, A. M. 1940. "Vegetation of a calcareous inner fjord region in Spitsbergen." *Journal of Ecology* 28: 81-106.
- Adachi, T. and F. Oka. 1988. A constitutive model for frozen sand. Sixth international conference on Numerical methods in geomechanics. Innsbruck, Austria. Apr. 11-15, 1988. Rotterdam: A A Balkema: 727-732.
- Adachi, T., F. Oka and H. B. Poorooshasb. 1990. "Constitutive model for frozen sand." *Journal of Energy Resources Technology* 112(3): 208-212.
- Adam, K. D., G. Bloos and B. Ziegler. 1987. *Das Stuttgarter Quartaer*. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Staatliches Museum fuer Naturkunde und der Gesellschaft der Freunde und Mitarbeiter des Staatlichen Museums fuer Naturkunde.
- Adams, J. 1993. A suite of type temperature-depth profiles in permafrost for areas of Holocene shoreline regression and marine transgression, arctic Canada. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Adams, P. 1992. *Canada's Northern Stations: A Directory of Canadian Northern Field Research Stations 1991*. Ottawa, ON: Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Adams, W. 1977. *Geomorphology. Cambridge Expedition to Tierra del Fuego, 1977: a general report and summary of scientific results*. Cambridge: [University of Cambridge]: 76-78.
- Adams, W. P. 1977. "How spring ice breakups alter our shorelines." *Canadian Geographical Journal* 94(2): 62-65.
- Adams, W. P. and P. G. Johnson. 1988. *Student Research in Canada's North: Proceedings of the National Student Conference on Northern Studies, 18-19 November 1986*. Ottawa, ON: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies.

- Adamson, D. A. and J. Pickard. 1986. Physiography and geomorphology of the Vestfold Hills. Antarctic Oasis. J. Pickard. Sydney: Academic Press: 99-139.
- Adhikari, M., R. Chatterjee and S. K. Bandyopadhyay. 1993. "Mineralogical make up and properties of some soils of Antarctica." *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science* 41(4): 745-748.
- Adkins, D. F. 1990. "Mathematical simulation and laboratory duplication of concrete scaling." *Dissertation Abstracts International, Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 51(7): 3487-B.
- Adlam, B. H. 1974. *The Worcester District; a description of the O.S. 1:50 000 Sheet 150, Worcester and the Malverns.* Sheffield, United Kingdom: Geographical Association.
- Adler, R. 2003. "Genes reveal signs of ice age life." *New Scientist* 178(2392): 16-17.
- Adolphe, J. P. 1976. "Obtention d'edifices physico-chimiques par congelation experimentale; comparaison avec ceux dus a la chaleur." *Cahiers Geologiques* 92: 165-176.
- Adsit, R. J. 1989. "Geomorphology and landslides of the Black Hills, Kern County, California." *Quarterly of San Bernardino County Museum Association* 36(2): 53.
- Afanasenko, V. E., S. A. Boikov and B. P. Petrukhin. 1991. Studying the thermal state of rocks in the Kuvet River valley using electrical exploration methods. = *Izuchenie teplovogo sostoianiiia porod v doline r. Kuvet elektrorazvedochnymi metodami.* *Geokriologicheskie Issledovaniya.* E. D. Ershov. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo, Universiteta: 146-150.
- Afanasenko, V. E., L. S. Garagulya, E. D. Ershov, I. P. Lebedenko, L. M. Maksimova and S. Y. Parmuzin. 1991. Chuvstvitel'nost' ekosistemi severa k tekhnogennim izmeneniiam geokriologicheskikh uslovii = Northern sensibility of ecosystem to the technologic changes of geocryologic conditions. *Inzhenerno-Geologicheskie i Geokriologicheskie Issledovaniia v Geoekologii.* K. I. Sychyov. Moscow: 84-93.
- Afanasenko, V. E., A. V. Gavrilov, N. N. Romanovskii and V. N. Zaitsev. 1989. *Geokriologiiia SSSR = Geocryology of USSR. Vostochnaia Sibir' i Dal'nii Vostok.* E. D. Ershov and N. N. Romanovskii. Moscow: Nedra: 515.
- Afanasenko, V. E. and V. Volkova. 1989. Characteristics of the formation of ground water runoff in the active water transfer zone in cryohydrogeological structures = *Osobennosti formirovaniia podzemnogo stoka zony aktivnogo vodoobmena v kriogidrogeologicheskikh strukturakh. Merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniia zony svobodnogo vodoobmena. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov = Geocryological-hydrogeological studies of free water transfer zones.* *Collection of scientific papers.* V. M. Piguzova. Moscow: Nauka: 3-13.
- Afanasenko, V. E., V. N. Zaitsev, V. E. Romanovskii and N. N. Romanovskii. 1983. On the relationship between the structure and characteristics of bedrock masses and their permafrost history. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1-4.

- Afanasenko, V. Y. 1970. "Nekotoryye osobennosti vodonosnykh dolinnykh talikov zapadnykh otrogov khrebta Zolotogo." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 153-163.
- Afanasenko, V. Y. 1971. "Dinamichnost' dolinnykh talikov v predelakh Polousnogo kryazha." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 124-129.
- Afanasenko, V. Y., S. N. Buldovich, L. S. Garagulya and Y. N. Ospennikov. 1997. "Izmeneniya geokriologicheskikh usloviy na uchastkakh gazovykh mestorozhdeniy na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(3): 50-55.
- Afanasenko, V. Y., S. N. Buldovich and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1973. "O proyavleniyakh mineral'nykh vod v severnoy chasti Kularskogo khrebta." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 48(6): 91-102.
- Afanasenko, V. Y., L. S. Garagulya, Y. N. Ospennikov and T. A. Nistratova. 1995. "Razvitiye opasnykh geokriologicheskikh protsessov na tsentral'nom uchastke BAM." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1995(4): 94-103.
- Afanasenko, V. Y., M. M. Koreysha and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1973. "O migratsii gigantskikh naledey Selennyakhskoy vpadiny i khrebta Tas-Khayakhtakh." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 48(4): 141-142.
- Afanasenko, V. Y. and A. A. Naymark. 1977. "Naledobrazovaniye i neotektonika Momskey riftovoy oblasti (Severo-Vostok SSSR)." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 4: 66-77.
- Afanasenko, V. Y. and A. A. Naymark. 1978. "Naled formation and neotectonics of the Moma rift region (Northeast USSR)." *International Geology Review* 20(2): 167-176.
- Afanasenko, V. Y., N. N. Romanovskiy and M. M. Koreysha. 1974. "Gidrogeologicheskkiye usloviya Selennyakhskoy nalozhennoi vpadiny i sopedel'nykh s ney gornykh sooruzheniy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14(91-104).
- Afanasenko, V. Y. and V. P. Volkova. 1988. Groundwater protection in the permafrost zone. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 659-660.*
- Affleck, R. T. and S. A. Shoop. 2001. Spatial analysis of thaw depth. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center.
- Afifi, S. S. and U. Luscher. 1973. "Permafrost thaw settlement." *Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium* 11: 1-17.
- Afrouz, A. 1992. Determination of blasthole spacing in rocks under arctic conditions. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. N. Bandopadhyay, Michael G. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 279-286.*

- Agafonov, B. P. 1974. "The engineering-geodynamic characteristics of the Lake Baikal basin." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 15(9): 87-92.
- Agafonov, B. P. 2001. "Transformatsiya litodinamicheskikh protsessov v Baykal'skoy vpadine." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 2001(1): 33-41.
- Agafonov, L. I. 2002. Metod drevesno-kol'tsevogo analiza v issledovanii termokarsta--Tree ring analysis method in the thermokarst study. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts--Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 144-145.
- Agalakov, S. E., V. R. Levkovich and A. S. Linkov. 1989. Modeling the standard cycle of designing bases and foundations on permafrost = Modelirovanie normativnogo tsikla proektirovaniia osnovanii i fundamentov na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh. Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskoe obespechenie stroitel'stva sooruzhenii. Sbornik trudov = Engineering-geocryological safeguarding of the building of structures. Collection of papers. V. P. Mel'nikov and I. B. Gorelik. Novosibirsk: Nauka.
- Ager, T. A. 1975. Late Quaternary environmental history of the Tanana Valley, Alaska. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University, Institute of Polar Studies.
- Ager, T. A. 1986. Ice-marginal vegetation development in southern Alaska during the late Pleistocene and early Holocene; pollen evidence from Cook Inlet region. *American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting*. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association. 35a: 11-12.
- Ager, T. A. and J. D. Sims. 1982. Late Quaternary pollen record from Hidden Lake, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Abstracts of the proceedings of the Fourteenth annual meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists. D. Nichols. Dallas, TX, United States: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists: 271-272.
- Ageta, Y. and K. Satow. 1978. "Study of the mass balance of small glaciers in Khumbu Himal during the summer monsoon season." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Special Issue* 40: 4-11.
- Agrell, H. 1971. "Periglacial Ground in the Sommen-Aasunden Area, Southern Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 93(Part 4): 778-781.
- Agrell, H. 1973. "The glacial geology of the north-eastern border of the southern Swedish uplands; a preliminary report." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 95(Part 1): 61-68.
- Agrell, H. 1973. *Periglaciala bildningar i Sommen-Aasundenomraadet*. Uppsala, Sweden: Kvartaergeologiska Avdelningen, Uppsala Universitet.

- Agrell, H. 1974. "Glaciation and deglaciation in the Sommen-Aasunden region, southeastern Sweden." *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala, New Series* 4(1-8): 125-187.
- Aguilar Anfrons, E. 1995. Aproximación a la caracterización estival del campo térmico. Sector de Johnsons Dock. Isla Livingston. Antártida: Dpto. Historia y Geografía, Universidad Rovira i Virgili, Tesis de Licenciatura.
- Aguirre-Puente, J. 1978. Etat actuel des recherches sur le gel des roches et des matériaux de construction. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 599-607.
- Aguirre-Puente, J. 1989. Problems of phase change in polar engineering. = Problèmes de changement de phase dans l'ingénierie polaire. *Proceedings of the International Colloquium: Arctic Technology and Economy; Present Situation, Problems and Future Issues*, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989 = *Colloque international: Ingénierie et économie arctiques: réalités, problèmes posés, avenir*, Paris, Feb. 15-17, 1989. Paris: Banque Nationale de Paris: 23.
- Aguirre-Puente, J., F. Costard and N. Makhloufi. 1994. Martian fluvio-thermal erosion; experimental project. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-fifth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 3-4.
- Aguirre-Puente, J. and S. Devers. 1990. Researches on phase change at the Laboratoire d'Aérothermique of CNRS (1962-1988) = *Recherches sur le changement de phase au Laboratoire d'Aérothermique du CNRS (1962-1988)*. Pour Jean Malaurie; 102 témoignages en hommage a quarante ans d'études arctiques. Paris: Plon: 199-215.
- Aguirre-Puente, J. and J. Gruson. 1983. Measurement of permeabilities of frozen soils. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 5-9.
- Aguirre-Puente, J., R. Posado, M. Ramos and P. D. Sanz. 1990. "Contribution to the study of phase change in aqueous solutions = Contribution à l'étude du changement de phase de solutions aqueuses." *Centre d'Etudes Nordiques. Collection Nordicana* 54: 61-68.
- Ahlbrandt, T. S. 1982. Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields. *Eleventh international congress on sedimentology*. Hamilton, ON, Canada. Aug. 22-27, 1982: 67.
- Ahlmann, H. W. s. 1936. "Scientific results of the Norwegian-Swedish Arctic expedition in the summer of 1931. Part 12. (2). Polygonal markings." *Geografiska Annaler* 18(1): 7-19.
- Ahlmann, H. W. s., P. Birot, J. K. Buedel, G. Nangeroni and J. Tricart. 1956. Commission on periglacial morphology. *Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress. 17th, Proceedings*: 207-226.

- Ahman, R., M. Seppala and H. Svensson. 1982. "Periglacial excursion in northern Finland and Norway; 1-8 September 1979." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 261-273.
- Ahnert, G. T. 1981. "Klondike gold; high price of precious metal attracting new wave of prospectors." *Lost Treasure* 6(4): 24-29.
- Ahumada, A. L. 1988. *Minero-cryogenic processes. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 661-665.*
- Ahumada, A. L. 1988. *Procesos geocriogenicos de capa activa como una nueva guia de prospeccion en Alta Cordillera. Resumenes; 5 degrees congreso geologico chileno. J. Corvalan and R. Charrier. Santiago de Chile, Chile: Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Geologia, Facultad de Ciencias Fisicas y Matematicas. 39: 117.*
- Ahumada, A. L. 1990. "Ambientes, procesos y formas periglaciales o geocriogenicas en Quebrada Benjamin Matienzo, Mendoza." *Revista de la Asociacion Geologica Argentina* 45(1-2): 85-97.
- Ahumada, A. L. 1992. "El clima y el ambiente geocriogenico de alta montana de Cajon del Rubio, Cordillera principal, Mendoza." *Acta Geologica Lilloana* 17(2): 89-100.
- Ahumada, A. L. 1992. "Periglacial climatic conditions and vertical form associations in Quebrada Benjamin Matienzo, Mendoza, Argentina." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 221-224.
- Ahumada, A. L. and D. Trombotto. 1985. "Estudios periglaciales en La Lagunita del Plata, Provincia de Mendoza." *Actas del Congreso Geologico Argentino* 9(4): 22-34.
- Aibulatov, N. A. 1966. *Issledovanie vdol' beregovogo peremeshcheniya peschanykh nanosov v more = Study of sandy sediments longshore drift in the sea. Moscow: Nauka.*
- Aibulatov, N. A. 1989. *Geoekologiya beregovoy zony morya = Geoecology of the coastal zone of the sea. Problemy razvitya morskikh beregov. Moscow: Instituta okeanologii AN: 81-87.*
- Aibulatov, N. A. 1990. *Dinamika tverdogo veshchestva v shelfovoi zone = Dynamics of solid matter in shelf zone. Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat.*
- Aibulatov, N. A. 1990. *Potoki tverdogo veshchestva i protsessy sovremennogo osadkonakopleniya v shelfovoy zone mirovogo okeana = Solid matter flows and modern sedimentation processes in the ocean shelf zone. Sovremennyye protsessy osadkonakopleniya na shelfakh Mirovogo okeana. Moscow: Nauka: 4-24.*
- Aibulatov, N. A. 1992. *Konceptsiya ekologicheskoy bezopasnosti shel'fov i morskikh beregov Rossii = The concept of ecological safety of shelves and seacoasts of Russia. Evolyutsiya beregov v usloviyakh podnyatiya urovnya okeana. Moscow: 189-198.*

- Aibulatov, N. A. and Y. V. Artyukhin. 1993. *Geoekologiya shel'fa i morskikh beregov. Geocology of the shelf and sea coasts.* Saint Petersburg: Gidrometeoizdat.
- Aibulatov, N. A., V. L. Boldyrev and V. P. Zenkevich 1960. *Nekotorye dannye o vdol'beregovykh potokakh nanosov = Some data on sediment longshore drift.* *Morskaya geologiya.* Moscow: 164-174.
- Aibulatov, N. A., Y. O. Dolotov, G. A. Orlova and M. G. Yurkevich. 1966. *Nekotorye cherty dinamiki otmelogo peschanogo berega = Some features of dynamics of sandy shoal.* *Issledovaniya gidrodinamiki protsessov beregovoy zony morya.* Moscow: Nauka: 38-103.
- Aibulatov, N. A. and V. V. Gordeev. 2001. *Geoekologiya shelfa i beregov morei Rossii = Geocology of shelf and coasts of Russian seas.* Moscow: Noosfera.
- Aibulatov, N. A. and A. D. Kochergin. 1992. *Ob evolyutsii profilya podvodnogo beregovogo sklona pri vdol'beregovom peremeshchenii nanosov i povyshenii urovnya morya = On the evolution of the subsea coastal slope profile under sediment longshore drift and sea level rise.* *Evolyutsiya beregov v usloviyakh podnyatiya urovnya okeana.* Moscow: Institut okeanologii AN SSSR: 39-57.
- Aibulatov, N. A., R. D. Kosjan and S. M. Antsiferov. 1989. *Novoe v issledovanii potokov nanosov v beregovoi zone morya = The novel study of sediment flow in the littoral zone of the sea.* *Problemy razvitiya morskikh beregov.* Moscow: IO AN SSSR: 9-17.
- Ainbinder, A. B. 1991. *Raschet Magistral'nykh i Promyslovykh Truboprovodov na Prochnost' i Ustoichivost'. Spravochnoe Posobie = Designing Mainline and Industrial Pipelines for Strength and Durability: A Reference Manual.* Moscow: Nedra.
- Aira, R. M. J., O. M. P. Saa and F. F. Diaz. 1987. "Análisis polínico de un depósito periglaciario en Moncide (Lugo)." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 11: 229-237.
- Aitcin, P. C. 1986. "Un matériau de choix pour l'Arctique." *Geos (Ottawa)* 15(2): 22.
- Akagawa, S. 1988. Evaluation of the X-ray radiography efficiency for heaving and consolidation observation. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88.* Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 23-28.
- Akagawa, S. 1988. "Experimental study of frozen fringe characteristics." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 15(3): 209-223.
- Akagawa, S. 1990. "Unique foundation design approaches for permafrost regions relating to their geographical features." *Tsuchi-To-Kiso JSSMFE = Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 38(1(384)): 13-19.
- Akagawa, S. 1990. "Method for controlling stationary frost heaving." *Shimizu Technical Research Bulletin* 9: 1-8.

- Akagawa, S. 1990. X-ray photography method for experimental studies of the frozen fringe characteristics of freezing soil. Hanover, NH: CRREL.
- Akagawa, S. and M. Fukuda. 1991. "Frost heave mechanism in welded tuff." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 301-309.
- Akagawa, S., S. Goto and A. Saito. 1988. Segregation freezing observed in welded tuff by open system frost heave test. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 5: 1030-1035.
- Akagi, Y. 1972. "Landforms around the Lago General Carrera, Patagonia." *Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Series 7: Geography = Tohoku Daigaku Rika Hokoku. Dai 7: Shu Chirigaku* 22(2): 251-261.
- Akerman, H. J. 1982. "Observations of palsas within the continuous permafrost zone in eastern Siberia and in Svalbard." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 45-51.
- Akerman, H. J. 1992. "Hydrographic characteristics of the Strokdammen plain, West Spitsbergen, Svalbard." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 74(2-3): 169-182.
- Akerman, H. J. 1996. Slow mass movements and climatic relationships, 1972-1994, Kapp Linne, West Spitsbergen. *Advances in hillslope processes*. M. G. Anderson and S. M. Brooks. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons. 12: 1219-1256.
- Akerman, H. J. and B. Malmstrom. 1986. "Permafrost mounds in the Abisko area, northern Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 155-165.
- Akerman, J. 1980. *Studies on periglacial geomorphology in West Spitsbergen*. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitet, Geografiska Institution.
- Akerman, J. 1991. "Aspects on the significance of climate changes for the periglacial environment in northern Sweden." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 67: 176-187.
- Akili, W. 1969. "Mechanical properties of a sand-ice system ; discussion." *Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division* 95(Sm3): 921-923.
- Akimov, A. T., T. M. Klishes, V. P. Mel'nikov and A. M. Snegirev. 1988. *Elektromagnitnye metody issledovaniia kriolitozony; obzor = Electromagnetic methods of studying permafrost; a review*. Yakutsk: Institut Merzlotovedeniia.
- Akimova, A. T. 1937. "Specific electrical resistance of frozen soils." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 16(8): 405-407.
- Akiyama, T. and M. Iguro. 1981. A model tank test using artificial ground freezing; with an in-ground LNG storage tank in view. *Ground freezing 1980*. P. E. Frivik, N. Janbu, R. Saetersdal and L. I. Finborud. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. 18: 395-408.

- Aksenov, A. A., ed. 1952. *Morskaya geologiya i dinamika beregov = Marine geology and coastal dynamics*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Aksenov, A. A., ed. 1978. *Morfolitogenez i pozdnechetvertichnaia istoriia pribrezhno-shel'fovyh zon = Morpholithogenesis and history of coastal shelf zones in Late Quaternary*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Aksenov, A. A., N. N. Dunaev and A. S. Ionin. 1987. *Arkticheskij shel'f Evrazii v pozdnechetvertichnoe vremya = The Arctic shelf of Eurasia in Late Quaternary*. Moscow.
- Aksenov, A. A., ed., N. N. Dunaev, ed. and A. S. Ionin, ed. 1987. *Arkticheskii shel'f Evrazii v pozdnechetvertichnoe vremya = Eurasian Arctic shelf in the Late Quaternary*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Aksenov, A. A., A. S. Ionin and F. A. Shcherbakov. 1964. "Novye dannye o stroenii sovremennykh pribrezhnykh otlozhenij = The new data on a structure of modern coastal sediments." *Okeanologiya* 4(5): 842-849.
- Aksenov, A. A., E. N. Nevevskij, Y. A. Pavlidis and F. A. Shcherbakov. 1965. "Voprosy obrazovaniya pribrezhno-morskikh rossypej = On formation of coastal subsea placers." *Trudy Instituta okeanologii AN* 76: 5-53.
- Aksenov, V. I. 1990. *Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils = Metodika otsenki ekvivalentnogo stsepleniia zasolennykh merzlykh gruntov (ZMG). Zasolennye merzlye grunty kak osnovaniia sooruzhenii; sbornik nauchnykh trudov = Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers*. S. S. Vialov. Moscow: Nauka: 107-115.
- Aksenov, V. I. 2002. *Normativnyye i raschetnyye kharakteristiki prochnosti zasolennykh merzlykh gruntov i metodika ikh opredeleniya = Standard and estimated strength characteristics of frozen saline grounds and methods for their determination. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences.
- Aksenov, V. I. and A. V. Bruskov. 1993. *Plastic frozen (saline) soil as bases. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 1-4.
- Aksenov, V. I., G. I. Klinova and I. V. Scheikin. 1998. *Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1-4.
- Aksenov, V. I. and I. S. Petrukhin. 1991. *Improving the structural properties of saline frozen ground by selecting optimal sandy-clayey mixtures. = Uluchshenie stroitel'nykh svoistv zasolennykh merzlykh gruntov za schet podbora optimal'nykh peschano-glinistykh smesei. Merzlye porody i kriogennye protsessy; sbornik nauchnykh trudov = Permafrost and cryogenic processes; collected scientific papers*. G. I. Dubikov. Moscow: Nauka: 41-46.

- Aksenova, A. A., V. G. Onipchenko and M. S. Blinnikov. 1998. "Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species." *Ecoscience* 5(2): 258-270.
- Aktas, A. 1987. *Altquartaere Schotter der Zusam-Platte, Bayerisch Schwaben*. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
- Akul'shina, N. P., N. N. Lobovikov and G. K. Androsov. 1989. Ecological anti-erosional and soil-conserving measures on the routes of main pipelines in the European North = *Ekologicheskaiia protiverozionnaia i pochvozhachitnaia sistema mer na trassakh magistral'nykh turboprovodov na evropeiskom Severe*. Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia "Ekologiia neftegazovogo kompleksa", 1-aia, Nadym, SSSR, 3-6 oktiabria, 1988. Materialy; Vypusk 1, chast' 1 = First All-Union Conference on Ecology of the Oil and Gas Industry, Nadym, USSR, Oct. 3-6, 1988. Proceedings; Issue No.1, Pt. No.1. I. P. Novikov. Moscow: VNIIPKtekhorgneftegazostroi: 65-72.
- Al Aasm Ihsan, S., I. M. Samson, J. Packard and J. Gagnon. 1990. Pore-fluid chemistry and dolomitization associated with hydrothermal karst in Famennian shallow ramp sediments, N.W. Alberta, Canada. 13th International sedimentological congress; Abstracts of papers. Utrecht, Netherlands: International Association of Sedimentologists, Comparative Sedimentology Division. 13: 11.
- Al Hunaidi, M. O., P. A. Chen, J. H. Rainer and M. Tremblay. 1996. "Shear moduli and damping in frozen and unfrozen clay by resonant column tests." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 33(3): 510-514.
- Alabyan, A. M., R. S. Chalov, V. N. Korotaev, A. Y. Sidorchuk and A. A. Zaitsev. 1995. "Natural and technogenic water and sediment supply to the Laptev Sea." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 176: 265-271.
- Albert, D. G. 1988. Experimental and theoretical studies of acoustic-to-seismic coupling. Proceedings of the U.S. Army Science Conference, Fort Monroe, VA, 25-27 October 1988. Vol. 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Assistant Secretary: 19-31.
- Albino, K. C. 1987. Late Quaternary soil chronosequence, Devil's Thumb Valley, Colorado. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts--Programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XIIe congres international.: [International Union for Quaternary Research]. 12: 119.
- Alcorn, M. G. and J. M. Dorava. 1995. Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Deadhorse, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Alduc, D., J. P. Auffret, G. Carpentier, J. P. Lautridou, D. Lefebvre and M. Porcher. 1979. "Nouvelles donnees sur le Pleistocene de la basse vallee de la Seine et son prolongement sous-marin en Manche orientale." *Bulletin d'Information des Geologues du Bassin de Paris* 16(2): 27-34.
- Aleksandrov, A. S., I. I. Zhelezniak and I. M. Mosenkis. 1990. *Inzhenernoie osvoenie kriolitozony Zabaikal'ia = Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikal*. Novosibirsk: Nauka.

- Aleksandrov, M. V. and I. M. Siminov. 1981. Intralandscape zoning of low-lying oases of the eastern Antarctic. *Problems of Physiographic Zoning of Polar Lands*. L. S. Govorukha and Y. A. Kruchinin. Washington, DC: Division of Polar Programs: 2223-242.
- Aleksandrova, A. N. and S. M. Aleksandrov. 1976. "Periglacial sediments of Sakhalin." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 226(1-6): 42-44.
- Aleksandrova, V. D. 1961. "Sezonnaya dinamika rastitel'nykh soobshchestyv v Arktike." *Problemy Severa = Problems of the North* 4: 59-74.
- Aleksandrova, V. D. 1962. "O podzemnoy strukture nekotorykh rastitel'nykh soobshchestv arkticheskoy tundry na o. B. Lyakhovskom." *Problemy Botaniki* 6: 148-160.
- Aleksandrova, V. D. 1980. *The Arctic and Antarctic: their division into geobotanical areas*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Aleksandrovskiy, A. L. 1996. "The Holocene evolution of the soil cover of the Russian Plain." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(5): 20-32.
- Alekseev, A. O. and T. V. Alekseeva. 2000. "On the lepidocrocite formation in soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(10): 1053-1060.
- Alekseev, I. N., V. A. Beliashov, K. E. Sazonov and O. M. Starovoitov. 1991. New aspects of ice/structure interaction problems. The proceedings of the First (1991) International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference. Vol. 2. Computer technology, ROV and control, risers, mooring and cables, pipelines, international polar research, ice, structures and scour ... held at Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, The United Kingdom, 11-16 August 1991. M. S. Triantafyllou, M. Hirasawa, K. Yano and K. Tolikawa. Golden, CO: International Society of Offshore and Polar Engineers (ISOPE): 515-519.
- Alekseev, M. N. 1970. *Nekotorye osobennosti pleistotsenovogo osadkonakopleniya v Leno-Kolymskoy zone poberezh'ya Arkticheskogo basseyna = Some peculiarities of Pleistocene sedimentation in the Lena-Kolyma zone of the Arctic Basin coast. Severny Ledovity okean i ego poberezh'e v Kainozoye = The Arctic Ocean and its coast in the Cenozoic*. A. I. Tolmachev. Leningrad: Nauka: 480-484.
- Alekseev, M. N., ed. 1985. *Geologiya i geomorfologiya shel'fov i materikovykh sklonov = Geology and geomorphology of shelves and continental slopes*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Alekseev, M. N. 1997. "Paleogeography and geochronology in the Russian eastern Arctic during the second half of the Quaternary." *Quaternary International* 41-42: 11-15.
- Alekseev, M. N., A. A. Arkhangelov and V. I. Borovitskaya. 1987. Quaternary history of Soviet eastern Arctic. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts--Programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XIIe congres international.*: International Union for Quaternary Research: 119.

- Alekseev, M. N., A. A. Chistyakov and F. A. Shcherbakov. 1986. *Chetvertichnaya geologiya materikovykh okrain = Quaternary geology of continental margins*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Alekseev, M. N., R. E. Giterman and L. V. Golubeva. 1973. "Sur les formations periglaciaires du Pleistocene dans la partie Nord de l'Asie Orientale." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 37-50.
- Alekseev, V. R. and B. L. Sokolov. 1988. "Program of comprehensive observations on aufeis polygons." *Data of Glaciological Studies* 40: 241-247.
- Alekseeva, R. N., V. V. Kanev, P. Kukri and P. Oksanen. 1998. "Peat plateaus in the eastern part of European forest-tundra." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 514-520.
- Alekseyev, M. N. and A. Y. Dodonov. 1989. "The origin of loess (modern developments of V. A. Obruchev's ideas)." *International Geology Review* 31: 1216-1225.
- Alekseyev, M. N. and I. A. Dubrovo. 1998. "Geologicheskaya istoriya territorii g. Moskvy v chetvertichnoye vremya." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 73(1): 3-11.
- Alekseyev, S. V., A. V. Drozdov, T. I. Drozdova and L. P. Alekseyeva. 2002. "Pervyy opyt zakhroneniya solenyykh drenaznykh vod kar'yera trubki Udachnaya v mnogoletnemerzlyye porody." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(2): 61-65.
- Alekseyev, V. R. 1968. "O roli geobotanicheskikh kart pri izuchenii merzlykh porod." *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, Doklady* 17: 20-26.
- Alekseyev, V. R. 1975. "Naledi Leno-Amurskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Sibirskiy Geograficheskiiy Sbornik* 10: 46-127.
- Alekseyev, V. R. 1989. "Paragenez naledey i podzemnykh l'dov." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 65: 81-85.
- Alekseyev, V. R. 1998. "Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes." *Polar Geography* 22(3): 211-221.
- Alekseyev, V. R. 1998. "Vodno-teplovoy balans i ekologicheskaya struktura nalednykh landshaftnykh kompleksov." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1998(2): 129-137.
- Alekseyev, V. R. and I. G. Artemenko. 1969. "O sloye sezonnogo protaivaniya u nizhney granitsy mnogoletnemerzlykh gornyykh porod; po nablyudeniyam v Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 41-46.
- Alekseyeva, G. V., A. A. Koshelev and N. Z. Gusev. 1971. "Vliyaniye snezhnogo pokrova na glubinu sezonnogo promerzaniya i protaivaniya gruntov." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 16(12): 7-9.

- Alekseyeva, L. P. 1998. "Voprosy vodosnabzheniya i okhrany podzemnykh vod severnoy chasti Baykal'skoy riftovoy zony." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1998(3): 24-27.
- Alekseyeva, O. I. and V. T. Balobayev. 2002. "Informatsionnyye modeli kriosfery Zemli." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(1): 62-71.
- Alerstam, T. and G. A. Gudmundsson. 1999. "Migration patterns of tundra birds: Tracking radar observations along the Northeast Passage." *Arctic* 52(4): 346-371.
- Alerstam, T. and P. E. Jonsson. 1999. "Ecology of tundra birds: Patterns of distribution, breeding and migration along the Northeast Passage." *Ambio* 28(3): 212-224.
- Aleshinskaya, Z. V., L. G. Bondarev and A. P. Gorbunov. 1972. "Periglacial phenomena and some paleogeographical problems of central Tian-Shan." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 5-13.
- Alexander, C. S. and L. W. Price. 1980. "Radiocarbon dating of the rate of movement of two solifluction lobes in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 13(3): 365-379.
- Alexander, D. and R. Formichi. 1993. "Tectonic causes of landslides." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 18(4): 311-338.
- Alexander, M. J. and P. Worsley. 1973. "Stratigraphy of a Neoglacial end moraine in Norway." *Boreas* 2(3): 117-142.
- Alexanderson, H. J. 2000. *Landsat mapping of ice-marginal features on the Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia; image interpretation versus geological reality. Geospatial analysis of glaciated environments.* Warsaw, Poland: Instytut Geologiczny.
- Alexandre, J. 1955. "Le modele du fond des vallees secondaires de l'Ardenne au cours du pleistocene." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 78(5-7): 335-352.
- Alexandre, J. 1957. "Les niveaux de terrasses de la haute Belgique; methodes d'etude recentes." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 80(6-9): 299-315.
- Alexandre, J. 1957. "Les terrasses des bassins superieurs de l'Ourthe et de la Lesse." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 80(6-9): 317-332.
- Alexandre, J. 1962. "Phénomènes périglaciaires dans le Basutoland et le Drakensberg du Natal." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 11: 11-13.
- Alexandre, J. 1969. "Les vallees asymetriques de la Haute Belgique." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 45-49.
- Alexandrowicz, S. W. 1977. "Cryogenic disturbances of the flysch rocks in Ponikiew near Wadowice." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 11: 169-176.

- Alexandrowicz, W. P. 1991. "Czwartorzędowe pokrywy rzeczne i stokowe w dolinie Soly między Rajcza Dolna a Żywcem." *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Górnictwo-Hutniczej im. Stanisława Staszica, Geologia = Scientific Bulletins of the Stanislaw Staszic University of Mining and Metallurgy, Geology* 17(1-2): 83-126.
- Alexeev, S. and L. Alexeeva. 2002. The peculiarities of utilization of the technogenic waste into permafrost. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 948-955.
- Alexeev, S. V. and L. P. Alexeeva. 2002. "Ground ice in the sedimentary rocks and kimberlites of Yakutia, Russia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 53-59.
- Alexeeva, N. V. and M. A. Erbajeva. 2000. "Pleistocene permafrost in Western Transbaikalia." *Quaternary International* 67-71(-): 5-12.
- Alexeyev, V. R., L. N. Volkov and R. M. Kamensky. 2001. Basis for and development of IcePE information system in domain of glaciology, ice and permafrost engineering. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 441-449.
- Aleynikova, A. M., M. N. Petrushina and V. V. Popovnin. 1999. "Formation and dynamics of periglacial landscapes in the Adyl-Su in valley (Mt. Elbrus region) = Formirovaniye i dinamika prilednikovykh landshaftov doliny Adyl-Su; Priel'brus'ye." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya 5: Geografiya* -(2): 55-62.
- Alfimov, A. V. and D. I. Berman. 2001. "Beringian climate during the late Pleistocene and Holocene." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 127-134.
- Alifanov, V. M. 1978. "Permafrost soils of eastern Transbaykalia." *Soviet Soil Science* 10(3): 261-271.
- Alimen, H. 1950. "Indices de climat periglaciaire dans les depots quaternaires du versant Nord-Pyreneen." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 230(3): 310-312.
- Alimen, H. 1951. "Actions periglaciaires et sols sur le versant nord-pyreneen en Bigorre." *Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest* 22: 124-136.
- Alimen, H. 1956. Remarques geologiques sur la station perigordienne du cirque de la Patrie, pres de Nemours (Seine et Marne). *Int. Quaternary Assoc., 4th Cong., Rome-Pisa, Actes II*: 755-758.
- Alkire, B. D. 1978. Some factors that affect thaw strain. Moisture and frost-related soil properties. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 675: 6-10.

- Alkire, B. D. 1981. Effect of variable-drainage freeze-thaw tests on post-thaw shear strength. Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 13-18.
- Alkire, B. D. and J. Jashimuddin. 1984. "Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw." *Journal of Technical Topics in Civil Engineering* 110(1): 48-53.
- Allan, R. J. 1970. "Clay mineralogy and geochemistry of soils and sediments with permafrost in interior Alaska." *Dissertation Abstracts International, Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 30(7): 2984b-2985b.
- Allan, R. J., J. Brown and S. Rieger. 1969. "Poorly drained soils with permafrost in interior Alaska." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 33(4): 599-605.
- Allan, R. J., E. M. Cameron, C. C. Durham and J. J. Lynch. 1972. Geochemical methods of exploration in permafrost areas. Report of Activities, Part A, April to October, 1971. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 72-1: 62-68.
- Allan, R. J. and R. T. Crook. 1972. Lake sediments from permafrost regions; Zn, Cu, Ni, Co and Pb content of the sub-2000 micron particle size ranges. Report of Activities, Part B; November 1971 to March 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 72-1: 31-37.
- Allan, R. J. and E. H. W. Hornbrook. 1970. "Development of geochemical techniques in permafrost, coppermine river region." *Canadian Mining Journal* 91(4): 45-48.
- Allan, R. J. and E. H. W. Hornbrook. 1971. Exploration geochemistry evaluation study in a region of continuous permafrost, Northwest Territories, Canada. Geochemical exploration (International Geochemical Exploration Symposium, 3rd, Proc.). Montreal, PQ, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 11: 53-66.
- Allan, R. J., J. J. Lynch and N. G. Lund. 1972. Regional geochemical exploration in the Coppermine River area, District of Mackenzie; a feasibility study in permafrost terrain. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Allard, M. 1986. Permafrost along coastlines, with particular reference to subarctic Quebec. GAC, MAC, CGU; 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 40.
- Allard, M., Y. Begin and Y. Roche. 1992. "Evolution geomorphologique et variations du regime thermique dans un plateau de pergélisol cotier: detroit de Manitousuk, Quebec nordique." *Bulletin - AQQUA* 18(2): 14-15.
- Allard, M., S. Caron and Y. Begin. 1996. "Climatic and ecological controls on ice segregation and thermokarst; the case history of a permafrost plateau in northern Quebec." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 207-227.

- Allard, M. and R. Fortier. 1990. "The thermal regime of a permafrost body at Mont du Lac des Cygnes, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 27(5): 694-697.
- Allard, M., R. Fortier and M. K. Seguin. 1992. "The thermal regime of intertidal permafrost, George River estuary, Ungava Bay, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 29(2): 249-259.
- Allard, M. and J. N. Kasper. 1998. Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking; field measurements from Salluit, northern Quebec. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 5-12.
- Allard, M., Y. Michaud, M. H. Ruz and A. Hequette. 1998. "Ice foot, freeze-thaw of sediments, and platform erosion in a subarctic microtidal environment, Manitounuk Strait, northern Quebec, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 35(9): 965-979.
- Allard, M. and L. Rousseau. 1999. "The internal structure of a palsa and a peat plateau in the riviere Boniface region, Quebec: Inferences on the formation of ice segregation mounds." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 53(3): 373-387.
- Allard, M. and M. K. Seguin. 1987. "The Holocene evolution of permafrost near the tree line, on the eastern coast of Hudson Bay (northern Quebec)." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 24(11): 2206-2222.
- Allard, M., M. K. Seguin, R. Levesque, J. Pilon and Y. Moisan. 1989. Quaternary geology and ground ice in northern Quebec. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 76.
- Allard, M., M. K. Seguin and Y. Pelletier. 1988. Shoreline permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Bay, Ungava, Quebec. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 113-118.
- Allard, M., C. Tremblay, J. A. Pilon and J. Frydecki. 1993. Quaternary geology and geocryology in Nunavik, Canada. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 5-10.
- Allard, M. and G. Tremblay. 1983. "Les processus d'erosion littorale periglaciaire de la region de Port-de-la-Baleine et des iles Manitounuk sur la cote est de la mer d'Hudson, Canada." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 47: 27-60.
- Allard, M. and G. Tremblay. 1983. "La dynamique littorale des iles Manitounuk durant l'Holocene." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 47: 61-95.

- Allen, C. E. and S. F. Burns. 2000. "Characterization of alpine soils, Eagle Cap, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon." *Physical Geography* 21(3): 212-222.
- Allen, C. E., R. G. Darmody, C. E. Thorn, J. C. Dixon and P. Schlyter. 2001. "Clay mineralogy, chemical weathering and landscape evolution in Arctic - Alpine Sweden." *Geoderma* 99(3-4): 277-294.
- Allen, C. R., R. M. G. O'Brien and S. M. F. Sheppard. 1976. "The chemical and isotopic characteristics of some Northeast Greenland surface and pingo waters." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 8(3): 297-317.
- Allen, D., F. Michel and A. Judge. 1988. Paleoclimate and permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 33-38.
- Allen, D. M., F. A. Michel and A. S. Judge. 1987. The permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance on the paleoclimatic history. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts-- Programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XIIIe congres international.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 120.
- Allen, D. M., F. A. Michel and A. S. Judge. 1988. "The permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta, Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its significance to the reconstruction of the palaeoclimatic history." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 3-13.
- Allen, J. R. L. 1984. "Truncated fossil thermal contraction polygons (Devensian) in the Mercia Mudstone Formation (Trias), Oldbury upon Severn, Gloucestershire." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 95(Part 3): 263-273.
- Allen, J. R. L. 1986. "On the curl of desiccation polygons." *Sedimentary Geology* 46(1-2): 23-31.
- Allen, J. R. L. 1987. "Dimlington Stadial (late Devensian) ice-wedge casts and involutions in the Severn Estuary, Southwest Britain." *Geological Journal* 22(2): 109-118.
- Allen, J. R. L. 1992. The post-glacial geology and geoarchaeology of the Avon wetlands. *Nature in Avon; proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society*. P. R. Crowther. Bristol, United Kingdom: Bristol Naturalists' Society. 50: 28-46.
- Allen, R. H. 1970. "Problems facing arctic drillers; difficulties of logistics, seasonal and climatic problems." *Oilweek* 21(42).
- Allen, S. E., H. M. Grimshaw and M. W. Holdgate. 1967. "Factors affecting the availability of plant nutrients on an Antarctic island." *Journal of Ecology* 55: 381-386.
- Allen, S. E. and O. W. Heal. 1970. Soil of the Maritime Antarctic zone. *Antarctic Ecology* 2. M. W. Holdgate. London: Academic Press: 693-696.

- Allen, V. S., M. Burgess, R. A. Burns, R. M. Gagne, J. A. Hunter, H. A. Macaulay and A. S. Judge. 1979. A Study of Sub-Seabottom permafrost in the Beaufort sea, Mackenzie Delta by hydraulic drilling methods. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Allen, V. S., M. Burgess, J. Collyer, R. M. Gagne, J. A. Hunter, A. S. Judge, H. A. Macaulay and K. G. Neave. 1977. A study of subbottom permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie delta by hydraulic drilling methods. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Allenby, R. J. 1989. "Clustered, rectangular lakes of the Canadian Old Crow Basin." *Tectonophysics* 170(1-2): 43-56.
- Alley, D. W. and W. O. Kupsch. 1982. Fossil periglacial features in northeastern Lake Agassiz Basin, Saskatchewan. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; joint annual meeting. Winnipeg, MB, Canada. May 17-19, 1982. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 7: 35.
- Alley, N. F. 1987. Evidence of Holocene climatic changes in the Omineca Mountains, central British Columbia. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts--Programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XIIIe congres international.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 120.
- Alley, R. B. 1990. Erosion through Recent sediments may trigger marine ice-sheet collapse. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 1.
- Alley, R. B. 1990. Steady subglacial water flow. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 1.
- Allison, E. C. 2000. U.S. Department of Energy gas hydrate research impacting offshore development. 32nd annual offshore technology conference; 2000 proceedings; Volume 1, Geology, earth sciences, and environmental factors. Dallas, TX: Offshore Technology Conference.
- Allison, I. S. 1978. "Late Pleistocene sediments and floods in the Willamette Valley." *The Ore Bin* 40(12): 193-202.
- Allison, I. S. 1979. Pluvial Fort Rock Lake, Lake County, Oregon. Portland, OR, United States: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries.
- Al-Moussawi, H. M. 1988. Thermal contraction and crack formation in frozen soil. Thesis (Ph.D.): Michigan State University.
- Alt, B. T. and M. Garneau. 2000. Summary of results and recommendations. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. M. Garneau and B. T. Alt. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 391-400.

- Alter, A. J. 1949. "Water supply problems of the Arctic." *Alaska's Health* 7(3): 1-3.
- Alter, A. J. 1950. "Water supply in Alaska." *Journal - American Water Works Association* 42: 519-532.
- Alter, A. J. 1952. Water supply problems in low temperature areas. Selected Papers of the Alaskan Science Conference 1950. College, AK: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 219-239.
- Alter, A. J. 1952. "Relationships of permafrost to environmental sanitation." Selected Papers of the Alaskan Science Conference 1950: 240-253.
- Alter, A. J. 1969. Sewerage and sewage disposal in cold regions. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Alter, A. J. 1969. Water supply in cold regions. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Altermann, M. 1989. "Pedologisch-hydrologische Kennzeichnung landwirtschaftlich genutzter Standorte des Unterharzes." *Abhandlungen der Saechsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 56(4): 93-103.
- Altermann, M. 1990. "Zur Petrographie der Lockergesteinsdecken des oestlichen Harzes." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 62: 101-104.
- Altermann, M. 1993. "Gliederung und Lithologie pleistozaeener Lagen im Gebiet Sachsen-Anhalts." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 72(2): 819-824.
- Altermann, M., G. Haase, I. Lieberoth and R. Ruske. 1978. Lithologie, Genese und Verbreitung der Loess- und Schuttsedimente im Vorland der skandinavischen Vereisungen. 100 Jahre Glazialtheorie im Gebiet der skandinavischen Vereisungen. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Akademie-Verlag. 74: 231-255.
- Altermann, M., I. Lieberoth and W. Schwanecke. 1988. "Gliederung der Lockergesteinsdecken der Mittelgebirge." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 34(10): 302-306.
- Altermann, M., I. Lieberoth and W. Schwanecke. 1988. "Zur Nomenklatur des Ausgangsmaterials von Mittelgebirgsboeden." *Archiv fuer Acker-und Pflanzenbau und Bodenkunde* 32(8): 497-500.
- Altermann, M., K. Rabitzsch and S. Panterodt. 1982. "Kaenozoische Deckschichten im oestlichen Teil des Harzes unter Beruecksichtigung neuer Untersuchungen am noerdlichen Harzrand." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 10(6): 783-797.
- Altermann, M. and R. Ruske. 1970. "Beitrag zur Lithologie, Gliederung und Verbreitung des Gebirgsschutts." *Geologie* 19(8): 895-908.

- Altermann, M. and M. Steininger. 1994. "Vom Bodenprofil zum Gebietswasserhaushalt; Untersuchungen aus dem Unterharz." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 74: 167-170.
- Altermann, M., M. Steininger, H. Abdank, E. Beuschold, B. Beyme, S. Dultz, H. Einecke, H. Fiebig, H. Fischer, B. Kuehne, G. Machulla, R. v. d. Ploeg, F. Specht, Timmler, J. Utermann, H. Wand, U. Wegener and H. Wiechmann. 1995. "Exkursion C. Harz; Thema; Boeden, Landnutzung, Natur- und Gewaesserschutz im oestlichen Harz." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 77: 155-206.
- Alvarado, B. B. and H. Enrique. 1934. "Los agrietamientos en Caqueza (Cundinamarca) y el peligro que ellos ofrecen para la poblacion." *Bol. Minas y Petrol., Bogota* 11(61-62): 53-60.
- Alvarez, B. R. 1973. *Suelo lunar congelado; propiedades dielectricas en funcion del contenido acuoso. Union Geofisica Mexicana, Reunion Anual, Programa y Resumenes. Mexico City, Mexico: 16-17.*
- Alvarez, P. and J. C. Maurin. 1990. *Le Supergroupe Ouest-Congolien au Congo (Proterozoique superieur - Paleozoique); evolution sedimentaire, stratigraphie sequentielle du cycle schisto-calcaire; implications en Afrique Centrale. Etudes recentes sur la geologie de l'Afrique; 15 (super e) colloque de geologie africaine; resumes detaillies. G. Rocci and M. Deschamps. Paris, France: Centre International pour la Formation et les Echanges Geologiques (CIFEG). 22: 255-258.*
- Alvarez, R. 1973. "Permafrost; relation between ice content and dielectric losses at 100 degrees K." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 20(3): 409-414.
- Alwin, J. A. and W. F. Scott. 1970. *Clastic dikes of the touchet beds, southeastern washington (abs.). Pullman, WA, United States: Washington State University Press with Collaboration of Northwest Scientific Association.*
- Ambach, W. and W. Dansgaard. 1970. "Fallout and climate studies on firn cores from Carrefour, Greenland." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 8(4): 311-316.
- Ambert, M., P. Ambert and J. Nicod. 1986. "Problemes geomorphologiques de la Slovenie et de la Croatie septentrionale." *Revue Geographique de l'Est* 26(1-2): 3-25.
- Ambert, P. 1974. "Les depressions niveo-eoliennes de Basse Provence." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 279(9): 727-729.
- Ambert, P. 1985. *Evolutions quaternaires ante-wuermiennes en Languedoc central; Tarn, Herault, Orb. Heritages geomorphologiques et paleoenvironnements du Quaternaire moyen mediterraneen; colloque. Paris, France: Laboratoire de Geographie Physique, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 14-15: 9-16.*

- Ambert, P. 1988. L'Erosion eolienne periglaciaire dans le sud-est de la France. Le Detritisme dans le sud-est de la France; colloque de l'Association des Geologues du Sud-Est. Grenoble, France: Laboratoire de Geologie. 14: 227-234.
- Ambert, P. 1997. "Travertins et depressions fermees de piemont (DFP); temoins des paleoenvironnements et de l'anthropisation des paysages du Midi mediterraneen; themes et travaux du G.D.R. 1058 du CNRS." *Etudes de Geographie Physiques* 26(Suppl.): 31-34.
- Ambert, P., M. Ambert and D. Ferry. 1975. "Aspects du quaternaire recent aux environs d'Auch (Gers)." *Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 111(3-4): 280-287.
- Ameta, S. S. and P. K. Swain. 1982. "Glacial and periglacial morphology of the Jorya and adjoining glaciers, Kinnaur District, Himachal Pradesh." *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 23(4): 160-167.
- Ammann, B. and G. Lang. 1987. Steps in late-Quaternary development of Swiss lakes. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts-- Programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XIIe congres international.*: International Union for Quaternary Research: 121.
- Amos, A. J. 1980. "Notas sobre la correlacion del Carbonico y Permico de la Argentina." *Boletin - IGCP Project Upper Paleozoic of South America* 3: 24.
- An, V. 1993. Permafrost in the north of Korean Peninsula. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 843-845.
- An, V. V. and V. N. Devyatkin. 1998. The influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in western Siberia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 13-17.
- An, V. V., A. S. Lyubomirov and I. A. Nekrasov. 1984. "Termoeroziya v zone BAMA." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1984(4): 35-39.
- An, W. 1998. Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information (ice segregation, cryogenic mounds). Thesis (Ph.D.): Universite Laval.
- An, W., Z. Wu, Y. Zhu and A. S. Judge. 1993. Influence of climate change on highway embankment stability and permafrost in the permafrost region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 11-16.
- An, Z. and R. Zai. 1980. Groundwater types and distribution in Geermu-naqu permafrost region on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau of China. *Symposium on Geochemistry of Groundwater: 26th international geological congress.* Paris, France. July 7-17, 1980. New York: Elsevier: 1078.

- Ananyan, A. A. 1970. "Soderzhaniye nezamerzshey vody v merzлом tyazhelom suglinke v intervale temperatur ot -0,6 do -40 -- -60 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 267-270.
- Ananyan, A. A. 1977. "O ponizhenii temperatury zamerzaniya gruntov i fazovykh perekhodakh vody v led v merzlykh gruntakh." *Svyazannaya Voda v Dispersnykh Sistemakh* 4: 167-171.
- Ananyan, A. A. 1979. "Ob aktivnykh tsestrakh na poverkhnosti chastits tonkodispersnykh gornyykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 196-200.
- Ananyan, A. A. 1982. "O ponizhenii temperatury zamerzaniya tonkodispersnykh gornyykh porod i pochv." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 152-156.
- Ananyan, A. A., V. I. Artyushina and V. V. Pritula. 1978. "Relation between electrical conductivity of frozen bentonite and the phase composition of water." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 33(2): 76-79.
- Ananyan, A. A., N. A. Arutyunyan, V. A. Mazurov and L. K. Silvestrov. 1972. "O pronitsayemosti merzlykh gornyykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 205-208.
- Ananyan, A. A. and G. F. Golovanova. 1979. "O nizhney granitse fazovykh perekhodov vody v led v merzlykh tonkodispersnykh gornyykh porodakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 201-206.
- Ananyan, A. A., S. I. Kulyapina and Y. V. Volkova. 1968. "O vysykhaniy merzlykh gornyykh porod pri dlitel'nom promorazhivaniy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 273-278.
- Ananyan, A. A., R. G. Motenko and N. N. Smirnova. 1974. "O vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya metoda periodicheskogo nagreva dlya opredeleniya teplofizicheskikh kharakteristik gruntov pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 175-178.
- Ananyan, A. A. and N. F. Poltev. 1971. "Rezult'aty laboratornykh issledovaniy nekotorykh teplofizicheskikh svoystv rykhlykh gornyykh porod po rayonam Bodaybo i Aldana." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 192-198.
- Ananyan, A. A. and N. F. Poltev. 1979. "O nerastvoryayushchem ob'yeme vody, soderzhashcheysya v tonkodispersnykh gornyykh porodakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 193-195.
- Ananyan, A. A., N. N. Smirnova, V. I. Artyushina and N. N. Bordo. 1980. "O teploprovodnosti peska v talom i merzлом sostoyaniyakh v zavisimosti ot vlazhnosti i plotnosti." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 195-200.
- Ananyan, A. A., Y. V. Volkova and V. I. Artyushina. 1971. "Opyt odnostoronnego promorazhivaniya rykhlykh gornyykh porod pri temperature -10, -40 i -60 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 199-205.
- Ananyeva, G. V. 1980. L'distost' mnogoletnemerzlykh mineral'nykh porod severnoy clasti Urengoysskoy struktury. *Geokriologicheskkiye issledovaniya.* Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 138: 34-39.

- Ananyeva, G. V., D. S. Drozdov and A. Instanes. 2002. Izucheniye migratsii nefi v sezonno-talom sloye (Yevropeyskiy sever, Mys Bolvanskiy). Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 41-42.
- Anders, A. M., B. Hallet and R. S. Sletten. 2001. Germanium and silicon cycles in glacial and periglacial catchments; Copper River basin, Alaska. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Andersen, D. T., W. H. Pollard, H. Vali, C. E. Blank, C. R. Omelon and C. P. McKay. 1999. Perennial springs in the Canadian High Arctic; analogs of ancient Martian hydrothermal systems. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 379.
- Andersen, G. R., C. W. Swan, C. C. Ladd and J. T. Germaine. 1995. "Small-strain behavior of frozen sand in triaxial compression." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 32(3): 428-451.
- Andersland, O. B. 1981. Ground freezing 1980; closing comments. Ground freezing 1980. P. E. Frivik, N. Janbu, R. Saetersdal and L. I. Finborud. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. 18: 409-410.
- Andersland, O. B. and W. Akili. 1967. "Stress effect on creep rates of frozen clay soil." Geotechnique 17(1): 27-39.
- Andersland, O. B. and H. M. Al Moussawi. 1988. Cyclic thermal strain and crack formation in frozen soils. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 167-172.
- Andersland, O. B. and B. D. Alkire. 1973. "The mechanical behaviour of frozen earth materials under high pressure triaxial test conditions [discussion]." Geotechnique 23(1): 136-137.
- Andersland, O. B. and M. R. M. Alwahhab. 1983. Lug behavior for model steel piles in frozen sand. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 16-21.
- Andersland, O. B. and K. W. Biggar. 1999. "Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost; discussion and reply." Journal of Cold Regions Engineering 13(3): 165-166.
- Andersland, O. B. and I. A. Nouri. 1970. "Time-dependent strength behavior of frozen soils." Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division 96(Sm4): 1249-1265.
- Andersland, O. B., D. C. Wiggert and S. H. Davies. 1996. "Frozen soil subsurface barriers; formation and ice erosion." Journal of Contaminant Hydrology 23(1-2): 133-147.

- Andersland, O. B., D. C. Wiggert and S. H. Davies. 1996. "Hydraulic conductivity of frozen granular soils." *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 122(3): 212-216.
- Anderson, A. 1987. "Oil explorers make waves in Alaskan tundra reserve." *Nature (London)* 327(6117): 9.
- Anderson, A. B. C., J. E. Fletcher and N. E. Edlefsen. 1942. "Soil-moisture conditions and phenomena in frozen soils." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 23: 356-371.
- Anderson, A. C. 1845. "Some remarks upon the freezing of streams in North America, in connexion with the supposed congelation of their sources in high latitudes." *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London* 15: 367-371.
- Anderson, D. J. and A. E. Currall. 1965. "New evidence for periglacial solifluxion in north Derbyshire." *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 35(Part 2): 277-285.
- Anderson, D. M. 1967. *The interface between ice and silicate surfaces*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Anderson, D. M. 1967. Discussion; App. B. Saturation, phase composition and freezing point depression in a rigid soil model, by G. R. Lange and H. L. McKim. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 15-18.
- Anderson, D. M. 1970. *Phase boundary water in frozen soils*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Anderson, D. M. 1973. "Water Movement in Frozen Soil: A resume of developments reported at the Second International Conference on Permafrost." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 54(11): 1090.
- Anderson, D. M. 1981. *Thermal properties, processes and design; chairman's report*. Ground freezing 1980. P. E. Frivik, N. Janbu, R. Saetersdal and L. I. Finborud. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. 18: 111-114.
- Anderson, D. M. 1981. *Some thermodynamic relationships governing the behavior of permafrost and frozen ground*. NASA Technical Memorandum. 84211: 292-296.
- Anderson, D. M. 1982. *Physical and mechanical properties of permafrost on Mars*. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1982. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 85127: 264.
- Anderson, D. M. 1985. *Permafrost and subsurface ice in the solar system*. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program; 1984. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 87563: 338-343.

- Anderson, D. M. 1985. Subsurface ice and permafrost on Mars. *Ices in the solar system*. J. Klinger, D. Benest, A. Dollfus and R. Smoluchowski. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. 156: 365-581.
- Anderson, D. M. and G. W. Brandstrom. 1987. Evidence for glaciation in Elysium. MECA symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. V. Baker, M. H. Carr, F. P. Fanale, R. Greeley, R. M. Haberle, C. Leovy and T. A. Maxwell. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 87-01: 15-17.
- Anderson, D. M., W. K. Crowder, L. W. Gatto, R. K. Haugen, T. L. Marlar, H. L. McKim and A. Petrone. 1973. An ERTS view of Alaska; regional analysis of Earth and water resources based on satellite imagery. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Anderson, D. M., L. W. Gatto and F. C. Ugolini. 1972. "An antarctic analog of Martian permafrost terrain." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 7(4): 114-116.
- Anderson, D. M., H. L. McKim, W. K. Crowder, R. K. Haugen, L. W. Gatto and T. L. Marlar. 1974. Applications of ERTS-1 imagery to terrestrial and marine environmental analyses in Alaska. *Third Earth Resources Technology Satellite-1 Symposium; Volume I; Technical Presentations, Section B; Environment surveys*. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 351: 1575-1606.
- Anderson, D. M. and A. R. Tice. 1970. Low-temperature phases of interfacial water in clay-water systems. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Anderson, D. M. and A. R. Tice. 1980. "Low temperature phase changes in montmorillonite and nontronite at high water contents and high salt contents." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 139-144.
- Anderson, D. M., A. R. Tice and A. Banin. 1974. The water-ice phase composition of clay/ water systems; 1, The kaolinite/ water system. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Anderson, E., S. Harrison, D. G. Passmore and T. M. Mighall. 1998. "Geomorphic evidence of Younger Dryas glaciation in the Macgillycuddy's Reeks, South West Ireland." *Quaternary Proceedings* 6: 75-90.
- Anderson, G. S. and K. M. Hussey. 1963. "Preliminary investigation of thermokarst development on the North Slope, Alaska." *The Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 70: 306-320.
- Anderson, G. S. and K. M. Hussey. 1963. "Alluvial fan development at Franklin Bluffs, Alaska." *The Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 69: 310-322.
- Anderson, H. W. 1947. "Soil freezing and thawing as related to some vegetation, climatic, and soil variables." *Journal of Forestry* 45: 94-101.

- Anderson, J. P., L. D. Hinzman and M. R. Lilly. 1998. Meteorological, soil temperature, and soil moisture variability in a subarctic site, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research; detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Oct. 25-28, 1998. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 95.
- Anderson, L. G., K. A. Carlsson, P. O. J. Hall, E. Holm, D. Josefsson, K. Olsson, B. R. R. Persson, T. Persson, P. Roos, A. Tengberg and M. Wedborg. 1999. "The effect of the Siberian tundra on the environment of the shelf seas and the Arctic Ocean." *Ambio* 28(3): 270-280.
- Anderson, M. G. and S. M. Brooks. 1996. *Advances in hillslope processes*. Chichester - New York, United Kingdom: John Wiley & Sons.
- Anderson, P. M. 1985. "Late Quaternary vegetational change in the Kotzebue Sound area, northwestern Alaska." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 24(3): 307-321.
- Anderson, P. M., P. J. Bartlein and L. B. Brubaker. 1994. "Late Quaternary history of tundra vegetation in northwestern Alaska." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 41(3): 306-315.
- Anderson, P. M. and L. B. Brubaker. 1994. "Vegetation history of northcentral Alaska; a mapped summary of late-Quaternary pollen data." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 13(1): 71-92.
- Anderson, P. M. and A. V. Lozhkin. 2001. "The Stage 3 interstadial complex (Karginiskii/ middle Wisconsinan interval) of Beringia; variations in paleoenvironments and implications for paleoclimatic interpretations." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 93-125.
- Anderson, P. M., A. V. Lozhkin, B. V. Belaya, O. Y. Glushkova and L. B. Brubaker. 1997. "A lacustrine pollen record from near altitudinal forest limit, Upper Kolyma Region, northeastern Siberia." *Holocene* 7(3): 331-335.
- Anderson, P. M., A. V. Lozhkin and L. B. Brubaker. 1998. "New palynological data from the upper Indigirka, upper Kolyma, and Priokhot'ye regions of northeastern Siberia." *PALEO Times. The Paleoclimates from Arctic Lakes and Estuaries Newsletter* 6: 10-14.
- Anderson, P. M., A. V. Lozhkin, W. R. Eisner, M. V. Kozhevnikova, D. M. Hopkins, L. B. Brubaker and P. A. Colinvaux. 1994. "Two late Quaternary pollen record from south-central Alaska." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 48(2): 131-143.
- Anderson, P. M., R. E. Reanier and L. B. Brubaker. 1990. "A 14,000-year pollen record from Sitylemenkat Lake, north-central Alaska." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 33(3): 400-404.
- Anderson, R. S. and R. B. Davis. 1980. Late- and postglacial history at Upper South Branch Pond in northern Maine. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 5.

- Anderson, R. S., G. L. Jacobson, Jr. and R. B. Davis. 1982. Late- and postglacial environmental change in central Maine; a record of marine, lacustrine and terrestrial fossils from Gould Pond. Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes : Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association. Seattle, WA, United States. June 28-30, 1982. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 55.
- Anderson, S. P. 1988. "The upfreezing process; experiments with a single clast." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 100(4): 609-621.
- Anderson, S. P. 1988. Upfreezing in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 666-671.
- Anderson, T. W. 1980. "Holocene vegetation and climatic history of Prince Edward Island, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 17(9): 1152-1165.
- Anderson, T. W. 1989. Mapping the changing vegetation patterns of eastern Ontario and adjacent areas since 12 000 years B.P.--Cartographie de l'évolution de la végétation de l'est de l'Ontario et ses environs depuis les derniers 12 000 ans. *Geological Survey of Canada; current activities forum; program with abstracts--Commission géologique du Canada; forum des travaux en cours; programme et resumes*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1989: 7.
- Anderson, T. W. and C. F. M. Lewis. 1975. Acoustic profiling and sediment coring in Lake Ontario, Lake Erie, and Georgian Bay. *Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Inventory Mapping and Stratigraphic Studies*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 373-376.
- Anderson, T. W., R. J. Mott and L. D. Delorme. 1985. Evidence for a pre-Champlain Sea glacial lake phase in Ottawa Valley, Ontario, and its implications. *Current research, Part A*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 239-245.
- Andersson, J. G. 1906. "Solifluction, a component of subaerial denudation." *Journal of Geology* 14: 91-112.
- Andre, M. F. 1985. "Lichenometrie et vitesses d'évolution des versants arctiques pendant l'Holocène (région de la Baie du Roi, Spitsberg, 79 degrés N)." *Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique* 34(2): 49-72.
- Andre, M. F. 1986. "Types of slope evolution and dynamics in the Canadian Shield of northern Labrador." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(1): 55-79.
- Andre, M. F. 1990. "Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79 degrés N)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 97-110.
- Andre, M. F. 1999. "La Livree periglaciaire des paysages polaires; l'arbre qui cache la forêt?" *Géomorphologie* 3: 231-252.

- Andreev, A. A. and V. A. Klimanov. 2000. "Quantitative Holocene climatic reconstruction from Arctic Russia." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 24(1): 81-91.
- Andreev, A. A., V. A. Klimanov and L. D. Sulerzhitsky. 1997. "Younger Dryas pollen records from central and southern Yakutia." *Quaternary International* 41-42(-): 111-117.
- Andreev, A. A., W. F. Manley, O. Ingolfsson and S. L. Forman. 2001. "Environmental changes on Yugorski Peninsula, Kara Sea, Russia, during the last 12,800 radiocarbon years." *Global and Planetary Change* 31(1-4): 255-264.
- Andreev, V. N. 1932. "Tipy tundr zapada Bol'shoy Zemli." *Trudy - Botanicheskiy Muzey, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 25: 121-268.
- Andreev, V. N. 1935. "Rastitel'nost' i rayony vostochnoy chasti Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Trudy - Polyarnaya Komissiya, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 22: 97.
- Andreev, V. S. and G. N. Dobrovolsky. 1992. The rise of efficiency of explosive destruction of perennially-frozen rocks. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 313-314.
- Andreicheva, L. and D. Duryagina. 1999. "Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and paleoclimates in European north-east of Russia." *Journal of Conference Abstracts* 4(1): 745.
- Andres, D. 1999. The evolution of pillar mining at the Polaris Mine. *Mining in the Arctic : 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 125-134.
- Andres, E., K. W. Becker, F. Beese, P. Benecke, H. Dierschke, K. Grimme, H. Gerke, R. Joergensen, F. W. Klages, K. J. Meiwes, B. Meyer, M. Schaefer and B. Ulrich. 1985. "Exkursion Goettinger Wald; Inventur und Stoffhaushalt eines Buchenwaldoekosystems mit der Bodengesellschaft Rendsina; Terra fusca auf unterem Muschelkalk." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 42: 143-218.
- Andrews, J. T. 1961. "Permafrost in southern Labrador-Ungava." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 5(3): 34-35.
- Andrews, J. T. 1963. "The analysis of frost-heave data collected by B. H. J. Haywood from Schefferville, Labrador-Ungava." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 7(4): 163-173.
- Andrews, J. T. and R. G. Barry. 1967. "Zamechaniya po povodu stat'i ob otstupanii amerikanskogo lednika." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 99(3): 230-231.
- Andrews, J. T., D. D. Gilbertson and A. B. Hawkins. 1984. "The Pleistocene succession of the Severn Estuary; a revised model based upon amino acid racemization studies." *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 141(6): 967-974.

- Andrews, J. T., P. J. Webber, C. Thorn and E. LeDrew. 1973. Tundra environment on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section.
- Andreyashkina, N. I. and N. V. Peshkova. 2001. "On assessing decomposition rates of plant debris and standard cellulose samples in Tundra communities." *Russian Journal of Ecology* 32(1): 52-55.
- Andreyev, A. A., V. I. Nikolayev, D. Y. Bol'shiyanov and V. N. Petrov. 1997. "Rezul'taty palinologicheskikh issledovaniy ledyanogo kerna s lednikovogo kupola Vavilova, Severnaya Zemlya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 83: 112-120.
- Andreyev, V. N. 1955. "Interpreting from air photography different types of tundra, and their frost-crack characteristics when seen from the air = Deshifirovaniye po aerofotosnimkam razlichnykh tipov tundra i ikh aerovizual'naya kharakteristika po moroznoy treshchinovatosti." *Geograficheskiy Sbornik* 7: 103-120.
- Andreyev, V. P. 1986. "Petrokhimicheskiye osobennosti i proiskhozhdeniye metabazitov Sal'nykh Tundr (Laplandskiy granulitovyy poyas)." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1986(4): 22-34.
- Andreyev, V. P. and T. L. Petrova. 1987. "Thermodynamic conditions of metamorphism for the granulites of the Sal'nyye tundras." *International Geology Review* 29(12): 1417-1424.
- Andreyev, V. P. and T. L. Petrova. 1988. "Termodinamicheskiye usloviya metamorfizma granulitov Sal'nykh tundr." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1988(1): 83-90.
- Andreyev, V. P. and M. K. Sukhanov. 1983. "Anorthosites in the Sal'nyye Tundry (Lapland granulite belt in the Kola Peninsula)." *International Geology Review* 25(5): 553-564.
- Andreyev, V. V. and V. M. Yanukevich. 1973. "Usovershenstvovaniye rabot nulevogo tsikla na Vuktylskom gazokondensatnom mestorozhdenii." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 18(4): 29-30.
- Andrianov, I. V., G. A. Starushenko and V. V. Danishevskii. 1999. "Asymptotic determination of the effective thermal conductivity of a pile field." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(1): 31-36.
- Andrianov, P. I. 1946. "Svyazannaya voda pochv i gruntov." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 3: 5-138.
- Andrianov, V. A., V. N. Marchuk, S. D. Nazarenko and D. Y. Shtern. 1990. Experimental results of remote radar sensing of frozen soils. Third international conference on Ground penetrating radar. Lakewood, CO, United States. May 14-18, 1990. OF 90-0414: 2.
- Andrieux, P., J. B. Junca and G. Omnes. 1975. Electromagnetic soundings on coastal permafrost. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting, 45th. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 63-64.

- Andronikov, V. L. and Y. N. Rudneva. 1995. "Russian soil geography as indicated by a new detailed map." *Eurasian Soil Science* 27(3): 15-24.
- Andronov, V. V., V. A. Rozhdestvenskaya and F. M. Royzenman. 1976. "Amfibolity Voron'ikh tundr na Kol'skom poluostrove." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(1): 40-47.
- Andrzejewski, L. 1992. "Niektore problemy z geologii i geomorfologii Wysp Owczych." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 63(3-4): 343-350.
- Angus, R. B. 1975. "Fossil Coleoptera from Weichselian deposits at Voorthuizen, The Netherlands." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 54(3-4): 146-147.
- Anisimov, M. A. 1996. "The landscape chart of the basin of the Levinson-Lessing lake." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 71.
- Anisimov, M. A., R. U. Tankayev, N. N. Bogdanovich, Y. P. Vol'nitskaya and S. A. Dmitriyevskiy. 1984. "Plavleniye l'da v poristoy srede." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Neft' i Gaz* 1984(10): 83-88.
- Anisimov, O. 2002. *The changing cryosphere; impacts of global warming in the high latitudes. Challenges of a changing Earth; proceedings of the Global change open science conference.* W. Steffen, J. Jaeger, D. J. Carson and C. Bradshaw. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Anisimov, O. A. 1989. "Changing climate and permafrost distribution in the Soviet Arctic." *Physical Geography* 10(3): 285-293.
- Anisimov, O. A. and M. A. Belolutsкая. 2002. *Kriosfera i prirodnyaya sreda Arktiki; sovremennoye sostoyaniye i prognoz na budushcheye = Cryosphere and northern environment; historical changes and prediction for the future. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii.* Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 146-147, 301-302.
- Anisimov, O. A. and F. E. Nelson. 1996. "Permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere under scenarios of climatic change." *Global and Planetary Change* 14(1-2): 59-72.
- Anisimov, O. A. and F. E. Nelson. 1997. "Influence of climate change on permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere." *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* 5(-): 47-53.
- Anisimov, O. A. and F. E. Nelson. 1997. "Vliyaniye izmeneniya klimata na vechnyuyu merzlotu v Severnom polusharii." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 1997(5): 71-80.
- Anisimov, O. A. and F. E. Nelson. 2002. "Prognoz izmeneniya merzlotnykh usloviy v Severnom polusharii; primeneniye rezul'tatov balansovykh i tranzitivnykh raschetov po modelyam obshchey tsirkulyatsii atmosfery." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 53-57.

- Anisimov, O. A., F. E. Nelson and N. I. Shiklomanov. 2002. Vliyaniye izmeneniya klimata na okruzhayushchuyu sredu i infrastrukturu v Arktike = Impacts of climate change on the environment and infrastructure in permafrost regions. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 129-130, 288-289.
- Anisimov, O. A., N. I. Shiklomanov and F. E. Nelson. 1997. "Global warming and active-layer thickness; results from transient general circulation models." *Global and Planetary Change* 15(3-4): 61-77.
- Anisimova, N. P. 1978. *Gidrogeokhimicheskiye issledovaniya v merzlotovedenii*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 489-494.
- Anisimova, N. P. 1988. On the method of cryohydrogeochemical investigations. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 290-293.
- Anisimova, N. P. and A. N. Kurchatova. 1999. "The relationship between anthropogenic salinization of permafrost and its temperature conditions, Central Yakutia." *Polar Geography* 23(4): 303-308.
- Anisimova, N. P. and A. N. Kurchatova. 2000. "Relationship between Anthropogenic salinity and temperature regime of permafrost, Central Yakutia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 91-95.
- Anisimova, N. P. and N. A. Pavlova. 2000. "Primeneniye gidrogeokhimicheskogo metoda dlya prognoza formirovaniya tekhnogennykh kriopegov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2000(3): 274-279.
- Anistratov, Y. I. and K. Y. Anistratov. 1992. Surface mining of diamond deposits in the severe conditions of Yakutian north. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 23-27.
- Aniya, M. 1988. "Landforms around Mt. Vechernyaya, near Molodezhnaya Station, East Antarctica." *Annual Report, Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba* 14: 25-29.
- Aniya, M. 1989. "Landforms in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Amundsen Bay, Enderby Land, East Antarctica." *Transactions, Japanese Geomorphological Union* 10(3): 195-208.
- Aniya, M. and M. Yayashi. 1989. Landforms around Mt. Riiser-Larsen, Amundsen Bay, East Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences*. 3: 142.
- Annan, A. P. 1976. "Density of ice samples from "Involved Hill" test site, District of Mackenzie." *Paper - Geological Survey of Canada* 76-1C: 91-95.

- Annan, A. P. and J. L. Davis. 1976. "Impulse radar sounding in permafrost." *Radio Science* 11(4): 383-394.
- Annan, A. P. and J. L. Davis. 1977. "Impulse radar and time-domain reflectometry experiments in permafrost terrain during 1976." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 77-1B: 67.
- Annan, A. P. and J. L. Davis. 1977. Use of radar and time domain reflectometry in permafrost studies. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and J. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 43-59.
- Annan, A. P. and J. L. Davis. 1978. High frequency electrical methods for the detection of freeze-thaw interfaces. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 495-500.
- Annan, A. P., J. L. Davis and J. A. Pilon. 1986. Geophysical monitoring along the Norman Wells Pipeline. GAC, MAC, CGU; 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 41.
- Annan, A. P., J. L. Davis and W. J. Scott. 1975. "Impulse radar wide angle reflection and refraction sounding in permafrost." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 75-1: 335-341.
- Annan, A. P., J. L. Davis and W. J. Scott. 1975. "Impulse radar profiling in permafrost." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 75-1C: 343-351.
- Annersten, L. 1963. Ground temperature measurements in the Schefferville area, P.Q. [summ.]. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 215-217.
- Antczak, G. B. 1995. "Eologliptolity i struktury po klinach zmarzlinowych w strefie przedpola fazy poznańskiej ostatniego zlodowacenia na Wysoczyźnie Poznańskiej." *Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polska Zachodnia. Seria A: Geografia Fizyczna* 46: 7-17.
- Antinori, A. A. 1995. Paleoecological implications on plant/ animal grazing relations on the Mammoth Steppe of eastern Beringia. Geological Society of America, 29th annual meeting, North-Central Section, South-Central Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 34.
- Antipov, V. I. and V. B. Nagayev. 1983. Increase with depth of freeze-back pressures on the sides of drillholes associated with freezing of a fluid in a cavity. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 22-23.

- Antoine, P., J. P. Auffret, M. Clet, J. P. Coutard, J. P. Lautridou, F. Lecolle, D. Lefebvre, D. Lefevre, E. Mathey, J. C. Ozouf, C. Petit, F. Quesnel, J. Rodet and J. Somme. 1996. Signification des formations superficielles en relief epicontinental (France du nord-ouest). Colloque Formations superficielles et geomorphologie. Paris, France: Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, (BRGM). 248: 15.
- Antoine, P., A. V. Munaut and J. Somme. 1994. "Reponse des environnements aux climats du debut Glaciaire Weichselien; donnees de la France du Nord-Ouest." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 5(3-4): 151-156.
- Antonov, V. S. 1940. "Termika i ottaivanie pochvy Avamo-Tagenarskoy tundry." *Problemy Arktiki* 10: 26-32.
- Antoshkina, A. I. and T. M. Beznosova. 1988. "Novyye dannyye po stratigrafii venlokskikh otlozheniy Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy Prirody* 63(6): 32-39.
- Antsiferov, A. S. 1978. "Causes of anomalously low bed pressures in petroliferous rocks of the Nepa-Botuobuya Antecline." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 242(1-6): 101-102.
- Antsiferov, A. S. 1991. "Okhrana prirody pri razvedke i razrabotke neftyanykh i gazovykh mestorozhdeniy Vostochnoy Sibiri." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1991(2): 31-34.
- Aoki, Y., T. Ohata and K. Higuchi. 1989. "Permafrost and ground water on the southern slope of West Kunlun Mountains." *Bulletin of Glacier Research* 7: 105-110.
- Aoyama, M. 2002. "A re-evaluation of the origin of blocky landforms in cirques in the Japanese Alps." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 75(8): 529-543.
- Appel, P. W. U. 1996. "Minturn circles; a new glacial feature." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 33(10): 1457-1461.
- Appenzeller, T. 1991. "Fire and ice under the deep-sea floor." *Science* 252(5014): 1790-1792.
- Araki, T. and N. Maeno. 1989. "Measurements of dielectric properties of frozen soils." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 48: 27-40.
- Araya, R. and F. Herve. 1966. *Estudio geomorfológico y geológico en las Islas Shetland del Sur Antártica*. Santiago de Chile: Instituto Antártico Chileno.
- Araya, R. and F. Herve. 1972. *Periglacial Phenomena in the South Shetland Islands. Antarctic geology and geophysics*. Oslo: International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS). 1: 105-109.
- Araya, R. and F. Herve. 1972. *Patterned Gravel Beaches in the South Shetland Islands. Antarctic geology and geophysics*. Oslo: International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS). 1: 111-114.

- Archegova, I. B. 1968. "Peschanyye pochvy podzony tundry, rayon Vorkuty." *Pochvovedeniye* 7: 41-44.
- Archibald, J. F. and J. H. Nantel. 1983. "The behaviour of frozen fill from support." *CIM Bulletin* (1974) 76(856): 23.
- Archibald, J. F. and J. H. Nantel. 1986. "Frozen fill for underground support." *CIM Bulletin* (1974) 79(885): 45-49.
- Arcone, S. A. 1981. Some field studies of the correlation between electromagnetic and direct current measurements of ground resistivity. *Underground corrosion*. E. Escalante. Philadelphia, PA, United States: American Society for Testing and Materials. 741: 92-109.
- Arcone, S. A. 1984. Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Arcone, S. A., E. F. Chacho and A. J. Delaney. 1998. Seasonal structure of taliks beneath Arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 19-24.
- Arcone, S. A. and A. J. Delaney. 1981. VHF electrical properties of frozen ground near Point Barrow, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Arcone, S. A. and A. J. Delaney. 1982. "Electrical properties of frozen ground at VHF near Point Barrow, Alaska." *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing* Ge20(4): 485-492.
- Arcone, S. A. and A. J. Delaney. 1984. "Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 9(1): 29-37.
- Arcone, S. A. and A. J. Delaney. 1985. Dielectric studies of permafrost using cross-borehole VHF pulse propagation. *Workshop on permafrost geophysics*. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 3-5.
- Arcone, S. A. and A. J. Delaney. 1988. Borehole investigations of the electrical properties of frozen silt. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 910-915.
- Arcone, S. A., A. J. Delaney and D. J. Calkins. 1989. Water detection in the coastal plains of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge using helicopter-borne short pulse radar. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.

- Arcone, S. A., A. J. Delaney and M. E. Prentice. 2000. Stratigraphic profiling in the Antarctic dry valleys. GPR 2000; proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Ground penetrating radar. D. A. Noon, G. F. Stickley and D. Longstaff. Bellingham, WA, United States: SPIE - International Society for Optical Engineering; Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. 4084: 772-777.
- Arcone, S. A., A. J. Delaney and P. V. Sellmann. 1979. Effects of seasonal changes and ground ice on electromagnetic surveys of permafrost. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Arcone, S. A., D. E. Lawson, A. J. Delaney, J. C. Strasser and J. D. Strasser. 1998. "Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of groundwater and bedrock in an area of discontinuous permafrost." *Geophysics* 63(5): 1573-1584.
- Arcone, S. A., P. V. Sellmann and A. J. Delaney. 1978. Shallow electromagnetic geophysical investigations of permafrost. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 501-507.
- Ardus, D. A. 1964. "Some observations at the Tottanfjella, Dronning Maud Land." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 3: 17-20.
- Are, A. F. 1980. *Termoabraziya morskikh beregov = Thermal abrasion of sea coasts*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Are, A. F. 1983. *Rol' termoabrazii v razvitii kriolitozony arkticheskogo shel'fa Evrazii v pozdnei poslednikovoe vremya = Role of coastal thermoerosion in development of cryolithozone of the Arctic shelf of Eurasia in late glacial and postglacial time. Problemy geokriologii*. Moscow: Nauka: 195-201.
- Are, F. 1972. The reworking of shores in the permafrost zone. *International Geography 1972--La Geographie Internationale*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press: 78-79.
- Are, F. E. 1964. *O vliyaniy teplofizicheskikh svoystv merzlykh porod na razrushenie beregov arkticheskikh morey = Influence of the heat-transfer properties of frozen rocks on Arctic coast destruction. Teplovye protsessy v merzlykh gornykh porodakh*. Moscow: Nauka: 111-116.
- Are, F. E. 1964. *Rol' povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov v razrushenii beregovykh obryvov na arkticheskom poberezhie = Role of ice wedges in destruction of coastal bluffs in the Arctic. Teplovye protsessy v merzlykh gornykh porodakh*. Moscow: Nauka: 100-110.
- Are, F. E. 1968. "Razvitiye reliyefa termoabrazionnykh beregov = Development of the retreating coasts." *Izvestiya AN SSSR* 1: 92-100.
- Are, F. E. 1972. *Pererabotka beregov v zone mnogoletnemerzlykh porod = Reworking of coasts in permafrost zone. Aktual'nye voprosy sovremennoi geograficheskoi nauki*. Moscow: Nauka: 9-14.

- Are, F. E. 1973. Pererabotka beregov v zone mnogoletnemerzlykh porod = Reworking of coasts in cryolithozone. II Mezhdunarodnaya konferentsiya po merzlotovedeniyu, vyp.2. Yakutsk: knizhnoje izdatelstvo: 5-10.
- Are, F. E. 1976. O subakval'noy kriolitozone Severnogo Ledovitogo Okeana = On offshore cryolithozone of the Arctic Ocean. Regionalnyje i teplofizicheskie issledovanija myorzlykh gornyx porod v Sibiri. Yakutsk: knizhnoje izdatel'stvo: 3-26.
- Are, F. E. 1976. Termoabraziya beregov i vechnaya merzlota = Coastal thermoerosion and permafrost. XXIII Mezhdunarodnyj geograficheskij kongress: Simpozyum "Dinamika morskikh beregov". Tbilisi: Metsniereba: 45-47.
- Are, F. E. 1978. Subakval'naya kriolitozona Aziatskoy Arktiki. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 335-340.
- Are, F. E. 1978. Termoabraziya morskikh beregov i nekotorye kriogennye yavleniya na dne morya = Coastal thermoerosion of the sea shores and some cryogenic phenomena on the sea floor. Kriogennye protsessy. Moscow: Nauka: 100-104.
- Are, F. E. 1983. Thermal abrasion of coasts. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 24-28.
- Are, F. E. 1984. Razmyvaemost' beregov, slozhennykh ledovym kompleksom = Erodibility of ice-complex-built coasts. Beregovye protsessy v kriolitozone = Coastal processes in cryolithozone. Novosibirsk: Nauka. 100-104.
- Are, F. E. 1985. Osnovy prognoza termoabrazii morskikh beregov = The basics of the coastal thermoerosion prediction. Novosibirsk: Nauka.
- Are, F. E. 1988. "Thermal abrasion of sea coasts (Part II)." *Polar Geography and Geology* 12(2): 87-157.
- Are, F. E. 1989. Printsipy beregozashchity v oblasti vechnoi merzloty = The principles of coastal protection in permafrost areas. Teoreticheskie problemy razvitiya morskikh beregov = Theoretical problems of the sea-coast evolution. Moscow: Nauka: 174-178.
- Are, F. E. 1996. "Dynamics of the littoral zone of Arctic seas (State of the Art and Goals)." *Polarforschung* 64(3): 123-131.
- Are, F. E. 1997. Kriogennye protsessy dinamiki beregovoi zony arkticheskikh morei = Cryogenic processes of Arctic Seas coastal dynamics. Itogi fundamentalnykh issledovanij kriosfery Zemli v Arktike i Subarktike. Novosibirsk: Nauka: 123-129.
- Are, F. E. 1998. "Problema emissii glubinnykh gazov v atmosferu = The Problem of hypogene gas emission into atmosphere." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(4): 42-50.

- Are, F. E. 1998. "Termoabraziya beregov morya Laptevykh i vklad v balans nanosov morey = The coastal thermoerosion of Laptev Sea shores and its input into sediment balance of seas." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 55-61.
- Are, F. E. 1999. The Role of Coastal Retreat for Sedimentation in the Laptev Sea. *Land-Ocean Systems in the Siberian Arctic: Dynamics and History*. H. Kassens, H. A. Bauch, I. A. Dmitrenko, H. Eicken, H. W. Hubberten, M. Melles, J. Thiede and L. A. Timokhov. Berlin: Springer: 287-295.
- Are, F. E. 2001. The problem of the emission of deep-buried gases to the atmosphere. *Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources*. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers: 497-509.
- Are, F. E. 2001. Shore face of the Arctic Seas - natural laboratory for marine permafrost dynamics. *Abstracts of International Conference "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in the Earth cryosphere"*. Pushchino: 184-185.
- Are, F. E. 2002. "Termoabraziya beregov morya Laptevykh i yeye vklad v balans nanosov morya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 55-61.
- Are, F. E., M. N. Grigoriev, H. W. Hubberten, V. Rachold, S. O. Rasumov and W. Schneider. 2001. Laptev Sea shoreface morphology. *Abstracts of International Conference "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in the Earth cryosphere"*. Pushchino: 185-186.
- Are, F. E., M. N. Grigoriev, H.-W. Hubberten, S. O. Rasumov and W. Schneider. 2002. "Bathymetric measurements." *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung* 426: 71-75.
- Are, F. E., M. N. Grigoryev, S. O. Razumov and H. W. Hubberten. 2002. Termoabrazionno-akkumulyativnaya beregovaya sistema zapadnogo poberezh'ya ostrova Arga-Muora-Sise v del'te reki Leny = Thermoabrasion accretion coastal system of the Arga-Muora-Sise Island west coast, Lena River delta. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 70-72, 238-239.
- Are, F. E. and E. N. Molochyushkin. 1965. Skorost' razrusheniya arkticheskikh obryvov Yakutii pod deistviem termodenudatsii = Arctic coastal cliff destruction rate under the action of themodenudation at Yakutiya. *Protsessy teplomassoobmena v merzlykh gornykh porodakh*. Moscow: Nauka: 130-138.
- Are, F. E., E. Reimnitz and S. Solomon. 2002. Mathematical description of Arctic shoreface profiles. *Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects"*. Pushchino: Russian Academy of Sciences: 231-232.

- Are, F. E. and V. A. Savitsky. 1993. Forecasting of river bed deformations in the permafrost zone. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 846-850.
- Are, F. E. and D. N. Tolstyakov. 1968. Issledovanie podzemnogo oledneniya v beregovoi zone Polyarnogo basseina geotermicheskim metodom = Study of subsurface glaciation at Polar basin coastal zone by geothermal methods. Kainozoiskaya istoriya Polyarnogo basseina i vliyanie na razvitie landshaftov severnykh territorij. Materialy k simpozyumu. Leningrad: 5-6.
- Arenson, L., M. Hoelzle and S. Springman. 2002. "Borehole deformation measurements and internal structure of some rock glaciers in Switzerland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 117-135.
- Arenson, L. and S. M. Springman. 1998. "Geotechnik und Alpiner permafrost in der Schweiz." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich* 158: 168-177.
- Arft, A. M., M. D. Walker, J. Gurevitch, J. M. Alatalo, M. S. Bret Harte, M. Dale, M. Diemer, E. Gugerli, G. H. R. Henry, M. H. Jones, G. D. Hollister, I. S. Jonsdottir, K. Laine, E. Levesque, G. M. Marion, U. Molau, P. Molgaard, U. Nordenhall, V. Raszhivin, C. H. Robinson, G. Starr, A. Stenstrom, M. Stenstrom, O. Totland, P. L. Turner, L. J. Walker, P. J. Webber, J. M. Welker and P. A. Wookey. 1999. "Responses of Tundra plants to experimental warming: Meta-analysis of the International Tundra Experiment." *Ecological Monographs* 69(4): 491-511.
- Argast, S. 1991. "Chlorite vermiculitization and pyroxene etching in an aeolian periglacial sand dune, Allen County, Indiana." *Clays and Clay Minerals* 39(6): 622-633.
- Argus, G. W. and M. B. Davis. 1962. "Microfossils from a late-glacial deposit at Cambridge, Massachusetts." *American Midland Naturalist* 67(1): 106-117.
- Arians, A. E. 1997. The impact of flood frequency, permafrost distribution, and climate variation on a northern treeline floodplain in Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Colorado, Boulder.
- Arias, F. J. 1985. "Influencia de factores climaticos y geomorfologicos en el desarrollo de procesos supergenicos en porfidos cupriferos Chilenos; su aplicacion en prospeccion estrategica." *Actas - Congreso Geologico Chileno* 4(4): 3.
- Arjang, B., G. Herget and A. Boudreault. 1992. Geotechnical site investigations for pillar recovery in permafrost at Nanisivik Mine, N.W. Terr. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 75-81.
- Arkhangelov, A. A. 1986. "Les fentes de gel experimentales." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 5-14.

- Arkhangelov, A. A., R. A. Baykmyae, D. V. Mikhalev, Y. M. K. Punning and V. I. Solomatin. 1986. "Stratigraphic subdivision of syngenetic permafrost by means of oxygen-isotope analysis." Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections 290: 94-96.
- Arkhangelov, A. A. and E. V. Novgorodova. 1991. "Genesis of massive ice at "Ice Mountain", Yenesei River, western Siberia, According to results of gas analyses." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 167-170.
- Arkhangelov, A. A. and Y. A. Shaposhnikova. 1974. "Priblizhennaya otsenka paleomerzlotnykh usloviy formirovaniya nizhnepleystotsenovykh otlozheniy vostochnoy chasti Primorskoyn nizmennosti." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 76-80.
- Arkhangelov, A. A., R. A. Vaykmyae, Y. G. Karpov, D. V. Mikhalev and V. I. Solomatin. 1986. O vozmozhnostyakh izotopno-kislorodnogo metoda pri izuchenii podzemnykh l'dov. Trudy Vos'mogo vsesoyuznogo glyatsiologicheskogo simpoziuma. Moscow, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mezhdovedomstvenniy Geofizicheskiy Komitet, Sektsiya Glyatsiologii, Institut Geografii. 55: 88-92.
- Arkhangelov, A. A., R. A. Vaykmyae, D. V. Mikhalev, Y. M. K. Punning and V. I. Solomatin. 1986. "Stratigraficheskoye raschleneniye singeneticheskikh mnogoletnemerzlykh otlozheniy s pomoshch'yu izotopno-kislorodnogo analiza." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 290(2): 415-417.
- Arkhangelov, A. N. 1996. Stroenie mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch vostochnogo sektora Arktiki i izotopnyj sostav podzemnykh l'dov = Structure of permafrost layers in the eastern Arctic and isotope composition of ground ice. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya kriosfery Zemli v Arktike i Subarktike = Fundamental investigations of the Earth's cryosphere in Arctic and Subarctic. Pushchino: 32-34.
- Arkhangelskiy, B. N., M. V. Kulikov, Y. T. Morozov, N. I. Safronov and S. P. Solovyev. 1975. Geologicheskaya literatura SSSR; bibliograficheskiy yezhegodnik za 1968 god. Leningrad, USSR: Vsesoyuznaya Geologicheskaya Biblioteka.
- Arkhipov, S. A. 1980. Sledy drevney merzloty. Paleogeografiya Zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny v maksimum pozdneyryanskogo oledeneniya. S.A. Arkhipov, V. I. Astakhov, I.A. Volkov, V. S. Volkova and V. A. Panychev. Novosibirsk, USSR: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki. 470: 73-77.
- Arkhipov, S. A. 1989. Khronostratigraficheskaya shkala lednikovogo pleystotsena severa Zapadnoy Sibiri. Pleystotsen Sibiri; stratigrafiya i mezhregional'nyye korrelyatsii. N. A. Skabichevskaya. Novosibirsk, USSR: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki. 657: 20-30.
- Arkhipov, S. M., V. N. Mikhalev and L. G. Thompson. 1997. "Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev ice cap, Tien Shan." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 82: 24-32.

- Arkhipov, V. V., A. A. Ermolov, Ogorodov and D. A. Shumovskaya. 2002. Inzhenerno- i ekologo-geologicheskie aspekty dinamiki beregovoi zony Varandeiskogo rayona Pechorskogo morya = Engineering and ecological-geological aspects of coastal zone dynamics at the Varandey area of Pechora sea. *Sovremennye voprosy geologii = Modern problems of geology*. Moscow: Nauchny Mir: 353-356.
- Armitage, A. B. 1905. *Two years in the Antarctic*. London: Edward Arnold.
- Armstrong, M., I. B. Patterson, A. M. D. Gemmell and I. B. M. Ralston. 1985. "Some recent discoveries of ice-wedge cast networks in North-East Scotland; comment and reply." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 21(1): 107-111.
- Armstrong, R. L., M. J. Brodzik, M. Dyurgerov, J. A. Maslanik, M. Serreze, J. Stroeve and T. Zhang. 2002. State of the cryosphere; response of the cryosphere to global warming. Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting. T. Mullins, L. Naranjo and L. Yohe. Boulder, CO: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. GD-30: 18-24.
- Arnalds, O., C. T. Hallmark and L. P. Wilding. 1995. "Andisols from four different regions of Iceland." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 59(1): 161-169.
- Arnett, R. R. 1972. "The field measurement of lateral soil water movement." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 21(4): 177-181.
- Arocena, J. M. and K. Hall. 2003. "Calcium phosphate accumulation on the Yalour Islands (Antarctica): Formation and geomorphic implications." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 35(2): 233-241.
- Arslanov, K. A., N. G. Sudakova and N. S. Sokolova. 1974. "New data on the age, stratigraphic position and paleogeography of sedimentation in the Dolgopolka section." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 215(1-6): 74-77.
- Artamonov, Y. A. and S. A. Shulman. 1972. "Sostoyaniye i problemy tipovogo proyektirovaniya iskusstvennykh sooruzheniy zheleznykh dorog." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 12: 14-15.
- Artemenko, I. V. and N. O. Kozhevnikov. 1999. "Modelirovaniye effekta Maksvella-Vagnera v merzlykh krupnodispersnykh porodakh s porfirovoy strukturoy." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 60-68.
- Artem'ev, V. E. 1993. *Geokhimiya organicheskogo veshchestva v sisteme reka-more = Geochemistry of organic matter in river-sea system*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Artmann, S. and J. Voelkel. 1999. "Untersuchungen an periglazialen Deckschichten im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden, Noerdliche Kalkalpen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 43(4): 463-481.
- Artmann, S. and J. Volkel. 1999. "Studies of periglacial slope deposits in Berchtesgaden National Park, Northern Limestone Alps." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 43(4): 463-481.

- Artyukhin, Y. V. 1989. Antropogennyj faktor v razvitii beregovoj zony morya = The anthropogenous factor in development of marine coastal zone. Rostov-na-Donu: izd. RGU.
- Arvidson, W. D. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1977. "Water flow induced by soil freezing." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 14(2): 237-245.
- Asensio, A. I. 1971. "Fenomenos periglaciaires en la zona litoral galaico-asturica." *Estudios Geograficos* 32(122): 113-118.
- Asensio, A. I. and M. M. J. Gomez. 1984. "Nuevas aportaciones al periglacialismo Galaico-Astur." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 7: 255-270.
- Asensio, A. I. and M. J. A. Gonzalez. 1976. "Manifestaciones periglaciares en los alrededores de Cifuentes (Guadalajara)." *Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)* 32(5): 443-449.
- Asensio, A. I. and M. J. A. Gonzalez. 1992. "Sintesis de procesos periglaciares en Galicia (Espana)." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 17: 7-12.
- Asensio, A. I. and J. M. Lombardero. 1986. "Formaciones cuaternarias en el valle del Eo, aguas arriba de A Pantenova (Lugo)." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 10: 29-49.
- Asensio, A. I. and R. J. M. Lombardero. 1990. "Depositos coluviales y torrenciales del sector nororiental de Lugo (Galicia)." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 15: 171-181.
- Asensio, A. I. and R. J. M. Lombardero. 1991. "Materiales detriticos ordenados en el valle del Eo (Lugo, Espana)." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 16: 65-73.
- Asensio, A. I. and S. J. M. Ontanon. 1972. "Acumulaciones periglaciares en el valle de las Guarramillas (Vertiente septentrional de la Sierra de Guadarrama)." *Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)* 28(6): 453-462.
- Asensio, I. and J. A. Gonzalez. 1974. "Formas de crioturbaion en altos niveles cuaternarios del valle del Jarama." *Estudios Geograficos* 35(137): 579-591.
- Asensio, I. and M. J. A. Gonzalez. 1987. "Sintesis de procesos geomorfologicos en el limite Galicia-Asturias." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 11: 103-111.
- Ashley, G. M. 1998. Where are we headed? "Soft" rock research into the new millenium. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 148.
- Ashley, G. M. and T. D. Hamilton. 1983. "Epiguruk Bluff; a late Quaternary environmental record from northwestern Alaska." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 15(6): 518.

- Ashley, G. M. and J. R. Stone. 1995. The paleoclimate record for southern New England, 15 ka to 12 ka. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 30th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 27-28.
- Ashley, G. M., J. R. Stone and D. M. Peteet. 1999. Chronology and paleoclimate implications from radiocarbon-dated paleobotanical records, Connecticut River valley, CT. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 2.
- Ashmore, P. 1993. "Contemporary erosion of the Canadian landscape." *Progress in Physical Geography* 17(2): 190-204.
- Ashmore, P. and M. Church. 2001. The impact of climate change on rivers and river processes in Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Ashton, D. H. and A. M. Gill. 1965. "Pattern and process in a Macquarie Islands feldmark." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 79: 235-245.
- Ashworth, A. C. 1977. "A late Wisconsinan coleopterous assemblage from southern Ontario and its environmental significance." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(7): 1625-1634.
- Askin, R. A. 1998. "Floral trends in the Gondwana high latitudes; palynological evidence from the Transantarctic Mountains." *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 27(1a): 12-13.
- Aspler, L. B. 1979. Surficial geology, permafrost and related engineering problems, Yellowknife, N.W.T. Mineral industry report 1976, Northwest Territories. C. Lord, P. J. Laporte, W. A. Gibbins, E. J. Hurdle, J. B. Seaton and W. A. Padgham. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development: 119-135.
- Asre, S. N., R. P. Rudra, W. T. Dickinson and G. J. Wall. 1993. "Seasonal variability of hydraulic conductivity." *Transactions of the ASAE* 36(2): 451-457.
- Assier, A., D. Fabre and M. Evin. 1996. "Prospection électrique sur les glaciers rocheux du cirque de Sainte-Anne (Queyras, Alpes du Sud, France)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 53-67.
- Astakhov, V. I. 1986. Geologicheskiye usloviya zakhroneniya pleystotsenovogo lednikovogo l'da na Yeniseye. Trudy Vos'mogo vsesoyuznogo glyatsiologicheskogo simpoziuma. Moscow, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mezhdudedomstvenniy Geofizicheskiy Komitet, Sektsiya Glyatsiologiy, Institut Geografiy. 55: 72-78.
- Astakhov, V. I. 1986. "Geological conditions for the burial of Pleistocene glacier ice on the Yenisey." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 286-295.
- Astakhov, V. I. 1995. "The mode of degradation of Pleistocene permafrost in West Siberia." *Quaternary International* 28: 119-121.

- Astakhov, V. I. 1997. "Late Glacial Events in the Central Russian Arctic." *Quaternary International* 41/42: 1725.
- Astakhov, V. I. 1998. "Inversionnyy rel'yef kak indikator paleokriologicheskikh obstanovok = Inversion relief indicator of paleocryological environments." *Geomorfologiya* 1998(4): 40-47.
- Astakhov, V. I., F. A. Kaplyanskaya and V. D. Tarnogradsky. 1996. "Pleistocene permafrost of West Siberia as a deformable glacier bed." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(2): 165-191.
- Astakhov, V. I., J. I. Svendsen, A. Matiouchkov, J. Mangerud, O. Maslenikova and J. Tveranger. 1999. "Marginal formations of the last Kara and Barents ice sheets in northern European Russia." *Boreas* 28(1): 23-45.
- Astley, B. N., C. F. Snyder, P. R. Peapples, A. Delaney, D. E. Lawson and S. A. Arcone. 1999. Permafrost and ground water pathway delineation using ground resistivity and ground-penetrating radar; Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 409.
- Astre, G. 1953. "L'argile grumeleuse de couliere, couverture quaternaire du haut terrefort toulousain." *Comptes Rendus du Congres National des Societes Savantes. Section des Sciences*: 65-71.
- Astre, G. 1962. "Actions quaternaires (plaquettes illuviales, erosion excavante et solifluxion) sur des sables oligocenes a Montrabe." *Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 97: 109-119.
- Atakanov, U. A. and Y. D. Yermolin. 1986. "Temperatura i moshchnost' mnogoletnemerzlykh porod gornogo massiva Ak-Shyyrak." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoy SSR = Kabarlary Kyrgyz SSR Ilimler Akademiyasynyn* 1986(5): 34-36.
- Atakanov, U. A. and Y. D. Yermolin. 1988. "Kriogennoye stroyeniye i temperatury chetvertichnykh otlozheniy dolin rek Kum-Ter i Taragay." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kirgizskoy SSR = Kabarlary Kyrgyz SSR Ilimler Akademiyasynyn* 1988(3): 46-54.
- Atkinson, D. 1992. "Frost heave; Caen experiment results and some practical implications." *The Musk-Ox* 39: 107.
- Atkinson, H. B. and C. E. Bay. 1940. "Some factors affecting frost-penetration." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 21: 935-949.
- Atkinson, K. 1987. "Building homes on Canada's permafrost." *Geographical Magazine (London)* 59(9): 444-449.
- Atkinson, T. C., K. R. Briffa, G. R. Coope and K. J. Sinka. 1993. "The thermal climate in lateglacial Britain." *Quaternary Newsletter* 69: 97.

- Attig, J. W. and L. Clayton. 1986. Late Wisconsin continuous permafrost in northern Wisconsin ended about 13,000 years ago. The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting. R. Heimlich. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 278.
- Attig, J. W. and L. Clayton. 1992. Conditions beyond the ice margin in Wisconsin during the last glacial maximum. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 3.
- Attig, J. W., L. Clayton and D. M. Mickelson. 1988. "Late Wisconsin permafrost history and tunnel channel formation in Wisconsin." Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference 10: 104.
- Attig, J. W., D. M. Mickelson and L. Clayton. 1989. "Late Wisconsin landform distribution and glacier-bed conditions in Wisconsin." *Sedimentary Geology* 62(2/4): 399-405.
- Aubekerov, B. and A. Gorbunov. 1999. "Quaternary permafrost and mountain glaciation in Kazakhstan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 65-80.
- Auber, J. 1951. "Sur des formations particulieres presentees par une graviere de la region parisienne; about particular formations shown by a grit-quarry, in the region of Paris." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 5: 214-222.
- Auber, J. 1952. "Observations au sujet du quaternaire de Bonneuil." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 5: 258.
- Auer, V. 1920. *Ueber die Entstehung der Straenge auf den Torfmooren*. Helsinki, Finland: Suomen Metstieteellinen Seura.
- Auer, V. 1927. *Untersuchungen ueber die Waldgrenzen und Torfboeden in Lappland*: Helsinki, Finland.
- Augustinus, P. 2002. "Periglacial research in New Zealand; a review." *South African Journal of Science* 98(1-2): 64-70.
- Augustinus, P. C., D. B. Gore, M. R. Leishman, D. Zwartz and E. A. Colhoun. 1997. "Reconstruction of ice flow across the Bunger Hills, East Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 9(3): 347-354.
- Auld, F. A. 1988. Design and installation of deep shaft linings in ground temporarily stabilized by freezing; Part 1, Shaft lining deformation characteristics. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 255-262.
- Auld, F. A. 1988. Design and installation of deep shaft linings in ground temporarily stabilized by freezing; Part 2, Shaft lining and freeze wall deformation compatibility. *Ground freezing 88 : Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 263-272.

- Auld, R. G., R. J. Robbins, L. W. Rosenegger and R. H. B. Sangster. 1978. Pad foundation design and performance of surface facilities in the Mackenzie Delta. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 765-771.
- Auriol, D., C. Bardou, M. Lafforgue, J. P. Merlo and G. Soutade. 1972. "Modeles periglaciaires du massif du Carlit (Pyrenees-Orientales, France)." Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse 108(1-2): 255-262.
- Autenboer, T. v. 1962. "Ice mounds and melt phenomena in the Sør-Rondane, Antarctica." Journal of Glaciology 4: 349-354.
- Autenboer, T. v. 1964. The geomorphology and glacial geology of the Sør-Rondane, Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Geology. R. J. Adie. Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Co: 95-103.
- Autenboer, T. v. 1964. "The geomorphology and glacial geology of the Sør-Rondane, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica." Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van Belgie 8.
- Autenboer, T. v. and W. Loy. 1966. "Pingos in northwest Spitsbergen." Norsk Polarinst., Aarboek 1965: 75-77.
- Avenaryus, I. G. 1999. "Morfostrukturnoe rayonirovanie i novejshaya geodinamika shel'fa vostochnoj chasti Barentseva morya = Morphostructural zonation and latest geodynamics of the eastern Barents sea shelf." Byulleten' Komiteta po izuchenyu chetvertichnogo perioda 66: 5-14.
- Avenaryus, I. G., V. Y. Birukov, V. Y. Repkina, V. A. Sovershaev and V. E. Shkarin. 1995. "Ispol'zovanie materialov aerokosmicheskikh s'emok dlya resheniya problem geoekologii pribrezhno-shelfovykh zon na primere zaliva Buor-Khaya, more Laptevykh = Usage of aerial survey data to solve geoecological problems at the near-shore shelf (Buor-Khaya Bay, Laptev Sea)." Geomorfologiya 4: 23-34.
- Avenaryus, I. G. and N. N. Dunaev. 1999. "Nekotorye aspekty pozdnevaldajskoj paleogeografii vostochnoi chasti Barentseva morya i prilegayushchei sushi = Some aspects of the Late Valdai paleogeography of the eastern Barents Sea and adjacent land." Geomorfologiya 3: 57-62.
- Averill, S. P., R. R. Pardi, W. S. Newman and R. J. Dineen. 1980. Late Wisconsin-Holocene history of the lower Hudson region; new evidence from the Hackensack and Hudson River valleys. Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips; 52nd annual meeting of the New York State Geological Association. W. Manspeizer. New York: New York State Geological Survey: 160-186.
- Averkina, T. I. and T. Y. Piotrovskaya. 1990. "Estimating the activity of exogenous geological processes on the East European Platform." Soviet Engineering Geology 1990(3): 55-60.

- Avery, B. W., P. Bullock, J. A. Catt, J. H. Rayner and A. H. Weir. 1982. "Composition and origin of some brickearths on the Chiltern Hills, England." *Catena* (Giessen) 9(1-2): 153-174.
- Avetikyan, Y. A. 1978. K voprosu ob ispol'zovanii elektrorazvedki peremennym tokom dlya izucheniya tolsh mnogoletnemerzlykh porod. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 508-513.
- Avetisov, G. P., A. L. Piskarev and G. A. Kovaleva. 1972. "K voprosu o metodike seysmicheskogo mikrorayonirovaniya v Arktike." *Geofizicheskiye Metody Razvedki v Arktike* 7: 114-120.
- Avias, J. 1968. Utilisation de la reconnaissance aerienne et des photographies aeriennes pour la recherche des gites mineraux en territoire periglaciaire (Ungawa, Canada). Aerial surveys and integrated studies--UNESCO Toulouse Conf. 1964, Proc.: 395-399.
- Avias, J. 1984. Sur la methodologie de prevision et de prevention des risques lies aux mouvements de terrain d'origine principalement hydrique. *Mouvements de terrains*. Paris, France: Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, (BRGM). 83: 299-307.
- Avias, J. and L. Dubertret. 1975. Phenomenes karstiques dans les roches non carbonatees. *Hydrogeology of karstic terrains*. Paris, France: International Association of Hydrogeologists. 3: 31-40.
- Avsyuk, G. A., K. K. Markov and P. A. Shumskii. 1956. "Geographical observations in an Antarctic "oasis"." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva* 8: 316-350.
- Aylsworth, J. M., A. Duk-Rodkin, T. Robertson and J. A. Traynor. 2000. Landslides of the Mackenzie valley and adjacent mountainous and coastal regions. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.: 167-176.
- Aylsworth, J. M. and I. M. Kettles. 1997. Surficial distribution of peatlands in the Mackenzie Valley. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 18.
- Aylsworth, J. M. and I. M. Kettles. 2000. Distribution of peatlands. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 49-55.
- Aylsworth, J. M., I. M. Kettles and B. J. Todd. 1993. Peatland distribution in the Fort Simpson area, Northwest Territories with a geophysical study of peatland-permafrost relationships at Antoine. Current research, part E--Recherches en cours, partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 141-148.

- Aylsworth, J. M., A. Rodkin Duk, T. Robertson and J. A. Traynor. 2001. "Landslide of the Mackenzie valley and adjacent mountainous and coastal regions." *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada* -(547): 167-176.
- Aylsworth, J. M., B. J. Todd and I. M. Kettles. 1993. Peatland distribution, Mackenzie Valley, and geophysical case study, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.--Repartition des terrains tourbeux dans la vallee du Mackenzie et etude geophysique de cas dans la region de Fort Simpson (T.N.-O.). *Forum* 1993; program with abstracts--*Forum* 1993; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: E27, F31.
- Aziz, A. and V. J. Lunardini. 1993. Temperature variations in the active layer of permafrost. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 17-22.
- Azizi, F. 1992. Assessment of the mathematical modelling of the creep of ice and frozen soils. *Advances in ice technology: Third international conference on ice technology (ITC 92)*. Cambridge, MA, United States. August 11-13, 1992. T. K. S. Murthy, W. M. Sackinger and P. Wadhams. Southampton - Boston: Computational Mechanics Publications: 2-14.
- Baadsvik, K. 1974. *Phytosociological and Ecological Investigations in an Alpine Area at Lake Kamtjern, Trollheimen Mts, Central Norway*. Trondheim, Norway: Universitetsforlaget.
- Babaev, Y. M. and L. A. Zhundarev. 1979. Osnovnye cherty razvitiya lagunnogo poberezh'ya Chukotskogo poluoostrova v Golotsene = Main features of the Chukchi Sea lagoonal coasts in Holocene. *Issledovaniya dinamiki reliefa morskikh poberezhij = Investigations of relief dynamics in coastal areas*. Moscow: Nauka: 111-119.
- Babinski, Z. 1977. "The course of permafrost degradation in summer and the distribution of temperature in the unfreezing layer in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Basin." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 165-172.
- Babinski, Z. 1980. "Problem wystepowania wieloletniej zmarzliny na terytorium Mongolskiej Republiki Ludowej." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 51(Part 4): 401-415.
- Babinski, Z. 1982. "Pingo degradation in the Bayan-Nuurin-Khotnor Basin, Khangai Mountains, Mongolia." *Boreas* 11(4): 291-298.
- Babinski, Z. 1998. "Characteristic of the permafrost and its surface forms on the expedition's route." *Zeszyty Instytutu Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania* -(52): 51-57.
- Babinski, Z. and R. Glazik. 1989. "Charakterystyka sezonowego odmarzania wieloletniej zmarzliny na obszarze Mongolii." *Przeglad Geograficzny = Pol'skij Geograficeskij Obzor = Polish Geographical Review = Polonaise de Geographie* 61(4): 523-530.
- Babinski, Z. and R. Glazik. 1991. "Characteristics of the seasonal thawing of permafrost in Mongolia." *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences* 39(3): 223-229.

- Babinski, Z. and K. Pekala. 1976. "Observacje nad wieloletnia zmarzlia w kotlinie Bajan-Nuurin-chotnor (Mongolia)." *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia et Petrographia* 30-31: 1-17.
- Bacauanu, V. and I. Stanescu. 1981. "Consideratii geomorfologice asupra unor microstructuri cutate din Podisul Moldovei." *Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi (Serie Noua), Sectiunea 2b: Geologie-Geografie* 27: 121-127.
- Bachmann, F. and G. Furrer. 1971. "Solifluktsdecken im Schweizerischen Nationalpark und ihre Beziehungen zur postglazialen Landschaftsentwicklung." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 122-128.
- Backeus, I. 1989. "Flarks in the Maloti, Lesotho." *Geografiska Annaler* 71A: 105-111.
- Backstrom, M. 2000. "Ground temperature in porous pavement during freezing and thawing." *Journal of Transportation Engineering* 126(5): 375-381.
- Badino, G. and L. Piccini. 1995. "Aspetti morfologici ed evolutivi delle cavita endoglaciali di origine criocarsica." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 18(2): 225-228.
- Badiukova, E. N. and P. A. Kaplin. 1999. "Beregovye Bary = Coastal Barriers." *Geomorfologiya* 3: 3-13.
- Badiukova, E. N. and G. D. Solovieva. 1997. "Rel'ef primorskikh dyun kak indikator koledanii urovnya morya = The relief of dunes at shores of the World Ocean and seas as an indicator of sea level oscillations." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, ser. 5: Geografiya* 5: 10-15.
- Badmaev, N. B. 1997. "The regime and balance of water in soil toposequences of the Vitimskoe Plateau." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(11): 1168-1171.
- Badmayev, N. B. 1997. "Merzlotnyy rezhim katen Eravninskoy kotloviny v Zabaykal'ye." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1997(2): 179-181.
- Badu, Y. B. and V. T. Trofimov. 1981. "L'distost' i potentsial'naya teplovaya osadka mnogoletnemerzlykh porod yuzhnoy chasti kriolitozony Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 58-63.
- Baeckeroot, G. 1951. "Formes periglaciaires dans les schistes cambriens au col des Escudies (Montagne Noire occidentale)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 232(1): 90-92.
- Baeckeroot, G. 1951. "Formes de solifluxion et sol polygonal dans le massif granitique du Lampy (Montagne Noire occidentale)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 232(3): 248-250.
- Baeckeroot, G. 1951. "Formes de cryergie quaternaire en Montagne Noire occidentale." *Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest* 22: 137-153.

- Baeckeroot, G. 1955. "Identification de periodes periglaciaires distinctes, dans le Castrais." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 240(6): 635-637.
- Baeckeroot, G. 1957. "Le systeme niche-coulee et son role dans la formation du modele (Monts de Lacaune et Sidobre de Castres)." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 265-266: 41-47.
- Baena Escudero, R., I. Guerrero Amado and B. Garcia Martinez. 1997. "Travertinos y vertientes periglaciaires en la reculee de Combe Laval (Vercors, Francia)." *Etudes de Geographie Physiques* 26(Suppl.): 107-110.
- Baeumler, R., M. Kemp Oberhettinger, W. Zech, H. Heuberger, A. Siebert, D. P. Madhikarmi and K. P. Poudel. 1996. "Soil weathering on glacial and glaciofluvial deposits in the Langtang Valley (central Nepal) and its relation to the glacial history." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 103: 373-387.
- Baeumler, R. and W. Zech. 2000. "Quaternary Paleosols, tephra deposits and landscape history in South Kamchatka, Russia." *Catena (Giessen)* 41(1-3): 199-215.
- Bahlo, A. 1990. "Geoökologische und Standortbewertung einer Dolomitkuppe auf der Noerdlichen Frankenalb (Kartenblatt Pommelsbrunn)." *Tuebinger Geographische Studien* 105: 297-333.
- Bailey, P. K. 1981. Periglacial features in the southern Kenai Mountains of southcentral Alaska. Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 401.
- Bailey, P. K. 1983. Periglacial geomorphology in the Kokrine-Hodzana Highlands of Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 34-39.
- Bailey, P. K. 1983. Landforms of the Finger Mountain area, central Alaska. Abstracts of the Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 176.
- Bailey, P. K. 1985. Periglacial landforms and processes in the southern Kenai Mountains, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Bailey, P. K. and J. R. Reid. 1980. Periglacial geomorphology of Dakota Mountain, Alaska. Proceedings of the 72nd annual meeting of the North Dakota Academy of Science. A.W. Johnson. Grand Forks, ND, United States: North Dakota Academy of Science. 34: 35.
- Bailey, R. L., E. L. Harp, P. H. Jasmin, L. H. Lahren, S. J. Lavin, R. L. Mackin, J. M. Montagne, R.G. Mueller, G. B. Schneider, A. C. Stradley and S. G. Todd. 1969. "Pediments influenced by periglacial processes at Canyon Mountain, Livingston, Park County, Montana." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America Part 5: 3-4.

- Bailey, T. M. 1978. "The peri-glacial vadose effect; evidence from Devon caves." *Transactions of the British Cave Research Association* 5(3): 143-151.
- Baird, B. 1982. "Robert Legget; man of so many parts." *Canadian Geographic* 102(1): 32-37.
- Baird, P. D. and W. V. Lewis. 1957. "The Cairngorm floods, 1956, summer solifluction and distributary formation." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 73(2): 91-100.
- Baird, R. J. 1977. A cross-sectional view for permafrost feathering out under sea ice. *Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics*. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 114-132.
- Bajdin, S. S., ed. 1967. *Voprosy gidrologii ust'ev rek. Sbornik statej = The questions of hydrology of river mouths*. Moscow: Gidrometeoizdat.
- Bajdin, S. S., ed. 1969. *Bibliografiya po gidrologii morskikh ust'ev rek = The bibliography on a hydrology of the maritime river mouths*. Moscow.
- Bajdin, S. S. 1971. *Ust'evaya oblast' reki kak chast' pribrezhnoj zony morya = The river mouth as a part of marine coastal zone. Geomorfologiya i litologiya beregovoj zony morej i drugikh krupnykh vodoyemov*. Moscow: 67-74.
- Bajracharya, R. M., R. Lal and G. F. Hall. 1998. "Temporal variation in properties of an uncropped, ploughed Miamian soil in relation to seasonal erodibility." *Hydrological Processes* 12(7): 1021-1030.
- Baker, C. A. 1976. "Late Devensian periglacial phenomena in the upper Cam Valley, North Essex." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 87(Part 3): 285-306.
- Baker, C. H., Jr. 1966. *The Milnor channel, an ice-marginal course of the Sheyenne River, North Dakota*. Geological Survey research 1966. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: B77-B79.
- Baker, C. L. 1978. *Quaternary geology; Larder Lake (32/ D4) area, District of Timiskaming. Summary of field work, 1978*. V. G. Milne, O. L. White, R. B. Barlow and J. A. Robertson. Toronto, ON, Canada: Ontario Geological Survey. 82: 159-160.
- Baker, G. C. 1987. *Salt redistribution during freezing of saline sand columns with applications to subsea permafrost*. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Baker, G. C. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1987. "Laboratory freezing of saline sands." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1263.
- Baker, G. C. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1988. "Implications for salt fingering processes for salt movement in thawed course-grained subsea permafrost." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 15(1): 45-52.

- Baker, G. C. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1988. Salt redistribution during laboratory freezing of saline sand columns. *Ground freezing 88 :Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 29-33.
- Baker, J. M., K. J. Davis and G. C. Liknes. 1999. "Surface energy balance and boundary layer development during snowmelt." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 104(16): 19,611-19,621.
- Baker, P. E. 1974. "Experiments on hydrocarbon gas hydrates in unconsolidated sand." *Marine Science* 3: 227-234.
- Baker, T. H. W. 1976. Transportation, preparation, and storage of frozen soil samples for laboratory testing. *Soil specimen preparation for laboratory testing : a symposium presented at the seventy-eighth annual meeting, American Society for Testing and Materials, Montreal, Canada, 22-27 June 1975*. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials. 599: 88-112.
- Baker, T. H. W. 1978. Effect of end conditions on the uniaxial compressive strength of frozen sand. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 608-614.
- Baker, T. H. W. 1988. Relationships between sample quality and laboratory testing of permafrost soils. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 71.
- Baker, T. H. W., J. L. Davis, H. N. Hayhoe and G. C. Topp. 1982. "Locating the frozen-unfrozen interface in soils using time-domain reflectometry." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 19(4): 511-517.
- Baker, T. H. W. and G. H. Johnston. 1983. Unconfined compression tests on anisotropic frozen soils from Thompson, Manitoba. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C: National Academy Press: 40-45.
- Baker, V. 1997. The early Martian climate was episodically warm and wet. *Conference on early Mars; geologic and hydrologic evolution, physical and chemical environments, and the implications for life*. S. M. Clifford, A. H. Treiman, H. E. Newsom and J. D. Farmer. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 3-4.
- Baker, V. R. 1971. "Paleohydrology of catastrophic Pleistocene flooding in eastern Washington." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 3(7): 497.
- Baker, V. R. 1981. Pseudokarst on Mars. *Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology*. B. F. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology: 63-65.

- Baker, V. R. 1981. Origins of Martian channels and valleys. Abstracts of the 15th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, South-Central Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 233.
- Baker, V. R. 1981. "The geomorphology of Mars." *Progress in Physical Geography* 5(4): 473-513.
- Baker, V. R., J. C. Boothroyd, M. H. Carr, J. A. Cutts, P. D. Komar, J. E. Laity, B. K. Lucchitta, M.C. Malin, H. Masursky, D. Nummedal, R.C. Patton, D. Pieri and D.E. Thompson. 1983. "Channels and valleys on Mars." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 94(9): 1035-1054.
- Baker, W. L. and P. J. Weisberg. 1997. "Using GIS to model tree population parameters in the Rocky Mountain National Park forest-tundra ecotone." *Journal of Biogeography* 24(4): 513-526.
- Bakmutov, V. G., V. Y. Yevzerov, G. F. Zagniy, V. V. Kolka and Y. O. Gorbunov. 1991. "Usloviya formirovaniya i vozrast krayevykh obrazovaniy poslednego lednikovogo pokrosa na yugo-vostoke Kol'skogo poluostrova." *Geomorfologiya* 1991(2): 52-59.
- Bakholdin, B. V., L. I. Kolesnikov and N. S. Shikalovich. 1989. "Effect of frost-heave forces of soils on the bearing capacity of pyramidal piles." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(6): 243-248.
- Bakirov, S. B. 1967. "Podvodnoopolznevyye narusheniya v permskikh otlozheniyakh malogo Karatau." *Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Izv., Ser. Geol.* 4: 68-71.
- Bakkehoi, S. and C. Bandis. 1988. Meteorological conditions' influence on the permafrost ground in Sveagrava, Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 39-43.
- Balakhin, G. D. 1968. "Geologicheskoye kartirovaniye metodom induktsii v zapadnoy yakutii." *Akad. nauk sssr sibirskoye otdeleniye, geologiya i geofizika* 8: 83-91.
- Balayan, B. M. 1985. Metodika geomorfologicheskikh issledovaniy beregovoy zony morya = Technique of geomorphological research of marine coasts. Kaliningrad: izd. KTU.
- Balayeva, V. A. and A. V. Tarusov. 1990. "Karta dinamicheskikh usloviy na lozhe drevnikh lednikovykh pokrovov na territorii SSSR." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 70: 93-95.
- Balke, J., D. Haendel and W. Kruger. 1991. "Contribution to the weathering-controlled removal of chemical elements from the active debris layer of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica." *Zeitschrift für Geologische Wissenschaften* 19: 153-158.
- Balkwill, H. R., K. J. Roy and W. S. Hopkins. 1974. "Glacial Features and Pingos, Amund Ringnes Island, Arctic Archipelago." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 11(9): 1319-1325.
- Ball, D. F. 1966. "Late-glacial scree in Wales." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 151-163.

- Ball, D. F. 1967. "Stone pavements in soils of Caernarvonshire, north Wales." *Journal of Soil Science* 18(1): 103-108.
- Ball, D. F. 1976. "Close-packed patterned arrangement of stones and shells on shore-line platforms." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 5-7.
- Ball, D. F. and R. Goodier. 1968. "Large sorted stone-stripes in the Rhinog mountains, north Wales." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 50(1): 54-59.
- Ballais, J. L. 1984. Les rapports entre les terrasses et l'évolution des versants dans les Aures (Algerie). Signification dynamique et climatique des formations et terrasses fluviales quaternaires; Colloque de l'Association Française pour l'Etude du Quaternaire. Paris, France: Association Française pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 21: 170-172.
- Balland, R. 1942. "Vestiges de solifluction dans la région bordelaise." *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*: 13-15.
- Balland, V. and J. Lang. 1974. "Les rapports géomorphologiques quaternaires et actuels du bassin de Bamyan et de ses bordures montagneuses (Afghanistan central)." *Revue de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique* 16(3): 327-350.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1978. "The hydrologic significance of nivation features in permafrost areas." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography. Vol 60 a(1-2)*: 51-54.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1978. "The hydrologic significance of nivation features in permafrost areas." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 5-10.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1979. "Patterned ground on an active medial moraine, Jotunheimen, Norway." *Journal of Glaciology* 22(87): 396-401.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1984. "The late Devensian periglaciation of upland Scotland." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 3(4): 311-343.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1986. "Late Flandrian solifluction on the Fannich Mountains, Ross-shire." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 22(3): 395-406.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1986. "Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the Northern Highlands of Scotland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 15-34.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1990. "The periglaciation of upland Scotland." *The Edinburgh Geologist* 24: 30-31.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1991. "Late Holocene erosion in upland Britain; climate deterioration or human influence?" *The Holocene* 1(1): 81-85.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1993. The British climate during the Loch Lomond Stadial; implications of periglacial phenomena. The UK during the last glacial/ interglacial transition (14,000-9,000 years BP). [Coventry], United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 69: 92.

- Ballantyne, C. K. 1994. "Gibbsitic soils on former nunataks; implications for ice sheet reconstruction." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 9(1): 73-80.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1995. *Periglacial features of Assynt and Coigach. The Quaternary of Assynt and Coigach; field guide.* T. J. Lawson. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1995: 47-60.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1996. "Formation of miniature sorted patterns by shallow ground freezing; a field experiment." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 409-424.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1997. "Periglacial trimlines in the Scottish Highlands." *Quaternary International* 38-39: 119-136.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1998. "Age and significance of mountain-top detritus." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 327-345.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1999. "An Teallach; a late Devensian nunatak in Wester Ross." *Scottish Geographical Journal* 115(3): 249-259.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 1999. "Maximum altitude of late Devensian glaciation on the Isle of Mull and Isle of Jura." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 35(Part 2): 97-106.
- Ballantyne, C. K. 2001. "Measurement and theory of ploughing boulder movement." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(3): 267-288.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and D. I. Benn. 1994. "Glaciological constraints on proglacial rampart development." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 145-154.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and D. I. Benn. 1996. *Paraglacial slope adjustment during recent deglaciation and its implication for slope evolution in formerly glaciated environments. Advances in hillslope processes.* M. G. Anderson and S. M. Brooks. Chichester, United Kingdom: John Wiley & Sons. 12: 1173-1195.
- Ballantyne, C. K., N. M. Black and D. P. Finlay. 1990. "Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches; reply." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 15(5): 471-474.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and R. Cornish. 1979. "Use of the chi-square test for the analysis of orientation data." *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 49(3): 773-776.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and J. M. Gray. 1984. "The Quaternary geomorphology of Scotland; the research contribution of J. B. Sissons." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 3(4): 259-289.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and M. P. Kirkbride. 1986. "The characteristics and significance of some Lateglacial proglacial ramparts in upland Britain." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 11(6): 659-671.

- Ballantyne, C. K. and J. A. Matthews. 1983. "Desiccation cracking and sorted polygon development, Jotunheimen, Norway." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 15(3): 339-349.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and D. McCarroll. 1995. "The vertical dimensions of late Devensian glaciation on the mountains of Harris and Southeast Lewis, Outer Hebrides, Scotland." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 10(3): 211-223.
- Ballantyne, C. K., D. McCarroll, A. Nesje and S. O. Dahl. 1997. "Periglacial trimlines, former nunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in Wester Ross, northwest Scotland." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 12(3): 225-238.
- Ballantyne, C. K., D. McCarroll, A. Nesje, S. O. Dahl and J. O. Stone. 1998. "The last ice sheet in North-West Scotland: Reconstruction and implications." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 17(12): 1149-1184.
- Ballantyne, C. K. and D. G. Sutherland. 1987. *Wester Ross; field guide*. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Ballard, T. M. 1973. "Soil physical properties in a sorted stripe field." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 5(2): 127-131.
- Balobaev, V. T. 1961. *Protsessy teploobmena na poverkhnosti dispersnykh gruntov pri poslojnom ottavanii = The processes of heat exchange at the surface of nonconsolidated ground under layer-by-layer thaw. Teplo- i massoobmen v merzlykh pochvakh i gornyx porodakh*. Moscow: Izdatelstvo AN SSSR: 25-43.
- Balobaev, V. T. and A. S. Lyubomirov. 1997. The state of geocryological investigation of the Lena Basin. *Proceedings of International workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME*. Y. Fukushima and T. Ohata. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 3: 38-45.
- Balobaev, V. T. and A. S. Lyubomirov. 1999. Features of land surface components, permafrost, climate and hydrology; permafrost. *Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia*. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 28-48.
- Balobaev, V. T. and A. V. Pavlov. 1998. Evolution of permafrost in the western and East Siberia at contemporary climate change. *Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997*. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 79-82.
- Balobayev, V. T. 1978. *Rekonstruktsiya paleoklimata po sovremennym geotermicheskim dannym = Reconstruction of Palaeoclimate from Present-day Geothermal Data*. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 10-14.

- Baltzer, A., P. Cochonat and G. A. Auffret. 1995. "Comparaison des facteurs necessaires a l'initiation de glissements sous-marins sur les marges de Nouvelle Ecosse et de Nord-Gascogne au Quaternaire." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 321(11): 1001-1008.
- Balwierz, Z. 1995. "Vegetation of Upper Vistulian cold phases in central Poland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 34(-): 21-36.
- Bandopadhyay, S., J. Ke, M. G. Nelson, G. Chen and V. Izaxon. 1999. Analysis and prediction of water infiltration in underground, frozen placer mines. *Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 71-78.
- Bandopadhyay, S. and M. G. Nelson. 1992. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema.
- Bandopadhyay, S., H. Wu, M. G. Nelson and V. Izaxon. 1999. A finite element model of heat transfer in shallow placer mine airway in the Arctic. *Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 135-146.
- Banks, D., U. Siewers, R. S. Sletten, S. Haldorsen, B. Dale, M. Heim and B. Swensen. 1999. "The thermal springs of Bockfjorden, Svalbard: II: Selected aspects of trace element hydrochemistry." *Geothermics* 28(6): 713-728.
- Banks, M. R. and E. Derbyshire. 1970. "Glacial landforms in Tasmania." *Australian Geographer* 11: 374-389.
- Banon, M. 1989. "Observaciones meteorológicas en la B.A.E. Juan Carlos I." *Paralelo 37, Revista de Estudios Geográficos*: 25-32.
- Banon, M. 1994. "El clima en la zona de influencia de la base Antartica Espanola Juan Carlos I." *Papeles de Geografia* 120: 27-47.
- Banon, M. 1996. *Resumenes climatologicos de la B.A.E. Juan Carlos I generados a partir de los datos de la estacion meteorologica automatica EMA V. VI Simposio Espanol de Estudios Antarticos*. Madrid: Miraflores de la Sierra: 7.
- Baptist, O. C. 1959. "Oil production from frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat, Alaska." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 11(11): 85-88.
- Baptist, O. C. 1960. "Oil production from frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat, Alaska." *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorporated (AIME)* 216: 437-440.
- Baptist, O. C. 1960. *Oil recovery and formation damage in permafrost, Umiat field, Alaska*. Washington, DC, United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines.

- Barabanov, V. F. 1957. "Apofillit iz ushchelya Gakmana v Khibinakh." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 114(4): 876-879.
- Baranov, A. and A. Gritsenko. 1999. Prediction of the development of gully and shore erosion on the Bovanenkov gas condensate field territory. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 748.
- Baranov, A. V., V. Y. Grigoryev, Y. F. Zorina and I. I. Nikolskiy. 2002. Otsenka ekologicheskoy opasnosti razmyva otsypnykh sooruzheniy v kriolitozone = Assessment of the ecological hazard of eroded embankments in the cryolithozone. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 43-44, 215-217.
- Baranov, I. Y. 1938. "Mapping of areas of eternally frozen grounds." *Trudy Komiteta po Vechnoi Merzlotе* 6: 107-125.
- Baranov, I. Y. 1978. Struktura severnoy okolopolyarnoy oblasti kriogennykh obrazovaniy = Structure of the Northern Circumpolar Permafrost Region. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: 341-347.
- Baranov, V. A. 1966. Problems of zonal relationships in the development of permafrost. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 178-180.
- Baranova, N. A. 1998. "A quantitative study of the thermodenudation process." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 52(1): 70-75.
- Baranovskaya, O. F. and P. M. Safronov. 1970. Etapy formirovaniya yuzhnoy chasti Arkticheskogo bassejna v pozdnem kajnozoe v predelakh Timano-Pechyorskoy provintsii = Stages of southern Arctic basin formation in late Cenozoic within the limits of Timan-Pechora province. *Severnyj Ledovityj okean i ego poberezh'ya v kajnozoe*. Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat.
- Baranowski, S. 1977. Results of dating of the fossil tundra in the forefield of Werenskioldbreen. Results of investigations of the Polish Scientific Spitsbergen expeditions, 1970-1974; Vol. II. S. Baranowski and A. Jahn. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego. 387: 31-36.
- Baranowski, S. and K. Pekala. 1982. Nival-eolian processes in the tundra area and in the nunatak zone of the Hans and Werenskiold glaciers (SW Spitsbergen). Results of investigations of the Polish scientific Spitsbergen expeditions; Vol. IV. A. Jahn and A. Szponar. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego. 525: 11-27.
- Barbash, V. R., L. S. Govorukha and I. A. Zotikov. 1981. "O temperaturnom sostoyanii lednikovoy tolshchi kupola Vavilova do glubiny 11 m." *Trudy Ordena Lenina Arkticheskogo i Antarkticheskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta* 367: 54-57.

- Barber, V. A. and B. P. Finney. 2000. "Late Quaternary paleoclimatic reconstructions for interior Alaska based on paleolake-level data and hydrologic models." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 24(1): 29-41.
- Barber, V. A. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1998. Extracting the timing of thermokarst around interior Alaska by use of tree rings. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 95-96.
- Barber-Wiltse, L. and F. Rast. 2000. Anchorage loop water transmission main repair. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Barbier, A. and A. Cailleux. 1951. "Glaciere et periglaciere dans le Djurdjura occidental (Algerie)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 231(5): 365-366.
- Barbier, J. and E. Wilhelm. 1978. "Superficial geochemical dispersion around sulphide deposits; some examples in France." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 10(1): 1-39.
- Barbier, J., E. Wilhelm and W. Sakowitsch. 1979. Prospection geochimique en France evolution et tendances de la derniere decennie. Origin and distribution of the elements. 11: 697-716.
- Barbin, Y., F. Nicollin, W. Kofman, V. Zolotarev and V. Glotov. 1995. "Mars 96 GPR program." *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 33(1-3): 27-37.
- Barbosa, A. L. M. and M. M. de Oliveira. 1978. Ambientes de sedimentacao do Grupo Jacadigo em Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil, e no leste da Bolivia. Sociedade Brasileira de Geologia; anais do XXX congresso. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Geologia. 2: 729-742.
- Bardin, V. I. 1961. "Stone "kettles"." *Information Bulletin, Sovetskaja Antarkticeskafa Expedicisa* 26.
- Bardin, V. I. 1963. "Zonal' nost' periglyatsial' nykh yavleniy v. gorakh Zemli Korolevy Mod." *Informatsionnyy Byulleten' Sovetskoy Antarkticeskoy Expeditsii* 43: 11-14.
- Bardin, V. I. 1964. "O rel'efoobrazuiuschel deiatel'nosti talykh vod v gorakh Zemli Korolevy Mod." *Moscow University, Vest., Series 5, Geography* 3: 90-91.
- Bardin, V. I. 1968. The Mountains of the Central Part of Queen Maud Land = (Gory tsentral'noi chasti Zemli Korolevy Mod). Jerusalem: Israel Program for Scientific Translations.
- Bardin, V. I. 1972. Moraines of Antarctica. *Antarctic Geology and Geophysics*. R. J. Adie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget: 663-667.

- Bardin, V. I. 1990. "Ozera Antarktity; paleoglyatsiologicheskiye aspekty izucheniya = Antarctic lakes; aspects of paleoglacial studies." *Antarktika* 29: 90-96.
- Bardin, V. I., M. I. Bubnova and V. M. Gerasimova. 1979. "Clay minerals in unconsolidated deposits of the Prince Charles mountains." *Information Bulletin Soviet Antarctic Expedition* 71: 120-128.
- Bardin, V. I., O. P. Dundo and G. V. Konovalov. 1965. "Brief Geomorphological description of the mountains of Queen Maud Land." *Soviet Antarctic Expedition, Information Bulletin* 3: 254-257.
- Barendse, J. and S. L. Chown. 2001. "Abundance and seasonality of mid-altitude fellfield arthropods from Marion Island." *Polar Biology* 24(2): 73-82.
- Bares, M. H. 1986. "Preliminary microfossil investigation of a supraglacial lake deposit." *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 51(3): 18.
- Bargon, E. 1972. "Genese und Mineralbestand verschieden alter Basaltboeden in Oberhessen." *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 21(Beitraege zur Bodenkunde): 59-64.
- Barkan, Y. S. and A. N. Voronov. 1983. "Zones of possible hydrate formation in the USSR." *International Geology Review* 25(11): 1272-1275.
- Barker, J. C. and F. J. Skudrzyk. 1984. Resource potential and underground mining research of permanently deeply buried placers. Sixth annual conference on Alaskan placer mining. D. E. Walsh and S. Wray. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 69: 15-20.
- Barkovskaya, Y. N., E. D. Yershov, I. A. Komarov and V. G. Cheveriov. 1983. Mechanism and regularities of changes in heat conductivity of soils during the freezing-thawing process. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 46-50.
- Barnes, D. F. 1960. An investigation of a perennially frozen lake.
- Barnes, D. F. 1966. Geophysical methods for delineating permafrost. *Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings*. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 349-355.
- Barnes, D. F. and G. R. MacCarthy. 1956. "Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 67(12, Part 2): 1805.

- Barnes, D. W. and E. Reimnitz. 1988. Coastal erosion and accretion in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska; the influence of sea ice, permafrost, and climate. *Science education*; 1988 Arctic science conference, Fairbanks, Alaska, proceedings, summaries of selected sessions and abstracts of papers. [Fairbanks, AK], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division. 39: 113.
- Barnes, I., P. Matheus, B. Shapiro, D. Jensen and A. Cooper. 2002. "Dynamics of Pleistocene population extinctions in Beringian brown bears." *Science* 295(5563): 2267-2270.
- Barnes, L. C. 1946. "Permafrost, a challenge to engineers." *The Military Engineer* 38(243): 9-11.
- Barnes, S. P. 1986. "Beyond the ice sheet." *Earth Science* 39(2): 18-19.
- Barnett, D. M. and D. L. Forbes. 1973. Surficial geology and geomorphology of Melville Island. Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 189-192.
- Barnett, P. J. 1990. Tunnel valleys; evidence of catastrophic release of subglacial meltwater, central-southern Ontario, Canada. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 3.
- Barnett, P. J., A. F. Bajc, A. Dreimanis, J. H. McAndrews and B. G. Warner. 1996. Nonglacial deposits at the Haight Site, southern Ontario, Canada and their implications to conditions during the early and middle Wisconsinan of North America. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 31st annual meeting; abstracts. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 37.
- Barnett, R., M. Dalton and J. McPherson. 1999. "Conquering the cold." *Civil Engineering* 69(9): 52-57.
- Baron, J. S., D. S. Ojima, E. A. Holland and W. J. Parton. 1994. "Analysis of nitrogen saturation potential in Rocky Mountain tundra and forest; implications for aquatic systems." *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 27(1): 61-82.
- Baroni, C. 1987. "Geomorphological map of the Northern foothills near the Italian Station (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica)." *Memorie della Società Geologica Italiana* 33: 195-211.
- Baroni, C. and G. Orombelli. 1987. "Geomorphological and glaciological observations at Terra Nova Bay, Victoria Land, second expedition of the Italian Antarctic Research Program, 1986/87." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 10(2): 321-336.
- Baroni, C. and G. Orombelli. 1991. "Holocene Raised Beaches at Terra Nova Bay, Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Quaternary Research* 36: 157-177.
- Barosh, P. J. 2000. "Frostquakes in New England." *Engineering Geology* 56(3-4): 389-394.

- Barquero, J. and L. Ellenberg. 1986. "Geomorphologie der alpinen Stufe des Chirripo in Costa Rica." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 36: 1-9.
- Barr, W., R. C. Brooke, D. J. T. Hussell, R. H. King and R. M. Koerner. 1967. "Devon Island programs, 1966." *Arctic* 20(1): 44-49.
- Barrett, P. 1979. "Interaction of bryophytes and thermal cracking in the genesis of hummock and string-like microtopography in high Arctic tundra meadows." *Polarforschung* 49(1): 70-79.
- Barrett, P. J., N. L. Bleakley, W. W. Dickinson, M. J. Hannah and M. A. Harper. 1997. "Distribution of siliceous microfossils on Mount Feather, Antarctica, and the age of the Sirius Group." *International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences* 7: 763-770.
- Barrie, J. V., K. W. Conway, R. W. Mathewes, H. W. Josenhans and M. J. Johns. 1993. "Submerged late Quaternary terrestrial deposits and paleoenvironment of northern Hecate Strait, British Columbia continental shelf, Canada." *Quaternary International* 20: 123-129.
- Barrows, T. T., J. O. Stone, L. K. Fifield and R. G. Cresswell. 2001. "Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Kosciuszko Massif, Snowy Mountains, Australia." *Quaternary Research* 55(2): 179-189.
- Barry, P. J., W. H. Pollard and A. Judge. 1991. Ground probing radar investigations of ground ice on the Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Joint annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada and the Mineralogical Association of Canada with the Society of Economic Geologists; abstracts. J. Fawcett. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 16: 8.
- Barry, R. G. 1985. Snow and ice data. Paleoclimate analysis and modeling. A. D. Hecht. New York: Wiley & Sons: 259-290.
- Barry, R. G. 1988. Permafrost data and information; status and needs. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 119-122.
- Barry, R. G. and A. M. Brennan. 1993. Towards a permafrost information and data system. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 23-26.
- Barry, R. G., J. A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. 1995. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Barsch, D. 1968. "Periglaziale Seen in den Karstwannen des Schweizer Juras." *Regio Basiliensis* 9(1): 115-134.
- Barsch, D. 1968. "Periglaziale Seen im Schweizer Jura." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 19: 304-305.

- Barsch, D. 1969. "Permafrost in der oberen subnivalen Stufe der Alpen." *Geographica Helvetica* 24(1): 10-12.
- Barsch, D. 1977. "Nature and importance of mass-wasting by rock glaciers in alpine permafrost environments." *Earth Surface Processes* 2(2-3): 231-245.
- Barsch, D. 1977. "Ein Permafrostprofil aus Graubuenden, Schweizer Alpen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 21(1): 79-86.
- Barsch, D. 1977. *Alpiner Permafrost; ein Beitrag zur Verbreitung, zum Charakter und zur Oekologie am Beispiel der Schweizer Alpen. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator.* H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 118-141.
- Barsch, D. 1978. Active rock glaciers as indicators for discontinuous alpine permafrost; an example from the Swiss Alps. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 348-353.
- Barsch, D. 1981. "Geomorphologische Bilanzierung in der hohen Arktis am Beispiel der Oobloyah Bay, N.W.T., Kanada." *Polarforschung* 51(2): 193-195.
- Barsch, D. 1982. "Akophon; das Land der Lummen; Untersuchungen der Heidelberg Ellesmere Island Expedition im kanadischen Polargebiet." *Geoekodynamik* 3(3): 207-218.
- Barsch, D. 1983. *Blockgletscher-Studien, Zusammenfassung und offene Probleme. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium.* H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 133-150.
- Barsch, D. 1983. *Periglaziale Hangformen im Oobloyah Valley, N-Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Kanada. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium.* H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 171-181.
- Barsch, D. 1984. "Geomorphologische Untersuchungen zum periglazialen Milieu polarer Geosysteme." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 50: 107-116.
- Barsch, D. 1986. "Probleme der Abgrenzung der periglazialen Hoehenstufe in semi-ariden Hochgebirgen; am Beispiel der Mendozinischen Anden (Argentinien)." *Geoekodynamik* 7(1-2): 215-228.
- Barsch, D. 1992. "Permafrost creep and rockglaciers." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 175-188.
- Barsch, D. 1993. "Periglacial geomorphology in the 21st century." *Geomorphology* 7(1-3): 141-163.

- Barsch, D. 1996. "Welche geoökologischen und klimatischen Aussagen erlauben aktive, inaktive und fossile Blockgletscher?" *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 100: 32-39.
- Barsch, D. 1996. *Rockglaciers; indicators for the present and former geocology in high mountain environments*. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer-Verlag.
- Barsch, D., W. D. Bluemel, W. A. Fluegel, R. Maeusbacher, G. Staebelin and W. Zick. 1985. "Untersuchungen zum Periglazial auf der Koenig-Georg-Insel Suedshetlandinseln/ Antarktika; Deutsche physiogeographische Forschungen in der Antarktis. Bericht ueber die Kampagne 1983/ 84." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 24: 75.
- Barsch, D., H. Fierz and W. Haerberli. 1979. "Shallow core drilling and bore-hole measurements in the permafrost of an active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 11(2): 215-228.
- Barsch, D., M. Gude, R. Maeusbacher, G. Schukraft and A. Schulte. 1994. "Recent fluvial sediment budgets in glacial and periglacial environments, NW Spitzbergen = Aktuelle fluviale Sedimentbilanzen in glazial und periglazial gepraeagten Einzugsgebieten, NW Spitzbergen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 97: 111-122.
- Barsch, D. and M. Jakob. 1993. Active rockglaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost in the Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 27-31.
- Barsch, D. and M. Jakob. 1998. "Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya." *Geomorphology* 26(1-3): 215-222.
- Barsch, D. and L. King. 1989. "Origin and geoelectrical resistivity of rock glaciers in semi-arid subtropical mountains (Andes of Mendoza, Argentina)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 33(2): 151-163.
- Barsch, D. and G. Staebelin. 1984. "Frostdynamik und Permafrost in den eisfreien Gebieten der Antarktischen Halbinsel." *Polarforschung* 54(2): 111-119.
- Barsch, D. and R. G. Updike. 1971. "Late Pleistocene Periglacial Geomorphology (Rock Glaciers and Blockfields) at Kendrick Peak, Northern Arizona." *Arizona Geological Society Digest* 9: 225-243.
- Barsch, D. and R. G. Updike. 1971. "Periglaziale Formung am Kendrick Peak in Nord-Arizona waehrend der letzten Kaltzeit." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 99-114.
- Bartels, G. 1973. "Jahreszeitlich bedingte Strukturboeden auf den Kanaren." *Die Erde* 104(3-4): 314-319.

- Barth, H. K. 1977. "Periglaziale Morphodynamik am Nordhang des Hauptstrombergzuges, Wuerttemberg." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 59: 265-272.
- Bartlett, D. S. 1989. The Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta of Alaska; characteristics of the regional biogeochemical environment. AGU 1989 spring meeting. Washington, D.C., United States: American Geophysical Union. 70: 284.
- Bartlett, K. B., P. M. Crill, R. L. Sass, R. C. Harriss and N. B. Dise. 1992. "Methane emissions from tundra environments in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(15): 16,645-16,660.
- Bartley, D. D. and B. Matthews. 1969. "A palaeobotanical investigation of postglacial deposits in the Sugluk area of northern Ungava (Quebec, Canada)." *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 9: 45-61.
- Bartoszewski, S., J. Rodzik and K. Wojciechowski. 1988. The outflow of water in permafrost environment; Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 543-545.
- Bartoszewski, S. A., Z. Michalczyk and J. Magierski. 1993. Seasonal changeability of physicochemical properties of permafrost active layer waters in the Recherche Fiord region (western Spitsbergen). Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 32-35.
- Basa, T., J. T. Greensmith and C. Vita Finzi. 1997. "The sub-surface Holocene Middle sands of Dungeness." *Proceedings Geologists' Association* 108(2): 105-112.
- Basalikas, A., A. Mikalauskas and K. Shvyadas. 1977. "Periglyatsial'nyye otritsatel'nyye formy rel'yefa Myadininskoy vozvyshennosti i Eyshishkskogo plato." *Lietuvos TSR Aukstuju Mokyklu Mokslo Darbai. Geografija ir Geologija* 13: 11-22.
- Bashkin, V. N. and M. Y. Kozlov. 1999. "Biogeochemical approaches to assessment of East Asian ecosystem sensitivity to acid deposition." *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 47(2): 147-165.
- Bashkirov, G. S. 1961. *Dinamika pribrezhnoj zony morya = Dynamics of marine coastal zone. Morskoj transport.* Moscow: 220.
- Bashlavin, D. K. and M. G. Ovander. 1982. O stroenii poberezh'ya zapadnoj chasti Vostochno-Sibirskogo morya = On the structure of the coast at the western part of the East-Siberian Sea. Kolebaniia urovnia morei i okeanov za 15,000 let = Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. P. A. Kaplin, R. K. Klige and A. L. Chepalyga. Moscow: Nauka: 174-178.
- Bashmakov, P. I. 1938. "Izmenyayutsya li glubiny i ochertaniya beregov severnykh morej = Do depths and shoreline of northern seas change?" *Sovetskaya Arktika* 2: 53-57.

- Basisty, V. A. and A. A. Buisikh. 1998. Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 31-34.
- Basistyi, V. A. 1997. "Formation of the floodplain of the Kolyma River in the Seimchan-Buyunda Depression." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 38(8): 1459-1462.
- Baskakov, G. A. and A. O. Shnajkher. 1968. "Sovremennye vertikal'nye dvizheniya poberezh'ya Arkticheskikh morej = Modern vertical movements of the Arctic seas coast." *Trudy AANII* 285: 189-195.
- Baskerville, C. A. 1988. Evidence for periglacial rock failures in Vermont? *Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting; abstracts*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 20: 4-5.
- Basse, E. 1949. "Observations sur des phenomenes quaternaires dans la region de Verdun." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 13: 281-283.
- Bastin, B., E. Juvigne, A. Pissart and J. Thorez. 1974. "Etude d'une coupe degagee a travers un rempart d'une cicatrice de pingo de la Brackvenn." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 97(2): 341-357.
- Basye, D. E. 1969. "Alaska, land of challenge." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(32): 105-132.
- Basye, D. E. 1969. "Thaw locks in North Slope operators." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(32): 75-77.
- Basye, D. E. 1969. "Winter drilling campaign dragging on North Slope." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(50): 27-30.
- Batbold, A. 2002. *Ekologiya merzloty na ugol'nykh razrabotkakh Nalaykha = Permafrost ecology of Nalaikh coal mining. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 117-118, 277-278.
- Bateman, J. D. 1949. "Permafrost at Giant Yellowknife [Northwest Territories]." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada = Memoires de la Societe Royale du Canada* 43(43): 7-11.
- Bateman, M. D. 1998. "The origin and age of coversand in North Lincolnshire, UK." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 313-325.
- Bateman, M. D. and J. Van Huissteden. 1999. "The timing of last-glacial periglacial and aeolian events, Twente, eastern Netherlands." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 14(3): 277-283.

- Bates, A. C. 1978. Permafrost and the seismic refraction method in the southern Beaufort Sea. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 48th annual meeting. San Francisco, Calif., United States. Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 1978.: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 91-92.
- Bath, A., T. Milodowski, T. Aikas, J. F. Aranyossy, P. Wikberg and R. A. Cortes. 1999. Evidence from Quaternary infills for palaeohydrogeology; Project EQUIP. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 520.
- Batterson, M. and D. Taylor. 1998. Surficial geology and geochemical sampling in the Grand Falls to Glenwood areas (NTS 2D/ 13, 2D/ 14, 2E/ 3). Current research 1998. C. P. G. Pereira and D.G. Walsh. St. John's, NF, Canada: Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. Geological Survey: 1-8.
- Battistini, R. 1968. "Le mont Kenya." Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais 364-365: 183-191.
- Battistini, R. 1984. "Morphologie et genese des rides des basses latitudes de Mars; leurs relations avec l'hydrolithosphere." Cahiers Geologiques 103: 683-693.
- Battistini, R. and S. Martin. 1955. "Sur l'existence de deux periodes periglaciaires en Bretagne et dans les iles anglo- normandes." Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France 1-2: 12-13.
- Batzli, G. O. 1980. "Patterns of vegetation and herbivory in Arctic tundra; results from the research on Arctic Tundra Environments (RATE) Program." Arctic and Alpine Research 12(4): 187.
- Bauch, H., Y. A. Pavlidis, G. G. Matishov, E. I. Polyakova, P. A. Kaplin, N. A. Aibulatov, S. L. Nikiforov, G. A. Tarasov, N. N. Dunaev, S. A. Ogorodov and A. O. Selivanov. 2002. Pechora Sea coastal zone during Late Pleistocene and Holocene period (results in frame INTAS project no. 1489-99). Fifth International Workshop on Land Ocean Interactions in the Russian Arctic (LOIRA). Moscow: Shirshov Institute of Oceanology: 14-17.
- Bauer, W., H. W. Hagemann, G. Poscher, R. F. Sachsenhoffer and G. Spaeth. 1997. "Permian coals from Western Dronning Maud Land; composition, environment, and the influence of Jurassic magmatism on their maturity." International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences 7: 945-951.
- Baulig, H. and P. Birot. 1954. "Quaternaire et morphologie." France, Centre Nat. Rech. Sci., Colloques nat. 4: 125.
- Baulin, V. V. 1967. "Povtorno-zhil'nyye obrazovaniya i paleogeografiya verkhnego pleystotsena, zapadnaya chast' Zapadno-Sibirskoy nizmennosti." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 7: 174-184.
- Baulin, V. V., Y. B. Belopukhova, N. S. Danilova, G. I. Dubikov and A. Y. Stremyakov. 1978. Rol' tektoniki v formirovanii merzlykh tolshch nizmennykh ravnin. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 241-246.

- Baulin, V. V., Y. B. Belopukhova and G. I. Dubikov. 1968. "Geograficheskiye osobennosti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v zapadnoy Sibiri." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Ser. Geogr.* 6: 64-70.
- Baulin, V. V., I. Y. Bykov, P. B. Sadchikov, V. V. Solovyev, N. V. Sedov, Y. A. Shaposhnikova and A. S. Umyakhin. 1978. "Relict permafrost in the North European part of the USSR." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 241(1-6): 39-42.
- Baulin, V. V., G. I. Dubikov and Y. T. Uvarkin. 1978. *Merzlotnyye issledovaniya dlya stroitel'stva magistral'nykh truboprovodov. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 772-778.*
- Baulin, V. V., G. L. Dubikov, Y. T. Uvarkin, A. L. Chekhovsky, A. Khishigt, S. Dolzhin and B. R. Buvey. 1988. *Geocryological map of Mongolian People's Republic. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 123-126.*
- Baulin, V. V., I. V. Yefimova and V. G. Timofeyev. 1971. "Rasprostraneniye vechnomerzlykh porod v rayone shirotnogo techeniya r. Obi." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 142-151.
- Baumgart, K. M. 1971. "Cryonival features of flysch ridge crests in the Carpathians." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 5: 199-211.
- Bauza, D. 1996. "Glacigeninio tipo duobes Aukstaitijos nacionaliniame parke." *Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas* 32: 14-17.
- Baxter, J. E., T. W. Gardner and G. H. Crowl. 1983. *Pre-Wisconsinan glaciation in the West Branch of the Susquehanna Valley, central Pennsylvania. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 125.*
- Bay, C. 1996. *Review of vegetation mapping in Greenland. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 37-42.*
- Bayasan, R. M., A. G. Korotchenko and G. P. Pustovoyt. 2002. *Obespecheniye ustoychivosti osnovaniy sooruzheniy pri ekstremal'nykh geologicheskikh protsessakh = Providing for the stability of substructures in soil under extreme geocryological processes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 110-111, 271-272.*
- Bazhenova, O. I. and G. N. Martyanova. 1998. "Sovremennaya mnogoletnyaya izmenchivost' morfoklimaticheskikh situatsiy v perekhodnykh krioaridnykh zonakh Tsentral'noy Azii." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1998(2): 22-31.

- Bazilevskaya, L. I., T. D. Boyarskaya, A. I. Vvedenskaya and G. I. Lazukov. 1982. "Srednepleystotsenovyie mezhlednikovyye i periglyatsial'nyye otlozheniya g. Moskvyy." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1982(5): 28-36.
- Bea, R. G. 1984. "Foundations for offshore structures." *Marine Technology Society Journal* 18(1): 22-30.
- Beaudet, G., P. Gabert and J. P. Bergoeing. 1982. "Les modeles herites du Costa Rica." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 59(487-488): 183-197.
- Beaujeu, G. J. 1953. "Modele periglaciaire dans le Massif Central francais." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 6: 251-280.
- Beaujeu, G. J. 1955. "Sur la presence de formations du type dit "periglaciaire" en Algerie orientale." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 240(11): 1246-1248.
- Beck, N. 1974. "Neuere Untersuchungen zur Geomorphologie des noerdlichen Rheinhessen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 25: 213.
- Beck, N. 1976. "Untersuchungen zur Reliefentwicklung im noerdlichen Rheinhessen." *Erdkunde* 30(2): 73-83.
- Beck, N. 1994. *Reliefentwicklung im noerdlichen Rheinhessen unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der periglazialen Glacis- und Pedimentbildung*. Bad Godesburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Landeskunde.
- Beck, R. D. 1993. "Halbquantitative Bestimmung des Loesslehmanteils in Boeden und seine Bedeutung als Quelle geogener Schwermetalle." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 121: 169-180.
- Beckedahl, H. R., P. D. Sumner and G. G. Garland. 2002. "South African geomorphology: critical choices for the future." *South African Geographical Journal* 84: 145-152.
- Becker, C. 1989. Tunneling in glacial deposits at the example Grauholztunnel Bern (makro-tunnelling) and Sewer Moosstrabe Salzburg (mikro-tunnelling). Proceedings; 1989 rapid excavation and tunneling conference. R. A. Pond and P. B. Kenny. New York, NY, United States: Society of Mining Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers (AIME): 701-714.
- Becker, H. R. 1995. "Die Periglazialschotter der mittleren Schmutter bei Augsburg." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 77: 321-341.
- Becker, P. 1995. The effect of Arctic River hydrological cycles on Arctic Ocean circulation. Thesis (Ph.D.): Old Dominion University.
- Beckett, P. H. T. 1966. "Some consequences of peri-glacial processes and post-glacial adjustment in southern England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 165-173.

- Becksmann, E. 1939. "Diluviale und alluviale Erdfaelle am Odenwaldrand suedlich Heidelberg." *Oberrheinische Geologische Abhandlungen* 1-2: 115-121.
- Becq-Giraudon, J. F., C. Montenat and J. van den Driessche. 1996. "Hercynian high-altitude phenomena in the French Massif Central; tectonic implications." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 122(1-4): 227-241.
- Becq-Giraudon, J. F. and J. van den Driessche. 1994. "Depots periglaciaires dans le Stephano-Autunien du Massif Central; temoin de l'effondrement gravitaire d'un haut plateau hercynien." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes, Earth and Planetary Sciences* 318(5): 675-682.
- Bednarski, J. 1978. Holocene glacial and periglacial environments in the Whistlers Creek Valley, Jasper National Park (118 degrees 6'W, 52 degrees 49'N). Fifth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. Sept. 2-4, 1978. Seattle, WA: American Quaternary Association: 185.
- Bednarski, J. 1995. "Glacial advances and stratigraphy in Otto Fiord and adjacent areas, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 32(1): 52-64.
- Bednorz, F., M. Reichstein, G. Broll, F. K. Holtmeier and W. Urfer. 2000. "Humus forms in the forest-alpine tundra ecotone at Stillberg (Dischmatal, Switzerland): Spatial heterogeneity and classification." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 32(1): 21-29.
- Beebe, B. F. 1980. "Pleistocene peccary, *Platygonus compressus* Le Conte, from Yukon Territory, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 17(9): 1204-1209.
- Beget, J. E. 1977. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of three permafrost cores from New Harbor, South Victoria Land, Antarctica. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis.: University of Washington.
- Beget, J. E. 1990. Mid-Wisconsin climate fluctuations recorded in central Alaskan loess; magnetic susceptibility and permafrost. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 86th annual meeting. M. L. Zoback and S. Rowland. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 6-7.
- Beget, J. E. 1993. Calderas produced by hydromagmatic eruptions through permafrost in Northwest Alaska. Workshop on the Martian northern plains; Sedimentological, periglacial, and paleoclimatic evolution. J. S. Kargel, J. Moore and T. Parker. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 93-04: 3.
- Beget, J. E. 2001. "Continuous late Quaternary proxy climate records from loess in Beringia." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 499-507.
- Beget, J. E., D. M. Hopkins and S. D. Charron. 1996. "The largest known maars on Earth, Seward Peninsula, Northwest Alaska." *Arctic* 49(1): 62-69.

- Behling, R. E. 1971. Pedological development on moraines of the Meserve Glacier, Antarctica. unpublished thesis.: Ohio State University.
- Behling, R. E. 1975. A buried soil in Wright Valley - evidence for a warmer climate. Dekalb, IL: Dry Valley Drilling Project.
- Behre, K. E. and U. Lade. 1986. "Eine Folge von Eem und 4 Weichsel-Interstadialen in Oerel/ Niedersachsen und ihr Vegetationsablauf." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 36: 11-36.
- Behrendt, J. C. and G. Gryc. 1984. "In Washington D.C.; Survey's polar meeting was triple anniversary." *Geotimes* 29(3): 10-11.
- Beilman, D. W., D. H. Vitt and L. A. Halsey. 2001. "Localized permafrost peatlands in western Canada: Definition, distributions, and degradation." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(1): 70-77.
- Beistline, E. H. 1966. Placer mining in frozen ground. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.:* 463-467.
- Belanger, J. R., S. R. Dallimore and P. A. Egginton. 1990. Applications of thematic mapper thermal infrared imagery for permafrost and terrain studies, Richards Island, N.W.T. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 231-238.
- Belknap, R. L. 1941. "Reports of the Greenland expeditions of the University of Michigan; Part 2, Meteorology, physiography, and botany, Chapter 4, Physiographic studies in the Holstensborg District of southern Greenland." *Mich. Univ. Sci. Ser.* 6: 199-255.
- Bell, D. H. 1976. Slope evolution and slope stability, Kawarau Valley, Central Otago, New Zealand. Section 13; The contribution of geology towards management of the environment. Krefeld: International Association of Engineering Geology. 14: 5-16.
- Bell, J. R., T. Allen and T. S. Vinson. 1983. Properties of geotextiles in cold regions applications. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 51-56.
- Bell, R. 1886. "On some points in reference to ice phenomena." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada = Memoires de la Societe Royale du Canada* 4(3): 85-91.
- Bello, S., M. Bidegain and H. Lobato. 1996. Caracteristicas climatologicas de la Bahia Collins (Isla Rey Jorge, Antartida). Montevideo: Direccion General de Meteorologia del Uruguay.
- Belloni, S. 1970. "Osservazioni su manifestazioni periglaciali presso il Passo di Gavia (gruppo dell'Ortles-Cevedale)." *Bollettino del Comitato Glaciologico Italiano (1947)* 17: 15-44.

- Belloni, S., A. Carton, F. Dramis and C. Smiraglia. 1993. Distribution of permafrost, glaciers, and rock glaciers in the Italian mountains and correlations with climate; an attempt to synthesize. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 36-41.
- Belloni, S., M. Pelfini and C. Smiraglia. 1988. Morphological features of the active rock glaciers in the Italian Alps and climatic correlations. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 678-682b.
- Belopukhova, Y. B. and G. I. Dubikov. 1967. "Raspredeleniye l'distosti v epigeneticheskoy merzloy tolshche Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 192-198.
- Belopukhova, Y. B. and L. A. Sukhodolskaya. 1980. "Zonal'nyye i regional'nyye osobennosti geokriologicheskikh usloviy v yuzhnoy chasti oblasti rasprostraneniya MMP." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 120-126.
- Belopukhova, Y. B. and A. G. Sukhov. 1986. "Polozhitel'nyye formy mezorel'yefa kak rezul'tat podzemnogo l'dobrazovaniya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 84-88.
- Belopukhova, Y. B. and A. G. Sukhov. 1986. "Positive forms of mesorelief as the result of ground ice formation." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 296-302.
- Belorusova, Z. M. 1963. "O nagornykh, soliflyuktsionnykh, terrasakh o. Bol'shogo Lyakhovskogo." *Trudy - Arkticheskiy i Antarkticheskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 224: 88-92.
- Belotserkovskaya, G. V., Y. G. Fedoseev and O. M. Yanchenko. 1989. "Causes of deformation of buildings on permafrost in railroad district of Vorkuta." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(3): 102-106.
- Belousov, A. A., A. N. Makkaveyev and L. S. Kutbatova. 2000. "Geologic-geomorphologic factors of emergencies in the central districts of Moscow." *Geomorfologiya* -(4): 40-45.
- Belousova, N. I. 1993. "Soils of Siberia on mobile parent rocks." *Eurasian Soil Science* 25(1): 13-29.
- Belousova, Y. Y. 1997. "Morfologiya poymy r. Koper v srednem techenii i nekotoryye problemy paleogidrologii." *Geomorfologiya* 1997(1): 54-58.
- Belov, M. I. and O. V. Ovsyannikov. 1972. "Raskopki Mangazei, nekotoryye itogi issledovaniya 1968-1969 gg." *Sovetskaya Arkheologiya* 1: 215-232.
- Belov, N. A. and N. N. Lapina. 1962. "Geologicheskie issledovaniya dna Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana za 25 let = Geological studies of Arctic Ocean floor for 25 years." *Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki = Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic* 11: 97-104.

- Beltrami, H. 1996. "Active layer distortion of annual air/ soil thermal orbits." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(2): 101-110.
- Beltrami, H. 2001. "On the relationship between ground temperature histories and meteorological records; a report on the Pomquet station." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 327-348.
- Beltrami, H., D. S. Chapman, S. Archambault and Y. Bergeron. 1995. "Reconstruction of high resolution ground temperature histories combining dendrochronological and geothermal data." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 136(3-4): 437-445.
- Beltrami, H., J. Wang and R. L. Bras. 2000. "Energy balance at the Earth's surface; heat flux history in Eastern Canada." *Geophysical Research Letters* 27(20): 3385-3388.
- Beltramone, C. 1993. "Estructuras criogenicas relacionadas a tres criomeros pleistoceno-holocenos en las adyacencias de Puerto Madryn, Chubut." *Revista de la Asociacion Geologica Argentina* 48(2): 184-186.
- Beltramone, C. 1994. Bosquejo geomorfologico de la region Pampa de Chalia, Alto Rio Mayo, Chubut, Argentina. 7 congreso geologico chileno; actas. E. Campos and A. Cecione. Antofagasta, Chile: Universidad del Norte Chile, Departamento de Geociencias, Facultad de Ciencias. 1: 230-234.
- Belyakov, L. N. 1969. "Paleogeografiya rannevizeyskogo vremeni severo-vostoka Yevropeyskoy chasti SSSR." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 188(1): 167-169.
- Belyayev, V. B., P. A. Kaplin, A. V. Porotov and A. O. Selivanov. 1992. "Prognoznaya otsenka razvitiya poberezhij v rezul'tate predpolagaemogo rezkogo pod"ema urovnya Mirovogo okeana = Prediction of development of coasts as a result of prospective sharp rise of the World ocean level." *Okeanologiya* 32(4): 742-751.
- Ben, M. K. and M. K. Seguin. 1987. Comparison of seismic refraction and other geophysical methods in three types of permafrosted terrains, Kangiqsualujjuaq, northern Quebec. *Recueil des resumes des communications; 55e congres de l'ACFAS*. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Association Canadienne-Francaise pour l'avancement des Sciences. 55: 186.
- Ben, M. K. and M. K. Seguin. 1990. Stratigraphy, distribution of active layer and discontinuous permafrost in Kangiqsualujjuaq Basin, northern Quebec. *Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference*. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 181-190.
- Ben, M. K., M. K. Seguin and J. Stein. 1989. Water-table fluctuation in a basin underlain by discontinuous permafrost, northern Quebec. *Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes*. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 14.

- Bendz, J. A. 1977. Pile installation methods in permafrost. Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 277.
- Benedict, J. B. 1966. "Radiocarbon dates from a stone-banked terrace in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 48a(1): 24-31.
- Benedict, J. B. 1973. Prehistoric man and climate; the view from timberline. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. Anonymous. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 18-19.
- Benedict, J. B. 1974. "Frost creep and gelifluction features." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 6(7): 651.
- Benedict, J. B. 1976. "Frost creep and gelifluction features; a review." *Quaternary Research* 6(1): 55-76.
- Benedict, J. B. 1979. "Fossil ice-wedge polygons in the Colorado Front Range; origin and significance." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 90(2): I 173-I 180.
- Benedict, J. B. 1981. *The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone.* Ward, CO, United States: Center for Mountain Archeology.
- Benedict, J. B. 1984. Lichenometric dating of tundra game-drive structures. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 9.
- Benedict, J. B. 1989. "Use of *Silene acaulis* for dating; the relationship of cushion diameter to age." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 21(1): 91-96.
- Benedict, J. B. 1992. *Field and laboratory studies of patterned ground in a Colorado alpine region.* Boulder, CO, United States: University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research.
- Benedict, J. B. 1999. "Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado High Country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 31(1): 1-15.
- Beniston, M., W. Haeberli, M. Hoelzle and A. Taylor. 1997. "On the potential use of glacier and permafrost observations for verification of climate models." *Annals of Glaciology* 25(-): 400-406.
- Benjamin, S. P., G. P. Livingston and R. E. Rossi. 1993. Using spatial statistics to improve estimates of regional methane emissions from tundra ecosystems. Proceedings of the U.S. Geological Survey global change research forum, Herndon, Virginia, March 18-20, 1991. J. A. Kelmelis and K. M. Snow. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 71.

- Benmokrane, B., G. Ballivy, P. Hernandez and P. C. Aitcin. 1991. "Nouveau coulis a base de ciment pour le scellement d'ancrages dans le roc gele du Grand Nord." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(4): 574-583.
- Benn, D. I. and C. M. Clapperton. 2000. "Glacial sediment-landform associations and paleoclimate during the last glaciation, Strait of Magellan, Chile." *Quaternary Research* 54(1): 13-23.
- Bennett, L. P. and H. M. French. 1988. Observations on near-surface creep in permafrost, eastern Melville Island, Arctic Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 683-688.
- Bennett, L. P. and H. M. French. 1990. In situ permafrost creep, Melville Island, and implications for global change. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 119-123.
- Bennett, L. P. and H. M. French. 1991. "Solifluction and the role of permafrost creep, eastern Melville Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 95-102.
- Bennett, M. R. 1999. "Paraglacial and periglacial slope adjustment of a degraded lateral moraine in Glen Torridon." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 35(1): 79-83.
- Bennett, M. R. 2001. "The morphology, structural evolution and significance of push moraines." *Earth Science Reviews* 53(3-4): 197-236.
- Bennett, M. R., D. Huddart, N. F. Glasser and M. J. Hambrey. 2000. "Resedimentation of debris on an ice-cored lateral moraine in the high-Arctic (Kongsvegen, Svalbard)." *Geomorphology* 35(1-2): 21-40.
- Bennett, M. R., A. E. Mather and N. F. Glasser. 1996. Earth hummocks and boulder runs at Merrivale, Dartmoor. Devon and East Cornwall; field guide. D. J. Charman, R. M. Newnham and D. G. Croot. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 81-96.
- Bennhold, W. 1935. "Ueber Fliesserdeerscheinungen in oberdiluvialen Sanden bei Petersdorf, Blatt Fuerstenwalde/ Spree." *Zs. Geschiebeforschung* 11(2): 53-54.
- Bennike, O. 1983. "Pingos in Peagy Land, North Greenland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 32(1-2): 97-99.
- Bennike, O. 1987. Plio-Pleistocene environment at Kap Kobenhavn, eastern North Greenland. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts--Programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XIIe congres international. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 127.
- Bennike, O. 1998. "Pingos at Nioghalvfjerdingsfjorden, eastern North Greenland." *Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin* 180: 159-162.

- Bennike, O. and J. Bocher. 1990. "Forest-tundra neighbouring the North Pole; plant and insect remains from the Plio-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, North Greenland." *Arctic* 43(4): 331-338.
- Benninghoff, W. C. 1951. Interaction of vegetation and soil-frost phenomena. Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference of the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, November 9-11, 1950. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences. 122: 112-113.
- Benninghoff, W. C. 1956. Permafrost. The Dynamic North, Book 1.: Office of the Technical Assistant to the chief of Naval Operations for Polar Projects.
- Benninghoff, W. S. 1952. "Interaction of vegetation and soil frost phenomena [Alaska]." *Arctic* 5(1): 34-44.
- Benninghoff, W. S. 1953. "Use of aerial photographs for terrain interpretation based on field mapping [Alaska]." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 19(3): 487-490.
- Benninghoff, W. S. 1966. Relationships between vegetation and frost in soils. Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.: 9-13.
- Bennion, D. B., F. B. Thomas and E. C. Crowell. 1991. The design and use of laboratory tests to reduce formation damage in oil and gas reservoirs. Ontario Petroleum Institute, thirtieth annual conference. Pages: 20: Ontario Petroleum Institute. Blenheim, ON, Canada. 30.
- Bensin, B. M. 1952. Agro-climatological investigations in the permafrost region of the Tanana Valley, Alaska. *Science in Alaska: Selected Papers of the Alaskan Science Conference*: 197-218.
- Berdnikov, V. V. 1970. "Relic permafrost microrelief in the upper Volga Basin." *Geomorphology* 4: 327-332.
- Berdnikov, V. V. 1970. "Reliktovyy merzlotnyy mikrorel'yef v bassejne verkhney Volgi." *Geomorfologiya* 4: 63-70.
- Berdnikov, V. V. 1972. "Asimmetriya psevdomorfoz poligonal'nykh zhil i yeye prichiny." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 38: 47-55.
- Berdnikov, V. V. 1986. "Late Pleistocene permafrost phenomena in the European part of the USSR and their significance for paleoclimatic reconstructions." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 35-43.
- Berendsen, H. J. A., M. W. H. Van Elk and G. W. J. Van Omme. 1981. "De geomorfogenetische kaart van Zuid-Utrecht op de schaal 1:25000." *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 7(3): 57-62.
- Berezantsev, V. G. 1947. "O prochnosti merzlykh gruntov pod fundamentami sooruzheniy = Strength of permafrost under building foundations." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 48-54.

- Berezovskaya, S. L., I. A. Dmitrienko and S. A. Kirilov. 2002. Interannual variability of the thermal regime of the bottom water layer w the Laptev Sea under different atmospheric circulation conditions. Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects". Pushchino: 240-241.
- Berg, L. S. 1928. "Zona tundry. Opyt landshaftnoy kharakteristiki." *Izvestiya Leningradskogo Universiteta* 1: 191-233.
- Berg, R. L., J. Brown and R. K. Haugen. 1978. Thaw penetration and permafrost conditions associated with the Livengood to Prudhoe Bay Road, Alaska. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 615-621.
- Berg, R. L. and D. C. Esch. 1983. Effect of color and texture on the surface temperature of asphalt concrete pavements. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 57-61.
- Berg, R. L., J. Ingersoll and G. L. Guymon. 1980. "Frost heave in an instrumented soil column." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 211-221.
- Berg, T. E. 1969. "Fossil sand wedges at Edmonton, Alberta, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 325-333.
- Berg, T. E. and R. F. Black. 1966. Preliminary measurements of growth of nonsorted polygons, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Antarctic soils and soil forming processes*. Washington, D.C., United States: American Geophysical Union. 8: 61-108.
- Bergamin, J. F., J. J. Duran, J. M. Gonzalez Casado and J. Lopez Martinez. 1997. "Pre-Quaternary basement morphology and structure of the Caleta Espanola, Hurd Peninsula, Livingston Island." *Boletin Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural: Seccion Geologica* 93(1-4): 189-196.
- Berger, A. R. and P. T. Bobrowsky. 1996. Geoinicators in the assessment of rapid environmental change. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 80.
- Berger, W. H. and T. C. Johnson. 1975. "Mass wasting of calcareous ooze, Ontong Java Plateau." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(7): 996.
- Bergersen, O. F. and B. A. Follestad. 1971. "Evidence of Fossil Ice Wedges in Early Weichselian Deposits at Foss-Eikjeland, Jaeren, South-West Norway." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 25(1): 39-45.
- Bergersen, O. F. and K. Garnes. 1971. "Evidence of Sub-Till Sediments from a Weichselian Interstadial in the Gudbrandsdalen Valley, Central East Norway." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 25(2): 99-107.

- Berggren, W. P. 1943. "Prediction of temperature-distribution in frozen soils." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 24(3): 71-77.
- Berglund, B. E., S. Haakansson and E. Lagerlund. 1976. "Radiocarbon-dated mammoth (*Mammuthus primigenius* Blumenbach) finds in South Sweden." *Boreas* 5(3): 177-191.
- Bergsten, U., F. Goulet, T. Lundmark and M. O. Lofvenius. 2001. "Frost heaving in a boreal soil in relation to soil scarification and snow cover." *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 31(6): 1084-1092.
- Bergstrom, D. M. and P. M. Selkirk. 2000. *Terrestrial vegetation and environments on Heard Island. Papers presented at the Heard Island workshop: Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. June 29-July 1, 1998. M. R. Banks and M. J. Brown: Royal Society of Tasmania. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. 2000.*
- Beringer, J., A. H. Lynch, F. S. Chapin, III, M. Mack and G. B. Bonan. 2001. "The representation of Arctic soils in the land surface model; the importance of mosses." *Journal of Climate* 14(15): 3324-3335.
- Berkman, P. A., D. W. Foreman, J. C. Mitchell and R. J. Liptak. 1992. *Scallop shell mineralogy and crystalline characteristics; proxy records for interpreting Antarctic nearshore marine hydrochemical variability. Contributions to Antarctic research III. D. Elliot. Washington, D.C., United States: American Geophysical Union. 57: 27-38.*
- Berkutova, G. L. 1965. "K izucheniyu merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh usloviy vedeniya podzemnykh gornykh rabot v rayone verkhov'yev r.Kolymy." *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Insituta Zolota i Redkikh Metallov* 24: 235-262.
- Berlyand, N. G., A. S. Bushuyev, O. B. Gintov and K. A. Krivtsov. 1980. "O vozraste fundamenta Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1980(8): 95-104.
- Berlyant, A. M. and S. A. Pastushkova. 1991. "Indikatsionnaya rol' rel'yefa pri inzhenerno-geologicheskoy otsenke i kartografirovanii lessovykh porod." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 123(1): 45-51.
- Berman, D. 2002. "Tundra plains of Pleistocene Beringia and present-day insects." *Science in Russia* 2002(2): 52-58.
- Berman, D. I., A. V. Alfimov, G. G. Mazhitova and M. E. Prokopets. 1998. "The role of wind in the divergence of ecosystems with permafrost-affected and seasonally freezing soils in the northern part of the Sea of Okhotsk coastal region." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 535-541.
- Berman, D. I., A. V. Alfimov and A. A. Poplouxhin. 1991. "Method and equipment for measuring lateral flow in frozen soils." *Soviet Soil Science* 23(3): 77-80.

- Berman, D. I., I. V. Ignatenko and A. A. Pugachov. 1979. Ecology of dry peaty soils of the extreme North-East of the USSR. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress], International. 14: 140-141.
- Bernacchi, L. 1901. *To The South Polar Regions*. London: Hurst and Blackett.
- Bernard, N. P. E. and Y. Shur. 1998. Thermal regime of permafrost under roads and airfields. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 185.
- Bernhard, L., F. Sutter, W. Haerberli and F. Keller. 1998. Processes of snow/ permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtel/ Corvatsch, Eastern Swiss Alps. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 35-41.
- Berntsen, J. P. 1994. The morphology and sedimentology of alluvial fans and debris fans in the Valley and Ridge Province, central Pennsylvania. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 29th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 7.
- Berrisford, M. S. 1991. "Evidence for enhanced mechanical weathering associated with seasonally late-lying and perennial snow patches, Jutunheimen, Norway." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 331-340.
- Berthling, I., T. Eiken, H. Madsen and J. L. Sollid. 2001. "Downslope displacement rates of ploughing boulders a mid-alpine environment: Finse, southern Norway." *Geografiska Annaler Series A: Physical Geography* 83(3): 103-116.
- Berthling, I., T. Eiken and J. L. Sollid. 2000. "Continuous measurements of solifluction using carrier-phase differential GPS." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 54(4): 182-185.
- Berthling, I., T. Eiken and J. L. Sollid. 2001. "Frost heave and thaw consolidation of ploughing boulders in a Mid-Alpine environment, Finse, Southern Norway." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 165-177.
- Berthling, I., B. Elzelmuller, K. Isaksen and J. L. Sollid. 2000. "Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland. II: GPR soundings and the development of internal structures." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(4): 357-369.
- Berthling, I., B. Etzelmueller, T. Eiken and J. L. Sollid. 2003. "The rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland: corrections of surface displacement rates." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 291-294.

- Berthling, I., B. Etzelmüller, T. Eiken and J. L. Sollid. 1998. "Rock glaciers on Prins Karls Forland, Svalbard; I, Internal structure, flow velocity and morphology." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 135-145.
- Berthois, L. and J. Lang. 1972. "La sédimentation actuelle aux Iles Faeroe et Kerguelen; exemple d'environnement sédimentaire détritique marin et continental dans des conditions périglaciaires." *Sciences de la Terre* 17(4): 381-408.
- Berthoud, E. L. 1876. "On rifts of ice in the rocks near the summit of Mount McClellan, Colorado." *American Journal of Science* 11: 108-111.
- Berti, A. A. 1975. "Paleobotany of Wisconsinan interstadials, eastern Great Lakes region, North America." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 5(4): 591-619.
- Bertleff, B., D. Ellwanger, C. Szentler, L. Eichinger, P. Trimborn and N. Wolfendale. 1993. Interpretation of hydrochemical and hydroisotopical measurements on palaeogroundwaters in Oberschwaben, South German Alpine foreland, with focus on Quaternary geology. International symposium on applications of Isotope techniques in the study of past and current environmental changes in the hydrosphere and the atmosphere. Vienna, Austria. April 19-23, 1993. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency. 908: 337-357.
- Bertouille, H. 1963. "Contribution à l'étude du quaternaire de l'Artois, région de Bethune." *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 5(4): 419-421.
- Bertouille, H. 1969. "Quaternaire de l'Artois (France)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 5-84.
- Bertouille, H. 1972. Theories physiques appliquées à quelques phénomènes de cryergie. Etude des phénomènes périglaciaires en laboratoire; Colloque International de Géomorphologie, Liège-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Géomorphologie de Caen. 13-15: 131-155.
- Bertouille, H. 1973. "Résolution simple de problèmes de thermo-cinétique dans les sols; application à la cryoclastie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 7-47.
- Bertouille, H. 1978. "Gelifraction des roches humides; approche mathématique." *Géographie Physique et Quaternaire* 32(3): 263-272.
- Bertouille, H. 1978. "Théorie nouvelle de la formation des doublets des limons." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 11-22.
- Bertouille, H. and A. Cailleux. 1966. "Dépôts calcaires, fentes et ferruginisations quaternaires près de Paris." (*Kon.*) *Ned. Aardrijksk. Genoot., Tijdschr.* 83(3): 208-219.
- Bertram, H. G. 1985. Verlauf der stabilen Kohlenstoffisotope in natürlich gewachsenen Profilen: Stratigraphische Hilfsmittel und Modellgrundlage. Referate; Tagung der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 43: 531-536.

- Bertran, P. 1989. "Micromorphologie d'un sol polycyclique developpe sur cherts (Meillers, Allier)." *Cahiers du Quaternaire* 16: 85-100.
- Bertran, P. 1992. "Micromorphologie de grezes litees des Charentes et du Chatillonnais (France)." *Quaternaire* 3(1): 4-15.
- Bertran, P. 1993. "Deformation-induced microstructures in soils affected by mass movements." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 18(7): 645-660.
- Bertran, P., J. P. Coutard, J. C. Ozouf and J. P. Texier. 1995. "Depots de pente calcaires du nord de l'Aquitaine; Repartition stratigraphique et geographique des facies." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 39(1): 29-54.
- Bertran, P., M. Fontugne and J. Jaubert. 2003. "Permafrost aggradation followed by brutal degradation during the upper pleniglacial in Mongolia: the probable response to the H2 Heinrich Event at 21 kyr BP." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 1-9.
- Bertran, P., B. Hetu, J. P. Texier and H. van Steijn. 1997. "Fabric characteristics of subaerial slope deposits." *Sedimentology* 44(1): 1-16.
- Bertran, P. and J. P. Texier. 1994. "Structural Sedimentaires d'un Cone de Flots de Debris (Vars, Alpes Francaises Meridionales)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 155-170.
- Bertran, P. and J. P. Texier. 1999. "Facies and microfacies of slope deposits." *Catena* (Giessen) 35(2-4): 99-121.
- Beschel, R. E. 1963. Observations on the time factor in interactions of permafrost and vegetation. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 43-56.
- Beskine, J. M. 1948. "Thermic boring." *Forecast* 10(1): 469-476.
- Beskow, G. 1932. "Tjaelbildningen och tjaellyftningen med saerskild Haensyn till vaegar och jaernvaegar." *Arsbok* 26(3): 242.
- Beskow, G. 1947. Soil freezing and frost heaving with special application to roads and railroads... 1935. With a special supplement for the English translation of progress from 1935 to 1946. Translated by J.O. Osterberg. Evanston, IL: Technological Institute, Northwestern University.
- Beskow, G. 1991. Soil freezing and frost heaving with special applications to roads and railroads. Historical perspectives in frost heave research; the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow. P. B. Black and M. J. Hardenberg. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 37-157.

- Beskow, G. 1991. Progress of Scandinavian soil frost research from 1935 to 1946. Historical perspectives in frost heave research; the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow. P. B. Black and M. J. Hardenberg. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 159-169.
- Betelev, N. P. 1974. "O fiziko-khimicheskikh preobrazovaniyakh gornyx porod v zone mnogoletney merzloty." *Litologiya i Poleznyye Iskopayemye* 5: 122-127.
- Betelev, N. P. 1974. "Physicochemical transformations of rocks in the permafrost zone." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 9(5): 609-612.
- Betterton, E. A. and D. J. Anderson. 2001. "Autoxidation of N(III), S(IV), and other species in frozen solution - A possible pathway for enhanced chemical transformation in freezing systems." *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 40(2): 171-189.
- Bettis, E. A., III. 1994. Solifluction deposits in the late Wisconsinan Peoria Loess of the middle Missouri Valley, Iowa and Nebraska. American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 199.
- Bettis, E. A., III and W. J. Autin. 1997. "Complex response of a Midcontinent North America drainage system to late Wisconsinan sedimentation." *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 67(4): 740-748.
- Bettis, E. A., III and T. J. Kemmis. 1992. Effects of the Last Glacial Maximum (21,000-16,500 B.P.) on Iowa's landscapes. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 5.
- Betts, B. H. and B. C. Murray. 1993. Thermal studies of Martian channels and valleys using termoskan data. Mars; past, present and future; results from the MSATT Program. R. M. Haberle. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 3-4.
- Betts, R. C. 1984. Excavation of late Pleistocene mammoth remains at Colorado Creek, Alaska. Sixth annual conference on Alaskan placer mining. D. E. Walsh and S. Wray. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 69: 46-54.
- Betz, R. K. and J. A. Shuster. 1965. Economical foundations for homes built on detrimental permafrost terrain. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America.
- Betzer, H. J. 1993. "Periglaziale Deckschichten im Lipper Keuper-Bergland (Ostwestfalen), ihre Morphologie und Verbreitung sowie als Relikte einer pleistozänen Bodengeneese." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 72(2): 835-838.
- Beyer, L., J. G. Bockheim, I. B. Campbell and G. G. C. Claridge. 1999. "Genesis, properties and sensitivity of Antarctic gelisols." *Antarctic Science* 11(4): 387-398.

- Beyer, L. and M. Boelter. 2000. "Chemical and biological properties, formation, occurrence and classification of Spodic Cryosols in a terrestrial ecosystem of East Antarctica (Ailkes Land)." *Catena* 39(2): 95-119.
- Beyer, L. and M. Bolter. 1999. "Formation, ecology, and geography of Cryosols of an ice-free oasis in Coastal East Antarctica near Casey Station (Wilkes Land)." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 37(1): 209-244.
- Beyer, L., M. Bolter and R. D. Seppelt. 2000. "Nutrient and thermal regime, microbial biomass, and vegetation of Antarctic soils in the Windmill Islands region of East Antarctica (Wilkes Land)." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(1): 30-39.
- Beyer, L., K. Pingpank, G. Wriedt and M. Boelter. 2000. "Soil formation in coastal continental Antarctica (Wilkes Land)." *Geoderma* 95(3-4): 283-304.
- Beyer, L. A. 1990. "Borehole gravity surveys in the Cretaceous-Tertiary Sagavanirktok Formation, Kuparuk River oil field, Alaska." *AAPG Bulletin* 74(5): 610.
- Beyer, L. A. and F. G. Clutson. 1989. Basic data and preliminary density and porosity profiles from three borehole gravity surveys made in the Kuparuk River and Prudhoe Bay oil fields, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Beyer, P. J. 1995. Particle size distributions within nonsorted stony earth circles, Colorado. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, D.C., United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 23.
- Beyer, P. J. 1997. "Particle size distributions within nonsorted stony earth circles, Colorado." *Physical Geography* 18(2): 176-194.
- Beylich, A. A. 2000. "Geomorphology, sediment budget, and relief development in Austdalur, Austfirir, East Iceland." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 32(4): 466-477.
- Beylich, A. A. 2000. "Recent morphoclimatic events in the periglacial mountainous region of Iceland's Eastern Fjords." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie Supplementband* -(123): 57-78.
- Bezrodnykh, Y. P. and B. V. Nazarov. 1984. Stroenie, osobennosti sostava i istoriya nakopleniya plio-pleistotsenovoi tolshchi otlozhenij Tsentral'noi Chukotki = Structure, composition and accumulation history of the Pliocene-Pleistocene sediment sequence of Central Chukotka. Stroenie shelfa morei SSSR kak osnova otsenki inzhenerno-geologicheskikh uslovij = Shelves of Soviet seas and their structure as the basement for evaluating engineering-geological conditions. Riga: VNIIMorgeo: 56-63.
- Bgatov, V. I. and A. F. Largin. 1990. "Proiskhozhdeniye mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1990(8): 102-108.
- Bgatov, V. I. and E. Y. Romanova. 1989. "Teplyye zemli." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 1989(7): 34-37.

- Bian, C. and P. Guo. 1990. "Geomorphic characteristics of periglacier in the source area of Huang Ho in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(2): 147-153.
- Biasini, A., P. Osso and M. C. Salvatore. 1996. Morphology of the Mount Dickason area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) mapped by aerial photographs and satellite image. National meeting on Antarctic glaciology; abstracts. M. Meneghel and A. Bondesan. Padua, Italy: Universita di Padova. 19: 47.
- Biays, P. 1961. "Topographie glaciaire, anciennes glaciations et formes periglaciaires dans le Canada arctique." *Annales de Geographie* 70(380): 398-402.
- Biays, P. 1962. "Topographie glaciaire anciennes glaciations et formes periglaciaires dans L'Ungava-Labrador." *Annales de Geographie* 71(388): 634-637.
- Bibus, E. 1974. "Abtragungs- und Bodenbildungsphasen im Rissloess." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 25: 166-182.
- Bibus, E. 1974. "Stratigraphische Leithorizonte in praewuermzeitlich Loessen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 25: 211.
- Bibus, E. 1975. "Geomorphologische Untersuchungen zur Hang- und Talentwicklung im zentralen West-Spitzbergen." *Polarforschung* 45(2): 102-119.
- Bibus, E. 1985. "Zur jungen Relief- und Bodenentwicklung in der Umgebung von Tuebingen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 56: 109-124.
- Bibus, E. 1986. "Die Rutschung am Hirschkopf bei Moessingen (Schwaebische Alb); Geowissenschaftliche Rahmenbedingungen, geoekologische Folgen." *Geoekodynamik* 7(3): 333-360.
- Bibus, E. 1989. Die Auswirkung quartaerer Formungsdynamik aus Relief und Standort in der loessbedeckten Gaue Landschaft des Neckar-Enz-Gebietes. *Beitraege zum Thema Relief, Boden und Gestein*. F. Baer, F. Fuchs, G. Nagel and A. Semmel. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt. 10: 69-83.
- Bibus, E., G. Nagel and A. Semmel. 1976. "Periglaziale Reliefformung im zentralen Spitzbergen." *Catena (Giessen)* 3(1): 29-44.
- Bickley, W. B., Jr. 1972. Stratigraphy and history of the Sakakawea Sequence, south-central North Dakota - Thesis (Ph.D.): University of North Dakato.

- Bigelow, N. H. and M. E. Edwards. 1998. Using pollen data to reconstruct past biome distributions in high latitudes; a new approach to testing climate-vegetation models. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/ International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 97-98.
- Bigelow, N. H. and M. E. Edwards. 2001. "A 14,000 yr paleoenvironmental record from Windmill Lake, central Alaska: Lateglacial and Holocene vegetation in the Alaska range." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 203-215.
- Biggar, K. W. 1991. Adfreeze and grouted piles in saline permafrost. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alberta.
- Biggar, K. W., S. Haidar, M. Nahir and P. M. Jarrett. 1998. "Site investigations of fuel spill migration into permafrost." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 12(2): 84-104.
- Biggar, K. W., E. G. Hivon and D. C. Segó. 1993. Time dependent displacement of piles in saline permafrost. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 42-47.
- Biggar, K. W. and V. Kong. 2001. "An analysis of long-term pile load tests in permafrost from the short range radar site foundations." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 38(3): 441-460.
- Biggar, K. W., M. Nahir and S. Haidar. 1998. Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 43-49.
- Biggar, K. W. and D. C. Segó. 1993. "Field pile load tests in saline permafrost; I, Test procedures and results." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(1): 34-45.
- Biggar, K. W. and D. C. Segó. 1993. "Field pile load tests in saline permafrost; II, Analysis of results." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(1): 46-59.
- Biggar, K. W. and D. C. Segó. 1993. "The strength and deformation behaviour of model adfreeze and grouted piles in saline frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(2): 319-337.
- Biggar, K. W. and D. C. Segó. 1994. "Time-dependent displacement behaviour of model adfreeze and grouted piles in saline frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 31(3): 395-406.
- Bigl, S. R. 1984. Permafrost, seasonally frozen ground, snow cover and vegetation in the USSR. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.

- Bigot, G. 1959. "Quelques donnees nouvelles sur un probleme de morphologie locale; les rideaux." Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre 49: 12-13.
- Bigot, A. 1933. "Formations de solifluxion." Bulletin de la Societe Linneene de Normandie 5: 18.
- Bigot, A. 1936. "Bibliographie analytique des travaux sur les plages suspendues et le." Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique 9: 195-208.
- Bigot, A. 1948. "Notes de geologie normande; XXXII, Le devonien de la Pointe de Rosel (Manche) et des terrasses de solifluxion." Bulletin de la Societe Linneene de Normandie 5: 139-141.
- Bigot, A. 1954. "Notes de geologie normande; XLVIII, Les rideaux de Port-en-Bessin." Bulletin de la Societe Linneene de Normandie 7: 19-21.
- Bigot, B. 1986. "Essai de modelisation de l'apport loessique en Bretagne (France)." Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre 303(10): 919-921.
- Bigras, C., M. Bilz, D. W. Grattan and C. Gruchy. 1995. "Erosion of the Geodetic Hills Forest, Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories." Arctic 48(4): 342-353.
- Bijker, H. J., P. D. Sumner, K. I. Meiklejohn and G. Brendenkamp. 2001. "Documenting the effect of veld burning on soil and vegetation properties in Giant's Castle Game Reserve, KwaZulu-Natal Drakensberg." South African Geographical Journal 83: 28-33.
- Bijlsma, S. 1983. Weichselian pingo remnants (?) in the eastern part of the Netherlands. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 62-67.
- Bijlsma, S. and G. W. de Lange. 1983. "Geology, palynology and age of a pingo remnant near Daarle, Province of Overijssel, The Netherlands." Geologie en Mijnbouw 62(4): 563-568.
- Biju, D. B. 1974. "Exemples de depots fluvio-glaciaires dans l'Ordovicien superieur et le Precambrien superieur du Sahara Central." Centre de Recherches de Pau (Societe Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine), Bulletin 8(1): 209-226.
- Bik, J. J. 1968. "Morphoclimatic observations on prairie mounds." Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie 12(4): 409-469.
- Bik, M. J. J. 1967. On the periglacial origin of prairie mounds. Glacial geology of the Missouri Coteau; Midwest Friends of the Pleistocene, Field Conf. Guidebook. Grand Forks, ND, United States: North Dakota Geological Survey. 30: 83-94.
- Bik, M. J. J. 1967. Structural geomorphology and morphometric zonation in the Central Highlands, Australian New Guinea. Landform Studies from Australia and New Guinea. J. N. Jennings and J. A. Mabbutt. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 26-47.

- Bik, M. J. J. 1969. "The origin and age of the prairie mounds of southern Alberta, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 85-130.
- Bik, M. J. J. 1972. "Pleistocene glacial and periglacial landforms on Mount Giluwe and Mount Hagen, western and southern highlands districts, Territory of Papua and New Guinea." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 16(1): 1-15.
- Bilderback, E. L. and D. H. Clark. 2000. Latest Pleistocene (?) and Holocene cirque glaciation in the Enchantment Lakes Basin, North Cascades, WA. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 97th annual meeting; AAPG Pacific section, annual meeting. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Bilgin, T. 1969. "Gavur dagi kuetlesinde glasiyal ve periglasiyal topografia sekileri." *Yayinlari - Istanbul Universitesi, Cografiya Enstitusu* 58: 29-56.
- Bilibin, U. A. 1937. "Aktivnaya i passivnaya vechnaya merzlota." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 3: 409-411.
- Bilibin, Y. A. 1937. "Sur la congelation perpetuelle active et passive du sous-sol = Active and passive permafrost." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 69(3): 409-411.
- Billard, A. and G. Orombelli. 1986. "Quaternary glaciations in the French and Italian piedmonts of the Alps." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 5: 407-411.
- Billings, W. D. and K. M. Peterson. 1980. "Vegetational change and ice-wedge polygons through the thaw-lake cycle in Arctic Alaska." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 12(4): 413-432.
- Billins, W. D. and A. F. Mark. 1961. "Interactions between alpine tundra vegetation and patterned ground in the mountains of southern New Zealand." *Ecology* 42: 18-31.
- Billins, W. D., G. R. Shaver and A. W. Trent. 1976. "Measurement of root growth in simulated and natural temperature gradients over permafrost." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 8(3): 247-250.
- Bily, C. and J. W. L. Dick. 1974. "Naturally occurring gas hydrates in the Mackenzie Delta." *CSPG Reservoir* 1(5): 1.
- Binal, A., K. E. Kasapoglu and C. Gokceoglu. 1997. "The surficial physical deterioration behaviour of Neogene volcano sedimentary rocks of Eskisehir-Yazilikaya, NW-Turkey." *Engineering geology and the environment Proc symposium Athens*: 3065-3069.
- Binal, A., K. E. Kasapoglu and C. Gokceoglu. 1998. "Variation of some physical and mechanical parameters of the volcanosedimentary rocks around Eskisehir-Yazilikaya under freezing-thawing effect." *Yerbilimleri* -(20): 41-54.
- Bing, W. 1984. "Discussion on design of frost-preventing layer for pavements in districts of frozen ground." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(3): 69-76.

- Binney, E. P. and G. E. Bradfield. 2000. "An initial comparison of growth rates in the rare grass *Achnatherum hendersonii* and its common associate *Poa secunda*." *Ecological Research* 15(2): 181-185.
- Birck, J. L. and C. J. Allegre. 1973. "(super 87) Rb- (super 87) Sr systematics of Muntsche Tundra mafic pluton (Kola Peninsula USSR)." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 20(2): 266-274.
- Bird, E. C. F. 1963. "Coastal landforms of the Dodman District." *Proceedings of the Ussher Society* 1(Part 2): 56-57.
- Bird, E. C. F. 1963. *Denudation of the Weald Clay vale in west Kent*. London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association.
- Bird, E. C. F. 1973. "The periglacial legacy in the landforms of the Weymouth lowland (south-central England)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 315-321.
- Birkeland, P. W. and S. F. Burns. 1999. Soil transect from mountains to plains, Colorado Front Range; an integration of the soil-forming factors. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 442.
- Birkengof, A. L. 1934. "Iz nablyudeniy nad lesnym pokrovom i vechnoy merzlotoy = From observations on forest cover and permafrost (Yakutskaya ASSR, lower reaches of the Indigirka)." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 41-57.
- Birkengof, A. L. 1940. "On the southern boundary of perpetually frozen soils in the lake region of the lower Amur." [*Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.*] 9: 39-55.
- Birkenhauer, J. 1980. "Rezente Bodenerosion und periglaziale Vorgaenge (Ein Beitrag zum oekologischen Verstaendnis aufgrund geomorphologischer Zusammenhaenge und zum Stande der Forschung in den deutschen Mittelgebirgen)." *Geographische Rundschau* 32(11): 488-496.
- Birkenmajer, K. 1980. *Geological results of the Polish Spitsbergen expeditions; Part XI*. Warsaw, Poland: Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Nauk Geologicznych.
- Birkenmajer, K. 1980. Ice-cored talus and subsurface drainage at Agardhbukta, East Spitsbergen. *Geological results of the Polish Spitsbergen expeditions; Part XI*. K. Birkenmajer. Warsaw, Poland: Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Nauk Geologicznych. 66: 53-59.
- Birnie, D. and F. Eastwood. 1981. "Vibroscis in the Canadian Arctic; a case study." *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists* 17(1): 7-23.
- Birnie, R. V. and G. Thom. 1982. "Preliminary observations on two rock glaciers in South Georgia, Falkland Island Dependencies." *Journal of Glaciology* 28: 377-386.
- Biro, P. 1970. *Etude quantitative des processus erosifs agissant sur les versants; mise au point des travaux recents effectues en Europe occidentale*. New contributions to slope evolution. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Gebrueder Borntraeger. 9: 10-43.

- Biro, P., P. Macar and J. P. Bakker. 1956. "Projet de programme de la Commission." *Int. Geog. Union, Comm. Etude Versants* 1: 9-15.
- Biryukov, V. Y., N. N. Dunaev and Y. A. Pavlidis. 1989. "Osadochnyj chekhol i razvitie zapadno-karskogo shel'fa = Sediment cover and evolution of the western Kara Sea shelf." *Vestnik MGU, seriya 5, geography* 3: 53-59.
- Biryukov, V. Y. and S. A. Ogorodov. 2001. *Rel'ef dna Pechorskogo morya kak rezul'tat vzaimodeystviya sushy i okeana v Pleistotsene i Golotsene = Pechora sea floor relief as a result of land-ocean interaction in Pleistocene-Holocene. Abstracts of the XIV International school on marine geology. Moscow. 2: 178-179.*
- Biryukov, V. Y. and S. A. Ogorodov. 2002. *Bottom relief of the Pechora Sea as a result of land-ocean interactions during Pleistocene-Holocene. The Fifth International Workshop on Land Ocean Interactions in the Russian Arctic (LOIRA). Moscow: Shirshov Institute of Oceanology: 18-20.*
- Biryukov, V. Y. and V. A. Sovershaev. 1984. *Kolebaniya ledovitosti i formirovaniye rel'yefa dna yugo-zapadnoj chasti Karskogo morya = Variations of the sea ice cover extent and bottom relief formation in the southwestern Kara Sea. Geologiya okeanov i morei . Tezisy dokl. 6-oi Vsesoyuznoi shkoly morskoi geologii = Geology of seas and oceans. Abstracts of the 6th All-Union school on marine geology. Moscow. 2.*
- Biryukov, V. Y. and V. A. Sovershaev. 1998. *Geomorfologiya dna Karskogo morya = Geomorphology of the Kara Sea floor. Dinamika arkticheskikh poberezhij Rossii = Dynamics of the Russian Arctic coasts. Moscow: MGU: 102-115.*
- Bishop, T. N., K. P. Bube, R. T. Cutler, R. T. Langan, P. L. Love, J. R. Resnick, R. T. Shuey, D. A. Spindler and H. W. Wyld. 1985. "Tomographic determination of velocity and depth in laterally varying media." *Geophysics* 50(6): 903-923.
- Biske, G. S. 1965. *Plejstocenovyje transgressii na severe Evropy = Transgressions an the European north in Pleistocene. Antropogennyj period v Arktike i subarktike.*
- Biske, G. S. and E. I. Devyatova. 1965. "Plejstotsenovye transgressii na Severe Evropy = Pleistocene transgressions at the European north." *Antropogennyj period v Arktike i Subarktike. Trudy NIIGA* 143: 155-176.
- Biske, S. F. 1969. "K voprosu o protsesse razvitiya termokarsta." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 6: 127-131.
- Biske, S. F. 1979. *The stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits of the Far Northeast of the USSR. XIV Pacific science congress; Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the Pacific ring's Cenozoic. N. A. Shilo: [Pacific Science Congress]. 2: 36-38.*
- Bittelli, M., M. Flury and G. S. Campbell. 2003. "A thermodielectric analyzer to measure the freezing and moisture characteristic of porous media." *Water Resources Research* 39(2): 10.
- Bitterli, B. P. 1980. "Neue quartaergeologische Aufschluesse in der Umgebung von Basel." *Regio Basiliensis* 21(1-2): 5-16.

- Biturin, A. K., S. V. Sovol and A. V. Fevralev. 1997. "Temperaturno-fil'tratsionnyy rezhim gruntov doliny reki v stvore gidrouzla." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1997(7(463)): 71-75.
- Biyanov, G. F. and V. I. Makarov. 1978. *Osobennosti stroitel'stva merzlykh plotin v zapadnoy Yakutii. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 779-784.*
- Bjerkeus, M. 1998. "The glacial erosional valley system of the Hano Bay, southern Baltic Sea." *Baltica* 11(-): 33-40.
- Bjoerck, S. 1990. "Pleistocene climatic changes and consequences for radwaste disposal." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 112(4): 328.
- Bjoerck, S. and P. Moeller. 1987. "Late Weichselian environmental history in southeastern Sweden during the deglaciation of the Scandinavian ice sheet." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 28(1): 1-37.
- Bjoerklund, A. 1990. "Methane venting as a possible mechanism for glacial plucking and fragmentation of Precambrian crystalline bedrock." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 112(Part 4): 329-331.
- Bjornson, J. and B. Lauriol. 2001. "Meteorisation des Blocs de Granite a la Surface des Pediments dans la Nord du Yukon, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(3): 289-298.
- Bjornsson, H. 1996. "Scales and rates of glacial sediment removal; a 20 km long, 300 m deep trench created beneath Breidamerkurjokull during the Little Ice Age." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 141-146.
- Bjornstad, B. N. 1982. Catastrophic flood surging represented in the Touchet Beds of the Walla Walla Valley, Washington. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 72.
- Black, P. B. 1990. Three functions that model empirically measured unfrozen water content data and predict relative hydraulic conductivity. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Black, P. B. 1991. Historical perspective of frost heave research. Historical perspectives in frost heave research; the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow. P. B. Black and M. J. Hardenberg. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 1-7.
- Black, P. B. 1991. Interpreting unconfined unfrozen water content. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium.* X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 3-6.

- Black, P. B. 1994. Initial observations of salt sieving in frozen soil. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Black, P. B. 1995. Applications of the Clapeyron equation to water and ice in porous media. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Black, P. B. 2001. Basic concepts in terrestrial groundfreezing. Conference on the Geophysical detection of subsurface water on Mars; abstract volume. Houston, TX, United States.: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 11.
- Black, P. B. and M. J. Hardenberg. 1991. Historical perspectives in frost heave research; the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Black, P. B. and R. D. Miller. 1990. "Hydraulic conductivity and unfrozen water content of air-free frozen silt." *Water Resources Research* 26(2): 323-329.
- Black, R. D. 1980. "Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary geology of Mangatu State Forest, Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 23(3): 293-312.
- Black, R. F. 1950. Permafrost. *Applied sedimentation*. P. D. Trask: 247-275.
- Black, R. F. 1951. "Some techniques and equipment for the study of ground ice and permafrost (Alaska)." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 32]: 330-331.
- Black, R. F. 1951. "Structures in ice wedges of northern Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 62(12, Part 2): 1423-1424.
- Black, R. F. 1952. "Polygonal patterns and ground conditions from aerial photographs." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 18(1): 123-134.
- Black, R. F. 1952. "Growth of ice-wedge polygons in permafrost near Barrow, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 63(12, Part 2): 1235-1236.
- Black, R. F. 1953. "Permafrost; a review." *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences* 15(5): 126-131.
- Black, R. F. 1954. "Permafrost: a review." *Geological Society of America - Bulletin* 65: 839-855.
- Black, R. F. 1956. Permafrost as a natural phenomenon, [Part] 1. Book 2 of *Dynamic North*.: 25.
- Black, R. F. 1956. "Permafrost and water supply of Point Spencer Spit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska." *Geological Society of America - Bulletin* 67(12, part 2): 1672.
- Black, R. F. 1957. "Some problems in engineering geology caused by permafrost in the Arctic Coastal Plain, northern Alaska." *Arctic* 10(4): 230-240.

- Black, R. F. 1957. "Pleistocene climatic change recorded by ice-wedge polygon casts of Cary age at River Falls, Wisconsin." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 68(12, Part 2): 1888-1889.
- Black, R. F. 1958. "Permafrost, water-supply, and engineering geology of Point Spencer spit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska." *Arctic* 11(2): 102-116.
- Black, R. F. 1961. Periglacial phenomena of Wisconsin, north-central United States. International Association of Quaternary Research, 6th Cong., Warsaw, 1961, Abs: 87-88.
- Black, R. F. 1963. "Les coins de glace et le gel permanent dans le nord de l'Alaska." *Annales de Geographie* 391: 257-271.
- Black, R. F. 1964. "Periglacial studies in the United States 1959-1963." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 14: 5-29.
- Black, R. F. 1965. "Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsin." *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* 54: 187-222.
- Black, R. F. 1966. "Comments on periglacial terminology." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 329-333.
- Black, R. F. 1966. "Patterned ground studies in Antarctica." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 1(4): 137.
- Black, R. F. 1969. "Slopes in southwestern Wisconsin, U.S.A., periglacial or temperate?" *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 69-82.
- Black, R. F. 1969. "Thaw depressions and thaw lakes ; a review." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 131-150.
- Black, R. F. 1969. "Climatically significant fossil periglacial phenomena in northcentral United States." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 20: 225-238.
- Black, R. F. 1970. "Patterned-ground studies in Antarctica." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 5(4): 104-105.
- Black, R. F. 1970. Residuum and ancient soils of the the driftless area of southwestern wisconsin, pt. i in pleistocene geology of southern wisconsin - geol. soc. america, ann. mtg., milwaukee, wis., 1970, field trip guide. Madison, WI, United States.: University of Wisconsin-Extension, Geological and Natural History Survey.
- Black, R. F. 1973. Growth of patterned ground in Victoria Land, Antarctica. Permafrost; North American Contribution, Second International Conference; Genesis, Composition, and Structure of Frozen Ground and Ground Ice. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Science: 193-203.
- Black, R. F. 1973. Cryomorphic processes and micro-relief features, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Research in Polar and Alpine Geomorphology*. B. D. Fahey and R. D. Thompson. Norwich: GeoAbstracts: 11-24.

- Black, R. F. 1974. "Periglacial processes and environments [book review]." *American Journal of Science* 274(6): 666-669.
- Black, R. F. 1974. "Ice wedges and soil wedges." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 6(7): 656-657.
- Black, R. F. 1976. "Periglacial features indicative of permafrost; ice and soil wedges." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 6(1, Periglacial indicators of permafrost): 3-26.
- Black, R. F. 1976. "Features indicative of permafrost." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 4: 75-94.
- Black, R. F. 1978. *Fabrics of ice wedges in central Alaska. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 247-253.*
- Black, R. F. 1980. Evidence of permafrost during the latest Wisconsinian ice advance and retreat in Connecticut. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 25.
- Black, R. F. 1982. Origin of pseudo-ice-wedge casts of Connecticut. Northeastern and Southeastern combined section meetings; 17th annual meeting of the Northeastern Section and the 31st annual meeting of the Southeastern Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 6.
- Black, R. F. 1982. "Rate of growth of patterned ground in Victoria Land, Antarctica, has diminished." *Geological Society of America* 14(7): 444.
- Black, R. F. 1982. "Patterned-ground studies in Victoria Land." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 17(5): 53-54.
- Black, R. F. 1983. "Pseudo-ice-wedge casts of Connecticut, northeastern United States." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 20(1): 74-89.
- Black, R. F. 1983. Permafrost studies in Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0911: 53.
- Black, R. F. 1983. Ice-wedge diapirs, northern Alaska, are produced mainly by horizontal compression. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 527.
- Black, R. F. 1983. Three superposed systems of ice wedges at McLeod Point, northern Alaska, may span most of the Wisconsinian Stage and Holocene. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 68-73.
- Black, R. F. and W. L. Barksdale. 1949. "Oriented lakes of northern Alaska." *Journal of Geology* 57(2): 105-118.

- Black, R. F. and T. E. Berg. 1963. Hydrothermal regimen of patterned ground, Victoria Land, Antarctica. 13th International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Commission on Snow and Ice. S.I.: S.n. 61: 121-127.
- Black, R. F. and T. E. Berg. 1964. Glacier fluctuations recorded by patterned ground, Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Antarctic Geology*. R. J. Adie. Amsterdam: North Holland: 107-122.
- Black, R. F. and T. E. Berg. 1966. Patterned ground in Antarctica. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 121-128.
- Black, R. F. and T. E. Berg. 1968. Ventifacted cavernous weathered perched stones of Taylor Valley. *Geological Society of America Special Paper*. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 101: 18-19.
- Black, R. F. and C. J. Bowser. 1967. "Patterned ground studies in Victoria Land." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 2(4): 116-118.
- Black, R. F. and A. A. Twomey. 1969. "Patterned ground studies in Victoria Land." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 4(4): 129.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1971. "Large Nivation Hollows in the Chuska Mountains, Northeast Arizona." *Plateau* 44(2): 52-59.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1976. "Rock glaciers in the Capitan Mountains, Southcentral New Mexico." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(5, Rocky Mountain Section 29th annual meeting): 570-571.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1984. "Fossil rock glaciers on Carrizo Mountain, Lincoln County, New Mexico." *New Mexico Geology* 6(4): 65-68.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1986. A fossil rock glacier on San Mateo Peak, Socorro County, New Mexico. Truth or Consequences region. R. E. Clemons, W. E. King and G. Mack. Socorro, NM, United States: New Mexico Geological Society. 37: 101-105.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1991. Paleoclimatic significance of rock glaciers in south-central and west-central New Mexico. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section; abstracts with programs*. J. W. Geissman, W. E. Elston and R. Keller. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 6.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1994. "Late Wisconsin climatic inferences from rock glaciers in south-central and west-central New Mexico and east-central Arizona." *New Mexico Geology* 16(4): 65-71.
- Blagbrough, J. W. 1999. "Rock glaciers of two ages in the Capitan Mountains, Lincoln County, south-central New Mexico." *New Mexico Geology* 21(3): 57-65.
- Blagbrough, J. W. and W. J. Breed. 1967. "protalus ramparts on Navajo Mountain, southern Utah." *American Journal of Science* 265(9): 759-772.

- Blagbrough, J. W. and W. J. Breed. 1969. "A periglacial amphitheater on the northeast side of Navajo Mountain, southern Utah." *Plateau* 42(1): 20-26.
- Blagbrough, J. W. and S. E. Farkas. 1968. "Rock glaciers in the San Mateo Mountains, south-central New Mexico." *American Journal of Science* 266(9): 812-823.
- Blagikh, B. M. 1967. "Testing the EKG-4.6 excavators in the extreme north = Ekspluatatsionnye ispytaniia ekskavatora EKG-4.6 v severnom ispolnenii." *Stroitel'stvo v raionakh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Krainego Severa* 13: 195-201.
- Blake, W., Jr. 1982. *Coring of frozen pond sediments, East-central Ellesmere Island; a progress report. Current research, Part C.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 82-1c: 104-110.
- Blakemore, L. C. and L. D. Swindale. 1958. "Chemistry and clay mineralogy of a soil sample from Antarctica." *Nature* 182: 47-48.
- Blanchard, D. and M. Fremond. 1982. "La succion cryogenique dans la congelation des sols; un modele macroscopique." *Comptes-Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre* 294(1): 1-4.
- Blanchard, D. and M. Fremond. 1984. "Modelisation mathematique; aspects thermique et hydraulique." *Bulletin - Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen* 27: 65-73.
- Blanchard, D. C. and I. L. Tailleur. 1982. *Temperatures and interval geothermal-gradient determinations from wells in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska.* Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Blanchard, D. P. and M. Fremond. 1985. "Gonflement des sols geles." *Comptes-Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre* 300(14): 637-642.
- Blanchet, G. H. 1930. *Preliminary report on the aerial mineral exploration of northern Canada.* Ottawa, ON: Dept. of the Interior, North West Territories and Yukon Branch.
- Blanck, E. 1919. "Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis arktischer Boeden, insbesondere Spitzbergens." *Chemie der Erde* 1: 421-476.
- Blanco, C. R., C. M. Costa, C. A. Martinez, A. A. Perez and A. S. Trenhaile. 2003. "Evolution and inheritance of a rock coast; western Galicia, northwestern Spain." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 28(7): 757-775.
- Blandford, D. C. 1975. *Spatial and temporal patterns of contemporary geomorphic processes in the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica.* Unpublished. B.Litt. thesis: University of New England, Armidale.

- Blasco, S. M. 1988. Engineering geology constraints associated with offshore oil and gas development in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. 1989 AAAS annual meeting; 155th national meeting. B. C. Klein Helmuth and D. Savold. Washington, DC, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 155: 29.
- Blasco, S. M. and D. L. Lewton. 1985. Subsea permafrost; field mapping and numerical/ physical modeling of its spatial distribution in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 6.
- Blasco, S. M. and M. J. O'Connor. 1981. Acoustic model of the surficial geology of the Canadian Beaufort continental shelf. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 51st annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 7.
- Blasco, S. M. and M. J. O'Connor. 1986. Nature and distribution of subsea permafrost, Canadian Beaufort continental shelf. GAC, MAC, CGU; 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 46.
- Blazauskas, N., A. Jurgaitis and P. Sinkunas. 1998. "Teksturu analize kvartero nuogulu sedimentologiniuose tyrimuose." *Geologijos Akiraciai* 1998(3): 28-33.
- Blazhchishin, A. I. and M. V. Kheirov. 1991. "Upper Quaternary clay mineral association in Barents Sea sediments." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 25(3): 201-217.
- Blazquez, D. A. 1987. "Estudio geomorfologico del valle de Majaerayo, Sierra de Ayllon, Guadalajara." *Eria* 12: 43-60.
- Bleahu, M. 1969. "Formations periglaciaires et karst dans les Monts Bihor." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 179-189.
- Bleich, K. and P. Groschopf. 1959. "Periglazialbildungen am Fusse der Schwaebischen Alb bei Bad Ueberkingen." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 41: 95-102.
- Bleich, K. E. 1974. "Zur Entstehung der Pingos im Mackenzie Delta, N. W. T." *Polarforschung* 44(1): 60-66.
- Bleich, K. E. 1987. "Reliktische Pseudovergleyung in Loessboeden No-Wuerttembergs?" *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 55: 709-712.
- Blenk, M. 1960. *Morphologie des nordwestlichen Harzes und seines Vorlandes (Studien ueber die Periglazial-Erscheinungen in Mitteleuropa)*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Blenk, M. 1963. "Periglaziale Talhangformung am NW-Harz." *Akad. Wiss. Goettingen, mat.-phys. Kl., Nachr.* 20: 289-292.

- Bliss, L. C. 1975. "Tundra grasslands, herblands, and shrublands and the role of herbivores." *Geoscience and Man* 10: 51-79.
- Bliss, L. C. 1978. Vegetation and revegetation within permafrost terrain. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 31-50.
- Bliss, L. C. and R. W. Wein. 1971. Changes to the active layer caused by surface disturbance. *Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 37-47.
- Blizniak, E. V. 1937. "Dam construction in permafrost." *Gidrotekhnicheskoe Stroitel'stvo* 9: 14-16.
- Blohm, M. W. 1985. A summary of field operations and results of three years of transient surveys on the North Slope of Alaska. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 7-8.
- Blouin, S. E., E. J. Chamberlain, P. V. Sellmann and D. E. Garfield. 1979. Penetration tests in subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Bluemel, W. D. 1986. "Beobachtungen zur Verwitterung an vulkanischen Festgesteinen von King-George-Island (S-Shetlands/ W-Antarktis)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 61: 39-54.
- Bluemel, W. D. 1988. "Physikalische und chemische Verwitterung sowie kryogene Bodenbildung." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 58: 38-40.
- Bluemel, W. D. 1990. "Geowissenschaftliche Spitzbergen-Expedition 1990." *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 43(7): 298-299.
- Bluemel, W. D. 1994. *Geowissenschaftliche Spitzbergen-Expedition 1990-1992 (SPE 90-92); Liefde, Wood- und Bockfjord/ NW-Spitzbergen*. Berlin-Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Gebrueder Borntraeger.
- Bluemel, W. D. 1996. "Das "ewige" Eis als Klimasensor; Ergebnisse der Spitzbergen-Expedition." *Forschung (Boppard)* 1996(1): 4-7.
- Bluemel, W. D. and B. Eitel. 1989. "Geocological aspects of maritime-climatic and continental periglacial regions in Antarctica (S-Shetlands, Antarctic Peninsula and Victoria-Land)." *Geoökodynamik* 10(2-3): 201-214.
- Bluemle, J. P. 1974. "Early History of Lake Agassiz in Southeast North Dakota." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 85(5): 811-814.

- Bluemle, J. P. and L. Clayton. 1982. Permafrost polygons in southwestern North Dakota. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 303.
- Bluemle, J. P. and L. Clayton. 1986. Permafrost features in southwestern North Dakota. Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science; 78th annual meeting. W. Johnson. Grand Forks, ND, United States: North Dakota Academy of Science. 40: 15.
- Blum, A. E., D. M. McKnight and W. B. Lyons. 1996. Silicate weathering rates along a stream channel draining into Lake Fryxell, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 468.
- Blume, H. and G. Remmele. 1989. "Die Muschelkalk-Schichtstufe am Ostrande des Schwarzwaldes." Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft fuer Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg 144: 29-41.
- Blume, H. and G. Remmele. 1989. "Schollengleitungen an Stufenhaengen des Strombergs (Wuerttembergisches Keuperbergland)." Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines 71: 225-246.
- Blume, H. P. 1987. "Bildung sandgefüellter Spalten unter periglaziaeren und warmariden Bedingungen." Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie 31(4): 443-448.
- Blume, H. P., L. Beyer, M. Boelter, H. Erlenkeuser, E. Kalk, S. Kneesch, U. Pfisterer and D. Schneider. 1997. "Pedogenic zonation in soils of the southern circum-polar region." Advances in Geoecology 30: 69-90.
- Blume, H. P., L. Beyer and D. Schneider. 1998. "Soils of the Southern Circumpolar region and their classification." Eurasian Soil Science 31(5): 477-485.
- Blume, H. P., R. Hoffmann and H. J. Pachur. 1979. "Periglaziaere Steinring- und Frostkeilbildungen norddeutscher Parabraunerden." Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie 33: 257-265.
- Blume, H. P., M. Horbert, H. Sukopp, A. Brande and R. Horn. 1981. Berlin (west) als Natur- und Verdichtungsraum. Typische Boeden Berlins; Exkursionsfuehrer zur Jahrestagung 1981 der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft und eines Internationalen Symposiums ueber Bodenkundliche Probleme staedtischer Verdichtungsraeume. H. P. Blume. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 31: 3-41.
- Blumel, W. D. and J. Eberle. 2001. "Global warming in permafrost areas." Geographische Rundschau 53(5): 48-53.
- Blumstengel, W. and S. A. Harris. 1988. Observations on an active lobate rock glacier, Slims River Valley, St. Elias Range, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 689.

- Bluthgen, J. 1942. The Polar tree-line in Lapland = Die Polare Baumgrenze in Lapland. Berlin: Deutsche Wissenschaftlich Institut.
- Blyakharchuk, T. A. and L. D. Sulerzhitsky. 1999. "Holocene vegetational and climatic changes in the forest zone of Western Siberia according to pollen records from the extrazonal palsa bog Bugristoye." *The Holocene* 9(5): 621-628.
- Blyume, K., A. P. Dedkov and D. A. Timofeyev. 1995. "Klimato-geomorfologicheskaya zonal'nost' zemli; osnovnyye printsipy i podkhody." *Geomorfologiya* 1995(3): 3-9.
- Boada, M. 1997. "La descoberta del periglaciariisme al Montseny; una aportacio "viva" de Salvador Llobet al coneixement de la geografia ambiental del massis." *Documents d'Analisi Geografica* 30: 139-148.
- Boardman, J. 1978. "Grezes litees near Keswick, Cumbria." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 23-34.
- Boardman, J. 1988. "Glacial and periglacial geomorphology around Keswick." *Proceedings - Cumberland Geological Society* 5(Part 1): 58-60.
- Boardman, J. 1988. *Classic landforms of the Lake District*. Sheffield, United Kingdom: Geographical Association [in conjunction with the] British Geomorphological Research Group.
- Boardman, J. 1989. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 13(2): 295-300.
- Boardman, J. 1990. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 14(2): 232-237.
- Boardman, J. 1991. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 15(1): 77-83.
- Boardman, J. 1992. "Quaternary landscape evolution of the Lake District." *Proceedings - Cumberland Geological Society* 5(3): 285-315.
- Boardman, J. 1992. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 16(3): 339-345.
- Bobe, R. and H. Hubacek. 1976. *Der Einfluss des Frostes auf kunstlich verdichtete bindige Lockergesteine. Deep foundations and deep excavations.*: International Society for Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International. 2.2: 93-96.
- Bobov, N. G. 1977. "Direct indications of shrinking of permafrost in the North during postglacial time." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 232(1-6): 256-259.
- Bobov, N. G. 1998. "Formirovaniye inzhenerno-geokriologicheskikh usloviy na osvayemykh ploshchadyakh kriolitozony Rossii." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1998(2): 82-87.
- Bobov, N. G. 1999. "Technogenic changes in permafrost and the stability of the foundations of engineering structures." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(2): 77-80.

- Bobov, N. G., V. V. Maksimov and O. V. Solovyeva. 1980. Vekovyye izmeneniya temperatury vozdukh i ikh vzaimosvyaz' s temperaturoy porod Yevropeyskogo Severo-Vostoka. Geokriologicheskiye issledovaniya. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 68-73.
- Bobrov, N. Y., S. S. Krylov and I. V. Soroka. 1998. Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 51-55.
- Boch, S. G. 1938. "On the occurrence of permanently frozen soil in the north Urals." *Priroda* 5: 80-84.
- Boch, S. G. 1939. "Some types of deluvial deposits of the sub-Arctic Urals [Russia]." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 47(17): 48-61.
- Bockheim, J. G. and F. C. Ugolini. 1990. "A review of pedogenic zonation in well-drained soils of the southern circumpolar region." *Quaternary Research* 34(1): 47-66.
- Bockheim, J. G. 1979. "Properties and relative age of soils of southwestern Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 11(3): 289-304.
- Bockheim, J. G. 1979. "Ice core and ice cement effects on soil development, eastern Wright Valley, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 22(4): 487-492.
- Bockheim, J. G. 1980. "Properties and classification of some Desert soils in coarse-textured glacial drift in the Arctic and Antarctic." *Geoderma* 24(1): 45-69.
- Bockheim, J. G. 1995. "Permafrost distribution in the southern circumpolar region and its relation to the environment; a review and recommendations for further research." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(1): 27-45.
- Bockheim, J. G. 1997. "Properties and classification of cold Desert soils from Antarctica." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 61(1): 224-231.
- Bockheim, J. G. 2002. "Landform and soil development in the McMurdo dry valleys, Antarctica; a regional synthesis." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 34(3): 308-317.
- Bockheim, J. G. and S. F. Burns. 1991. "Pergelic soils of the western contiguous United States; distribution and taxonomy." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 23(2): 206-212.
- Bockheim, J. G., L. R. Everett, K. M. Hinkel, F. E. Nelson and J. Brown. 1999. "Soil organic carbon storage and distribution in arctic tundra, Barrow, Alaska." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 63(4): 934-940.

- Bockheim, J. G. and K. Hall. 1999. Permafrost, active layer dynamics and periglacial environments of continental Antarctica. The environmental background to hominid evolution in Africa: Book of Abstracts, XV International Congress, International Union for Quaternary Research. J. Lee-Thorp and H. Clift. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 26.
- Bockheim, J. G. and K. Hall. 2002. "Periglacial processes and landforms of the Antarctic continent: A review." *South African Journal of Science* 98: 71-80.
- Bockheim, J. G. and K. J. Hall. 2002. "Permafrost, active-layer dynamics and periglacial environments of continental Antarctica." *South African Journal of Science* 98(1-2): 82-90.
- Bockheim, J. G. and D. Koerner. 1997. "Pedogenesis in alpine ecosystems of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 29(2): 164-172.
- Bockheim, J. G., C. L. Ping, J. P. Moore and J. M. Kimble. 1993. Gelisols; a new proposed order for permafrost-affected soils. American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America and Soil Science Society of America; 1993 annual meetings; abstracts. Madison, WI, United States: American Society of Agronomy. 85: 294.
- Bockheim, J. G. and C. Tarnocai. 1998. Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 57-63.
- Bockheim, J. G. and C. Tarnocai. 1998. "Recognition of cryoturbation for classifying permafrost-affected soils." *Geoderma* 81(3-4): 281-293.
- Bockheim, J. G., C. Tarnocai, J. M. Kimble and C. A. S. Smith. 1997. "The concept of gelic materials in the new Gelisol order for permafrost-affected soils." *Soil Science* 162(12): 927-939.
- Bockheim, J. G. and F. C. Ugolini. 1990. "A review of pedogenic zonation in well-drained soils of the southern circumpolar region." *Quaternary Research* 34(1): 47-66.
- Bockheim, J. G., D. A. Walker, L. R. Everett, F. E. Nelson and N. I. Shiklomanov. 1998. "Soils and cryoturbation in moist nonacidic and acidic tundra in the Kuparuk River basin, arctic Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30(2): 166-174.
- Bodere, J. C., A. Moign, T. Simon and F. Carre. 1982. "Chronique arctique; processus et formes periglaciaires." *Norois* 29(114): 261-264.
- Bodri, L. and V. Cermak. 1998. "Climate change inferred from borehole temperatures; how to improve the solution by using additional information." *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 23(9-10): 873-882.
- Bodri, L. and V. Cermak. 1998. "Last 250 years climate reconstruction inferred from geothermal measurements in the Czech Republic." *Tectonophysics* 291(1-4): 251-261.

- Bodri, L., V. Cermak and I. T. Kukkonen. 2001. "Climate change of the last 2000 years inferred from borehole temperatures: data from Finland." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 189-200.
- Boehme, G. and J. W. Hubbe. 1981. "'Fossil' erhalten im Eis; Mammute aus dem Dauerfrostboden." *Mineralien Magazine* 5(10): 459-463.
- Boehmer, H. J. 1994. "Struktur und Dynamik des alpinen Krummseggenrasens im Spiegel der Mosaik-Zyklus-Theorie." *Geoökodynamik* 15(1): 89-103.
- Boek, M. C. 1988. Protection of the environment in Jameson Land. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 552-557.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1988. "An interpretation of valley asymmetry in the Natal Drakensberg, South Africa." *South African Journal of Science* 84(11): 913-916.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1991. "Present-day periglacial activity in the Natal Drakensberg, Southern Africa; a short review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 5-12.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1991. "Periglacial evidence from the western Cape Mountains, South Africa; a progress report." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 13-20.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1993. "A discussion regarding weathering in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa: implications for Pleistocene cryogenic debris production." *South African Geographical Journal* 75(2): 46-52.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1993. *Bibliography: Periglacial Studies in Southern Africa*. S.I.: Southern African Association of Geomorphologists.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1995. "Some perspectives on Southern African periglacial geomorphology." *South African Journal of Science* 91(4): 163-165.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1995. "Present-day soil frost activity at Mt Superior, Hexriver mountains, South Africa." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 39(2): 237-248.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1996. The present-day frost action environment and its geomorphological significance in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Ph.D. Dissertation: University of the Western Cape.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1998. *Bibliography: Periglacial Studies in Southern Africa (2nd edition)*: Southern African Association of Geomorphologists.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1999. "Block deposits in Southern Africa and their significance to periglacial autochthonous blockfield development." *Polar Geography* 23(1): 12-22.
- Boelhouwers, J. 1999. "A discussion on block weathering in southern Africa and its significance to periglacial autochthonous blockfield development." *Polar Geography* 23: 12-22.

- Boelhouwers, J., F. C. W. Craemers and M. M. Helsen. 2001. "Geomorphic evolution of debris fans in the Du Toit's Kloof, Western Cape Mountains." *South African Geographical Journal* 83: 263-273.
- Boelhouwers, J., J. M. C. Duiker and E. A. Van Duffelen. 1998. "Spatial, morphological and sedimentological aspects of recent debris flow activity in the Du Toitskloof Valley, Western Cape Mountains." *South African Journal of Geology* 101: 73-89.
- Boelhouwers, J. and K. Hall. 1990. Sani Pass. Field Excursion Guidebook, IGCP Project 297: Second meeting, Geocryology of Southern Africa, September 1990. P. M. Hanvey. Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal: 57-70.
- Boelhouwers, J. and K. Hall. 2002. "Periglacial and permafrost research in the Southern Hemisphere: Introduction." *South African Journal of Science* 98(1-2): 46.
- Boelhouwers, J., S. Holness, I. Meiklejohn and P. Sumner. 2002. "Observations on a blockstream in the vicinity of Sani Pass, Lesotho Highlands, Southern Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 251-258.
- Boelhouwers, J. and I. Meiklejohn. 2002. "Quaternary periglacial geomorphology of southern Africa: a review." *South African Journal of Science* 98(1-2): 47-55.
- Boelhouwers, J. and W. Rooy. 1993. Excursion Guide to Periglacial Landforms in the Western Cape Mountains. Excursion guide to the first Southern African Permafrost Group workshop, Bellville, 5-9 April 1993. S.l.: Southern African Permafrost Group.
- Boelhouwers, J. C. 1994. "Periglacial landforms at Giant's Castle, Natal Drakensberg, South Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 129-136.
- Boelhouwers, J. C. 1997. "Soil movement by frost in the Hex River Mountains, Western Cape, South Africa." *South African Geographical Journal* 79(2): 129-135.
- Boelhouwers, J. C. 1999. "Relict periglacial slope deposits in the Hex River Mountains, South Africa; observations and palaeoenvironmental implications." *Geomorphology* 30(3): 245-258.
- Boelhouwers, J. C., D. F. Jager and A. de Joode. 1999. "Application of relative-age dating methods to openwork debris flow deposits in the Cederberg Mountains, Western Cape, South Africa." *South African Geographical Journal* 81(3): 135-142.
- Boelter, M. 1999. "Consequences of global warming on soil processes in Arctic regions." *Polarforschung* 66(1-2): 1-10.
- Boelter, M., A. Gundelwein, E. Pfeiffer, N. Schmidt and M. Sommerkorn. 1996. "Carbon pools, C-fluxes, and microbial communities in Siberian soils." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 7.
- Boelter, M. and C. Hoeller. 1999. "Hygienic problems in using permafrost soils for organic waste disposal." *Polarforschung* 66(1-2): 61-65.

- Boenzi, F. 1980. "Some evidence of Quaternary cold periods in southern Italy; data and reflections." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 3(1): 16-20.
- Boenzi, F. and G. Palmentola. 1975. "Effetti di fenomeni periglaciali quaternari nella Calabria nord-occidentale." *Bollettino della Societa Geologica Italiana* 94(4): 871-875.
- Boenzi, F. and L. Pennetta. 1982. "Observations sur l'evolution geomorphologique du Mont Alpi (Apennins Lucaniens; Italie Meridionale)." *Mediterranee* 45(2): 47-52.
- Boesch, H. 1960. "Einige Bemerkungen zum Periglazial-Begriff; some remarks on the term "periglacial"." *Regio Basiliensis* 2: 79-83.
- Boese, M. 1979. *Die geomorphologische Entwicklung im westlichen Berlin nach neueren stratigraphischen Untersuchungen*. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
- Boese, M. 1995. "Problems of dead ice and ground ice in the central part of the North European Plain." *Quaternary International* 28: 123-125.
- Bogatyrev, L. G. and G. V. Matyshak. 2002. *Evolyutsiya torfyanykh pochv, razvivayushchikhsya na bugrakh pucheniya (Zapadnaya Sibir') = The evolution of peat soils on frost mounds in West Siberia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 45, 217.
- Bogatyrev, L. G., I. A. Sventitskii, R. N. Sharafutdinov and A. A. Stepanov. 1998. "Forest litters and the diagnostics of the modern trend in humus formation in different geographical zones." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(7): 787-796.
- Bogdanets, Y. I. 1970. "O vliyaniy rastitel'nogo pokrova na tempy ottaivaniya merzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 223-226.
- Bogdanov, E. I. 1992. *The effective methods of mining of gold-bearing placer deposits in the North and the Arctic. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 223-228.
- Bogdanov, I. E. and I. V. Ignatenko. 1979. *Soils of Anadyr River basin. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]*: 142-143.
- Bogolyubov, A. N. and V. G. Kondratyev. 1968. "K voprosu o moshchnosti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v Botuobinskom amazonosnom rayone (po dannym kompleksnykh merzlotno-geofizicheskikh rabot)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 144-159.

- Bogomolov, A. L., V. N. Korotaev and P. S. Chalov. 1976. Opyt geomorfologicheskogo kartirovaniya morskikh zalivov estuarnogo tipa i del't, vpadayushchikh v nikh rek (na primere Tazovskoy guby) = Experience of geomorphological mapping of the estuary-like sea gulfs and adjacent river deltas (Tazovskaya Bay as an example). Geomorfologicheskoe kartirovanie v melkikh masshtabakh. Moscow: izd MGU: 148-153.
- Bogomolov, Y. G. 1967. Nekotoryye voprosy geotermii i gidrogeotermii Sibirskoy platformy. Regional'naya geotermiya i rasprostraneniye termal'nykh vod v SSSR.: 244-250.
- Bogorodskiy, V. V., G. P. Khokhlov, B. A. Fedorov and G. V. Trepov. 1970. "Elektricheskiye kharakteristiki sistem gornaya poroda-led." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 190(1): 88-90.
- Bogorodskiy, V. V., G. V. Trepov, B. A. Fedorov and G. P. Khokhlov. 1971. "Electric properties of permafrost soils and absorption of radio waves therein." Physics of the Solid Earth 6: 451-452.
- Bogorodskiy, V. V., G. V. Trepov, B. A. Fedorov and G. P. Khokhlov. 1971. "Elektricheskiye svoystva mnogoletnemerzlykh porod i pogloshcheniye radiovoln v nikh." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Fizika Zemli 6: 86-88.
- Bogoslovsky, V. A. and A. A. Ogilvy. 1986. "The possibilities of geophysical control of man-made changes in the geologic environment." Engineering Geology 22(4): 301-315.
- Bogutskiy, A. B. 1967. "Zakonomirnosti rozpovsyudzhennya, osoblivosti budovi ta umovi formuvannya delyuvial'nikh vidkladiv Volino-Podil's'ko pliti." Dopovidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR, Seriya B: Geologichni, Khimichni ta Biologichni Nauki 6: 479-482.
- Bohm, J. and J. Kunsky. 1938. "The ice cavern of Silice = Silická Lednice." Ceskoslovenska Spolecnost Zemepisna. Sbornik 44: 129-133.
- Bohm, J. and J. Kunsky. 1941. "Lednice, die Eishöhle bei Silice im Slowakischen Karst." Wiener Prähistorische Zeitschrift 28: 96-127.
- Bohncke, S. J. P. and J. Vandenberghe. 1994. "Related palaeohydrological and palaeoecological changes in pingo remnants and alluvial plain deposits in the Dutch Late Glacial." Aardkundige Mededelingen 6(-): 185-186.
- Bohncke, S. J. P. and J. Vandenberghe. 1994. Related palaeohydrological and palaeoecological changes in pingo remnants and alluvial plain deposits in the Dutch Late Glacial. Wetlands in Flanders; contributions to Palaeohydrology of the temperate zone in the last 15.000 years. F. Gullentops. Louvain, Belgium: Leuven University Press. 6: 185-186.
- Bohner, J. and H. Schroder. 1999. "Present morphoclimatic processes of the Tien Shan." Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 143(1): 17-32.
- Boike, J. 1997. "Thermal, hydrological and geochemical dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia." Berichte zur Polarforschung 242: 118.

- Boike, J., M. C. English, R. A. Maclean, S. L. Schiff, R. J. Elgood, M. J. Hinton and S. Rau. 1992. "Preliminary investigation of groundwater hydrology of a high arctic lake." *The Musk-Ox* 39: 80-85.
- Boike, J., M. C. English and S. L. Schiff. 1992. "Hydrology and geochemistry of two small high Arctic catchments, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, Suppl.): 105.
- Boike, J. and H. W. Hubberten. 1998. Climatological and hydrological influences on stable hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of active layer waters, Levinson-Lessing Lake area, Taymyr Peninsula. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 65-70.
- Boike, J., P. P. Overduin, D. A. Gintz and M. A. Anisimov. 1995. "Investigations in the Levinson-Lessing Lake area; Active layer hydrology; seasonal transport of solutes in the active layer." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 175: 20-25.
- Boike, J. and K. Roth. 1997. "Time domain reflectometry as a field method for measuring water content and soil water electrical conductivity at a continuous permafrost site." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 359-370.
- Boike, J., K. Roth and P. P. Overduin. 1998. "Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia)." *Water Resources Research* 34(3): 355-363.
- Boike, J., K. Roth and P. P. Overduin. 1998. "Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsular, Siberia)." *Water Resources Research* 34(3): 355-363.
- Boike, J., K. Roth, P. P. Overduin and H. W. Hubberten. 1996. "Thermal and hydrological dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia)." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 15-16.
- Boike, J., W. K. P. van Loon, C. Kopsch and H. W. Hubberten. 1994. "The use of TDR for studying seasonal water and solute movement in the active layer in a continuous permafrost setting; preliminary results from Siberia." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 75(44, Suppl.): 76.
- Boike, J., W. K. P. van Loon, C. Kopsch and H. W. Hubberten. 1995. "Studying seasonal water and solute movement in the active layer in a continuous permafrost setting; preliminary results from Siberia." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 176: 257-264.
- Boike, J. and K. Yoshikawa. 2003. "Mapping of periglacial geomorphology using kite/balloon aerial photography." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 81-85.

- Boitsov, A. V. 1998. Underground water regime of frozen deposits in central Yakutia. Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 57-63.
- Bojoi, I. 1978. "Asimetria versantilor unor vai din Muntii crystalini ai Biestritei, datorita morfogenezei periglaciare." *Anuarul Muzeului de Stiinte Naturale Piatra Neamt, Seria Geologie-Geografie* 4: 295-303.
- Boldyrev, V. P. 1957. "Obval'no-opolznevoj tip berega = Landfall-landslide coastal type." *Trudy Instituta okeanologii AN* 21: 118-132.
- Boliang, T. and G. Min. 1992. An experimental study of stripping thawing method in a frozen gold mine, Wu Ma area, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 303-308.
- Bolikhovskaya, N. S. and V. F. Bolikhovskiy. 1979. "Fossil soils in loessial deposits of northeastern Eurasia." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 247(1-6): 33-35.
- Bolikhovskii, V. F. and V. V. Kyunttsel. 1990. "Development of landslides in permafrost rocks of the Western Siberian tundra." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(1): 56-60.
- Bolshakov, V. S. 1948. "Dinamika beregov ostrova Uyedineniya = Dynamics of Uyedinenie island shores." *Problemy Arktiki* 2: 117-118.
- Bol'shakov, Y. Y. 2000. "Capillary-sealed oil and gas pools east of Siberian Craton." *Petroleum Geology, a Quarterly Journal* 34(4): 401-404.
- Bolshakov, Y. Y. and N. N. Amerbaev. 1992. "Forecasting capillary-screened hydrocarbon deposits in Neocomian in the Gubkinskii region in West Siberia." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 33(5): 87-91.
- Bol'shakov, Y. Y. and S. B. Cherepanov. 1991. "Novyy podkhod k prognozirovaniyu konturov zalezhey UV na severe Sibiri." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1991(2): 4-6.
- Bolshiyarov, D. Y. and H. W. Hubberten. 1996. "The Expedition TAYMYR 1995 and the Expedition KOLYMA 1995 of the ISSP Pushchino Group." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 211: 208.
- Bolter, M., H. P. Blume and H. Erlenkeuser. 1994. "Pedologic, isotopic and microbiological properties of Antarctic soils." *Polarforschung* 64(1): 1-7.
- Bolter, M., H. P. Blume and L. Kappen. 1997. "Study of soil biology in the maritime and continental Antarctic (King George Island and Windmill Islands). Part 1. Environmental parameters and inorganic nutrients." *Polarforschung* 65(1): 41-61.

- Bolton, W. R., L. D. Hinzman and N. Ishikawa. 1999. Water balance components of a sub-arctic watershed. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 197.
- Bolton, W. R., L. D. Hinzman and K. Yoshikawa. 2000. Stream flow studies in a watershed underlain by discontinuous permafrost. *Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments*. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 31-36.
- Bombien, H. 1987. *Geologisch-petrographische Untersuchungen zur quartaeren (frueh-Saalezeitlichen) Flussgeschichte im noerdlichen Harzvorland*. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Technische Universitaet, Geologisches Institut.
- Bombin, M. and K. Muehlenbachs. 1985. "C-13/ C-12 ratios of Pleistocene mummified remains from Beringia." *Quaternary Research* 23(1): 123-129.
- Bonan, G. B., D. D. Pollard and S. L. Thompson. 1992. "Effects of boreal forest vegetation on global climate." *Nature (London)* 359(6397): 716-718.
- Bonchkovskiy, V. F. and Y. V. Bonchkovskiy. 1937. "Issledovanie primenimosti seysmicheskogo metoda k opredeleniyu glubiny zaleganiya verkhnego zerkala merzloty." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 5: 131-163.
- Bondarenko, A. T., Y. D. Kovalev and V. A. Stogova. 1989. "Physical properties of carbonate rocks of western Yakutia according to data from measurements on naturally frozen core." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 30(7): 113-119.
- Bondarenko, G. I. 1993. Prediction of stability of solifluction slopes and structures on them. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 851-854.
- Bondarenko, V. S. 1990. *Upravlenie beregovymi zonami v SSSR = Management of coastal zones in the USSR*. *Geoekologiya Mirovogo okeana*. Leningrad: izd. VGO: 102-105.
- Bondarev, E. A. 1989. Simulation of freezing-thawing of soil materials. *International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering*. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 167-183.
- Bondarev, M. V., I. A. Demkin, V. Y. Kotov and O. V. Telin. 1997. "Spetsifika razvitiya opasnykh inzhenerno-geologicheskikh protsessov v osnovanii pamyatnikov russkoy arkhitektury XVII v." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1997(6): 105-112.

- Bondarev, V., O. Okko and S. Rokos. 1999. Engineering-geological investigations on permafrost in the Russian Arctic offshore and coastal areas. Proceedings of the 15th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions. J. Tuhkuri and K. Riska. Espoo, Finland: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 406-411.
- Bondarik, G. K. and V. V. Kyunttsel. 1993. "Ob ispol'zovanii statisticheskoy priznakovoy i prostranstvennoy struktur prirodnikh sistem pri inzhenerno-geologicheskikh s'yemkakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(2): 102-109.
- Bondarik, G. K., V. V. Kyunttsel and V. V. Pendin. 1987. "Possibilities of the landscape indication method in engineering geological investigations in the northern area of western Siberia." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1987(3): 11-22.
- Bondarik, G. K., V. L. Nevecherya and V. V. Pendin. 1991. "Prognozirovaniye sostoyaniya prirodno-tekhnicheskikh sistem kriolitozony Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1991(6): 86-91.
- Bondesan, A., M. Meneghel, M. C. Salvatore and B. Stenni. 1997. Non sorted polygons in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). The Antarctic region; geological evolution and processes; proceedings of the VII international symposium on Antarctic earth sciences. C. A. Ricci. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 957-963.
- Bondesen, E. 1966. "Observations on recent sand volcanoes." *Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 16(2): 195-198.
- Bone, B. D., D. Long and M. S. Stoker. 1991. The influence of stratigraphy on the variation in geotechnical properties of the offshore Quaternary succession, Scotland. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 119-126.
- Bone, R. M. 1962. "A note on permafrost in western Siberia, U.S.S.R." *Geog. B., Ottawa* 17: 95-98.
- Bonebrake, J. H. 1987. "Construction problems in subarctic permafrost." *Geological Newsletter (Portland)* 53(7): 31-37.
- Bonifay, E. 1952. "Influence du vent et du froid en Basse-Provence, au quaternaire superieur." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 13-14: 306-307.
- Bonnard, L. F. 1971. *Geologie d'un secteur situe entre les fjords de Sermiligarssuk et Arsuk, SW du Groenland.*
- Bonnlander, B. 1957. *Permafrost research. Scientific studies in the Labrador Peninsula.* Montreal: McGill University. 4: 56-58.
- Bonshtedt, E. M. 1924. "O margantsevom neptunite iz Khibinskikh i Lovozerskikh tundr." *Bulletin - Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 18: 105-116.

- Bonshtedt, E. M. 1939. "Some results of examination of minerals in the ultra-violet light." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B. Ser. Geol.* 4: 188-193.
- Bonte, A. 1957. *Observations sur l'épaisseur de la craie solifluée dans le nord de la France.* Lille, France: Société Géologique du Nord.
- Booij, M., A. Leijnse, S. Haldorsen, M. Heim and H. Rueslatten. 1998. "Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Alesund, Svalbard." *Nordic Hydrology* 29(4-5): 385-396.
- Booij, M., A. Leijnse, S. Haldorsen, M. Helm and H. Rueslatten. 1998. "Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Alesund, Svalbard." *Nordic Hydrology* 29(4-5): 385-396.
- Book, T. 1995. "Seismic stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits in the north-western Baltic proper; a pilot study." *Quaternary International* 27: 41-45.
- Booker, A. H., A. F. Linville and C. B. Wason. 1975. Long wavelength static estimation. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists 45th International Meeting. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 9-10.
- Boone, A., V. Masson, T. Meyers and J. Noilhan. 2000. "The influence of the inclusion of soil freezing on simulations by a soil-vegetation-atmosphere transfer scheme." *Journal of Applied Meteorology* 39(9): 1544-1569.
- Booth, D. B. 1981. "Macroscopic behavior of freezing saturated silty soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 4(3): 163-174.
- Booth, W. 2001. "Energy policy's ground zero; oil firms make a high-tech pitch to develop Arctic Wildlife Refuge." *The Leading Edge* 20(7): 740-743.
- Boothroyd, J. C. and G. M. Ashley. 1972. "Continental Sedimentation in Tectonically Active Geosynclinal Basin, Glacial Outwash Plain of Northeastern Gulf of Alaska." *The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 56(3): 604-605.
- Boothroyd, J. C. and D. A. Lawson. 1989. Wedge structures in southern Rhode Island; evidence for postglacial permafrost conditions. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts with programs 1989. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 5-6.
- Boothroyd, J. C. and D. Nummedal. 1978. Proglacial braided outwash; a model for humid alluvial fan deposits. *Fluvial sedimentology*. A. D. Miall. Calgary, AB, Canada: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. 5: 641-668.
- Boothroyd, J. C. and B. S. Timson. 1980. Landscape evolution, central Arctic slope, Alaska; an analog for proximal Martian outflow channels. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1980. H. E. Holt and E. Kesters. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 82385: 348-351.

- Boothroyd, J. C. and B. S. Timson. 1983. The Sagavanirktok and adjacent river systems, eastern North Slope, Alaska; an analog for ancient fluvial terrain on Mars. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 74-79.
- Boothroyd, J. C. and B. S. Timson. 1984. Sedimentary processes along Sagavanirktok River, eastern North Slope, Alaska. 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 68: 455.
- Booyesen, J. J. 1974. "Alluviale waaiersin die Middel Breerivier bekken: 'n morfometrieuse vergelijking." *South African Geographer* 4: 390-394.
- Borchert, G. and H. Saenger. 1981. "Research findings of a Pleistocene glaciation of the Cape mountain-ridge in South Africa." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 25: 222-224.
- Borchgrevink, C. E. 1901. *First on the Antarctic Continent*. London: C. Hurst.
- Bordes, F. 1950. "Sur des phenomenes de cryoturbation observes dans les loess du bassin de Paris." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 3-4: 35-38.
- Bordukov, Y. K., V. A. Lokshina, V. K. Palamarchuk and S. B. Timkin. 1987. "Faults of the sedimentary cover and relation of hydrocarbon anomalies to them." *Petroleum Geology* 22(5): 200-203.
- Borisenko, I. M., A. A. Adushinov, A. T. Afanasyev, Y. S. Pigarev, N. L. Melnichuk, D. B. Bazarov and B. D. Batuyev. 1976. *Gidrogeologicheskkiye problemy, melioratsii zemel' Buryatii*. Novosibirsk, USSR: Izdatel'stvo Nauka Sibirskoye Otdeleniye.
- Borisov, V. N. and S. V. Alexeev. 1994. Permafrost as a matter for burial of highly concentrated industrial waste. Proceedings; Seventh international congress; International Association of Engineering Geology; Theme 3, Engineering geology and environmental protection = Comptes-rendus; Septieme congres internationale de geologie de l'ingenieur; Theme 3, La geologie de l'ingenieur et la protection de l'environnement. R. Oliveira, L. F. Rodrigues, A. G. Coelho and A. P. Cunha. Rotterdam: Balkema: 2385-2391.
- Borisov, V. V. 1984. "Hydrogeogenic soil-filtration taliks and associated water seepage." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 39(3): 81-85.
- Borkenstein, D., P. Jordan and P. Schafers. 1991. Construction of a shallow tunnel under protection of a frozen soil structure; Fahrlachtunnel at Mannheim, Germany. *Ground freezing 91*; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 481-487.
- Bormosov, Y. N. and A. D. Frolov. 1976. "O dinamicheskoy vyazkosti kriogennykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(5): 172-174.

- Bornand, M. 1980. Paleosols sur terrasses fluvio-glaciaires de la moyenne vallee du Rhone. Problemes de stratigraphie Quaternaire en France et dans les pays limitrophes. J. Chaline. [Paris], France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 1: 52-57.
- Borns, H. W., Jr. 1965. "Late glacial ice-wedge casts in northern Nova Scotia, Canada." *Science* 148(3674): 1223-1226.
- Borns, H. W., Jr. 1966. The geography of Paleo-Indian occupation in Nova Scotia. *Internat. Assoc. Quaternary Research, 7th Cong., Boulder-Denver, Colo., 1965, Proceedings, V. 15.* Rome, Italy: [publisher unknown]. 8: 49-57.
- Borns, H. W., Jr. 1983. Environmental similarities; Debert and Munsungun Lake paleo-Indian occupations sites. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 531.
- Borodachev, V. E., N. I. Komov and E. N. Dvorkin. 1990. "Mnogoletnie stamukhi v Karskom more = Long-term stamukhas in the Kara sea." *Trudy AANII* 418: 107-115.
- Borovitskii, V. P. and I. R. Jonasson. 1976. "The development of inherent electrical fields during the freezing of rocks in the active layer and their role in the migration of trace elements." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 5(1, Three short essays from the Soviet literature): 65-67.
- Borovitskii, V. P. and I. R. Jonasson. 1976. "The application of bog-sampling in prospecting for ore deposits in perennial frost regions." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 5(1): 67-70.
- Borovitskiy, V. P. 1971. O formirovani oreolov rasseyaniya v nadmerzlotnykh vodakh. *Gidrogeologiya i inzhenernaya geologiya.* St. Petersburg, USSR: Leningradskiy Gornyy Institut im G.V. Plekhanova. 62: 59-65.
- Borowicz, D. and R. Zurawek. 2003. "Topography of a composite relict rock glacier, Slezka Massif, SW Poland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 85(1): 31-41.
- Borozinets, V. Y. and S. Y. Grechishchev. 1980. Teoreticheskiye i eksperimental'nyye issledovaniya kriogennogo pucheniya glinistykh gruntov pri postoyannoy skorosti promerzaniya. *Geokriologicheskiye issledovaniya.* Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Hidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 9-14.
- Bortoluzzi, C. A., A. E. Mendes Piccoli, P. Munaro and J. A. Degrazia Sarturi. 1982. "Geologia e estratigrafia da regio carbonifera de Santa Rita, RS." *Acta Geologica Leopoldensia* 11: 75-129.
- Borzenkova, I. I. 1992. *Izmeneniye klimata v kajnozoe = Change of climate in Cenozoic.* Saint Petersburg: Gidrometeoizdat.

- Bos, J. A. A., S. J. P. Bohncke, C. Kasse and J. Vanderberghe. 2001. "Vegetation and climate during the Weichselian early glacial and pleniglacial in the Niederlausitz, eastern Germany - macrofossil and pollen evidence." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 16(3): 269-289.
- Bos, R. H. G., P. D. Jungerius and A. J. Wiggers. 1971. "Solifluction and colluviation on the ice-pushed ridges of Velsen, Kreis Grafschaft Bentheim, Germany." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 50(6): 751-754.
- Bosak, P. 1980. "Pozycja stratygraficzna osadów w Sali Lwa w Jaskini Niedzwiedziej w Kletnie (Sudety)." *Kras i Speleologia* 3(Xii): 81-90.
- Boschi, D., M. Guglielmin and C. Smiraglia. 1998. "Il Ghiacciaio Changri Nup, un "debris covered glacier" nel massiccio dell'Everest (Himalaya, Nepal); studio dello spessore e della struttura della copertura detritica mediante prospezioni geoelettriche." *Natura Bresciana* 31: 15-28.
- Bose, M. 1992. Late Pleistocene sand wedge formation in the hinterland of the Brandenburg Stade. Quaternary stratigraphy, glacial morphology and environmental changes. A. M. Robertsson, B. Ringberg and L. Brunnberg. Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. 81: 59-63.
- Bose, M. 2001. "Gravel analyses of Weichselian tills and OSL dates of sand wedges in Western Poland." *Quaestiones Geographicae* -(21): 39-44.
- Bose, U. 1979. "Mode of deposition of Talchir diamictites in the Penganga River section, Maharashtra." *Indian Journal of Earth Sciences* 6(1): 10-18.
- Bose, U. and B. V. Ramanamurty. 1979. Pattern of Talchir sedimentation in South India. Fourth international Gondwana symposium; Papers. B. Laskar and C. S. Raja Rao. [s.l.]: International Gondwana Symposium. 1: 368-384.
- Bosikov, N. P. 1988. General moistening of the area and intensity of cryogenic processes. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 695-699.
- Bosikov, N. P. 1989. "The intensity of destruction of fields in inter-alas landscapes, central Yakutia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 13(2): 149-154.
- Bosikov, N. P. 1998. Wetness variability and dynamics of thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 71-74.
- Bosscher, P. J. and D. L. Nelson. 1987. "Resonant column testing of frozen Ottawa Sand." *ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal* 10(3): 123-134.
- Bossew, P., M. Ichikawa, G. Mraz, G. Wallner and A. Wenisch. 2000. "Radiological investigations in the surroundings of Bilibino, Chukotka, Russia." *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 51(3): 299-319.

- Bostrom, R. C. 1967. "Water expulsion and pingo formation in a region affected by subsidence." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(46): 569-572.
- Botov, L. V. 1971. "Primeneniye gravirazvedki dlya kartirovaniya rossypey v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 2: 28-32.
- Botteron, G., C. Gilbert, C. Locat and J. T. Gray. 1979. "Observations preliminaires sur la repartition du pergélisol dans le bassin de la grande riviere de la Baleine, Nouveau-Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 291-298.
- Botterweg, P. F. 1998. Snowmelt and frozen soils in simulation models. Modelling soil erosion by water. J. Boardman and D. T. Favis Mortlock. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag. 55: 365-376.
- Bottino, G., M. Chiarle, A. Joly and G. Mortara. 2002. "Modelling rock avalanches and their relation to permafrost degradation in glacial environments." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 283-288.
- Bouchard, C., M. Allard and L. E. Goodrich. 1992. "Simulation du regime thermique de sols pergélisoles; essai du modele "Tone"." *The Musk-Ox* 39: 110.
- Bouchard, M. and A. Godard. 1984. "Les alterites du Bouclier Canadien; premier bilan d'une campagne de reconnaissance." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(2): 149-163.
- Bougere, E. and J. Bougere. 1998. "Regime hydrologique d'un bassin versant subantarctique; la Riviere du Camp (Archipel Crozet, terres australes francaises)." *Geomorphologie* 1: 79-88.
- Bougere, J. 1987. Les Contraintes de gravite sur les paysages subantarctiques; observations preliminaires a l'Ile de la Possession, Archipel Crozet (terres australes et antarctiques francaises). Colloque sur les ecosystemes terrestres subantarctiques; 2. Paris, France: Comite National Francais Pour les Recherches Antarctiques. 58: 43-55.
- Bouillet, G. 1949. "Deux phases de cryoturbation dans le quaternaire de Bourges (Cher)." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 14-15: 322-323.
- Bouillet, G. 1953. "Usure et fragmentation des calcaires jurassiques de la region de Bourges (Cher)." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 3: 13-22.
- Bouillet, G. and M. Brochu. 1998. "Les Marquages a la peinture comme technique de terrain en geomorphologie et en glaciologie continentale et marine." *Cahiers Geologiques* 132: 1748-1758.
- Boulton, G. S. 1992. "Hummocky moraine" on Rannoch Moor and its Loch Tulla area. The South-west Scottish Highlands; field guide. M. J. C. Walker, J. M. Gray and J. J. Lowe. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1992: 50-52.

- Boulton, G. S. and P. Caban. 1995. "Groundwater flow beneath ice sheets; Part II, Its impact on glacier tectonic structures and moraine formation." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 14(6): 563-587.
- Boulton, G. S., J. J. M. van der Meer, D. J. Beets and G. H. J. Ruegg. 1999. "The sedimentary and structural evolution of a recent push moraine complex; Holmstrombreen, Spitsbergen." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 18(3): 339-371.
- Boulware, R. A. 1961. "How to analyze reflection data in permafrost areas." *World Oil* 152(5): 80-84.
- Bouma, A. H. 1982. Introduction to offshore geologic hazards; identification; habitats of occurrence. Offshore geologic hazards; a short course presented at Rice University, May 2-3, 1981 for the Offshore Technology Conference. A. H. Bouma, D. A. Sangrey, J. Coleman, D. Prior, A. Trippet, W. Dunlap and J. Hooper. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Education Department. 18: 1.1-1.72, 1.89-1.101.
- Bourgeois, J. C. 2000. "Seasonal and interannual pollen variability in snow layers of arctic ice caps." *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 108(1-2): 17-36.
- Bourgin, A. 1946. "Explorations recentes en haute montagne alpestre." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 34: 469-472.
- Bouska, J. and G. Fraser. 1992. Improving data quality through acquisition testing and design in the Canadian Beaufort Sea; bigger really is better. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 62nd annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 706-709.
- Bousquet, J. C., G. Gars, G. Lanzafame and H. Philip. 1983. "Ruptures de surface d'origine gravitationnelle lors du seisme de l'Irpinia (23/ 11/ 1980; Italie meridionale)." *Geologia Applicata e Idrogeologia* 18(Part 1): 427-435.
- Bout, P. 1949. "Les depots de pente anciens du Velay." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 1-2: 15-17.
- Bout, P. 1951. Les depots de pente villafranchiens du Coupet (Haute-Loire). *Sediment. et Quat.* (Cong. Geol. Quat., Charente-Dordogne 1949): 195-206.
- Bout, P. 1966. "Reponses au questionnaire de la Commission de Geomorphologie Periglaciaire." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 335-355.
- Bout, P. 1974. "Le periglaciaire du massif central de la France." *Reveu d'Auvergne* 88(1): 49-75.
- Bout, P. 1975. "Le periglaciaire du Massif Central de la France." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 187-210.
- Bout, P. 1982. "Action du gel intense sur les basaltes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 5-12.

- Bout, P. 1986. "Des cicatrices de pingos en Deves (Haute-Loire), France." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 17-26.
- Bout, P., J. Corbel, M. Derruau, L. Garavel and C. P. Peguy. 1955. "Geomorphologie et glaciologie en Islande centrale." *Norvois* 8: 461-574.
- Bout, P. and A. Godard. 1973. "Aspects du modele periglaciaire en Scandinavie du nord; problemes de genese, comparaisons." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 49-79.
- Bout, P. J. 1949. *Sur un depot de pente villafranchien cryoturbe a Vazeilles (Haute-Loire)*. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.
- Bout, P. J. 1953. "Prismations et divisions polygonales regulieres; prism effects and regular polygonal divisions." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 5: 205-224.
- Bouvier, J. M. and C. Dubourg. 1997. "Karst et saisonnalites paleolithiques." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 8(2-3): 233-244, 347.
- Bovenko, V. G., L. G. Rudakovskiy and N. M. Ogurtsov. 1965. "Opyt provedeniya seysmicheskikh rabot na rekakh yakutii." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 6: 34-39.
- Bovis, M. J. 1978. "Soil loss in the Colorado Front Range; sampling design and areal variation." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29: 10-21.
- Bovis, M. J. and C. E. Thorn. 1981. "Soil loss variation within a Colorado alpine area." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 6(2): 151-163.
- Bowen, D. Q. 1973. "The Pleistocene history of Wales and the borderland." *Geological Journal* 8(2): 207-224.
- Bowler, J. M. and R. J. Wasson. 1984. *Glacial age environments of inland Australia. Late Cainozoic palaeoclimates of the Southern Hemisphere*. J. C. Vogel. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Balkema: 183-208.
- Bowling, L. C. and D. P. Lettenmaier. 2000. *Macroscale hydrology model predictions for the Arctic drainage basin*. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 209-213.
- Bowser, C. J., T. A. Rafter and R. F. Black. 1970. "Geochemical evidence for the origin of mirabilite deposits near Hobbs Glacier, Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Mineralogical Society of America* 3: 261-272.
- Bowsher, A. L. 1981. *Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Boyarskiy, O. G. and L. N. Maksimova. 1970. "O "pereletkakh" i kratkovremennno sushchestvuyushchikh mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 193-197.
- Boyarskiy, O. G., L. N. Maksimova and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1968. "Merzlotno-temperaturnoye rayonirovaniye Patomskogo nagor'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 199-214.
- Boyce, J. M. 1979. Martian subsurface permafrost; evidence from impact craters. Second international colloquium on Mars. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Scientific and Technical Information Office. 2072: 8-9.
- Boychuk, V. V. 1967. Zakonomernosti prostranstvennoy izmenchivosti snezhnogo pokrova na Severo-Vostoke. Problemy nauki na Severo-Vostoke SSSR. Magadan, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye. 30: 204-206.
- Boyd, R. and S. A. McLaren. 1989. "Origin of the Sable Island sand body." *Atlantic Geology* 25(2): 155.
- Boyd, W. L. and J. W. Boyd. 1972. "Microorganisms in frost scars." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 4(3): 257-260.
- Boydell, A. N. 1974. Surficial geology, Marble island, Tavani, Mcquoid lake, Gibson lake, Chesterfield inlet, District of Keewatin, maps and legend. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Boydell, A. N., K. A. Drabinsky and J. A. Netterville. 1975. Terrain inventory and land classification, Boothia Peninsula and northern Keewatin. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Inventory Mapping and Stratigraphic Studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 393-395.
- Boydell, A. N., K. A. Drabinsky and J. A. Netterville. 1975. Photomosaic maps of Boothia peninsula and adjacent northern Keewatin. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Boydell, A. N., K. A. Drabinsky, J. A. Netterville and C. Tarnocai. 1976. Biophysical land classification, Boothia peninsula and northeast Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Boye, M. 1949. "Importance du défonçage périglaciaire dans l'élaboration des formes glaciaires." *Academie des Sciences, Paris. Comptes Rendus des Seances* 229: 723-724.
- Boye, M. 1950. Glaciaire et periglaciaire de l'Ata Sund nord-oriental Groenland. Expeditions polaires francaises, Missions Paul-Emile Victor. 1. Paris, France: Hermann.
- Boye, M. 1952. "Neves et erosion glaciaire." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 1: 20-36.
- Boye, M. 1952. "Gélivation et cryoturbation dans le Massif du Mont-Perdu (Pyrénées Centrales)." *Pirineos* 8(23): 5-29.

- Boye, M. 1968. "Defense et illustration de l'hypothese du 'defonçage periglaciaire'." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 5-56.
- Boyer, S. J. 1975. "Chemical weathering of rocks on the Lassiter Coast, Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 18: 623-628.
- Boyko, I. V. 1969. "Nezamerzshaya voda v merzlykh gruntakh. [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 201-202.
- Boykov, S. A. 1970. "Ob uchete bokovogo vliyaniya talykh porod pri elektrorazvedke metodom VEZ v usloviyakh razvitiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 260-266.
- Boykov, S. A. 1971. "Iskazheniya krivykh VEZ v usloviyakh preryvistogo v plane rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 212-217.
- Boykov, S. A. 1974. "Prodol'noye elektroprofilirovaniye po dnishcham vodotokov v tselyakh kartirovaniya talykh i merzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 163-166.
- Boykov, S. A. and V. Y. Romanovskiy. 1980. "Primeneniye metodov elektrorazvedki postoyannym tokom pri reshenii zadach merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh issledovaniy v zone osvoyeniya trassy BAM." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 145-153.
- Boyle, R. W. 1951. "Native gold in an ice lens Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines." *Canadian Mining Journal* 72(5): 72-74.
- Boyle, R. W. 1955. *Permafrost, oxidation phenomena, and hydrogeochemical prospecting in the Mayo area, Yukon* [abs.]. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Boyle, R. W. 1965. "A review and discussion of present geophysical methods applied in mining exploration." *Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists* 60(8): 1739-1740.
- Boyle, R. W., C. T. Illsley and R. N. Green. 1955. "Geochemical investigation of the heavy metal content of stream and spring waters in the Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory." *Bulletin - Geological Survey of Canada* 32(6): 34.
- Boynagryan, V. R. 1990. "Vysotnaya poyasnost' sklonovykh protsessov v gorakh Armyanskogo nagor'ya i nekotoryye osobennosti razvitiya ikh sklonov." *Geomorfologiya* 1990(4): 49-56.
- Bozhich, P. K. and I. N. Dzhunkovskij. 1949. *Morskoe volnenie i ego dejstvie na sooruzheniya i berega = Sea waves and their action on constructions and coasts*. Moscow: Mashstrojizdat.
- Bozhinskiy, A. N. and V. N. Konishchev. 1982. "O vozmozhnom mekhanizme formirovaniya naklonnykh ledyanykh zhil v yedomnoy tolshe Severnoy Yakutii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 43: 139-143.

- Bozhov, V. I., F. G. Gurari and A. I. Surnin. 1983. "Geotermicheskiye usloviya neftegazonosnosti Sibirskoy platformy." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1983(10): 49-56.
- Braasch, G. 1998. "Trouble in the tundra." *BBC Wildlife* 16(12): 34-40.
- Brabets, T. P., B. Wang and R. H. Meade. 2000. Environmental and hydrologic overview of the Yukon River basin, Alaska and Canada. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Bradley, J. E. 1981. Chinese snow and ice bibliography. *Glaciology in China*. A. Brennan. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 10: 5-38.
- Bradley, R. S. and J. England. 1976. The maximum advance of the Greenland ice sheet onto northeastern Ellesmere Island and subsequent events. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 138.
- Bradshaw, M. 2001. "New Zealand programme review." *Antarctic* 18(2): 36-41.
- Bradshaw, R. and D. I. Smith. 1963. "Permafrost structures on Sully island, Glamorgan." *Geological Magazine* 100(6): 556-564.
- Braeker, S. 1990. Inwertsetzung geoökologischer Strukturgrößen kalkalpiner Ökosysteme (Geoökotopkataster Noerdliche Kalkalpen). *Sueddeutsche Karstoekosysteme; Beitrage zur Grundlagen und praxisorientierten Fragestellung*. K. H. Pfeffer. Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown]. 105: 355-382.
- Bragg, R. A. and O. B. Andersland. 1981. "Strain rate, temperature, and sample size effects on compression and tensile properties of frozen sand." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 35-46.
- Brakenridge, G. R. 1978. "Evidence for a cold, dry full-glacial climate in the American Southwest." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 9(1): 22-40.
- Brakhina, N. F. 1966. "Kriogennoye stroyeniye mnogoletne- i sezonnomerzlykh porod yuzhnoy chasti Aldanskogo rayona." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 112-119.
- Branagan, D. F. 1983. Tesselated pavements. Wollongong, New South Wales: Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group.
- Brandl, H. 1999. "Assessment and prevention of freezing-thawing damages in road engineering." *Geotechnical engineering for transportation infrastructure Proceedings of the 12th European conference on soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering Amsterdam June 2: 1221-1230.*
- Brandon, L. V. 1963. Ground water in the permafrost regions of the Yukon, northern Cordillera and Mackenzie District. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 131-139.

- Brandon, L. V. 1966. Evidences of ground water flow in permafrost regions. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 176-177.
- Branson, J. 1995. Draft protocols; a possible model for the GGD. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Glaciological data. Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. R. G. Barry, A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 28: 31.
- Branson, J. 1998. Preferential incorporation of coarse-sediment during needle-ice growth; a preliminary analysis. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 75-82.
- Branson, J. and M. Clark. 1995. Global geocryological database; suggestion for data structure. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Glaciological data. Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. R. G. Barry, A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 28: 21-26.
- Braque, R. 1961. "Le modele du plateau nivernais." Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais 299-300: 110-128.
- Brattseva, N. L. and G. S. Gorskaya. 1969. "Melkomasshtabnoye inzhenerno-geologicheskoye rayonirovaniye territorii SSSR po usloviyam stroitel'stva podzemnykh kholodil'nikov [abs]." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 9: 164-165.
- Brauer, A., I. Hajdas, J. F. W. Negendank, B. Rein, H. Vos and B. Zolitschka. 1994. "Warvenchronologie; Eine Methode zur absoluten Datierung und Rekonstruktion kurzer und mittlerer solarer Periodizitaeten." Die Geowissenschaften (Weinheim, Zeitschrift) 12(10-11): 325-332.
- BrauKaemper, K. 1989. Zur Gliederung der Loesse und Boeden am Nordrand des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges in der Umgebung von Bochum. Beitrage zum Thema Relief, Boden und Gestein. F. Baer, F. Fuchs, G. Nagel and A. Semmel. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt. 10: 95-105.
- Braun, B. 1981. "Design and case histories; chairman's report." Engineering Geology 18(1-4): 307-312.
- Braun, B. and W. R. Nash. 1985. "Ground freezing for construction." Civil Engineering ASCE 55(1): 54-56.
- Braun, D. D. 1989. "Glacial and periglacial erosion of the Appalachians." Geomorphology 2(1-3): 233-256.

- Braun, D. D. 1991. Wisconsinan events in Pennsylvania; late Wisconsinan ice advances follow early and mid Wisconsinan periglacial activity. Geological Society of America, North-central Section; 25th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 5.
- Braun, D. D. 1994. The ubiquitous boulder colluvium of eastern Pennsylvania, a relict of periglacial mobilization of the entire land surface. Late Wisconsinan to pre-Illinoian(G?) glacial and periglacial events in eastern Pennsylvania (guidebook for the 57th field conference, Friends of the Pleistocene Northeastern Section, May 20-22, 1994, Hazleton, Pennsylvania). D. D. Braun, E. J. Ciolkosz, J. D. Inners, J. B. Epstein, G. M. Clark, I. D. Sasowsky and R. Koberle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 34-36.
- Braun, D. D., E. J. Ciolkosz, J. D. Inners, J. B. Epstein, G. M. Clark, I. D. Sasowsky and R. Koberle. 1994. Late Wisconsinan to pre-Illinoian(G?) glacial and periglacial events in eastern Pennsylvania (guidebook for the 57th field conference, Friends of the Pleistocene Northeastern Section, May 20-22, 1994, Hazleton, Pennsylvania). Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Braun, D. D. and J. D. Inners. 1990. Weathering of conglomerate ledges and tors within the glacial limit in northeastern Pennsylvania; evidence for single stage tor development under Pleistocene periglacial conditions. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 6.
- Braun, F. J. and A. Thiermann. 1972. "Flisserden der Weichsel-Kaltzeit im Tecklenburger Bergland." *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 21(Beitraege zur Bodenkunde): 297-302.
- Bray, D. I. and R. Kellerhals. 1979. Some Canadian examples of the response of rivers to man-made changes. *Adjustments of the fluvial system*. D. D. Rhodes and G. P. Williams. Binghamton, NY, United States: State University of New York. 10: 351-372.
- Brazier, V., M. P. Kirkbride and I. F. Owens. 1998. "The relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 80(3-4): 193-207.
- Brazier, V., G. Whittington and C. K. Ballantyne. 1988. "Holocene debris cone evolution in Glen Etive, western Grampian Highlands, Scotland." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 13(6): 525-531.
- Breburda, J., G. Heide and H. Zakosek. 1972. "Die wichtigsten Boeden der europaeischen Sowjetunion." *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 21(Beitraege zur Bodenkunde): 109-132.
- Bredesen, B. A., O. Puschmann and O. Gregersen. 1988. Long term settlement test (3 years) for concrete piles in permafrost. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1206-1211.

- Breemer, C. W., P. U. Clark and R. Haggerty. 2002. "Modeling the subglacial hydrology of the late Pleistocene Lake Michigan Lobe, Laurentide ice sheet." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 114(6): 665-674.
- Breitag, E. 1973. "Some morphogenetic aspects associated with Arctic glaciers of the alpine type." *Photo Interpretation* 12(6): 1-14.
- Bremmer, P. C. 1955. "Diamond drilling in permafrost at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories." *Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa* 16: 367-390.
- Bremner, P. C. 1952. "Permafrost drilling at Resolute Bay." *The Arctic Circular* 5(1): 10-11.
- Brener, T. J. 1920. "Ueber Theralit und Ijolit von Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola." *Bulletin de la Commission Geologique de Finlande* 10(52): 30.
- Brennan, A. M. 1981. *Glaciology in China*. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Brennan, A. M. 1988. *Permafrost bibliography update, 1983-1987*. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Brennan, A. M. 1993. *Permafrost bibliography update, 1988-1992*. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Brennan, A. M. and R. G. Barry. 1989. *Permafrost data workshop*. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Brennand, T. A., J. Shaw and D. R. Sharpe. 1996. "Regional-scale meltwater erosion and deposition patterns, northern Quebec, Canada." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 85-92.
- Brent, T. A. and J. C. Harrison. 1998. *Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands*. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 83-88.
- Breton, R. 1941. "Un depot quaternaire de cailloux dressés dans la plaine de l'Ouche, en aval de Dijon." *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne* 9: 142-143.
- Brettschneider, H. 1981. "Interpretation mikroklimatischer Daten in Hinsicht auf das Verwitterungsgeschehen an Beispeilen aus dem Hohen Atlas." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 39: 81-94.
- Breuil, H. 1934. "De l'importance de la solifluxion dans l'etude des terrains quaternaires du nord de la France et des pays voisins." *Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique* 7: 269-331.

- Breuil, H. 1942. "Solifluxao e industrias paleolicas." *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciencias Naturais* 13: 104-110.
- Breuil, H., L. Aufrere and K. A. Bowler. 1939. "Les phenomenes de solifluxion au-dessus des alluvions anciennes au voisinage du Moulin- Quignon, pres d'Abbeville." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 208(20): 1598-1600.
- Brewer, M. C. 1955. "Geothermal investigations of permafrost in northern Alaska." *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 36: 503.
- Brewer, M. C. 1958. "Some results of geothermal investigations of permafrost in northern Alaska." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 39(1): 19-26.
- Brewer, M. C. 1972. "Environmental Problems Associated with the North Slope Oil Exploration and Production." *Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting* 42: 15-16.
- Brewer, M. C. 1973. "Environmental Problems Associated with the North Slope Oil." *Geophysics* 38(1): 165.
- Brewer, M. C. 1975. The seaward extension of permafrost off the northern Alaska Coast. Third international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 11-15, 1975. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 987-988.
- Brewer, M. C. 1987. Surficial geology, permafrost, and physical processes. Petroleum geology of the northern part of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, northeastern Alaska. K. J. Bird and L. B. Magoon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 27-36.
- Brewer, M. C., L. D. Carter, R. Glenn and D. F. Murray. 1993. Sudden drainage of a thaw lake on the Alaskan Arctic coastal plain. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 48-53.
- Brewer, M. C. and G. R. MacCarthy. 1954. Geothermal fluctuations in permafrost at Point Barrow, Alaska. Alaskan Science Conference, 3d, Mt. McKinley National Park, Sept. 22-27, 1962, Proceedings: 169.
- Brewster, B. 1982. *Antarctica: Wilderness at Risk*. Wellington: A. H. and A. W. Reed.
- Briant, R. M., J. Rose and N. P. Branch. 2000. Trimingham (TG 277391-TG 274393); pre-glacial coastal sands, gravels and organic muds. The Quaternary of Norfolk & Suffolk; field guide. S. G. Lewis, C. A. Whiteman and R. C. Preece. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Briard, J. and J. L. Monnier. 1976. "Tumulus armoricains de l'Age du Bronze et couverture loessique weichselienne." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique et Mineralogique de Bretagne. Serie C* 8(1-2): 75-88.

- Bridger, J. F. D. and R. J. Rice. 1969. "Disturbed Keuper marl beneath the river gravels of the Soar Basin." *Geological Magazine* 106(6): 554-561.
- Bridges, L. W. D. 1982. Rocky Mountain Laramide-Tertiary subsurface solution vs. Paleozoic karst in Mississippian carbonates. *Geology of Yellowstone Park area*. S. G. Reid and D. J. Foote. Casper, WY, United States: Wyoming Geological Association. 33: 251-264.
- Bridgland, D. R. 1999. "'Wealden rivers' north of the Thames: A provenance study based on gravel clast analysis." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 110(2): 133-148.
- Bridgland, D. R., D. M. Keen and D. A. Maddy. 1986. "A reinvestigation of the Bushley Green Terrace typesite, Hereford and Worcester." *Quaternary Newsletter* 50: 1-6.
- Briem, E. 1988. *Geoökologische Faktoren der Landschaftszerstörung durch erosive Hangentwicklung in der Region Gap-Sisteron (Suedalpen)*. Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Geographisches Institut.
- Briggs, D. J., G. R. Coope and D. D. Gilbertson. 1975. "Late Pleistocene terrace deposits at Beckford, Worcestershire, England." *Geological Journal* 10(1): 1-16.
- Briggs, D. J. and D. D. Gilbertson. 1973. "The Age of the Hanborough Terrace of the River Evenlode, Oxfordshire." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 84(2): 155-173.
- Briggs, D. J. and D. D. Gilbertson. 1980. "Quaternary processes and environments in the upper Thames Valley." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series* 5(1): 53-65.
- Brigham, G. J. 1986. Complexity of Pliocene/ Pleistocene marine deposits, NW Alaska; implications for offshore mapping and permafrost modelling. The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 550.
- Brigham, G. J. and D. S. Kaufman. 1996. Paleoclimate record from Pliocene-Pleistocene high-sea-level deposits across central Beringia. AMQUA 1996; program and abstracts of the 14th biennial meeting; Global warming; interglacials, interstadials, climatic optima, and other events. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 9-11.
- Brigham, J. K. and G. H. Miller. 1982. Late Cenozoic history of high sea level stands and Pleistocene temperature estimates, northwestern Alaska. 95th annual meeting, The Geological Society of America. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 451-452.
- Brigham, J. K. and G. H. Miller. 1983. Paleotemperature estimates of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain during the last 125,000 years. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 80-85.
- Brinkkemper, O., B. van Geel and J. Wieggers. 1987. "Palaeoecological study of a middle-pleniglacial deposit from Tilligte, The Netherlands." *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 51(4): 235-269.

- Brinkman, R. 1990. "Resilience against climate change? Soil minerals, transformations and surface properties, Eh, pH." *Developments in Soil Science* 20: 51-60.
- Bristow, C. M. 1998. Aspects of Quaternary sea level and climate change in the St Austell Bay area. *Geoscience in South-west England: Annual conference of the Ussher Society*. Bideford, United Kingdom. Jan. 1998. B. J. Williams. Bristol, United Kingdom: Ussher Society: 277-278.
- Britton, M. E. 1957. Vegetation of the Arctic Tundra. *Arctic biology*: 26-61.
- Brochu, M. 1957. "Occurrence possible de glaciations locales pleistocenes et de phenomenes periglaciaires au Bresil." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(3): 271-276.
- Brochu, M. 1969. "Existence d'un zone periglaciaire dans la region sommitale du Pic (o Pico) dans l'ile du Pic aux Acores." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 13(1): 115-118.
- Brochu, M. 1969. "Indice de gelivation de la roche en place et des formations meubles." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 373-374: 469-477.
- Brochu, M. 1971. "Existence possible d'une zone periglaciaire actuelle et d'une zone glaciaire pleistocene a la partie sommitale du Pico do Fogo dans l'archipel du Cap Vert." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 25(1): 95-97.
- Brochu, M. 1972. "Premieres observations de depots de solifluxion fossiles en Gaspesie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 15-20.
- Brochu, M. 1972. "Une nouvelle forme periglaciaire; les cavites emboitees de l'argile (extremite nord-est du lac Hazen, ile d'Ellesmere)." *Polarforschung* 42(1): 31-34.
- Brochu, M. 1978. "Disposition des fragments rocheux dans les depots de solifluxion, dans les eboulis de gravite et dans les depots fluviatiles; mesures dans l'est de l'arctique nord-Americain et comparaison avec d'autres regions du globe." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 35-51.
- Brochu, M. 1984. "Blocs demesures de l'Europe de l'Ouest; historique, terminologie et hypothese de mise en place." *Cahiers Geologiques* 103: 699-705.
- Brochu, M. 1986. "Proposition pour une definition de base synthetique et a fondement numerique de zone a periglaciaire actuel et fossile et de phenomene periglaciaire." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 27-30.
- Brochu, M. 1988. "Le mode de gel et de degel des lacs de toundra; cas de NE de l'Ile d'Ellesmere." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 37(4): 127-128.
- Brochu, M. 1994. "La Solifluxion fossile est-elle un critere sur de paleoclimats froids?" *Cahiers Geologiques* 123: 1456-1458.

- Brockett, B. E. and D. E. Lawson. 1985. Prototype drill for core sampling fine-grained perennially frozen ground. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brodzikowski, K. 1978. "O deformacjach glacictektonicznych." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 49(2): 137-154.
- Brodzikowski, K. and A. J. van Loon. 1987. "A systematic classification of glacial and periglacial environments, facies and deposits." *Earth-Science Reviews* 24(5): 297-381.
- Broll, G. and F. K. Holtmeier. 1994. "Die Entwicklung von Kleinreliefstrukturen im Waldgrenzökoton der Front Range (Colorado, USA) unter dem Einfluss leewaerts wandernder Ablegergruppen (*Picea engelmannii* und *Abies lasiocarpa*)." *Erdkunde* 48(1): 48-59.
- Broll, G., G. Mueller and C. Tarnocai. 1998. Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 89-94.
- Broll, G., C. Tarnocai and G. Mueller. 1999. "Interactions between vegetation, nutrients and moisture in soils in the Pangnirtung Pass Area, Baffin Island, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 265-277.
- Bronfenbrener, L. E. 1990. "Migratory thermal stability of phase front with freezing of soils." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(5): 28-34.
- Bronge, C. 1999. "Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica." *Polar Record* 35(193): 139-148.
- Bronson, E. H. 1957. "Foundations for mill construction on clay and permafrost [Quebec]." *Mining Engineering* 9(11): 1262-1267.
- Brook, D. 1972. "Physiography and glacial geomorphology of the Theron Mountains." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 27: 25-37.
- Brook, G. A. 1980. The Martian fretted terrains; examples of thermokarst labyrinth topography. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1980. H. E. Holt and E. Kusters. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 82385: 369-372.
- Brook, G. A. 1982. Ice-wedge polygons, baydjarakhs, and alases in Lunae Planum and Chryse Planitia, Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1982. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 85127: 265-267.
- Brooker, E. W. and D. W. Hayley. 1970. "A new look at the permafrost problem." *Oilweek* 21(37): 47-52.

- Brookes, I. A. 1971. "Fossil Ice Wedge Casts in Western Newfoundland." *Maritime Sediments* 7(3): 118-122.
- Brookes, I. A. 1974. Late-Wisconsin glaciation of southwestern Newfoundland (with special reference to the Stephenville map-area). Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Brookes, I. A. 1993. "Canadian landform examples; 26, Table Mountain, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 37(1): 69-75.
- Brooks, A. H. 1917. "Ground frost in Alaska." *Engineering and Mining Journal* 104: 491.
- Brooks, D. J. and G. A. Rabchevsky. 1973. "Geologic implications of a satellite view of Ellesmere Island, Canada." *Modern Geology* 4(2): 131-135.
- Brooks, G. A. 1983. Hydrology of the Nahanni, a highly karsted carbonate terrain with discontinuous permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 86-90.
- Brooks, P. D. and M. W. Williams. 1995. Interactions between snowmelt nitrogen and Tundra soils in the Colorado alpine. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; XXI general assembly; abstracts. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, Boulder: 221.
- Brooks, P. D., M. W. Williams and S. K. Schmidt. 1998. "Inorganic nitrogen and microbial biomass dynamics before and during spring snowmelt." *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 43(1): 1-15.
- Brosche, K. U. 1971. "Neue Beobachtungen zu vorzeitlichen Periglazialerscheinungen im Ebrobecken." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 15(1): 107-114.
- Brosche, K. U. 1971. "Beobachtungen an rezenten Periglazialerscheinungen in einigen Hochgebirgen der Iberischen Halbinsel (Sierra Segura, Sierra de Gredos, Serra da Estrela, Sierra del Moncayo)." *Die Erde* 102(1): 34-52.
- Brosche, K. U. 1977. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge der Iberischen Halbinsel. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 178-202.
- Brosche, K. U. 1978. "Formas actuales y limites inferiores periglaciares en la Peninsula Iberica." *Estudios Geograficos* 39(151): 131-161.
- Brosche, K. U. 1978. "Ergebnisse einer vergleichenden studie zum rezenten und vorzeitlichen periglazialen Formenschatz auf der Iberischen Halbinsel." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 53-103.
- Brosche, K. U. 1982. "Formas periglaciales antiguas en la Peninsula Iberica; posibilidades de una consideracion climatica." *Estudios Geograficos* 43(166): 5-16.

- Brosche, K. U. 1983. "Die geomorphologisch-bodengeographische Deutung der pleistozänen Sedimente und der fossilen Boeden an der Playa de Baranan (westl. La Coruna und bei Cangas de Foz (Nord-Galizien)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 33: 95-117.
- Brosche, K. U. 1983. Das Glatthangrelief auf der Iberischen Halbinsel; Verbreitung, Aufbau und Genese. Mesoförmigkeiten des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht über ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 214-240.
- Brosche, K. U. 1986. "Pleistozäne periglaziale Strukturen in den Ebroterrassen bei Zaragoza." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 45-56.
- Brosche, K. U. 1994. "Ergebnisse von Abtragungsmessungen an periglazialen Solifluktionsschuttdecken in vier Hochgebirgen der Iberischen Halbinsel (Picos de Europa, Pena Prieta, Sierra de Urbion und Sierra Nevada)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 44: 28-55.
- Brosche, K. U. 1996. "Wirkungen des pleistozänen kaltzeitlichen Klimas, insbesondere des Bodenfrostes, in den Sedimenten des östlichen Ostfalen (Raum Hannover - Wolfsburg - Helmstedt - Bad Harzburg - Salzgitter-Bad - Hannover). 1." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 46: 1-17.
- Brosche, K. U. and M. Walther. 1980. "Loessprofile von Vaake (Bl. 4523 Münden) und Albungen Bl. 4725 Bad Sooden-Allendorf) in Nordhessen." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 108: 143-150.
- Brose, F., J. Marcinek and F. Praeger. 1987. "Neuere Ergebnisse zur Urstromtalforschung und Entwicklung des Gewässernetzes im mitteleuropäischen Einflussbereich des nordischen Inlandeises." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 131(2): 113-124.
- Brossard, T. 1991. *Pratique des paysages en Baie du Roi et sa région (Svalbard)*. Paris, France: Les Belles Lettres.
- Brossard, T., D. Joly and D. Mathieu. 1982. "Recherches morphologiques sur le plateau de Bure (Devoluy meridional)." *Cahiers de Géographie de Besançon* 24: 5-42.
- Broster, B. E. 1998. The distinction of neotectonic structures in glaciated areas. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 398.
- Brouchkov, A. 2000. "Salt and water transfer in frozen soils induced by gradients of temperature and salt content." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(2): 153-160.
- Brouchkov, A. 2002. "Nature and distribution of frozen saline sediments on the Russian Arctic coast." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 83-90.

- Brouchkov, A. and M. Fukada. 2002. "Preliminary measurements on methane content in permafrost, Central Yakutia, and some experimental data." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3): 187-197.
- Brouillet, L., S. Hay, P. Turcotte and A. Bouchard. 1998. "The alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 52(2): 175-193.
- Brovko, P. F. 1987. *Geoekologiya beregovoy zony morya = Geoecology of marine coastal zone. Tez. dokladov III s"ezda sovetskikh okeanologov.* Leningrad: 14-19.
- Brovko, P. F. and V. I. Lymorev. 1997. *Osnovy beregovedeniya. Izbrannye lektsyi = Basics of coastal studies, selected lectures.* Vladivostok: izd. DVU.
- Brown Beckel, D. K. 1957. "Studies on seasonal changes in the temperature gradient of the active layer of soil at Fort Churchill, Manitoba." *Arctic* 10(3): 151-183.
- Brown, D. J. and J. R. Raymond. 1963. Ground water temperature investigations. Hanford radiological sciences research and development annual report for 1962.: 4.41-4.42.
- Brown, E. H. 1966. "Dry valleys in the chalk scarps of south east England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 75-78.
- Brown, G. 1980. "Palsas and other permafrost features in the lower Rock Creek Valley, West-central Alberta." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 12(1): 31-40.
- Brown, I. and R. Ward. 1996. "The influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland; a new hypothesis for glacier formation?" *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 78(4): 197-207.
- Brown, J. 1965. "Radiocarbon dating, Barrow, Alaska." *Arctic* 18(1): 36-48.
- Brown, J. 1966. Ice-wedge chemistry and related frozen ground processes, Barrow, Alaska. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.:* 94-98.
- Brown, J. 1966. *Soils of the Okpilak River region, Alaska.* Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J. 1967. "Tundra soils formed over ice wedges, northern Alaska." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 31(5): 686-691.
- Brown, J. 1969. *Ionic concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow, Alaska.* Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J. 1969. "Soil properties developed on the complex tundra relief of northern Alaska." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 152-167.

- Brown, J. 1969. Ionic concentration gradients in permafrost, Barrow, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J. 1973. "The Occurrence, Morphology and Significance of Ground Ice in Permafrost." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 54(11): 1089.
- Brown, J. 1985. "U.S. permafrost delegation to the People's Republic of China." *The Northern Engineer* 17(1): 11-16.
- Brown, J. 1985. U.S. permafrost delegation visit to the People's Republic of China, 15-31 July 1984. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J. 1994. "The permafrost environment." *Arctic Research of the United States* 8: 63-65.
- Brown, J. 2001. Permafrost in a changing environment. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 27-40.
- Brown, J., R. Barry and F. E. Nelson. 1999. Status of the proposed international permafrost monitoring network and service. ARCUS 11th annual meeting; Arctic forum poster abstracts. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS): 4-5.
- Brown, J., O. J. Ferrians, Jr., J. A. Heginbottom and E. S. Melnikov. 1997. Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground-ice conditions. Reston, VA, United States. United States Geological Survey. Pages.
- Brown, J., O. J. Ferrians, Jr., J. A. Heginbottom and E. S. Melnikov. 1998. Circum-Arctic map of permafrost and ground ice conditions. Abstracts from the Arctic forum. Washington, DC, United States. March 1998. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS): 30.
- Brown, J. and N. A. Grave. 1978. Physical and thermal disturbance and protection of permafrost. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada. 2: 51-91.
- Brown, J. and N. A. Grave. 1979. Physical and thermal disturbance and protection of permafrost. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J., W. Haeberli, R. Barry and F. E. Nelson. 1998. The proposed international permafrost monitoring network and service. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 36-37.

- Brown, J., W. Haeberli, R. Barry and F. E. Nelson. 2001. The proposed international permafrost monitoring network and service. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 601-606.
- Brown, J. and J. E. Hemming. 1980. "Workshop on environmental protection of permafrost terrain." *The Northern Engineer* 12(2): 30-36.
- Brown, J. and P. L. Johnson. 1965. *Pedo-ecological investigations, Barrow, Alaska*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J. and J. Jorgenson. 2002. Klyuchevyye uchastki morya B'yuforta na Alyaske-kak chast' programmy monitoringa Arkticheskoy Beregovoy dinamiki--The Alaskan Beaufort Sea key sites; a contribution to the Arctic Coastal Dynamics (ACD) Program. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 60-61, 230-231.
- Brown, J. and R. A. Kreig. 1983. *Elliott and Dalton highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska*. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Brown, J., E. S. Melnikov, M. A. Minkin and M. O. Leibman. 2001. Session IV-C; Informatics in geocryology. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 634-636.
- Brown, J., M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. 1985. *Workshop on permafrost geophysics*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J., F. Nelson, B. Brockett, S. I. Outcalt and K. R. Everett. 1983. *Observations on ice-cored mound at Sukakpak Mountain, south central Brooks Range, Alaska*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 91-96.
- Brown, J., W. Rickard and D. Vietor. 1969. *Effect of disturbance on permafrost terrain*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Brown, J. and S. Solomon. 1999. *Arctic coastal dynamics; report of an international workshop*. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Brown, J. and J. C. F. Tedrow. 1996. "Historical developments of polar pedology and the major contributions of Kaye Ronald Everett." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 257-266.

- Brown, J. L. and P. Gangloff. 1980. "Geliformes et sols cryiques dans le sud de l'Abitibi, Quebec." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 34(2): 137-158.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1956. "Permafrost investigations in the Mackenzie Delta [Northwest Territories]." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 7: 21-26.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1960. "The distribution of permafrost and its relation to air temperature in Canada and the U.S.S.R." *Arctic* 13(3): 163-177.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1962. "A review of permafrost investigations in Canada." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 6: 162-165.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1964. *Permafrost investigations on the Mackenzie Highway in Alberta and Mackenzie District*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1965. *Permafrost investigations in Saskatchewan and Manitoba*. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1965. *Distribution of permafrost in the discontinuous zone of western Canada [summ.]*. Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 1-14.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1966. *Relation between mean annual air and ground temperatures in the permafrost region of Canada*. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 241-247.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1966. *Influence of vegetation on permafrost*. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 20-25.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1967. "Comparison of permafrost conditions in Canada and the USSR." *Polar Record* 13(87): 741-751.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1967. *Permafrost in Canada*. Ottawa, ON, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1967. *Permafrost investigations in British Columbia and Yukon Territory*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1968. "Permafrost map of Canada." *Canadian Geographical Journal* 76(2): 56-63.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1968. *Permafrost investigations in northern Ontario and northeastern Manitoba*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1968. *Occurrence of permafrost in Canadian peatlands*. Proceedings of the Third International Peat Congress. Ottawa, ON: International Peat Society: 174-181.

- Brown, R. J. E. 1969. "Permafrost and ground ice features of the sedimentary basins in the Canadian Arctic." *Geophysics* 34(6): 999.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1970. Permafrost in Canada; its influence on northern development.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1970. Occurrence of permafrost in Canadian peatlands. International Peat Congress, 3rd; proceedings.: International Peat Society, International: 174-181.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1971. Permafrost Active Layer. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1971. Characteristics of the active layer in the permafrost region of Canada. Permafrost Active Layer. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 1-7.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1974. Some aspects of airphoto interpretation of permafrost in Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1975. Permafrost investigations in Quebec and Newfoundland (Labrador). Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1978. Permafrost science and engineering in Canada. The geosciences in Canada, 1977; annual report and review of soil science. G. K. Rutherford, B. P. Warkentin and P. J. Savage. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-6: 48-49.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1978. Influence of climate and terrain on ground temperatures in the continuous permafrost zone of northern Manitoba and Keewatin District, Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 15-21.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1979. "Third international conference on permafrost; conference report." *Geoscience Canada* 6(3): 142-145.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1979. "Permafrost distribution in the southern part of the discontinuous zone in Quebec and Labrador." *Revue de Géographie de Montréal* 33(3-4): 279-289.
- Brown, R. J. E. 1980. Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
- Brown, R. J. E. and G. H. Johnston. 1964. "Permafrost and related engineering problems." *Endeavour* 23(89): 66-72.
- Brown, R. J. E. and G. H. Johnston. 1970. Permafrost and engineering problems associated with petroleum development in sedimentary basins of northern Canada. International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2473.

- Brown, R. J. E. and W. O. Kupsch. 1974. Permafrost terminology. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada.
- Brown, R. J. E. and G. P. Williams. 1972. The freezing of peatland. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Brown, W. G. 1963. Simple graphical methods for estimating the location of permafrost under shallow lakes and rivers. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 226-231.
- Brown, W. G. and G. H. Johnston. 1970. "Dikes on permafrost - predicting thaw and settlement." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 7(4): 365-371.
- Brown, W. G., G. H. Johnston and R. Brown. 1964. "Comparison of observed and calculated ground temperatures with permafrost distribution under a northern lake." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 1(3): 147-154.
- Browne, M. A. E. 1980. "Late-Devensian marine limits and the pattern of deglaciation of the Strathearn area, Tayside." Scottish Journal of Geology 16(Parts 2-3): 221-230.
- Brozovic, N., D. W. Burbank and A. J. Meigs. 1997. "Climatic limits on landscape development in the northwestern Himalaya." Science 276(5312): 571-574.
- Brubaker, L. B., P. M. Anderson and H. Feng Sheng. 2001. "Vegetation ecotone dynamics in Southwest Alaska during the Late Quaternary." Quaternary Science Reviews 20(1-3): 175-188.
- Bruckner, W. D. 1969. "Post-glacial geomorphic features in Newfoundland, eastern Canada." Eclogae Geol Helvetiae(with German abs.. 62; 2): 417-441.
- Brueckner, W. D. 1979. Geomorphology of the Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. St. John's, NF, Canada: Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Development Division.
- Bruening, H. 1957. "Eiszeitliche "Klein-Frostbodenformen" im Talrandloess von Magdeburg." Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer Mitteldeutsche Erdgeschichte 2.: 248-257.
- Bruening, H. 1959. Periglazial-Erscheinungen und Landschaftsgenese im Bereich des mittleren Elbetales bei Magdeburg. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Bruening, H. 1964. "Kaltzeitliche Bodenbildung im nordwestdeutschen Flachland; periglacial soil formations in the lowland of northwestern Germany." Geographische Rundschau 8: 307-315.
- Bruening, H. 1964. "Periglaziale Abtragung und Reliefformung in Nordwestdeutschland; periglacial erosion and formation of landforms in N. W. Germany." Geographische Rundschau 10: 395-399.

- Bruening, H. 1965. "Zur Genese pleistozäner Tropfenböden." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 1: 1-5.
- Bruening, H. 1973. "Der Mainzer Raum und das nördliche Rheinhessen im Quartaer." *Natur und Museum* 103(10): 360-366.
- Brugger, K. A. 1996. "Implications of till-provenance studies for glaciological reconstructions of the paleoglaciers of Wildhorse Canyon, Idaho, U.S.A." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 93-101.
- Brugmans, P. J. 1987. "Spitsbergen; mining coal within the Arctic Circle." *Mining Magazine (London)* 156(6): 479-487.
- Brum, F. A., J. R. Vidal Romani, J. M. Vilaplana, M. L. Rodrigues, J. L. Zefere and C. Monge. 1992. "Formas e depositos glaciares e periglaciares da Serra do Gerês-Xures (Portugal, Galiza) Leve cartographique." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 17: 121-135.
- Bruning, H. 1972. "Das Rhein-Main-Gebiet in den quartaerzeitlichen Periglazialbereichen." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 54: 79-100.
- Brunk, K. 1989. "Geomorphologisch-glaziologische Detailkartierung des arid-hochpolaren Borgmassivet, Neuschwabenland, Antarktika." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 66: 102.
- Brunnacker, K. 1958. "Zur Parallelisierung des Jungpleistozäns in den Periglazialgebieten Bayerns und seiner östlichen Nachbarländer." *Germany, Bundesanst. Bodenf., Geol. Jb.* 76: 129-149.
- Brunnacker, K. 1963. "Altpleistozäne Frostspalten im Gebiet des Hahnbacher Sattels." *Geologische Blätter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 13(4): 157-163.
- Brunnacker, K. 1983. "Isotopendaten im Loesskalk der europäischen Periglazialzone." *Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 76: 205-211.
- Brunnacker, K., A. Ronen and W. Tillmanns. 1982. "Die jungpleistozänen Aeolianite in der südlichen Küstenzone von Israel; Ein Beitrag zur zeitlich-raumlichen Klimaentwicklung." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 32: 23-48.
- Brunner, H., K. D. Adam, S. Mueller, T. Simon and H. Wild. 1986. Erläuterungen zu Blatt 6821 Heilbronn 1:25000. Erläuterungen zur Geologische Karte von Baden-Wuerttemberg, 1:25 000. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown]: 204.
- Brunnschweiler, D. 1962. "The periglacial realm in North America during the Wisconsin glaciation." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 11: 15-27.
- Brunnschweiler, D. 1964. "Der pleistozäne Periglazialbereich in Nordamerika." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 8(2): 223-231.
- Brunnschweiler, D. H. 1959. "Periglacial features in North America and their climatic implications." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 49(2): 172.

- Brunotte, E. and E. Jauhiainen. 1979. "Bodenstratigraphische und geomorphologische Untersuchung eines Loessprofils bei Einbeck, Bundesrepublik Deutschland." *Terra* 91(3): 141-146.
- Brushkov, A. V. 1995. "Dinamika vlagi v merzlykh gruntakh pri vozdeystvii postoyannogo temperaturnogo gradiyenta." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1995(3): 60-67.
- Brushkov, A. V. 1998. *Zasolennye mnogoletnemerzlye porody arkticheskogo poberezh'ya = The saline perennial frozen rocks of the Arctic coast.* Moscow: MGU.
- Brushkov, A. V., A. N. Khimenkov and Y. B. Sheshin. 1992. "O razrabotke metodiki laboratornogo issledovaniya mekhanicheskikh kharakteristik merzlykh zasolennykh gruntov s razlichnym kriogennym stroyeniym." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1992(5): 104-109.
- Brushkov, A. V. and G. V. Lepinskikh. 1991. *Deformatsionnye svoystva merzlykh zasolennykh porod poluostrova Yamal = Deformation properties of the saline frozen rocks of the Yamal peninsula. Merzlye porody i kriogennye protsessy.* Moscow: Nauka: 47-53.
- Bryan, K. 1940. "Soils and periglacial phenomena in the Carolinas." *Science* 91(2370): 523-524.
- Bryan, K. 1943. "Soil phenomena as evidence of climatic changes." *American Journal of Science* 241: 469-490.
- Bryan, K. 1946. "Permanently frozen ground." *The Military Engineer* 38: 168.
- Bryan, K. 1946. "Cryopedology, the study of frozen ground and intensive frost-action, with suggestions on nomenclature." *American Journal of Science* 244(9): 622-642.
- Bryan, K. 1948. "The study of permanently frozen ground and intensive frost-action." *The Military Engineer* 40: 304-308.
- Bryan, K. 1949. "The geologic implications of cryopedology." *Journal of Geology* 57(2): 101-104.
- Bryan, K. 1951. "The erroneous use of tjaele as the equivalent of perennially frozen ground." *Journal of Geology* 59(1): 69-71.
- Bryant, I. D., P. L. Gibbard, D. T. Holyoak, V. R. Switsur and A. G. Wintle. 1982. "Stratigraphy and palaeontology of Pleistocene cold-stage deposits at Alton Road Quarry, Farnham, Surrey, England." *Forschung (Boppard)* 2: 588-606.
- Bryant, R. B. 1989. *Physical processes of fragipan formation. Fragipans; their occurrence, classification, and genesis.* N. E. Smeck and E. J. Ciolkosz. Madison, WI, United States: Soil Science Society of America. 24: 141-150.

- Bryksin, V. N. 1982. "K voprosu o raschete temperaturnogo rezhima dnevnoy poverkhnosti razlichnykh landshaftnykh mikrorayonov v zone vechnoy merzloty." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 19-24.
- Bryson, R. A., W. N. Irving and J. A. Larsen. 1965. "Radiocarbon and soil evidence of former forest in the southern Canadian tundra." *Science* 147(3653): 46-48.
- Bubier, J. L., P. M. Crill, T. R. Moore, K. Savage and R. K. Varner. 1998. "Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO₂ exchange in a boreal peatland complex." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 12(4): 703-714.
- Bubier, J. L. and T. R. Moore. 1996. Possible responses of northern peatlands to climate change in the zone of discontinuous permafrost, Manitoba, Canada. Northern peatlands in global climatic change; proceedings of the international workshop. R. Laiho, J. Laine and H. Vasander. Helsinki, Finland: Suomen Akatemia. 1-96: 83-88.
- Buch, M. W. 1987. "Zur Datierung und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bodenbildung des Hauptniveaus der Niederterrasse an der Donau; Diskussion von Befunden aus dem Raum Regensburg." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 55: 723-728.
- Buch, M. W. and L. Zoeller. 1990. "Gliederung und Thermolumineszenz-Chronologie der Wuermloesse im Raum Regensburg." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 40: 63-84.
- Buchkina, N. P., V. S. Zuyev and E. V. Balashov. 1998. "Effects of tracked vehicles on the morphological and physical properties of tundra soils." *Soil and Tillage Research* 48(4): 317-324.
- Buchko, N. A., A. L. Kuznetsov and S. I. Gapeyev. 1978. Sezonodeystvuyushchiye okhlazhdayushchiye ustroystva i ikh ispol'zovaniye v severnom stroitel'stve. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 785-790.
- Buczek, Z. 1969. "Wplyw podloza na przebieg zaburzen peryglacjalnych na Przedgorzu Sudetow." *Biuletyn - Instytutu Geologiczny* 230: 293-408.
- Budanov, V. I. 1964. Metodika ekspeditsionnykh issledovaniy beregovoy zony morya = A guidebook for field study of marine coastal zone. Moskva: Nauka.
- Budanov, V. I., A. S. Ionin, P. A. Kaplin and V. S. Medvedev. 1960. Sovremennye vertikal'nye dvizheniya beregov Sovetskogo Soyuza = Modern vertical movements of coasts of the Soviet Union. Sbornik HHI Mezhdunarodnogo geologicheskogo kongressa. Izd. AN SSSR: 175-184.
- Budyko, M. I. 1962. "Polyarnye l'dy i klimat = Polar ice and climate." *Izvestiya AN SSSR, seriya geografiya* 6: 3-10.
- Buedel, J. 1938. Die quantitative Bedeutung der periglazialen Verwitterung, Abtragung und Talbildung in Mitteleuropa. Intern. Quartaer-Konf., III, Wien, 1936, Verh.: 169-172.

- Buedel, J. 1948. "Die klima-morphologischen Zonen der Polarlaender (Beitraege zur Geomorphologie der Klimazonen und Vorzeitklimate II)." *Erdkunde* 2: 22-53.
- Buedel, J. 1953. "Die "periglazial" -morphologischen Wirkungen des Eiszeitklimas auf der ganzen Erde (Beitraege zur Geomorphologie der Klimazonen und Vorzeitklimate IX); the morphological effects of climates outside the glaciated areas during the ice age." *Erdkunde* 7(4): 249-266.
- Buedel, J. 1959. "Periodische und episodische Solifluktion im Rahmen der klimatischen Solifluktions-typen; periodic and episodic solifluction as different climatic types of solifluction." *Erdkunde* 13(4): 297-314.
- Buedel, J. 1959. "The "periglacial" -morphologic effects of the Pleistocene climate over the entire world; contribution to the geomorphology of the climatic zones and past climates IX." *International Geology Review* 1(3): 1-16.
- Buedel, J. 1960. *Die Frostschutt-Zone Suedost-Spitzbergens*. Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany: Dummlers Verlag, Ferd.; Bonn, Universitaet, Geographisches Institut.
- Buedel, J. 1962. *Der Uebergang von Kryoturbations- zu Solifluktionsformen in der Frostschuttzone Spitzbergens*. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaft, mat.-nat. Kl., Sber. Jg. 1961: 5.
- Buedel, J. 1963. "Kaltzeit-Bodenbildung und -Abtragung in Mitteleuropa auf Grund neuer Erfahrungen im Polargebiet [abs., with discussion]." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 14: 229-230.
- Buedel, J. 1965. "Glaziale Umgestaltung der Erdoberflaeche." *Jahresbericht - Geographische Gesellschaft von Bern* 47: 24-25.
- Buedel, J. 1977. "Spitzbergen als Muster periglazialer Reliefbildung und Reliefanalyse in Mitteleuropa." *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 47(227): 51-52.
- Buedel, J. 1980. "Climatic and climatomorphic geomorphology." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*. Supplementband 36: 1-8.
- Buffett, B. A. 2000. "Clathrate hydrates." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 28: 477-507.
- Bugaev, V. S. and N. F. Gubanov. 1975. *Rukovodstvo dlya zakhoda sudov v sovetskie porty Barentseva i Belogo morej = Guidebook for vessel entering in Soviet ports of Barents and White seas*. Moskva: MO GUNiO.
- Bugmann, E. 1957. "Herbstexkursion 1957 der Schweiz. Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft; das Periglazial im untersten Aaretal." *Geographica Helvetica* 4(12): 255-256.
- Bugmann, E. 1968. "Ein aktuomorphologischer Gesichtspunkt zum Klusenproblem." *Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 148: 138-139.

- Buk, E. M. 1988. Hydrochemistry of rivers in mountain permafrost at 33 degrees L.S., Mendoza; Argentina. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 294-298.
- Bukharitsin, P. I. 1984. "Characteristics of hummocking process of the ice cover of the North Caspian." *Water Resources* 11(6): 604-611.
- Bukreeva, G. F., M. R. Votakh and A. A. Bishaev. 1984. "A method of determining the paleoclimate determination by informative systems of features of spore-pollen spectra." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 25(6): 14-25.
- Buldovich, S. N. 1979. "On the part played by the seasonal freezing of rocks in forming the hydrogeologic conditions in the Chul'man Basin." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 34(5): 56-63.
- Buldovich, S. N. 2002. Ekstremal'nyye usloviya sushchestvovaniya vneruslovykh talikov v dolinakh severnykh rek--The extreme existence conditions of extra-channel taliks in the northern river valleys. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 93-94, 250.
- Buldovich, S. N., V. Y. Afanasenko, L. S. Garagulya and Y. N. Ospennikov. 2002. Fenomen vliyaniya usloviy obvodneniya na geokriologicheskiye usloviya promyshlennykh ploshchadok Zapadnoy Sibiri = The effect of flooding on the geocryological conditions of construction sites in West Siberia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 103-104, 266.
- Buldovich, S. N. and I. D. Danilov. 2002. "Temperaturnoye pole melkovodnykh otlozheniy arkticheskikh morey v polose smerzaniya pripaynykh l'dov s donnymi gruntami." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 62-67.
- Buldovich, S. N., L. S. Garagulya and Y. N. Ospennikov. 1998. "Opyt provedeniya inzhenerno-geokriologicheskogo monitoringa na Yamsoveyskom gazokondensatnom mestorozhdenii na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1998(6): 33-40.
- Buldovich, S. N., L. S. Garagulya, G. S. Tipenko and N. V. Seregina. 1991. "Mathematic modeling of conductive and convective heat transfer in the taliks of cryolite zone." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 46(5): 55-64.
- Bulgakov, A. I. 1935. "O stroitel'stve promyshlennykh predpriyatiy v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty v rayone Anadyrya." *Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 12: 81-91.

- Bulgatov, A. N. 1976. "Stratigrafiya Kaynozoysskikh otlozheniy Zapadnogo Zabaikal'ya." *Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta (Novosibirsk)* 8(16): 124.
- Bull, A. J. 1940. *Cold conditions and land forms in the South Downs [with discussion]*. London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association.
- Bull, C. 1966. *Climatological observations in ice-free areas of southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Studies in Antarctic Meteorology, Antarctic Research Series: American Geophysical Union*. 9: 177-194.
- Bull, W. B. and P. L. K. Knueper. 1983. *Stream adjustments to regional uplift and late Quaternary climatic changes. The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 430.
- Bulla, B. 1939. "Die periglazialen Bildungen und Oberflaechengestaltungen des ungarischen Beckens = A Magyar medence periglacialis kepzodmenyei es felszini formai." *Foldrajzi Kozlemenyek = Geographische Mitteilungen = Geographical Review* 67(4): 268-281.
- Bulla, B. 1941. "A Maramarosi Karpatok periglacialis jelensegeirol; Ueber periglaziale Erscheinungen der Maramaroscher Karpaten." *Foeldtani Koezloeny* 71(7-12): 195-205.
- Bullard, J. E., G. F. S. Wiggs and D. J. Nash. 2000. "Experimental study of wind directional variability in the vicinity of a model valley." *Geomorphology* 35(1-2): 127-143.
- Bullock, P. and C. P. Murphy. 1979. "Evolution of a paleo-argillic brown earth (Paleudalf) from Oxfordshire, England." *Geoderma* 22(3): 225-252.
- Bullon, T. 1986. "Claves morfoestructurales y morfogeneticas para la interpretacion del sector occidental de la Sierra de Guadarrama." *Eria* 10: 109-122.
- Bune, V. I., A. L. Levshin, O. V. Pavlov, V. A. Pavlenov, V. G. Sharapov and V. I. Frantsuzova. 1973. "Application of seismic exploration methods to seismic microzoning." *Physics of the Solid Earth* 9: 605-609.
- Bunge, A. A. 1902. "Einige Worte zur Bodeneisfrage." *Zapiski Vserossiyskogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva* 40: 203-209.
- Bunt, J. S. 1954. "The effect of freezing and thawing on the surface structure of certain soils at Macquarie Island." *Australian Journal of Science* 17(1): 36.
- Bunting, B. T. 1983. "High Arctic soils through the microscope; prospect and retrospect." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 73(4): 609-616.

- Bunting, B. T. and R. H. Jackson. 1970. "Studies of patterned ground of SW Devon island, N.W.T.; a method for collecting undisturbed megasamples from dry arctic polygons and observations on some physical properties of the material in a sorted polygon." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 52(3-4): 194-208.
- Burachek, A. R. 1955. "Voprosy litologii lednikovykh otlozhenii Vitimo-Patomskogo mezhdurechya." *Voprosy Geol. Azii (Akad. Nauk SSSR)* 2: 289-300.
- Buraczyn, s. J. and J. Wojtanowicz. 1980. "Wplyw zlodowacenia srodkowopolskiego na rzezbe poludniowej czesci Polesia Lubelskiego." *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia et Petrographia* 35-36: 63-79.
- Buraczynski, J. 1998. "Development of eolian processes during the pleni- and late Vistulian in the southeastern Poland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 7-17.
- Buraczynski, J., J. Butrym and J. Wojtanowicz. 1984. "Datowanie kopalnego jeziora lodowcowego w Mariance na Garbie Wlodawskim." *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia et Petrographia* 39: 91-104.
- Buraczynski, J., J. Rzechowski and J. Wojtanowicz. 1986. The conditions and course of the sedimentation of older and younger loesses in the Wozuczyn profile (SE Poland). *Problems of the stratigraphy and paleogeography of loesses; international symposium. H. Maruszczak. Lublin, Poland: Nakladem Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej.* 41: 149-164.
- Burattini, F., O. Nesci and D. Savelli. 1989. "Late Quaternary slope movements in the North Marche Apennines; examples from the lower Candigliano and middle Metauro river basins." *Acta Naturalia de "l'Ateneo Parmense"* 25(1-4): 61-70.
- Burba, G. A., R. O. Kuzmin and V. P. Shashkina. 1983. Ice-bearing permafrost on Mars upper boundary depth; connection with topography. *Abstracts of papers presented to the Fourteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 77-78.*
- Burbidge, G. H. 1986. Unusual water escape fissures in glacial sands at St. Lazare, Quebec; their resemblance to frost wedge casts. *GAC, MAC, CGU; 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 50.*
- Burck, H. D. M. and T. van der Hammen. 1950. "De dekzanden en zandruggen van Twente (een voorlopige mededeling)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 10: 291-293.
- Burdick, J. L. and P. Johnson. 1977. *Proceedings of the Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska.*
- Burek, C. V. 1979. "Weathering ratios as evidence of cessation of till deposition." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(1): 5.

- Burger, K. C., J. J. Degenhardt, Jr. and J. R. Giardino. 1999. "Engineering geomorphology of rock glaciers." *Geomorphology* 31(1-4): 93-132.
- Burgess, M. M. 1987. Norman Wells Pipeline monitoring sites, ground temperature data file; 1986. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Burgess, M. M. 1988. Permafrost and terrain preliminary monitoring results, Norman Wells Pipeline, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 916-921.
- Burgess, M. M. 1993. Canada's first buried oil pipeline in permafrost; joint government and industry environmental and geotechnical research and monitoring--Premier oleoduc canadien enfoui dans le pergélisol; projet de recherche et de surveillance environnementales et géotechniques entrepris conjointement par le gouvernement et l'industrie. Forum 1993; program with abstracts--Forum 1993; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1993: E28, F32.
- Burgess, M. M. 1997. Insights into permafrost response to climate warming; observations along the Norman Wells pipeline. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 30.
- Burgess, M. M. and V. S. Allen. 1991. Notes on the use and performance of thermal instrumentation; experience from the Norman Wells Pipeline ground temperature monitoring program. Current research; Part E = Recherches en cours; Partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 337-345.
- Burgess, M. M., D. T. Desrochers and R. Saunders. 2000. Potential changes in thaw depth and thaw settlement for three locations in the Mackenzie valley. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 187-195.
- Burgess, M. M., D. T. Desrochers and R. Saunders. 2001. "Potential changes in thaw depth and thaw settlement for three locations in the Mackenzie Valley." *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada* -(547): 187-195.
- Burgess, M. M., S. E. Grechishchev, P. J. Kurfurst, E. S. Melnikov and N. G. Moskalenko. 1993. Monitoring of engineering-geological processes along pipeline routes in permafrost terrain in Mackenzie River valley, Canada and Nadym area, Russia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 54-59.
- Burgess, M. M. and D. G. Harry. 1987. Terrain response to construction and operation of the Norman Wells pipeline, discontinuous permafrost zone, northwestern Canada. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et resumes.: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 138.

- Burgess, M. M. and D. G. Harry. 1990. "Norman Wells pipeline permafrost and terrain monitoring; geothermal and geomorphic observations, 1984-1987." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(2): 233-244.
- Burgess, M. M., A. S. Judge, A. Headley, K. L. MacInnes and J. Naufal. 1990. "Contemporary climate change in the permafrost environment of the Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 71(43): 1603.
- Burgess, M. M. and D. E. Lawrence. 2000. Permafrost and surficial materials along a north-south transect; observations from the Norman Wells Pipeline. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 127-141.
- Burgess, M. M. and D. E. Lawrence. 2001. "Permafrost and surficial materials along a North-South Transect: Observations from the Norman Wells pipeline." *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada* -(547): 127-141.
- Burgess, M. M., D. E. Lawrence, J. MacDonald and D. T. Desrochers. 1995. Hot spots on wood chip insulated slopes, Norman Wells Pipeline, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Burgess, M. M., D. E. Lawrence and K. L. MacInnes. 1993. Hot spots on wood chip insulated permafrost slopes, Norman Wells pipeline, northwestern Canada. Current research, part E = *Recherches en cours, partie E*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 133-140.
- Burgess, M. M., D. E. Lawrence and M. Nixon. 1997. Pipeline-soil interaction studies in permafrost terrain, Mackenzie Valley. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 30.
- Burgess, M. M., D. E. Lawrence, S. D. Robinson and D. W. Riseborough. 1997. Impact of recent forest fires in the Mackenzie Valley on permafrost terrain and infrastructure. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 30.
- Burgess, M. M. and J. A. Naufal. 1989. Norman Wells Pipeline monitoring sites ground temperature. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Burgess, M. M. and J. A. Naufal. 1990. Norman Wells pipeline monitoring sites ground temperature data file; 1988. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Burgess, M. M. and J. A. Naufal. 1991. Norman Wells Pipeline monitoring sites ground temperature data file; 1989. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Burgess, M. M., J. F. Nixon and D. E. Lawrence. 1998. Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells Pipeline. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 95-100.
- Burgess, M. M., J. A. Pilon and K. L. McInnes. 1986. Permafrost thermal monitoring, Norman Wells Pipeline. GAC, MAC, CGU; 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 50-51.
- Burgess, M. M. and D. W. Riseborough. 1989. Measurement frequency requirements for permafrost ground temperature monitoring; analysis of Norman Wells pipeline data, Northwest Territories and Alberta. Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 69-75.
- Burgess, M. M. and S. L. Smith. 2000. Canadian permafrost monitoring; contributions to global climate observations. Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts. J. Eamer: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Burgess, M. M. and S. L. Smith. 2000. Shallow ground temperatures. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 89-103.
- Burgess, M. M., S. L. Smith, J. Brown, V. Romanovsky and K. Hinkel. 2000. Global Terrestrial Network for Permafrost (GTNet-P); permafrost monitoring contributing to global climate observations. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Burgess, P. E., J. P. Palutikof and C. M. Goodes. 2000. "Investigations into long-term future climate changes." *Advances in Global Change Research* 6: 231-246.
- Burke, R. G. 1969. "North Slope drillers forced to improvise, innovate." *Oil and Gas Journal* 67(15): 84-85.
- Burn, C. 1986. On the origin of aggradational ice in permafrost. Thesis (Ph.D.): Carleton University.
- Burn, C. R. 1987. Development of near-surface ground ice during the Holocene near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 139.
- Burn, C. R. 1988. "The development of near-surface ground ice during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 31-38.
- Burn, C. R. 1989. Frost heave of subaqueous lake-bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 85-93.

- Burn, C. R. 1990. "Implications for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of recent ice-wedge development at Mayo, Yukon Territory." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 3-14.
- Burn, C. R. 1990. Frost heave in lake-bottom sediments, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 103-109.
- Burn, C. R. 1991. "Permafrost and ground ice conditions reported during recent geotechnical investigations in the Mayo District, Yukon Territory." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 259-268.
- Burn, C. R. 1992. Recent ground warming inferred from the temperature in permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory. *Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology*. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 327-350.
- Burn, C. R. 1992. "Thermokarst lakes." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 36(1): 81-85.
- Burn, C. R. 1993. "Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus: discussion." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 265-267.
- Burn, C. R. 1994. "Permafrost, tectonics, and past and future regional climate change, Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 31(1): 182-191.
- Burn, C. R. 1997. "Cryostratigraphy, paleogeography, and climate change during the early Holocene warm interval, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(7): 912-925.
- Burn, C. R. 1998. "The active layer: Two contrasting definitions." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 411-416.
- Burn, C. R. 1998. Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in Northwest North America. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 107-120.
- Burn, C. R. 1998. "The response (1958-1997) of permafrost and near-surface ground temperatures to forest fire, Takhini River valley, southern Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 35(2): 184-199.
- Burn, C. R. 2000. Investigations of the response of permafrost to climate change, Takhini River valley, YT. *Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts*. J. Eamer: American Association for the Advancement of Science.

- Burn, C. R. 2000. "The thermal regime of a retrogressive thaw slump near Mayo, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 37(7): 967-981.
- Burn, C. R. 2002. "Tundra lakes and permafrost, Richards Island, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 39(8): 1281-1298.
- Burn, C. R. and J. C. Dionne. 1984. "Comments on reply on "Frost-heaved bedrock features; a valuable permafrost indicator", by Jean-Claude Dionne; discussion and reply." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(2): 205-208.
- Burn, C. R. and P. A. Friele. 1989. "Geomorphology, vegetation succession, soil characteristics and permafrost in retrogressive thaw slumps near Mayo, Yukon Territory." *Arctic* 42(1): 31-40.
- Burn, C. R. and F. A. Michel. 1988. "Evidence for recent temperature-induced water migration into permafrost from the tritium content of ground ice near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 25(6): 909-915.
- Burn, C. R., F. A. Michel and M. W. Smith. 1986. "Stratigraphic, isotopic, and mineralogical evidence for an early Holocene thaw unconformity at Mayo, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(6): 794-803.
- Burn, C. R., V. R. S. Parameswaran, L. Kutny and L. Boyle. 1998. Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 101-106.
- Burn, C. R. and M. W. Smith. 1988. Thermokarst lakes at Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 700-705.
- Burn, C. R. and M. W. Smith. 1990. "Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 161-175.
- Burn, C. R. and M. W. Smith. 1993. "Issues in Canadian permafrost research." *Progress in Physical Geography* 17(2): 156-172.
- Burn, C. R., M. W. Smith, D. L. Kane and J. Stein. 1985. "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils; discussion and reply." *Water Resources Research* 21(7): 1051-1054.
- Burns, J. A. 1991. "Mid-Wisconsinan vertebrates and their environment from January Cave, Alberta, Canada." *Quaternary Research* 35(1): 130-143.

- Burns, R. A., N. N. Goriainov, J. A. Hunter, A. S. Judge, A. G. Skvortsov, B. J. Todd and V. M. Timofeev. 1993. Cooperative Russia-Canadian geophysical investigations of permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula, western Siberia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 66-71.
- Burns, R. G. 1987. "Ferric sulfates on Mars." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets* 92(4): E570-E574.
- Burns, R. G. 1988. Sampling the oxidative weathering products and the potentially acidic permafrost on Mars. Workshop on Mars sample return science. M. J. Drake, R. Greeley, G. A. McKay, D. P. Blanchard, M. H. Carr, J. L. Gooding, C. P. McKay, P. D. Spudis and S. W. Squyres. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 88-07: 46-47.
- Burns, R. G. 1988. Sulfide mineralization; its role in chemical weathering of Mars. Reports of Planetary Geological and Geophysics Program, 1987. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA): 127-129.
- Burns, R. G. and D. S. Fisher. 1989. Weathering of sulfides on Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program, 1988. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA): 217-219.
- Burns, S. F. 1979. "Influence of snow cover on alpine soil distribution of the Indian Peaks region, Colorado Front Range." *The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science* 11(1): 57.
- Burns, S. F. 1982. Silt translocation in alpine soils; a periglacial phenomenon? 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 305.
- Burse, G. G., T. W. D. Edwards and S. K. Frape. 1990. Hydrology and geochemistry studies, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 159-165.
- Burse, G. G., T. W. D. Edwards and S. K. Frape. 1991. Water balance and geochemistry studies in a tundra watershed, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Northern hydrology; selected perspectives; Northern hydrology symposium. Saskatoon, SK, Canada. July 10-12, 1990. T. D. Prowse and C. S. L. Ommanney. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, National Hydrology Research Institute. 6: 17-31.
- Burt, T. P. 1981. "Factors influencing the growth of miniature ice lenses." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 6(2): 179-182.
- Burt, T. P. and P. J. Williams. 1976. "Hydraulic conductivity in frozen soils." *Earth Surface Processes* 1(4): 349-360.

- Burton, M. A., R. J. Carson, M. J. Roth, P. J. Fleisher and R. M. Newton. 2000. The end of the Little Ice Age, Mendenhall Glacier, Juneau, Alaska. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 97th annual meeting; AAPG Pacific section, annual meeting. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Busacca, A. J., A. T. O'Geen and T. A. Tate. 1998. Late Pleistocene climate and biota of the Columbia Plateau, PNW, from paleosol studies. 79th annual meeting of the AAAS, Pacific Division; program with abstracts. D. E. Bilderback and D. E. Bilderback. [San Francisco, CA], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division. 17: 31.
- Busey, R. C., D. M. Nyman and M. R. Lilly. 2000. Secondary-containment dewatering at a sub-Arctic fuel tank-farm, Bethel, Alaska. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 327-332.
- Bush, B. O. and S. D. Schwarz. 1965. Seismic refraction and electrical resistivity measurements over frozen ground. Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 32-37.
- Bush, M. B. and S. Ellis. 1987. The sedimentological and vegetational history of Willow Garth. East Yorkshire field guide. S. Ellis. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 42-52.
- Buska, J. S. and J. B. Johnson. 1988. Frost heave forces on H and pipe foundation piles. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1039-1044.
- Bussemer, S., P. Gaertner, N. Schlaak and H. Liedtke. 1993. "Neue Erkenntnisse zur Beziehung von Relief und geologischen Bau der suedlichen baltischen Endmoraene nach Untersuchungen auf der Neuenhagener Oderinsel." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 137(4): 227-239.
- Butakov, G. P. 1976. Paleogeographic conditions of the Pleistocene in the east of the Russian Plain. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon. 1: 321-323.
- Butakov, G. P. 1978. "Tipizatsiya psevdoperiglyatsial) nykh obrazovaniy." *Geomorfologiya* 2: 60-65.
- Butakov, G. P. 1990. "Rol' eolovykh protsessov pleystotsena v formirovanii rel'yefa Russkoy ravniny." *Problemy Osvoyeniya Pustyn'* 1990(6): 45-50.
- Butakov, G. P. and A. G. Illarionov. 1982. "Osnovnyye zakonomernosti razvitiya periglyatsial'nykh yavleniy na ravninakh Predural'ya i Zaural'ya." *Geomorfologiya* 1982(1): 66-71.
- Butler, B. R. 1969. "More information on the frozen ground features and further interpretation of the small mammal sequence at the Wasden Site (Owl Cave), Bonneville County, Idaho." *Tebiwa* 12(1): 58-63.

- Butler, D. R. 1984. "An early Holocene cold climatic episode in eastern Idaho." *Physical Geography* 5(1): 86-98.
- Butler, D. R. and G. P. Malanson. 1989. "Periglacial patterned ground, Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park, Canada and U.S. A." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 33(1): 43-57.
- Butler, D. R. and G. P. Malanson. 1993. Nearest neighbor analysis of miniature polygonal patterned ground, eastern Glacier National Park, Montana. Association of American Geographers; 89th annual meeting. T. Wilbanks. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 31.
- Butler, D. R. and G. P. Malanson. 1999. "Site locations and characteristics of miniature patterned ground, eastern Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A." *LA. Landform Analysis* 2: 45-49.
- Butler, D. R., G. P. Malanson and S. J. Walsh. 1992. Snow-avalanche paths; conduits from the periglacial-alpine to the subalpine-depositional zone. *Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology*. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 185-202.
- Butler, W. H. 1970. Comments on the Soviet permafrost building code. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cold Regions Engineering*. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska. 2: 474-482.
- Butrym, J., J. Cegla, S. Dzulyński and S. Nakonieczny. 1964. New interpretation of "periglacial structures". Cracow-Wroclaw, Poland: Zakład Narodowy im Ossolińskich.
- Butrym, J. and W. Zuchiewicz. 1990. "On new sites of solifluction and deluvial (washout) deposits in the Roznow Foothills Outer West Carpathians." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 24: 87-99.
- Buttle, J. M., G. Jones, P. Marsh and M. k. Woo. 2000. "Recent advances in Canadian hydrology." *Hydrological Processes* 14(9): 1537-1706.
- Butvilovskiy, V. V., V. A. Panychev and A. K. Lammert. 1992. "O vozraste, morfologii i istorii razvitiya poslednego oledeneniya Vostochnogo Altaya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 73: 36-43.
- Butzer, K. W. 1964. *Environment and archeology; an introduction to Pleistocene geography*, Pts. 1-4. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Butzer, K. W. 1973. "Pleistocene 'periglacial' phenomena in southern Africa." *Boreas* 2(1): 1-11.
- Butzer, K. W. and D. M. Helgren. 1972. "Late Cenozoic evolution of the Cape coast between Knysna and Cape St. Francis, South Africa." *Quaternary Research* 2: 143-169.

- Byalyy, A. M. 1988. "Effect of shelterbelts on groundwater formation." *Soviet Soil Science* 20(1): 80-87.
- Bykhovets, S. S. and A. S. Komarov. 2002. "A simple statistical model of soil climate with a monthly step." *Eurasian Soil Science* 35(4): 392-400.
- Bykov, G. E. 1938. "On the question of climates during the Quaternary period of the Far East and on the history of permanently frozen grounds." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 20(5): 387-390.
- Bylomov, V. S. 1952. "Termokhimicheskiy sposob ottaivaniya gruntov." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 8: 36-37.
- Byzova, J. B., A. V. Uvarov and A. D. Petrova. 1995. "Seasonal changes in communities of soil invertebrates in tundra ecosystems of Hornsund, Spitsbergen." *Polish Polar Research* 16(3-4): 245-266.
- Cabot, E. C. 1946. "Dual-drainage anomalies in the far north." *Geographical Review* 36(3): 474-482.
- Cabot, E. C. 1947. "The northern Alaskan coastal plain interpreted from aerial photographs." *Geographical Review* 37(4): 639-648.
- Cabrol, N. A. 1989. Morphological variations and evolution of channels on Mars. Twentieth lunar and planetary science; abstracts. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 135-136.
- Cabrol, N. A. and E. A. Grin. 1991. Mars; relation between impact seismicity and runoff formation by fluidization of permafrost. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-second lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 165-166.
- Cabrol, N. A., E. A. Grin and W. H. Pollard. 1997. Perennial frost mounds in Gusev Crater (Mars). Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-eighth Lunar and planetary science conference. D. Black. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 193-194.
- Cadwell, D. H., P. J. Fleisher and P. K. Bailey. 1993. Surface expression of subglacial meltwater movement, Bering Glacier, Alaska. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 28th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 7.
- Cai, Z., Y. Zhu and C. Zhang. 1990. "Viscoelastoplastic constitutive model of frozen soil and determination of its parameters." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(1): 31-40.
- Cailleux, A. 1936. "Les actions eoliennes periglaciaires dans les Iles Britanniques." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France. Comptes Rendus Seances* 12: 200-202.
- Cailleux, A. 1937. "Actions eoliennes periglaciaires en France." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 12: 177-179.

- Cailleux, A. 1937. "Les actions éoliennes periglaciaires quaternaires en Europe." *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 6: 495-505.
- Cailleux, A. 1939. "Cailloux éoliens et solifluxion en France et en Europe septentrionale." *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 8: 719-729.
- Cailleux, A. 1941. Cailloux éoliens et solifluxion quaternaires en Belgique. Association française pour l'avancement des sciences, fusionnée avec l'Association scientifique de France ... 63^e session. Séances de sections. Liège 1939. Paris: Secrétariat de l'Association: 448-449.
- Cailleux, A. 1942. "Les actions éoliennes periglaciaires en Europe." *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Nouvelle Série* 21(46): 176.
- Cailleux, A. 1943. Fissuration de la craie par le gel. Paris, France: Société Géologique de France.
- Cailleux, A. 1947. "Distinctive characteristics of rubble streams linked with severe frost = Caractères distinctifs des coulées de blocailles liées au gel intense." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France* 16: 323-324.
- Cailleux, A. 1948. *Études de cryopédologie*. Paris: Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Missions Paul-Émile Victor. Expédition Arctique, Section des Sciences Naturelles.
- Cailleux, A. 1948. *Analyse et critique des travaux scientifiques de M. André Cailleux de 1933 à 1948*. Paris: S.n.
- Cailleux, A. 1949. "Carte des actions periglaciaires quaternaires en France." *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Géologique de la France* 47(225): 33-39.
- Cailleux, A. 1950. "Rate of movement of surface debris in solifluction processes." *Journal of Glaciology* 1(7): 394.
- Cailleux, A. 1956. "Ponds, marshes and pingos = Mares, mardelles et pingos." *Académie des Sciences, Paris. Comptes Rendus des Séances* 242: 1912-1914.
- Cailleux, A. 1957. "Les mares du sud-est de Sjaelland (Danemark)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* 245(13): 1074-1076.
- Cailleux, A. 1962. *Études de géologie au détroit de McMurdo Antarctique*. Paris: L'Institut géographique national.
- Cailleux, A. 1963. *Actions periglaciaires et semi-arides. Géologie de L'Antarctique*. A. Cailleux. Paris: Société d'Édition d'Enseignement Supérieur: 95-105.
- Cailleux, A. 1966. "Phénomènes periglaciaires et ferruginisations à Harpford Common." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 121-122.

- Cailleux, A. 1967. "Actions du vent et du froid entre le Yukon et Anchorage, Alaska." *Geografiska Annaler* 49a: 145-154.
- Cailleux, A. 1968. "Periglacial of McMurdo strait (Antarctica)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 57-90.
- Cailleux, A. 1970. "Denomination descriptive et genetique des fentes de cryoturbation." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 24(3): 310-313.
- Cailleux, A. 1972. "Fentes minces et depots chimiques secondaires en Iakoutie et au nord de Moscou." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 21-31.
- Cailleux, A. 1973. "Eolisations periglaciaires quaternaires au Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 81-115.
- Cailleux, A. 1973. "Coups de froid postglaciaires dans l'est du Canada." *Cahiers Geologiques* 89: 10-15.
- Cailleux, A. and J. C. Dionne. 1972. "Concretions calcaires quaternaires dans le parc des Laurentides, Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 26(4): 361-379.
- Cailleux, A. and L. E. Hamelin. 1967. "Periglaciaire actuel sur le littoral du Bic (Bas-Saint-Laurent)." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 11(23): 361-378.
- Cailleux, A. and P. Hupe. 1947. "Présence de sols polygonaux et striés dans les Pyrénées françaises." *Comptes Rendus des Seances* 225: 1353-1355.
- Cailleux, A. and D. Lagarec. 1977. "Aspekte des Periglazials in Kanada." *Nova Acta Leopoldina* 47(227): 9-49.
- Cailleux, A. and J. P. Michel. 1967. "Sur la sedimentologie des alluvions plio-quaternaires d'Yerres et de Senart au S.E. de Paris." *Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique* 9(5): 415-423.
- Cailleux, A. and C. Rousset. 1968. "Presence de reseaux polygonaux de fentes en coin en Basse-Provence occidentale et leur signification paleoclimatique." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 266(7): 669-671.
- Cailleux, A. and E. Thellier. 1947. "Sur la determination de la couche de sol gele." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 224(16): 1174-1175.
- Cailleux, A. and J. Tricart. 1950. "Un type de solifluction, les coulees boueuses = a form of solifluction, the mud slides." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 1: 4-46.
- Caine, N. 1967. "The tors of Ben Lomond, Tasmania." *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie* 11(4): 418-429.

- Caine, N. 1968. "The fabric of periglacial blockfield material on Mount Barrow, Tasmania." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 50(4): 193-206.
- Caine, N. 1968. *The blockfields of northeastern Tasmania*. Caberra, Australia: Australian National University.
- Caine, N. 1972. "The distribution of sorted patterned ground in the English Lake District." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 21(2): 49-56.
- Caine, N. 1982. "Streams of stones; discussion." *Science* 218(4569): 216.
- Caine, N. 1982. "Toppling failures from alpine cliffs on Ben Lomond, Tasmania." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 7: 133-152.
- Caine, N. 1983. *The Mountains of Northeastern Tasmania*. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Balkema.
- Caine, N. and J. N. Jennings. 1968. "Some blockstreams of the Toolong range Kosciusko State Park, New South Wales." *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 101(Part 2): 93-103.
- Cairns, D. M. 1999. "Multi-scale analysis of soil nutrients at Alpine treeline in Glacier National Park, Montana." *Physical Geography* 20(3): 256-271.
- Calderoni, G., M. Guglielmin, A. Lozej and C. Tellini. 1993. *Research on rock glaciers in the central Italian Alps (Valtellina, Sondrio, northern Italy)*. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 72-77.
- Calderoni, G., M. Guglielmin and C. Tellini. 1998. "Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution, upper Valtellina and Livignese area (Sondrio, central Italian Alps)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(3): 275-284.
- Calkin, P. E. 1964. *Geomorphology and the glacial geology of the Victoria Valley system, Victoria Land, Antarctica*. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University Research Foundation.
- Calkin, P. E. 1971. *Glacial geology of the Victoria Valley system; South Victoria Land, Antarctica*. Antarctic Snow and Ice Studies II. A. P. Crary. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. 16: 363-412.
- Calkin, P. E. 1974. "Subglacial geomorphological surrounding the ice-free valleys of South Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Journal of Glaciology* 13: 415-429.
- Calkin, P. E. and C. Bull. 1972. *Interaction of the East Antarctic ice sheet, alpine glaciation and sea level in the Wright Valley area, southern Victoria Land*. Antarctic Geology and Geophysics. R. J. Adie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget: 435-440.

- Calkin, P. E. and A. Cailleux. 1962. "A quantitative study of cavernous weathering (taffonis) and its application to glacial chronology in Victoria Valley, Antarctica." *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie* 6: 317-324.
- Calkin, P. E. and R. L. Nichols. 1972. *Quaternary Studies in Antarctica. Antarctic geology and geophysics.* Oslo: International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS). 1: 625-643.
- Calkin, P. E. and R. L. Nichols. 1972. *Quaternary Studies in Antarctica. Antarctic geology and geophysics.* R. J. Adie. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget. 1: 625-643.
- Callot, G. 1973. *Formations superficielles sur calcaire en Charente.* *Annales Scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Geologie*, 21. Besancon, France: Observatoire national: 23-26.
- Calmels, F. and J. P. Coutard. 2000. "A laboratory experiment on the mobilization by frostcreep of a sciuistous deposit, coarse slope and geometry = Experience de Laboratoire sur la Mobilisation par Cryoreptation d'un Depot de Pente Schisteux, Grossier et Heterometrique." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 207-218.
- Calvert, H. T. 2002. *Capacitive-coupled resistivity survey of ice-bearing sediments, Mackenzie Delta, Canada.* Society of Exploration Geophysicists, international exposition and 72nd annual meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists.
- Calvert, H. T., S. R. Dallimore and J. A. Hunter. 2001. *Application of geophysical techniques for mapping ice-bearing sediments, Mackenzie Delta, western Arctic, Canada.* Conference on the Geophysical detection of subsurface water on Mars; abstract volume. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 14-15.
- Calvet, J. 1976. "Notas geomorfologicas sobre un sector del contacto Depression Central Catalana-Cordillera prelitoral (alrededores de l'Espluga de Francoli)." *Acta Geologica Hispanica* 11(2): 25-32.
- Cameron, B., R. A. Jeanne and W. Schneider. 1975. "Further support of Paleozoic glaciation in North America." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(7): 1017-1018.
- Cameron, E. L. 1948. *Peat moss in Manitoba.* Manitoba: Manitoba Dept. Mines and Nat Res.
- Cameron, E. M. 1977. "Geochemical dispersion in mineralized soils of a permafrost environment." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 7(3): 301-326.
- Cameron, E. M. 1977. "Geochemical dispersion in lake waters and sediments from massive sulphide mineralization, Agricola Lake area, Northwest Territories." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 7(3): 327-348.
- Cameron, E. M. 1979. "Effect of graphite on the enhancement of surficial geochemical anomalies originating from the oxidation of sulphides." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 12(1): 35-43.

- Cameron, R. C. and G. A. Welsh. 1969. Cementing well casing in permafrost. Technical Memorandum - National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics. ON, Canada.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 96: 174-186.
- Cameron, R. E. 1969. Cold desert characteristics and problems relevant to other arid lands. *Arid Lands in Perspective*. W. G. McGinnies and B. J. Goldman. Tucson: University of Arizona Press: 167-205.
- Cameron, R. E. 1971. Antarctic soil microbial and ecological investigation. *Research in the Antarctic*. L. O. Quam. Washington D C: American Association for the Advancement of Science: 137-289.
- Cameron, R. E. 1972. Microbiological and ecological investigations in Victoria Valley, Southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Antarctic Terrestrial Biology*. G. A. Llano. Washington, D.C.: American Geophysical Union. 20: 195-220.
- Cameron, R. E. and A. B. Ford. 1974. "Baseline analysis of soils from the Pensacola Mountains." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 9: 116-119.
- Cameron, R. E., J. King and C. N. David. 1970. "Soil microbial ecology of wheeler Valley, Antarctica." *Soil Science* 109: 110-120.
- Cames, P. A. M. and P. J. Aguirre. 1988. Frost line behaviour around a cooled cavity. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 299-303.
- Camill, P. 1999. "Patterns of boreal permafrost peatland vegetation across environmental gradients sensitive to climate warming." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 77(5): 721-733.
- Camill, P. 1999. "Peat accumulation and succession following permafrost thaw in the Boreal peatlands of Manitoba, Canada." *Ecoscience* 6(4): 592-602.
- Camill, P. 1999. Succession and carbon dynamics of boreal permafrost peatlands during rapid climate warming. Thesis (Ph.D.): Duke University.
- Camill, P. 2000. "How much do local factors matter for predicting transient ecosystem dynamics? Suggestions from permafrost formation in Boreal peatlands." *Global Change Biology* 6(2): 169-182.
- Camill, P. and J. S. Clark. 1998. "Climate change disequilibrium of boreal permafrost peatlands caused by local processes." *American Naturalist* 151(3): 207-222.
- Camill, P. and J. S. Clark. 2000. "Long-term perspectives on lagged ecosystem responses to climate change; permafrost in boreal peatlands and the grassland/ woodland boundary." *Ecosystems* 3(6): 534-544.

- Camill, P., J. A. Lynch, J. S. Clark, J. Brad Adams and B. Jordan. 2001. "Changes in biomass, aboveground net primary production, and peat accumulation following permafrost thaw in the boreal peatlands of Manitoba, Canada." *Ecosystems* 4(5): 461-478.
- Camm, G. S. and S. C. Dominy. 1998. Stanniferous palaeovalley systems in Mount's and St. Austell bays, south coast of Cornwall. *Geoscience in South-west England: Annual conference of the Ussher Society*. Bideford, United Kingdom. Jan. 1998. B. J. Williams. Bristol, United Kingdom: Ussher Society: 263-265.
- Campbell, I., G. Claridge and M. Balks. 1992. "The properties of permafrost, its relationship to landscape and the environmental implications of land and permafrost modification." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 12(1): 22-23.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1966. "Evidence of former sea levels near Cape Hallett, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 9: 776-781.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1966. "A sequence of soils from a penguin rookery, Inexpressible Island, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 9: 361-372.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1967. "Site and soil differences in the Brown hills region of the Darwin Glacier, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 10: 563-577.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1968. "Soils in the vicinity of Edisto Inlet, Victoria Land, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 11(3): 498-520.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1969. "A classification of frigid soils - the zonal soils of Antarctica." *Soil Science* 107(75-85).
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1975. Morphology and age relationships of Antarctic soils. *Quaternary Studies*. R. P. Suggate and M. M. Cresswell. Wellington, N Z: INQUA. 13: 83-88.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1977. "Development and significance of polygenetic features in Antarctic soils." *New Zealand journal of Geology and Geophysics* 20: 919-931.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1978. "Soils and Late Cenozoic history of the Upper Wright Valley area, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 21: 635-643.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1982. "The influence of moisture on the development of soils of the cold deserts of Antarctica." *Geoderma* 28: 221-238.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1987. *Antarctica: Soils, Weathering Processes and Environments*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Campbell, I. B. and G. G. C. Claridge. 1988. "Soil investigations in the McMurdo Sound region of Antarctica." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 8(2): 54.

- Campbell, I. B., G. G. C. Claridge and M. R. Balks. 1994. "The effect of human activities on moisture content of soils and underlying permafrost from the McMurdo Sound region, Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 6(3): 307-314.
- Campbell, I. B., G. G. C. Claridge, M. R. Balks and D. I. Campbell. 1997. Moisture content in soils of the McMurdo Sound and dry valley region of Antarctica. *Ecosystem processes in Antarctic ice-free landscapes*. W. B. Lyons, C. Howard-Williams and I. Hawes. Rotterdam: A A Balkema: 61-76.
- Campbell, I. B., G. G. C. Claridge, D. I. Campbell and M. R. Balks. 1998. Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-dry valley region of Antarctica. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 121-126.
- Campbell, I. B., G. G. C. Claridge, D. I. Campbell and M. R. Balks. 1998. "Soil temperature and moisture properties of Cryosols of the Antarctic Cold Desert." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 542-546.
- Campbell, I. B., G. G. C. Claridge, D. I. Campbell and M. R. Balks. 1998. The soil environment of the McMurdo dry valleys, Antarctica. *Ecosystem dynamics in a polar desert; the McMurdo dry valleys, Antarctica*. J. Prisco. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 72: 297-322.
- Campbell, J. M. 1966. Radiocarbon dating and far northern archeology. *International Conference Radiocarbon and Tritium Dating, 6th, 1965, Proceedings*. Washington, DC, United States: [U.S. Atomic Energy Commission]: 179-186.
- Campbell, S., A. J. Gerrard, C. P. Green, J. D. Scourse, N. D. W. Davey and R. Cottle. 1998. Granite landscapes. *Quaternary of South-West England*. S. Campbell, C. O. Hunt, J. D. Scourse, D. H. Keen and N. Stephens. London, United Kingdom: Chapman & Hall. 14: 71-127.
- Campbell, S. and R. A. Shakesby. 1994. "Late Pleistocene deposits at Broughton Bay, Gower, South Wales; evidence for deposition at a non-marine Devensian ice margin." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 105(Part 3): 167-185.
- Campeau, S. and A. Hequette. 1995. "Buttes cryogenes saisonnieres de plages arctiques, peninsule de Tuktoyaktuk, Territoires du Nord-Ouest." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 49(2): 265-274.
- Campeau, S., A. Hequette and R. Pienitz. 2000. "Late Holocene diatom biostratigraphy and sea-level changes in the Southeast Beaufort Sea." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 37(1): 63-80.
- Campy, M. 1985. *Colloque INQUA; Subcommission on European Quaternary Stratigraphy (S.E.Q.S.); Relations dynamiques et chronologiques entre formations glaciaires et periglaciaires*. Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ).

- Campy, M., J. Chaline, J. Heim, C. C. Mourer and M. Vuillemeys. 1990. "La Sequence pleistocene de Gigny (Jura), reference chronoclimatique de l'est de la France." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre* 310(7): 927-934.
- Campy, M., J. Chaline, H. Jerz and C. Schluechter. 1986. "Vergleich zwischen glazialen und periglazialen Ablagerungen in Frankreich; quaternare Referenzprofile in der Schweiz." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 36: 143-147.
- Campy, M. and A. Pharisat. 1976. "Manifestations periglaciaires dans la Vallee de L'Ognon." *Annales Scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Geologie* 3(26): 19-29.
- Camuffo, D. and G. Sturaro. 2001. "The climate of Rome and its action on monument decay." *Climate Research* 16(2): 145-155.
- Camus, G. and A. de Goer de Herve. 1992. A debris avalanche triggered by a strombolian eruption in a periglacial climate; the case of the Puy de Gravenoire (French Central Massif). *Proceedings of the 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht, The Netherlands: [International Geological Congress]: 505.*
- Candy, I. 2002. "Formation of a rhizogenic calcrete during a glacial stage (oxygen isotope stage 12); its palaeoenvironmental and stratigraphic significance." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 113(3): 259-270.
- Cannon, P. J. 1979. The orientation and evolution of talik lakes. 30th Alaska science conference. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Sept. 19-21, 1979. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 32.
- Cannon, P. J. and S. E. Rawlinson. 1979. The environmental geology and geomorphology of the barrier island-lagoon system along the Beaufort Sea coastal plain from Prudhoe Bay to the Colville River. *Alaska fisheries; 200 years and 200 miles of change: 29th Alaska science conference. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 15-17, 1978. B. R. Melteff. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 335-345.*
- Cao, B., C. Li and M. Tian. 1989. "The discovery of the ice wedge casts of early Pleistocene in Zhoukoudian and its significance." *Earth Science. Journal of China University of Geoscience* 14(3): 239-244.
- Cao, J. 1985. "Appraisal on the groundwater resources in permafrost areas in the middle-east section of Mt. Qilian." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(1): 65-76.
- Capitaine, P. and D. Rebhan. 1988. Ground freezing with liquid nitrogen. *Ground freezing 88 : Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 273-277.*

- Caputo, M. V. and E. C. Lima. 1984. Estratigrafia, idade e correlacao do Grupo Serra Grande; Bacia do Parnaiba. Anais do XXXIII Congresso brasileiro de geologia. R. de Lima Murilo. Sao Paulo, Brazil: Sociedade Brasileira de Geologia: 740-753.
- Carcione, J. M., F. Cavallini and G. Seriani. 2000. Biot-type three-phase modeling of seismic wave propagation. European Geophysical Society, 25th general assembly. Katlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society.
- Carcione, J. M. and G. Seriani. 1998. "Seismic and ultrasonic velocities in permafrost." *Geophysical Prospecting* 46(4): 441-454.
- Card, J. and R. McCallum. 1980. Predicting permafrost thickness in the Beaufort Sea. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 125-129.
- Card, J. D. 1979. Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta; a detailed study around SUN BVX et al UNARK L-24A wellsite. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 125-146.
- Careless, R. and L. E. Barnese. 1993. "The Tatshenshini Wilderness; under threat of mining." *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(2): 211-214.
- Carey, S. K. 2003. "Dissolved organic carbon fluxes in a discontinuous permafrost subarctic alpine catchment." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 161-171.
- Carey, S. K. and M. k. Woo. 1998. A case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 127-131.
- Carey, S. K. and M. k. Woo. 2001. "Slope runoff processes and flow generation in a subarctic, subalpine catchment." *Journal of Hydrology* 253(1-4): 110-129.
- Carey, S. K. and M. K. Woo. 1998. "Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada." *Nordic Hydrology* 29(4-5): 331-346.
- Carey, S. K. and M. K. Woo. 1998. The effect of frost on the water balance of two subarctic slopes. Quebec 1998; recueil des resumes; Carrefour des sciences de la terre--Quebec 1998; abstract volume; Crossroads of Earth sciences. Anonymous. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: A27.
- Carey, S. K. and M. K. Woo. 1999. "Hydrology of two slopes in subarctic Yukon, Canada." *Hydrological Processes* 13(16 SPEC. ISS.): 2549-2562.
- Carey, S. K. and M. K. Woo. 2000. "Within-slope variability of ground heat flux, subarctic Yukon." *Physical Geography* 21(5): 407-417.

- Carey, S. K. and M. K. Woo. 2000. "The role of soil pipes as a slope runoff mechanism, subarctic Yukon, Canada." *Journal of Hydrology* 233(1-4): 206-222.
- Carey, S. K. and M. K. Woo. 2001. "Spatial variability of hillslope water balance, Wolf Creek Basin." *Hydrological Processes* 15(16): 3113-3132.
- Carlson, L. E. and D. E. Butterwick. 1983. Testing pipelining techniques in warm permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 97-102.
- Carlson, L. E. and J. F. Nixon. 1988. "Subsoil investigation of ice lensing at the Calgary, Canada, frost heave test facility." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 25(2): 307-319.
- Carlson, P. R., D. T. Davidson, R. L. Handy and K. M. Hussey. 1958. Geology and mechanical stabilization of Cenozoic sediments near Point Barrow, Alaska, Final Rept. 2.
- Carpenter, C. P. and M. P. Woodcock. 1981. "A detailed investigation of a pingo remnant in western Surrey." *Quaternary Studies* 1: 1-26.
- Carr, M. H. 1979. "Formation of Martian flood features by release of water from confined aquifers." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 84(6): 2995-3007.
- Carr, M. H. 1979. Formation of Martian flood features by release of water from confined aquifers. Second international colloquium on Mars. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Scientific and Technical Information Office. 2072: 11.
- Carr, M. H. 1983. The geology of Mars. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 103-108.
- Carr, M. H. 1986. Climatic implications of Martian channels. MECA workshop on the evolution of Martian atmosphere. M. H. Carr, P. B. James, C. B. Leovy, R. O. Pepin and J. B. Pollack. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 86-07: 11-12.
- Carr, M. H. 1986. Mars; a water-rich planet. MECA; papers presented to the symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. Anonymous. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 599: 9-11.
- Carr, M. H. 1987. The inventory of water on the Martian surface; implications for the evolution of the atmosphere. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG), XIX general assembly; abstracts--Union Geodesique et Geophysique Internationale (UGGI), XIX assemblee generale; resumes. Vancouver, BC, Canada: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG). 1: 96.

- Carr, M. H. 1996. Formation of the Martian drainage system; redistribution of groundwater in response to global topography and cold climates. Workshop on Evolution of Martian volatiles. B. Jakosky and A. Treiman. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 7-9.
- Carr, M. H. and G. D. Clow. 1983. Martian valleys and channels. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Carr, M. H., L. S. Crumpler, J. A. Cutts, R. Greeley, J. E. Guest and H. Masursky. 1977. "Martian impact craters and emplacement of ejecta by surface flow." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82(28): 4055-4065.
- Carr, M. H. and G. G. Schaber. 1977. "Martian permafrost features." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82(28): 4039-4054.
- Carrara, P. E. and J. T. Andrews. 1975. "Holocene glacial/ periglacial record; northern San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 11(2): 155-174.
- Carroll, R. W., Jr., J. Hedges and G. M. Clark. 1983. "Periglacial talus pseudokarst in New England." *The NSS Bulletin* 45(2).
- Carruthers, R. G. 1941. "Glacial drifts." *Geological Magazine* 78(4): 317-318.
- Carson, M. A. 1978. "Slopes and slope processes." *Progress in Physical Geography* 2(1): 135-142.
- Carter, B. J. and E. J. Ciolkosz. 1986. "Sorting and thickness of waste mantle material on a sandstone spur in central Pennsylvania." *Catena* 13(3): 245-256.
- Carter, L. D. 1981. "A Pleistocene sand sea on the Alaskan Arctic coastal plain." *Science* 211(4480): 381-383.
- Carter, L. D. 1982. Late Wisconsin desertification in northern Alaska. The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 461.
- Carter, L. D. 1983. Engineering geologic maps of northern Alaska; Teshekpuk Quadrangle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Carter, L. D. 1983. Fossil sand wedges on the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain and their paleoenvironmental significance. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 109-114.
- Carter, L. D. 1988. Loess and deep thermokarst basins in Arctic Alaska. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 706-711.

- Carter, L. D. 1993. Late Pleistocene stabilization and reactivation of eolian sand in Northern Alaska; implications for the effects of future climatic warming on an eolian landscape in continuous permafrost. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 78-83.
- Carter, L. D., G. J. Brigham, L. Marinovich, Jr., V. L. Pease and J. W. Hillhouse. 1986. "Late Cenozoic Arctic Ocean sea ice and terrestrial paleoclimate." *Geology* 14(8): 675-678.
- Carter, L. D. and J. P. Galloway. 1979. Arctic Coastal Plain pingos in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Carter, L. D. and J. W. Hillhouse. 1992. Age of the late Cenozoic Bigbendian marine transgression of the Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain; significance for permafrost history and paleoclimate. *Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1990.* D. C. Bradley and A. B. Ford. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 44-51.
- Carter, R. W. G., D. L. Forbes, J. D. Orford, S. C. Jennings, J. Shaw and R. B. Taylor. 1993. Long-term morphodynamic evolution of beaches and barriers; examples from paraglacial coasts. *Large scale coastal behavior '93.* J. List. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 25-28.
- Carter, V. P. 1996. Wetland hydrology, water quality, and associated functions. National water summary on wetland resources. J. D. Fretwell, J. S. Williams and P. J. Redman. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 35-48.
- Cartwright, G. 1792. A journal of transactions and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador; containing many interesting particulars both of the country and its inhabitants, not hitherto known. Newark, England: Allin and Ridge.
- Cartwright, K. and H. J. H. Harris. 1978. Origin of water in lakes and ponds of the Dry Valley region, Antarctica. Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) Seminar-III. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 8: 8.
- Carvalho, G. S. 1981. Gelistruturas nos depositos de um terraco no vale do rio Cavado (Penida, Minho, Portugal). 2 (super e) Encontro Nacional de Geociencias. Coimbra, Portugal: Universidade de Coimbra, Museu e Laboratorio Mineralogico e Geologico. 91-92: 153-164.
- Carvalho, G. S. 1983. Consequencias do frio durante o quaternario na faixa litoral do Minho, Portugal. VI Reunion do Grupo Espanol de Trabalho de Quaternario. R. Vidal Romani and M. F. Vilas. La Coruna, Spain: Seminario de Estudos Galegos, Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe. 5: 365-379.
- Carvalho, G. S. and J. Meireles. 1987. Les depots quaternaires du littoral du Minho (nord-ouest du Portugal). *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes.* S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 141.

- Carver, S., N. Mikkelsen and J. Woodward. 2002. "Long-term rates of mass wasting in Meters Vig, Northeast Greenland: Notes on a re-survey." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3): 243-249.
- Cary, J. W. 1987. "A new method for calculating frost heave including solute effects." *Water Resources Research* 23(8): 1620-1624.
- Cary, J. W. and H. F. Mayland. 1972. "Salt and Water Movement in Unsaturated Frozen Soil." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 36(4): 549-555.
- Cary, J. W., R. I. Papendick and G. S. Campbell. 1979. "Water and salt movement in unsaturated frozen soil; principles and field observations." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 43(1): 3-8.
- Casavant, R. R. 2001. *Morphotectonic investigation of the Arctic Alaska terrane: Implications to basement architecture, basin evolution, neotectonics and natural resource management*. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Arizona.
- Case, J. C. 1998. "Landslide hazard in Wyoming." *Wyoming Geo-Notes* 57: 56-61.
- Cass, J. R., Jr. 1959. "Subsurface explorations in permafrost areas." *Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division* 85(Sm5): 31-41.
- Cassie, J. and K. Illsey. 1995. "Kubaka gold project; Russia." *Geotechnical News* 13(4): 19-20.
- Casta, L. 1971. "Premieres donnees sedimentologiques sur des temoins de phenomenes periglaciaires quaternaires dans le bassin de Brasov (Roumanie)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 272(20): 2517-2520.
- CastAnon, J. C. 1986. "Formas de relieve de genesis nival y periglaciar en el borde noroccidental de la Sierra del Aramo." *Eria* 10: 127-130.
- Castela, P. and J. Tricart. 1958. "Une coupe typique du cone de dejections nivo-periglaciaire de la Bruche; la carriere Zimmer a Lingolsheim." *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Geologique d'Alsace et da Lorraine* 11: 3-14.
- Castiglioni, G. B., A. Girardi, U. Sauro and F. Tessari. 1979. "Grezes lites e falde detritiche stratificate di origine crionivale." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 2(1): 64-82.
- Castleden, R. 1980. "Fluvioperiglacial sedimentation; a general theory of fluvial valley development in cool, temperate lands, illustrated from Western and Central Europe." *Catena (Giessen)* 7(2-3): 135-152.
- Castleden, R. 1980. "The second and third terraces of the River Nene." *The Mercian Geologist* 8(1): 29-46.

- Cathro, D. C., D. W. Hayley and A. J. Keen. 1992. Design and construction of a permafrost core earth dam. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 153-162.
- Catt, J. A. 1987. Sewerby. East Yorkshire field guide. S. Ellis. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 53-57.
- Catto, N. R. 1984. "Glacigenic deposits at the Edmonton Convention Centre, Edmonton, Alberta." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 21(12): 1473-1482.
- Catto, N. R. 1993. "Morphology and development of an alluvial fan in a permafrost region, Aklavik Range, Canada." Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography 75(3): 83-93.
- Causse, C. and M. C. Hillaire. 1986. Geochimie des familles U et Th dans la matiere organique fossile des depots interglaciaires et interstadiaires de l'est et du nord du Canada; potentiel radiochronologique. Current research, Part B. 86-1b: 11-18.
- Causse, C. and J. S. Vincent. 1985. U/ Th disequilibrium dating of middle and late Pleistocene wood in northwestern Canada. Geological Association of Canada and Mineralogical Association of Canada, joint annual meeting. Fredericton, NB, Canada. May 15-17, 1985. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 10: A8.
- Causse, C. and J. S. Vincent. 1989. "Th-U disequilibrium dating of middle and late Pleistocene wood and shells from Banks and Victoria islands, Arctic Canada." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 26(12): 2718-2723.
- Cavaille, A. 1951. "Les sols de boubene de l'Aquitaine et les climats quaternaires." Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest 22: 199-206.
- Cavaille, A. 1951. "Phenomenes de dessiccation du sol en Quercy." Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique 4: 170-172.
- Cave, J. A. 1993. "Ice in the northern lowlands and southern highlands of Mars and its enrichment beneath the Elysium lavas." Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets 98(6): 11,079-11,097.
- Caviedes, C. N. 1982. "Natural hazards in South America; in search of a method and a theory." GeoJournal 6(2): 101-109.
- Cebotareva, N. S. 1987. "Stellung und Alter der Moskau-Inlandeisdecke." Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 131(1): 1-9.
- Cederstrom, D. J. 1953. "Test well at Kotzebue, Alaska." Geological Society of America Bulletin 64(12, Part 2): 1406.
- Cederstrom, D. J. 1961. "Origin of a salt-water lens in permafrost at Kotzebue, Alaska." Geological Society of America Bulletin 72(9): 1427-1431.

- Cederstrom, D. J., P. M. Johnston and S. Subitzky. 1953. Occurrence and development of ground water in permafrost regions. Washington, D.C.: U S Department of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Cegla, J. 1973. "Proba wyjasnienia genezy gruntow strukturalnych SW Spitsbergenu w swietle teorii ukladow niestatecznego warstwowania gestosciowego." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 44(2): 237-243.
- Cegla, J. and S. Dzulynski. 1970. "Uklady niestatecznie warstwowane i ich wystepowanie w srodowisku peryglacjalnym." *Acta Univ. Wractislaw., Stud. Geogr.* 13(124): 17-42.
- Cermak, V. and J. Safanda. 1999. Climate and boreholes; basic results of the first year of the IGCP 428 project. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Anonymous. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 157.
- Cerutti, A. V. 1997. "Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mount Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 20(2): 355-357.
- Cervený, P. F., C. M. Laudon, S. F. Davies and M. G. Schlegel. 1996. Landform analysis and ground penetrating radar interpretation in support of Arctic civil construction and design. American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1996 annual convention. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. 5: 25.
- Cesnulevicius, A. 1997. "Epigenetinis Lietuvos ledyno pakrascio dariniu reljefo performavimas." *Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas* 33: 5-11.
- Cesnulevicius, A., A. Mikalauskas and V. Minkevicius. 1992. "Morphometric composition of relief in uplands of Lithuania." *Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas* 28: 13-18.
- Chaban, P. D. 1991. "O gazovykh gidratak v vechnomerzlykh rossypyakh." *Kolyma* 1991(6): 18-19.
- Chacho, E. F., Jr. 1990. Water and suspended solids discharge during snowmelt in a discontinuous permafrost basin. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergélisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 54: 167-173.
- Chacho, E. F., Jr. 1993. "Snowmelt runoff and total solids production in a discontinuous permafrost basin." *Nordic Hydrology* 24(2-3): 65-78.
- Chacho, E. F., Jr. and S. Bredthauer. 1983. Runoff from a small subarctic watershed, Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 115-120.
- Chague Goff, C. and W. S. Fyfe. 1997. "Effect of permafrost on geochemistry in a Canadian peat plateau bog." *Applied Geochemistry* 12(4): 465-472.

- Chaline, J. 1976. Les depots periglaciaires en Bourgogne. Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ).
- Chaline, J. 1976. "Introduction." Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire 13(48-49): 113-114.
- Chaline, J. 1976. "Les paysages periglaciaires; 1, Paysages et climats periglaciaires d'apres les faunes de rongeurs." Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire 13(48-49): 175-176.
- Chamberlain, E., C. Groves and R. Perham. 1972. "The mechanical behaviour of frozen earth materials under high pressure triaxial test conditions." Geotechnique 22(3): 469-483.
- Chamberlain, E. J. 1981. "Overconsolidation effects of ground freezing." Engineering Geology 18(1-4): 97-110.
- Chamberlain, E. J. 1981. Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Chamberlain, E. J. 1981. Comparative evaluation of frost-susceptibility tests. Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 42-52.
- Chamberlain, E. J. 1983. Frost heave of saline soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 121-126.
- Chamberlain, E. J. 1988. A new freezing test for determining frost susceptibility. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1045-1051.
- Chamberlain, E. J. and S. E. Blouin. 1978. Densification by freezing and thawing of fine material dredged from waterways. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 622-628.
- Chamberlain, E. J., P. V. Sellmann, S. E. Blouin, D. M. Hopkins and R. I. Lewellen. 1978. Engineering properties of subsea permafrost in the Prudhoe Bay region of the Beaufort Sea. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 629-635.
- Chamberlain, T. W. 1972. "Interflow in the mountainous forest soils of coastal British Columbia." B. C. Geographical Series. 14, Mt geomorphology(geomorphol. processes in Can. Cordillera): 121-127.

- Chambers, M. J. G. 1965. "Inusual patterned ground on Deception Island. South Shetland Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 6: 15-19.
- Chambers, M. J. G. 1966. "Investigations of patterned ground at Signy island, South Orkney islands; II, Temperature regimes in the active layer." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 10: 71-83.
- Chambers, M. J. G. 1966. "Investigations of patterned ground at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands: I, Interpretation and mechanical analyses." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 9: 21-40.
- Chambers, M. J. G. 1967. "Investigations of patterned ground at Signy island, South Orkney islands; III, Miniature patterns, frost heaving and general conclusions." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 12: 1-22.
- Chandler, M. 1996. "Glacial cycles; trees retreat and ice advances." *Nature (London)* 381(6582): 477-478.
- Chandler, R. J. 1970. "Solifluction on low-angled slopes in Northamptonshire." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 3(1): 65-69.
- Chandler, R. J. 1972. "Periglacial mudslides in Vestspitsbergen and their bearing on the origin of fossil 'solifluction' shears in low angled clay slopes." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 5(3): 223-241.
- Chandler, R. J. 1979. "Papers from the Regional meeting; coastal engineering geology." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 12(4): 243-327.
- Chandler, R. J. and M. Pachakis. 1973. Long-term failure of a bank on a solifluction sheet. *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering = Comptes Rendus du Congres International de Mecanique des Sols et des Travaux de Fondations. Vol. 2, Part 2, Problems of soil mechanics and construction on soft clays. Rotterdam: A A Balkema: 45-51.*
- Chang, A. T. C. and M. S. Cao. 1996. "Monitoring soil condition in the northern Tibetan Plateau using SSM/ I data." *Nordic Hydrology* 27(3): 175-184.
- Chanton, J. P., C. S. Martens, C. A. Kelley, P. M. Crill and W. J. Showers. 1992. "Methane transport mechanisms and isotopic fractionation in emergent macrophytes of an Alaskan tundra lake." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(15): 16,681-16,688.
- Chanysheva, M. N. 1988. "Geologo-geomorfologicheskiye priznaki drevnikh oledeneniya v basseynе srednego techeniya r. Kol'my." *Geomorfologiya* 1988(3): 77-82.
- Chapin, F. S., III, A. D. McGuire, J. R. Randerson, R. Pielke, Sr., D. D. Baldocchi, S. E. Hobbie, N. Roulet, W. Eugster, E. S. Kasischke, E. B. Rastetter, S. A. Zimov and S. W. Running. 2000. "Arctic and boreal ecosystems of western North America as components of the climate system." *Global Change Biology* 6(Supp. 1): 211-223.

- Chapuis, R. P. 1988. "Two case histories of major frost heaving in refrigerated buildings; thermal analyses, repairs, and prevention." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 25(3): 535-540.
- Chaput, E. 1946. "Observations sur la solifluction actuelle aux environs de Dijon." *Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne* 10: 1-4.
- Charcot, J. 1911. *The Voyage of the "Why Not?" in the Antarctic*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Chardon, M. 1980. "Formes glaciaires et periglaciaires dans la region de Grenoble." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 68(1): 21-38.
- Chardon, M. 1984. "Montagne et haute montagne alpine, criteres et limites morphologiques remarquables en haute montagne." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 72(2-4): 213-224.
- Chardon, M. and G. Rovera. 1997. "Les Karsts des gypses en Vanoise; aspects geomorphologiques, hydrologiques et geodynamiques." *Travaux Scientifiques du Parc National de la Vanoise* 20: 23-49.
- Charles, H., J. Murton and C. R. Davies. 2000. "Soft-sediment deformation during thawing of ice-rich frozen soils; results of scaled centrifuged modelling experiments." *Sedimentology* 47(3): 687-700.
- Charlier, R. H. 1970. "The soils of cold zone in the Northern Hemisphere." *Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress* 21: 355-359.
- Charron, S. D. and D. M. Hopkins. 1993. Examination of a recently drained thermokarst lake, Bering Land Bridge National Preserve (Bela), western Alaska; implications of thermokarst lake processes and regional Quaternary stratigraphy. Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 392.
- Chartres, C. J. 1980. "A Quaternary soil sequence in the Kennet Valley, central southern England." *Geoderma* 23(2): 125-146.
- Chase, C. M. 1977. "Central Pennsylvania sand dunes." *Pennsylvania Geology* 8(3): 9-12.
- Chatterton, B. D. E. and D. G. Perry. 1977. "Lochkovian trilobites and conodonts from northwestern Canada." *Journal of Paleontology* 51(4): 772-796.
- Chattopadhyay, G. P. 1986. The nature and extent of periglacial phenomena in the Kanchenjunga area, Sikkim Himalya. Internationales Symposium ueber Tibet und Hochasien; Vortraege und Diskussion. M. Kuhle. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 81: 145-152.
- Chaturvedi, A., R. Asthana, M. J. D'Souza and M. J. Beg. 1995. "Glaciological studies carried out at Antarctica during XII (winter) & XIII (summer) expeditions." *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 128(Part 2): 54-59.

- Chaturvedi, A., A. Singh and S. Venkateswarlu. 1999. Annual cycle of permafrost migration in Schirmacher Oasis. Scientific report; fifteenth Indian expedition to Antarctica. A. Chaturvedi. New Delhi, India: India Meteorological Department and Department of Ocean Development. 13: 265-279.
- Chatwin, S. C. 1983. Holocene temperatures in the upper Mackenzie Valley determined by oxygen isotope analysis of peat cellulose. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 127-130.
- Chaus, I. K. 1996. "Earthflows on permafrost." *Polar Geography* 20(2): 109-118.
- Cheadle, S., D. C. Lawton and M. Bertram. 1985. "The physical seismic modeling system, Univ. of Calgary." *Geophysics* 50(8): 1376.
- Cheadle, S. P., M. B. Bertram and D. C. Lawton. 1985. Development of a physical seismic modeling system, University of Calgary. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 499-504.
- Chekhovskiy, A. L. 1988. Prognosis of soil temperature at the area under construction. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1368-1371.
- Chekhovskiy, A. L., M. G. Skubitskaya and k. V. K. Dan. 1993. "Analiticheskiy metod otsenki erozionnoy i termoerozionnoy aktivnosti." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(4): 98-103.
- Chekrygina, S. N. 1979. Opredeleniye lithologicheskogo sostava sezonnotalogo sloya pri inzhenerno-geokriologicheskoy s"yenike. *Sovremennyye metody izucheniya svoystv i sostoyaniya gornyx porod.* G. K. Bondarik, Y. N. Iyerusalimskaya, P. V. Tsarev and A. M. Tsareva. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 133: 45-49.
- Chemezov, E. N. 1992. Mining in the Arctic. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 219-221.
- Chen, G. and S. L. Huang. 1995. Influence of frozen soil properties on coring efficiency. 46th Arctic Division science conference on Landscapes; human ecology, landscape ecology, and earth system science. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Sept. 19-22, 1995.; program and abstracts. [Fairbanks, AK], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 37.
- Chen, H., K. Guan and Z. Yan. 1990. "Discovery and significance of frost riving structure at the ice-front of the Quaternary in Zhong Xiang District, Hubei Province." *Xiandai Dizhi = Geoscience* 4(2): 92-97.

- Chen, H. p. and T. w. Wu. 1978. Experimental research on the principal mechanical properties of freezing and frozen soils in China. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 159-177.
- Chen, J. and Z. Gong. 1999. "Dynamics of soil moisture status in the maritime Antarctic zone." *Chinese Journal of Polar Research* 11(4): 241-254.
- Chen, S. 1988. "Periglacial phenomena and their age in the valleys of eastern mountainous area of Heilongkiang Province." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(4): 418-428.
- Chen, T. and D. C. Lawton. 1992. Multiconverted reflections in marine environments; a numerical and physical seismic modeling study. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 62nd annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 1297-1299.
- Chen, X. 1988. "Current development of the study on frost susceptibility of soils in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 319-326.
- Chen, X. 1988. Mechanical characteristics of artificially frozen clays under triaxial stress condition. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 173-179.
- Chen, X. 1993. Permafrost around CGWS, Antarctica. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 84-88.
- Chen, X. 1998. "Study on frozen soil mechanics; one of the important fields of rock and soil mechanics in the 21st century." *Journal of China Coal Society = Meitan Xuebao = Mei Tan Hsueh Pao* 23(1): 53-57.
- Chen, X. and Y. Wang. 1988. "Frost heave prediction for clayey soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 15(3): 233-238.
- Chen, X., Y. Wang and P. He. 1989. "Ice segregation and frost susceptibility of sandy gravel during freezing in an open system." *Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition) = Chinese Science Bulletin* 34(3): 216-219.
- Chen, X., Y. Wang and P. Jiang. 1983. Influence of penetration rate, surcharge stress, and ground water table on frost heave. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 131-135.
- Chen, X., Y. Wang and Z. Tao. 1986. "Some characteristics of unsaturated clay during freezing." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 8(3): 209-216.

- Chen, X. B., G. Q. Qiu, Y. Q. Yang and W. K. Shen. 1988. On salt heave of saline soil. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 35-39.
- Chen, X. B., Y. Q. Wang and P. He. 1988. A frost heave model of sandy gravel in open system. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 304-307.
- Chen, Y., Y. Sun, H. Liu, Y. Yin, J. Wang and J. Zhang. 1998. An investigation of the microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load with confining pressure. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 133-137.
- Chen, Z. 1981. Study of features of the karstic depressions in South China. *Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology*. B. Beck. S.l.: International Union of Speleology: 499-500.
- Chen, Z. 1984. The environmental geological engineering problems of permafrost regions in China. *Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress*. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 28.
- Cheng, E. and H. Jiang. 1988. Thaw settlement of frozen subsoils in seasonal frost regions. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1051-1055.
- Cheng, G. 1983. Vertical and horizontal zonation of high-altitude permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 136-141.
- Cheng, G. 1984. "Problems on zonation of high-altitude permafrost." *Acta Geographica Sinica* 39(2): 185-191.
- Cheng, G. 1988. "Review and prospect of regional geocryology in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 296-299.
- Cheng, G. 1993. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings, July 5-9, 1993, Beijing, China*. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press.
- Cheng, G. and E. J. Chamberlain. 1988. Observations of moisture migration in frozen soils during thawing. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 308-312.
- Cheng, G. and K. Cheng. 1982. "Effect of uni-direction accumulation of unfrozen water in seasonally frozen and thawed ground." *Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition) = Chinese Science Bulletin* 27(5): 984-989.

- Cheng, G. and F. Dramis. 1992. "Distribution of mountain permafrost and climate." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 83-91.
- Cheng, G. and F. Liang. 1987. Soil wedge polygons along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés.*: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 142.
- Cheng, G. and G. Qiu. 1984. Classification of frost heave mounds on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskyy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress*. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 27-28.
- Cheng, G. and S. Wang. 1983. Distributive regularities of high ice-content permafrost along Qinghai-Xizang Highway. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 142-146.
- Cheng, K. t., P. I. Tung and H. b. Lo. 1978. Experimental research on an embankment in an area with massive ground ice. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 2: 199-221.
- Chenu, C. 1991. "Apports de la microscopie électronique à balayage à congélation et de la microscopie électronique à transmission à l'étude d'associations organo-minérales." *L'organoscope* 5: 2-5.
- Cherkauer, K. A., L. C. Bowling and D. P. Lettenmaier. 2003. "Variable infiltration capacity cold land process model updates." *Global and Planetary Change* 38(1-2): 151-159.
- Cherkauer, K. A. and D. P. Lettenmaier. 1999. "Hydrologic effects of frozen soils in the upper Mississippi River basin." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 104(16): 19,599-19,610.
- Cherkinsky, A. E. 1996. "(super 14) C dating and soil organic matter dynamics in Arctic and subarctic ecosystems." *Radiocarbon* 38(2): 241-245.
- Chermnykh, V. A. and N. P. Yushkin. 1967. "Karstovyye protsessy rel'yefa v Bol'shezemel'skoy tundre." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 99(1): 29-38.
- Cherniakhovskiy, D. A. 1996. "Ecologo-genetic analysis of tundra-steppe soils in northeastern Siberia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(7): 12-25.
- Chernik, G. P. 1923. "Khimicheskoe issledovanie velerita iz Khibinskikh tundr." *Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk*. A: 37-39.

- Chernikov, A. A. 1994. Mineralization associated with deep-seated hypogene zone in the massives of alkaline-mafic and ultramafic rocks. International Mineralogical Association, 16th general meeting; abstracts. Pisa, Italy: International Mineralogical Association: 70-71.
- Chernikov, A. A., M. D. Dorfman and S. S. Dvurechenskaya. 1995. "Formation of the mineral assemblages in cryogenic and deep-seated supergenesis." Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Earth Science Sections 337: 91-95.
- Chernjavski, F. B., V. G. Krivosheev, A. I. Koslovski and L. P. Khvorostjanskaya. 1979. On systematic interrelations and history of lemmings genus *Dicrostonyx* and *Lemmus* in priberingian regions of Arctic and subarctic. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]. 14: 211.
- Chernook, V. I., V. V. Melentyev, V. A. Plushyev, E. A. Vostrov and M. A. Shubina. 1998. Water resources of the Russian Arctic onshores (river mouths and permafrost); experience of X,L,P, VHF SAR-diagnostic. 23rd general assembly of the European Geophysical Society; hydrology, oceans & atmosphere. Paris, France: Gauthier-Villars. 2: 510.
- Chernov, V. K., Y. P. Yurko, N. M. Doroshkevich, V. V. Znamenskiy and Y. N. Kozakov. 1970. "Ob issledovaniyakh dlya razrabotki novykh metodov rascheta svaynykh fundamentov po predel'nykh deformatsiyam." *Stroitel'stvo v Rayonakh Vostochnoy Sibiri i Kraynego Severa* 16: 187-202.
- Chernyad'yev, V. P. and A. L. Chekhovskiy. 1994. "The impact of climatic warming on permafrost conditions in Russia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 18(2): 121-126.
- Chernyad'yev, V. P. and I. I. Shamanova. 2002. "Podkhody i printsypy ekologo-geokriologicheskogo rayonirovaniya pri stroitel'nom osvoyenii territoriy rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(2): 29-35.
- Chernyaev, V. I. and V. A. Mironov. 1979. "Investigation of the bearing capacity of piles driven in plastic frozen soil." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(1): 32-36.
- Chernyakhovskii, D. A., B. P. Gradusov and E. M. Naumov. 1997. "Xeromesomorphic soils in the northeast of Asia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(8): 898-908.
- Chernyayev, V. I., M. I. Tkach and F. S. Guberman. 1971. "Opyt ekspluatatsii vibroudarnoy mashiny dlya svaynykh rabot v Zapolyar'ye." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 6: 26-27.
- Chernyshev, N. I. 1928. "Water supply line in a permafrost region." *Stroitel'naia Promyshlennost'* 6(10): 721-723.
- Chernyshoff, M. J. 1930. "Water services in regions with perpetually frozen ground." *Journal - American Water Works Association* 22: 899-911.
- Chernyshoff, M. J. 1935. "Search for underground water in perpetually frozen areas." *Journal - American Water Works Association* 27: 581-593.

- Chernyuk, M. V. 1968. "Magnitnyye anomalii i nalednyye obrazovaniya v predelakh In'yali-Debinskogo sinklinoriya (severo-vostok SSSR)." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 9: 80-86.
- Chervinskaya, O. P., A. D. Frolov and Y. D. Zykov. 1998. On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 139-143.
- Chervinskaya, O. P., Y. D. Zykov and A. D. Frolov. 1997. "Osobennosti zasolennykh merzlykh gruntov i ikh elektricheskoye i uprugoye svoystva." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(1): 69-77.
- Cheshire, D. A. 1981. "A contribution towards a glacial stratigraphy of the lower Lea Valley, and implications for the Anglian Thames." *Quaternary Studies* 1: 27-69.
- Chesnokova, I. 1994. Geological environment and transport roads; evaluation of technogenous impact (Leningrad region). *Proceedings; Seventh international congress; International Association of Engineering Geology; Theme 3, Engineering geology and environmental protection = Comptes-rendus; Septieme congres internationale de geologie de l'ingenieur; Theme 3, La geologie de l'ingenieur et la protection de l'environnement*. R. Oliveira, L. F. Rodrigues, A. G. Coelho and A. P. Cunha. Rotterdam: Balkema: 2577-2581.
- Cheverev, B. G., T. S. Godunova, V. V. Vidyapin and V. V. Medko. 2002. Rekul'tivatsiya narushennykh zemel' na severe Tyumenskoy oblasti s ispol'zovaniyem vodnykh rastvorov polivinilovogo spirta i otrabotannykh bentonitovykh burovykh rastvorov = Recultivation of impacted landscapes in the northern part of the Tyumen region using water solutions of polyvinyl alcohol and spent bentonite drill sludges. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Anonymous. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 149-150, 304.
- Cheverev, V. G., E. D. Ershov, M. A. Magomedgadzhieva and I. Y. Vidyapin. 1998. Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 145-149.
- Chevychelov, A. P. 2000. "Soils of the taiga zone of the Tokinskaya Depression and Tokinskii Stanovik Ridge." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(10): 1038-1046.
- Chigir, V. G. 1962. Relief forms, causes of permafrost processes, on Krasnoflotski Island (Severnaya Zemlya). *Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 81-88.
- Chigir, V. G., A. P. Khalnov, N. N. Khrenov, S. A. Yegurtsov and V. V. Samoylova. 1997. "Mnogoletnyaya evolyutsiya i sezonnaya dinamika oreolov protaivaniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod pod gazoprovodami kraynego severa." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 1997(2): 28-31.

- Chinn, T. J. H. 1979. "Impact of extreme events on the dry valleys area." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 2(2): 9-13.
- Chirikhin, Y. D. 1934. "Permafrost of the Indigirka river basin = Vechnaya merzlota basseyna reki Indigirki." *Trudy Komissiya po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 21-39.
- Chirkov, I. N. 1939. "Mineralogy of Monche tundra." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 25(2): 126-129.
- Chirkov, I. N. 1940. "Pentlandite from the copper-nickel deposits of Monche tundra [Russia]." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 29(8-9): 601-603.
- Chirkov, I. N. 1941. "Valleriite from vein deposits of sulphide copper-nickel ores of the Monche tundra." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 31(5): 472-474.
- Chiron, M. and J. F. Loubiere. 1988. Contribution of the study of the active layer in the area around Centrum Lake, north eastern Greenland. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 922-926.*
- Chirvinsky, P. N. 1936. "Quantitative chemico-petrographical characteristics of the spheniferous rocks of the Loparsky valley of the Khibiny tundra." *Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. (Akad. Nauk), Inst. Petrogr., Tr. 7-8: 31-38.*
- Chirvinsky, P. N. 1936. "Quantitative chemico-petrographical characteristics of the eudialyte pegmatite of Vavnbed in the tundra of Lovozero." *Acad. Sci. U. R. S. S. (Akad. Nauk), Inst. Petrogr., Tr. 7-8: 39-46.*
- Chirvinsky, P. N. 1939. "Palaeohydrogeology of Khibina tundras." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B. Ser. Geol.* 4: 23-43.
- Chistopol'skiy, S. D. 1965. "Zakonomernosti protsessa iglovoy gidroottayki merzlykh porod." *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Insituta Zolota i Redkikh Metallov* 24: 43-105.
- Chistopol'skiy, S. D. and V. V. Znamenskiy. 1965. "K teorii iglovoy gidroottayki." *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Insituta Zolota i Redkikh Metallov* 24: 107-119.
- Chistov, S. V. 1988. *Klassifikatsionnyj metod otsenki ustojchivosti merzlogo substrata = Classification method for estimating frozen ground stability. Issledovaniye ustojchivosti geosistem Severa = Investigations of the geosystems stability in the North. Moscow: Izd. MGU: 35-47.*
- Chistyakov, K. V., Y. P. Seliverstov and I. G. Moskalenko. 2002. "Geomorfologicheskiye aspekty sovremennoy aktivizatsii glyatsiologicheskikh i geokriologicheskikh protsessov yugovostochnogo Altaya i zapadnoy Tuvy." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 134(1): 28-36, 88.

- Chiverrell, R. C., G. S. P. Thomas and A. M. Harvey. 2001. "Late Devensian and Holocene landscape change in the uplands of the Isle of Man." *Geomorphology* 40(3-4): 219-236.
- Chizhikov, P. N. 1956. "O soliflyuktsionnoi gipoteze proiskhozhdeniya pokrovnykh suglinkov." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 61(31): 118-119.
- Chizhov, A. B. 1966. "Rol' konvektivnogo teploperenosa infil'truyushchimisiya atmosferynymi osadkami v formirovaniy merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh usloviy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 5: 43-49.
- Chizhov, A. B. 1967. "Novyye dannyye o stroyenii merzlykh tolshch Botuobinskogo almazonosnogo rayona." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 155-158.
- Chizhov, A. B. 1978. O roli vysokomineralizovannykh podzemnykh vod v glubokom okhlazhdenii litosfery. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 165-167.
- Chizhov, A. B. 1979. "Some aspects of the geological role of cryogenesis." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 34(1): 54-64.
- Chizhov, A. B., N. I. Chizhova, I. K. Morkovkina and V. V. Romanov. 1983. Tritium in permafrost and in ground ice. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 147-151.
- Chizhov, A. B., N. I. Chizhova, V. V. Romanov, I. K. Morkovkina and O. G. Boyarskiy. 1985. "Primeneniye tritiyevogo analiza pri geokriologicheskikh issledovaniyakh." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya*(3): 106-114.
- Chizhov, A. B., N. I. Chizhova, V. V. Romanov, I. K. Morkovkina and O. G. Boyarskiy. 1985. "Tritium analysis in geocryological research." *International Geology Review* 27(11): 1370-1377.
- Chizhov, A. B. and A. Y. Dereviagin. 1998. Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 151-156.
- Chizhov, A. B., A. V. Gavrilov and Y. I. Pizhankova. 1988. Geocryologic studies aimed at nature conservation. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 313-315.
- Chizhov, A. B., Y. N. Ospennikov, M. V. Piotrovskiy and Y. I. Skobeyeva. 1979. "Novyye dannyye o merzlotno-geologicheskoy stroyenii bolot Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 134-140.

- Chizhov, A. B., Y. V. Vanko, A. V. Gavrilov and A. Y. Derevyagin. 1993. "Ecological-geological regionalization of the cryolithozone in the USSR." *Polar Geography and Geology* 17(3): 204-213.
- Chizhova, N. I. 1966. "Otsenka vospolneniya yestestvennykh resursov podzemnykh vod za schet infil'tratsii atmosferykh osadkov v usloviyakh ostrovnogo rasprosraniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 120-123.
- Chizhova, N. I. 1974. "Geokhimiya prirodnykh vod Yano-Omoloy'skogo mezhdurech'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14(109-115).
- Chlachula, J. and L. Leslie. 1998. "Preglacial archaeological evidence at Grimshaw, the Peace River area, Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35(8): 871-884.
- Chlebowski, R. and L. Lindner. 1999. *Peryglacjalne procesy wietrzeniowe i warunki akumulacji lessow mŁodzzych na Wyzynie MalŁopolskiej. Rola plejstocenskich procesow peryglacjalnych w modelowaniu rzezby Polski.* Anonymous. Lodz, Poland: ŁŁodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. 76: 25-40.
- Chmal, H., J. Klementowski and K. Migala. 1988. Thermal currents of active layer in Hornsund area. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneiset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 44-49.
- Chmielewski, W. 1969. "Influence exercee par le milieu periglaciaire sur l'habitat au pleistocene superieur de Pologne." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 20: 9-27.
- Chmielewski, W. 1969. "Depots periglaciaires dans les grottes de la Pologne." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 191-196.
- Chmielewski, W. 1970. "Poznoplejstocenske struktury zmarzlinowe w Witowie." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 93-99.
- Chodak, T. 1988. Iron and clay minerals in periglacial environment. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneiset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 316-319.
- Choi, S. G. 1988. "Fossil cryogenic structures in the terrace deposit of the Oship River, Samchok, Korea." *Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Series 7: Geography = Tohoku Daigaku Rika Hokoku. Dai 7: Shu Chirigaku* 38(2): 133-139.
- Choibalsan, N. 1998. Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 157-160.
- Christensen, J. H. and P. Kuhry. 2000. "High-resolution regional climate model validation and permafrost simulation for the East European Russian Arctic." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 105(24): 29647-29658.

- Christensen, L. 1968. "An occurrence of periglacial structures at Langaa, Jylland." *Dan. Geol. Foren., Medd.* 18(1): 46-54.
- Christensen, L. 1974. "Crop-marks revealing large-scale patterned ground structures in cultivated areas, southwestern Jutland, Denmark." *Boreas* 3(4): 153-180.
- Christensen, L. 1978. Waterstress conditions in cereals used in recognizing fossil ice-wedge polygonal patterns in Denmark and northern Germany. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 255-261.
- Christensen, L. 1983. The recognition and interpretation of in situ and remoulded till deposits, western Jylland, Denmark. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 152-157.
- Christensen, M. and J. Beiswenger. 1982. Fungi as potential indicators of periglacial soils. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 306.
- Christensen, T. R. 1999. "Potential and actual trace gas fluxes in Arctic terrestrial ecosystems." *Polar Research* 18(2): 199-206.
- Christensen, T. R., T. Friberg, M. Sommerkorn, J. Kaplan, L. Illeris, H. Soegaard, C. Nordstroem and S. Jonasson. 2000. "Trace gas exchange in a high-arctic valley 1. Variations in CO₂ and CH₄ flux between tundra vegetation types." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 14(3): 701-713.
- Christensen, T. R., S. Jonasson, T. V. Callaghan, M. Havstrom and F. R. Livens. 1999. "Carbon cycling and methane exchange in Eurasian tundra ecosystems." *Ambio* 28(3): 239-244.
- Christensen, T. R., S. Jonasson, A. Michelsen, T. V. Callaghan and M. Havstrom. 1998. "Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,015-29,021.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1994. "Late-Glacial landscape evolution in the Bjergsted area, Denmark." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 95: 7-17.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1995. "Observations of open system pingos in a marsh environment, Mellemfjord, Disko, Central West Greenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 95: 42-48.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1996. "Effects of nivation on periglacial landscape evolution in western Jutland, Denmark." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(2): 111-138.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1997. "Open system pingos in Mellemfjord, Disko, central West Greenland; a reply to Gurney and Worsley." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 97: 157-159.

- Christiansen, H. H. 1998. "'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland." *Holocene* 8(6): 719-728.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1998. "Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 23(8): 751-760.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1998. "Periglacial sediments in an Eemian-Weichselian succession at Emmerlev Klev, southwestern Jutland, Denmark." *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 138(1-4): 245-258.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1998. "'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland." *The Holocene* 8(6): 719-728.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1998. "Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 23(8): 751-760.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1998. "Periglacial sediments in an Eemian-Weichselian succession at Emmerlev Klev, southwestern Jutland, Denmark." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 138(1-4): 245-258.
- Christiansen, H. H. 1999. "Active layer monitoring in two Greenlandic permafrost areas: Zackenberg and Disko Island." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 99(-): 117-121.
- Christiansen, H. H. and H. Svensson. 1998. "Windpolished boulders as indicators of a late Weichselian wind regime in Denmark in relation to neighbouring areas." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 1-21.
- Christiansen, H. H. and H. Svensson. 1999. "Windpolish evidence: an important direct indicator of geomorphologically active palaeo-winds. A reply to the discussion by Vandenberghe, Isarin and Renssen." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 203-204.
- Christianson, C. B. and C. M. Cho. 1983. "Chemical denitrification of nitrite in frozen soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 47(1): 38-42.
- Christofoletti, A. 1969. "O macico do Itatiaia." *Noticia Geomorfologica* 9(18): 77-80.
- Christopherson, A. B., T. S. Nottingham, J. W. Pickering and K. W. Braun. 1998. West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 161-166.
- Chrobok, S. M. 1986. "Ursachen und genetische Typen festlaendischer Kalkbildung periglaziaerer und glaziaer ueberformter Raeume." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 14(3): 277-284.

- Chrobok, S. M., G. Markuse and B. Nitz. 1982. "Abschmelz-und Sedimentationsprozesse im Rueckland weichselhoch-bis spaetglazialer Marginalzonen des Barnims und der Uckermark (mittlere DDR)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 126(2): 95-102.
- Chrobok, S. M., A. Nassa and B. Nitz. 1983. "Allgemeine Aspekte festlaendischer Kalkbildung periglazialer und glazialer ueberformter Raeume am Beispiel der Ruednitz-Melchower Ruecklandzone (Barnim)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 11(2): 179-191.
- Chrobok, S. M. and B. Nitz. 1989. "Ergebnisse physisch-geographischer Prozessforschung im Biesenthaler Becken; Sedimentationsablaeufo vom Spaetglazial bis Holozaen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 17(1): 77-84.
- Chubarova, N. P., V. M. Vodolazekin and A. P. Staritsyn. 1979. "Hot-plate field tests of frozen soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(4): 228-230.
- Chubinsky, N. and A. Krampuls. 2000. GPR permafrost survey in forested and forestless lands in Yakutia. GPR 2000; proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Ground penetrating radar. D. A. Noon, G. F. Stickley and D. Longstaff. Bellingham, WA, United States: SPIE - International Society for Optical Engineering; Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. 4084: 584-589.
- Chudinova, S. M., S. S. Bykhovets, A. L. Kholodov, V. A. Sorokovikov and D. A. Gilichinskiy. 2002. Reaktsiya temperatury sezonno-i mnogoletnemerzlykh pochv Rossii na potepleniye v period 1969-1990 gg XX-go stoletiya = Response of temperature of frozen and seasonally frozen soils of Russia to 1969-1990 climatic warming. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts--Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Anonymous. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 133-134, 306-307.
- Chueca, C. J. and A. A. Julian. 1993. "Dinamica de los movimientos en masa lentos en un espacio pirenaico de media-alta montana; macizo del Turbon-Sierra de Ballabriga." *Lucas Mallada* 5: 49-70.
- Chueca, J. 1992. "Statistical analysis of the spatial distribution of rock glaciers, Spanish Central Pyrenees." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 261-265.
- Chugunnyy, Y. G. and V. I. Melnik. 1976. Nekotoryye voprosy geologii i korrelyatsii otlozheniy lessovoy formatsii glyatsial'noy i periglyatsial'noy zon Ukrainy. Chetvertichnyy period. V. G. Bondarchuk. Kiev, USSR: Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, Institut Geologicheskikh Nauk, Komissiya po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda. 16: 17-25.
- Chumakov, A. A., I. V. Belkov and I. D. Batiyeva. 1947. "Novoe mestorozhdenie stenstrupina v Lovozerkikh tundrakh." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 56(4): 405-407.
- Chumakov, S. V. 1967. "Metod razrabotki merzlykh gruntov." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 9(1): 33.

- Church, J. E. 1941. Meteorological studies. A. Climate and evaporation in Alpine and Arctic zones. B. Temperatures of Arctic soil and water. Reports of the Greenland Expeditions of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan: 1-59.
- Church, M. 1978. Palaeohydrological reconstructions from a Holocene valley fill. *Fluvial sedimentology*. A. D. Miall. Calgary, AB, Canada: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. 5: 743-772.
- Churcher, C. S. and R. L. Peterson. 1982. "Chronologic and environmental implications of a new genus of fossil deer from late Wisconsin deposits at Toronto, Canada." *Quaternary Research* 18(2): 184-195.
- Chuvilin, E. M. 1999. "Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils." *Polar Record* 35(192): 59-66.
- Chuvilin, E. M., E. D. Ershov and A. A. Murashko. 1993. Structure and texture formation of frozen sapropel. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 89-93.
- Chuvilin, E. M., E. D. Ershov and N. S. Naletova. 1998. Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 173-179.
- Chuvilin, E. M., E. D. Ershov and O. G. Smirnova. 1998. Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 167-171.
- Chuvilin, E. M., N. S. Naletova, E. C. Miklyaeva, E. V. Kozlova and A. Instanes. 2001. "Factors affecting spreadability and transportation of oil in regions of frozen ground." *Polar Record* 37(202): 229-238.
- Chuvilin, E. M., E. D. Yershov, N. S. Naletova and E. S. Miklyaeva. 2000. "The use of permafrost for the storage of oil and oil products and the burial of toxic industrial wastes in the Arctic." *Polar Record* 36(198): 211-214.
- Chuvilin, Y. M., T. Ebinuma, Y. Kamata, T. Uchida, S. Takeya, U. Nagao and H. Narita. 2002. Eksperimental'nyye issledovaniya obrazovaniya gazogidrata CO (sub 2) v promerzayushchikh porodakh = An experimental study of CO (sub 2) gas hydrate accumulation in freezing group. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences.: 157, 319-320.

- Chuvilin, Y. M., Y. A. Kozlova, N. A. Makhonina, O. A. Titenskaya and O. M. Boldina. 2002. Usloviya obrazovaniya i sushchestvovaniya "reliktovykh" gazogidratov v kriolitozone = The formation and occurrence of relict gas hydrates in the cryolithozone. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 156, 319.
- Chuvilin, Y. M. and Y. V. Perlova. 1999. "Formy nakhozhdeniya i usloviya formirovaniya gazovoy komponenty merzlykh porod." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow. 1999(5): 57-59.
- Chuvilin, Y. M. and O. M. Yazynin. 1988. Frozen soil macro- and microtexture formation. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 320-323.
- Chuzhov, A. B. 1968. "O roli vzaimodeystviya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod i podzemnykh vod v formirovanii merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh usloviy (na primere zapadnoy Yakutii)." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 8: 111-122.
- Civan, F. 2000. "Unfrozen water in freezing and thawing soils: Kinetics and correlation." Journal of Cold Regions Engineering 14(3): 146-156.
- Clague, J. J. 1983. Glacio-isostatic effects of the Cordilleran ice sheet, British Columbia, Canada. Shorelines and isostasy. D. E. Smith and A. G. Dawson. London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 16: 321-343.
- Clague, J. J. and W. H. Mathews. 1992. "The sedimentary record and Neoglacial history of Tide Lake, northwestern British Columbia." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 29(11): 2383-2396.
- Clair, A. and J. J. Puissegur. 1976. "Les actions periglaciaires en plaine; Les alluvions pliocenes et quaternaires des vallees de la Tille et de la Norges en bordure de la depression bressane (Cote d'Or)." Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire 13(48-49): 161-174.
- Clapperton, C. 1971. "Geomorphology of the Stromness Bay - Cumberland Bay area, South Georgia." British Antarctic Survey Scientific Report 70: 1-25.
- Clapperton, C. 1990. "Quaternary glaciations in the Southern Ocean and Antarctic Peninsula area." Quaternary Science Reviews 9: 229-252.
- Clapperton, C. M. 1975. "Further observations on the stone runs of the Falkland Islands." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 24: 211-217.
- Clapperton, C. M. and D. E. Sugden. 1983. "Geomorphology of the Ablation Point Massif, Alexander Island, Antarctica." Boreas 12(2): 125-135.

- Clapperton, C. M. and D. E. Sugden. 1983. On late-glacial and Holocene glacier fluctuations in Maritime West Antarctica. Late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers; glacial and periglacial forms. H. Schroeder-Lanz. Rotterdam, Netherlands: Balkema: 283-290.
- Claridge, F. B. and A. M. Mirza. 1981. "Erosion control along transportation routes in northern climates." *Arctic* 34(2): 147-157.
- Claridge, G. G. C. 1961. "An investigation of the fine fraction from some rock and soil materials from Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 4: 489-492.
- Claridge, G. G. C. 1965. "The clay mineralogy and chemistry of some soils from the Ross Dependency, Antarctica." *New Zealand journal of Geology and Geophysics* 8: 186-220.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1966. "The raised beaches at inexpressible island, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 9: 889-900.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1968. Some features of Antarctic soils and their relation to other desert soils. *Transactions of the 9th International Congress of Soil Science*. New York: Elsevier: 541-549.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1968. "Soils of the Shackleton Glacier region, Queen Maud Range, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 11: 171-218.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1968. "Origin of nitrate deposits." *Nature* 217: 428-430.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1974. The relationship of Antarctic soils and weathering processes to the glacial history of Antarctica. *Transactions of the 10th International Congress of Soil Science*. Moscow: Nauka: 372-379.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1977. "The salts in Antarctic soils, their distribution and relationship to soil processes." *Soil Science* 123: 377-384.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1978. "Moraines of possible Miocene age, Dry Valleys, Antarctica." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 1: 1-5.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1982. "A comparison between hot and cold desert soils and soil processes." *Catena Supplement* 1: 1-28.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1984. "Mineral transformation during the weathering of dolerite under cold arid conditions in Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 27: 537-545.
- Claridge, G. G. C. and I. B. Campbell. 1985. "Weathering within ice-cemented till and its significance for climatic stability in Antarctica." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 6(Supp.): 52-59.
- Claridge, G. G. C., I. B. Campbell and M. R. Balks. 1999. "Movement of salts in Antarctic soils: Experiments using lithium chloride." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 223-233.

- Clark, B. C. 1988. Exploration on the surface of Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 194.
- Clark, B. M. 1984. A facies approach to the interpretation of "permafrost" structures in the rock record; an example from the Port Askaig Formation, Scotland (upper Proterozoic). The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 471-472.
- Clark, D. H., M. M. Clark and A. R. Gillespie. 1994. "Debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California, and their implications for snowline reconstructions." *Quaternary Research* (New York) 41(2): 139-153.
- Clark, D. H., E. J. Steig, N. Potter, Jr., J. J. Fitzpatrick, A. B. Updike and G. M. Clark. 1996. "Old ice in rock glaciers may provide long-term climate records." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 77(23): 217, 221-222.
- Clark, D. H., E. J. Steig, N. Potter, Jr. and A. R. Gillespie. 1998. "Genetic variability of rock glaciers." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 80(3-4): 175-182.
- Clark, G. M. 1968. "Sorted patterned ground; New Appalachian localities south of the glacial border." *Science* 161(3839): 355-356.
- Clark, G. M. 1969. Preliminary distribution, characteristics and origin of some Appalachian sorted patterned ground localities south of the glacial border. Abstracts with program, Geological Society of America 1969. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 7: 34.
- Clark, G. M. 1984. "Periglacial features in the High Appalachians south of the glacial border; current research; The University of Tennessee." *Current Research (Orono, Me.)* 1: 85-87.
- Clark, G. M. 1989. Central and Southern Appalachian accordant ridge crest elevations south of glacial border; regional erosional remnants or incipient periglacial surfaces? 28th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht, The Netherlands: [International Geological Congress]. 1: 1.299.
- Clark, G. M. 1991. South Mountain geomorphology. Guidebook for the 56th annual field conference of Pennsylvania geologists; *Geology in the South Mountain area, Pennsylvania*. W. D. Sevon and N. Potter, Jr. [Harrisburg, PA], United States: [Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists]: 55-94.
- Clark, G. M. 1993. Central Appalachian periglacial geomorphology; an overview. *Geography is discovery: International Geographical Congress, 27th meeting; Geography is discovery*. Washington, DC, United States. Aug. 9-14, 1992. G. Grosvenor. Washington, D.C.: International Geographical Congress: 183-184.

- Clark, G. M. 1994. Sorted patterned ground in the Middle and Southern Anthracite fields areas, Ridge and Valley Province, Pennsylvania. Late Wisconsinan to pre-Illinoian(G?) glacial and periglacial events in eastern Pennsylvania (guidebook for the 57th field conference, Friends of the Pleistocene Northeastern Section, May 20-22, 1994, Hazleton, Pennsylvania). D. D. Braun, E. J. Ciolkosz, J. D. Inners, J. B. Epstein, G. M. Clark, I. D. Sasowsky and R. Koberle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 37-39.
- Clark, G. M., R. E. Behling, D. D. Braun, E. J. Ciolkosz, J. S. Kite and B. Marsh. 1992. Central Appalachian periglacial geomorphology; a field excursion guidebook. University Park, PA, United States: Pennsylvania State University.
- Clark, G. M. and E. J. Ciolkosz. 1988. "Periglacial geomorphology of the Appalachian Highlands and Interior Highlands south of the glacial border; a review." *Geomorphology* 1(3): 191-220.
- Clark, G. M. and E. J. Ciolkosz. 1993. Geomorphology of the Allegheny Mountain section of the Appalachian Plateaus Province as expressed in the Somerset County area, southwestern Pennsylvania. *Geology of the southern Somerset County region, southwestern Pennsylvania*. J. R. Shaulis, D. K. Brezinski, G. M. Clark, W. Edmunds, R. T. Faill, J. A. Harper, M. D. Kressel, T. A. McElroy, S. W. J. Berkheiser, J. D. Beuthin, E. J. Ciolkosz, W. J. de Witt, J. R. Eggleston, V. W. Skema, R. C. Smith, II and A. E. Wegweiser. [Harrisburg, PA], United States: [Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists]. 58: 35-75.
- Clark, G. M. and J. Hedges. 1992. Origin of certain high-elevation local broad uplands in the Central Appalachians south of the glacial border, U.S.A.; a paleoperiglacial hypothesis. *Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology*. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 31-61.
- Clark, G. M. and T. W. Schmidlin. 1992. "Alpine periglacial landforms of eastern North America; a review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 225-230.
- Clark, G. M. and C. A. Torbett, III. 1987. Block fields, block slopes, and block streams in Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee. *The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 36th annual meeting, with the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 79.
- Clark, I. D. and B. Lauriol. 1992. "Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites." *Bulletin - AQQUA* 18(1): 14.
- Clark, I. D. and B. Lauriol. 1992. "Kinetic enrichment of stable isotopes in cryogenic calcites." *Chemical Geology* 102(1-4): 217-228.
- Clark, I. D. and B. Lauriol. 1994. Aufeis from the northern Yukon; a window on arctic hydrogeology. *Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes*. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 19: 21.

- Clark, I. D. and B. Lauriol. 1997. "Aufeis of the Firth River basin, northern Yukon, Canada; insights into permafrost hydrogeology and karst." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 29(2): 240-252.
- Clark, I. D., B. Lauriol, L. Harwood and M. Marschner. 2001. "Groundwater contributions to discharge in a permafrost setting, Big Fish River, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(1): 62-69.
- Clark, I. D., R. Matsumoto, S. R. Dallimore, B. Lowe and J. Loop. 1999. Isotope constraints on the origin of pore waters and salinity in the permafrost and gas hydrate core intervals of the JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 544: 177-188.
- Clark, M. J. 1983. "Icelandic perspectives on periglacial research." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 21-29.
- Clark, M. J. 1989. Data design questions. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 120.
- Clark, M. J. and R. G. Barry. 1998. Permafrost data and information; advances since the fifth international conference on permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 181-188.
- Clark, M. J., A. M. Gurnell and J. L. Threlfall. 1988. Suspended sediment transport in Arctic rivers. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 558-563.
- Clark, M. J., A. M. Gurnell and J. L. Threlfall. 1988. "The implications of investigative design for the study of fluvial sediment transfer in arctic and subarctic regions." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 71: 147-156.
- Clark, R. 1971. "Periglacial landforms and landscapes in Northumberland." *Proceedings - Cumberland Geological Society* 3(Part 1): 5-20.
- Clark, R. 1972. "Periglacial landforms and landscapes in the Falkland Islands." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 33-50.
- Clark, R. 1976. "Further consideration of Falkland Islands periglacial landscapes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 167-174.
- Clark, R. 1981. "Cold climate features of the Cordillera Cantabrica, northern Spain." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 5-13.
- Clark, R. 1988. "Glacial, periglacial and other features in Dovedale and at Little Hart Crag." *Proceedings - Cumberland Geological Society* 5(Part 1): 82-86.

- Clark, R., U. M. Huber and P. Wilson. 1998. "Late Pleistocene sediments and environmental change at Plaza Creek, Falkland Islands, South Atlantic." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(2): 95-105.
- Clark, R. H. 2002. "Natural gas hydrate in oceanic and permafrost environments; book review." *AAPG Bulletin* 86(2): 344-345.
- Clark, R. N. 1983. Ice-soil mixtures; visual and near-infrared remote sensing techniques. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 158-162.
- Clarke, B. B. 1965. "The superficial deposits of the Camel estuary and suggested stages in its Pleistocene history." *Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall* 19(Part 4): 257-279.
- Clarke, B. B. 1965. "The upper and lower surfaces, and some structural features of the frost soils of the Camel estuary." *Proceedings of the Ussher Society* 1(Part 4): 192-193.
- Clarke, B. B. 1973. "The Camel Estuary Pleistocene section west of Tregunna House." *Proceedings of the Ussher Society* 2(Part 6): 551-553.
- Clarke, J. W. 1986. Petroleum geology of East Siberia. AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 70: 574.
- Clarke, J. W., P. St. Amand and M. Matson. 1986. "Possible cause of plumes from Bennett Island, Soviet Far Arctic." *AAPG Bulletin* 70(5): 574.
- Clarke, M. R. and P. F. Fisher. 1983. "The Caesar's Camp Gravel; an early Pleistocene fluvial periglacial deposit in southern England." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 94(4): 345-355.
- Clarkson, P. D. 1988. "Glacial erratics from the Brunt ice shelf, Coats Land, Antarctica." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 81: 1-10.
- Clayden, S., L. Cwynar and G. MacDonald. 1994. Modern pollen assemblages from the Tamyr Peninsula, Siberia. American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 205.
- Clayton, L. and J. W. Attig. 1989. *Glacial Lake Wisconsin*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Clayton, L. and J. W. Attig. 1994. The origin of esker-like ridges in Wisconsin. American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 206.

- Clayton, L. and J. W. Attig. 1994. Sequence of landforms along the southwestern part of the Green Bay Lobe. American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 207.
- Clayton, L., J. W. Attig and D. M. Mickelson. 1987. Glacier-bed conditions in Wisconsin during late Wisconsin time. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 145.
- Clayton, L., J. W. Attig and D. M. Mickelson. 2001. "Effects of late Pleistocene permafrost on the landscape of Wisconsin, USA." *Boreas* 30(3): 173-188.
- Clayton, L. and P. K. Bailey. 1970. "Tundra polygons in the northern Great Plains." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 2(6): 382.
- Clayton, R. A. S. 1977. "The geology of North-Western South Georgia, I. Physiography." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 46: 85-98.
- Cleaves, E. T. 1993. "Climatic impact on isovolumetric weathering of a coarse-grained schist in the northern Piedmont Province of the central Atlantic states." *Geomorphology* 8(2-3): 191-198.
- Cleaves, E. T. 1995. Mid-Atlantic Piedmont regolith and its modification by periglacial processes. Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 44th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 44.
- Cleaves, E. T. 2000. "Regoliths of the Middle-Atlantic Piedmont and evolution of a polymorphic landscape." *Southeastern Geology* 39(3-4): 199-222.
- Clein, J. S., B. L. Kwiatkowski, A. D. McGuire, J. E. Hobbie, E. B. Rastetter, J. M. Melillo and D. W. Kicklighter. 2000. "Modelling carbon responses of tundra ecosystems to historical and projected climate: A comparison of a plot- and a global-scale ecosystem model to identify process-based uncertainties." *Global Change Biology* 6(SUPPLEMENT 1): 127-140.
- Clemency, C. V. and G. W. Hermance. 1988. Rock weathering and clay mineral formation in southeastern Alaska; preliminary results. Clay Minerals Society, 25th annual meeting; abstracts. T. Pinnavaia: Clay Minerals Society: 117.
- Clement, P. 1990. "Enseignement d'une aire-temoin d'érosion dans les Appalaches estriennes (Quebec, Canada)." *Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique* 39(4): 129-138.
- Clennell, M. B., P. Henry, M. Hovland, J. S. Booth, W. J. Winters and M. Thomas. 2000. "Formation of natural gas hydrates in marine sediments; gas hydrate growth and stability conditioned by host sediment properties." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 912: 887-896.

- Clennell, M. B., A. Judd and M. Hovland. 2000. "Movement and accumulation of methane in marine sediments; relation to gas hydrate systems." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 105-122.
- Clet, P. M. 1988. *Etude palynologique de coulees de solifluxion. Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes)*. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 65-82.
- Clifford, S. M. 1980. Mars; ground ice replenishment from a subpermafrost ground water system. *Proceedings of the Third Colloquium on Planetary water*. Washington, D.C.: NASA: 68-75.
- Clifford, S. M. 1983. Mars; hydraulics of a subpermafrost groundwater system driven by polar basal melting. *The 15th annual meeting of the Division for Planetary Sciences*. New York, NY, United States: American Institute of Physics: 845.
- Clifford, S. M. 1983. Ground ice in the equatorial region of Mars; a fossil remnant of an ancient climate or a replenished steady-state inventory? *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 163-168.
- Clifford, S. M. 1986. Mars; crustal pore volume, cryospheric depth, and the global occurrence of groundwater. *MECA; papers presented to the symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 599: 18-20.
- Clifford, S. M. 1993. The role of the geothermal gradient in the emplacement and replenishment of ground ice on Mars. *Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-fourth lunar and planetary science conference*. D. Blanchard and D. Black. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 313-314.
- Clifford, S. M. 1994. The role of low temperature hydrothermal convection in the physical and chemical evolution of the Martian crust and groundwater. *Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-fifth lunar and planetary science conference*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 271-272.
- Clifford, S. M. 1996. "Is Mars water-rich? Optimal landing site locations for the geophysical detection of subpermafrost groundwater." *Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the 27th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference(Part 1)*: 233-234.
- Clifford, S. M. 1996. Is Mars water rich? Hydrologic, topographic, and latitudinal considerations in the search for subpermafrost groundwater. *Workshop on Evolution of Martian volatiles*. B. Jakosky and A. Treiman. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 11-12.
- Clifford, S. M. and E. Duxbury. 1988. Sub-kilometer rampart craters in the equatorial region of Mars; possible implications for the state and distribution of regolith H (sub 2) O. *MEVTV workshop on Nature and composition of surface units on Mars*. J. R. Zimbelman, S. C. Solomon and V. L. Sharpton. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 88-05: 44-45.

- Clifford, S. M. and R. L. Huguenin. 1980. The H (sub 2) O mass balance on Mars; implications for a global supermafrost groundwater flow system. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1979-1980. P. Wirth, R. Greeley and R. D'Alli. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 81776: 144-146.
- Clifford, S. M. and T. J. Parker. 1999. Hydraulic and thermal arguments regarding the existence and fate of a primordial Martian ocean. Lunar and planetary science, XXX; Papers presented to the Thirtieth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- Clifford, S. M. and J. R. Zimbelman. 1988. Softened terrain on Mars; the ground ice interpretation reconsidered. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 199-200.
- Clifton, A. W., J. Krahn and D. G. Fredlund. 1981. "Riverbank instability and development control in Saskatoon." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 18(1): 95-105.
- Clot, A. 1973. "La Grotte de la Carriere, a Gerde (Hautes-Pyrenees); premiers resultats, et mecanismes de remplissages et de vidanges." Pirineos 29(107): 25-37.
- Clow, G. D. 1982. Downward-travelling infrared flux at the Martian surface for past CO (sub 2) / H (sub 2) O atmospheres. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1982. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 85127: 271-273.
- Clow, G. D., C. P. McKay, R. A. Wharton and S. W. Squyres. 1984. "The thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes on Earth and Mars." Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 65(45): 903.
- Coard, R. and A. T. Chamberlain. 1999. "The nature and timing of faunal change in the British Isles across the Pleistocene/ Holocene transition." The Holocene 9(3): 372-376.
- Coates, D. R. 1990. The relation of subsurface water to downslope movement and failure. Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms. C. G. Higgins and D. Coates. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 252: 51-76.
- Coates, D. R. and C. A. M. King. 1973. Glacial geology of Great Bend and adjacent region. Glacial geology of the Binghamton-western Catskill region. D. R. Coates. Binghamton, NY, United States: State University of New York. 3: 2-30.
- Cobos, D. R. 1981. "Aludes; Interrupciones invernales del transito terrestre con Chile." Boletin del Museo de Ciencias Naturales y Antropologicas "Juan Cornelio Moyano" 2: 5-26.
- Cohen, S. J. 1997. Integrated assessment of climate change scenarios in Northwest Canada. Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1997: 46.

- Coker, W. B., E. H. W. Hornbrook and E. M. Cameron. 1979. Lake sediment geochemistry applied to mineral exploration. *Geophysics and geochemistry in the search for metallic ores*. P. Hood. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 31: 435-477.
- Colacino, M. and C. Stocchino. 1978. "The microclimate of an Antarctic dry valley (Taylor Valley, Victoria Land)." *Polar Geography* 2(3): 137-153.
- Colbeck, S. C. 1982. "Configuration of ice in frozen media." *Soil Science* 133(2): 116-123.
- Cole, D. M., G. Durrell and E. Chamberlain. 1985. "Repeated load triaxial testing of frozen and thawed soils." *ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal* 8(4): 166-170.
- Cole, D. M., L. H. Irwin and T. C. Johnson. 1981. Effect of freezing and thawing on resilient modulus of a granular soil exhibiting nonlinear behavior. *Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics*. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 19-26.
- Colgan, P. M. 1999. Reconstruction of the Green Bay Lobe, Wisconsin, United States from 26,000 to 13,000 radiocarbon years B.P. *Glacial processes past and present*. D. M. Mickelson and J. W. Attig. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 337: 137-150.
- Colhoun, E. A. 1970. "Early record and interpretation of ice-wedge pseudomorph in county Londonderry, northern Ireland, by J. R. Kilroe." *Journal of Glaciology* 9(57): 391-392.
- Colhoun, E. A. 1971. "Late Weichselian periglacial phenomena of the Sperrin mountains, Northern Ireland." *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B: Biological, Geological and Chemical Science* 71(3): 53-71.
- Colhoun, E. A. 1978. *The late Quaternary environment of Tasmania as a backdrop to man's occupation*. Launceston, Tasmania, Australia: Museum Committee, Launceston City Council.
- Colhoun, E. A. 1978. "Recent Quaternary and geomorphological studies in Tasmania." *Australian Quaternary Newsletter* 61: 1-12.
- Colhoun, E. A. 2002. "Periglacial landforms and deposits of Tasmania." *South African Journal of Science* 98(1-2): 55-63.
- Colhoun, E. A. and J. A. Peterson. 1986. "Quaternary landscape evolution and the cryosphere: research progress from Sahul to Australian Antarctica." *Australian Geographical Studies* 24: 145-167.
- Colinvaux, P. 1981. "Historical ecology in Beringia; the south land bridge coast at St. Paul Island." *Quaternary Research* 16(1): 18-35.
- Colinvaux, P. 1996. "Biogeography; low-down on a land bridge." *Nature (London)* 382(6586): 21, 23.

- Colinvaux, P. A. 1963. "A pollen record from Arctic Alaska reaching glacial and Bering land bridge times." *Nature* 198(4880): 609-610.
- Colinvaux, P. A. 1967. "A long pollen record from Saint Lawrence Island, Bering Sea (Alaska)." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 3(1): 29-48.
- Collard, M. 1973. "Cryoturbations en forme de stries enracinees paralleles a la pente." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 323-327.
- Collett, L. S. 1975. "Symposium on permafrost geophysics." *Geoscience Canada* 2(1): 51-54.
- Collett, T. S. 1983. Detection and evaluation of natural gas hydrates from well logs, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 169-174.
- Collett, T. S. 1985. "Evaluation of local geothermal gradients on North Slope of Alaska." *AAPG Bulletin* 69(2): 245.
- Collett, T. S. 1988. Internal characteristics of ice-bearing permafrost in the North Slope of Alaska. *AGU 1988 fall meeting*. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 69: 1210.
- Collett, T. S. 1990. Potential geologic hazards of Arctic gas hydrates. *AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts*. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 74: 631-632.
- Collett, T. S. 1999. Natural gas hydrates; resource of the 21st century? *Wallace E. Pratt memorial conference on petroleum provinces of the 21st century; abstracts*. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 83: 2034.
- Collett, T. S. 1999. Energy resource potential of natural gas hydrates. *AAPG international conference and exhibition; abstracts*. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 83: 1306.
- Collett, T. S. 2000. "Natural gas hydrate as a potential energy resource." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 123-136.
- Collett, T. S. 2002. "Energy resource potential of natural gas hydrates." *AAPG Bulletin* 86(11): 2971-1992.
- Collett, T. S. and K. J. Bird. 1988. Freezing-point depression at the base of ice-bearing permafrost on the North Slope of Alaska. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 50-55.

- Collett, T. S. and K. J. Bird. 1993. Unfrozen, high-salinity intervals within ice-bearing permafrost, North Slope of Alaska. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 94-99.
- Collett, T. S., K. J. Bird, K. A. Kvenvolden and L. B. Magoon. 1986. "The effect of freezing-point depression on ice-bearing permafrost, North Slope, Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 67(44): 949.
- Collett, T. S., K. J. Bird, K. A. Kvenvolden and L. B. Magoon. 1988. Geologic interrelations relative to gas hydrates within the North Slope of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Collett, T. S., K. J. Bird, K. A. Kvenvolden and L. B. Magoon. 1989. Map showing the depth to the base of the deepest ice-bearing permafrost as determined from well logs, North Slope, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Collett, T. S., K. J. Bird and L. B. Magoon. 1993. "Subsurface temperatures and geothermal gradients on the North Slope of Alaska." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 21(3): 275-293.
- Collett, T. S. and K. I. Cunningham. 1993. Natural gas hydrates; a source of atmospheric methane. AGU 1993 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 74: 151-152.
- Collett, T. S. and S. R. Dallimore. 1999. "Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Applied Geochemistry* 14(5): 607-620.
- Collett, T. S. and S. R. Dallimore. 2000. "Permafrost-associated gas hydrate." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 43-60.
- Collett, T. S. and C. A. Ehlig Economides. 1983. "Detection and evaluation of the in-situ natural gas hydrates in the North Slope region, Alaska." *Proceedings - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. California Regional Meeting* 53: 97-106.
- Collett, T. S. and V. A. Kuuskraa. 1998. "Emerging U.S. gas resources; 4, Hydrates contain vast store of world gas resources." *Oil and Gas Journal* 96(19): 90-95.
- Collett, T. S. and K. A. Kvenvolden. 1987. Evidence of naturally occurring gas hydrates on the North Slope of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Collett, T. S. and K. A. Kvenvolden. 1988. Natural gas hydrate. Petroleum systems of the United States. L. B. Magoon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. B1870: 46-47.
- Collett, T. S. and M. W. Lee. 2000. "Reservoir characterization of marine and permafrost associated gas hydrate accumulations with downhole well logs." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 912: 51-64.

- Collignon, B. 1983. "Rhar Es Skhoun, etude d'une grotte thermale de la region des Bibans, Algerie du Nord." *Spelunca (4e Serie)* 12: 19-24.
- Collins, C. M. 1983. Long-term active layer effects of crude oil spilled in interior Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 175-179.
- Collins, C. M., R. K. Haugen and R. A. Kreig. 1988. Natural ground temperatures in upland bedrock terrain, interior Alaska. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 56-60.
- Collins, C. M., C. H. Racine and M. E. Walsh. 1994. "The physical, chemical, and biological effects of crude oil spills after 15 years on a black spruce forest, interior Alaska." *Arctic* 47(2): 164-175.
- Collins, N. J., J. H. Baker and P. J. Tilbrook. 1975. "Signy Island, Maritime Antarctic." *Ecological Bulletins* 20: 345-374.
- Coltorti, M. and F. Dramis. 1987. The significance of stratified slope-waste deposits in the Quaternary of central Italy. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes*. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 147.
- Coltorti, M. and F. Dramis. 1995. "Chronology of upper Pleistocene stratified slope-waste deposits in central Italy." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 235-242.
- Colwell, F. S., M. E. Delwiche, D. Blackwelder, M. S. Wilson, R. M. Lehman and T. Uchida. 1999. Microbial communities from core intervals, JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. *Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 189-195.
- Combellick, R. A. 1994. *Geologic hazards in and near proposed State of Alaska oil and gas lease sale 80 (Shavirovik)*. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Common, R. and R. W. Galloway. 1958. "Ice wedges in Midlothian; a note." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 74(1): 44-46.
- Comparini, E. 1988. On a model for quasi-steady freezing processes of saturated porous media. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 41-49.

- Conaghan, P. J., S. E. Shaw and J. J. Veevers. 1994. Sedimentary evidence of the Permian/ Triassic global crisis induced by the Siberian hotspot. Pangea; global environments and resources: Pangea conference. Calgary, AB, Canada. Aug. 15-19, 1993. A. F. Embry, B. Beauchamp and D. J. Glass. Calgary, AB, Canada: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. 17: 785-795.
- Conca, J. 1984. "Field and laboratory studies of geologic case hardening." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 19(5): 18-20.
- Conca, J. and A. M. Astor. 1987. "Capillary moisture flow and the origin of cavernous weathering in dolerites of Bull Pass, Antarctica." *Geology* 15: 151-154.
- Conley, A. H., E. A. Holland, T. R. Seastedt and W. J. Parton. 2000. "Simulation of carbon and nitrogen cycling in an alpine tundra." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 32(2): 147-154.
- Conn, J. S., A. C. Behr, J. Wieggers, E. Meggert and N. Glover. 2001. "Remediation of Arctic tundra following petroleum or salt water spills." *Polar Record* 37(202): 264-266.
- Connell, D. E., D. M. Mickelson and P. Bosscher. 1984. Genesis of joints in fine-grained late Wisconsinan tills. The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 475-476.
- Connell, E. R. and A. M. Hall. 2000. Kirkhill and Leys quarries. The Quaternary of the Banffshire Coast & Buchan; field guide. J. W. Merritt, E. R. Connell and D. R. Bridgland. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 65-67.
- Connors, J. A. 1986. Quaternary geomorphic processes in Virginia. The Quaternary of Virginia; a symposium volume. J. N. McDonald and S. O. Bird. Charlottesville, VA, United States: Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Mineral Resources. 75: 1-22.
- Conrad, V. 1946. "Polygon nets and their physical development." *American Journal of Science* 244(4): 277-296.
- Constable, S. C., C. S. Cox and A. D. Chave. 1987. "Offshore electromagnetic surveying techniques." *Geophysics* 52(3): 385.
- Constantine, A., A. Chinsamy, P. Vickers Rich and T. H. Rich. 1998. "Periglacial environments and polar dinosaurs." *South African Journal of Science* 94(3): 137-141.
- Conway, B. W. 1979. "The contribution made to cliff instability by Head deposits in the West Dorset coastal area." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 12(4): 267-279.
- Cook, F. A. 1955. "Near surface soil temperature measurements at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories." *Arctic* 8(4): 237-249.
- Cook, F. A. 1958. Selected bibliography on Canadian permafrost; annotations and abstracts.

- Cook, F. A. 1958. "Sorted circles at Resolute, N.W.T." Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geog. Br. Geog. Bull. 11: 78-81.
- Cook, F. A. 1958. "Temperatures in permafrost at Resolute, N.W.T." Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geog. Br. Geog. Bull. 12: 5-18.
- Cook, F. A. 1959. "Periglacial phenomena in Canada." Canadian Oil and Gas Industries 12(12): 52.
- Cook, F. A. 1960. "A review of the study of periglacial phenomena in Canada." Geographic Bulletin 13: 22-38.
- Cook, F. A. 1960. "Some types of patterned ground in Canada." Geog. B. 13.
- Cook, F. A. 1960. Selected bibliography on periglacial phenomena in Canada--annotations and abstracts. Ottawa: [s.n.].
- Cook, F. A. 1960. "Periglacial phenomena in Canada." Oil in Canada 12(16): 35.
- Cook, F. A. 1963. Permafrost as a geomorphic process [summ.]. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 127-130.
- Cook, F. A. 1964. "Periglacial research in Canada 1954-63; a selected bibliography." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 14: 31-40.
- Cook, J. G. and D. G. Leaist. 1983. "An exploratory study of the thermal conductivity of methane hydrate." Geophysical Research Letters 10(5): 397-399.
- Cook, R. E. 1972. Experimental Seismic Work in the Canadian Arctic. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. Tulsa, OK, United States. 1972. Abstracts: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 42: 33.
- Cooks, J. and J. R. Pretorius. 1987. "Weathering basins in the Clarens Formation sandstone, South Africa." South African Journal of Geology 90: 147-154.
- Cook-Talbot, J. D. 1991. "Sorted circles, relative-age dating and palaeoenvironmental reconstruction in an alpine periglacial environment, eastern Jotunheimen, Norway; lichenometric and weathering-based approaches." The Holocene 1(2): 128-141.
- Cooling, L. F. and W. H. Ward. 1945. Damage to cold stores due to frost-heaving. London: Institution of Refrigeration.
- Coope, G. R. 1969. "Insect remains from Mid Weichselian deposits at Peelo, the Netherlands." Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst 20: 79-83.

- Cooper, P., J. Ashby, B. Webster and W. Dickinson. 1997. Coring permafrosted glacial sediments. Field and scientific data report; Sirius Group study, Table Mountain, Antarctica; Nov.-Dec. 1996. W. Dickinson. Wellington, New Zealand: Victoria University of Wellington, Geology Department. 19: 33-40.
- Cooper, R. H. and A. B. Hollingshead. 1973. River bank erosion in regions of permafrost. Proceedings of Hydrology Symposium. W. Dickinson. Wellington, New Zealand: Victoria University of Wellington, Geology Department. 9: 272-293.
- Copp, S. S., C. B. Crawford and J. W. Grainge. 1956. Protection of utilities against permafrost in northern Canada. National Research Council, Canada. Division of Building Research. Research Paper: 1155-1168.
- Coque, R. and R. Raynal. 1970. Recherches geomorphologiques preliminaires dans la region de la Baie du Roi (nord-ouest du Spitsberg); modele et dynamique des grands versants et des piemonts. Spitsberg; Mission francaise 1966. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 10: 125-147.
- Coque-Delhuille, B. 1979. "Les formations superficielles et leur signification geomorphologique dans les regions de roches cristallines; l'exemple des plateaux de la Margeride occidentale (Massif Central francais)." *Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique* 21(2): 127-146.
- Coque-Delhuille, B. and Y. Veyret. 1984. "La limite de l'englacement quaternaire dans le Sud-Ouest anglais (Grande-Bretagne)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 33(1): 1-24.
- Coque-Delhuille, B. and Y. Veyret. 1989. "Limite d'englacement et evolution periglaciaire des Iles Scilly; l'interet des arenes in situ et remaniees." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 72: 79-96.
- Coque-Delhuille, B. and Y. Veyret. 1992. "Signification geomorphologique des alterites in situ et remaniees de l'Archipel des Shetland (Grande-Bretagne)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 41(3): 81-95.
- Coradini, M. and R. Bianchi. 1977. Permafrost on Mars. Planetary geology, principal investigators annual meeting. St. Louis, Mo., United States. May 23-26, 1977. Washington, DC: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. X-3511: 189-190.
- Coradini, M. and E. Flamini. 1979. "A thermodynamical study of the Martian permafrost." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 84(14): 8115-8130.
- Coradini, M. and E. Flamini. 1981. "Non terrestrial frozen ground; a review." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 62(17): 202.
- Corapcioglu, M. Y. 1983. A mathematical model for the permafrost thaw consolidation. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 180-185.

- Corapcioglu, M. Y. and S. Panday. 1988. Thawing in permafrost; simulation and verification. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 61-66.
- Corapcioglu, M. Y. and S. M. Panday. 1993. Simulation of hydrocarbon spills in permafrost. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 100-104.
- Corbel, J. 1953. "Sols polygonaux sur le Causse Mejean." *Bulletin Mensuel - Societe Linneenne de Lyon* 10: 263-264.
- Corbel, J. 1953. "Problems of periglacial morphology in Svalbard = Problèmes de morphologie periglaciaire au Spitzberg." *Proces-Verbaux du Cercle d'etudes geographiques de Lyon* 20: 262-268.
- Corbel, J. 1954. "Sols polygonaux et "terrasses marines" du Spitzberg." *Revue de Geographie de Lyon* 29(1): 1-28.
- Corbel, J. 1956. "Un karst mediterraneen de basse altitude; le massif des calanques et la formation de son relief." *Revue de Geographie de Lyon* 31(2): 129-136.
- Corbel, J. 1956. "Svalbard and Lapland. Periglacial phenomena in Svalbard and in Lapland = Svalbard et Laponie. Phénomènes périglaciaires au Svalbard et en Laponie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 4: 47-54.
- Corbel, J. 1965. "Les karsts des regions polaires." *Revue Belge de Geographie* 88: 83-103.
- Corbel, J. 1970. *Le Spitsberg, Presentation geographique. Spitsberg; Mission francaise 1966*. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 10: 23-35.
- Corbel, J. 1970. *Du karst au cryokarst; definitions, descriptions, discussions. Spitsberg; Mission francaise 1966*. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 10: 185-188.
- Corbin, S. W. and C. S. Benson. 1983. Thermal regime of a small Alaskan stream in permafrost terrain. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 186-191.
- Cornin, J. E. 1983. Design and performance of a liquid natural convection subgrade cooling system for construction on ice-rich permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 198-203.
- Cornwell, J. C. 1992. Cation export from Alaskan Arctic watersheds. Toolik Lake. The Hague, Netherlands: Dr. W. Junk. 240: 15-22.

- Coronato, A., M. Salemme and J. Rabassa. 1999. "Palaeoenvironmental conditions during the early peopling of southernmost South America (late glacial-early Holocene, 14-8 ka B.P)." *Quaternary International* 53-54: 77-92.
- Correia, A. and J. Safanda. 1999. "Preliminary ground surface temperature history in mainland Portugal reconstructed from borehole temperature logs." *Tectonophysics* 306(3-4): 269-275.
- Correia, A. and J. Safanda. 2001. "Ground surface temperature history at a single site in southern Portugal reconstructed from borehole temperatures." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 155-165.
- Correll, D. S. 1978. "General Funston's Alaskan explorations; Yukon River valley expedition, 1893-1894." *Explorers Journal* 56(4): 171-176.
- Corte, A. E. 1953. "Contribucion a la morfologia periglacial de la alta cordillera con especial mencion del aspecto criopedologico." *Anales del Departamento de Investigaciones Cientificas de la Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Mendoza, Argentina* 1(2): 1-54.
- Corte, A. E. 1955. "Contribucion a la morfologia periglacial especialmente criopedologica de la republica Argentina = Contribution to the periglacial and especially the cryopedologic morphology of the Argentine Republic." *Acta Geographica (Helsinki)* 14(8): 83-102.
- Corte, A. E. 1960. *Frost action and soil sorting processes; their influence in the surface features of the tropical and sub-tropical high Andes. Geo-ecology of the mountainous regions of the tropical Americas.* Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany: Dummlers Verlag, Ferd.; Bonn, Universitaet, Geographisches Institut. 9: 213-220.
- Corte, A. E. 1961. *The frost behavior of soils; laboratory and field data for a new concept; Part 1, Vertical sorting.* Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Corps Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab.
- Corte, A. E. 1962. *The frost behavior of soils; [Part] 1, Vertical sorting. Soil behavior on freezing with and without additives.*: 9-34.
- Corte, A. E. 1962. *Relationship between four ground patterns, structure of the active layer, and type and distribution of ice in the permafrost; Thule, Greenland.* Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Corte, A. E. 1963. "Particle sorting by repeated freezing and thawing." *Science* 142(3591): 499-501.
- Corte, A. E. 1966. "Particle sorting by repeated freezing and thawing." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 175-240.
- Corte, A. E. 1969. "Geocryology and engineering." *Reviews in Engineering Geology* 2: 119-125.

- Corte, A. E. 1972. Laboratory formation of extrusion features by multicyclic freeze-thaw in soils. Etude des phenomenes periglaciaires en laboratoire; Colloque International de Geomorphologie, Liege-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 13-15: 157-181.
- Corte, A. E. 1975. "Procesos y formas geocriogenicas-periglaciales del Cuaternario de la republica Argentina." Boletim Paranaense de Geociencias 33: 23-24.
- Corte, A. E. 1976. "Rock glaciers." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 26: 175-197.
- Corte, A. E. 1978. Rock glaciers as permafrost bodies with a debris cover as an active layer, a hydrological approach; Andes of Mendoza, Argentine. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 262-269.
- Corte, A. E. 1980. Glaciers and glaciolithic systems of the Central Andes. World glacier inventory; workshop--Atelier; inventaire mondial des glaciers. [Louvain]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 126: 11-21.
- Corte, A. E. 1982. "Geocriologia Argentina general y aplicada." Revista del Instituto de Ciencias Geologicas 5: 87-119.
- Corte, A. E. 1982. "Geomorfología criogénica de la Isla Seymour (Base Vicecomodoro Marambio) - Antártida Argentina." R.A.G.A. 37(3): 331-347.
- Corte, A. E. 1983. Geocryogenic morphology at Seymour Island (Marambio) Antarctica; a progress report. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 192-197.
- Corte, A. E. 1986. "Delimitation of geocryogenic (periglacial) regions and associated geomorphic belts at 33 degrees S.L. Andes of Mendoza, Argentina." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 31: 31-34.
- Corte, A. E. 1988. Geocryology of the Central Andes and rock glaciers. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 718-723.
- Corte, A. E. 1991. "Chronostratigraphic correlations of cryogenic and glacial episodes in Central Andes with Patagonia." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 2(1): 67-70.
- Corte, A. E. and A. Higashi. 1972. Growth and development of perturbations on the soil surface due to the repetition of freezing and thawing. Etude des phenomenes periglaciaires en laboratoire; Colloque International de Geomorphologie, Liege-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 13-15: 117-127.

- Corte, A. E. and A. L. Somoza. 1957. Observaciones criopedológicas y glaciológicas en las islas Decepción, Media Luna y Melchior. Algunas observaciones geológicas y criopedológicas en la Antártida. Buenos Aires: Instituto Antartico Argentino. 4: 65-131.
- Corwin, R. F. 1983. Marine permafrost detection using galvanic electrical resistivity methods. Proceedings of the Fifteenth annual offshore technology conference. Houston, TX, United States. May 2-5, 1983. Dallas, TX: Offshore Technology Conference: 329-336.
- Corwin, R. F. 1985. Borehole monitoring of permafrost electrical properties. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 9.
- Corwin, R. F. 1986. "Direct-current electrical resistivity techniques for sea floor geologic studies." *Geophysics* 51(7): 1513.
- Corwin, R. F., J. L. Turnross and R. S. Harding, Jr. 1985. Offshore applications of the direct-current resistivity method. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 55th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 230-231.
- Cosgrove, R., J. Allen and B. Marshall. 1990. "Palaeo-ecology and Pleistocene human occupation in south central Tasmania." *Antiquity* 64(242): 59-78.
- Costard, F. 1986. "L'evolution thermokarstique des crateres d'impact sur Mars." *Geo Physio* 16: 83-94.
- Costard, F. 1986. "Vie et mort d'un cratere d'impact a evolution cryokarstique sur Mars." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 35(4): 123-131.
- Costard, F. 1987. "Quelques models lies a des lentilles de glace fossils sur Mars." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 31(2): 243-251.
- Costard, F. 1990. "Vallees de debacle et processus cryokarstiques sur Mars et en Siberie." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 44(1): 97-104.
- Costard, F. 1990. "Distribution et caracteristiques du pergélisol sur Mars; son influence sur certains traits de la geomorphologie." *Geo Physio* 20: 5-29.
- Costard, F., P. J. Aguirre, J. R. Greeley, G. Guillemet and N. Makhloufi. 1996. "Martian fluvial-thermal erosion; laboratory simulation." Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the 27th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference(Part 1): 261-262.
- Costard, F., P. J. Aguirre, R. Greeley and N. Makhloufi. 1999. "Martian fluvial-thermal erosion; laboratory simulation." *Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets* 104(6): 14,091-14,098.

- Costard, F., P. J. Aguirre, N. Makhloufi and R. Greeley. 1997. Martian fluvial-thermal erosion; experimental control of the model. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-eighth lunar and planetary science conference. D. Black. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 261-262.
- Costard, F., P. J. Aguirre and C. R. Posado. 1995. "Erosion thermique sur Mars." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 320(2): 151-155.
- Costard, F. and V. Baker. 1995. Thermokarst landforms and processes in Ares Vallis, Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-sixth lunar and planetary science conference. D. Blanchard and D. Black. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 285-286.
- Costard, F. and V. R. Baker. 2001. "Thermokarst landforms and processes in Ares Vallis, Mars." *Geomorphology* 37(3-4): 289-301.
- Costard, F. and A. Dollfus. 1987. Ice lenses on Mars. MECA special session at LPSC XVII; Martian geomorphology and its relation to subsurface volatiles. S. M. Clifford, L. A. Rossbacher and J. R. Zimelman. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 87-02: 16-17.
- Costard, F. and A. Dollfus. 1987. Thermokarstic evolution of impact craters on Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Eighteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 199-200.
- Costard, F., F. Forget, N. Mangold, D. Mercier and J. P. Peulvast. 2001. Debris flows on Mars; comparison with terrestrial analogs. Conference on the Geophysical detection of subsurface water on Mars; abstract volume. . Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 27-28.
- Costard, F., F. Forget, N. Mangold and J. P. Peulvast. 2002. "Formation of recent Martian debris flows by melting of near-surface ground ice at high obliquity." *Science* 295(5552): 110-113.
- Costard, F. M. 1988. Thickness of sedimentary deposits at the mouth of outflow channels. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 211-212.
- Costard, F. M. 1989. Asymmetric distribution of volatiles of Mars. Twentieth lunar and planetary science; abstracts. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 187.
- Costard, F. M. 1989. Fluvio-thermal erosion on Mars; a Siberian analogy. Twentieth lunar and planetary science; abstracts. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 189-190.
- Costard, F. M. 1989. "The spatial distribution of volatiles in the Martian hydrolithosphere." *Earth, Moon, and Planets* 45(3): 265-290.

- Costard, F. M. 1990. Thermokarstic depressions at the mouth of the Elysium channels (Mars); new evidence for the presence of massive icy beds. Scientific results of the NASA-sponsored study project on Mars; evolution of volcanism, tectonics, and volatiles. S. C. Solomon, V. L. Sharpton and J. R. Zimbelman. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 90-06: 114-115.
- Costard, F. M. 1990. Thermokarstic depressions at the mouth of Elysium channels (Mars); new evidence for the presence of massive icy beds. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-first lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 232-233.
- Costard, F. M. 1991. Ground-ice detection and potential landing sites for the Mars 94 mission. Twenty-second lunar and planetary science conference; abstracts of papers submitted. G. Ryder and V. L. Sharpton. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 245.
- Costin, A. B. 1955. "A note on gilgaies and frost soils." *Journal of Soil Science* 6(1): 32-34.
- Costin, A. B. and H. A. Polach. 1971. "Slope deposits in the Snowy mountains, south-eastern Australia." *Quaternary Research* 1(2): 228-235.
- Costin, A. B., B. G. Thom, D. J. Wimbush and M. Stuiver. 1967. "Nonsorted steps in the Mount Kosciusko area, Australia." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 78(8): 979-991.
- Costin, A. B. and D. J. Wimbush. 1973. "Frost cracks and earth hummocks at Kosciusko, Snowy Mountains, Australia." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 5(2): 111-120.
- Cote, H., J. F. Thimus, R. Rijkers and M. Naaktgeboren. 2000. Soil behaviour during artificial freezing; Part 1, Frost heaving 3D tests. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 69-74.
- Cote, M. M. and C. R. Burn. 2002. "The oriented lakes of Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, western Arctic coast, Canada; a GIS-based analysis." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 61-70.
- Cotet, P. 1966. "Reponses a l'enquete sur le probleme de la notion et du terme du 'periglaciaire'." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 357-360.
- Cotet, P. 1966. "La repartition des cryostructures pleistocenes sur le territoire de la Roumanie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 35-38.
- Cotton, C. A. 1963. "A new theory of the sculpture of middle-latitude landscapes." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6(5): 769-774.
- Cotton, C. A. 1964. "The cryergic-fluvial valley form." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 7(4): 918-919.

- Cotton, C. A. 1966. "Antarctic scablands." *New Zealand journal of Geology and Geophysics* 9: 130-132.
- Cotton, C. A. 1971. "Pare-down landscapes in Antarctica." *Earth Science Journal* 5: 1-15.
- Cotton, C. A. and P. M. T. Te. 1955. "Fossil gullies in the Wellington landscape." *New Zealand Geographer* 11(1): 72-75.
- Cotton, C. A. and M. T. Te Punga. 1955. "Solifluxion and periglacially modified landforms at Wellington, New Zealand." *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 82(Part 5): 1001-1031.
- Coude, A. 1985. "Nature et distribution des depots glaciaires et periglaciaires en Irlande occidentale; discussion sur l'extension de la derniere grande glaciation." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 22(22-23): 97-104.
- Coude-Gaussen, G. 1990. "The loess and loess-like deposits along the sides of the western Mediterranean Sea; genetic and palaeoclimatic significance." *Quaternary International* 5: 1-8.
- Couillard, L. and S. Payette. 1985. "Evolution holocene d'une tourbiere a pergelisol (Quebec nordique)." *Canadian Journal of Botany = Journal Canadien de Botanique* 63(6): 1104-1121.
- Coulon, M. 1986. "Contribution de la sismique-refraction a la connaissance de la zone d'alteration de la craie et de ses formations superficielles (Evolution geomorphologique et implications geologiques au nord de la Montagne de Reims)." *Bulletin d'Information des Geologues du Bassin de Paris* 23(2): 29-36.
- Couper, P., T. Stott and I. Maddock. 2002. "Insights into river bank erosion processes derived from analysis of negative erosion-pin recordings; observations from three recent UK studies." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 27(1): 59-79.
- Coutard, J. P. 1977. "Comportement au gel du limon d'Epouville (Pays de Caux, Seine-Maritime)." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre* 64(4): 103-106.
- Coutard, J. P. 1985. *La Crete de Vars (Hautes-Alpes), exploitation de donnees thermiques; periode du 20.08.1983 au 16.06.1984. Progres dans les methodes d'etude des sediments et des roches.* Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 30: 85-98.
- Coutard, J. P., H. M. French, E. Koster, J. P. Lautridou and J. C. Ozouf. 1996. "Albert Pissart and his role in the study of periglacial environments = Albert Pissart et son role dans l'etude des milieux periglaciaires." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 1-12.
- Coutard, J. P., P. Gabert and J. C. Ozouf. 1988. *Etude du processus de cryoreptation en divers sites de la Haute-Ubaye (Alpes du Sud). Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes).* Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 9-28.

- Coutard, J. P., M. Helluin, Q. E. Helluin, A. Journaux, J. P. Lautridou, J. C. Ozouf, J. Pellerin, P. Galert, M. Igout, B. Van Vliet Lanoe, M. Levant and M. N. Le Coustumer. 1980. "Observations sur quelques formes et processus periglaciaires dans le Massif du Chambeyron (Alpes de Haute-Provence)." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 68(4): 349-382.
- Coutard, J. P., J. C. Ozouf and P. Gabert. 1996. "Modalites de la cryoreptation dans les massifs du Chambeyron et de La Mortice, Haute-Ubaye, Alpes Francaises du Sud." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 21-51.
- Coutard, J. P. and A. Pancza. 1981. "Experience de thermoclastie sur quelques calcaires jurassiens." *Geographica Helvetica* 36(1): 9-13.
- Couture, N. J. and W. H. Pollard. 1998. An assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 195-200.
- Couture, R., S. D. Robinson and M. M. Burgess. 2000. *Climate change, permafrost degradation, and infrastructure adaptation; preliminary results from a pilot community case study in the Mackenzie Valley*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Cowals, D. 1969. "The pipeline, feat of the century." *Alaska Construction and Oil* 10(5): 58-60.
- Cowan, J. R. 1995. *Environmental overview and hydrogeologic conditions at Umiat, Alaska*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Cowell, D. W., J. K. Jeglum and J. C. Merriman. 1978. Preservation of seasonal frost in peatlands, Kinoje Lakes, southern Hudson Bay Lowland. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 453-459.
- Cowell, D. W., R. A. Sims and G. M. Wickware. 1982. "Frozen beach ridge soils in the Hudson Bay Lowland, Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 62(2): 421-425.
- Cowherd, D. C. 2002. A method for design of flexible buried structures in permafrost areas. *Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference*. S. Merrill Kelly. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers.: 146-157.
- Cox, G. W. and C. G. Gakahu. 1986. "A latitudinal test of the fossorial rodent hypothesis of Mima mound origin." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 30(4): 485-501.
- Coxon, P. 1986. "A radiocarbon dated early post glacial pollen diagram from a pingo remnant near Millstreet, County Cork." *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences* 8(1): 9-20.

- Coxon, P. 1987. Remnant periglacial features on the summit of Truskmore, counties Sligo and Leitrim, Ireland. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 150.
- Coxon, P. 1988. "Remnant periglacial features on the summit of Truskmore, counties Sligo and Leitrim, Ireland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 71*: 81-91.
- Coyne, P. I. and J. J. Kelley. 1971. "Release of carbon dioxide from frozen soil to the arctic atmosphere." *Nature (London)* 234(5329): 407-408.
- Craddock, R. A., T. A. Maxwell and A. D. Howard. 1999. The evidence for climatic variations on early Mars. *Lunar and planetary science, XXX*; Papers presented to the Thirtieth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- Craig, D. 1991. Geochemical evolution of water in a continental high boreal wetland basin; preliminary results. Northern hydrology; selected perspectives; Northern hydrology symposium. Saskatoon, SK, Canada. July 10-12, 1990. T. D. Prowse and C. S. L. Ommanney. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, National Hydrology Research Institute. 6: 47-55.
- Crain, R. W., Sr. 1951. "Steam power plants in Alaska." *Pacific Builder and Engineer* 57(12): 101-104.
- Cramer, H. 1937. "Ein eiszeitliches Stauchungsprofil an der Reichsautobahn bei Plech (Ofr.)." *Zentr. Miner. Abt. B.* 10: 388-394.
- Crampton, C. B. 1973. "A Landscape Zonation for the Southern and Central Mackenzie River Valley based on Terrain Permafrost Characteristics." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 10(12): 1843-1854.
- Crampton, C. B. 1973. Micro Shear-Fabrics in Soils of the Canadian North. International Working Meeting on Soil Micromorphology, Abstracts of Papers. Kingston, ON. 4: 15.
- Crampton, C. B. 1974. "Linear-Patterned slopes in the Discontinuous Permafrost Zone of the Central Mackenzie River Valley." *Arctic* 27(4): 265-272.
- Crampton, C. B. 1974. Latitudinal soil zonation in the transition from discontinuous to continuous permafrost zones of the Mackenzie River valley, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Pochvy mira--Soils of the world*. V. A. Kovda and E. V. Lobova. Moscow: Nauka. 8: 71-78.
- Crampton, C. B. 1976. "Patterned ground in the Maritimes, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 199-204.

- Crampton, C. B. 1977. "A study of the dynamics of hummocky microrelief in the Canadian north." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(4, Part 1): 639-649.
- Crampton, C. B. 1977. "Changes in permafrost distribution in northeastern British Columbia." *Arctic* 30(1): 61-62.
- Crampton, C. B. 1978. "The distribution and thickness of icy permafrost in northeastern British Columbia." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(4): 655-659.
- Crampton, C. B. 1978. "A note on the depth of icy permafrost in peat plateaus, south of Fort Simpson, N.W.T." *The Musk-Ox* 22: 80-81.
- Crampton, C. B. 1979. "Changes in permafrost distribution produced by a migrating river meander in the northern Yukon, Canada." *Arctic* 32(2): 148-151.
- Crampton, C. B. 1979. Icy permafrost in Cambisols at river crossings in the western subarctic, Canada. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]: 146-147.
- Crampton, C. B. 1981. "Analysis of synergistic systems for evaluating terrain sensitivity to disturbance of icy permafrost in the Mackenzie river valley, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 15-31.
- Crampton, C. B. 1987. "Soils, vegetation and permafrost across an active meander of Indian River, central Yukon, Canada." *Catena (Giessen)* 14(3): 157-163.
- Crampton, C. B. 1987. Analysis of environmental factors that have influenced the distribution of permafrost and talik in the southern Mackenzie River valley, Canada. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union international pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 150.
- Crampton, C. B. and J. A. Taylor. 1967. "Solifluction terraces in south Wales." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 16: 15-36.
- Crandell, D. R. and R. D. Miller. 1974. Quaternary stratigraphy and extent of glaciation in the Mount Rainier region, Washington. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Cranston, R. E. 1999. Pore-water geochemistry, JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 544: 165-175.

- Crausaz, W. 1993. *Glacial Geology - Introduction*. Pico de Orizaba or Citlaltepētł: geology, archaeology, history, natural history, and mountaineering routes: with additional material on the high Mexican volcanoes. Amherst, OH: Geopress International: 420-453.
- Crawford, C. B. 1983. Resource development in Pan American countries. Proceedings of the Seventh Panamerican conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering. [Buenos Aires], Argentina: Congreso Panamericano de Mecanica de Suelos e Ingenieria de Fundaciones: 955-967.
- Crawford, C. B. and D. W. Boyd. 1955. Climate in relation to frost action. Factors related to frost action in soils. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board: 63-75.
- Crevaschi, M. and B. Van Vliet Lanoe. 1990. "Traces of frost activity and ice segregation in Pleistocene loess deposits and till of northern Italy; deep seasonal freezing or permafrost?" *Quaternary International* 5: 39-48.
- Crescenti, G. H. 1984. Analysis of permafrost depths on Mars. *Advances in planetary geology*. Tm-86247: 115-132.
- Cressey, G. B. 1939. "Frozen ground in Siberia." *Journal of Geology* 47(5): 472-488.
- Crete, M. and G. J. Ducet. 1998. "Persistent suppression in dwarf birch after release from heavy summer browsing by Caribou." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30(2): 126-132.
- Crews, J. T. and L. Wright. 1998. Soil temperature and soil moisture regimes in the Central Appalachians. Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science; abstracts of the Seventy-third annual session. R. W. Taylor. Morgantown, WV, United States: West Virginia Academy of Science: 4-5.
- Criado, C., A. Arche and L. Vilas. 1992. Mapa geomorfológico preliminar de la Isla Decepción. Islas Shetland del Sur. *Geología de la Antártida Occidental*. 3 Congreso Geológico de España, Simposios, T-III. J. Lopez Martinez. Salamanca: S.I.: 293-304.
- Croce, F. A. and J. P. Milana. 2002. "Internal structure and behaviour of a rock glacier in the arid Andes of Argentina." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 289-300.
- Croft, S. K. 1989. Spelunking on Mars; the carbonate-tectonic hypothesis for the origin of Valles Marineris. MEVTV workshop on Tectonic features on Mars. T. R. Watters and M. P. Golombek. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 89-06: 21-24.
- Cronce, R., E. J. Ciolkosz and R. L. Cunningham. 1985. Soil features indicative of a previous periglacial climate in central Pennsylvania. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 20th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 13.

- Cronce, R. C. and E. J. Ciolkosz. 1986. Soil development in periglacial frost-wedge casts of central Pennsylvania. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association. 35a: 125.
- Crook, R. L. 1970. "A selective review of research into the operation of freeze-thaw processes." *Geoscope* 1: 51-67.
- Crooks, J. H. A., M. G. Jefferies, D. E. Becker and K. Been. 1986. Geotechnical properties of Beaufort Sea clays. 3rd Canadian conference on marine geotechnical engineering. St. John's, NF, Canada: Northcott Printing: 329-343.
- Croot, D. and J. S. Griffiths. 2001. "Engineering geological significance of relict periglacial activity in South and East Devon." *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology* 34(3): 269-281.
- Croot, D. G. 1987. Glaciotectonics and surging glaciers; a correlation based on data from Svalbard, Norway. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 151.
- Croy, F. E. 1968. Bridge foundations in permafrost areas; Gold Stream Creek, Fairbanks, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Croy, F. E. 1970. Settlement associated with thawing of permafrost. International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2475-2476.
- Croy, F. E. 1973. Installation of driven test piles in permafrost at Bethel Air Force Station, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Croy, F. E. 1982. "Piling in frozen ground." *Journal of the Technical Councils of ASCE* 108(Tc1): 112-124.
- Croy, F. E. 1988. Airfields in Arctic Alaska. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 49-55.
- Croy, F. E. 1991. Construction guidelines for oil and gas exploration in northern Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Crowl, G. H. and W. D. Sevon. 1999. Quaternary. The geology of Pennsylvania. C. Shultz. Harrisburg, United States: Geological Survey of Pennsylvania [and] Pittsburgh Geological Society: 224-231.

- Crowley, F. A. and R. E. Hanson. 1956. "Seismic measurements in permafrost areas of interior Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 67(12, Part 2): 1806.
- Crowner, D. 1980. "The well drained soils of Arctic Alaska; a taxonomic challenge." *The Ohio Journal of Science* 80: 33.
- Crowther, G. S. 1990. "Analysis of laterally loaded piles embedded in layered frozen soil." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 116(7): 1137-1152.
- Croxall, J. P. and E. D. Kirkwood. 1979. *The distribution of penguins on the Antarctic Peninsula and islands of the Scotia Sea*. Cambridge: British Antarctic Survey.
- Cruickshank, J. G. and E. A. Colhoun. 1965. "Observations on pingos and other landforms in Schuchertdal, northeast Greenland." *Geografiska Annaler* 47a(4): 224-236.
- Cruse, R. M., R. Mier and C. W. Mize. 2001. "Surface residue effects on erosion of thawing soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 65(1): 178-184.
- Cui, C. and K. Zhou. 1983. An experimental study of the frost-heave reaction. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 204-207.
- Cui, G., W. Yang and Y. Li. 1997. "A study on the relation between freezing point and load of wet soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(4): 321-327.
- Cui, J., D. Xu and H. Chen. 1993. Administering countermeasures on embankment thaw settlements of permafrost along the Qinghai Xizang highway. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 105-110.
- Cui, Z. 1980. Periglacial phenomena and environmental reconstruction on Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau. *Symposium on Geochemistry of Groundwater: 26th international geological congress*. Paris, France. July 7-17, 1980. New York: Elsevier: 246.
- Cui, Z. 1983. An investigation of rock glaciers in the Kunlun Shan, China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 208-211.
- Cui, Z. and C. Song. 1992. "Holocene periglacial processes and environmental changes in Daqingshan Mountains, Inner Mongolia, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 55-62.
- Cui, Z. and C. Song. 1992. "Holocene periglacial processes and environmental changes in the Daqingshan Mountains, Inner Mongolia, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 14(4): 325-331.

- Cui, Z. and C. Song. 1993. Periglacial phenomena and environment since the late period of late Pleistocene, Daqingshan area, Inner Mongolia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 111-115.
- Cui, Z. and Y. Xie. 1984. "The southern boundary of permafrost and periglacial environments during the latest late Pleistocene in North and Northeast China." *Dizhixue Bao = Acta Geologica Sinica* 58(2): 165-176.
- Cui, Z. and Y. Xie. 1989. Antarctic periglacial environment and the formation mechanism of "sorted circles" in the Fildes Peninsula. Proceedings of the International symposium on Antarctic research. [Tianjin, China]: China Ocean Press: 82-89.
- Cui, Z. and C. Zhu. 1988. "Commentaries and prospects of the study on periglacial geomorphology in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 304-311.
- Cui, Z. and C. Zhu. 1988. Rock glaciers in the source region of Urumqi River, middle Tian Shan, China. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 724-727.
- Cui, Z. j. 1982. "Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Scientia Sinica, Series B: Chemical, Biological, Agricultural, Medical and Earth Sciences = Chung-Kuo K'o Hsueh Yuan, Chu Pan* 25(1): 79-95.
- Cui, Z. j. and C. Zhu. 1989. "The structural type of temperature and mechanism of movement of rock glacier at the head of Urumqi River, Tianshan Mountains." *Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition) = Chinese Science Bulletin* 34(15): 1286-1291.
- Culleton, E. and D. Pope. 1984. Periglacial features on Forth Mountain, Co. Wexford. Dublin, Ireland: Royal Irish Academy.
- Culling, W. E. H. 1963. "Soil creep and the development of hillside slopes." *Journal of Geology* 71(2): 127-161.
- Cummings, C. E. and W. H. Pollard. 1990. Cryogenetic categorization of peat and mineral cored palsas in the Schefferville area, Quebec. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 95-102.
- Cunningham, F. F. 1969. "The Crow Tors, Laramie mountains, Wyoming, USA." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 13(1): 56-74.
- Cunningham, K. I. and A. A. Roberts. 1985. "Helium and horizontal-gradient magnetic surveys, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 66(46): 1115.

- Cunningham, K. I. and A. A. Roberts. 1988. Helium and C (sub 1) -C (sub 3) hydrocarbon concentrations in permafrost ice, Marsh Creek area, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Cunningham, K. I., A. A. Roberts and T. J. Donovan. 1987. Horizontal-gradient magnetic and helium surveys. Petroleum geology of the northern part of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, northeastern Alaska. K. J. Bird and L. B. Magoon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. B1778: 209-218.
- Curl, J. E. 1980. Glacial history of the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Columbus, Ohio: Institute of Polar Studies, Ohio State University.
- Curl, J. E. 1980. A glacial history of the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica.
- Currey, D. R., W. E. Mulvey and L. M. W. Lindsay. 1986. Markagunt Plateau, Utah; southern margin of late Wisconsinan montane glaciation in the Great Basin. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association. 35a: 126.
- Curry, A. M. 1999. "Paraglacial modification of slope form." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 24(13): 1213-1228.
- Curry, A. M. and C. K. Ballantyne. 1999. "Paraglacial modification of glacigenic sediment." *Geografiska Annaler Series A: Physical Geography* 81(3): 409-419.
- Curry, A. M. and C. K. Ballantyne. 1999. "Paraglacial modification of glacigenic sediment." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 81(3): 409-419.
- Curtis, R. 1966. "The petrology of the Graham Coast, Graham Land." *British Antarctic Survey Scientific Report* 50: 51.
- Cutler, P. M., D. R. MacAyeal, P. M. Colgan and D. M. Mickelson. 1998. A numerical investigation of factors influencing the occurrence of millennial-scale oscillations of the southern Laurentide ice sheet. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 112.
- Cutler, P. M., D. R. MacAyeal, D. M. Mickelson, B. R. Parizek and P. M. Colgan. 2000. "A numerical investigation of ice-lobe-permafrost interaction around the southern Laurentide ice sheet." *Journal of Glaciology* 46(153): 311-325.
- Cutler, P. M., D. M. Mickelson, D. R. MacAyeal and P. M. Colgan. 1999. Permafrost around the southern Laurentide ice sheet; its influence on ice dynamics, landform genesis and water drainage. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 204.
- Cwynar, L. C. and J. C. Ritchie. 1980. "Arctic steppe-tundra; a Yukon perspective." *Science* 208(4450): 1375-1377.

- Czajka, W. 1955. "Rezente und pleistozäne Verbreitung und Typen des periglazialen Denudationszyklus in Argentinien." *Acta Geographica* (Helsinki) 10: 121-140.
- Czajkowski, R. L. and T. S. Vinson. 1980. "Dynamic properties of frozen silt under cyclic loading." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 106(Gt9): 963-980.
- Czeppe, Z. 1964. Exfoliation in a periglacial climate. 20th International Geographical Congress. S.l.: International Geographical Congress: 128-129.
- Czerwinski, J. 1969. Zagadnienie struktur peryglacialnych w osadach pleistocenskich na Dolnym Śląsku. *Abstrakty prac habilitacyjnych i doktorskich 1968*. Warsaw, Poland: Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii. 6: 10.
- Czudek, T. 1973. "Zur klimatischen Talasymmetrie des Westteiles der Tschechoslowakei." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 17: 49-57.
- Czudek, T. 1983. "Dlouhodobě zmrzlá půda." *Lidé a Zemle* 32(8): 358-363.
- Czudek, T. 1986. "Some problems of valley development in Pleistocene deposits of northern Moravia (Czechoslovakia)." *Biuletyn Peryglacialny* 31: 35-45.
- Czudek, T. 1986. "Pleistocenni permafrost na území Československa." *Geografický Casopis* 38(2-3): 245-252.
- Czudek, T. 1988. "Kryopedimente; wichtige Reliefformen der rezente und pleistozänen Permafrostgebiete." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 132(3): 161-173.
- Czudek, T. 1990. "Zum Problem der Kryoplanationsterrassen." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 134(4): 225-238.
- Czudek, T. 1993. "Pleistocene periglacial structures and landforms in western Czechoslovakia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(1): 65-75.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1970. "Thermokarst in Siberia and its influence on the development of lowland relief." *Quaternary Research* (New York) 1(1): 103-120.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1970. "Zpráva o studiu kryogenních jevů a tvarů na Sibíři a Dalním východě." *Zprávy Geografického Ústavu CSAV* 7(4): 1-25.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1971. "Pleistocene cryoplanation in the Česká vysočina highlands, Czechoslovakia." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series* 52: 95-112.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1971. *Zpráva o geomorfologických výzkumech ve východní Sibíři v roce 1970*. Brno, Czechoslovakia: Ústav Geoniky AV ČR.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1972. "Present-day cryogenic processes in the mountains of eastern Siberia." *Geographia Polonica* 23: 5-20.

- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1973. Die Reliefentwicklung waehrend der Dauerfrostbodendegradation. Prague, Czechoslovakia: Academia Praha.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1973. "The valley cryopediments in eastern Siberia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 117-130.
- Czudek, T. and J. Demek. 1976. "The slopes of the central Moravian Carpathians; periglacial or temperate?" *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 10: 3-14.
- Czudek, T., L. Smolikova and J. Svoboda. 1991. "Profil Illa na Stranske skale v Brne." *Sbornik Geologickych Ved. Antropozoikum = Journal of Geological Sciences. Anthropozoic* 20: 203-223.
- Czurda, K. A. and R. Schababerle. 1988. Influence of freezing and thawing on the physical and chemical properties of swelling clays. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 51-58.
- Czurda, K. A. and R. Schababerle. 1989. Freeze-thaw specific permeability and microfabric alterations in swelling clays; a problem in foundation engineering in permafrost regions. 28th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht, The Netherlands: [International Geological Congress]. 1: 1.356.
- Dadykin, V. P. 1947. "Permafrost." *Geografiia v Shkole* 3: 17-24.
- Dadykin, V. P. 1952. "Nekotorye opyty po peredvizheniyu vody v merzloy pochve." *Pochvovedeniye (Moskva)* 9: 794-801.
- Dahl, R. 1964. "Shifting ice culmination, alternating ice covering and ambulant refuge organisms? (A discussion of the question of ice-free areas in Scandinavia during the last ice age)." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 45(2-3): 122-138.
- Dahm, H. D. 1958. "Merkmale und Verbreitung periglazialer Fliesserden im suedlichen Egge-Gebirge." Germany, Bundesanst. Bodenf., Geol. Jb. 76: 25-35.
- Dai, C., B. Dai, C. Du, Q. Liu and P. Dai. 1993. Vegetation in permafrost region and the division of forest management in Da Hinggan Ling Forest region. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 116-119.
- Dai, H. and D. Tian. 1988. Tangential frost heaving force on reinforced concrete piles of highway bridge. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1212-1216.

- Dai, H. and X. L. Wang. 1993. Frost heave susceptibility of highway bridge foundation soil in seasonal frost regions. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 120-124.
- Dai, J. 1983. Variation regularity of permafrost table beneath embankments in Northeast China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 212-216.
- Dai, X. Y., C. L. Ping, R. Candler, L. Haumaier and W. Zech. 2001. "Characterization of soil organic matter fractions of tundra soils in Arctic Alaska by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 65(1): 87-93.
- Dale, R. F., B. C. Reinke and J. E. Wright. 1981. Freeze-thaw cycles in Indiana soils. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science fall meeting*. D. R. Winslow. Indianapolis, IN, United States: Indiana Academy of Science. 90: 408-415.
- d'Alessandro, M. and A. Bonne. 1981. Radioactive waste disposal into a plastic clay formation (a site specific exercise of probabilistic assessment of geological containment). New York: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- Dallimore, A., C. J. Schroder Adams and S. R. Dallimore. 2000. "Holocene environmental history of thermokarst lakes on Richards Island, Northwest Territories, Canada: Thecamoebians as paleolimnological indicators." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 23(3): 261-283.
- Dallimore, A. and C. J. Schroeder Adams. 1998. Holocene environmental history of thermokarst lakes on Richards Island, Northwest Territories, Canada; freshwater Protozoa as paleolimnological indicators. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 65.
- Dallimore, S. R. 1992. Borehole logs from joint GSC-industry Mackenzie Delta geology / permafrost transect. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dallimore, S. R. 1993. Mackenzie Delta Transect; results from the GSC-industry cooperative deep drilling program--Transect du delta du Mackenzie; resultats du programme de sondage profond entrepris conjointement par la CGC et l'industrie. *Forum 1993; program with abstracts--Forum 1993; programme et resumes*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1993: E28, F32.
- Dallimore, S. R. and T. S. Collett. 1995. "Intrapermafrost gas hydrates from a deep core hole in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Geology* 23(6): 527-530.
- Dallimore, S. R. and T. S. Collett. 1998. Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada; regional overview. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowitz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 201-206.

- Dallimore, S. R. and T. S. Collett. 1999. Regional gas hydrate occurrences, permafrost conditions, and Cenozoic geology, Mackenzie Delta area. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 31-43.
- Dallimore, S. R., T. S. Collett and T. Uchida. 1999. Overview of science program, JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 11-17.
- Dallimore, S. R., T. S. Collett, M. Weber and T. Uchida. 2002. "Drilling program investigates permafrost gas hydrates." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 83(18): 193, 198.
- Dallimore, S. R. and J. L. Davis. 1987. "Ground probing radar investigations of massive ground ice and near surface geology in continuous permafrost." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 87-1a: 913-918.
- Dallimore, S. R. and J. L. Davis. 1992. Ground penetrating radar investigations of massive ground ice. Ground penetrating radar. J. A. Pilon. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 41-48.
- Dallimore, S. R., P. J. Kurfurst and J. A. M. Hunter. 1988. Geotechnical and geothermal conditions of near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Northwest Territories, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 127-131.
- Dallimore, S. R., P. J. Kurfurst and B. R. Pelletier. 1989. Effects of Recent sea level change and erosion on coastal zone geotechnics--Effets des variations recentes du niveau de la mer et de l'erosion sur le cadre geotechnique des zones cotieres. Geological Survey of Canada; current activities forum; program with abstracts--Commission geologique du Canada; forum des travaux en cours; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1989: 10.
- Dallimore, S. R., F. M. Nixon, P. A. Egginton and J. G. Bisson. 1996. "Deep-seated creep of massive ground ice, Tuktoyaktuk, NWT, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 337-347.
- Dallimore, S. R., M. Nixon and P. Egginton. 1997. Permafrost creep in cold climates. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Anonymous. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 31.
- Dallimore, S. R. and A. E. Taylor. 1993. Permafrost conditions along an onshore-offshore transect of the Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 125-130.

- Dallimore, S. R., A. E. Taylor, L. D. Dyke and B. J. Todd. 1995. Permafrost and ground ice in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. GAC/ MAC annual meeting--AGC/ AMC reunion annuelle. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 22.
- Dallimore, S. R., T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. 1999. Scientific results from JAPEX/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dallimore, S. R. and S. A. Wolfe. 1988. Massive ground ice associated with glaciofluvial sediments, Richards Island, N.W.T., Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 132-137.
- Dallimore, S. R., S. A. Wolfe, J. V. Matthews, Jr. and J. S. Vincent. 1997. "Mid-Wisconsinan eolian deposits of the Kittigazuit Formation, Tuktoyaktuk coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 34(11): 1421-1441.
- Dallimore, S. R., S. A. Wolfe and S. M. Solomon. 1996. "Influence of ground ice and permafrost on coastal evolution, Richards Island, Beaufort Sea coast, N.W.T." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 33(5): 664-675.
- Dalzell, D. and E. M. Durrance. 1980. "The evolution of the Valley of Rocks, North Devon." Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series 5(1): 66-79.
- Damm, B. 1999. "Glaciers, landscape and climate evolution in the mountains of Tauferers (South Tyrol) since the Lateglacial." Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria 22(1): 49-55.
- Dan, k. V. K. 1972. "Nekotoryye svedeniya o temperature mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porod Tsentral'nogo Yamala." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 12: 176-180.
- Dan, Y. and D. J. Goodings. 1998. "Predicting frost heave using FROST model with centrifuge models." Journal of Cold Regions Engineering 12(2): 64-83.
- Dangeard, L. 1946. "Modele eolien d'age quaternaire conserve dans la region mancelle." Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais 175-176: 42-44.
- Daniehlyan, Y. S. and P. A. Yanitskiy. 1983. "Migratsiya vlagi pri ottaivanii merzlykh gruntov." Inzhenernaya Geologiya 1983(5): 62-66.
- Daniel, E. 1977. "A fossil ice wedge at Perstorp, Skaane." Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar 99(Part 4): 420-423.
- Daniel, J. A. and J. A. Staricka. 2000. "Frozen soil impact on ground water-surface water interaction." Journal of the American Water Resources Association 36(1): 151-160.

- Daniels, J. J. and G. V. Keller. 1975. "Computer-assisted interpretation of two-loop induction soundings of permafrost." *Geophysics* 40(1): 146.
- Daniels, J. J., G. V. Keller and J. J. Jacobson. 1976. "Computer-assisted interpretation of electromagnetic soundings over a permafrost section." *Geophysics* 41(4): 752-765.
- Danielyan, Y. S. and V. Y. Danielyan. 2002. *Teplovoye vzaimodeystviye neftyanoy i gazovoy skvazhin s vechnomerzlyimi gruntami = The thermal interaction of oil and gas wells with permafrost grounds. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 118-119, 278-279.*
- Danielyan, Y. S., A. I. Gorkovenko and I. A. Ivanov. 2002. *Raschet temperaturnykh poley i teplovykh poter' ot truboprovodov bol'shogo diametra v sezonnomerzlykh gruntakh = Theoretical analysis of temperature fields and heat removal from large-diameter pipelines in the active layer of permafrost. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 106-107, 268-269.*
- Danielyan, Y. S., E. A. Kudryavtsev and P. A. Yanitskii. 1987. "Investigation of phase composition of moisture in frozen soils by the modified thermometric method." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1987(5): 98-104.
- Danielyan, Y. S., Y. A. Kudryavtsev and P. A. Yanitskiy. 1987. "Issledovaniye fazovogo sostava blagi v merzlykh gruntakh modifitsirovannym teplometricheskim metodom." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1987(5): 119-125.
- Danielyan, Y. S. and P. A. Yanitskiy. 1986. "Issledovaniye kinetiki izmeneniya fazovogo sostava vlagi v promerzayushchikh dispersnykh porodakh." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(6): 52-59.
- Danielyan, Y. S., P. A. Yanitskiy, V. G. Cheverev and Y. P. Lebedenko. 1983. "Eksperimental'noye i teoreticheskoye issledovaniye teplomassoperenosa v promerzayushchikh vlazhnykh gruntakh." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1983(3): 77-83.
- Danielyan, Y. S. and P. A. Yanitskiy. 1991. *Heat and moisture exchange for freezing and thawing grounds. Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 105-111.*
- Danilov, I. D. 1962. *On the origin of the thickness of the gray rocky loam of the Vorkuta Region. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 141-149.*
- Danilov, I. D. 1967. "Lentochnyye gliny r. Pechory i Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Ser. Geogr.* 2: 85-90.

- Danilov, I. D. 1969. "Znachenie merzlotno-fatsial'nogo analiza dlya stratigrafii pleystotsenovykh otlozheniy Yeniseyskogo Severa [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 171-172.
- Danilov, I. D. 1972. "Merzlotno-suffozionnyy rel'yef i svyazannyye s nim klinovidnyye deformatsii." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 2: 147-159.
- Danilov, I. D. 1973. "O geneticheskoy vzaimosvyazi ploskobugristykh i vypuklobugristykh torfyanikov." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 150-159.
- Danilov, I. D. 1973. "Plastic and ruptural deformations in basin sediments." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 329-337.
- Danilov, I. D. 1973. "Subaqueous pseudomorphoses in Pleistocene deposits." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 339-345.
- Danilov, I. D. 1974. "Diagenetic origin of carbonate concretions in Pleistocene sediments of the subarctic zone." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 207(1-6): 170-172.
- Danilov, I. D. 1978. *Pleistotsen morskikh subarkticheskikh ravnin = The Pleistocene of marine subarctic plains.* Moscow: Izd. MGU.
- Danilov, I. D. 1979. *Issledovaniya pribrezhnykh ravnin i shel'fa arkticheskikh morej = Study of coastal plains and shelf of the Arctic seas.* Moscow: izd. MGU.
- Danilov, I. D. 1987. "Problems of global glaciation during the Quaternary." *Polar Geography and Geology* 11(2): 127-140.
- Danilov, I. D. 1987. "Cryogenic dislocations in sedimentary rocks." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 22(6): 627-633.
- Danilov, I. D. 1989. *Plejstotsen-golotsenovaya istoriya arkticheskikh morej = Pleistocene and Holocene history of the Arctic seas.* *Geologiya kontinental'noj terrasy okrainnykh i vnutrennykh morej.* Moscow: izd. MGU: 66-74.
- Danilov, I. D. 1990. "Cryolithogenesis and its characteristics." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 25(1): 1-8.
- Danilov, I. D. 1995. "Protsess osadochnogo porodoobrazovaniya v kriolitozone." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1995(4): 28-43.
- Danilov, I. D. 1995. "Sedimentary petrogenesis and its characteristics in the cryolithozone." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin (Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya)* 50(3): 1-8.
- Danilov, I. D. 1997. "Evolutsiya Arkticheskogo shel'fa v pozdnem kaynozoye i kriogenno-glyatsigennyye protsessy v yego predelakh." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 36-41.

- Danilov, I. D. 1997. "The north polar basin as a component of the Earth's cryosphere." *Water Resources* 24(1): 32-39.
- Danilov, I. D. 1998. "Cryolithogenetic approach to the recognition of cryogenic formations." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin (Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya)* 53(1): 38-45.
- Danilov, I. D. 1998. Dinamika urovnya arkticheskikh morei aziatskogo sektora v poslednie 50 tys. let. = Dynamics of arctic sea level in Asian sector during the last 50 thousand years. *Dinamika arkticheskikh poberezyi Rossii = Dynamics of the Russian Arctic Shores*. Moscow: 116-130.
- Danilov, I. D. 1999. "Problemy stanovleniya arkticheskoy kriosfery v pozdnem kaynozoye." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 1999(6): 20-28.
- Danilov, I. D. 1999. "Kriogenno-geneticheskaya tipizatsiya porod i protsessy ikh formirovaniya." *Geokologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1999(4): 293-303.
- Danilov, I. D. 2000. "Submarine permafrost of the Arctic shelf and related processes of cryogenic lithomorphogenesis." *Oceanology* 40(5): 714-722.
- Danilov, I. D. 2000. "The history of the Arctic Ocean as a water body of the cryogenic type." *Water Resources* 27(5): 482-492.
- Danilov, I. D., I. A. Komarov and A. Y. Vlasenko. 1998. Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian Arctic shelf. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 207-212.
- Danilov, I. D. and A. A. Konovalov. 1998. "Mnogosloynnoye stroyeniye kriolitosfery akkumulyativnykh ravnin severa Yevrazii." *Geokologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1998(2): 73-81.
- Danilov, I. D., O. B. Parunin and Y. I. Polyakova. 1989. "The origin and age of the "Icy Complex" in the north of West Siberia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 13(4): 297-304.
- Danilov, I. D. and Y. I. Polyakova. 1978. "K metodike vosstanovleniya paleoklimaticheskikh usloviy po palinologicheskim dannym." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 2: 101-107.
- Danilov, I. D. and Y. I. Polyakova. 1978. "Kriogennyye i postkriogennyye obrazovaniya v allyuvii i ikh paleogeograficheskoye znacheneye." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 2: 84-83.
- Danilov, I. D. and Y. I. Polyakova. 1986. "Klimat i podzemnyye l'dy na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri v pozdnem pleystotsene-golotsene." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 61-65.

- Danilov, I. D. and Y. I. Polyakova. 1986. "Climate and ground ice in the north of western Siberia in the late Pleistocene and Holocene." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 303-308.
- Danilov, I. D. and V. E. Roujansky. 1993. Evolution of permafrost zone of North Eurasia in late Cenozoic and neotectonic movements. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 858-861.
- Danilov, I. D. and V. E. Roujansky. 1996. "Late Pleistocene glaciation of the Arctic shelf and adjacent plains of northern Eurasia; cryogenic and tectonic evidence." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 13-19.
- Danilov, I. D. and A. Y. Vlasenko. 1999. "Geoekologicheskaya model' razvitiya kriolitozony Vostochno-Sibirskogo sektora Arkticheskogo shel'fa." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1999(1): 5-14.
- Danilov, I. D. and A. Y. Vlasenko. 1999. "Nekotoryye problemy formirovaniya kriosfery Arktiki." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 17-23.
- Danilov, I. D., A. Y. Vlasenko and V. Y. Biryukov. 2001. "Geomorfologo-geokriologicheskoe stroenie Vostochnosibirskogo sektora Arkticheskogo shel'fa I ego razvitie v pozdnem pleystotsenogolotsene = Geomorfologic and geocrylogic features of the East-Siberian sector of the Arctic shelf and its development in the Late Pleistocene-Holocene." *Geomorfologiya* 1: 45-53.
- Danilov, I. D., A. Y. Vlasenko and D. S. Lukovkin. 2000. "Formirovaniye kriogennoy ekosistemy Arkticheskogo okeana." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2000(3): 197.
- Danilov, I. D. and E. D. Yershov. 1989. "Former glaciation and permafrost in Asia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 13(2): 92-103.
- Danilov, I. D. and E. D. Yershov. 1989. "Drevneye oledeneniye i vechnaya merzlota Azii." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1989(11): 32-40.
- Danilov, I. D. and L. A. Zhigarev. 1977. Nekotorye aspekty morskoi kriolitozony arkticheskoi litoral'no-shel'fovoi zony = Some aspects of off-shore cryolithozone at the Arctic littoral-shelf zone. *Geograficheskie problemy izucheniya Severa*. Moscow: MGU: 115-135.
- Danilov, I. D., L. A. Zhigarev and L. N. Morozova. 1975. "Kajnozojskiye otlozheniya, morfologiya i dinamika morskikh beregov i metallonosnost' arkticheskogo poberezh'ya Azii = Cenozoic sediments, morphology and dynamics of sea shores, and metal-bearing potentials of the Arctic coast of Asia." *Geografiya* 6: 92-98.
- Danilova, N. S. 1968. "Ob obrazovanii ledyanykh i pecchanykh zhil v predelakh yedinoy sistemy morozoboynykh treshchin, del'ta r. Leny." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 227-233.

- Danilova, N. S. 1970. "Nekotoryye osobennosti kriogennogo stroyeniya drevnego poymennogo allyuviya krupnykh rek Zapadnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 129-136.
- Danilova, V. V. 1940. "Fluorine in the waters of the Chibina region [Russia]." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 26(3): 230-231.
- Danilovtsev, P. A. and I. A. Nekrasov. 1974. "II Mezhdunarodnaya konferentsiya po merzlotovedeniyu." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 5: 142-144.
- Danilovtsev, P. A. and I. Y. Nekrasov. 1974. "Mezhdunarodnyy forum merzlotovedov." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 12: 135-138.
- Dansart, A. M., J. M. Bahr and J. W. Attig. 1999. Using ground-penetrating radar to map fossil permafrost wedges that are preferential flow paths for leaching to groundwater. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 76.
- Dardis, G. F. and J. E. Granger. 1986. Contemporary periglacial phenomena in the Natal Drakensberg, South Africa. Southern African Society of Quaternary Research; proceedings of the VIIth biennial conference. H. J. Deacon. Cape Town, South Africa: A.A. Balkema. 17: 89-93.
- Darmody, R. G. and C. E. Thorn. 1997. "Elevation, age, soil development, and chemical weathering at Storbreen, Jotunheimen, Norway." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 79(4): 215-222.
- Darmody, R. G., C. E. Thorn, R. L. Harder, J. P. L. Schlyter and J. C. Dixon. 2000. "Weathering implications of water chemistry in an arctic-alpine environment, northern Sweden." *Geomorphology* 34(1-2): 89-100.
- Darmois, T. M. 1972. "Cirques glaciaires et niches de nivation sur le versant lorrain des Vosges a l'ouest du Donon." *Revue Geographique de l'Est* 12(1): 55-65.
- Dash, J. G. 1989. "Thermomolecular pressure in surface melting; motivation for frost heave." *Science* 246(4937): 1591-1593.
- Datsko, P. S., E. Z. Kouchukov and Y. P. Akimov. 1983. Mechanism and laws governing the transformation of unconsolidated rocks under the influence of repeated freeze-thaw. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 217-220.
- Daugherty, L. A., W. E. Hanna and R. W. Arnold. 1975. Geomorphology of a glaciated first-order valley in South central New York. Proceedings of the 40th annual meeting of the Soil Science Society of America. Anonymous. Madison, WI, United States: Soil Science Society of America. 39: 710-716.
- Dauzet, C. and B. Etlicher. 1985. "Note sur les eboulis ordonnes de Basse Ardeche." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 17-18: 25-31.

- Davidovich, P. Y. 1967. "Razrabotka transhey na trasse nefteprovoda Ust'-Balyk--Omsk zimoy 1966/67 g." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 12(7): 21-23.
- Davidow, B. 1993. "The high one." *Earth (Waukesha, Wis.)* 2(5): 44-51.
- Davidson, D. W., M. K. El Defrawy, M. O. Fuglem and A. S. Judge. 1978. Natural gas hydrates in northern Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost; Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 937-943.
- Davidson, G. P. and J. F. Nye. 1985. "A photoelastic study of ice pressure in rock cracks." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 11(2): 141-153.
- Davidson, J. K. 1971. "Glaciation of the Mt La Perouse area." *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 105: 177-180.
- Davies, D. A. and M. S. Berrisford. 1990. "Boulder-paved river channels; a case study of fluvio-periglacial landform." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 34(2): 213-231.
- Davies, J. L. 1958. "The cryoplanation of Mount Wellington." *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 92: 151-154.
- Davies, J. L. 1967. Tasmanian landforms and Quaternary climates. Landform studies from Australia and New Guinea. J. N. Jennings and J. A. Mabbutt. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 1-25.
- Davies, J. L. 1983. "L'evolution du relief australien dans le temps et dans l'espace." *Espace Geographique* 12(3): 195-201.
- Davies, M. C. R., O. Hamza and C. Harris. 2001. "The effect of rise in mean annual temperature on the stability of rock slopes containing ice-filled discontinuities." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 137-144.
- Davies, W. E. 1959. "Surface features of permafrost in arid areas." *Canadian Oil and Gas Industries* 12(12): 52.
- Davies, W. E. 1961. Polygonal features on bedrock, North Greenland, Article 366. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Davies, W. E. 1961. Surface features of permafrost in arid areas. Physical geography of Greenland, International Geographical Congress, 19th, Norden 1960, Symposium SD 2. Copenhagen, Denmark: Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskab. 9: 48-56.
- Davis, A. M. 1980. "Modern pollen spectra from the tundra-boreal forest transition in northern Newfoundland, Canada." *Boreas* 9(2): 89-100.
- Davis, J. L. 1972. Landforms of cold climates. Cambridge, MA, United States: MIT Press.

- Davis, J. L., R. M. Morey and W. J. Scott. 1975. Impulse radar experiments on permafrost in the Tuktoyaktuk region, N.W.T. Geological Society of America (GSA). Boulder, CO, United States. 1975. Abstracts with Programs. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 7: 744-745.
- Davis, J. L., W. J. Scott, R. M. Morey and A. P. Annan. 1976. "Impulse radar experiments on permafrost near Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(11): 1584-1590.
- Davis, O. K. 1987. Late Quaternary global temperature change versus seasonal precipitation change in the Western U.S. Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. W. Dickinson. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 636.
- Davis, O. K. 1987. Caves as sources of paleoenvironmental information in arid regions. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 153.
- Davis, R. B. 1976. Late- and postglacial vegetational history of northern New England. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 136.
- Davis, R. B., T. E. Bradstreet, R. Stuckenrath, Jr. and H. W. Borns, Jr. 1975. "Vegetation and associated environments during the past 14,000 years near Mounon Pond, Maine." *Quaternary Research* 5(3): 435-465.
- Davis, R. B. and G. L. Jacobson, Jr. 1985. "Late Glacial and early Holocene landscapes in northern New England and adjacent areas of Canada." *Quaternary Research* 23(3): 341-368.
- Davis, R. M. 1966. Gravel-fill roads on permafrost and glacier ice. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 535-537.
- Davydov, V. A. 1997. "O naznachenii vysoty nasypey na mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntakh kraynego severa Rossi." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1997(4(460)): 129-135.
- Dawson, R. F., D. C. Sege and G. W. Pollock. 1999. "Freeze-thaw dewatering of oil sands fine tails." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 36(4): 587-598.
- Day, J. H. 1963. Pedogenic studies on soils containing permafrost in the Mackenzie River basin. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proceedings. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 76: 37-41.
- Day, J. H. and H. M. Rice. 1964. "The characteristics of some permafrost soils in the Mackenzie Valley, N. W. T." *Arctic* 17(4): 222-236.

- Day, M. J. 1981. Limestone hardness and tropical karst terrain types. Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology. B. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology: 327-329.
- Day, M. J. 1981. Towards a numerical categorization of tropical karst terrains. Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology. B. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology: 330-332.
- de Argandona, V. G. R., A. R. Rey, C. Celorio, L. M. Suarez del Rio, L. Calleja and J. Llavona. 1999. "Characterization by Computed X-ray tomography of the evolution of the pore structure of a dolomite rock during freeze-thaw cyclic tests." *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth Part A: Solid Earth and Geodesy* 24(7): 633-637.
- de Brum, F. A. 1981. "Manifestacoes periglaciaarias de altitude na Ilha da Madeira." *Finisterra* 16(32): 213-229.
- De Gans, W. 1982. "Location, age and origin of pingo remnants in the Drentsche Aa Valley area (The Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 61(1): 147-158.
- De Gans, W. 1982. "Permafrost en permafrostverschijnselen in arctische gebieden." *Grondboor en Hamer* 1982(6): 165-174.
- De Gans, W. 1982. "Fossiele permafrostverschijnselen in Nederland." *Grondboor en Hamer* 1982(6): 175-184.
- De Gans, W. and P. Cleveringa. 1986. "Het Ballooerveld." *Grondboor en Hamer* 1986(5): 137-150.
- de Gans, W. and H. Sohl. 1981. "Weichselian pingo remnants and permafrost on the Drente Plateau (The Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 60(3): 447-452.
- de Gans, W. and K. van Gijssel. 1996. The late Weichselian morphology of the Netherlands and its influence on the Holocene coastal development. Coastal studies on the Holocene of the Netherlands. J. Beets, M. Fischer and W. de Gans. Haarlem, Netherlands: Nederlands Instituut voor Toegepaste Geowetenschappen TNO. 57: 11-25.
- de Goer de Herve, A., G. Camus, D. Miallier, S. Sanzelle, C. Falgueres, J. Fain, M. Montret and T. Pilleyre. 1993. "Le puy de Gravenoire et ses coulees, dans l'agglomeration de Clermont-Ferrand (Massif central francais); un modele inhabituel d'avalanche de debris, declenchee par une eruption strombolienne en climat periglaciaire." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, Huitieme Serie* 164(6): 783-793.
- De Groot, T., P. Cleveringa and B. Klinjstra. 1987. "Frost-mound scars and the evolution of a late Dryas environment (northern Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 66(3): 239-250.
- De Hon, R. A. 1987. Striped plains of Acidalia Planitia. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Eighteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 229-230.

- De Hon, R. A. 1996. Geologic mapping of the northern distal flank of Elysium Mons, Mars. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA): 127-128.
- de la Grandville, B. 1981. "Marmul Field, South Oman; appraisal and development of structural and stratigraphic trap oil field with reservoirs in glacial/ periglacial clastics." *AAPG Bulletin* 65(5): 917.
- De Moor, G. 1978. "Structures periglaciaires syngenétiques dans quelques terrasses fluviales du Nord de la France et en Belgique." *Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 87(1-2): 55-65.
- De Moor, G. 1981. "Periglacial deposits and sedimentary structures in the upper Pleistocene infilling of the Flemish Valley (N.W. Belgium)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 277-290.
- de Moor, G. 1982. "Pillar channels, a syngenetic periglacial structure in Pleistocene coarse terrace deposits." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 213-217.
- De Moor, G. 1983. "Cryogenic structures in the Weichselian deposits of northern Belgium and their significance." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 79-86.
- De Ploey, J. 1972. "Quelques expériences en rapport avec le rôle éventuel de l'érosion pluviale in milieu periglaciaire." *Bulletin - Centre de Géomorphologie de Caen* 13-15: 101-115.
- De Ploey, J. 1973. "A soil-mechanical approach of the erodibility of loess by solifluction." *Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique* 22(2): 61-70.
- de Ploey, J. 1977. "Some experimental data on slopewash and wind action with reference to Quaternary morphogenesis in Belgium." *Earth Surface Processes* 2(2-3): 101-115.
- de Porcellinis, P. and J. L. Rojo. 1981. "Brine substitute liquids for soil freezing at very low temperatures." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 203-210.
- De Quervain, M. 1950. *Snow and ice problems in Canada and the U.S. A.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- de Ruiter, H. 1984. "Subsidence of Nanisivik Mines concentrator building." *Mining Magazine (London)* 151(1): 18-19, 21, 23, 25.
- De Villers, S. 2000. *The development of a spatial database for research into cryogenic processes and landforms in southern Africa.* Master's thesis. Pretoria: University of Pretoria.
- De Villers, S. and J. Boelhouwers. 2000. *Glossary and Bibliography of Periglacial Research in Southern Africa.* S.I.: Southern African Association of Geomorphologists.
- De Wiel, F. 1996. "Treibhausgas im Permafrost." *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 49(7): 280-281.

- Deacon, J. and N. Lancaster. 1988. Late Quaternary Palaeoenvironments of Southern Africa. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Deangelis, M. L. and E. F. Wood. 1998. A detailed model to simulate heat and moisture transport in a frozen soil. Hydrology, water resources and ecology in headwaters. K. Kovar, U. Tappeiner, N. E. Peters and R. G. Craig. [Louvain]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 248: 141-148.
- Dearman, W. R., F. J. Baynes and Y. Irfan. 1976. "Practical aspects of periglacial effects on weathered granite." Proceedings of the Ussher Society 3(Part 3): 373-381.
- Debenham, F. 1921. "Recent and local deposits of McMurdo Sound Region." Natural History Report, Geology 1(3): 63-100.
- Deck, B., M. Wahlen, N. Roulet, C. Kelly and J. R. Southon. 1992. "(super 13) C, D and (super 14) C in methane from tundra sites." Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 73(14, Suppl.): 112.
- Decker, E. R. 1974. Preliminary geothermal studies of the Dry Valley Drilling Project holes at McMurdo Station, Lake Vanda, Lake Vida, and New Harbor, Antarctica. Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) Seminar-1. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 4: 22-23.
- Deckers, S. 1989. "Bericht 1988 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer und Quartaer im Gebiet von Otttnang auf Blatt 48 Voecklabruck." Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien 132(3): 539-540.
- Dedkov, A. P. 1971. "Razvitiye sklonov v pleystotsenovom periglyatsial'nom kimate Srednego Povolzh'ya." Voprosy Geografii 85: 142-151.
- Deevey, E. S., Jr. 1951. "Late-glacial and postglacial pollen diagrams from Maine." American Journal of Science 249(3): 177-207.
- DeFour, S., A. S. Judge and P. T. Lafleche. 1988. Design and monitoring of earth embankments over permafrost. Second international conference on Case studies in geotechnical engineering; proceedings. S. Prakash. Rolla, Mo, United States: University of Missouri - Rolla: 1001-1010.
- Dege, W. 1941. "Landformende Vorgaenge im eisnahen Gebiet Spitzbergens." Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 3: 81-97.
- Dege, W. 1949. "Welche Kraefte wirken heute umgestaltend auf die Landoberflaeche der Arktis ein?" Polarforschung 2(19): 274-278.
- DeGoes, L. and J. T. Neal. 1998. Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. Military geology in war and peace. J. R. Underwood, Jr. and P. Guth. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 205-210.

- DeGraff, J. V. 1975. "Inactive patterned ground, Bear River Range, north-central Utah." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(7): 1048-1049.
- DeGraff, J. V. 1976. "Relict patterned ground, Bear River Range, North-central Utah." Utah Geology 3(2): 111-116.
- Delage, P., D. Tessier and A. M. Marcel. 1982. "Use of the Cryoscan apparatus for observation of freeze-fractured planes of a sensitive Quebec clay in scanning electron microscopy." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 19(1): 111-114.
- Delahaut, J. M., A. Laurant and A. Pissart. 1966. "Le remblaiement periglaciaire de fonds de vallons en Ardenne; un depot fluvial compris entre deux depots de solifluxion." Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique 89(5-10): 157-174.
- Delaloye, R. and S. Morand. 1998. "Les glaciers rocheux de la region d'Entremont (Alpes Valaisannes); Inventaire et analyse spatiale a l'aide d'un SIG." Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich 158: 75-86.
- Delaney, A. J. and S. A. Arcone. 1982. Laboratory measurements of soil electric properties between 0.1 and 5 GHz. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Delaney, A. J. and S. A. Arcone. 1984. "Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry." Cold Regions Science and Technology 9(1): 39-46.
- Delaney, A. J. and S. A. Arcone. 1984. "A large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for field use." IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing Ge22(5): 428-430.
- Delaney, A. J., P. R. Peapples and S. A. Arcone. 2001. "Electrical resistivity of frozen and petroleum-contaminated fine-grained soil." Cold Regions Science and Technology 32(2-3): 107-119.
- Delaney, A. J., P. V. Sellmann and S. A. Arcone. 1988. Seasonal variations in resistivity and temperature in discontinuous permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 927-932.
- Delannoy, J. J. 1982. Le complexe souterrain du Gouffre Berger. Table ronde Franco-Allemande 1980; Symposium Exkursionsfuehrer; Schwaebische und Fraenkische Alb. D. Burger and K. H. Pfeffer. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: Verband der Deutschen Hoehlen- und Karstforscher e.V. 17: 32-38.
- Delcourt, P. A. 1980. Landscape response to Quaternary climatic change in East Tennessee. The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 411.

- Delgado Granados, H. 1997. "The glaciers of Popocatepetl Volcano (Mexico); changes and causes." *Quaternary International* 43-44: 53-60.
- Delibrias, G., H. Nonn and M. van Campo. 1964. "Age et flore d'un depot periglaciaire reposant sur la "rasa" cantabrique pres de Burela (Galice), Espagne." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 259(22): 4092-4094.
- Deline, P. 1998. "L'etagement morphodynamique de la haute montagne alpine; l'exemple du Val Veny (Val d'Aoste, Italie)." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 86(3): 27-35.
- Delisle, G. 1998. Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 213-219.
- Delisle, G. 1998. "Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(4): 325-333.
- Delisle, G. 2001. "Episodic occurrence of permafrost in Southwest Tasmania?" *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48(1): 5-8.
- Delisle, G. and I. Dumke. 1996. "Geochemische und geothermische Untersuchungen zur Frage der Existenz von Kryogenen Klueften in norddeutschen Salzstoecken." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 42(2): 149-154.
- Deloffre, G. and G. Waterlot. 1952. "Phenomenes periglaciaires dans le nord de la France." *Annales - Societe Geologique du Nord* 72: 134-139.
- Deltoro, V. I., A. Calatayud, F. Morales, A. Abadia and E. Barreno. 1999. "Changes in net photosynthesis, chlorophyll fluorescence and xanthophyll cycle interconversions during freeze-thaw cycles in the Mediterranean moss *Leucodon sciuroides*." *Oecologia* 120(4): 499-505.
- Demangeot, J. 1942. "Decouverte d'une tjaele en rapport avec un sol reticule dans l'Oisans = Discovery of permafrost together with polygonal soil in Oisans." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 215(21): 493-495.
- Demangeot, J. 1942. "Tjaele et sols polygonaux en montagne = Permafrost and polygonal soils in the mountains." *Etudes Rhodan. (Rev. Geog. Regionale)* 17(3-4): 131-138.
- Demangeot, J. 1951. "Observation sur les "sols en gradins" de l'Apennin central." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 3: 110-119.
- Demchenko, P. F., A. A. Velichko, G. S. Golitsyn, A. V. Yeliseyev, I. I. Mokhov and V. P. Nechayev. 2002. *Kriolitizona i global'noye potepleniye klimata; aleoanalogi i modeli = Cryolithozone and global warming; paleoanalogues and models. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 124-125, 283.

- Demchenko, V. V. 1979. "O geologicheskoy deyatel'nosti lednikov Vostochnogo Pamira." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 35: 81-85.
- Demedyuk, N. S. 1969. "Vodno-l'odovikovi dolini Peredkarpattya." *Dopovidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR, Seriya B: Geologichni, Khimichni ta Biologichni Nauki* 8: 681-685.
- Demek, J. 1968. "Cryoplanation terraces in Yakutia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 91-116.
- Demek, J. 1969. *Cryoplanation terraces, their geographical distribution, genesis and development.* Prague, Czechoslovakia: Academia Praha.
- Demek, J. 1970. "Zprava o studiu kryogennich jevu v severnim Svedsku." *Zpravy Geografickeho Ustava CSAV* 7(6): 1-27.
- Demek, J. 1972. "Soucasne geomorfologicke pochody v horske skupine Pektusan v KLDK." *Zpravy Geografickeho Ustava CSAV* 9(1): 12-32.
- Demek, J. 1973. "Die Klimamorphologie des vulkanischen Gebietes von Changbai-san in der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 17: 58-71.
- Demek, J. 1980. "Kryopedimenty; jejich vznik a zanik." *Scripta Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis, Geographia* 10(5): 221-231.
- Demek, J. 1985. "Die Morphogenese des Hruby Jesenik/ CSSR; Ein Beitrag zur geotektonisch und klimatisch gebundenen Reliefentwicklung der Mittelgebirge." *Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer Geowissenschaften* 10: 71-79.
- Demek, J. 1989. *Periglacial processes in karst regions. Proceedings of the 10th International congress of speleology.* T. Hazslinsky and K. Takacsne Bolner. S.l.: International Union of Speleology. 3: 732-733.
- Demek, J. 1994. "Global warming and permafrost in Eurasia; a catastrophic scenario." *Geomorphology* 10(1-4): 317-329.
- Demek, J. 1996. *Catastrophic implications of global climatic change in the cold regions of Eurasia. Natural hazard mitigation.* Anonymous. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft. 38: 241-250.
- Demek, J. and J. Kopecky. 1998. "Mt. Kralicky Sneznik (Czech Republic); landforms and problem of Pleistocene glaciation." *Moravian Geographical Reports* 6(2): 18-37.
- Dement'ev, A. I. 1944. "Elimination of uneven settling of structures by artificial heating of permafrost under foundations." *Stroitel'naia Promyshlennost'* 22(5-6): 13-15.
- Dement'ev, A. I. 1947. "Classification of permafrost from the engineering point of view." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 55-57.

- Dement'yeva, O. V. 1982. "O nekotorykh model'nykh zadachakh, svyazannykh s teoriey naledey." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Mekhanika Zhidkosti i Gaza* 1982(5): 162-165.
- Demezhko, D. Y. and V. A. Shchapov. 2001. "80,000 years ground surface temperature history inferred from the temperature-depth log measured in the superdeep hole SG-4 (the Urals, Russia)." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 219-230.
- Demidyuk, L. M. 1968. "Rol' tektonicheskikh struktur v formirovaniy teplovogo rezhima gornykh porod mezhgornykh vpadin Zabaykal'skogo tipa." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 215-220.
- Demidyuk, L. M. 1972. "Osnovnyye zakonomernosti formirovaniya temperaturnogo rezhima porod Oktyabr'skogo mestorozhdeniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 161-168.
- Demidyuk, L. M. 1973. "Geologo-strukturnyy aspekt tolkovaniya osobennostey merzloty Zabaykal'skogo tipa." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 28(3): 37-44.
- Demidyuk, L. M. and L. V. Shaumyan. 1969. "Vliyaniye tektonicheskoy treshchinovatosti na merzlotnyye usloviya Talnakhskogo mestorozhdeniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 30-40.
- Demkina, E. 1999. Deep cold subterranean layers as stable environment for preservation of microorganisms. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Anonymous. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 253.
- Demokidov, K. K. 1953. "Geomorfologiya Novozemel'skikh prolivov = Geomorphology of passages of Novaya Zemlya archipelago." *Trudy NIIGA Glavsevmorputi pri SovMine SSSR* 59: 59.
- Demske, D., B. Mohr and H. Oberhaensli. 2002. "Late Pliocene vegetation and climate of the Lake Baikal region, southern East Siberia, reconstructed from palynological data." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 184(1-2): 107-129.
- Deng, Y., L. Zhu, Z. Wu, E. Zang, Y. Li and Z. Ma. 1998. Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan Tunnel in Qinghai Province. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 221-223.
- Denisova, M. V. 1959. "Stadiinost zhilnogo medno-nikelevogo orudneniya massiva Nittis-Kumuzhe-Travyanaya." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 9: 23-30.
- Denny, C. S. 1936. "Periglacial phenomena in southern Connecticut." *American Journal of Science* 32(191): 322-342.
- Denny, C. S. 1951. "Pleistocene frost action near the border of the Wisconsin drift in Pennsylvania." *The Ohio Journal of Science* 51(3): 116-125.

- Denny, C. S. 1952. "Late Quaternary geology and frost phenomena along Alaska Highway, northern British Columbia and southeastern Yukon." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 63(9): 883-921.
- Denny, C. S. 1956. *Surficial geology and geomorphology of Potter County, Pennsylvania*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Denton, G. H., R. L. Armstrong and M. Stuiver. 1971. The late Cenozoic glacial history of Antarctica. *The Late Cenozoic Glacial Ages*. K. K. Turekian and R. F. Flint. New Haven: Yale University Press: 267-306.
- Denton, G. H., D. E. Prentice, D. E. Kellogg and T. B. Kellogg. 1984. "Tertiary history of the Antarctic Ice Sheet: evidence from the dry valleys." *Geology* 12: 263-267.
- Derbyshire, E. 1960. "Glaciation and subsequent climatic changes in central Quebec-Labrador--a critical review." *Geografiska Annaler* 42(1): 49-61.
- Derbyshire, E. 1972. Tors, rock weathering and climate in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Polar Geomorphology*. London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 4: 93-105.
- Derbyshire, E. 1973. "Periglacial phenomena in Tasmania." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 131-148.
- Derbyshire, E. and J. A. Peterson. 1977. "Australian landform example no. 31: Nivation Cirque." *Australian Geographer* 13: 416-419.
- Derbyshire, E. and J. A. Peterson. 1978. "A photo-geomorphic map of the Mt. Menzies nunatak, Prince Charles Mountains, Australian Antarctic Territory." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 14(1): 17-26.
- Derevyagin, A. Y., A. B. Chizhov, V. S. Brezgunov, H. W. Hubberten and C. Siegert. 1999. "Izotopnyy sostav povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov mysa Sablera (oz. Taymyr)." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 41-49.
- Dergachev, V. A. 1980. "Prirodno-hozyajstvennaya kontaktnaya zona "susha - okean" = Natural and economic "land-ocean" contact zone." *Izv. VGO* 112(1): 40-45.
- Dergachev, V. A. 1982. "Sotsyal'nye aspekty izucheniya beregovoy zony okeana = Social aspects of the oceanic coastal zone study." *Voprosy geografii* 119: 11-18.
- Dergachev, V. A. 1986. "Osobennosti organizatsii prirodookhrannoy deyatel'nosti v beregovoy zone morej SSSR = Management patterns of nature protection activity in the coastal zone of the seas of the USSR." *Izv. VGO* 118(3): 207-213.
- Derjaguin, B. V. and N. V. Churaev. 1986. "Flow of nonfreezing water interlayers and frost heaving." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 12(1): 57-66.

- Deroin, J. P., F. Girault, O. Rouzeau and J. Y. Scanvic. 1993. "Cartographie geologique en Velay; aspects methodologiques de l'etude par teledetection et presentation des resultats." *Geologie de la France* 1: 3-13.
- Derouard, J. P. 1976. "Cryoturbations dans trois milieux de la basse vallee de la Seine." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre* 63(3): 33-39.
- Derov, A. F. 1978. "Vliyaniye prirodnykh osobennostey Tarmanskogo mestorozhdeniya na proizvodstvo frezernogo torfa." *Torfyanaya Promyshlennost'* 3: 13-16.
- Derruau, M. 1956. "Les formes periglaciaires du Labrador Ungava central comparees a celles de l'Islande centrale." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 1-2: 11-16.
- Derruau, M. 1986. "Morphologie periglaciaire des affleurements volcaniques." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 47-62.
- Deschamps, M. 1982. *Geologie de Bosporos Thaumasia (planete Mars), d'apres les cliches de la Sonde sovietique Mars 5 (1974) et de Mariner 9 (1971). Comptes rendus du 106eme congres national des Societes savantes, Sciences de la Terre. Paris, France: Bibliotheque Nationale: 265-276.*
- Deschatres, M. H., T. F. Cohen, P. J. Aguirre and B. Khastou. 1988. Acoustics and unfrozen water content determination. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senne set. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 324-328.*
- Deshaies, M., S. Ghanini, D. Harmand and A. Weisrock. 1995. "The Lorraine grezes litees deposits." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 119-123.
- Desrochers, D. T. and H. B. Granberg. 1988. Schefferville snow-ground interface temperatures. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senne set. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 67-72.*
- Destombes, J., A. Jeannette and R. Raynal. 1957. "Role des processus periglaciaires dans la formation des dayas de la region de Boulhaut (meseta cotiere marocaine)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 245(20): 1734-1736.
- Desyatkin, R. V. 1991. "Soil formation in alases." *Soviet Soil Science* 23(11): 9-19.
- Desyatkin, R. V. 1993. "Syngenetic soil salinization during thermokarst formation." *Eurasian Soil Science* 25(4): 38-46.
- Desyatkin, R. V., N. S. Karpov, V. I. Zakharova, A. R. Desyatkin and L. D. Hinzmann. 1998. Soil and vegetative covers on tundra polygon of the GAME project in the vicinity of Tiksi. *Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 1-10.*

- Detterman, R. L. and B. L. Reed. 1973. Surficial deposits of the Iliamna Quadrangle, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Dever, L., R. Durand, J. C. Fontes and P. Vachier. 1983. "Étude pédogénétique et isotopique des neoformations de calcite dans un sol sur craie; caractéristiques et origines." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 47(12): 2079-2090.
- Dever, L., M. C. Hillaire, A. Belhadfa and G. Lapiere. 1982. *Geochimie isotopique de paises récentes du sud-est de la Baie d'Hudson*. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; joint annual meeting. Winnipeg, MB, Canada. May 17-19, 1982. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 7: 45.
- Dever, L., M. C. Hillaire and J. C. Fontes. 1984. "Composition isotopique, géochimie et genèse de la glace en lentilles (pâles) dans les tourbières au Nouveau Québec (Canada)." *Journal of Hydrology* 71(1-2): 107-130.
- Devjatkin, V. N., A. D. Duchkov and L. S. Sokolova. 1993. Geothermal regime of cryolithozone of West Siberia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 134-137.
- Devoy, R. J. 1983. Late Quaternary shorelines in Ireland; an assessment of their implications for isostatic land movement and relative sea-level changes. *Shorelines and isostasy*. D. E. Smith and A. G. Dawson. London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 16: 227-254.
- Devyatkin, V. N. and V. V. An. 1995. Permafrost-thermal conditions of kimberlite tubes of Yakutia. Sixth international kimberlite conference; extended abstracts. Russia: United Institute of Geology, Geophysics and Mineralogy, Siberian Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences: 132-134.
- Devyatkin, V. N. and V. V. An. 2002. "O sootnoshenii tepovykh potokov v merzloy i podstilayushchey nemezloy tolshchakh litosfery Sakha-Yakutii." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 28-31.
- Devyatkin, Y. V. 1993. "Meridional'nyy analiz ekosistem pleystotsena Azii (osnovnyye problemy)." *Stratigrafiya, Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya* 1(4): 77-83.
- Dewers, F. 1958. "Periglaziale Froststrukturen bei Bassum (Kreis Grafschaft Hoya)." *Abhandlungen - Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Bremen* 35(2): 228-241.
- Dewez, V. 1987. *Études granulométriques interprétées selon les méthodes de classification et d'analyse factorielle des correspondances; application aux sédiments glaciaires et paraglaciacaires, SO Yukon*. Recueil des résumés des communications; 55e congrès de l'ACFAS. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Association Canadienne-Française pour l'avancement des Sciences: 179.

- Dewolf, Y. 1970. Contributions a l'etude des versants calcaires au Spitsberg (Kongsfjorden). Spitsberg; Mission francaise 1966. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 10: 149-155.
- Dewolf, Y. 1972. Carte geomorphologique de la France au 1/ 50.000; Nogent-le-Roi; carte et notice explicative. Cartographie geomorphologique; Travaux de la R.C.P. 77. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 12: 131-150.
- Dewolf, Y. 1973. "Axel-Heiberg et Ellesmere, dernieres terres arctiques canadiennes." Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais 411-412: 653-658.
- Dewolf, Y. 1973. "Comparaison de la dynamique de quelques versants periglaciaires au Spitzberg (presqu'ile de Brogger) et dans l'Archipel nord-canadien (iles de Cornwallis et Axel Heiberg)." Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire 36(Supplement): 97-98.
- Dewolf, Y. 1975. "Paleoformes et paleoformations periglaciaires dynamique nivale actuelle au sommet du Mont Lozere." Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais 52(422-423): 67-70.
- Dewolf, Y., Y. Guillien and F. Joly. 1967. Pour une carte de la nivation neowurmienne, en Europe et en Mediterranee. Evolution des versants (et compte rendu des excursions). Liege, Belgium: Service des Congres et Colloques de l'Universite de Liege. 40: 123-127.
- Dewolf, Y., F. Joly, M. Leger, B. Valadas and C. Vallee. 1977. "Formes periglaciaires heritees et dynamique actuelle sur les sommets du Mont Lozere." Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France 19(3): 151-154.
- Deynoux, M. 1982. "Periglacial polygonal structures and sand wedges in the late Precambrian glacial formations of the Taoudeni Basin in Adrar of Mauretania (West Africa)." Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 39(1-2): 55-70.
- Deynoux, M. 1985. "Les glaciations du Sahara." La Recherche 16(169): 986-997.
- Deynoux, M., J. Durand and E. Merino. 1987. Ice-genesis sliding structures in glacioeolian sandstones of the Taoudeni Basin, western Mali (W-Africa). International Association of Sedimentologists, 8th regional meeting of sedimentology. Tunis, Tunisia: International Association of Sedimentologists: 192.
- Deynoux, M., G. Kocurek and J. N. Proust. 1989. "Late Proterozoic periglacial aeolian deposits on the West African Platform, Taoudeni Basin, western Mali." Sedimentology 36(4): 531-549.
- Deynoux, M., J. N. Proust, J. Durand and E. Merino. 1990. "Water-transfer cylindrical structures in the late Proterozoic eolian sandstones in the Taoudeni Basin, West Africa." Sedimentary Geology 66(3-4): 227-242.

- Diadkin, Y. D. and A. A. Borisov. 1974. Rock mechanics problems of underground excavations. *Advances in Rock Mechanics: Proceedings of the Third Congress of the International Society for Rock Mechanics*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences: 1399-1439.
- Diaz del Olmo, F. 1986. "Vertientes periglaciales con encostramientos calcareos del Subbetico Externo occidental, Cadiz-Sevilla." *Boletin Geologico y Minero* 97(3): 323-327.
- Diaz del Olmo, F. and J. M. Rubio Recio. 1984. "Rasgos geomorfologicos de la vertiente septentrional de la Sierra del Pinar, Cordilleras Beticas, Cadiz." *Estudios Geograficos* 45(175): 175-192.
- Dibble, R. R. and B. O'Brien. 1992. The velocity structure of Erebus Volcano, Antarctica. Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society 1992 joint annual conference. D. Nobes. Christchurch, New Zealand: Geological Society of New Zealand. 63a: 59.
- Dibble, R. R., B. O'Brien and C. A. Rowe. 1994. The velocity structure of Mount Erebus, Antarctica, and its lava lake. *Volcanological and environmental studies of Mount Erebus, Antarctica*. P. Kyle. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 66: 1-16.
- Dick, P. W. A. 1986. Typical vegetation patterns of central New Mexico. Truth or Consequences region. R. E. Clemons, W. E. King and G. Mack. Socorro, NM, United States: New Mexico Geological Society. 37: 97-100.
- Dick, R. A. 1969. "Evaluating blasting techniques in frozen gravel." *Mining Congress Journal* 55(9): 30-36.
- Dick, R. I., R. B. Kapuscinski, L. E. Katz, D. Grasso and R. D. Mikesell. 1984. "New activated sludge theory; steady state; discussions and closure." *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 110(6): 1212-1221.
- Dickinson, W., P. Cooper, B. Webster and J. Ashby. 1999. "A portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments." *Journal of Sedimentary Research Section B: Stratigraphy and Global Studies* 69(2): 518-521.
- Dickinson, W. W. 1996. "Porosity and authigenic minerals in Sirius Diamictite, dry valley area, Antarctica; implications for weathering in extreme cold, dry climates." *Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting*. 28(7): 302.
- Dickinson, W. W. and M. R. Rosen. 2003. "Antarctic permafrost; an analogue for water and diagenetic minerals on Mars." *Geology* 31(3): 199-202.
- Dickson, J. H., W. G. Jardine and R. J. Price. 1976. "Three late-Devensian sites in West-central Scotland." *Nature* 262(5563): 43-44.
- Diekmann, B. and H. Wopfner. 1996. "Petrographic and diagenetic signatures of climatic change in peri- and postglacial Karoo sediments of SW Tanzania." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 125(1-4): 5-25.

- Diekmann, N. 1983. Zeitabhaengiges, nichtlineares Spannungs-Verformungsverhalten von gefrorenem Schluff unter triaxialer Belastung. Bochum, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
- Diemann, R. 1974. "Genetische Beziehungen zwischen Boeden und periglazialen Decken im Jungmoränenengebiet der DDR; Teil 1, Befunde und Ergebnisse zur Ausbildung und Entstehung der Tonhaeutchen- und Bleichhorizonte von Fahlerden." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 2(6): 715-727.
- Dier, J. S. 1969. "New ideas solve permafrost drilling/ cementing problems." *World Oil* 168(6): 89-92.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. 1988. Seasonal frost mounds in an eolian sand sheet near Sondre Stromfjord, W. Greenland. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 728-733.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. 1989. "Frost wedges in an eolian sand sheet near Sondre Stromfjord, W. Greenland and their paleoenvironmental implications." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 33(3): 339-353.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. 1990. "Niveo-aeolian sedimentation and resulting sedimentary structures; Sondre Stromfjord area, western Greenland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 83-96.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. and E. A. Koster. 1987. "Eolische verschijnselen in (actuele) periglaciale milieu's; Eerste resultaten van onderzoek in Subarctisch Noordwest Alaska." *Geografisch Tijdschrift* 21(2): 152-167.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. and E. A. Koster. 1989. Comparative research on eolian periglacial phenomena in Alaska, Greenland and northwestern Europe. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staeblein. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 8-12.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. and E. A. Koster. 1990. "Morphological development of dunes in a subarctic environment, central Kobuk Valley, northwestern Alaska." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(1): 93-109.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. and H. J. Mucher. 1989. "Niveo-aeolian sedimentation of loess and sand; an experimental and micromorphological approach." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 14(4): 303-315.
- Dijkmans, J. W. A. and T. E. Tornqvist. 1991. "Modern periglacial eolian deposits and landforms in the Sondre Stromfjord area, West Greenland and their palaeoenvironmental implications." *Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience = Greenland Geoscience* 25: 3-39.

- DiLabio, R. N. W. 1978. Occurrences of disrupted bedrock on the Goulburn Group, eastern District of Mackenzie. Current research, part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1a: 499-500.
- Dillon, H. B. and O. B. Andersland. 1966. "Predicting unfrozen water contents in frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 3(2): 53-60.
- Dillon, J. T., D. N. Solie, J. E. Decker, J. M. Murphy, A. A. Bakke and J. A. Huber. 1989. Dalton Highway road log; road log from south fork Koyukuk River (mile 156.2) to Chandalar Shelf (mile 237.1). Dalton Highway, Yukon River to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska; bedrock geology of the eastern Koyukuk Basin, central Brooks Range, and eastcentral Arctic Slope. C. G. Mull and K. E. Adams. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys: 74-99.
- Dillon, W. P. and M. D. Max. 2000. "Ocean gas hydrate." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 61-76.
- Dimov, L. A. 1997. "Soprotivleniye grunta i ballastiruyushchikh konstruktsiy v prodol'nom napravlenii dlya podzemnogo truboprovoda." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 1997(1): 37-38.
- Dineley, D. L. 1963. "Contortions in the Bovey beds (Oligocene), SW England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 12: 151-160.
- Dines, H. G. 1940. "The mapping of Head deposits." *Geological Magazine* 77(3): 198-226.
- Ding, D. 1983. Physical nature of frost processes and a research method. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 221-225.
- Ding, D. 1988. "Theoretical study on thermodynamics of frozen ground in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 312-318.
- Ding, D. 1988. Thermodynamics theory forecasting frozen ground. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 329-332.
- Ding, J. 1983. A study of horizontal frost-heaving forces. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 226-231.
- Ding, J. 1984. The sort and dynamic of ground water in Mount Fenho permafrost region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Tesizy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress*. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 382.

- Ding, J., A. Lou and X. Yang. 1988. Tensile adfreezing strength between soil and foundation. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 5: 1056-1059.
- Ding, J., J. Wu, A. Lou and J. Zhang. 1993. Application of thermalpile to culvert engineering in permafrost region. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 138-142.
- Ding, X. 1987. "Periglaciology of the northern part of Da Hinggan Ling." Contribution to the Quaternary Glaciology and Geology 3: 184-189.
- Ding, Y. 1998. Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 225-230.
- Ding, Y. and F. Liu. 1997. Effect of climatic change on hydrological regimes of Qinghai Lake basin for the last thirty years. Developments in hydrology of mountainous areas. L. Molnar, P. Miklanek and I. Meszaros. Paris: UNESCO, International Hydrological Programme. 8: 219-225.
- Ding, Y., B. Ye, S. Liu, Y. Shen, S. Wang and M. Yang. 2000. "Monitoring of frozen soil hydrology in macro-scale in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." Chinese Science Bulletin 45(12): 1143-1149.
- Dingle, R. V. and M. Lavelle. 1998. "Antarctic Peninsular cryosphere: Early Oligocene (c.30 Ma) initiation and a revised glacial chronology." Journal of the Geological Society 155: 433-437.
- Dingwall, P. R. 1973. Rock glaciers in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. Anonymous: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International. 9: 80-81.
- Dinter, D. A. 1982. Holocene marine sediments on middle and outer continental shelf of the Beaufort Sea north of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Dionne, J. c. 1970. "Fentes en coin fossiles dans la region de quebec." Revue de Geographie de Montreal 24(3): 313-318.
- Dionne, J. C. 1966. "Formes de cryoturbation fossiles dans le sud-est du Quebec." Cahiers Geographie Quebec; with English abs. 10(19): 89-100.
- Dionne, J. C. 1966. "Fentes en coin et autres phenomenes de cryoturbation fossiles dans le Quebec meridional." Annales de l'ACFAS 32: 90-91.
- Dionne, J. C. 1967. "Fentes de gel fossiles, dans le comte de 'Islet.'" Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec 11(22): 96-100.

- Dionne, J. C. 1967. "Modele periglaciaire de la region de Mont-Joli, Quebec." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 11(23): 398-401.
- Dionne, J. C. 1968. "Bibliographie du periglaciaire du Quebec (A bibliography of periglacial studies in Quebec)." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 22(2): 175-180.
- Dionne, J. C. 1969. "Nouvelles observations de fentes de gel fossiles sur la cote sud du Saint-Laurent." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 23(3): 307-316.
- Dionne, J. C. 1971. "Fentes de cryoturbation tardiglaciaires dans la region de Quebec = Late glacial ice-wedge casts in the Quebec region." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 25(3): 245-264.
- Dionne, J. C. 1972. "Micro-craters in muddy tidal flats of cold regions." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 16(39): 495-497.
- Dionne, J. C. 1975. "Paleoclimatic significance of late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts in southern Quebec, Canada." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 17(1): 65-76.
- Dionne, J. C. 1975. "Bibliographie annotee sur les formes et structures periglaciaires fossiles au Canada meridional." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 369-371.
- Dionne, J. C. 1978. "Le glaciol en Jamesie et en Hudsonie, Quebec subarctique." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 32(1): 3-70.
- Dionne, J. C. 1978. "Formes et phenomenes periglaciaires en Jamesie, Quebec subarctique." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 32(3): 187-247.
- Dionne, J. C. 1980. "Concretions failles dans du quaternaire meuble; une particularite des regions froides." *Geos (Ottawa) spring*: 18-20.
- Dionne, J. C. 1981. "Formes d'ejection periglaciaire dans le bouclier laurentidien, Quebec." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 30(4): 113-124.
- Dionne, J. C. 1984. "Pales et limite meridionale du pergélisol dans l'hémisphère nord; le cas de Blanc-Sablon, Quebec." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(2): 165-184.
- Dionne, J. C. 1989. "Bibliographie du periglaciaire du Quebec, 1969-1989, incluant le glaciol pour la periode 1960-1989." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 43(2): 233-243.
- Dionne, J. C. 1989. The role of ice and frost in tidal marsh development; a review with particular reference to Quebec, Canada. Zonality of coastal geomorphology and ecology; proceedings of the Sylt symposium. E. F. Bird and D. Kelletat. Paderborn, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Ferdinand Schoeningh. 18: 171-210.
- Dionne, J. C. 1993. "Influence glacielle dans le faonnement d'une plate-forme rocheuse intertidale, estuaire du Saint-Laurent, Quebec." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 42(1): 1-10.

- Dionne, J. C. 1998. "Andre Cailleux; apercu de l'homme de sciences et de son oeuvre." *Cahiers Geologiques* 132: 1723-1731.
- Dionne, J. C. and D. Brodeur. 1988. "Erosion des plates-formes rocheuses littorales par affouillement glacial." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 32(1): 101-115.
- Dionne, J. C. and D. Brodeur. 1988. "Frost weathering and ice action in shore platform development with particular reference to Quebec, Canada." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 71: 117-130.
- Dionne, J. C., A. G. Dawson and D. Brodeur. 1987. Rock shore platform erosion in periglacial environments, modern processes and Pleistocene analogues. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 157.
- Dionne, J. C. and Y. Michaud. 1986. "Note sur l'alteration chimique en milieu periglaciaire, Hudson, Quebec subarctique." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 35(3): 81-92.
- Dionne, J. C. and M. K. Seguin. 1992. Recherches sur le pergélisol dans la région de Blanc-Sablon, Quebec. Current research, Part D, Eastern Canada and national and general programs = Recherches en cours, Partie D, Est du Canada et programmes nationaux et généraux. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 59-65.
- DiPasquale, L., S. Gerlek and A. Phukan. 1983. Design and construction of pile foundations in the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 232-237.
- Ditts, A. K. 1969. "Ustroystvo svaynykh fundamentov." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 14(4): 24-25.
- Dixon, J. C. 1984. Chemical weathering processes on the Vantage Peak Nunatak, Juneau Icefield, Alaska. The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 490.
- Dixon, J. C. 1995. Chemical weathering of bedrock in an alpine environment, Swedish Lapland. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 69.
- Dixon, J. C. and A. D. Abrahams. 1992. Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin.
- Dixon, J. C., C. E. Thorn and R. G. Darmody. 1984. "Chemical weathering processes on the Vantage Peak Nunatak, Juneau Icefield, southern Alaska." *Physical Geography* 5(2): 111-131.
- Dixon, J. C., C. E. Thorn, R. G. Darmody and P. Schlyter. 2001. "Weathering rates of fine pebbles at the soil surface in Karkevagge, Swedish Lapland." *Catena (Giessen)* 45(4): 273-286.

- Dmitrenko, I. A., H. Hoemann, J. A. Kirillov and S. L. Berezovskaya. 2000. The oceanographical interactions within the shelf system of the Laptev Sea. Third Workshop on Land Ocean Interactions in the Russian Arctic (LOIRA). Abstracts, December 5-8, 2000, Moscow: 35.
- Dmitriyev, A. N. 1975. "Metod yestestvennogo elektricheskogo polya v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty Polyarnogo Urala." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 68: 96-102.
- Dmitriyev, Y. M. 1990. "Merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskiye usloviya severnoy chasti Amuro-Yakutskoy zheleznodorozhnoy magistrali." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 1990(2): 48-53.
- Dmitriyev, Y. M. and G. M. Zverev. 1973. "Metodika poiskov i razvedki podzemnykh vod talikov." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 6: 38-42.
- Dobinski, W. 1997. "Distribution of mountain permafrost in the high Tatras based on freezing and thawing indices--Rozmieszczenie zmarzliny w tatrach wysokich w oparciu o wskazniki Tajania i Zambrozu." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 36: 29-45.
- Dobinski, W. 1998. Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 231-237.
- Dobos, A. 1997. "Periglacial features and surface rock type: examples from the S-Bukk Mountains, N-Hungary." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie Supplementband* 110(-): 115-124.
- Dobretsov, N. L. and V. I. Kovalenko. 1995. "Global changes in environment." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 36(8): 5-27.
- Dobrodeev, O. P. and N. V. Popova. 2000. "The dependence of litter reserves on thermal conditions." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(12): 1263-1264.
- Dobrovolskiy, L. A. 1967. "Opyt issledovaniya karsta v tolshche mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1: 121-122.
- Dobrovolskiy, L. A. 1971. "Kartirovaniye podzemnykh l'dov geofizicheskimi metodami." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 4: 135-140.
- Dobrovolskiy, L. A. 1972. "Kartirovaniye reliktovoy merzloty metodom postoyannogo toka na Tazovsko-Yeniseyskom mezhdurech'ye." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1972(6): 144-149.
- Dobrovolskiy, L. A. 1973. "Vliyaniye tektoniki i podzemnykh vod na formirovaniye mnogoletnimirzlykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 6: 114-121.
- Dobrovolskiy, L. A. 1974. "Effect of tectonics and subsurface waters on development of permafrost." *International Geology Review* 16(6): 690-696.

- Dobrovolskiy, V. V. 1989. "Biogeokhimicheskiye zametki so Shpitsbergena." *Priroda* 1989(7): 36-45.
- Dobrovolskiy, V. V. 1990. "Geochemistry of soils of Spitsbergen." *Soviet Soil Science* 22(6): 1-15.
- Dobrovolskiy, V. V. 1995. "Biogeokhimiya tyazhelykh metallov v Arktike." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye. Moscow.* 1995(3): 3-15.
- Dobrovolskiy, V. V. 1996. "Basic features of the geochemistry of Arctic soil formation." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(12): 218-230.
- Dobrynin, V. M. and V. A. Serebryakov. 1986. "Prognozirovaniye anomal'no nizkikh plastovykh davleniy v razrezakh s mnogoletnemerzlymi porodami." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1986(9): 42-46.
- Dobrzhinetskaya, L. F. and V. S. Baykova. 1976. "Structural-geological relationships between hypersthene diorites and aluminous gneisses of the Archean Kola Series, Vezhe-Tundra-Murdozero region (Kola Peninsula)." *International Geology Review* 18(9): 1097-1102.
- Dodonov, A. Y. and Y. G. Namestnikov. 1978. *Oblasti drevnikh materikovykh oledeneniye. Osnovy metodiki strukturno-geomorfologicheskikh issledovaniy pri neftegazopoyiskovykh rabotakh.* S. P. Maksimov, A. N. Zolotov and L. P. Polkanova. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochniy Neftyanoy Institut (VNIGRI). 198: 149-161.
- Dohrenwend, J. C. 1984. "Nivation landforms in the western Great Basin and their paleoclimatic significance." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 22(3): 275-288.
- Dokuchayev, V. V., Z. P. Artemov and D. R. Sheynkman. 1978. *Sil'nol'distyeye grunty kak osnovaniya sooruzheniy.* Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 636-641.
- Dokuchayev, V. V. and A. S. Gerasimov. 1988. "Anchoring capacity of column foundations subjected to tangential forces induced by the frost heaving of soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(6): 252-257.
- Dolan, R. 1984. "Pleistocene ice ages." *European Science Notes* 38(8): 429-430.
- Dolan, R. and S. K. May. 1983. *Coastal hazards mapping.* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 559.
- Dolgikh, S. N. and V. K. Maul. 1997. "Experience in the construction and operation of drainless tailings ponds under conditions of the far north." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 31(7): 405-408.
- Dolgov, S. V. 1998. "Vliyaniye meteorologicheskikh faktorov na mnogoletnyuyu izmenchivost' podzemnogo stoka v reki basseyna Volgi." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1998(1): 102-110.

- Dolinina, Y. V., L. P. Ogorodova, V. N. Sokolov and V. G. Shlykov. 1995. "Aluminite from the oxidation zone of low-sulfide silver deposit." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 49(6): 55-58.
- Dollfus, O. 1959. "Formes glaciaires et periglaciaires actuelles autour du lac Huampar (Andes centrales peruviennees)." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 286-287: 32-40.
- Dollfus, O. 1973. *La cordillere des Andes; presentation des problemes geomorphologiques. Numero special sur les Andes.* Paris, France: Masson. 15: 157-176.
- Dollfus, O. and B. Kaiser. 1979. "Experimentation de terrain et mesures climatiques associees dans les Alpes Francaises (Brianconnais, Chambeyron, Vanoise)." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 13: 57-79.
- Dolotov, Y. S. 1959. "Ob evolyutsii akkumulyativnykh form v usloviyakh otnositel'nogo podnyatiya berega = On the evolution of accumulative forms in conditions of relative coastal rise." *Trudy Okeanograficheskoy komissii AN* 4: 67-79.
- Dolotov, Y. S. 1989. *O vozmozhnykh tipakh evolutsii poberezhij v svyazi s ozhidaemym povysheniem urovnya Mirovogo okeana vsledstvie "parnikovogo effekta" = On the possible types of evolution of coasts in connection with expected increase of the World ocean level as a result of "green-house effect". Problemy razvitiya morskikh beregov.* Moscow: Institut okeanologii AN SSSR: 91-96.
- Dolotov, Y. S., A. S. Ionin, P. A. Kaplin and V. S. Medvedev. 1964. *Otnositel'nye kolebaniya urovnya morya i ikh vliyaniya na razvitie morskikh beregov = Relative fluctuations of the sea level and their influence on the development of the sea coast.* Moscow: Nauka.
- Dolukhanov, P. M. 1997. "The Pleistocene-Holocene transition in northern Eurasia; environmental changes and human adaptations." *Quaternary International* 41-42: 181-191.
- Domaschuk, L. 1984. "Frost heave resistance of pipe piles with expanded bases." *Proceedings of the International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium* 3(2): 58-63.
- Domaschuk, L., L. Fransson and D. H. Shields. 1988. *Interaction between a laterally loaded pile and frozen soil. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1060-1065.
- Domaschuk, L., C. S. Man, D. H. Shields and E. Yong. 1983. *Creep behavior of frozen saline silt under isotopic compression. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 238-243.
- Domaschuk, L., D. H. Shields and M. Rahman. 1991. "A model for attenuating creep of frozen sand." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 19(2): 145-161.

- Donnay, J., P. Macar, A. Ozer and A. Pissart. 1976. "Observations sur photos aeriennes de structures periglaciaires en Ardenne centrale." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 205-209.
- Donner, J. and I. Delusin. 1995. "Late Weichselian periglacial features in south-eastern Finland and the surroundings of Lake Ladoga in Russia." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 67(2): 65-72.
- Donner, J. J., V. Lappalainen and R. G. West. 1968. "Ice wedges in south-eastern Finland." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 90(Part 1): 112-116.
- Donovan, N. C. 1975. The role of the consulting engineer in the application of new technology. *Proceedings - Second Australia-New Zealand Conference on Geomechanics*. Sydney: Institution of Engineers: 21-25.
- Doolittle, J. A., M. A. Hardisky and S. Black. 1992. "A ground-penetrating radar study of Goodream palsas, Newfoundland, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 24(2): 173-178.
- Doolittle, J. A., M. A. Hardisky and M. F. Gross. 1990. "A ground-penetrating radar study of active layer thicknesses in areas of moist sedge and wet sedge tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 22(2): 175-182.
- Doran, P. T. 1993. "Sedimentology of Colour Lake, a nonglacial high Arctic lake, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 25(4): 353-367.
- Doran, P. T., R. A. Wharton, Jr. and W. B. Lyons. 1994. "Paleolimnology of the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 10(2): 85-114.
- Dorava, J. M. and J. D. Hall. 1995. Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Farewell, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Dore, F., L. Dupret and J. Le Gall. 1985. "Tillites et tilloides du Massif armoricain." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 51(1-4): 85-96.
- Dore, G., J. M. Konrad and M. A. Berube. 1998. The effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 239-244.
- Dorfman, M. D. 1948. "K petrologii yakupirangit-urtitovykh porod v Khibinskikh tundrakh." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 3: 121-129.
- Dorfman, M. D., G. O. Piloyan and F. M. Onokhin. 1969. "O desyativodnom karbonate natriya-sode v Khibinskom shchelochnom massive." *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mineralogicheskiy Muзей, Trudy* 19: 159-164.
- Dorigo, G. 1971. "Die Solifluktionsuntergrenze in den Alpen." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 140-141.

- Dorion, R. Y. 1967. "Observations sue les phenomenes periglaciaires de l'ile Akpatok." *Annales de l'ACFAS* 33: 100.
- Dort, W., Jr. 1976. "Increasing evidence of frequent late Quaternary climatic fluctuations in northern Rocky Mountains." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(3, Cordilleran Section, 72nd annual meeting): 370.
- Dort, W., Jr. 1983. Late-glacial environment of early Man in Idaho. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 560.
- Dostovalov, B. N. 1958. Tetragonalnye sistemy ledyanykh zhil (teoriya obrazovaniya, paleogeograficheskoe i geologicheskoe znachenie); underground fibrous ice. *Assemblée générale de Toronto: 3-14 Sept. 1957. Gentbrugge, Belgique: Association internationale d'hydrologie scientifique: 149-157.*
- Dostovalov, B. N. 1970. "Pole tochechnogo istochnika postoyannogo toka v trekhsloynoy srede s linneyno ubyvayushchim soprotivleniyem promezhutochnogo sloya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 245-254.
- Dostovalov, B. N. 1974. "O komplekse polimorfnykh promezhutochnykh slojev, obrazuyushchikhsya pri smachivanii vody aktivnykh poverkhnostey." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 167-174.
- Dostovalov, B. N. and A. I. Popov. 1966. Polygonal systems of ice-wedges and conditions of their development. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.:* 102-105.
- Douglas, G. R., J. P. McGreevy and W. B. Whalley. 1983. Rock weathering by frost shattering processes. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 244-248.*
- Douglas, G. R., W. B. Whalley and J. P. McGreevy. 1991. "Rock properties as controls on free-face debris fall activity." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 311-319.
- Douglas, T. D. 1982. "Periglacial involutions and the evidence for coversands in the English Midlands." *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 44(11, Part 2): 131-143.
- Douglas, T. D. and S. Harrison. 1996. "Turf-banked terraces in Oraefi, Southeast Iceland; morphometry, rates of movement, and environmental controls." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(2): 228-236.
- Douma, M., V. M. Timofeev, A. W. Rogozinski and J. A. Hunter. 1994. A capacitive-coupled ground resistivity system for engineering and environmental applications; results of two Canadian field tests. *Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 64th annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 559-561.*

- Douville, R. 1916. "Polygonal or reticulated soils = Sols polygonaux ou réticulés." *La Géographie* 31(4): 241-251.
- Dowdeswell, J. and M. Hambrey. 2002. *Islands of the Arctic*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Dowse, B. E. W. 1986. Geotechnical analysis of deep sediment from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. 3rd Canadian conference on marine geotechnical engineering. St. John's, NF, Canada: Northcott Printing. 3: 521-539.
- Dowsett, H. J., R. Thompson, J. Barron, T. Cronin, R. F. Fleming, S. E. Ishman, R. Poore, D. Willard and T. Holtz, Jr. 1994. "Joint investigations of the middle Pliocene climate; I, PRISM paleoenvironmental reconstructions." *Global and Planetary Change* 9(3-4): 169-195.
- Drage, B., J. F. Gilman, D. Hoch and L. Griffiths. 1983. Hydrology of North Slope coastal plain streams. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 249-255.
- Drake, J. S. and P. G. Kochene. 1985. "The Polaris Mine." *CIM Bulletin* (1974) 78(880): 49-53.
- Dramis, F., M. Govi, M. Guglielmin and G. Mortara. 1995. "Mountain permafrost and slope instability in the Italian Alps; the Val Pola landslide." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(1): 73-82.
- Dramis, F. and M. Guglielmin. 2001. Permafrost investigations in the Italian mountains; the state of the art. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paeppe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 259-273.
- Dramis, F. and A. Kotarba. 1992. "Southern limit of relict rock glaciers, Central Apennines, Italy." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 257-260.
- Dramis, F. and A. Kotarba. 1994. "Geomorphological evidences of high mountain permafrost in central Apennines." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 17(1): 29-36.
- Dredge, L. 2001. *Where the river meets the sea; geology and landforms of the lower Coppermine River valley and Kugluktuk, Nunavut*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dredge, L. A. 1979. Thaw depths and permafrost in polygonal peat terrain, Hudson Bay Lowland, Manitoba. *Current research, Part C*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1c: 27-30.
- Dredge, L. A. 1981. The leaching of carbonates in discontinuous permafrost, boreal Manitoba. *Current research, Part C*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1c: 23-25.

- Dredge, L. A. 1988. The buffering potential of carbonate soils in discontinuous permafrost terrain, against natural and man-induced acidification. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 564-567.
- Dredge, L. A. 1992. "Breakup of limestone bedrock by frost shattering and chemical weathering, eastern Canadian Arctic." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 24(4): 314-323.
- Dredge, L. A. 2000. "Age and origin of upland block fields on Melville Peninsula, eastern Canadian Arctic." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 82(4): 443-454.
- Dredge, L. A. and D. R. Grant. 1987. Glacial deformation of bedrock and sediment, Magdalen Islands and Nova Scotia; evidence for a regional grounded early Wisconsinan ice sheet. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés*. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research.
- Dredge, L. A., D. E. Kerr and S. A. Wolfe. 1999. "Surficial materials and related ground ice conditions, Slave Province, N.W.T., Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 36(7): 1227-1238.
- Dredge, L. A. and F. M. Nixon. 1979. Thermal sensitivity and the development of tundra ponds and thermokarst lakes in the Manitoba portion of the Hudson Bay Lowland. *Current research, Part C*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1c: 23-26.
- Dredge, L. A. and F. M. Nixon. 1992. *Glacial and environmental geology of northeastern Manitoba*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Drennov, A. F. 1998. Experimental determination of resonance frequencies of loose sedimentary layer. 23rd general assembly of the European Geophysical Society; Part IV, Nonlinear geophysics and natural hazards. Kathlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society. 4: 1182.
- Drennov, A. F. 1998. A comparison of scattering components of seismic wave fields on rocky and loose grounds. 23rd general assembly of the European Geophysical Society; Part 1, Society symposia, solid Earth, geophysics and geodesy. Kathlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society. 1: 153.
- Drennov, A. F. and F. I. Ivanov. 1981. "Characteristics of earthquake occurrences in rocky soils." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 22(8): 76-84.
- Drenova, A. N., S. N. Timireva and N. I. Chikolini. 1997. "Late glacial dune-building in the Russian Plain." *Quaternary International* 41-42: 59-66.
- Dresch, J. 1970. Quelques observations dans la région de Darjeeling. *Congrès International de Géographie, XXI (super e) (New Delhi, décembre 1968)*. Paris, France: Armand Colin, Librairie; Société de Géographie. 79: 157-165.

- Dresch, J. 1970. "Observations sur les buttes gazonnees, les tourbieres et les "palsas" en Laponie." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 129-133.
- Dresch, J. 1982. "A propos des glaciers rocheux en pays mediterraneens arides." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 107-110.
- Dresch, J. and P. George. 1973. "Le XXII (super e) Congres international de Geographie (Montreal, 1972)." *Annales de Geographie* 82(452): 385-420.
- Dresch, J. and R. Raynal. 1953. "Note sur les formes glaciaires et periglaciaires dans le Moyen Atlas, le bassin de la Moulouya et le Haut Atlas oriental, et leurs limites d'altitude." *Notes et Memoires du Service Geologique (Rabat)* 117: 111-121.
- Dresch, J. and R. Raynal. 1953. "Formes glaciaires et periglaciaires dans le Moyen Atlas." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 11-12: 195-197.
- Drew, J. V. and J. C. F. Tedrow. 1962. "Arctic soil classification and patterned ground." *Arctic* 15(2): 109-116.
- Drewe, J. G. 1969. "Design and construction in permafrost at the Clinton Mine." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin (Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)*. Montreal. 62(683): 207.
- Drewry, D. J., R. M. Laws and J. A. Pyle. 1992. "Antarctica and environmental change." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences* 338: 199-334.
- Drinsley, D. B. 1998. Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. *Military geology in war and peace*. J. R. Underwood, Jr. and P. Guth. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 189-204.
- Drogoveryko, I. Z. 1983. "Klassifikatsiya merzlykh porod po vzryvayemosti." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1983(6): 41-44.
- Drouet, J. J. 1987. Les carbonates du Precambrien terminal au Nord-Togo; sedimentation et premiere diagenese. *International Association of Sedimentologists, 8th regional meeting of sedimentology*. Tunis, Tunisia. April 1-3, 1987. Tunis, Tunisia: International Association of Sedimentologists: 206-207.
- Drozdov, D. S., G. V. Ananjeva and Y. V. Korostelev. 2002. Landscape map of the Russian Arctic. *Fourth international circumpolar arctic vegetation mapping workshop*. M. K. Reynolds and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 43-45.
- Drozdowski, E. 1992. "Lawice podziemnego lodu pochodzenia lodowcowego w Syberii Zachodniej i rola geomorfologiczna ich plejstocenskich odpowiednikow na Nizu Polskim." *Przeglad Geograficzny = Pol'skij Geograficeskij Obzor = Polish Geographical Review = Polonaise de Geographie* 64(1-2): 121-134.

- Drury, W. H., Jr. 1956. Bog flats and physiographic processes in the Upper Kuskokwim River Region, Alaska.
- Duan, W., Q. Pu and X. Wu. 1980. "Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary." *GeoJournal* 4(6): 515-524.
- Dube, J. C. and L. E. Hamelin. 1961. "Carte preliminaire de phenomenes periglaciares du Canada." *Annales de l'ACFAS* 27: 76.
- Dubikov, G. I. 1967. "Sostav i kriogennoye stroyeniye morskikh otlozheniy poluostrova Yamal." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 185-191.
- Dubikov, G. I. 1970. "Vozmozhnyye osadki pri protaivanii mnogoletnemerzlykh rykhlykh otlozheniy Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 220-222.
- Dubikov, G. I. 1978. Utochneniye polozheniya yuzhnoy granitsy merzlykh porod mezhdU Uralom i Ob'yu. Proceedings of the Third International conference on permafrost. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 354-358.
- Dubikov, G. I. and N. B. Ivanova. 1994. "Sostoyanie i zasolennost' gruntov pribrezhnykh uchastkov Karskogo morya = Condition and salinity of sediments at the coastal areas of the Kara sea." *Materyaly 1 konferencii geokriologov Rossii* 1.
- Dubikov, G. I., N. V. Ivanova and V. I. Aksenov. 1988. Pore solutions of frozen ground and its properties. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondhemi, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 333-338.
- Dubikov, G. I., N. V. Ivanova, Y. D. Zykov, O. P. Chervinskaya and A. G. Krasovskiy. 1999. "Zasoleniye pribrezhnykh otlozheniy i ikh korrozionnaya agressivnost'." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 43-51.
- Dubikov, G. I. and E. S. Melnikov. 1986. *Metody regionalnykh inzhenerno-geokryologicheskikh issledovaniy dlya ravninnykh territorij = The methods of regional engineering-geocryological investigations for lowlands.* Moscow: Nedra.
- Dubikov, G. I., V. A. Sovershaev and V. S. Tuzhilkin. 1997. Prirodnye usloviya Baidaratskoi guby. Osnovnye rezul'taty issledovaniy dlya stroitel'stva podvodnogo perekhoda = Environmental conditions of the Baidarata Bay. Main results of investigations for construction of submarine passage. Moscow: GEOS.
- Dubina, M. M. 1988. Pressure in relation to freezing of water-containing masses in a confined space. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1372-1376.

- Dubina, M. M. 1995. "Vliyaniye osadok ottaivaniya na formirovaniye temperaturnogo rezhima grunta." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1995(4): 133-136.
- Dubina, M. M. 2000. Engineering application of frozen ground multifunctional model. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 193-197.
- Dubina, M. M. and Y. A. Chernyakov. 1993. Stress-strain state of frozen rocks at their thawing around excavations. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 862-864.
- Dublyanskiy, Y. V. 1990. *Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i modelirovaniye gidrotermokarsta*. Novosibirsk, Russian Federation: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki.
- Dublyansky, Y. V. 1994. Fluid inclusion studies on hydrothermal karst minerals. Abstracts, Fifth biennial Pan-American conference on Research on fluid inclusions. M. G. Izquierdo, A. M. C. Suarez, G. M. Guevara, D. Vanko and G. J. C. Viggiano. Cuernavaca, Mexico: Gerencia de Proyectos Geotermoeléctricos, Instituto de Investigaciones Eléctricas: 17-18.
- Dubreuilh, J. 1979. Contribution a l'étude sédimentologique du système fluviale Dordogne-Garonne dans la région Bordelaise; les ressources en matériaux alluvionnaires du département de la Gironde. Paris, France: Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, (BRGM).
- Dubreuilh, J., J. P. Capdeville, G. Farjanel, G. Karnay, J. P. Platel and C. R. Simon. 1995. "Dynamique d'un comblement continental néogène et quaternaire; l'exemple du bassin d'Aquitaine." *Geologie de la France* 1995(4): 3-26.
- Dubrovin, V. A. 1974. "Prognoz izmeneniya merzlotnykh usloviy v svyazi s promyshlennym i grazhdanskim stroitel'stvom v rayone srednego Priangar'ya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 3: 113-117.
- Dubrovin, V. A. 1974. "The prediction of changes in conditions of ground freezing in connection with industrial and municipal construction in the area of the middle reaches of the Angara River." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 29(3): 93-96.
- Dubrovo, N. A., R. Y. Giterman, R. N. Gorlova and N. V. Rengarten. 1980. "Pozdnechetvertichnyye otlozheniya i paleogeografiya rayona obitaniya kirgilyakhskogo mamontenka." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1980(10): 84-100.
- Dubrovskiy, M. I., Y. K. Kozlov and B. A. Yudin. 1974. "O vozraste gornykh porod Gdavnogo khrehta Chuna-Moncha-Volch'ikh tundr." *Voprosy Geologii i Metallogenii Kol'skogo Poluostrova* 5(1): 105-115.

- Duchkov, A. D., V. T. Balobaev, V. N. Devyatkin, V. V. An and L. S. Sokolova. 1995. "Geothermal model of the West-Siberian permafrost." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 36(8): 69-79.
- Duchkov, A. D. and V. T. Balobayev. 2001. Geothermal studies of permafrost response to global natural changes. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 317-332.
- Duchkov, A. D. and V. N. Devyatkin. 1992. "Reduced geothermal gradients in the shallow West-Siberian Platform." *Global and Planetary Change* 6(2-4): 245-250.
- Duchkov, A. D. and V. N. Devyatkin. 1993. "Layer of low geothermal gradient in West-Siberian temperature sections." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 34(7): 97-102.
- Duchkov, A. D., L. S. Sokolova, V. T. Balobaev, V. N. Devyatkin, V. I. Kononov and S. V. Lysak. 1997. "Heat flow and geothermal field in Siberia." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 38(11): 1747-1759.
- Duchossois, G. E. 1985. Pre-Pleistocene drainage in north central South Dakota. The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 19th annual meeting. J. Berg. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 285.
- Duck, R. W. and J. McManus. 1982. "Proglacial lake beach structures from solitary waves?" *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 7(1): 95-96.
- Ducloux, J. 1972. "Etude paleopedologique des grezes periglaciaires de Sonnevile (Charente)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 9(31): 125-131.
- Dudziak, A. and S. Halas. 1996. "Influence of freezing and thawing on the carbon isotope composition in soil CO (sub 2)." *Geoderma* 69(3-4): 209-216.
- Duecker, A. 1951. "Ueber die Entstehung von Frostspalten." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 25: 58-64.
- Duecker, A. and H. Lembke. 1954. Studien ueber die Periglazial- Erscheinungen in Mitteleuropa; Teil III, Studien aus dem norddeutschen Tiefland (Holsteinischer Landruecken, Mark Brandenburg). Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Dufour, S. and I. Holubec. 1988. Performance of two earthfill dams at Lupin, N.W.T. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1217-1222.
- Dufour, S., D. C. Sego and N. R. Morgenstern. 1983. Vibratory model pile driving in frozen sand. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 255-260.

- Duguay, C. R. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1995. Assessment of SPOT panchromatic imagery in the detection and identification of permafrost features, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Canadian symposium on Remote sensing; radar remote sensing; a tool for real-time land cover monitoring and GIS integration. H. Epp and C. Taylor. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute/Institut Aeronautique et Spatial du Canada: 8-14.
- Duguay, C. R., W. R. Rouse, P. M. Lafleur and L. D. Boudreau. 1999. "Radiation balance of wetland tundra at northern treeline estimated from remotely sensed data." *Climate Research* 13(1): 77-90.
- Dugue, O. and B. Tessier. 1999. Signaux climatiques et saisonniers en domaine periglaciaire dans un enregistrement sedimentaire fluvio-estuarien (France, Normandie, Pleistocene inferieur). 7e congres francais de sedimentologie; resumes. [Paris], France: Association des Sedimentologues Francais. 33: 131-132.
- Duk-Rodkin, A. and O. L. Hughes. 1995. Quaternary geology of the northeastern part of the central Mackenzie Valley corridor, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dulhunty, J. A. 1983. "Lake Dieri and its Pleistocene environment of sedimentation, South Australia." *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 116(1-2): 11-15.
- Dumanowski, B. 1970. Examples of geomorphological investigations in Poland based on quantitative methods. *Studies in geographical methods*. Warsaw, Poland: Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. 18: 199-206.
- Dumas, B. 1966. "Les mecanismes d'elaboration des glacis d'apres l'exemple du centre du Levant espagnol." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 262(1): 20-23.
- Dumas, G. 1983. "Les bassins de l'Emblaves oriental." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 13: 5-20.
- Dumitrashko, N. V. 1955. V.A. Obruchev. Moscow: Gosudarstvennoye Izdatel'stvo Geograficheskoy Literatury.
- Dumitrashko, N. V. 1971. "Sravnitel'naya intensivnost' ekzogennykh rel'yefoobrazuyushchikh protsessov Kavkaza i Tyan'-Shanya." *Geomorfologiya* 3: 52-57.
- Dumond, D. E. 1980. "The archeology of Alaska and the peopling of America." *Science* 209(4460): 984-991.
- Dumont, A. E. and V. S. Purdy. 1976. "Use of seismic data can cut Arctic drilling costs." *World Oil* 182(1): 71-74.

- Dumont, J. L. 1984. "Modeles elementaires en physique et chimie du froid; les concentrations minerales dans un milieu poreux soumis au gel." *Bulletin - Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen* 27: 41-44.
- Dunaev, N. and S. Nikiforov. 1994. "Glacial Changing and Late Quaternary Sedimentation in the Bays of Novaya Zemlya Island." *Annales Geophysicae, Oceans, Atmosphere, Hydrology and Nonlinear Geophysics, part II* 12(Supp): 374.
- Dunaev, N. and S. Nikiforov. 1994. *The Bays of Novaya Zemlya Island: The Key Quaternary Arctic Palaeogeographical Zone. International Conference on Arctic Margins, Magadan, Northeast Russia.*
- Dunaev, N. and S. Nikiforov. 1995. *The Particularities of the Kara Sea Coastal Late Quaternary Evolution. Bordomer 95, Abstracts Resumes, UNESCO, Coastal Change Region Aquitaine, France: 129.*
- Dunaev, N. I., A. S. Ionin and S. Nikiforov. 1990. *Stroenie i razvitie zapadno-zemel'skikh bukht = Structure and development of the western bays of Novaya Zemlya. Sovremennye protsessy osadkonakopleniya na shel'fakh Mirovogo okeana. Moscow: Nauka: 94-103.*
- Dunaev, N. N. and S. L. Nikiforov. 2001. *Naveyshaya tektonika poluostrova Yamal i ego beregovoi zony = The modern tectonics of Yamal coastal zone. Opyt sistemnykh okeanologicheskikh issledovaniy v Arktike = Experience of system oceanologic studies in the Arctic. A. P. Lisitzin, M. E. Vinogradov and E. A. Romankevish. Moscow: Nauchnyi Mir: 468-475.*
- Dunayeva, Y. N. and A. V. Gavrilov. 1983. *Principles of compiling maps for the conservation of the geological environment in the permafrost regions. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 261-265.*
- Duphorn, K., F. Grube, K. D. Meyer, H. Streif and R. Vinken. 1973. "Pleistocene and Holocene." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 23-24: 222-250.
- Duphorn, K., W. Jartz and J. Ruder. 1972. "Pleistozaene Vergletscherungen in Nordmocambique (SE-Afrika) (Vorlaufige Mitteilung)." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 123(Part 1): 111-119.
- Dupre, W. R. 1988. "Yukon Delta coastal processes study." *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program Final Reports of Principal Investigators (OCSEAP Final Reports)* 58: 393-447.
- Duquenois, C., M. Fremont and M. Levy. 1989. *Modelling of thermal soil behaviour. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 895-915.*

- Durand, J., J. M. Champanhet and M. Deynoux. 1987. Storm-influenced glaciomarine outwash fans; late Precambrian of the Taoudeni Basin (W-Africa). International Association of Sedimentologists, 8th regional meeting of sedimentology. Tunis, Tunisia: International Association of Sedimentologists: 212-213.
- Durdenevskaja, M. V. 1932. "Permafrost and fossil ice on the shores of the lakes in the valley of the Irkut River; summer observations of thawing permafrost = Vechnaya merzlota i iskopyemyy led v beregakh ozer doliny reki Irkuta." Trudy komissii po izucheniiu vechnoi merzloty 1: 55-67.
- Durdenevskaya, M. V. 1934. "Ancient glaciation and present-day permafrost in the Irkut-Baykal depression = Drevneye oledeneniye i sovremennaya vechnaya merzlota v Irkut-Baykal'skom ponizhenii." Trudy komissiya po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty 3: 89-105.
- Dury, G. H. 1969. Perspectives on geomorphic processes. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers.
- Dutkiewicz, L. 1967. "The distribution of periglacial phenomena in NW-Soerkapp, Spitsbergen." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 16: 37-83.
- Dutkiewicz, L. 1982. "Preliminary results of investigations on some periglacial phenomena on King George Island, South Shetlands." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 29: 13-23.
- Dvareckas, V. 1973. "Dauguvos ir kai kuriu Lietuvos upiu sleniu ypatybes." Lietuvos TSR Aukstuju Mokyklu Mokslo Darbai. Geografija ir Geologija 10: 165-175.
- Dvareckas, V. 1975. "Juros upes ir jos pagrindiniu intaku sleniu geomorfologines ypatybes." Lietuvos TSR Aukstuju Mokyklu Mokslo Darbai. Geografija ir Geologija 11: 75-81.
- Dvareckas, V. and A. Gaigalas. 1997. "Lietuvos upiu sleniu slaitu morfogeneze." Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas 33: 12-17.
- Dvareckas, V., A. Gaigalas and M. Beconis. 1992. "Lietuvos upiu sleniu morfolitogeneze velyvajame ledynmetyje ir poledynmetyje." Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas 28: 4-12.
- Dvorak, J., J. Karasek and R. Netopil. 1975. "Soliflukcni kamenne proudy na Babim lomu u Brna." Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii 20(3): 303-306.
- Dvorkin, J., M. B. Helgerud, W. F. Waite, S. H. Kirby and A. Nur. 2000. "Introduction to physical properties and elasticity models." Coastal Systems and Continental Margins 5: 245-260.
- Dwucet, K. and Z. Snieszko. 1996. "Neopleistocene loess cover evolution: an example from the Odonow sedimentary succession (southern Poland)." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 35(-): 7-44.
- D'yakonov, K. N. 1981. "Vremennaya izmenchivost kharakteristik geosistem na Territorii zapadnoy Sibiri." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya 1981(6): 91-101.

- Dybeck, M. W. 1957. "An investigation of some soil polygons in central Iceland." *Journal of Glaciology* 3(22): 143-145.
- Dyck, W. and D. Car. 1987. "Detailed geochemical studies of a He-U lake anomaly in permafrost, Baker Lake area, N.W.T." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 28(1-3): 409-429.
- Dyck, W., I. R. Jonasson and R. F. Liard. 1976. "Uranium prospecting with (super 222) Rn in frozen terrain." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 5(2): 115-127.
- Dydyshko, P. I., V. G. Kondratyev, M. L. Vasilyev, V. Y. Prigoda, M. N. Sadakova and A. S. Valuyev. 1993. Deformed embankments on Mari and the ways of their stabilization. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 155-159.
- Dyer, T. G. J. and M. E. Marker. 1979. "On some aspects of Lesotho hollows." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 23: 256-270.
- Dyke, A. S. 1978. Qualitative rates of frost heaving in gneissic bedrock on southeastern Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Current research, part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1a: 501-502.
- Dyke, A. S. 1981. Late Holocene solifluction rates and radiocarbon soil ages, central Canadian Arctic. Current research, Part C. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1c: 17-22.
- Dyke, A. S. 1984. Quaternary geology of Boothia Peninsula and northern District of Keewatin, central Canadian Arctic. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, A. S. 1996. Preliminary paleogeographic maps of glaciated North America. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, A. S., S. A. Edlund and R. D. Thomas. 1979. Surficial geology and geomorphology, north-central Keewatin, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, A. S., J. A. Netterville and R. D. Thomas. 1976. Surficial geology and geomorphology of Somerset, northern Prince of Wales and adjacent islands, District of Franklin. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, A. S. and S. C. Zoltai. 1980. Radiocarbon-dated mudboils, central Canadian Arctic. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 80-1b: 271-275.
- Dyke, L. 1979. Bedrock heave in the central Canadian Arctic. Current research; Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1a: 241-246.
- Dyke, L. 1986. "Frost heaving of bedrock." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 30(4): 360-362.

- Dyke, L. 1988. Permafrost aggradation along an emergent coast, Churchill, Manitoba. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 138-142.
- Dyke, L. and S. Wolfe. 1993. Ground temperatures and recent coastal change at the north end of Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Current research, part E = Recherches en cours, partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 83-91.
- Dyke, L. D. 1981. Bedrock heave in the central Canadian Arctic. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1a: 157-167.
- Dyke, L. D. 1983. Frost heaving of bedrock in permafrost regions. Proceedings of the 24th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics; theory, experiment, practice. C. C. Mathewson and E. R. Hoskins. [Sacramento, CA]: Association of Engineering Geologists: 217.
- Dyke, L. D. 1983. Disturbance of tundra by tracked vehicle operation, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada. Engineering geology today and tomorrow: Association of Engineering Geologists 26th annual meeting; Engineering geology today and tomorrow. San Diego, CA, United States. Oct. 2-7, 1983. D. Hannan. [San Francisco, CA], United States: [Association of Engineering Geologists]. 26: 65.
- Dyke, L. D. 1984. "Frost heaving of bedrock in permafrost regions." Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists 21(4): 389-405.
- Dyke, L. D. 1990. Influence of ice lens fabric on the hydraulic conductivity of thawing soil. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 137-141.
- Dyke, L. D. 1991. "Temperature changes and thaw of permafrost adjacent to Richards Island, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 28(11): 1834-1842.
- Dyke, L. D. 2000. Stability of permafrost slopes in the Mackenzie Valley. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, L. D. 2001. "Contaminant migration through the permafrost active layer, Mackenzie Delta area, Northwest Territories, Canada." Polar Record 37(202): 215-228.
- Dyke, L. D. 2001. "Stability of permafrost slope in the Mackenzie valley." Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada -(547): 177-186.
- Dyke, L. D. 2001. "Shoreline permafrost along the Mackenzie River." Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada -(547): 143-151.

- Dyke, L. D. and J. M. Aylsworth. 1997. Influence of climate warming on slope stability in the Mackenzie Valley. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 31.
- Dyke, L. D. and G. R. Brooks. 2000. Introduction. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, L. D. and G. R. Brooks. 2000. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Dyke, L. D. and P. Egginton. 1990. Influence of ice lens fabric on the hydraulic conductivity of thawing soil. Engineering geology for the 90's. Greensburg, PA: Association of Engineering Geologists: 68.
- Dylik, A. and I. Olkhovik. 1953. "Frozen ground, general terms = Merzdota, Obshchie Poniatiia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 1: 138-144.
- Dylik, J. 1951. Some periglacial structures in Pleistocene deposits of middle Poland. Lodz, Poland: La Societe.
- Dylik, J. 1951. The loess-like formations and the wind-worn stones in middle Poland. Lodz, Poland: La Societe.
- Dylik, J. 1953. "Premieres notions sur les formations de couverture dans la Pologne centrale." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences et des Lettres de Lodz* 4(1): 20.
- Dylik, J. 1953. "Periglacial investigations in Poland." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences et des Lettres de Lodz* 4(2): 16.
- Dylik, J. 1953. "O peryglacjalnym charakterze rzezby srodkowej Polski = du caractere periglaciaire de la Pologne centrale." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 4(24): 109.
- Dylik, J. 1956. "Gegenwaertige Probleme der Periglazialforschung in Polen." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 100(1): 28-33.
- Dylik, J. 1958. "Problematyka badan peryglacjalnych Lodzkiej grupy Polskiej Wyprawy na Spitsbergen w 1957 roku = periglacial investigations conducted in 1957 by the Lodz group of the Polish expedition to Spitsbergen." *Przeglad Geofiz.* 3(11, zes 2): 131-141.
- Dylik, J. 1959. "Grundlinien des Arbeitsprogramms der Kommission fuer die Periglaziale Geomorphologie der Internationalen Geographischen Union." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 3(4): 305-316.
- Dylik, J. 1963. "Periglacial sediments of the Sw. Malgorzata hill in the Warsaw-Berlin pradolina." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences et des Lettres de Lodz* 14(1): 18.

- Dylik, J. 1963. "Traces of thermokarst in the Pleistocene sediments of Poland." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences et des Lettres de Lodz* 14(2): 16.
- Dylik, J. 1963. "Nowe problemy wiecznej zmarzliny plejstocenskiej; problemes nouveaux du pergelisol pleistocene." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 17: 93.
- Dylik, J. 1963. "Problemes periglaciaires de Hongrie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 12: 91-109.
- Dylik, J. 1964. "Periglacial investigations and their significance for paleogeography." *The Review of the Polish Academy of Sciences* 9(1): 14-32.
- Dylik, J. 1964. "The essentials of the meaning of the term of "periglacial"." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences et des Lettres de Lodz* 15(2): 19.
- Dylik, J. 1966. "Problems of ice-wedge structures and frost-fissure polygons." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 241-291.
- Dylik, J. 1966. "Traces fossiles de l'evolution descendante des polygones des fentes de gel." (Kon.) *Ned. Aardrijksk. Genoot., Tijdschr.* 83(3): 227-237.
- Dylik, J. 1967. "Solifluxion, congelifluxion and related slope processes." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 49(2-4): 167-177.
- Dylik, J. 1967. "The main elements of upper Pleistocene paleogeography in central Poland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 16: 85-115.
- Dylik, J. 1969. "The joint symposium of the Commission on Periglacial Morphology and the Commission on the Evolution of slopes of the I.G.U., Poland, 1967." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 445.
- Dylik, J. 1969. "Slope development under periglacial conditions in the Lodz region." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 381-410.
- Dylik, J. 1969. "Probleme des reseaux de fentes au Svalbard." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 205-209.
- Dylik, J. 1970. "Le periglaciaire, analyse critique des livres de J. Tricart et de L. E. Hamelin & F. A. Cook." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 14(3): 335-353.
- Dylik, J. 1971. "L'erosion thermique actuelle et ses traces figees dans le paysage de la Pologne centrale." *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences* 19(1): 55-61.
- Dylik, J. 1973. "Znaczenie badan wiecznej zmarzliny dla pelniejszego poznania peryglacjalnej morfogenezy w Polsce plejstocenskiej." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 44(2): 207-215.

- Dylik, J. 1973. "Esquisse de buts generaux et de taches les plus urgentes des etudes periglaciaires au seuil du symposium Yakoutsk-Moscou." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 65-66.
- Dylik, J. 1975. "The glacial complex in the notion of the late Cenozoic cold ages." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 219-231.
- Dylik, J. and T. Klatka. 1952. "Recherches microscopiques sur la desintegration periglaciaire." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences et des Lettres de Lodz* 3(4): 12.
- Dylikowa, A. 1969. "Criteres structuraux dans la geomorphologie glaciaire; essai d'application." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 211-217.
- Dylikowa, A. 1970. "Cechy podloza wymd w Katarzynowie kolo Lodzi." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 135-154.
- Dylikowa, A. 1976. "The Aberystwyth symposium, 1975. Aberystwyth, Wales, United Kingdom. July 1-10, 1975." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny*: 5-112.
- Dylikowa, A. 1978. "Fossil frost- and ice wedges; introduction." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 171-172.
- Dylikowa, A. and J. Olchowik Kolasinska. 1955. "Processes and formations in the active layer of permafrost, Part 1." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 2: 47-48, 197-203, 269-275.
- Dzens-Litovsky, A. I. 1938. "Mineral lakes in the region conditions of eternally frozen grounds." *Trudy Komiteta po Vechoi Merzlotte* 6: 79-105.
- Dzhurik, V. I. 1980. "Seismic velocities in frozen and thawed rocks in the northern Baikal region." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 21(4): 78-83.
- Dzhurik, V. I. 1983. "Issledovaniye uprugikh parametrov talykh i merzlych skal'nykh gruntov." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1983(3): 45-54.
- Dzhurik, V. I. 1995. "Izmeneniye fizicheskikh parametrov pri ottaivanii merzlykh gruntov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1995(4): 82-89.
- Dzhurik, V. I., S. P. Serebrennikov and A. D. Basov. 2002. *Dinamika seysmicheskogo riska pri temperaturnykh izmeneniyakh v kriolitozone = Dynamics of seismic risk during temperature changes in the cryolithozone. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 173-174, 313.*
- Dzulynski, S. and K. Pekala. 1980. "Bog cirques and solifluction valleys in granitic rocks." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 24(2): 219-235.

- Dzurovcin, L. 1990. "Produkty svahovej modelacie v strednej a južnej časti Slanských vrchov." *Geografický Casopis* 42(2): 172-188.
- Dzyuba, A. A., A. K. Tulokhonov, T. I. Abiduyeva, N. V. Kulagina and L. A. Chernykh. 1999. "Paleogeograficheskiye aspekty formirovaniya solenykh ozer Barguzinskoy kotloviny." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1999(2): 66-73.
- Eakin, H. M. 1932. "Periglacial phenomena in the Puget Sound region." *Science* 75: 536.
- Eaqub, M. and H. P. Blume. 1976. "Soil development on sandstone solifluction deposits with varying contents of loess materials." *Catena* 3(1): 17-27.
- Earle, C. J., L. B. Brubaker and P. M. Anderson. 1996. "Charcoal in northcentral Alaskan lake sediments; relationships to fire and late-Quaternary vegetation history." *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 92(1-2): 83-95.
- Earle, R. A. 1951. "Triangulation along arctic north coast." *United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Journal* 4: 149.
- Ebel, W. 1986. Einfluss des Spannungspfades auf das Spannungs-Verformungsverhalten von gefrorenem Schluff im Hinblick auf die Berechnung von Gefrierschächten. Bochum, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
- Eberle, G. 1952. "Streifenboden am Aufstieg zum Hochvogel." *Natur und Volk* 82(1): 1-9.
- Eberle, J. 1994. Untersuchungen zur Verwitterung, Pedogenese und Bodenverbreitung, in einem hochpolaren Geosystem (Liefdefjord und Bockfjord/ Nordwestspitzbergen). Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographisches Institut der Universität Stuttgart.
- Eberle, J. and W. D. Bluemel. 1996. "Frostbodenformen und autochthone Bodenbildung; Versuch eine systematischen und räumlichen Abgrenzung in Nordwestspitzbergen." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 104: 110-120.
- Eberle, J. and D. Thannheiser. 1995. "Rezente Permafrostdegradierung .Auswirkungen auf Boden und Vegetation in Nordwestspitzbergen (Liefde- und Bockfjord)." *Die Erde* 126(1): 19-33.
- Ebers, E., H. Poser and L. Weinberger. 1954. Studien ueber die Periglazial- Erscheinungen in Mitteleuropa; Teil II, Studien aus dem Alpenvorland und den Alpen, Gebiet des eiszeitl. Salzach-Vorlandgletschers, Tegernseegebiet (bayr. Voralpen), Zemmgrund (Zillertaler Alpen). Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Ebersole, J. J. and P. J. Webber. 1983. Biological decomposition and plant succession following disturbance on the Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 266-271.

- Ebihara, S., A. Yamamoto, Y. Nakashima, K. Takasawa, H. Zhou and M. Sato. 2000. GPR application to estimate of vertical profiles of permafrost in Mongolia and Siberia. GPR 2000; proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Ground penetrating radar. D. A. Noon, G. F. Stickley and D. Longstaff. Bellingham, WA, United States: SPIE - International Society for Optical Engineering; Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. 4084: 319-323.
- Echelmeyer, K. and Z. Wang. 1987. "Direct observation of basal sliding and deformation of basal drift at subfreezing temperatures." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 9(2): 109-122.
- Eck, T. F., D. W. Deering and L. A. Vierling. 1997. "Arctic tundra albedo and its estimation from spectral hemispheric reflectance." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 18(17): 3535-3549.
- Eckardt, H. and B. Ladanyi. 1983. "Dilatometer-Laborversuche mit gefrorenem Sand." *Die Bautechnik. Ausgabe A* 60(2): 56-65.
- Eckenfelder, G. V. and B. E. Russell. 1950. "Snare River power project." *Engineering Journal* 33: 165-171.
- Edelman, C. H. 1939. *Periglaciaire verschijnselen in Nederland. Nederl. Natuur-en Geneesk. Cong., XXVII (super e), Nijmegen, 1939, Hand. S.I.: 247-249.*
- Edelman, C. H. 1946. *Quelques remarques sur la cryoturbation. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.*
- Edelman, C. H. and R. D. Crommelin. 1939. "Over de periglaciaire natuur van het jong-pleistoceen in Nederland." *Nederl. Aardrijksk. Gen. Amsterdam, Tijdschrift 2 reeks(56): 502-513.*
- Edil, T. B. and L. E. Vallejo. 1976. *Shoreline erosion and landslides in the Great Lakes. [Madison, WI], United States: University of Wisconsin Sea Grant College Program.*
- Edlund, S. A. 1977. *Vegetation types of North-central District of Keewatin. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1A: 385-386.*
- Edlund, S. A. 1989. "Vegetation indicates potentially unstable Arctic terrain--La vegetation denote l'eventualite d'un terrain arctique instable." *Geos (Ottawa)* 18(3): 9-13.
- Edlund, S. A., B. T. Alt and M. Garneau. 2000. *Vegetation patterns on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. M. Garneau and B. T. Alt. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 129-143.*
- Edlund, S. A., B. T. Alt, D. G. Harry and B. H. Luckman. 1989. *Plant distribution indicators of potential terrain instability, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.--Indices d'instabilite possible du terrain etablis a partir de la repartition de certaines plantes dans l'Ile d'Ellesmere, T.N.-O. Geological Survey of Canada; current activities forum; program with abstracts--Commission geologique du Canada; forum des travaux en cours; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1989: 10.*

- Edlund, S. A. and D. A. Hodgson. 1978. Surficial materials and vegetation, Amund Ringnes and Cornwall Islands, District of Franklin. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Edmond, J. M. 1993. Weathering processes on hot and cold cratons; the Guayana and Aldan shields. Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 414-415.
- Edmunds, W. E., T. M. Berg and W. C. Darrah. 1973. Geology and Mineral Resources of the Southern Half of the Penfield 15-Minute Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, PA, United States: Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey.
- Edwards, M. E. 1995. An overview of vegetational and climatic change in Alaska, 14,000-8,000 14C yr BP. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 16.
- Edwards, M. E., D. M. Hopkins and D. H. Mann. 1995. Long-term effects of thermokarst on landscape development in Alaska and Siberia. 46th Arctic Division science conference on Landscapes; human ecology, landscape ecology, and earth system science. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Sept. 19-22, 1995. [Fairbanks, AK], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 24.
- Edwards, M. E. and P. F. McDowell. 1991. "Interglacial deposits at Birch Creek, northeast interior Alaska." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 35(1): 41-52.
- Edwards, M. E. and P. F. McDowell. 1994. Deposits of the last interglacial at Birch Creek, near Circle, northeast interior Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 513.
- Edwards, R. N., P. A. Wolfgram and A. S. Judge. 1988. "The ICE-MOSES experiment; mapping permafrost zones electrically beneath the Beaufort Sea." *Marine Geophysical Researches* 9(3): 265-290.
- Edwards, T. W. D. 1980. Aspects of sedimentation and postglacial diatom stratigraphy in Arctic lakes, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Thesis (M.Sc.) Queen's University, 1980: Queen's University.
- Edwards, T. W. D., R. O. Aravena, P. Fritz and A. V. Morgan. 1985. "Interpreting paleoclimate from (super 18) O and (super 2) H in plant cellulose; comparison with evidence from fossil insects and relict permafrost in southwestern Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 22(11): 1720-1726.
- Edwards, T. W. D., R. A. Klassen and W. W. Shilts. 1987. "Terrain geochemistry surveys, permafrost studies, and Arctic limnology, District of Keewatin, N.W.T.; implications for water quality monitoring in the north." *Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada* 22(4): 505-517.

- Efimov, S. S., N. N. Kozhevnikov, A. S. Kurilko, M. Nikitina and A. V. Stepanov. 1981. "Influence of cyclic freezing-thawing on heat and mass transfer characteristics of clay soil." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 147-152.
- Egemeier, S. J., C. I. Liff, D. Smiley and P. A. Rubin. 1981. The safe yield of the "Sky" Lakes of the Shawangunk Mountains of southeastern New York. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 16th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 131.
- Egginton, P. A. 1981. The impact of disturbance on mudboil activity, North Henik Lake, District of Keewatin. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1a: 299-303.
- Egginton, P. A. 1981. Stability problems associated with sand and gravel pads, central District of Keewatin. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1a: 385-388.
- Egginton, P. A. 1986. "Active layer processes." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 30(4): 364-366.
- Egginton, P. A. and L. D. Dyke. 1982. Density gradients and injection structures in mudboils in central District of Keewatin. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 82-1b: 173-176.
- Egginton, P. A. and L. D. Dyke. 1990. "Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 69-77.
- Egginton, P. A. and J. P. Ferris. 1980. Terrain disturbance resulting from vertical movement, Lone Gull Lake, central Keewatin. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 80-1b: 69-74.
- Egginton, P. A. and H. M. French. 1985. "Solifluction and related processes, eastern Banks Island, N.W.T." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 22(11): 1671-1678.
- Egginton, P. A. and F. M. Nixon. 1987. An evaluation of portable combination breaker/ driver/ drills for use in permafrost environments. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Egginton, P. A. and W. W. Shilts. 1978. Rates of movement associated with mud boils, central District of Keewatin. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1b: 203-206.
- Egorov, E. N. 1951. "Nablyudenie za dinamikoj podvodnykh peschanykh valov = Observation over dynamics of underwater sandy bars." *Tr. Instituta okeanologii AN* 6: 88-98.

- Egorov, E. N., V. P. Zenkovich, V. K. Matveev and V. P. Patrikeev. 1957. "Metod izucheniya protsessov peremeshcheniya peschanykh nanosov v more = Method of study sandy sediments flow into the sea." *Transportnoe stroitel'stvo* 3.
- Egorova, A. A. 1931. "Ueber Bakterien im fossilen Eis." *Arktis* 4: 12-14.
- Ehlers, J. 1978. *Die quaternäre Morphogenese der Harburger Berge und ihrer Umgebung*. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographische Gesellschaft.
- Ehrenbard, R. L., P. Hoekstra and G. Rozenberg. 1983. Transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost mapping. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 272-277.
- Ehrich, D. and N. C. Stenseth. 2001. "Genetic structure of Siberian lemmings (*Lemmus sibiricus*) in a continuous habitat: Large patches rather than isolation by distance." *Heredity* 86(6): 716-730.
- Ehrmann, W. 1998. "Implications of late Eocene to early Miocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound (Ross Sea, Antarctica) on paleoclimate and ice dynamics." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 93: 213-231.
- Eicher, H. 2000. "Fragen zum naturraum und zur Landnahme des Oststeirischen Plattenlandes." *Geographischer Jahresbericht aus Oesterreich* 57: 43-60.
- Eidukeviciene, M. and D. Galvydyte. 1973. "Moreninio priemolio dirvozemiu stambiosios frakcijos." *Lietuvos TSR Aukstuju Mokyklu Mokslo Darbai. Geografija ir Geologija* 10: 211-221.
- Eigenbrod, K. D. 1993. "Downslope movements at shallow depths related to cyclic pore-pressure changes." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(3): 464-475.
- Eigenbrod, K. D., S. Knutsson and D. Sheng. 1996. "Pore-water pressures in freezing and thawing fine-grained soils." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering ASCE* 10(2): 77-92.
- Einarsson, E. 1996. *Vegetation mapping in Iceland*. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 43-44.
- Einor, O. L. 1946. "The basalts of Bolshezemelsaya tundra." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 54(4): 343-345.
- Einsele, G. and W. Ricken. 1995. "The Wutach gorge in SW Germany; late Wuermian (periglacial) downcutting versus Holocene processes." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 100: 65-87.

- Eisner, W. R. 1998. "Spatial analysis of modern pollen samples from drained thaw lake basins near Barrow, Alaska." *PALEO Times. The Paleoclimates from Arctic Lakes and Estuaries Newsletter* 6: 23-24.
- Eisner, W. R. and P. A. Colinvaux. 1992. "Late Quaternary pollen records from Oil Lake and Feniak Lake, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 24(1): 56-63.
- Eisner, W. R. and K. M. Peterson. 1998. "High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,929-28,937.
- Eisner, W. R. and K. M. Peterson. 1998. Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 245-250.
- Eisner, W. R., T. E. Tornqvist, E. A. Koster, O. Bennike and J. F. N. van Leeuwen. 1995. "Paleoecological studies of a Holocene lacustrine record from the Kangerlussuaq (Søndre Stromfjord) region of West Greenland." *Quaternary Research* 43(1): 55-66.
- Eissele, K. and K. Schaedel. 1957. "Periglaziale Strukturen auf der Hochflaeche der Schwabischen Alb." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 39: 87-98.
- Eissman, L. 1975. *Das Quartaer der Leipziger Tieflandsbucht und angrenzender Gebiete um Saale und Elbe; Modell einer Landschaftsentwicklung am Rand der europaeischen Kontinentalvereisung*. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Akademie-Verlag.
- Eissmann, L. 1978. "Mollisoldiapirismus." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 24(3): 130-138.
- Eissmann, L. 1981. "Periglaziale Prozesse und Permafroststrukturen aus sechs Kaltzeiten des Quartaers; Ein Beitrag zur Periglazialgeologie aus der Sicht des Saale-Elbe-Gebietes." *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundlichen Museums "Mauritianum" Altenburg* 1: 3-171.
- Eissmann, L. 1984. "Beitraege zur Periglazialgeologie des Saale-Elbe-Gebietes; I, Der Tropfenboden von Sueptitz, Kreis Torgau." *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundlichen Museums "Mauritianum" Altenburg* 11(2): 106-113.
- Eissmann, L. 1987. "Lagerungsstoerungen im Lockergebirge; Exogene und endogene Tektonik im Lockergebirge des noerdlichen Mitteleuropa." *Geophysik und Geologie* 3(4): 7-77.
- Eissmann, L., O. Priese and E. Richter. 1985. "Die Geologie des Naherholungsgebietes Kulkwitz-Miltitz bei Markranstaedt; Ein Leitprofil des Glaziers und Periglaziers in Sachsen." *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundlichen Museums "Mauritianum" Altenburg* 11(3): 217-248.

- Eissmann, L. and R. Wimmer. 1996. "Der "Lissaer Eiskeil"; Prototyp einer Eiskeilpseudomorphose und eines geologischen Grabenbruchs." *Mauritiana* 16(1): 1-14.
- Eitzinger, J., W. J. Parton and M. Hartman. 2000. "Improvement and validation of a daily soil temperature submodel for freezing/thawing periods." *Soil Science* 165(7): 525-534.
- Ek, C. 1978. "Dissolution et precipitation des carbonates en relation avec le gel, principalement au Quebec; essai de mise au point." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 32(3): 273-279.
- Ekblaw, W. E. 1918. "The importance of nivation as an erosive factor, and of soil flow as a transporting agency, in northern Greenland." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 4: 288-293.
- Ekblaw, W. E. 1931. "The importance of solifluction." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 21(2): 121.
- Ekimov, P. P. 1937. "K voprosu o promyvke skvazhin v merzlykh gruntakh Arktiki." *Problemy Arktiki* 7-8: 125-126.
- El Nakhal, H. A. 1985. "Observations on polygonal patterns in a Jurassic sandstone, Kohlan Group, Yemen Arab Republic." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 11(3): 237-240.
- El Ramly, I. M. 1980. Al Kufrah Pleistocene lake; its evolution and role in present-day land reclamation. Second Symposium on the geology of Libya. Tripoli, Libya. Sept. 16-21, 1978: 659-670.
- Elberling, B. 1998. Processes controlling oxygen uptake rates in frozen mine tailings in the Arctic. Ice in surface waters: proceedings of the 14th international symposium on ice New York. 1: 183-188.
- Elberling, B. 2001. "Environmental controls of the seasonal variation in oxygen uptake in sulfidic tailings deposited in a permafrost-affected area." *Water Resources Research* 37(1): 99-107.
- Elberling, B. and L. R. Damgaard. 2001. "Microscale measurements of oxygen diffusion and consumption in subaqueous sulfide tailings." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 65(12): 1897-1905.
- Elberling, B., A. Schippers and W. Sand. 2000. "Bacterial and chemical oxidation of pyritic mine tailings at low temperatures." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 41(3-4): 225-238.
- Elberling, B. and B. K. Yakobsen. 2002. "Dinamika sostava pochvennykh rastvorov i khimicheskiye svoystva pochv Arkticheskikh pustyn' Zakenberga; Severo-Vostochnaya Grenlandiya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 79-85.
- Elchaninov, E. A. 1988. Environment protection for mining enterprises in permafrost regions. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1377-1381.

- Elder, K. and R. Kattelman. 1993. "Low-angle slushflow in the Kirgiz Range, Kirgizstan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(4): 301-310.
- Eldredge, S. N. 1990. "Cool off! Wasatch Mountain glaciers." *Survey Notes - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey* 24(2): 12.
- Elenevskii, V. V. 1937. "Construction problems in permafrost regions." *Sotsialisticheskii Transport* 8-9: 81-91.
- Elges, C. 1940. "Addendum to Report of the Committee on Snow, 1939-40 --- List of current publications on snow and ice." *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 1940(2): 750-779.
- Elias, S. A. 1982. "Holocene insect fossils from two sites at Ennadai Lake, Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Quaternary Research* 17(3): 371-390.
- Elias, S. A. 1982. "Paleoenvironmental interpretation of Holocene insect fossils from northeastern Labrador, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 14(4): 311-319.
- Elias, S. A., D. Berman and A. Alfimov. 2000. "Late pleistocene beetle faunas of beringia: Where east met west." *Journal of Biogeography* 27(6): 1349-1363.
- Elias, S. A. and E. P. O. Instaar. 1980. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of Holocene fossil insect assemblages from two peat monoliths at Ennadai Lake, Keewatin, NWT, Canada. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 69-70.
- Elias, S. A., S. K. Short and P. Lea. 1986. Late-Quaternary paleoenvironments at Flounder Flat, Nushagak Lowland, SW Alaska. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 132.
- Elias, S. A., S. K. Short, C. H. Nelson and H. H. Birks. 1996. "Life and times of the Bering land bridge." *Nature* 382(6586): 60-63.
- Elias, S. A., S. K. Short and C. F. Waythomas. 1996. "Late Quaternary environments, Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska." *Arctic* 49(3): 292-305.
- Eliasson, J. 1994. Northern hydrology in Iceland. Northern hydrology; international perspectives. T. D. Prowse, C. S. L. Ommanney and L. E. Watson. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 3: 41-79.
- Eliseev, N. A. 1946. "Devonian effusive rocks of the Lovozero tundras." *Soc. Russe Miner., Mem.* 75(2): 113-134.

- Eliseev, N. A., N. K. N. I. V. Zelenkov and V. A. Unksov. 1938. "Geological structure and petrographical composition of the Lovozersky toundras [Kola peninsula, Russia]." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B. Ser. Geol.* 2: 235-268.
- Eliseev, V. G. 1948. "Termicheskaya denudatsiya korennykh beregov ozyor i rek na severe pryural'skoj chasti Zapadno-Sibirskoj nizmennosti = Coastal thermoerosion of rocky shores of the Trans-Ural part of West-Siberian lowland." *Sbornik trudov Stavropolskogo pedagogicheskogo instituta* 2: 113-117.
- Eliseev, V. I. 1970. "Solifluction at the equator." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 1: 99-103.
- Ellenberg, L. 1974. "The periglacial stage in Europe (especially the Alps) and Japan; a comparison." *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University* 9: 53-65.
- Ellenberg, L. 1977. "Zur Solifluktionsgrenze in den Gebirgen Japans." *Erdkunde* 31(1): 16-24.
- Ellenberger, F. 1951. "Polis eoliens rubefies sur le littoral languedocien." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 15-16: 291-292.
- Ellenberger, L. 1976. "Rezente Periglazialerscheinungen auf Cheju Do, Suedkorea." *Geographica Helvetica* 31(2): 69-74.
- Elliot, D. H. 1964. "The petrology of the Argentine Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Scientific Report* 41: 31.
- Elliott, G. 1996. "Microfabric evidence for Podzolic soil inversion by solifluction processes." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 21(5): 467-476.
- Elliott, G. and P. Worsley. 1999. "The sedimentology, stratigraphy and (super 14) C dating of a turf-banked solifluction lobe; evidence for Holocene slope instability at Okstindan, northern Norway." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 14(2): 175-188.
- Ellis, J. M. and P. E. Calkin. 1981. Isolation control of glacial and periglacial landforms. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 16th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 131.
- Ellis, S. 1979. "Radiocarbon dating evidence for the initiation of solifluction ca. 5500 years B.P. at Okstindan, North Norway." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 61a(1-2): 29-33.
- Ellis, S. 1980. "Physical and chemical characteristics of a podzolic soil formed in neoglacial till, Okstindan, northern Norway." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 12(1): 65-72.
- Ellis, S. 1983. "Stratigraphy and (super 14) C dating of two earth hummocks, Jotunheimen, south central Norway." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 65(3-4): 279-287.

- Ellwanger, D. 1990. "Wurmzeitliche Drumlinformung bei Markelfingen (westlicher Bodensee, Baden-Wuerttemberg)." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 72: 411-434.
- Ellwanger, D. 1992. "Lithology and stratigraphy of some Rhine Glacier drumlins." *Geomorphology* 6(1): 79-88.
- Ellwood, J. R. and J. F. Nixon. 1983. Observations of soil and ground ice in pipeline trench excavations in the South Yukon. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 278-282.
- Elsasser, H. 1970. "Untersuchung zur Beziehung zwischen der Hangneigung und der Ausbildung von Strukturboeden." *Regio Basiliensis* 11(2): 258-265.
- Elton, C. S. 1927. "The nature and origin of soil-polygons in Spitsbergen." *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 83(1): 163-194.
- Elverhoi, A. and A. Solheim. 1987. *Shallow geology and geophysics of the Barents Sea; with special reference to the existence and detection of submarine permafrost.* Oslo, Norway: Norsk Polarinstitut.
- Elzenga, W., J. Schwan, Y. A. Baumfalk, J. Vandenberghe and L. Krook. 1987. "Grain surface characteristics of periglacial aeolian and fluvial sands." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 65(4): 273-286.
- Embleton, B. J. J. 1988. Low palaeolatitudes for late Precambrian periglacial deposits in South Australia. *Ninth Australian geological convention, Achievements in Australian geoscience.* Brisbane, Queensl., Australia. Feb. 1-5, 1988. R. Allen. Sydney, N.S.W., Australia: Geological Society of Australia. 21: 124-125.
- Embleton, B. J. J. and G. E. Williams. 1986. "Low palaeolatitude of deposition for late Precambrian periglacial varvites in South Australia; implications for palaeoclimatology." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 79(3-4): 419-430.
- Emel' yanova, L. V. 2001. "Plotting the temperature field of permafrost in the foundation bed of a structure from hole-observation data." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(6): 206-209.
- Emerson, D. G. 1986. Study plan for heat and water transport in frozen soils, North Dakota. *Symposium on Snow management for agriculture.* Swift Current, SK, Canada. 1986. 120: 289-298.
- Emerson, D. G. 1991. *Documentation of a heat and water transfer model for seasonally frozen soils with application to a precipitation-runoff model.* Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Emerson, D. G. 1992. Movement of water in seasonally frozen soil, southeastern North Dakota, 1985-87. [Reston, VA], United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Emerson, D. G. 1994. A heat and water transfer model for seasonally frozen soils with application to a precipitation-runoff model. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Emerson, D. G., M. D. Sweeney, V. M. Dressler and S. W. Norbeck. 1990. Instrumentation and data for a study of seasonally frozen soil in southeastern North Dakota. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Emerson, J. W. 1970. Possible relict periglacial features in Johnson County, Missouri. The 1970 Annual meeting of the Missouri Academy of Science. Columbia, MO, United States: Missouri Academy of Science. 4: 164.
- Emerson, J. W. 1979. "Glaciated terrain in northern Nevada." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11(6): 271.
- Emery, P. A., S. H. Jones and R. L. Glass. 1985. Water resources of the Copper River basin, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Emslie, S. D. 2001. "Radiocarbon dates from abandoned penguin colonies in the Antarctic Peninsula region." *Antarctic Science* 13(3): 289-295.
- Engel, S. A. and T. W. Gardner. 1994. Quaternary soil chronosequences on Susquehanna River terraces, Muncy and Marietta, Pennsylvania. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 63.
- Engelmark, H. 1988. "Rates of infiltration into frozen and unfrozen fine sand." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 25(2): 343-347.
- Engelmark, H. and U. Svensson. 1993. "Numerical modelling of phase change in freezing and thawing unsaturated soil." *Nordic Hydrology* 24(2-3): 95-110.
- Engelskjøn, T. 1986. "Botany of two Antarctic mountain ranges: Gjelsvikfjella and Mühlig-Hofmannfjella, Dronning Maud Land." *Polar Research* 4: 205-224.
- England, A. W. 1976. "Relative influence upon microwave emissivity of fine-scale stratigraphy, internal scattering, and dielectric properties." *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 114(2): 287-299.
- England, A. W., J. Galantowicz and B. Zuerndorfer. 1991. A volume scattering explanation for the negative spectral gradient of frozen soil. IGARSS'91; Remote sensing; global monitoring for Earth management. J. Putkonen. New York, NY, United States: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: 1175-1177.

- England, A. W. and G. R. Johnson. 1975. Spectral radiobrightness, layer thickness, and the depth rate-of-change of the dielectric properties. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting. 45: 71.
- England, J. 1986. "Glacial erosion of a High Arctic valley." *Journal of Glaciology* 32(110): 60-64.
- Engstrom, D. R., B. C. S. Hansen and H. E. Wright, Jr. 1990. "A possible Younger Dryas record in southeastern Alaska." *Science* 250(4986): 1383-1385.
- Enjalbert, H. 1951. "Les vallees seches et les vallees tourbeuses du bassin aquitain septentrional." *Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest* 22: 163-198.
- Enokido, M. 1983. "An experimental study to evaluate freezing earth pressure." *Soils and Foundations* 23(3): 1-12.
- Enokido, M. and J. Kameta. 1987. "Influence of water content on compressive strength of frozen sands." *Soils and Foundations* 27(4): 148-152.
- Enokido, M., H. Nagase and J. Kameta. 1989. "Mechanical properties on frozen clays mixed with sandy soils." *Tsuchi-To-Kiso JSSMFE = Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(11(382)): 31-36.
- Ensley, R. 1988. Analysis of compressional and shear-wave seismic data; Prudhoe Bay Field, Alaska. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 58th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 991-994.
- Enzmann, R. D. 1960. "Morphology of frost polygons as related to ground slope in eastern Greenland." *The Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 67: 357-361.
- Eraso, A., Y. Trzhtsinskij and A. Castrillo. 1995. "Dolinas de colapso y karst en yeso en la plataforma Cambrica del este de Siberia." *Boletin Geologico y Minero* 106(4): 73-78.
- Erdbrink, D. P. 1956. "The sites of Wezep and Oldebroek (province of Gelderland, Netherlands)." *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen* 20: 58-73.
- Eriksson, M. and E. Holm. 1999. Radioactivity on the Canadian tundra. *Polarforskningssekretariatet; arsbok 1999*. E. Grolund. Stockholm, Sweden: Polarforskningssekretariatet: 172-173.
- Eriksson, P. G. and B. F. F. Reczko. 1998. "Contourites associated with pelagic mudrocks and distal delta-fed turbidites in the lower Proterozoic Timeball Hill Formation epeiric basin (Transvaal Supergroup), South Africa." *Sedimentary Geology* 120(1-4): 319-335.
- Erinc, S. 1955. "Periglacial features on the Mount Honaz (SW-Anatolia)." *Review of the Geographical Institute of the University of Istanbul* 2: 185-187.
- Ermilov, I. Y. 1934. "De l'influence de la congelation persistante du sol sur le relief." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 66(3): 377-388.

- Ermilov, I. Y. 1937. "A propos de la decouverte d'argiles rubanees dans la toundra de Guidansk." Acad. Sci. URSS, Comm. Etude Quaternaire, Tr. V 1: 167-171.
- Ermolaev, M. M. 1931. "Chetvertichnaya geologiya Novo-Sibirskikh ostrovov." Byulleten' - Arkticheskiy i Antarkticheskiy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut, Leningrad 1(1-2): 10-11, 39-40.
- Ermolaev, M. M. 1970. Kompleksnoe issledovanie shel'fov i beregovoy zony = Complex study of shelves and coastal zone. Leningrad.
- Ermolaev, M. M. and A. F. Laktionov. 1931. "Izuchenie struktury l'da." Byulleten' - Arkticheskiy i Antarkticheskiy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut, Leningrad 1(1-2): 12-14.
- Ermolin, E., A. H. de and P. Skvarca. 2002. "Mapping of permafrost on Vega Island, Antarctic Peninsula, using satellite images and aerial photography." Annals of Glaciology 34: 184-188.
- Eronen, M., M. Lindholm, S. Saastamoinen and P. Zetterberg. 1999. "Variable Holocene climate, treeline dynamics and changes in natural environments in northern Finnish Lapland." Chemosphere. Global Change Science 1(4): 377-387.
- Eroshenko, V. N., Y. O. Targulyan and V. P. Vlokh. 1979. "Experience in the construction of pile foundations under frozen-ground conditions in the Vorkuta region." Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 16(4): 180-185.
- Ershov, A. I. 1952. "Meropriyatiya po umen'sheniyu promerzaniya i po likvidatsii merzlogo sloya torfyanoy zalezhi na uchastkakh dobychi gidrotorfa." Torfyanaya Promyshlennost' 29(10): 16-18.
- Ershov, E. D. 1977. "Classification of cryogenic textures of frozen rock according to conditions of generation and development." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow. 32(4): 52-58.
- Ershov, E. D. 1977. "The mechanism of migration-segregation ice separation in freezing and thawing dispersed soils." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow. 32(3): 78-87.
- Ershov, E. D. 1986. "Freezing of water and melting of ice in disperse rocks." Moscow University Geology Bulletin 41(1): 55-67.
- Ershov, E. D. 1987. "Physicochemical and mechanical foundations of cryolithogenesis; Part 2." Moscow University Geology Bulletin 42(6): 54-65.
- Ershov, E. D. 1991. "Problems of development of the cryolithozone and cryopedology at the modern stage." Soviet Engineering Geology 1991(1): 11-17.

- Ershov, E. D., V. G. Cheverev, A. V. Brushkov and L. V. Shevchenko. 1984. "Mechanism and principles of stress formation in frozen rocks." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 39(2): 61-66.
- Ershov, E. D., V. G. Cheverev and Y. P. Lebedenko. 1978. "Characteristics of the process of moisture transfer in frozen and freezing ground." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 33(3): 31-35.
- Ershov, E. D., V. G. Cheverev, G. A. Nikolaeva, A. V. Brushkov and L. V. Shevchenko. 1990. "Temperature deformations of freezing and frozen soils under various thermal and mechanical actions." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(5): 6-12.
- Ershov, E. D. and I. D. Danilov. 1992. "Cryolithogenesis; advances, promising trends, and research problems." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 47(1): 76-84.
- Ershov, E. D. and O. A. Girina. 1998. "Cryogenic types of volcanic deposits." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin (Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya)* 52(6): 46-52.
- Ershov, E. D., E. Z. Kuchokov and D. V. Malinovskii. 1979. "Erodibility of frozen ground and principles of evaluating the thermoerosion danger of a territory." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 34(3): 60-68.
- Ershov, E. D., I. P. Lebedenko, X. Xu, Y. Deng and L. Zhang. 1991. Water and ion migration of frozen soils in open system. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium.* X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 11-15.
- Ershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, E. M. Chuvilin, V. A. Istomin and V. S. Yakushev. 1992. "The problems of stability of gas-hydrated deposits in cryolithozone." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 47(5): 75-79.
- Ershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, E. M. Chuvilin and V. S. Yakushev. 1990. "Experimental investigations of the microstructure of agglomerate of ice and methane hydrate." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(3): 32-37.
- Ershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, E. M. Chuvilin and V. S. Yakushev. 1993. Peculiarities of gas hydrate formation in sands. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 160-163.
- Ershov, E. D. and V. S. Yakushev. 1992. "Experimental research on gas hydrate decomposition in frozen rocks." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 20(2): 147-156.
- Ershov, Y. I. 1979. Soil formation in the transitional zone from the Asian continent to the Pacific Ocean; a case study of the Amur region. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress], International. 14: 149-150.

- Ersoy, T. and E. Togrol. 1977. The factors affecting the shear strength of frozen soil. Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 279-282.
- Ersoy, T. and E. Togrol. 1978. Temperature and strain rate effects on the strength of compacted frozen silty-clay. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 642-647.
- Escamilla, M. A., W. N. Mode and J. A. Stravers. 1994. Palynological correlation of the Holocene record between two lacustrine cores from southeastern Baffin Island and a marine core from Davis Strait. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 325.
- Esch, D. 1988. Roadway embankments on warm permafrost problems and remedial treatments. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1223-1228.
- Esch, D. C. 1983. Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 283-288.
- Esch, D. C. 1993. Detection of frozen soils and soil moisture changes beneath highway pavements. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 164-169.
- Esch, D. C., R. L. McHattie and B. Connor. 1981. Frost-susceptibility ratings and pavement structure performance. Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 27-34.
- Esin, N. V. 1992. "Matematicheskaya model' razvitiya profilya beregovogo sklona obrazuyushchego berega = Mathematical model of development of the coastal slope profile." *Geomorfologiya* 4: 84-86.
- Esin, N. V., M. T. Savin and A. P. Zhilyaev. 1980. *Abrazionnyj protsess na morskoy beregu = Coastal erosion process at the sea shore*. Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat.
- Es'kov, B. G. 1972. "Pro sklad i vodno-fizicheskiye vlastivosti alyuvial'nykh periglyatsial'nykh vidkladiv del'ty Dnipra." *Geologiya Poberezh'ya i dna Chernogo i Azovskogo Morey v Predalakh USSR*. 6: 102-110.
- Espach, R. H., Jr. 1957. "Cellular concept of patterned ground." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 68(12, Part 2): 1862.

- Essery, R. 2001. "Spatial statistics of windflow and blowing-snow fluxes over complex." *Boundary Layer Meteorology* 100(1): 131-147.
- Estabrook, G. F. and S. Outcalt. 1984. "An algorithm for clustering profile data and its application to near-surface ice content data from wet coastal tundra soils near Barrow, Alaska." *Journal of the International Association for Mathematical Geology* 16(2): 193-205.
- Etkin, D. A., A. Headley and K. J. L. Stoker. 1988. A long-term permafrost and climate monitoring program in northern Canada. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 73-77.
- Etlicher, B. 1975. "Quelques problemes morphologiques sur le versant oriental des monts du Forez." *Revue de Geographie de Lyon* 50(3): 253-272.
- Etlicher, B. 1984. "Les massifs du Forez, du Pilat et du Vivarais; regionalisation et dynamique des heritages glaciaires et periglaciaires dans une moyenne montagne cristalline." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 15-16: 37-42.
- Etlicher, B. 1985. "Correlations glaciaire-periglaciaire dans l'Est du Massif Central francais." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 22(22-23): 117-124.
- Etlicher, B. 1988. "Etagement des modeles en moyenne montagne." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 76(3): 229-248.
- Etlicher, B. 1989. "Paleo-environnements en Forez et Velay-Vivarais." *Cahiers du Quaternaire* 16: 101-113.
- Etlicher, B. and J. P. Lautridou. 1999. "Gelifluction experiment in crystalline sandstone: results of long-term tests = Gelifraction Experimentale d'Arenes de Roches Cristallines: bilan d'Essais de Longue Duree." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 1-16.
- Etlicher, B., P. Mandier and R. Petiot. 1986. "Premiers essais de gelification experimentale sur des roches granitiques du Massif Central francais." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 19-20: 3-38.
- Etlicher, B., R. Petiot and R. Etienne. 1983. "Etude du comportement d'une arene soumise a des cycles de gel-degel." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 14: 3-27.
- Etzelmueller, B., J. O. Hagen, G. Vatne, R. S. Odegard and J. L. Sollid. 1996. "Glacier debris accumulation and sediment deformation influenced by permafrost; examples from Svalbard." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 53-62.
- Etzelmueller, B. 2000. "Quantification of thermo-erosion in pro-glacial areas - Examples from Svalbard." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 44(3): 343-361.

- Etzelmuller, B., I. Berthling and J. L. Sollid. 1998. The distribution of permafrost in Southern Norway; a GIS approach. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 251-257.
- Etzelmuller, B., R. Odegard, I. Berthling and J. L. Sollid. 2001. "Terrain parameters and remote sensing data in the analysis of permafrost distribution and periglacial processes: Principles and examples from southern Norway." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 79-92.
- Eugster, W., W. R. Rouse, R. A. Pielke, Sr., J. P. McFadden, D. D. Baldocchi, T. G. F. Kittel, F. S. Chapin, III, G. E. Liston, P. L. Vidale, E. Vaganov and S. Chambers. 2000. "Land-atmosphere energy exchange in Arctic tundra and boreal forest; available data and feedbacks to climate." *Global Change Biology* 6(Supp. 1): 84-115.
- Evans, A. L. 1985. A study of an air convection pile, a thermosyphon permafrost protection device. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Tennessee.
- Evans, D. J. A. 1993. "High-latitude rock glaciers; a case study of forms and processes in the Canadian Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(1): 17-35.
- Evans, D. J. A. 1999. "Glacial debris transport and moraine deposition; a case study of the Jardalen cirque complex, Sogn-og-Fjordane, western Norway." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 43(2): 203-234.
- Evans, D. J. A. and R. J. Rogerson. 1988. "A radiocarbon-dated gelifluction lobe in the Nachvak Fiord area, northern Labrador, Canada." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 13(7): 657-662.
- Evans, L. E. 1985. Some aspects of interpretation of transient EM data for mapping frozen ground on the North Slope of Alaska. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 10.
- Evans, N. and L. A. Rossbacher. 1980. The last picture show; small-scale patterned ground in Lunae Planum. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1980. H. E. Holt and E. Kosters. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). TM-8235: 376-378.
- Evans, R. 1976. "Observations on a stripe pattern." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 9-22.
- Evans, S. G. 2001. Landslides. A synthesis of geological hazards in Canada. G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 43-79.
- Evdokimov-Rokotovskii, M. I. 1931. "Use of Strauss cement joints under permafrost conditions." *Stroitel'naia Promyshlennost'* 9(9): 482-484.

- Evenson, E. B. and W. R. Farrand. 1971. "Further revision of the Valdres drift border of the Lake Michigan lobe." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 3(7): 560.
- Everett, K. R. 1962. Quantitative analysis of slope movement in northwestern Alaska. *Science in Alaska 1961 : proceedings, Twelfth Alaskan Science Conference : College, Alaska, August 28 to September 1, 1961*. College, AK: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 149-150.
- Everett, K. R. 1966. Slope movement and related phenomena, Chapter 12. *Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska*. Washington, DC, United States: [U.S. Atomic Energy Commission]: 175-220.
- Everett, K. R. 1971. "Soils of the Meserve Glacier area, Wright Valley, Southern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Soil Science* 112: 425-438.
- Everett, K. R. 1976. A survey of soils in the region of the South Shetland islands and adjacent parts of the Antarctic Peninsula. Columbus, OH: Institute of Polar Studies, Ohio State University.
- Everett, K. R. 1980. "Distribution and variability of soils near Atkasook, Alaska." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 12(4): 433-446.
- Everett, K. R. 1983. "Summer wetlands in the frozen North." *Geographical Magazine* 55(10): 510-515.
- Everett, K. R. and J. Brown. 1982. "Some recent trends in the physical and chemical characterization and mapping of Tundra soils, Arctic slope of Alaska." *Soil Science* 133(5): 264-280.
- Everett, K. R., G. F. Hall and L. P. Wilding. 1971. "Wisconsin age cryoturbation features in central Ohio." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 82(5): 1407-1410.
- Everett, K. R. and B. Ostendorf. 1988. Hydrology and geochemistry of a small drainage basin in upland tundra, northern Alaska. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 574-579.
- Everett, K. R., P. J. Webber, D. A. Walker, R. J. Parkinson and J. Brown. 1978. A geoecological mapping scheme for Alaskan coastal tundra. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 359-365.
- Eves, R. L. 1941. "Tundra ponds." *Journal of Geomorphology* 4(4): 285-296.
- Evgenov, N. I. 1935. Lotsii severnykh morej = Sailing directions for northern seas. *Za osvoenie Arktiki*. Leningrad: 117-132.
- Evin, M. 1991. "Une moraine de refoulement au Viso (Italie)." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 1991-1992(27-28): 11-24.

- Evin, M. 1991. "Glacier et glaciers rocheux dans les vallons de Mongioie et de Schiantala (Haute Stura di Demonte, Italie); une nouvelle interpretation." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 1991-1992(27-28): 1-10.
- Evin, M. 1991. "Glaciers et glaciers rocheux sur le versant nord-est du Viso (Alpes Cottiennes, Italie)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 40(4): 131-147.
- Evin, M. and A. Assier. 1984. "Sondages electriques sur quelques glaciers rocheux et moraines des Alpes du Sud (France)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 33(4): 127-137.
- Evin, M., A. Assier and D. Fabre. 1990. "Les glaciers rocheux du Marinnet (Haute-Ubaye, France)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 39(4): 139-155.
- Evin, M. and D. Fabre. 1990. "The distribution of permafrost in rock glaciers of the Southern Alps (France)." *Geomorphology* 3(1): 57-71.
- Evin, M., D. Fabre and P. G. Johnson. 1997. "Electrical resistivity measurements on the rock glaciers of Grizzly Creek, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 179-189.
- Evseev, V. P. and T. L. Smirnov. 1970. "Usloviya formirovaniya morskikh terras na vostochnom poberezh'ye Barentseva morya = Conditions of marine terrace formation at the eastern coast of the Barents Sea." *Vestnik MGU, seriya 5. Geografiya*: 62-68.
- Evteev, S. A. 1960. "At what speed does wind 'erode' stones?" *Information Bulletin of Soviet Antarctic Expeditions* 17: 211.
- Evteeva, I. S., I. E. Loginova and L. Y. Kagan. 1989. *Novye dannye po raschleneniyu i stroeniyu kajnozojskikh otlozhenij na poberezh'ye morya Laptevykh = New data on subdivision and structure of Cenozoic deposits at the Laptev Sea coast. Kainozoi Sibiri i Severo-Vostoka SSSR. V. S. Zykina*: 110-115.
- Ewing, R. E. 1980. "Shallow-depth temperature models for Dome C." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 15(5, 1980 review): 75-76.
- Eyincek, D. H. 1959. "Notes on arctic construction." *Civil Engineering* 29(9): 62-64.
- Eyles, N. 1977. "Late Wisconsinan glacial tectonic structures and evidence of postglacial permafrost in North-central Newfoundland." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(12): 2797-2806.
- Eyles, R. J. 1978. "Models of slope development relevant to central New Zealand." *New Zealand Journal of Geography* 61(1-13).

- Fabbri, A. G., C. A. Kushigbor and W. R. Paradella. 1989. Remote sensing and mineral exploration in arctic tundra; a case study in the Northwest Territories, Canada. Proceedings of the Seventh thematic conference on Remote sensing for exploration geology; methods, integration, solutions. Ann Arbor, MI, United States: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan: 363-364.
- Fabian, A., J. Kovacs and G. Varga. 2000. "New data on the periglacial climate in Hungary." *Foldrajzi Ertesito* 49(3-4): 189-204.
- Fabre, D. and M. Evin. 1990. Prospection electrique des milieux a tres forte resistivite; le cas du pergélisol alpin. Proceedings; Sixth International Congress, International Association of Engineering Geology = Comptes-rendus sixieme congres international, Association Internationale de Geologie et de l'Ingenieur. D. G. Price. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 927-934.
- Facon, R. 1953. "Les formations du quaternaire ancien de la Boutonne superieure (Deux-Sevres)." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 3: 147-151.
- Fader, G. B. J. 1987. Quaternary geology of the southeastern Canadian offshore. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts-- Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 164.
- Fahey, B. D. 1981. "Origin and age of upland schist tors in Central Otago, New Zealand." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 24: 399-413.
- Fahey, B. D. 1983. "Frost action and hydration as rock weathering mechanisms on schist; a laboratory study." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 8(6): 535-545.
- Fahey, B. D. 1986. "Weathering pit development in the central Otago Mountains of southern New Zealand." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 18(3): 337-347.
- Fahey, B. D. and D. F. Dagesse. 1984. "An experimental study of the effect of humidity and temperature variations on the granular disintegration of argillaceous carbonate rocks in cold climates." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 16(3): 291-298.
- Fahey, B. D. and R. J. Gowan. 1979. "Application of the sonic test to experimental freeze-thaw studies in geomorphic research." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 11(2): 253-260.
- Fahey, B. D. and T. H. Lefebure. 1988. "The freeze-thaw weathering regime at a section of the Niagara Escarpment on the Bruce Peninsula, southern Ontario, Canada." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 13(4): 293-304.
- Fahlbusch, K. 1978. "Ein Eiskeil-Netz im Stadtgebiet von Darmstadt." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 106: 367-382.

- Fahnestock, J. T., M. H. Jones, P. D. Brooks, D. A. Walker and J. M. Welker. 1998. "Winter and early spring CO₂ efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,023-29,027.
- Fahnestock, J. T., M. H. Jones and J. M. Welker. 1999. "Wintertime CO (sub 2) efflux from arctic soils; implications for annual carbon budgets." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 13(3): 775-780.
- Fairbridge, R. W., A. McIntyre and G. Kukla. 1976. "Ice-age vegetation." *Science* 192(4242): 841-843.
- Fairchild, I. J., J. A. Killawee, M. J. Sharp, B. Spiro, B. Hubbard, R. D. Lorrain and J. L. Tison. 1999. "Solute generation and transfer from a chemically reactive alpine glacial-proglacial system." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 24(13): 1189-1211.
- Falconer, G. 1966. "Preservation of vegetation and patterned ground under a thin ice body in northern Baffin Island, N.W.T." *Geographical Bulletin* 8(2): 194-200.
- Falk, P. K. and K. McSweeney. 1995. Use of linear sand dunes to reconstruct Pleistocene periglacial conditions. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 83.
- Falke, G. 1978. *Ueber Klimawirkungen in der Subarktis*. Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany: Johann Ambrosius Barth.
- Fall, P. L. 1992. "Spatial patterns of atmospheric pollen dispersal in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, USA." *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 74(3-4): 293-313.
- Fall, R., T. Karl, A. Jordan and W. Lindinger. 2001. "Biogenic C5 VOCs: Release from leaves after freeze-thaw wounding and occurrence in air at a high mountain observatory." *Atmospheric Environment* 35(22): 3905-3916.
- Fan, S. M., S. C. Wofsy, P. S. Bakwin, D. J. Jacob, S. M. Anderson, P. L. Keabian, J. B. McManus, C. E. Kolb and D. R. Fitzjarrald. 1992. "Micrometeorological measurements of CH (sub 4) and CO (sub 2) exchange between the atmosphere and subarctic tundra." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(15): 16,627-16,643.
- Fanale, F. P. and R. N. Clark. 1983. Solar system ices and Mars permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 289-294.
- Fanale, F. P., J. R. Salvail, A. P. Zent and S. E. Postawko. 1985. Mars; long term changes in the state and distribution of H (sub 2) O. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program; 1984. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 87563: 337.
- Fanale, F. P., J. R. Salvail, A. P. Zent and S. E. Postawko. 1986. "Global distribution and migration of subsurface ice on Mars." *Icarus* 67(1): 1-18.

- Fanale, F. P., A. P. Zent, J. R. Salvail and N. K. Inada. 1983. Mars; regolith thermal history and volatile phase stability. The 15th annual meeting of the Division for Planetary Sciences. New York, NY, United States: American Institute of Physics: 846.
- Fang, R. I. 1982. "Preliminary study of water dynamic regime and salt during freeze periods and defreezing of soil." *Acta Pedologica Sinica = T'u Jang Hsueh Pao* 19(2): 164-172.
- Fang, X. 1994. "Freezing-tube curvature test method for the stability of a frozen wall." *Huainan Kuangye Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Huainan Mining Institute* 14(1): 40-44.
- Fard, A. M. 2001. "Recognition of abrupt climate changes in clastic sedimentary environments." *Global and Planetary Change* 28(1-4).
- Farley, G. L. D. 1980. "Contemporary pollen spectra in the James Bay Lowland, Canada, and comparison with other forest-tundra assemblages." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 34(3): 321-334.
- Farmer, C. B. and P. E. Doms. 1979. "Global seasonal variation of water vapor on Mars and the implications for permafrost." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 84(6): 2881-2888.
- Farouki, O. 1992. European foundation designs for seasonally frozen ground. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Farouki, O. T. 1981. Thermal properties of soils. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Farouki, O. T. 1981. "The thermal properties of soils in cold regions." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 5(1): 67-75.
- Farrington, A. 1963. "Cryoturbation." *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 14(8): 178-179.
- Farrish, K. W. and D. F. Grigal. 1985. "Mass loss in a forested bog; relation to hummock and hollow microrelief." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 65(2): 375-378.
- Fartyshev, A. I. 1993. *Osobennosti pribrezhno-shel'fovoj kriolitozony morya Laptevykh = The peculiarities of Laptev Sea littoral-shelf cryolithozone*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Faust, D. 1988. "Bodenabfolge im Wellheimer Oberholz und Auswirkungen auf das Oekosystem Wald." *Archaeopteryx* 6: 85-89.
- Faustov, S. S., Y. I. Virina and M. A. Velikotskiy. 1993. "Paleomagnetism noveyshikh otlozheniy Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1993(6): 76-82.

- Fecht, K. R. and A. M. Tallman. 1978. "Bergmounds along the western margin of the channeled scablands, South-central Washington." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 10(7): 400.
- Federici, P. R. 1980. "On the Riss glaciation of the Apennines." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 24(1): 111-116.
- Fedikow, M. A. F., B. Kramarchuk and R. B. Charlesworth. 1984. *Geochemical studies along the Agassiz Metallotect. Report of field activities 1984.* Winnipeg, MB, Canada: Manitoba Department of Energy and Mines, Mineral Resources Division: 29-31.
- Fediukin, I. V. and A. D. Frolov. 1993. Influence of pore fluid salinity on electromagnetic wave propagation parameters in soils at permafrost temperatures. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 170-175.
- Fedorov, A. N. 1996. "Effects of Recent climate change on permafrost landscapes in central Sakha." *Polar Geography* 20(2): 99-108.
- Fedorov, A. N., P. P. Gavriliev, I. S. Vasiliev, P. Y. Konstantinov, I. S. Ugarov, V. V. Samsonova, P. V. Yefremov and R. N. Argunov. 1998. Peculiarities of permafrost-landscape conditions at the GAME research site in central Yakutia. *Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997.* T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 15-21.
- Fedorov, A. N., P. Y. Konstantinov, I. S. Vassiliev, N. P. Bosikov, Y. I. Torgovkin and V. V. Samsonova. 1998. Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yukechi study site, central Yakutia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 259-263.
- Fedorov Davydov, D. G. and O. V. Makeyev. 1998. "Soil evolution in polygonal bogs of the Kolymaskaya Lowland during their overgrowing and transformation." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 521-528.
- Fedorov Davydov, D. G., Y. V. Spirina, N. R. Chaykovskaya, T. A. Vishnivetskaya and L. A. Pasnitskaya. 2002. "Chislennost' i osobennosti profil'nogo raspredeleniya prokarioticheskikh mikroorganizmov v kriogennykh pochvakh Kolymaskoy." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 68-78.
- Fedorov, V. I. 1989. Depression of soil moisture freezing point as a thermodynamic parameter. *International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering.* Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 239-249.
- Fedorovich, D. I. 1970. "Mechanical integrator for determining the stationary temperature fields in soil bases." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 7(3): 181-184.

- Fedorovich, D. I. and V. K. Shchelokov. 1980. "Calculation of the thermal regime of bases of cold-storage plants with air spaces." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 17(2): 81-83.
- Fedorovich, D. I., Y. O. Targulyan, V. S. Savelyev and V. M. Bashkirov. 1987. "Improved types of piles for construction on permafrost soils in the north of West Siberia." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(5): 171-176.
- Fedorovich, D. I., Y. O. Targulyan, V. K. Shchelokov and V. S. Neklyudov. 1982. "Column foundations on plastic-frozen soils (from experience at Noril'sk)." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 19(5): 181-183.
- Fedoseeva, V. I. and O. A. Streltsova. 1993. The temperature effect on the re-distribution of microelements in the soil massif. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 865-868.
- Fedoseyeva, V. I. 1998. Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 265-268.
- Fedotova, Y. V., T. A. Burenina, V. I. Kharuk and A. I. Sukhinin. 1999. "Otsenka primenimosti s'yemki NOAA/ AVHRR v kartirovaniy lesnykh territoriy Yeniseyskogo meridiana." *Issledovaniye Zemli iz Kosmosa* 1999(3): 67-73.
- Fedulov, A. I. 1974. Breaking of the rock by dynamic load of impact pneumatic hammer. *Proceedings of the Third Congress of the International Society for Rock Mechanics*. S.I.: International Society for Rock Mechanics: 1395-1398.
- Fedulov, A. I. and V. N. Labutin. 1988. Choice of parameters of impact breakage of frozen soils and rocks. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1066-1070.
- Fedyukin, I. V., A. D. Frolov and B. V. Gusev. 1979. "The effect of salinity on the electrical properties of frozen soils." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 244(1-6): 50-52.
- Fehrentz, M. and U. Radtke. 2001. "Luminescence dating of Pleistocene outwash sediments of the Senne area (eastern Muensterland, Germany)." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(5-9): 725-729.
- Feild, T. S. and T. Brodribb. 2001. "Stem water transport and freeze-thaw xylem embolism in conifers and angiosperms in a Tasmanian treeline heath." *Oecologia* 127(3): 314-320.
- Feklistov, V. N., A. N. Nesterov and J. B. Gorelik. 2000. Long-term results of thermal stabilization of pile foundations on permafrost. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 273-276.

- Feldman, G. M. 1988. Formation problem of thick ice streaks, ice saturated horizons in permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 339-343.
- Feldmann, L. 1995. Zur Flussgeschichte im noerdlichen Harzvorland. Geologie des suedlichen Ostseeraumes; Umwelt und Untergrund; 147. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Anonymous. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. 54: 65-66.
- Felix, H. P. 1979. Bodengenetische und bodenstratigraphische Untersuchung der Drenthe-I-Moraene von Hamburg-Bahrenfeld. Glacigenic deposits in the southwest parts of the Scandinavian Ice Sheet; 2 Konferenz der Regional-Gruppe von International Association for Quaternary Research (INQUA). O. Kraus. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Paul Parey. 23: 7-18.
- Felix, H. P. 1991. Bodenentwicklung in periglazialen Deckschichten des Osthunsruecks, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge. Referate; Tagung der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 66: 779-782.
- Felix, H. P., E. D. Spies and H. Zakosek. 1991. "Genese und Stratigraphie periglazialer Deckschichten auf der Hochflaeche des Ost-Hunsruecks (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 41: 56-69.
- Fellner, D. 1994. "Bericht 1993 ueber geologische Aufnahmen von Massenbewegungen auf den Blaettern 203 Maria Saal, 204 Voelkermarkt, 212 Vellach und 213 Eisenkappel." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 137(3): 567-568.
- Feng, T. 1988. Frost heave characteristics of saline soils and canal damage. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1071-1077.
- Feniger, K. 1949. "Etude de la transmission de froid par convection naturelle et del la formation de givre." *Journal des Recherches du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* 8: 248-265.
- Ferguson, M. A. D. 1996. "Arctic tundra caribou and climatic change: questions of temporal and spatial scales." *Geoscience Canada* 23(4): 245-252.
- Ferrell, J. E. and H. P. Thomas. 1988. Remedial solutions for pipeline thaw settlement. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1229-1234.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1965. Distribution and character of permafrost in the discontinuous permafrost zone of Alaska [summ.]. Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 15-16.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1965. Permafrost map of Alaska. Washington, D.C. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.

- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1972. ERTS and arctic engineering geology in Alaska. Proceedings of the eighth International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment. 2-6 October 1972. Ann Arbor, MI: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan. 2: 1509-1510.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1974. Special permafrost-related engineering-geologic problems posed by a buried cold pipeline. Engineering Geology and the Natural Resources Energy Spectrum. S.I.: Association of Engineering Geologists. 17: 24.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1974. "Permafrost in relation to climate." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6(7): 733.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1983. Permafrost and related engineering problems on the North Slope and Beaufort Shelf, Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0911: 38-39.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. 1988. Pingos in Alaska; a review. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 734-739.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. and J. Brown. 1984. Permafrost and related investigations associated with economic developments in northern Alaska. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskii kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 43-44.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr. and R. Kachadoorian. 1973. Permafrost-Related Engineering Problems And The Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Cordilleran Section, 69th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 5: 41-42.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr., R. Kachadoorian and G. W. Greene. 1969. Permafrost and related engineering problems in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Ferry, S., L. Pastouret, J. L. de Beaulieu and P. Mandier. 1985. "Synchronisme remarquable entre les cycles calcaire-marne des vases quaternaires atlantiques et les alternances tourbe-limon d'anciens lacs periglaciaires europeens." Comptes-Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2: Mecanique-Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre 300(12): 573-578.
- Fersman, A. E. 1932. "Sravnitel'nyy ocherk geokhimii Khibinskogo i Moncha-kompleksa." Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk. A 6: 133-138.
- Feugueur, L. 1947. "Remarques sur la solifluxion et sur certains loess." Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle 19(4): 374-376.
- Feulner, A. J. and J. R. Williams. 1981. Further notes on the ground-water supply beneath Selin Creek near Cape Lisburne, northwestern Alaska. The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; accomplishments during 1979. N. R. Albert and T. Hudson. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 12-14.

- Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. 1952. "Conglomerates formed in situ on the Gipshuk coastal plain, Vestspitsbergen." *Norsk Polarinstitut. Meddelelser* 71: 1-9.
- Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. 1974. "The Weichselian section of Foss-Eigeland, south-western Norway." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 96(4): 341-353.
- Fezer, F. 1957. *Eiszeitliche Erscheinungen im noerdlichen Schwarzwald. Bad Godesburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Landeskunde.*
- Fickert, T. 1998. "Vergleichende Beobachtungen zu Solifluktsions- und Frostmustererscheinungen im Westteil Hochasiens; Formen, Ausbildung, Hoehengrenzen." *Mitteilungen - Fraenkische Geographische Gesellschaft* 45: 1-150.
- Fiedler, H. J. and W. Hofmann. 1982. "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Boeden des Tharandt-Grillenburger Waldes; VI, Periglaziale Mikroreliefausbildung auf Plaeuersandstein." *Abhandlungen des Staatlichen Museums fuer Mineralogie und Geologie zu Dresden* 31: 65-74.
- Fiedler, H. J., W. Hofmann, A. Schaal and B. Schmidt. 1982. "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Boeden des Tharandt-Grillenburger Waldes; V, Bodenbildungen auf Plaeuersandstein." *Abhandlungen des Staatlichen Museums fuer Mineralogie und Geologie zu Dresden* 31: 51-63.
- Fiedler, H. J. and W. Hunger. 1987. "Charakterisierung von Braunerden unter Laub- und Nadelwald im Czornebohgebiet." *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Goerlitz* 60(1): 53-54.
- Field, B. D. 1991. "Paralic and periglacial facies and contemporaneous deformation of the late Proterozoic Olympic Formation, Pioneer Sandstone and Gaylad Sandstone, Amadeus Basin, central Australia." *Bulletin - Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Australia* 236: 127-136.
- Filimonova, G. and V. Kantsurov. 1969. "Prokladka inzhenernykh kommunikatsky v Noril'ske." *Na Stroykakh Rossii* 10(11): 34-35.
- Filion, L. 1984. "A relationship between dunes, fire and climate recorded in the Holocene deposits of Quebec." *Nature* 309(5968): 543-546.
- Filion, L. and S. Payette. 1989. "Subarctic lichen polygons and soil development along a colonization gradient on eolian sands." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 21(2): 175-184.
- Filion, L., D. Saint Laurent, M. Despons and S. Payette. 1991. "The late Holocene record of aeolian and fire activity in northern Quebec, Canada." *The Holocene* 1(3): 201-208.
- Filippov, A. G. 1988. "Gypsum caves on the Vilyuy River, Yakutia." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 299: 114-118.
- Filippov, A. G. 1997. "L'dy argarakanskoy peshchery." *Gidrogeologiya i Karstovedeniye = Hydrogeology and Karstology* 12: 182-184.

- Filler, D. M. and D. L. Barnes. 2002. Dynamics of a fuel release in frozen alluvium. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 980-990.
- Filley, T. H. and R. R. Parizek. 1983. Dynamics of groundwater flow associated with a continental glacier. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 572.
- Finborud, L. I. and A. L. Berggren. 1981. "Deformation properties of frozen soils." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 89-96.
- Fink, J. 1965. The Pleistocene in eastern Austria. *Geol. Soc. Am., Spec. Paper* 84: 179-199.
- Fink, M. H. 1984. Poljen und poljenaehnliche Formen im Karst der Ostalpen. *Oesterreichische Beitrage zur Geographie der Ostalpen; anlaesslich des 25. Internationalen Kongresses Fuer Geographie Paris-Alpen, 1984.* H. Paschinger. Vienna, Austria: Verlag Ferdinand Hirt. 59-60: 36-44.
- Fink, M. H. 1989. "Ein Permafrostboden in den Kalkvorlpen bei Puchenstuben (Niederoesterreich)." *Die Hoehle* 40(4): 95-98.
- Finkelstein, M. I. 1990. The development of geophysical subsurface radar in the USSR and its practical use. Third international conference on Ground penetrating radar. J. E. Lucius, G. R. Olhoeft and S. K. Duke. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 24.
- Finn, W. D. L. and R. N. Yong. 1978. "Seismic response of frozen ground." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 104(10): 1225-1241.
- Finn, W. D. L., R. N. Yong and K. W. Lee. 1978. "Liquefaction of thawed layers in frozen soils." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 104(Gt 10): 1243-1255.
- Fiori, A. P. and P. M. B. Landim. 1980. "Estratigrafia da Formacao Aquidauana (Grupo Tubarao) no sudoeste do Estado de Minas Gerais." *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 52(1): 109-124.
- Firman, J. B. 1984. Evolution of Australian landscapes and the physical environment of aboriginal man. Late Cainozoic palaeoclimates of the Southern Hemisphere. J. C. Vogel. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Balkema: 209-220.
- Firsov, Y. G., M. V. Ivanov, G. A. Cherkashev and B. G. Vanshtein. 2002. The dynamic coastline observation program for the Marre-sale polar station, the Kara Sea. Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects". Pushchino: 235-236.
- Fischer, F. 1973. "Schichtstufenlandschaft und Periglazialklima." *Annales Scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Geologie* 18: 249-254.

- Fischer, H. 1994. "Bodenkundliche Bearbeitung des Grossen und Kleinen Erlaufthaales (Niederoesterreich); quaternargeologisch betrachtet." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 137(4): 575-597.
- Fischer, W. 1974. "Zur Talgeschichte des Goldersbachs zwischen Bebenhausen und Tuebingen (Wuerttemberg)." *Der Aufschluss, Sonderheft* 25(2): 136-142.
- Fischer, W. 1979. "Eiszeitliche Bodenfrostrukturen und Stauchungen aus dem Unteren Mittelkeuper der Baar bei Donaueschingen." *Der Aufschluss, Sonderheft* 30(1): 19-22.
- Fischer, Z. 1995. "Bioenergetical description of selected tundra soils in Hornsund, Svalbard." *Polish Polar Research* 16(3-4): 213-232.
- Fish, A. M. 1982. Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Fish, A. M. 1983. Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stresses and constant strain rates. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Fish, A. M. 1983. "Comparison of U.S.S.R. codes and U.S. Army manual for design of foundations on permafrost." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 8(1): 3-24.
- Fish, A. M. 1987. "Shape of creep curves in frozen soils and polycrystalline ice." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 24(4): 623-629.
- Fish, A. M. 1994. Creep and strength of frozen soil under triaxial compression. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Fish, A. M. and F. H. Sayles. 1982. Acoustic emissions during creep of frozen soils. Acoustic emissions in geotechnical engineering practice. V. P. Drnevich and R. E. Gray. Philadelphia, PA, United States: American Society for Testing and Materials. 750: 194-206.
- Fish, P. R., S. J. Carr, J. Rose, R. J. O. Hamblin and L. Eissmann. 1998. "A periglacial composite-wedge cast from the Trimmingham area, north Norfolk, England." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Norfolk* 46: 11-16.
- Fish, R. 1979. "The place where people find things; Nanisivik Mines in Canada's High Arctic." *Canadian Mining Journal* 100(9): 34-48.
- Fisher, D. M. 1977. Development of the active layer, Pingok Island, Alaska. Baton Rouge, LA, United States: Louisiana State University, Coastal Studies Institute.
- Fisher, P. and J. D. Rolls. 1982. "A thermokarst phenomenon on a terrace of the River Wey near Farnham, Surrey, England." *Geological Magazine* 119(3): 315-318.

- Fisher, T. G. 1995. Sand wedges and ventifacts as paleoclimatic indicators in Northwest Saskatchewan, Canada. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 87.
- Fisher, T. G. 1996. "Sand-wedge and ventifact palaeoenvironmental indicators in North-west Saskatchewan, Canada, 11 ka to 9.9 ka BP." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 391-408.
- Fisk, M. C., S. K. Schmidt and T. R. Seastedt. 1998. "Topographic patterns of above- and belowground production and nitrogen cycling in alpine tundra." *Ecology* 79(7): 2253-2266.
- Fitze, P. 1971. "Messungen von Bodenbewegungen auf West-Spitzbergen." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 148-152.
- Fitze, P. 1975. "Nonsorted circles; ein Vergleich zwischen arktischen und alpinen Formen." *Geographica Helvetica* 30(2): 75-82.
- Fitzgerald, D. M. and S. van Heteren. 1999. "Classification of paraglacial barrier systems; coastal New England, USA." *Sedimentology* 46(6): 1083-1108.
- FitzGibbon, J. E. 1981. "Thawing of seasonally frozen ground in organic terrain in central Saskatchewan." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 18(9): 1492-1496.
- Fitzpatrick, E. A. 1956. "An indurated soil horizon formed by permafrost." *Journal of Soil Science* 7(2): 248-254.
- Fitzpatrick, E. A. 1956. "Progress report on the observations of periglacial phenomena in the British Isles." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 4: 99-115.
- Fitzpatrick, E. A. 1958. "An introduction to the periglacial geomorphology of Scotland." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 74(1): 28-36.
- Fitzpatrick, E. A. 1976. Cryons and isons. Problems associated with periglacial features on soils. United Kingdom: North of England Soils Discussion Group. 11: 31-43.
- Fitzpatrick, R. W. 1978. "Periglacial soils with fossil permafrost horizons in southern Africa." *Annals of the Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg = Annale van die Natalse Museum, Pietermaritzburg* 23(Part 2): 475-484.
- Fitzsimons, S. J. 1989. "Reinterpretation of pingos in Antarctica." *Quaternary Research* 32(1): 114-116.
- Fitzsimons, S. J. 1996. "Formation of thrust-block moraines at the margins of dry-based glaciers, South Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 68-74.

- Fitzsimons, S. J. and E. A. Colhoun. 1989. "Pleistocene clastic dykes in the King Valley, western Tasmania." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 36(3): 351-363.
- Fitzsimons, S. J., K. J. McManus and R. D. Lorrain. 1999. "Structure and strength of basal ice and substrate of a dry-based glacier; evidence for substrate deformation at sub-freezing temperatures." *Annals of Glaciology* 28: 236-240.
- Flaate, K. 2001. Program for international cooperation in permafrost engineering. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 437-440.
- Fladerer, F. A. 2000. "Late Quarternary vertebrate taphocoenoses from cave deposits in southeastern Austria: Responses in a periglacial setting." *Geological Society Special Publication* -(181): 199-213.
- Flageollet, J. C. 1975. "Apercu sur la genese des formations de versants cristallins en Limousin; portee et limite des actions periglaciaires." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 52(422-423): 71-74.
- Flageollet, J. C. 1988. "Quartaere Vereisungen in den lothringischen Vogesen; Anzahl, Ausdehnung und Alter." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 38: 17-36.
- Fleisher, P. J. 1985. Landforms and stratigraphy of stagnant ice deposition, Appalachian Plateau, central New York State. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 20th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 19.
- Fleisher, P. J. 1993. "Pleistocene sediment sources, debris transport mechanisms, and depositional environments; a Bering Glacier model applied to northeastern Appalachian Plateau deglaciation, central New York." *Geomorphology* 6(4): 331-355.
- Fleisher, P. J. and J. Sales. 1971. "Clastic wedges of periglacial significance, central New York." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 3(1): 28-29.
- Flemal, R. C. 1974. "Pingos." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 6(7): 737.
- Flemal, R. C. 1976. "Pingos and pingo scars; their characteristics, distribution, and utility in reconstructing former permafrost environments." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 6(1, Periglacial indicators of permafrost): 37-53.
- Flemal, R. C., K. Hinkley and J. L. Hessler. 1969. "Fossil pingo field in north-central Illinois." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America Part 6*: 16.
- Flemal, R. C., K. C. Hinkley and J. L. Hesler. 1973. DeKalb mounds; a possible Pleistocene (Woodfordian) pingo field in north-central Illinois. The Wisconsinan Stage. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 136: 229-250.

- Fleming, C. A. 1970. "Radiocarbon dating and pollen analyses from Otiran periglacial fans in western Wellington." *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Earth Sciences* 7(11): 197-208.
- Flenley, J. R. 1987. *The meres of Holderness. East Yorkshire field guide*. S. Ellis. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 73-81.
- Flerchinger, G. N., M. S. Seyfried, F. B. Pierson, S. P. Hardegree and Y. Deng. 1992. Porous media research at the USDA-ARS Northwest Watershed Research Center. *American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1992 international winter meeting*. St. Joseph, MI, United States: American Society of Agricultural Engineers: 8.
- Flerov, C. C. 1982. "Oekologische Aspekte bei der Fossilisation pleistozaener Saeugetiere im Dauerfrostboden." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 10(7): 909-911.
- Flint, R. F. 1953. *Snow, ice and permafrost in military operations*. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- Flint, R. F. 1976. "Development of Quaternary stratigraphy in northeastern United States and adjacent Canada." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 6(3): 395-409.
- Flint, R. F. 1976. "Physical evidence of Quaternary climatic change." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 6(4): 519-528.
- Flores, S. E. 1972. *Geomorphological Observations and Generalizations on the Coasts of the South Shetland Islands and Antarctic Peninsula*. Antarctic geology and geophysics. Oslo: International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS). 1: 99-103.
- Florez, A. and G. I. Rodriguez. 1990. "Cataclasis por presion glaciaria y descamacion en condiciones periglaciares." *Colombia Geografica* 16(1): 17-24.
- Florov, D. N. 1952. "Zoogeographical importance of permafrost." *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 31: 875-882.
- Florschuetz, F. and I. M. van der Vlerk. 1939. *Les phenomenes periglaciaires et leur rapport avec la stratigraphie de l'epoque weichselienne (wuermienne) en Twente*. *Proceedings - International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam 1938, Excursion B 4, La Region Glaciaire*: 33-41.
- Fluegel, W. A. 1983. *Summer water balance of a high Arctic catchment area with underlying permafrost in Oobloyan Valley, N-Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada*. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 295-300.
- Fluegel, W. A. 1983. "Hydrological and hydrochemical studies in the permafrost drainage basin of Oobloyah Valley, N-Ellesmere Island, NWT, Canada." *GeoJournal* 7(4): 341-351.

- Fluegel, W. A. 1985. "Hydrological and hydrochemical investigations in a drainage basin underlain by continuous permafrost on King George Island, South Shetland." *Boletin Antartico Chileno* 5(1): 20-21.
- Fluegel, W. A. 1986. Hydrological investigations in Arctic and Antarctic drainage basins underlain by continuous permafrost. Problems of regional hydrology; methodology, case studies. Kirchzarten, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Beitrage zur Hydrologie Ilse Nippes. 5: 111-126.
- Fluegel, W. A. and R. Maeusbacher. 1983. "Untersuchungen zur periglazial gesteuerten Entwaesserung im Oobloyah-Tal, N-Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Kanada." *Die Erde* 114(2-3): 193-210.
- Foelster, H. and W. Hetsch. 1985. Exkursion Holzgerode; Wasserdynamik in Bodengesellschaften auf mittlerem Buntsandstein mit Loessueberdeckung unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Pseudogley-Problematik. Exkursions-Fuehrer zur Jahrestagung 1985 in Goettingen. Goettingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 42: 219-244.
- Foerland, T. and R. S. Kjelstrup. 1981. "Irreversible thermodynamic treatment of frost heave." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 225-229.
- Foley, J. A. 1994. "The sensitivity of the terrestrial biosphere to climatic change; a simulation of the middle Holocene." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(4): 505-525.
- Foley, R. L. 1984. Late Pleistocene (Woodfordian) vertebrates from the Driftless Area of southwestern Wisconsin, the Moscow Fissure local fauna. Springfield, IL, United States: Illinois State Museum.
- Folk, S. H. 1981. Gas hydrates. Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. A. L. Bowsher. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 15-17.
- Folque, J. 1992. "Um esboco da historia da mecanica dos solos; II." *Geotecnica* 64: 1-16.
- Fomin, V. I., A. S. Korolkov and A. P. Dorogutin. 1975. "Vyyavleniye uchastkov i zon gidrotermal'no izmenennykh porod metodom deshifirovaniya." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 6: 14-16.
- Fomin, V. M. and P. F. Shvetsov. 1975. Stroitel'stvo BAM i problemy inzhenernoy geokriologii. *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr*. 5. Moscow: Ministerstvo Geologii: 50-52.
- Fominykh, L. A. 1997. "The peculiarities of soil formation in the Kolyma tundra." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(8): 811-819.
- Fonarev, V. I. and R. Kreylene. 1995. "Dokazatel'stvo polistadiynosti metamorfizma na osnove izucheniya flyuidnykh vklyucheniy v porodakh Laplandskogo granulitovogo poyasa." *Petrologiya* 3(4): 379-396.

- Fookes, P. G. 1991. Quaternary engineering geology. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 73-98.
- Forakry, B. 1992. "La congelacion de suelos." *Canteras y Explotaciones* 300: 66-70.
- Forbes, B. C. 1997. "Tundra disturbance studies IV. Species establishment on anthropogenic primary surfaces, Yamal Peninsula, northwest Siberia, Russia." *Polar Geography* 21(2): 79-100.
- Forbes, B. C. 1998. Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra; soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 269-274.
- Forbes, B. C. 2001. Changes in permafrost landscapes under global change. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 333-339.
- Forbes, D. L. and D. Frobel. 1985. Coastal erosion and sedimentation in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Current Research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1b: 69-80.
- Forbes, D. L., J. D. Orford, R. W. G. Carter, J. Shaw and S. C. Jennings. 1995. "Morphodynamic evolution, self-organisation, and instability of coarse-clastic barriers on paraglacial coasts." *Marine Geology* 126(1-4): 63-85.
- Forbes, D. L., J. Shaw and R. B. Taylor. 1995. "Differential preservation of coastal structures on paraglacial shelves; Holocene deposits of southeastern Canada." *Marine Geology* 124(1-4): 187-201.
- Forcese, C. and W. H. Pollard. 1992. "Ground ice on the Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, NWT." *The Musk-Ox* 39: 103.
- Ford, A. B. and B. J. Andersen. 1967. "Sorted talus aprons and the movement of debris in Antarctica by repeated thermal contraction and rupture of underlying ice." *Journal of Geology* 72(722-732).
- Ford, D. 1987. "Effects of glaciations and permafrost upon the development of karst in Canada." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 12(5): 507-521.
- Ford, D. C. 1980. "New discoveries in our greatest cave." *Canadian Geographic* 100(4): 12-23.
- Ford, D. C. 1983. "The physiography of the Castleguard Karst and Columbia Icefields area, Alberta, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 15(4): 427-436.

- Ford, D. C. 1984. Karst reconnaissances in the northern Mackenzie Mountains. Friends of the Karst, Puerto Rico meeting abstracts. Anonymous. University Park, PA, United States: National Speleological Society. 11: 45-46.
- Ford, D. C. 1997. "Principal features of evaporite karst in Canada." *Carbonates and Evaporites* 12(1): 15-23.
- Ford, T. D. 1984. "Palaeokarsts in Britain." *Cave Science* (1982) 11(4): 246-264.
- Foriero, A. 1991. Conception de pieux etablis dans le pergélisol charges lateralement. Thesis (Ph.D.): Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal.
- Foriero, A. and B. Ladanyi. 1989. "A streamline solution for rigid laterally loaded piles in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 26(4): 568-574.
- Foriero, A. and B. Ladanyi. 1990. "Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 116(2): 266-284.
- Foriero, A. and B. Ladanyi. 1991. "Convolution operator techniques and asymptotic expansions for long-term behaviour of laterally loaded piles in permafrost." *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 15(6): 443-452.
- Foriero, A. and B. Ladanyi. 1991. "Generalized finite-element algorithm for laterally loaded piles in permafrost in comparison with measurements." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(4): 523-541.
- Foriero, A. and B. Ladanyi. 1994. "Pipe uplift resistance in frozen soil and comparison with measurements." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 8(3): 93-111.
- Foriero, A., B. Ladanyi, S. R. Dallimore, P. A. Egginton and F. M. Nixon. 1998. "Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 35(4): 560-578.
- Forland, K. S., T. Forland and S. K. Ratkje. 1988. Frost heave. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 344-348.
- Forman, S. and G. MacDonald. 1998. "Paleoecologic and paleoclimatic time series from the Kola Peninsula." *PALEO Times. The Paleoclimates from Arctic Lakes and Estuaries Newsletter* 6: 26-27.
- Forman, S. L., O. Ingolfsson, V. Gataullin, W. F. Manley and H. Lokrantz. 1999. "Late Quaternary stratigraphy of western Yamal Peninsula, Russia; new constraints on the configuration of the Eurasian ice sheet." *Geology* 27(9): 807-810.
- Forrest, M. 2003. "The hunt for frozen gas fields." *Materials World* 11(2): 22-24.

- Forsgren, B. 1968. "Studies of palsas in Finland, Norway and Sweden, 1964-1966." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 117-123.
- Forsgren, B. 1969. "Discussion of E. Schenk 'Zur Entstehung der Strangmoore und Aapamoore der Arktis und Subarktis'." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 13(1): 119-123.
- Forsstrom, A., E. L. Long, J. P. Zarling and S. Knutsson. 2002. Thermosyphon cooling of Chena Hot Springs Road. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 645-655.
- Forsstrom, L. 1991. "The early Weichselian climate in Finland." *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 71(3): 133-136.
- Forsstrom, L. 1999. Future glaciation in Fennoscandia. Helsinki, Finland: Posiva.
- Forstmeyer, A. 1973. "Eiszeitliche Brodelboeden in Greding." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 23(1): 52-54.
- Forsyth, J. L. 1981. "Late Wisconsin pre-Maumee I ice-marginal lakes in Ohio; a request for new data." *The Ohio Journal of Science* 81: 41.
- Fort, M. 1978. "Observations sur la geomorphologie du Ladakh." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 55(452): 159-163.
- Fort, M. 1981. Les travertins de Samdo (Himalaya du Nepal); un exemple de concretionnement carbonate en haute altitude. Formations carbonatees externes tufs et travertins; Actes du Colloque organise sous l'egide de l'Association des Geographes Francais. Anonymous. [Aix-en-Provence-Nimes], France: [Association Francaise de Karstologie]. 3: 79-88.
- Fort, M. 1982. "Un exemple de milieu periglaciaire sec d'altitude; le versant tibetain de la chaine himalyenne." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 169-178.
- Fort, M. 1987. "Geomorphic and hazards mapping in the dry, continental Himalaya; 1:50,000 maps of the Mustang District, Nepal." *Mountain Research and Development* 7(3): 222-238.
- Fort, M. and O. Dollfus. 1992. "Questions de geomorphologie dans l'ouest du Kunlun et du Tibet." *Annales de Geographie* 566: 371-412.
- Forth, P. 1996. Thermal karst systems. 2nd and 3rd International Karstological School "Classical Karst"; Postojna, 1994 and 1995. Anonymous. Ljubljana, Slovenia: Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. 25: 99-117.
- Fortier, R. 1986. Instrumentation dans des trous de forage pour l'investigation du pergélisol au Nouveau-Quebec. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 69.

- Fortier, R. 1994. Etude d'un pergélisol à Kangiqsualujjuqa à l'aide d'essais géotechniques et de diagraphies géophysiques. Thesis (Ph.D.): Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal.
- Fortier, R. and M. Allard. 1998. Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 275-281.
- Fortier, R., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1992. "Les cryofacies dans les buttes cryogènes limoneuses à Umiujaq, Nunavik." *The Musk-Ox* 39: 67-79.
- Fortier, R., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1993. Monitoring thawing front movement by self-potential measurement. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 182-187.
- Fortier, R., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1994. "Effect of physical properties of frozen ground on electrical resistivity logging." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 22(4): 361-384.
- Fortier, R., M. Allard and F. Sheriff. 1996. "Field estimation of water-ice phase composition of permafrost samples using a calorimetric method." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique* 33(2): 355-362.
- Fortier, R., R. Levesque, M. K. Seguin and M. Allard. 1991. "Caractérisation du pergélisol de buttes cryogènes à l'aide de diagraphies électriques au Nunavik, Québec." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 79-93.
- Fortin, G. 1986. Interpretation of Beaufort Sea 1985 high resolution refraction/ reflection data. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Fortner, B. 1999. "Through frozen ground." *Civil Engineering* 69(3): 35-39.
- Foster, C. B. and J. B. Waterhouse. 1988. "The Granulatisporites confluens Opper-zone and Early Permian marine faunas from the Grant Formation on the Barbwire Terrace, Canning Basin, Western Australia." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35(2): 135-157.
- Foster, D. S. 1988. Quaternary acoustic stratigraphy between the Colville River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea shelf, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Foster, H. D. 1970. "Establishing the age and geomorphological significance of sorted stone-strips in the Rhinog mountains, north Wales." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 52(2): 96-102.
- Foster, J. 1990. "Destination; Fairbanks." *Rock and Gem* 20(6): 22-25.
- Foster, J. L. 1989. "The significance of the date of snow disappearance on the Arctic tundra as a possible indicator of climate change." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 21(1): 60-70.

- Foster, S. W. 1987. The dry drainage system on the northern Yorkshire Wolds. East Yorkshire field guide. S. Ellis. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 36-38.
- Fotiev, S. M. 1988. "Classification of cryogenic series by distribution." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1988(3): 52-60.
- Fotiev, S. M. 1988. Regularities in forming the discontinuity of a cryogenic series. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 740.
- Fotiev, S. M. 2000. "Variation of the boundaries of geotemperature zones of the Russian cryogenic region in the presence of global warming." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 34(2): 71-84.
- Fotiev, S. M. and M. O. Leibman. 1998. The role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 283-289.
- Fotiyev, S. M. 1978. Vliyaniye protsessa mnogoletnego kriometamorfizma gornykh porod na usloviya formirovaniya podzemnykh vod. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 181-187.
- Fotiyev, S. M. 1984. Cryogenic transformation of water-containing rocks and ground water is the important problem of modern hydrogeology = Kriogennoye preobrazovaniye vodovmeshchayushchikh porod i podzemnykh vodvazhneyshaya problema sovremennoy gidrogeologii. *Tesizy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress*. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 385-387.
- Fotiyev, S. M. 1988. "Tipizatsiya kriogennoy tolshchi po rasprostraneniyu." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1988(3): 63-72.
- Fotiyev, S. M. 2002. "Kriometamorficheskiy tsikl formirovaniya podzemnykh vod v nedrakh geologicheskikh struktur Rossii v chetvertichnom periode." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2002(1): 5-17.
- Foucar, K. 1938. "Die Bergung eines Fliesserdeprofils aus dem Saale-Weichsel-Interglazial bei Halle an der Saale mittels des Lackhautverfahrens." *Zeitschrift für geschiebeforschung und flachlandsgeologie* 14(2): 104-126.
- Fourmarier, P. 1934. "Observations au sujet des "coulees pierreuses" du plateau de la Baraque Michel." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 57(8-9): B164-B171.
- Fourmarier, P. 1945. "A propos des coulees pierreuses du plateau de la Baraque Michel." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 68(4-9): B127-B131.

- Fourneau, R. 1973. "Un exemple d'application de la carte geomorphologique de Belgique." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 96(2): 361.
- Fournier, H. G. 1994. "Geophysical studies of the Antarctic Peninsula." *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 29(1-2): 19-38.
- Fournier, H. G., E. M. Buk and A. E. Corte. 1990. "Three permafrost conditions indicated by geophysical soundings in Tertiary sediments at Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 17(3): 301-307.
- Fournier, H. G., A. E. Corte, J. S. Gasco and C. E. Moyano. 1984. "Presence of a salty layer trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula." *Anales Instituto Argentino de Nivologia y Glaciologia* 6: 83-85.
- Fournier, H. G., A. E. Corte, J. S. Gasco and C. E. Moyano. 1987. "A very conductive layer below the permafrost of Seymour and Robertson islands in the eastern Antarctic Peninsula." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 14(2): 155-161.
- Fox, C. A. and R. Protz. 1981. "Definition of fabric distributions to characterize the rearrangement of soil particles in the Turbic Cryosols." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 61(1): 29-34.
- Fraenzle, O. 1959. *Glaziale und periglaziale Formbildung im oestlichen Kastilischen Scheidegebirge (Zentralspanien)*. Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany: Dummiers Verlag Ford.
- Fraenzle, O. 1978. "Formaciones glaciares y periglaciares en el sector oriental del Sistema Central." *Estudios Geograficos* 39(151): 203-231.
- Fraenzle, O. 1982. "Untersuchungen zur Hangstabilitaet im schleswig-holsteinischen Jungmoraenengebiet." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 43: 29-40.
- Fraenzle, O. 1984. "Ein physikalisches Modell der Formdifferenzierung von FliessBerdedecken." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 50: 19-30.
- Fraenzle, O. 1988. "Glaziaere, periglaziaere und marine Reliefentwicklung im noerdlichen Schleswig-Holstein." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 58: 1-30.
- Fraenzle, O. 1988. "Periglaziale Formung der Altmoraenengebiete Schleswig-Holsteins." *Berliner Geographische Abhandlungen* 47: 23-35.
- Fraenzle, O. 1993. *Geomorphogenese und Substratverteilung*. 70: 9-16.
- Francou, B. 1982. "Chutes de pierres et eboulisation dans les parois de l'etage periglaciaire. Observations faites d'octobre 1979 a juin 1981 dans la Combe de Laurichard (Hautes Alpes)." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 70(3): 279-300.

- Francou, B. 1983. "Regimes thermiques de sols de l'étage periglaciaire et leurs consequences geomorphologiques; Exemple de la combe de Laurichard, Alpes du Brianconnais, France." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 37(1): 27-38.
- Francou, B. 1984. "Donnees preliminaires pour l'etude des processus periglaciaires dans les Hautes Andes du Perou." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 33(4): 113-126.
- Francou, B. 1986. *Dynamiques periglaciaires et quaternaires dans les Andes Centrales*. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie du Center National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Francou, B. 1988. "Eboulis stratifies dans les Hautes Andes Centrales du Perou." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 32(1): 47-76.
- Francou, B. 1988. *Temperatures de parois rocheuses et gelifraction dans les Andes centrales du Perou; etude a partir de 2 sites, Huampar (5150 m) et Wallunaraju (5500 m). Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes)*. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 159-180.
- Francou, B. 1990. "Stratification mechanisms in slope deposits in high subequatorial mountains." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 249-263.
- Francou, B. 1990. *Une haute montagne parmi les plus arides du monde; l'ouest des Kunlun (Xinjiang, Chine). Catastrophes naturelles recentes dans les Alpes*. Anonymous. Grenoble, France: Institut de Geographie Alpine. 78: 241-258.
- Francou, B. 1991. "Pentes, Granulometrie et Mobilite des Materiaux le long d'un Talus d'Eboulis en Milieu Alpin." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 175-186.
- Francou, B. and P. Bertran. 1997. "A multivariate analysis of clast displacement rates on stone-banked sheets, Cordillera Real, Bolivia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 371-382.
- Francou, B. and S. Bourgeat. 1988. *Dynamiques periglaciaires et quaternaires dans les Andes Centrales; II*. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie du Center National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Francou, B., D. Fabre, B. Pouyaud, V. Jomelli and Y. Arnaud. 1999. "Symptoms of degradation in a tropical rock glacier, Bolivian Andes." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 91-100.
- Francou, B., L. Federmeier, K. y. Liang and Y. Chen. 1990. *Explorations geomorphologiques dans l'ouest des Kun Lun (Xinjiang, Chine)*. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Francou, B., N. Le Mehaute and V. Jomelli. 2001. "Factors controlling spacing distances of sorted stripes in a low-latitude, alpine environment (Cordillera real, 16 < degrees >S, Bolivia)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(4): 367-377.

- Francou, B. and C. Mante. 1990. "Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 53-60.
- Francou, B. and L. Reynaud. 1992. "10 year surficial velocities on a rock glacier (Laurichard, French Alps)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 209-213.
- Frank, T. D. and C. E. Thorn. 1985. "Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies using digitized aerial imagery." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 17(2): 179-188.
- Frank, W. M., T. F. McKinney and G. M. Friedman. 1972. Atlantic continental shelf; a comparison of areas north and south of the Hudson River submarine canyon. 24th International Geological Congress, Abstracts = *Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes*. Ottawa, ON: [International Geological Congress]: 258.
- Franklin, L. J. 1981. Hydrates in the Arctic Islands. Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. A. L. Bowsher. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 18-21.
- Franklin, S. E. 1991. "Topographic data and satellite spectral response in subarctic high-relief terrain analysis." *Arctic* 44(1): 15-20.
- Franz, H. J. 1957. "Die Bedeutung der pleistozänen Solifluktion und Frostschuttverwitterung fuer das Landschaftsbild Nord- und Mitteldeutschlands." *Zs. Erdkunde-Unterricht* 9: 65-75.
- Franz, W. R. 1985. "Beobachtungen zum Deflations- und Kryoturbationsbedingten Formenschatz Islands." *Die Karinthin* 93: 263-272.
- Franzen, J. L. and A. Schaefer. 1981. "Die turolische Wirbeltierfauna von Dorn-Duerkheim, Rheinhessen (Ober-Miozaen, SW-Deutschland); III, Die Genese der Fundstelle." *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 61(3-6): 377-425.
- Franzen, L. G. 1991. "A case study of soil erosion on frozen ground in the river Larjean Valley, NE Goteborg, SW Sweden." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 35(1): 39-45.
- Franzle, O. 1978. "Formaciones glaciares y periglaciares en el sector oriental del Sistema Central; 2. parte." *Estudios Geograficos* 39(151): 363-418.
- Fraser, D. C. 1978. "Resistivity mapping with an airborne multicoil electromagnetic system." *Geophysics* 43(1): 144-172.
- Fraser, D. C. and P. Hoekstra. 1976. Permafrost and gravel delineation using airborne resistivity maps from a multicoil electromagnetic system. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting. 46: 66-67.
- Fraser, G. S. and J. C. Cobb. 1975. "Sedimentation along the margin of a late Wisconsinan moraine; application to the origin of pebbly mudstones." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(7): 1078-1079.

- Fraser, J. K. 1956. "Physiographic notes on features in the Mackenzie Delta area [Northwest Territories]." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 8: 18-23.
- Fraser, J. K. 1959. "Freeze-thaw frequencies and mechanical weathering in Canada." *Arctic* 12(1): 40-53.
- Fraser, T. A. and C. R. Burn. 1997. "On the nature and origin of "muck" deposits in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(10): 1333-1344.
- Frauenfelder, R. 1998. "Permafrostuntersuchungen mit GIS; Eine studie im Fletschhorngebiet." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich* 158: 55-68.
- Frauenfelder, R., B. Allgoewer, W. Haeberli and M. Hoelzle. 1998. Permafrost investigations with GIS; a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 291-295.
- Frauenfelder, R. and A. Kaab. 2000. "Towards a palaeoclimatic model of rock glacier formation in the Swiss Alps." *Annals of Glaciology* 31(-): 281-286.
- Frauenfelder, R. and A. Kaeab. 2000. "Towards a palaeoclimatic model of rock-glacier formation in the Swiss Alps." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 281-286.
- Frechen, M. 1996. "Quartaer des Neuwieder-Beckens; Vulkane und ihre Deckschichten." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-7: 83-97.
- Frechen, M., B. van Vliet Lanoe and P. van den Haute. 2001. "The upper Pleistocene loess record at Harmignies/ Belgium; high resolution terrestrial archive of climate forcing." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 173(3-4): 175-195.
- Frechette, B., M. A. Bouchard, P. J. H. Richard and P. Gangloff. 1994. The pollen-bearing till of the New-Quebec Crater area, Ungava; search for an explanation. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 38.
- Frederking, R. M. W. 1979. "Rupture of an ice mound near Cape Dorset, N.W.T." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 16(3): 604-609.
- Freedman, J. H. and J. C. Boothroyd. 1999. Early deglacial conditions and environments at the margin of Laurentide ice in southern Rhode Island. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 16.

- French, H. M. 1972. The role of wind in periglacial environments, with special reference to northwest Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. *International Geography 1972--La Geographie Internationale: 22nd International Geographical Congress*. Ottawa, ON: International Geographical Congress: 82-84.
- French, H. M. 1973. Geomorphological processes and terrain sensitivity, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 220-223.
- French, H. M. 1973. "Cryopediments on the Chalk of southern England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 149-156.
- French, H. M. 1974. "Mass-wasting at Sachs Harbour, Banks Island, N. W. T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 6(1): 71-78.
- French, H. M. 1974. Geomorphological processes and terrain sensitivity, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary sedimentology and geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 263-266.
- French, H. M. 1974. "Active Thermokarst Processes, Eastern Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 11(6): 785-794.
- French, H. M. 1975. "Man-induced thermokarst, Sachs Harbour airstrip, Banks Island, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 12(2): 132-144.
- French, H. M. 1975. Pingo investigations and terrain disturbance studies, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Sedimentology and Geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 459-464.
- French, H. M. 1976. Pingo investigations, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1A: 235-238.
- French, H. M. 1976. Geomorphological process and terrain disturbance studies, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1A: 289-292.
- French, H. M. 1976. "Current field measurements concerning the nature and rate of periglacial processes; results of a survey sponsored by I.G.U. Co-ordinating Committee for Periglacial Research." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 79-91.
- French, H. M. 1977. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 1(1): 126-133.
- French, H. M. 1978. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 2(1): 127-134.
- French, H. M. 1979. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Progress in Physical Geography* 3(2): 264-273.

- French, H. M. 1979. "Permafrost and ground ice." *Studies in Physical Geography* 1979: 144-162.
- French, H. M. 1980. "Periglacial geomorphology and permafrost." *Progress in Physical Geography* 4(2): 254-261.
- French, H. M. 1981. "Periglacial geomorphology and permafrost." *Progress in Physical Geography* 5(2): 267-273.
- French, H. M. 1982. "Periglacial geomorphology and permafrost." *Progress in Physical Geography* 6(2): 275-281.
- French, H. M. 1986. Cryogeology and permafrost terrain. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 70.
- French, H. M. 1986. Focus; Permafrost geomorphology. Toronto, ON, Canada: Canadian Association of Geographers.
- French, H. M. 1986. "Periglacial involutions and mass displacement structures, Banks Island, Canada." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 167-174.
- French, H. M. 1987. "Periglacial geomorphology in North America; current research and future trends." *Progress in Physical Geography* 11(4): 533-551.
- French, H. M. 1989. Polar periglacial geomorphology, the challenge of the 1990s. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staebelin. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 13.
- French, H. M. 1990. "Permafrost and periglacial processes; editorial." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 1.
- French, H. M. 1997. "Living on ice; problems of urban development in Canada's north." *GEOtext, (St.John's)* 3: 81-91.
- French, H. M. 1998. "Permafrost, real estate, and climate change; the case of Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 35-44.
- French, H. M. 1998. "An appraisal of cryostratigraphy in North-West Arctic Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 295-312.
- French, H. M. 1999. "Past and present permafrost as an indicator of climate change." *Polar Research* 18(2): 269-274.
- French, H. M. 2000. "Does Lozinski's periglacial realm exist today? A discussion relevant to modern usage of the term "periglacial"." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 35-42.

- French, H. M. 2003. "The development of periglacial geomorphology: 1- up to 1965." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 29-60.
- French, H. M., L. Bennett and D. W. Hayley. 1986. "Ground ice conditions near Rea Point and on Sabine Peninsula, eastern Melville Island." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(9): 1389-1400.
- French, H. M. and M. Demitroff. 2001. "Cold-climate origin of the enclosed depressions and wetlands ('Spungs') of the Pine Barrens, southern New Jersey, USA." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(4): 337-350.
- French, H. M., M. Demitroff and S. L. Forman. 2003. "Evidence for late-Pleistocene permafrost in the New Jersey Pine Barrens (latitude 39 degrees N), Eastern USA." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 259-274.
- French, H. M. and W. Dobinski. 1998. "Permafrost advances at Yellowknife, Canada; report of the Seventh International Conference on permafrost." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 45-68.
- French, H. M. and L. Dutkiewicz. 1976. "Pingos and pingo-like forms, Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 211-222.
- French, H. M. and I. E. Egorov. 1998. 20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 297-304.
- French, H. M. and J. S. Gozdzik. 1988. "Pleistocene epigenetic and sygenetic frost fissures, Belchatow, Poland." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 25(12): 2017-2027.
- French, H. M. and M. Guglielmin. 1999. "Observations on the ice-marginal, periglacial geomorphology of Terra Nova Bay, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(4): 331-347.
- French, H. M. and M. Guglielmin. 2000. "Frozen ground phenomena in the vicinity of Terra Nova Bay, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica; a preliminary report." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 82(4): 513-526.
- French, H. M. and M. Guglielmin. 2000. Cryogenic weathering of granite, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica.
- French, H. M. and M. Guglielmin. 2002. "Observations on granite weathering phenomena, Mount Keinath, Northern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3): 231-236.

- French, H. M. and D. G. Harry. 1983. Ground ice conditions and thaw lakes, Sachs River Lowlands, Banks Island, Canada. *Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 70-81.
- French, H. M. and D. G. Harry. 1987. Nature and origin of ground ice, Sandhills Moraine, southwest Banks Island, Canada. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts = Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés*. Ottawa, ON: [International Union for Quaternary Research]: 168.
- French, H. M. and D. G. Harry. 1988. "Nature and origin of ground ice, Sandhills Moraine, Southwest Banks Island, Western Canadian Arctic." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 19-30.
- French, H. M. and D. G. Harry. 1990. "Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western Arctic Coast, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 31-43.
- French, H. M., J. A. Heginbottom, S. A. Harris, O. L. Hughes, J. R. Mackay, W. H. Pollard, C. Tarnocai and R. O. van Everdingen. 1983. Northern Yukon Territory and Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- French, H. M. and A. E. Koster. 1988. "Periglacial phenomena; ancient and modern." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 110.
- French, H. M. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1981. "Periglacial slopewash investigations, Banks Island, western Arctic." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 33-45.
- French, H. M., A. Pissart and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1995. "Grezes litées symposium; processus et dépôts periglaciaires de versant - Preface." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): ii.
- French, H. M. and W. H. Pollard. 1986. "Ground-ice investigations, Klondike District, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(4): 550-560.
- French, H. M. and M. W. Smith. 1980. *Sump studies; II, Geothermal disturbances in permafrost terrain adjacent to Arctic oil and gas wellsites*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Frenot, Y. 1987. *Caractéristiques des sols et processus pédogénétiques sur la toundra d'une île subantarctique; l'île de la Possession, Archipel Crozet*. Colloque sur les écosystèmes terrestres subantarctiques; 2. Paris, France: Comité National Français Pour les Recherches Antarctiques. 58: 57-72.
- Frenzel, B. 1960. "Die Vegetations- und Landschaftszonen Nord- Eurasiens während der letzten Eiszeit und während der postglazialen Wärmezeit; I. Teil, Allgemeine Grundlagen." *Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse* 13: 935-1099.

- Frenzel, B. 1964. "Ueber die offene Vegetation der letzten Eiszeit am Ostrande der Alpen." *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 103-104: 110-142.
- Frenzel, B. 1968. "The Pleistocene vegetation of northern Eurasia." *Science* 161(3842): 637-649.
- Frenzel, B. and A. K. Gliemeroth. 1998. "Paleoclimatology of the middle part of the Last Glaciation on the Tibetan Plateau." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 142(3-4): 181-189.
- Frenzel, B. and S. Liu. 1994. Rasterelektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Genese jungquartaerer Sedimente auf dem Tibetischen Plateau. *Beitraege zur Tibetforschung*. K. H. Poertgen and J. Li. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 95: 167-183.
- Frest, T. J. and L. P. Fay. 1980. Peoria Loess mollusc faunas and Woodfordian biomes and the Upper Midwest. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 82.
- Frest, T. J. and L. P. Fay. 1980. Relict land snails from the Driftless Area, Iowa, with implications for Pleistocene climates. Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 429.
- Frest, T. J. and D. P. Schwert. 1989. Paleoenvironment of some invertebrates (molluscs and beetles) from the Tonica thermokarst, north-central Illinois. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 12.
- Freund, R. 1971. "Die Kleinformen der Frostmusterboeden; Vergleich Arktis-Alpen-Tropisches Hochgebirge." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 142-147.
- Freymond, R. J. 1991. Paleoclimatic and geotechnical analysis of ground temperature data at Alert, NWT. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Fribog, T., T. R. Christensen and H. Sogaard. 1997. "Rapid response of greenhouse gas emission to early spring thaw in a subarctic mire as shown by micrometeorological techniques." *Geophysical Research Letters* 24(23): 3061-3064.
- Fricker, K. 1904. *The Antarctic Regions*. London: Swan Sonnenschein.
- Fridman, A. I. and V. A. Petrov. 1975. "Osnovnyye rezul'taty provedeniya gazovoy s'yemki na rudnykh mestorozhdeniyakh v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty (Noril'skiy rayon)." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1975(1): 67-73.
- Fridman, A. I. and V. A. Petrov. 1976. "Principal results of gas surveying in ore deposits under permafrost conditions (Noril'sk region)." *International Geology Review* 18(5): 545-550.
- Fridman, R. 1954. "Traces d'actions periglaciaires anciennes dans l'ile d'Oleron." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 239(20): 1306-1309.

- Fridman, R. 1957. "Generalite des phenomenes periglaciaires wuermiens sur le littoral et les iles de la Charente-Maritime." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 7: 585-596.
- Fried, A. W. 1993. "Late Pleistocene river morphological change, southeastern Australia: the conundrum of sinuous channels during the Last Glacial Maximum." *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 101(3-4): 305-316.
- Fried, G. 1984. *Gestein, Relief und Boden im Buntsandstein, Odenwald*. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt.
- Friedman, I. 1981. *Ground temperature measurements; Part I, Part II, Part III*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Friedman, I. and D. R. Norton. 1981. *Ground temperatures in and near Yellowstone National Park. Ground temperature measurements; Part I, Part II, Part III*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Friedman, J. D., C. E. Johansson, N. Oskarsson, H. Svensson, S. Thorarinsson and R. S. Williams, Jr. 1971. "Observations on Icelandic polygon surfaces and palsa areas; photo interpretation and field studies." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 53(3-4): 115-145.
- Friedmann, E. I. 1982. "Endolithic microorganisms in the Antarctic cold desert." *Science* 215: 1045-1053.
- Friedmann, E. I., C. P. McKay and J. A. Nienow. 1987. "The cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the Ross Desert of Antarctica: satellite-transmitted continuous nanoclimate data, 1984 to 1986." *Polar Biology* 7: 273-287.
- Friedmann, E. I., E. M. Rivkina, C. P. McKay and D. A. Gilichinsky. 2000. "Microbial growth rates in permafrost down to -20 degrees C." *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere* 30(2-4): 242.
- Friedmann, E. I. and R. Weed. 1987. "Microbial trace-fossil formation, biogenous and abiotic weathering in the Antarctic cold desert." *Science* 236: 703-705.
- Friedrich, K. 1996. *Digitale Reliefgliederungsverfahren zur Ableitung bodenkundlich relevanter Flaecheneinheiten*. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt.
- Friend, D. A. 1992. *Distribution of rock glaciers in the Western United States*. The Association of American Geographers 88th annual meeting; abstracts. P. R. Pryde, R. Golledge and R. Dorn. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 78.

- Friend, D. A. 1995. A general model of arid land colluvial boulder line development. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 95.
- Friman, R. E. 1973. "Obsuzhdalis' problemy inzhenerno-geologicheskikh izyskaniy na mnogoletney merzlotte." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 18(1): 38-39.
- Frish, E. V. 1972. "Permafrost-naled tracts of land in the Soviet Barga." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 4: 368.
- Fristrup, B. 1953. "Permafrost." *Groeland* 9: 331-336.
- Fritz, A. 1975. "Beitrag zur Wuermglazialen Vegetation Kaerntens." *Carinthia II* 165-85: 197-222.
- Fritz, A. 1997. "Surficial geology of the North Dakota portion of the Grafton Quadrangle area." *NDGS Newsletter* 24(4): 14.
- Fritz, A., M. A. Geyh, H. Hilscher, F. Kahler, E. Thenius and H. Urbana. 1976. "Ein katastrophales Drauhochwasser der juengeren Steinzeit." *Carinthia II* 166: 133-142.
- Fritz, J. and T. C. Meierding. 1989. "Paleoclimatic implications of Appalachian blocksheets." *Pennsylvania Geographer* 27(3-4): 1-12.
- Frivik, P. E. 1981. "State-of-the-art report; ground freezing; thermal properties, modelling of processes and thermal design." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 115-133.
- Frivik, P. E. and G. Comini. 1982. "Seepage and heat flow in soil freezing." *Journal of Heat Transfer* 104(2): 323-328.
- Frivik, P. E., N. Janbu, R. Saetersdal and L. I. Finborud. 1982. *Ground freezing 1980; selected papers of the Second international symposium on ground freezing*. Amsterdam-Oxford, Netherlands: Elsevier.
- Frivik, P. E. and E. Thorbergsen. 1981. "Thermal design of artificial soil freezing systems." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 189-201.
- Froedin, G. 1956. "Periglaciala aeoliska bildningar i vaestra och soedra Jaemtland?" *Ymer* 3: 190-196.
- Froehlich, W. and J. Slupik. 1977. "The morphogenetic role of the melt period in the climatic conditions of the southern slopes of the Khangai." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 185-191.
- Froehlich, W. and J. Slupik. 1977. "Icings in the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol catchment basin." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 193-201.

- Froehlich, W. and J. Slupik. 1978. Frost mounds as indicators of water transmission zones in the active layer of permafrost during the winter season (Khangay Mts., Mongolia). Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 188-193.
- Froehlich, W., J. Slupik and T. Baasan. 1977. "The course of morphogenetic processes during the break of winter into spring in the Tsagan-Turutuin-gol Basin." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 173-183.
- Froehlich, W. and L. Starkel. 1995. "The response of slope and channel systems to various types of extreme rainfall; a comparison between the temperate zone and humid tropics." *Geomorphology* 11(4): 337-345.
- Froese, D. G. 2002. Eastern Beringian paleoclimate from fluvial and eolian deposits, Plio-Pleistocene middle Yukon River, central Yukon and Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.). Calgary, AB, Canada: University of Calgary.
- Froese, D. G., R. W. Barendregt, R. J. Enkin and J. Baker. 2000. "Paleomagnetic evidence for multiple late Pliocene-early Pleistocene glaciations in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 37(6): 863-877.
- Froese, J. C., R. M. Cruse and M. Ghaffarzadeh. 1999. "Erosion mechanics of soils with an impermeable subsurface layer." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 63(6): 1836-1841.
- Frolking, T. A., M. L. Jackson and J. C. Knox. 1983. "Origin of red clay over dolomite in the loess-covered Wisconsin driftless uplands." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 47(4): 817-820.
- Frolov, A. D. 1975. "Elektricheskiye svoystva merzlykh peschano-glinistykh porod v peremennykh elektromagnitnykh polyakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1975(1): 119-122.
- Frolov, A. D. 1976. "O predstavitel'nosti dinamicheskikh i staticheskikh moduley uprugosti merzlykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(6): 117-121.
- Frolov, A. D. 1977. "Dinamicheskiye svoystva merzlykh porod i oblasti ikh primeneniya pri reshenii gorno-geologicheskikh zadach." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1977(10): 122-127.
- Frolov, A. D. 1978. Problemy i perspektivy izucheniya protsessov dinamicheskoy relaksatsii v kriogennykh porodakh. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 648-654.
- Frolov, A. D. 1981. "Ob osobennostyakh prochnosti merzlykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1981(12): 135-137.

- Frolov, A. D. 1982. "O fizicheskoy modeli merzloy porody." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1982(11): 134-141.
- Frolov, A. D. 1985. "O sootnoshenii moduley uprugosti vlagonasyshchennykh merzlykh peschano-glinistyykh porod i l'da." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1985(8): 85-89.
- Frolov, A. D. 2000. "On the physical model of frozen soil." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 411-416.
- Frolov, A. D. and I. V. Fedyukin. 1983. "O polarizatsii merzlykh podzemnykh porod v peremennykh elektricheskikh polyakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1983(6): 90-96.
- Frolov, A. D. and B. V. Gusev. 1971. "O relaksatsionnom kharaktere temperaturnoy zavisimosti dielektricheskikh svoystv merzlykh gornykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1971(9): 86-91.
- Frolov, A. D., B. V. Gusev and N. D. Rogulin. 1976. "Raschet effektivnogo vremeni i raspredeleniya vremen elektricheskoy relaksatsii merzlykh gornykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(1): 131-137.
- Frolov, A. D. and M. K. Seguin. 1992. "Characterization of the freezing kinetics of saline soils." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, Suppl.): 120.
- Frolov, A. D. and M. K. Seguin. 1993. "Caracteristiques de la Cinetique de Congelation de Sols Salins." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(4): 311-325.
- Frolov, A. D., O. K. Voronkov and Y. D. Zykov. 2000. Frozen soil and rock deformations under dynamic and static mechanical stresses. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 125-130.*
- Frolov, A. D. and Y. D. Zykov. 1971. "Osobennosti rasprostraneniya uprugikh volya v merzlykh gornykh porodakh (stat'ya I)." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1971(10): 80-87.
- Frolov, A. D. and Y. D. Zykov. 1976. "Dynamic moduli of elasticity of frozen rocks." *Physics of the Solid Earth* 11(11): 744-747.
- Frolov, A. D., Y. D. Zykov and A. M. Snegirev. 1998. Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 305-311.*

- Frolov, N. M., A. N. Seleznev and V. N. Shkatunkin. 1979. Merzlotno-gidroteotermicheskiye kartirovaniye s ispol'zovaniyem landshaftno-indikatsionnogo metoda. Metody gidrogeologicheskikh i inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniy. N. M. Frolov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 132: 60-74.
- Fromm, E. 1965. Beskrivning till jordartskarta oever Norrbottens laen nedanfoer lappmarksgraensen; Quaternary deposits of the southern part of the Norrbotten County. Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersoekning.
- Frost, R. E. 1950. "Permafrost." Purdue Univ., Eng. Ext. Dept. Ext. Ser. 71: 101-111.
- Frost, R. E. 1950. Evaluation of soils and permafrost conditions in the Territory of Alaska by means of aerial photographs.: U S Army Corps of Engineers.
- Frost, R. E. 1950. Permafrost. The Smithsonian Report for 1950, Applied sedimentation. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.: 247-275.
- Frost, R. E. 1952. Interpretation of permafrost features from airphotos. National Research Council, Highway Research Board Special Report. 2: 223-246.
- Frost, R. E. 1960. "Aerial photography in arctic and subarctic engineering." Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers 86(At 1): 27-56.
- Frost, R. E., J. E. Hittle and K. B. Woods. 1948. Comprehensive report. Investigation of airfield construction in Arctic and subarctic regions. Appendix 4. Summary and statement of technique serial photographic reconnaissance investigation frozen soils in the territory of Alaska. Lafayette, IN: Purdue University, Engineering Experiment Station.
- Frost, R. E. and O. W. Mintzer. 1950. "Influence of topographic position in airphoto identification of permafrost." Bulletin of the National Research Council 28: 100-121.
- Fruehauf, M. 1983. "Landschaftsoekologische Untersuchungen der Boden- und Substratverhaeltnisse im oestlichen Harzvorland und am Harzrand." Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer Geowissenschaften 8: 83-92.
- Fruehauf, M. 1985. "Beitraege zum Boden- und Substratwandel am nordoestlichen Harzrand." Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen 129(3): 171-175.
- Fruehauf, M. 1988. Untersuchungen zur spaetglazialen Landschaftsgenese und hieraus resultierenden Einflussen auf bodenfruchtbarkeitsbestimmende Eigenschaften von Mittelgebirgsstandorten (Beispiel Harz). Geographische Landschaftsforschung in Agrarraeumen und urbanen Raeumen. B. Reuter and S. Muecke. Halle, Federal Republic of Germany: Martin Luther Universitaet Halle-Wittenberg. 2: 74-88.

- Fruehauf, M. 1988. "Die Bedeutung loesshaltiger periglazialer Lockermaterialdecken fuer die Bodenbildung und Standorteigenschaften im Harz (DDR-Teil)." *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift - Martin-Luther-Universitaet, Halle-Wittenberg, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe* 37(4): 3-12.
- Fruehauf, M. 1990. "Neue Befunde zur Lithologie, Gliederung und Genese der periglazialen Lockermaterialdecken im Harz; Fremdmaterialnachweis und Decksedimentfassung." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 134(4): 249-256.
- Fruehauf, M. 1990. "Untersuchungen zur standortoekologischen Bedeutung der periglazialen Lockermaterialdecken des Harzes." *Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer Geowissenschaften* 15: 103-115.
- Fruehauf, M. 1991. "Neue Befunde zur Lithologie, Gliederung und Genese der periglazialen Lockermaterialdecken im Harz; Erfassung und Bewertung postalleroedzeitlicher decksedimentbildender Prozesse." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 135(1): 49-60.
- Fruehauf, M. 1992. Some remarks on the lithology and genesis of periglacial loose-material covers in the highland of the former GDR. *Proceedings of the 7th bilateral Polish-German Democratic Republic working conference on The origin and development of upper Pleistocene and Holocene landscapes in the North Polish and North German lowlands*. S. Kozarski. Poznan, Poland: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu im A. Mickiewicza. 3: 69-77.
- Fruehauf, M. 1992. "Die Bedeutung jungdryaszeitlicher geomorphologischer Prozesse fuer die Landschaftsgenese in den Mittelgebirgen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 20(3): 239-244.
- Fruehauf, M. 1996. "Periglaziale Lockermaterialdecken in ostdeutschen Mittelgebirgen - Forschungsstand und Versuch einer kritischen Bestandsaufnahme." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 104: 133- 146.
- Frye, J. C. and N. F. Shimp. 1973. *Major, minor, and trace elements in sediments of late Pleistocene Lake Saline compared with those in Lake Michigan sediments*. Urbana, IL, United States: Illinois State Geological Survey.
- Frye, J. C. and H. B. Willman. 1958. "Permafrost features near the Wisconsin glacial margin in Illinois." *American Journal of Science* 256(7): 518-524.
- Fu, L., D. Ding and D. Guo. 1983. A study of the evolutionary history of permafrost in Northeast China by a numerical method. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 307-310.
- Fu, R., J. Zhang and Z. Hou. 1983. Ultrasonic velocity in frozen soil. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 311-315.

- Fuchs, F. and A. Semmel. 1974. "Pleistozäne kaltzeitliche Ablagerungen in der Sila und Basilicata (Sued-Italien)." *Catena* (Giessen) 1(3-4): 387-400.
- Fuglestad, T. C. 1986. *The Alaska Railroad between Anchorage and Fairbanks; guidebook to permafrost and engineering problems*. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Fujii, Y. 1976. "Periglacial phenomena in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 38(special issue): 120-124.
- Fujii, Y. 1980. "Studies on the permafrost in Khumbu Himal and Mukut Himal in Nepal Himalayas." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 42(2): 81-92.
- Fujii, Y. 1980. "Distribution of alpine permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere and its relationship to the environmental condition." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 42(1): 41-52.
- Fujii, Y., K. Fujita and P. Paudyal. 1996. "Glaciology research in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal in 1994." *Bulletin of Glaciological Research* 14: 7-11.
- Fujii, Y. and K. Higuchi. 1976. "Ground temperature and its relation to permafrost occurrences in the Khumbu Himal and Hidden Valley." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 38(special issue): 125-130.
- Fujii, Y. and K. Higuchi. 1978. *Distribution of alpine permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere and its relation to air temperature*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 366-371.
- Fujii, Y., M. Nakawo and M. L. Shrestha. 1976. "Mass balance studies of the glaciers in Hidden Valley, Mukut Himal." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 38(special issue): 17-21.
- Fujiki, T. 1974. "Fluvio-geomorphic Changes during the Last Glacial Age in the main part of Hokkaido, Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 12(4): 211-221.
- Fujiki, T. 1982. *Reconsideration on the periglacial slope and circular drainage-slope model*. Japanese Geomorphological Union, annual meeting, 1982; abstracts. S. Okuda. Kyoto, Japan: Nippon Chikeigaku Rengo. 3: 206.
- Fujino, K., K. Horiguchi, M. Shinbori and K. Kato. 1983. *Analysis and characteristics of cores from a massive ice body in Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D C: National Academy Press: 316-321.

- Fujino, K., S. Sato, K. Kato, K. Matsuda and O. Shimizu. 1989. Origin of the massive ground ice body near Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 60.
- Fujino, K., S. Sato, K. Matsuda, G. Sasa, O. Shimizu and K. Kato. 1988. Characteristics of the massive ground ice body in the Western Canadian Arctic; II. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 143-147.
- Fujiwara, K. 1973. "The Landforms of the Mizukumi Zawa near Syowa Station, East Antarctica." *Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record* 46: 44-66.
- Fukuda, M. 1982. "Measurement of moisture flux from soils using a method of attenuation of a double gamma ray." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 44(1): 1-11.
- Fukuda, M. 1982. "Research reports on the frost heave and frozen ground published by the South Manchurian Railway Company." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 44(4): 223-226.
- Fukuda, M. 1983. The pore water pressure profile in porous rocks during freezing. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 322-327.
- Fukuda, M. 1983. The mechanism of frost shattering and its experimental verification. Japanese Geomorphological Union, annual meeting, 1983; abstracts. Anonymous. Kyoto, Japan: Nippon Chikeigaku Rengo. 4: 259-260.
- Fukuda, M. 1991. "Measurement of ultrasonic velocity of frozen soil near 0 degrees C." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 50: 83-86.
- Fukuda, M. 1993. "Report on permafrost study at Isla Marambio (Seymour Island)." *Kyokuchi = Polar News* 28(2): 10-14.
- Fukuda, M. 1998. Changes of permafrost dynamics. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 88.
- Fukuda, M. and A. V. Brushkov. 2002. Gazovyy sostav i fizicheskiye kharakteristiki verkhnego gorizonta mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v Tsentral'noy Sibiri = Gas composition and physical characteristics of upper permafrost in central Siberia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 158-159, 320-321.

- Fukuda, M. and A. E. Corte. 1989. A preliminary report on permafrost occurrence in Seymour Island (Marambio Island), Antarctic Peninsula region. Papers presented at the Ninth symposium on Antarctic geosciences. Y. Yoshida, Y. Hiroi, K. Kaminuma, J. Segawa, T. Torii, K. Shibuya and K. Shiraishi. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 3: 146.
- Fukuda, M. and Z. Jingsheng. 1989. Hydraulic conductivity measurements of partially frozen soil by needle probe method. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 251-266.
- Fukuda, M. and S. Kinoshita. 1974. "Permafrost at Mount Taisetsu, Hokkaido and its Climatic Environment." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 12(4): 192-202.
- Fukuda, M. and J. N. Luthin. 1977. "Heat and water flow in freezing soils." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(12): 1130.
- Fukuda, M. and S. Nakagawa. 1982. "Numerical analysis of heat/ humidity flux of frozen ground." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 44(1): 13-21.
- Fukuda, M. and H. Narta. 1980. "Observation of the ground-ice mass in Oketo, Hokkaido." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen.* 39(55): 201-205.
- Fukuda, M., S. Ogawa and T. Kamei. 1988. "Effectiveness of frost heave prevention methods in road pavements at high mountainous areas." *Tsuchi-To-Kiso JSSMFE = Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(8 Ser. No. 367): 25-30.
- Fukuda, M., A. Orhun and J. N. Luthin. 1980. "Experimental studies of coupled heat and moisture transfer in soils during freezing." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 223-232.
- Fukuda, M., K. Shimokawa, N. Takahashi and T. Sone. 1992. "Permafrost in Seymour Island and James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula region." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 124-131.
- Fukuda, M. and T. Sone. 1992. "Some characteristics of alpine permafrost, Mt. Daisetsu, central Hokkaido, northern Japan." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 74(2-3): 159-167.
- Fukuda, M., T. Sone, K. Shimokawa and N. Takahashi. 1993. Periglacial features on James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula region. Proceedings of the NIPR symposium on Antarctic geosciences. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 6: 149-150.
- Fukuda, M., J. Strelin, K. Shimokawa, N. Takahashi, T. Sone and D. Trombott. 1991. Permafrost occurrence in James Ross Island and Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula region. Sixth international symposium on Antarctic earth sciences. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 160.

- Fukui, K. and S. Iwata. 2000. "Result of permafrost investigation in Kuranosuke Cirque, Tateyama, the Japanese Alps." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 62(1): 23-28.
- Fukushima, Y. and X. Ma. 2000. Attained results and unresolved issues related runoff formation in a cold region through the analysis of Lena River basin. Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 130-133.
- Fukushima, Y. and T. Ohata. 1997. Proceedings of International workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences.
- Fulfaro, V. J. 1972. "The Parana Basin upper Permian and lower Mesozoic stratigraphic succession." *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 44(Suppl.): 147-148.
- Fuller, H. U. 1940. "Frost penetration." *Journal of Maine Water Utilities Association* 16(2): 41-48.
- Fuller, S. and T. Murray. 2000. Evidence against pervasive bed deformation during the surge of an Icelandic glacier. Deformation of glacial materials. A. J. Maltman, B. Hubbard and M. J. Hambrey: Geological Society of London. London, United Kingdom. 2000. 176: 203-216.
- Fulton, R. J. 1987. Quaternary geology of the Ottawa region, Ontario and Quebec. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Funchal, P. R. C. 1981. "Analise paleoambiental do Grupo Itarare na area de Gravatai-Morungava, RS." *Acta Geologica Leopoldensia* 10: 141-195.
- Funder, S., N. Abrahamsen, O. Bennike and R. W. Feyling-Hanssen. 1985. "Forested Arctic; evidence from North Greenland." *Geology* 13(8): 542-546.
- Funk, M. and M. Hoelzle. 1992. "Model of potential direct solar radiation for investigating occurrences of mountain permafrost." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 139-142.
- Furbringer, W. and R. Haydn. 1974. "Zur Frage der Orientierung nordalaskischer Seen mit Hilfe des Satellitenbildes." *Polarforschung* 44(1): 47-53.
- Furrer, G. 1955. "Frostbodenformen in ehemals nicht vergletscherten Gebieten der Schweiz; au sujet des sols pleistocenes dans des regions periglaciaires suisses." *Geographica Helvetica* 3: 129-132.
- Furrer, G. 1955. "Die Strukturformen der Alpen; les sols polygonaux et stries des Alpes." *Geographica Helvetica* 4: 193-213.
- Furrer, G. 1968. "Untersuchungen an Strukturboeden in Ostspitzbergen, ihre Bedeutung fuer die Erforschung rezenter und fossiler Frostmusterformen in den Alpen bzw. im Alpenvorland." *Polarforschung* 38(1-2): 202-205.

- Furrer, G. 1974. "Beobachtungen an subnivalen Bodenformen." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 4(Geoecology of the high-mountain regions of Eurasia): 131-137.
- Furrer, G. 1986. Solifluidale Bodenformen und Gliederung der subnivalen Hoehenstufe im Braldo- und Biafotal (Karakorum). Internationales Symposium ueber Tibet und Hochasien; Vortraege und Diskussion. M. Kuhle. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 81: 143-144.
- Furrer, G. and G. Dorigo. 1972. "Abgrenzung und Gliederung der Hochgebirgsstufe der Alpen mit Hilfe von Solifluktionsformen." *Erdkunde* 26(2): 98-107.
- Furrer, G. and P. Fitze. 1970. "Beitrag zum Permafrostproblem in den Alpen." *Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich* 115(3): 353-368.
- Furrer, G. and P. Fitze. 1971. "Die Hoehenlage von Solifluktionsformen und der Schneegrenze in Graubuenden." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 153-159.
- Furrer, G. and R. Freund. 1973. "Beobachtungen zum subnivalen Formenschatz am Kilimandjaro." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 16: 180-203.
- Furrer, G., H. Leuzinger and K. Ammann. 1975. "Klimaschwankungen waehrend des alpinen Postglazials im Spiegel fossiler Boeden." *Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich* 120(1): 15-31.
- Furrer, G. J. 1969. Vergleichende Beobachtungen am subnivalen Formenschatz in Ostspitzbergen und in den Schweizer Alpen.
- Furuberg, T. and A. L. Berggren. 1988. Mechanical properties of frozen saline clays. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1078-1084.
- Fyles, J. G. 1963. Surficial geology of Victoria and Stefansson Islands, District of Franklin. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Fyles, J. G. 1989. High terrace sediments, probably of Neogene age, west-central Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 89-1D: 101-104.
- Gabert, P., A. Marre and J. Riser. 1981. "Processus d'erosion avec intervention du gel sur des versants-temoins en Basse-Provence interieure (France)." *Mediterranee* 41(1): 13-20.
- Gabris, G., R. Geeraerts, F. Geissert, H. J. Gregor, E. Horvath, M. Hottenrott, J. J. Hus, E. Juvigne, G. Seidenschwann and R. Walter. 1992. Tephra layers in lower Pleistocene loess of middle Europe. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht, The Netherlands: [International Geological Congress]: 405.
- Gabriyelyan, G. K. and G. S. Khachatryan. 1969. "Ob infil'tratsii talykh vod pri nalichii vechnoy merzloty." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Nauki o Zemle* 22(2): 76-79.

- Gadbois, P. and C. Laverdiere. 1954. "Esquisse géographique de la région de Floeberg Beach, nord de l'île Ellesmere [Northwest Territories]." Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys, Geog. Br. Geog. Bull. 6: 17-44.
- Gadon, J. L. 1988. "Hydrocarbures "on the rocks"." Total Information 109: 25-33.
- Gaffney, E. S. 2000. "Transmission of high-amplitude stress pulses through ice- or water-filled joints." International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences (1997) 37(8): 1277-1283.
- Gagne, R. M. and J. A. Hunter. 1975. Hammer seismic studies of surficial materials, Banks Island, Ellesmere Island, and Boothia Peninsula, N.W.T. Paper - Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 13-17.
- Gahe, E., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1987. "Géophysique et dynamique holocène de plateaux palsiques à Kangiqsualujjuaq, Québec nordique." Géographie Physique et Quaternaire 41(1): 33-46.
- Gahe, E., M. Allard, M. K. Seguin and R. Fortier. 1988. Measurements of active layer and permafrost parameters with electrical resistivity, self potential and induced polarization. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 148-153.
- Gaida, R. 1984. Die tertiäre und quartäre Reliefentwicklung des Baixo Alentejo (Portugal). Dusseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Duesseldorf, Geographische Institute.
- Gaidos, E. J. and F. Nimmo. 2000. Interactions of intrusive volcanism with permafrost on Mars. Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 47-48.
- Gaiffe, M. and B. Kuebler. 1992. "Relationships between mineral composition and relative ages of iron nodules in Jurassic soil sequences." Geoderma 52(3-4): 343-350.
- Gaigalas, A. 1973. Amžinasis islas Jakutijoje. Kvartero dariniai ir reljefo raido pietu Pabaltijo teritorijoje. Vilnius, USSR: Lietuvos TSR Geografinė Draugija. 12: 161-173.
- Gaigalas, A., V. Dvareckas and M. Melesyte. 1998. "Pietu Lietuvos paviršiaus denudacija." Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas 34(2): 5-12.
- Gailey, R. A. 1961. "Fossil ice-wedge at Poltalloch." Scottish Geographical Magazine 77(2): 88.
- Gajda, R. T. 1962. "Ground ice in Tuktoyatuk area, N.W.T." Annales de l'ACFAS 28: 65.
- Gajewski, K. 1991. "Representation pollinique actuelle à la limite des arbres au Nouveau-Québec." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 28(4): 643-648.

- Gajewski, K. and S. Garralla. 1992. "Holocene vegetation histories from three sites in the tundra of northwestern Quebec, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 24(4): 329-336.
- Gajgalas, A. I., S. S. Karpukhin, N. N. Paramonova and N. G. Sudakova. 1975. "Moraine-like deposits in the periglacial zone." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 7-23.
- Gakkel, Y. Y. 1958. "Razrushenie ostrova Semenovskogo." *Problemy Arktiki* 4: 95-98.
- Gakkel, Y. Y. 1967. *Novosibirskiye ostrova: fiziko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika arhipelaga = New Siberian Islands: physiographic characteristics of the archipelago*. Leningrad: Gidrometeoizdat.
- Galanov, L. G. 1966. "Utochneniye kolichestvennykh opredelenij peremeshcheniya peska v more = Specification of quantitative estimations of sand drift in the sea." *Okeanologiya* 4(5): 894-899.
- Galarowski, T. 1976. "New observations of the present-day suffosion (piping) processes in the Bereznica catchment basin in the Bieszczady Mts." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 10: 115-124.
- Galbraith, F. W. 1950. "The distribution of utilities in arctic advanced bases." *The Military Engineer* 42: 121-122.
- Gale, S. J. 1986. *The impact of glaciation on drainage development in alpine karst*. B.C.R.A. Cave science symposium, November 1986, abstracts of papers presented at the meeting. Anonymous. London, United Kingdom: British Cave Research Association. 13: 67.
- Galimzyanova, R. and T. Bayanova. 1999. *Petrological and geochronological features of the Archaean White Tundra alkaline intrusion, Keivy Structure (Kola Shield)*. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 134.
- Gall, H. J. 1969. "Zum Vorkommen von *Carex arenaria* auf den Silbergrasfluren bei Speyer." *Beitraege zur Naturkundlichen Forschung in Suedwestdeutschland* 28(2): 111-114.
- Gallant, A. L., E. F. Binnian, J. M. Omernik and M. B. Shasby. 1995. *Ecoregions of Alaska*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gallardo, J., A. Alvarez and V. Cala. 1988. "Horizontes de Fragipan de tipo ison formados por permafrost en la Sierra de Guadarrama." *Estudios Geologicos* 44(1-2): 83-91.
- Gallavresi, F. 1981. "Ground freezing; the application of the mixed method (brine-liquid nitrogen)." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 361-375.
- Gallegos, J. A. 1971. "Una colada de gelivacion en calizo-dolomias; Sierra Nevada (Cord. Beticas)." *Cuadernos de Geologia, Universidad de Granada* 2(1): 31-39.

- Gallimore, R. G. and J. E. Kutzbach. 1996. "Role of orbitally induced changes in tundra area in the onset of glaciation." *Nature (London)* 381(6582): 503-505.
- Gallop, M. 1990. Field investigations on Quaternary slope materials in South-West England. 29th annual meeting of the Ussher Society. C. Nicholas. Bristol, United Kingdom: Ussher Society. 7: 306.
- Galloway, J. P. and T. R. Alpha. 1995. How to construct a paper model showing selected permafrost features. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 20.
- Galloway, J. P. and L. D. Carter. 1978. Preliminary map of pingos in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Galloway, R. W. 1961. "Periglacial phenomena in Scotland." *Geografiska Annaler* 43(3-4): 348-353.
- Galloway, R. W. 1961. "Solifluction in Scotland." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 77(2): 75-87.
- Galloway, R. W. 1965. "Late Quaternary climates in Australia." *Journal of Geology* 73(4): 603-618.
- Galloway, R. W. 1985. "Fossil ice wedges in Patagonia and their paleoclimatic significance." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29(4): 389-396.
- Gallwitz, H. 1949. "Eiskeile und glaziale sedimentation." *Geologica* 2: 24.
- Galon, R. 1972. "Glowne strefy morfogenetyczne przedpola Skeidararjoekull." *Prace Komisji Geograficzno-Geologicznej - Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk* 13(1): 121-130.
- Galushkin, Y. 1997. "Numerical simulation of permafrost evolution as a part of sedimentary basin modeling; permafrost in the Pliocene-Holocene climate history of the Urengoy Field in the West Siberian Basin." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(7): 935-948.
- Galushkin, Y., O. Simonenkova and N. Lopatin. 1999. "Thermal and maturation modeling of the Urengoy Field, Western Siberian Basin; some special considerations in basin modeling." *AAPG Bulletin* 83(12): 1965-1979.
- Galushkin, Y. I. and N. V. Lopatin. 1997. "Permafrost in the Pleistocene-Holocene history of the Urengoi region, western Siberia." *Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Earth Science Sections* 356(7): 1083-1087.
- Gamayunov, N. I. 1997. "Accumulation of solutes in the surface layers of soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(4): 413-417.
- Gamayunov, N. I. and S. N. Gamayunov. 2000. "Heat and mass transfer in freezing grounds." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(3): 257-268.

- Gamayunov, N. I. and D. M. Stotland. 1993. "Matematicheskoye modelirovaniye protsessa kriogennoy migratsii vlagi v prirodnykh sistemakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(4): 104-116.
- Gamayunov, N. I. and D. M. Stotland. 1996. "Forecasting soil moisture phase composition in a frozen peat soil." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(12): 131-145.
- Gamayunov, N. I. and D. M. Stotland. 1997. "Vliyaniye merzloy zony na protsessy teplomassoperenosa v ottavayushchey torfyanoy zalezhi i sushku frezernogo torfa." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya*(3): 56-67.
- Gamayunov, N. I. and D. M. Stotland. 1998. "Heat and mass transfer in freezing and frozen peaty soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(1): 25-31.
- Gamayunov, N. I., D. M. Stotland and I. B. Tovbin. 1984. "Vliyaniye promorazhivaniya na ustoychivost' otkosov osushitel'nykh kanalov torfyanykh mestorozhdeniy." *Torfyanaya Promyshlennost'* 1984(11): 13-16.
- Gamper, M. 1980. "Heutige Solifluktsionsbetaeage von Erdstroemen und klimamorphologische Interpretation fossiler Boeden." *Regio Basiliensis* 21(3): 42-57.
- Gamper, M. 1987. *Mikroklima und Solifluktion; Resultate von Messungen im schweizerischen Nationalpark in den Jahren 1975-1985. 13. Jahrestagung des Deutschen Arbeitskreises fuer Geomorphologie.* Anonymous. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 84: 31-44.
- Gamper, M. 1991. "Solifluktsionsphasen im Holozaen der Alpen." *Palaeoklimaforschung* 1: 79-86.
- Gamper, M. and J. Suter. 1982. "Postglaziale Klimageschichte der Schweizer Alpen." *Geographica Helvetica* 37(2): 105-114.
- Gamper, M. W. 1983. Controls and rates of movement of solifluction lobes in the eastern Swiss Alps. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 328-333.
- Gan, D. C., L. Kuznetz, D. Chu, V. Chang, M. Yamada, C. Lee and R. Lee. 2000. *Exobiology robotics laboratory to search for life on Martian subsurface water and permafrost. Concepts and approaches for Mars exploration.* S. Hubbard. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 122-123.
- Gandahl, R. 1978. Some aspects on the design of roads with boards of plastic foam. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 791-797.
- Gangloff, P. 1976. The relict periglacial features of southern Quebec. *Colloque sur le Quaternaire de Quebec. Trois-Rivieres, Que., Canada. Oct. 14-17, 1976. Resumes Commun. 3.* Trois Rivieres, Quebec: Association quebecoise pour l'etude du Quaternaire: 30-31.

- Gangloff, P. 1981. "Signification paleoclimatique des formes periglaciaires reliques du Quebec meridional." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 187-196.
- Gangloff, P. and A. Cailleux. 1976. Indices possibles de pergélisol discontinu quaternaire. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 332.
- Gangloff, P. and A. Cailleux. 1976. "Indices possibles de pergélisol discontinu." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 223-235.
- Gangloff, P., B. Hetu, F. Courchesne and P. J. H. Richard. 1994. "Presence d'un pergélisol Wuermien sur le piemont des Pyrenees Atlantiques." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 48(2): 169-178.
- Gao, C., G. R. Coope, D. H. Keen and M. E. Pettit. 1998. "Middle Devensian deposits of the Ivel Valley at Sandy, Bedfordshire, England." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 109(2): 127-137.
- Gao, C., D. H. Keen, S. Boreham, G. R. Coope, M. E. Pettit, A. J. Stuart and P. L. Gibbard. 2000. "Last interglacial and Devensian deposits of the River Great Ouse at Woolpack Farm, Fenstanton, Cambridgeshire, UK." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19(8): 787-810.
- Gao, M., B. Li and Y. Jin. 1997. "Experimental researches on expansion behaviors of saline soil with NaCl and Na (sub 2) SO (sub 4) solutions." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(4): 346-353.
- Gao, W. and X. Xu. 1988. Field observations of water migration in unsaturated freezing soils with different ground water tables. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 59-64.
- Gao, X. 1993. A numerical technique for solving temperature field of frozen wall. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 188-191.
- Gao, Y., P. Na, S. Xu and Q. Wei. 1999. "Formation of frozen stagnant water and its application to afforestation in the arid areas." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(3): 269-272.
- Garagulya, L. S. 1967. "Dinamika sloya sezonnogo promerzaniya porod i prognoz obrazovaniya pereletkov merzlykh porod na drazhnykh poligonakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 75-82.
- Garagulya, L. S. 1982. "Classification of permafrost dispersed rocks to evaluate their stability." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 37(3): 65-75.
- Garagulya, L. S. 1982. "Printsipy klassifikatsii i kartirovaniya sezonnogo pucheniya gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 8-18.

- Garagulya, L. S. 1982. "Klassifikatsiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod ravninnykh territoriy (dlya lineynogo stroitel'stva)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 32-49.
- Garagulya, L. S. 1983. "Klassifikatsiya tipov potentsial'nogo termokarsta i rekomendatsii k yego kartirovaniyu." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 73-86.
- Garagulya, L. S. 1983. "Klassifikatsiya tipo soliflyuksii dlya otsenochного kartirovaniya territorii." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1983(4): 10-17.
- Garagulya, L. S. and I. V. Chesnokova. 1991. "Mapping depths of seasonal freezing of soils in the northwestern European USSR." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1991(2): 46-54.
- Garagulya, L. S. and G. I. Gordeeva. 1998. "Typical changes in the geologic environment of a permafrost zone; impact of gas-field projects (with reference to western Siberia)." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin (Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya)* 52(6): 53-61.
- Garagulya, L. S., G. I. Gordeeva, E. D. Ershov and N. I. Trush. 1997. "Peculiarities of the spread of hazardous geocryological processes in the cryolithozone of Russia." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin = Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya* 51(4): 59-73.
- Garagulya, L. S., G. I. Gordeeva and T. Y. Shatalova. 1985. "Mapping solifluction based on classifying developmental conditions." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 40(1): 67-78.
- Garagulya, L. S. and G. I. Gordeyeva. 2002. "Ekologicheskaya rol' tolshch mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2002(5): 403-410.
- Garagulya, L. S., G. I. Gordeyeva and L. N. Khrustalev. 1997. "Rayonirovaniye territorii kriolitozony po stepeni vliyaniya tekhnogennykh geokriologicheskikh protsessov na ekologicheskiye usloviya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(1): 30-38.
- Garagulya, L. S., G. I. Gordeyeva and N. F. Poltev. 1975. "Vliyaniye inzhenernykh vozdeystviy na razvitiye merzlotnykh protsessov." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 5: 87-105.
- Garagulya, L. S., G. I. Gordeyeva and T. Y. Shatalova. 1983. "K metodike sostavleniya otsenochnykh melko- i srednemasshtabnykh merzlotnykh kart ravninnykh territoriy dlya nazemного stroitel'stva." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 87-105.
- Garagulya, L. S. and V. A. Kudryavtsev. 1979. "K otsenke vliyaniya vodoyemov i zabolochennosti na temperaturnykh rezhim gornykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 37-42.
- Garagulya, L. S., V. A. Kudryavtsev, K. A. Kondratyeva and L. N. Maksimova. 1970. "Vliyaniye geologo-geograficheskikh faktorov na temperaturnyy rezhim porod sloya sezonного protaivaniya v severnoy chasti Yano-Indigirskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 59-79.

- Garagulya, L. S., E. N. Ospennikov and T. Y. Shatalova. 1996. "Evaluation of the efficiency of controlling engineering-geological processes from the results of geocryological prognoses (illustrated by the example of the Baikal-Amur trunk line)." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 51(6): 48-60.
- Garagulya, L. S. and S. Y. Parmuzin. 1980. "Priznaki otsenki ustoychivosti territorii k izmeneniyam prirodnykh faktorov i tekhnogennym vozdeystviyam v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 53-58.
- Garagulya, L. S., S. Y. Parmuzin, V. V. Spiridonov and A. S. Tsurikov. 1978. *Teplovoye vzaimodeystviye magistral'nykh truboprovodov s gruntami*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 583-588.
- Garagulya, L. S., N. F. Poltev and V. V. Sliridonov. 1974. "Osnovnyye zadachi merzlotnykh issledovaniy dlya proyektirovaniya i stroitel'stva gazoprovodov v rayonakh kraynego severa." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 3-11.
- Garagulya, L. S. and V. E. Ruzhanskii. 1991. "Complexes of cryogenic processes and formations on the Tazov Peninsula and prognostic evaluation of their development." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1991(4): 24-34.
- Garbeil, H. 1983. Temperature effects upon the creep deformation of a gravel room in permafrost. *Engineering geology today and tomorrow: Association of Engineering Geologists 26th annual meeting; Engineering geology today and tomorrow*. San Diego, CA, United States. Oct. 2-7, 1983. D. Hannan. [San Francisco, CA], United States: [Association of Engineering Geologists]. 26: 67.
- Garcia, A., M. A. Zarate and M. M. Paez. 1999. "The Pleistocene/ Holocene transition and human occupation in the Central Andes of Argentina; Agua de la Cueva locality." *Quaternary International* 53-54: 43-52.
- Garcia Ruiz, J. M. and M. Arbellá. 1981. "Modelos de erosion en el piso subalpino; la degradacion de los loess del Macizo de Monte Perdido, Pirineo central espanol." *Pirineos* 31(114): 35-58.
- Garcia Ruiz, J. M. and T. J. Puigdefabregas. 1982. "Formas de erocion en el Flysch eoceno surpirenaico." *Cuadernos de Investigacion Geografia* 8(1-2): 83-126.
- Garcia Ruiz, J. M., B. Valero Garces, P. Gonzales Samperiz, A. Lorente, C. Marti Bono, S. Begueria and L. Edwards. 2001. "Stratified scree in the central Spanish Pyrenees: Palaeoenvironmental implications." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(3): 233-242.
- Garcia Sainz, L. 1969. "Influencia de la Paleoclimatologia local o zonal en las distintas estructuras periglaciares ibericas." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 231-235.

- Garcia Sainz, L. 1969. "Origen y Paleoclimatología de los loess rojos cuaternarios Ibero-Mediterraneos." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 237-241.
- Gardaz, J. M. 1997. "Distribution of mountain permafrost, Fontanesses Basin, Valaisian Alps, Switzerland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 101-105.
- Gardiner, T. 1983. "Some factors promoting channel bank erosion, River Lagan, County Down." *Journal of Earth Sciences (Dublin)* 5(2): 231-239.
- Gardner, A. R., R. H. Jones and J. S. Harris. 1984. "A new creep equation for frozen soils and ice." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 9(3): 271-275.
- Gardner, J. S. 1983. "Accretion rates on some debris slopes in the Mt. Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 8(4): 347-355.
- Gardner, T. W. 1987. Pennsylvania geomorphology; on peneplains, rivers, ice, soils, and the need for better age control. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 22nd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 15.
- Gardner, T. W., J. B. Ritter, C. A. Shuman, J. C. Bell, K. C. Sasowsky and N. Pinter. 1991. "A periglacial stratified slope deposit in the Valley and Ridge Province of central Pennsylvania, USA; sedimentology, stratigraphy, and geomorphic evolution." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 141-162.
- Garg, O. P. 1977. Applications of geophysical techniques in permafrost studies for subarctic mining operations. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 60-70.
- Garg, O. P. 1979. "Mining of frozen iron ore in northern Quebec and Labrador." *Revue de Géographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 369-376.
- Garg, O. P. 1980. Recently developed blasting techniques in frozen iron ore at Schefferville, Quebec. Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 29-30.
- Gargulak, M. and J. Vaclav. 1985. "Charakteristika antimonitovych zil juzne a juhovychodne of masivu Zlateho stola v Spissko-gemerskom rudohori." *Geologicke Prace, Zpravy* 82: 157-173.
- Garifulin, L. L. 1967. "O paramorfozakh kianita po andaluzitu (khiastolitu) iz Voron'ikh tundr." *Mineralogicheskii Sbornik (L'vov)* 21(Part 4): 383-385.
- Garleff, K. 1970. "Verbreitung und Vergesellschaftung rezenter Periglazialerscheinungen in Skandinavien." *Goettinger Geographische Abhandlungen* 51: 7-66.

- Garleff, K. 1975. "Formungsregionen in Cuyo und Patagonien." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 23: 137-145.
- Garleff, K. 1977. *Hoehenstufen der argentinischen Anden in Cuyo, Patagonien und Feuerland*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Garleff, K. 1977. *Formen und Pflanzengesellschaften der periglazialen Hoehenstufe; Beispiele aus Sogn und Oppland (Norwegen). Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator*. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 77-91.
- Garleff, K. 1978. *Formenschatz, Vegetation und Klima der Periglazialstufe in den argentinischen Anden suedlich 30 degrees suedlicher Breite. Geoecological relations between the southern temperate zone and the tropical mountains = Geoekologische Beziehungen zwischen der temperierten Zone der Suedhalbkugel und den Tropengebigen*. C. Troll and W. Lauer. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag. 11: 344-364.
- Garleff, K. 1983. *Probleme der Wand- und Hangformung im periglazialen Milieu; Zusammenfassung von Diskussionsbeitraegen. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 261-265.
- Garleff, K. and S. Leontaris. 1971. "Jungquartaere Taleintiefung und Flaechenbildung am Wilseder Berg (Lueneburger Heide)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 22: 148-155.
- Garleff, K. and H. Stingl. 1983. *Hangformen und Hangformung in der periglazialen Hoehenstufe der argentinischen Anden zwischen 27 degrees und 55 degrees suedliche Breite. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 425-434.
- Garleff, K. and H. Stingl. 1984. *Hoehenstufen und ihre raumzeitlichen Veraenderungen in den argentinischen Anden. Suedamerika; Geomorphologie und Palaeoekologie des juengeren Quartaers; Symposium*. K. Garleff and H. Stingl. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 11-12: 1701-1707.
- Garleff, K. and H. Stingl. 1985. *Geomorphologische Aspekte aktuellen und vorzeitlichen Permafrostes in Argentinien. Ninth symposium on Latin-American geosciences*. H. Miller and U. Rosenfeld. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: 1367-1374.
- Garleff, K., H. Stingl and H. Veit. 1993. "New dates on the Late Quaternary history of landscape and climate in the Bolson of Fiambala/ NW Argentina (Province Catamarca)." *Zentralblatt fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Teil I: Allgemeine, Angewandte, Regionale und Historische Geologie* 1-2: 333-341.

- Garneau, M. 1997. Climate change research in the High Arctic. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 32.
- Garneau, M. and B. T. Alt. 2000. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Garneau, M., B. T. Alt and S. A. Edlund. 2000. Introduction. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. M. Garneau and B. T. Alt. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 1-15.
- Garreau, J. 1982. "Morphologie periglaciaire dans les Monts d'Arree (Bretagne Occidentale)." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 3-6.
- Garry, C. E. 1992. Relationships between modern subarctic ground beetle (Coleoptera, Carabidae) faunas of northern Manitoba and full- and late glacial fossil assemblages in the upper Midwest. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 15.
- Garry, C. E., D. P. Schwert, R. G. Baker, T. J. Kemmis, D. G. Horton and A. E. Sullivan. 1990. "Plant and insect remains from the Wisconsinan interstadial/ stadial transition at Wedron, north-central Illinois." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 33(3): 387-399.
- Gartet, A. 1995. "Processus et formes de la morphodynamique actuelle dans le bassin versant de l'oued Bou Medine." *Travaux - Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Unite Associee No 903* 24: 11-18.
- Gartner, B. L. 1983. Germination characteristics of Arctic plants. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 334-338.
- Gartner, J. F. and D. F. McQuay. 1980. Obakamiga Lake area (NTS 42F/ SW), districts of Algoma and Thunder Bay. Toronto, ON, Canada: Ontario Geological Survey.
- Garunkstis, A. 1980. Lietuvos ezeru rysiai su pozeminiais vandenimis ir ju praktine reiksmė. Vandens resursai ir ju apsauga. *Vasiliauskiene. Vilnius, USSR: Lietuvos TSR Geografinė Draugija.* 18: 21-25.
- Gasarov, S. S. 1971. "Ob'yemnaya l'distost' merzlykh porod." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 167-179.
- Gasarov, S. S. 1978. Kriolitogenez kak samostoyatel'nyy gidrotermotip osadochnogo protsesssa. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 270-276.
- Gasser, G. W. 1948. "Agriculture in Alaska." *Arctic* 1(2): 75-83.

- Gaswirth, S. B., G. M. Ashley and R. E. Sheridan. 1999. High-resolution seismic and vibrocore study of Raritan Bay, N.J., Quaternary stratigraphy; evidence for the last glacial maximum. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 17.
- Gates, W. C. B. 1987. "Protection of ground water monitoring wells against frost heave." Association of Engineering Geologists Newsletter 30(2): 23.
- Gatto, L. W. 1993. Bank erosion in cold regions. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 28th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 17-18.
- Gatto, L. W. 2000. "Soil freeze-thaw-induced changes to a simulated rill: Potential impacts on soil erosion." *Geomorphology* 32(1-2): 147-160.
- Gatto, L. W. and D. M. Anderson. 1975. "Alaskan Thermokarst Terrain and Possible Martian Analog." *Science* 188(4185): 255-257.
- Gatty, O., W. L. S. Fleming and J. M. Edmonds. 1942. "Some types of polygonal surface markings in Spitsbergen." *American Journal of Science* 240(2): 81-92.
- Gauthier, G., L. Rochefort and A. Reed. 1996. "The exploitation of wetland ecosystems by herbivores on Bylot Island." *Geoscience Canada* 23(4): 253-259.
- Gauthier, R. C. 1978. Programmes de forages dans les formations superficielles de l'île de Banks, district de Franklin, Territoires du Nord Ouest. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Gautier, E. and F. Costard. 2000. "Anastomosing-fluvial systems in the periglacial zone: The Lena River and its main tributaries (Central Siberia)." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 54(3): 327-342.
- Gavriliev, P. P. and I. S. Ugarov. 1998. Heat and water exchange in permafrost active layer in Lena River midstream (results and problems). Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 64-71.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1970. "Nekotoryye osobennosti kartograficheskogo izobrazheniya na merzlotnykh kartakh masshtabov 1:200 000 i 1:500 000." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 237-244.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1973. "O printsipakh i metodakh peredachi zakonomernostey formirovaniya merzlykh tolshch na merzlotnykh kartakh masshtaba 1:2 500 000." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 28(1): 85-88.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1979. "O geokriologicheskoy informativnosti spektrozonal'nykh aerofotomaterialov (na primere Chul'manskogo rayona)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 141-153.

- Gavrilov, A. V. 1980. "Geokriologicheskaya informativnost' lokal'nykh kosmicheskikh snimkov (primenitel'no k usloviyam Aldano-Stanovogo regiona)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 127-137.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1981. "A classification of the iced areas in the southern part of the cryolithozone for the study of ice bodies by aerial and space methods." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 36(1): 74-83.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1982. "K metodike sostavleniya kriolitologicheskikh kart na osnove interpretatsii kosmicheskikh snimkov (na primere zapadnoy chasti Tsentral'no-Yakutskoy nizmennosti)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 59-72.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1983. "Metody ispol'zovaniya materialov aero- i kosmicheskoy s'yemki pri operezhayushchikh merzlotno-inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniyakh dlya truboprovodnogo stroitel'stva." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1983(4): 84-89.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 1984. "Aero- i kosmicheskkiye metody izucheniya naledey." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1984(2): 98-109.
- Gavrilov, A. V. 2001. Geocryological mapping of Arctic shelves. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 69-86.
- Gavrilov, A. V. and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1982. "Metodika ispol'zovaniya kosmicheskikh fotosnimkov pri merzlotnoy s'yemke." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 50-58.
- Gavrilov, A. V., K. A. Kondratyeva and M. V. Piotrovskiy. 1979. "Spetsializirovannaya geomorfologicheskaya karta dlya izucheniya geokriologicheskikh usloviy." *Geomorfologiya* 2: 75-80.
- Gavrilov, A. V., K. A. Kondratyeva, Y. I. Pizhankova and Y. N. Dunayeva. 1983. Methodology for using air photos and satellite imagery in permafrost surveys. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 339-342.
- Gavrilov, A. V. and Y. I. Pizhankova. 1985. "Voprosy metodiki i rezul'taty deshifirovaniya mnogoazonal'nykh kosmicheskikh snimkov pri merzlotnom kartirovanii (na primere Tsentral'no-Yakutskoy nizmennosti)." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(4): 89-99.
- Gavrilov, A. V., N. N. Romanovskii, V. E. Romanovsky, H. W. Hubberten and V. E. Tumskey. 2003. "Reconstruction of the ice complex remnants on the eastern Siberian Arctic shelf." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 187-198.

- Gavrilov, A. V., V. E. Tumskoy, E. I. Pizhankova, D. V. Dobrynin and H. W. Hubberten. 2002. Landscape dynamic of the Vostochno-Sibirskoe and Laptev Seas coastal zone. Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects". Pushchino: 242-243.
- Gavrilov, A. V. and V. Y. Tumskoy. 2002. "Sovremennyye protsessy kriolitogeneza vostochnogo poberezh'ya morya Laptevykh." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(1): 35-48.
- Gavrilova, M. K. 1978. Tipizatsiya svyazi klimat-vechnaya merzlota i merzlotno-klimaticheskoye oblasti. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 22-28.
- Gavrilova, M. K. 1993. "Climate and permafrost." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(2): 99-111.
- Gavrilova, M. K. 1988. Permafrost-climatic characteristics of different classes. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 78-83.
- Gavrilyev, P. P., I. S. Ugarov and P. V. Yefremov. 1999. "Merzlotno-ekologicheskiy monitoring sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zemel' v Tsentral'noy Yakutii." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 92-99.
- Gawlik, H. 1969. "Periglacial polygons of frost fissures in central Poland as interpreted from air photographs." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 17(3-4): 211-215.
- Gawlik, H. 1970. "Rola procesow peryglacjalnych w rozwoju rzezby Kotliny Szczercowskiej." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 165-179.
- Gaydos, L. and R. E. Witmer. 1983. Mapping of Arctic land cover utilizing Landsat digital data. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 343-346.
- Gaygalas, A. I. 1989. Problemy stratigrafii chetvertichnykh otlozheniy Pribaltiyskogo regiona i ikh mezhregional'noy korrelyatsii. Pleistotsen Sibiri; stratografiya i mezhregional'nyye korrelyatsii. Skabichevskaya. Novosibirsk, USSR: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki. 657: 64-69.
- Gazdzicki, A. and K. Jazdzewski. 1998. Ekosystemy polarne. Cracow, Poland: Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika.
- Gearey, B. and D. J. Charman. 1996. Rough Tor, Bodmin Moor; testing some archaeological hypotheses with landscape palaeoecology. Devon and East Cornwall; field guide. D. J. Charman, R. M. Newnham and D. G. Croot. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1996: 101-119.
- Geeraerts, R. 1981. "Carriere Point du Jour a Tongrines; influence de phenomenes periglaciaires sur l'aimantation remanente." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 325-326.

- Geist, V. 1988. Periglacial ecology, large mammals and their significance to human biology. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting; abstracts with programs. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 20: 21.
- Gell, A. 1974. Some observations on ice in the active layer and in massive ice bodies, Tuktoyaktuk Coast, N.W.T. (107C). Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 387.
- Gell, A. 1975. Tension-crack ice, icing-mound ice, Tuktoyaktuk coast, District of Mackenzie (107 C). Report of Activities, Part A, April to October 1974; Quaternary Sedimentology and Geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 465-466.
- Gell, W. A. 1978. Thermal contraction cracks in massive segregated ice, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T., Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 277-281.
- Gell, W. A. 1978. "Ice-wedge ice, Mackenzie Delta-Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, N.W.T., Canada." *Journal of Glaciology* 20(84): 555-562.
- Gell, W. A. 1978. "Fabrics of icing-mound and pingo ice in permafrost." *Journal of Glaciology* 20(84): 563-569.
- Gemmell, A. M. D. and C. A. Auton. 2000. Windy Hills. The Quaternary of the Banffshire Coast & Buchan; field guide. J. W. Merritt, E. R. Connell and D. R. Bridgland. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Gemmell, A. M. D. and I. B. M. Ralston. 1984. "Some recent discoveries of ice-wedge cast networks in North-East Scotland." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 20(1): 115-118.
- Gendzwill, D. J. 1983. "Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea; a review." *The Musk-Ox* 32: 1-9.
- Gennett, J. A. 1981. A late Pinedale and Holocene pollen sequence from Blacktail Pond, Yellowstone Park, Wyoming. 34th annual meeting of the Rocky Mountain Section, Geological Society of America. Rapid City, SD, United States. Apr. 16-17, 1981. K. Kolm. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 198.
- Gentileschi, M. L. 1967. "Forme crionivali sul Gran Sasso d'Italia." *Bollettino della Societa Geografica Italiana* 8(1-3): 34-61.
- George, P. 1934. "Role dans la topographie actuelle des formes de nivation fossiles." *Annales de Geographie* 241: 78-80.
- Georgescu, V. 1996. "Klimapuffer im Permafrost." *Bild der Wissenschaft* 1996(12): 110.

- Georgiadi, A. and I. Milyukova. 2000. GIS for large scale hydrological modeling for Lena River basin. Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 145-147.
- Georgiadi, A. G. 1998. Features of active layer water regime of permafrost regions within Lena River basin. Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 129-138.
- Georgiadi, A. G. 1999. Description of data base; data for Siberia; network of soil moisture content measurements. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 240.
- Georgiadi, A. G. 1999. Features of land surface components, permafrost, climate and hydrology; water cycle components; soil moisture regime. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 129-140.
- Georgiadi, A. G. and Y. Fukushima. 1999. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences.
- Georgiadi, A. G. and V. G. Onishchenko. 1998. Preliminary results of soil property analysis based on field work at Spasskaya Pad', 1996. Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 22-30.
- Georgiady, A. G., A. N. Zolotokrylin, V. B. Malyshev, V. G. Onishenko, N. S. Ozerov and V. V. Vinogradova. 2001. "Experimental studies of hydroclimate characteristics of permafrost landscapes of subarctic tundra of Eastern Siberia." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(4): 99-106.
- Gerard, R. 1954. "Pollen sampling in permafrost." *Micropaleontologist* 8(4): 38.
- Gerasimov, I. P. 1952. "Sovremennye perezhitki pozdnelednikovykh yavleniy vblizi samoy kholodnoy oblasti mira." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 5(1952): 16-22.
- Gerasimov, I. P. 1961. "The recent nature of the Siberian pole of cold." *Journal of Glaciology* 3(30): 1089-1096.
- Gerasimov, I. P. 1969. "Less, periglyatsial i paleolit sredney Yevropy i vzaimootnosheniye mezhdu nimi." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 6: 5-14.
- Gerasimov, I. P. 1980. "Protection of the environment in northern Siberia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 4(4): 191-202.

- Gerasimov, V. G. and V. A. Pokrovskiy. 1967. O termal'nykh vodakh paleozoyskikh otlozheniy Tatarskoy ASSR. Regional'naya geotermya i rasprostraneniye termal'nykh vod v SSSR.: 51-57.
- Gerasimova, A. S., Y. N. Kolomenskiy and T. N. Markevich. 1981. "Vliyaniye vyvetrivaniya na inzhenerno-geologicheskiye osobennosti srednepleystotsenovykh glinistykh otlozheniy tsentral'nykh rayonov Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 123-130.
- Gerasimovsky, V. I. 1936. "Murmanite of the Lovosersky tundra [Kola peninsula]." *Rare Metals, Moscow* 5(4): 37-39.
- Gerasimovsky, V. I. 1936. "On the genesis of loparite and murmanite deposits of the Lovosersky tundra [Kola peninsula]." *Rare Metals, Moscow* 5(5): 30-31.
- Gerasimovsky, V. I. 1937. "The new zirconium silicate of the Lovosero tundras [Kola peninsula]." *Rare Metals, Moscow* 6(4): 42-43.
- Gerdol, R. and C. Smiraglia. 1990. "Correlation between vegetation pattern and micromorphology in periglacial areas of the central Alps." *Pirineos* 135: 13-27.
- Gerke, H. and H. Othmer. 1987. "Bodenhydrologische Untersuchungen an einer ackerbaulich genutzten hydromorphen Parabraunerde aus Solifluktsions- und Schwemmlöss." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 55: 159-164.
- Gerlach, T. 1970. "Methodes et resultats des recherches sur le cours et l'intensite des processus actuels de versant dans les Hautes Beskides (Jaworki pres de Szczawnica)." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 4: 153-158.
- Gerland, S., J. G. Winther, J. B. Orbaek, G. E. Liston, N. A. Oritsland, A. Blanco and B. Ivanov. 1999. "Physical and optical properties of snow covering Arctic tundra on Svalbard." *Hydrological Processes* 13(14-15): 2331-2343.
- Gerling, E. K. 1941. "On the age of Lovozero tundras." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 31(2): 135-136.
- German, R. 1958. "Beobachtungen zur Solifluktion in Schwedisch Lappland; observations de phenomenes de solifluction en Laponie suedoise." *Geographica Helvetica* 4: 295-300.
- German, R. 1973. "Sedimente und Formen der glazialen Serie." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 23-24: 5-15.
- German, R. 1979. "Beobachtungen am Dauerfrostboden Nordkanadas; zur Deutung quaterarer Sedimente und Formen XIII." *Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft fuer Naturkunde in Wuertemberg* 134: 104-110.

- Gerrard, A. J. 1990. Variations within and between weathered granite and head on Dartmoor. 29th annual meeting of the Ussher Society. C. Nicholas. Bristol, United Kingdom: Ussher Society. 7: 285-288.
- Gerrard, J. 1988. "Periglacial modification of the Cox Tor-Staples Tors area of western Dartmoor, England." *Physical Geography* 9(3): 280-300.
- Gerrard, J. 1989. "The nature of slope materials on the Dartmoor Granite, England." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 33(2): 179-188.
- Gerstenhauer, A. 1980. Zum Problem der Glatthangbildung in der subperiglazialen Hoehenstufe der Gebirge im mediterranen Raum. Beitrage zur Geographie des Mittelmeerraumes. A. Gerstenhauer and K. Rother. Dusseldorf, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Duesseldorf, Geographische Institute. 15: 55-67.
- Gerstenhauer, A. 1987. "Kalkkrusten und Karstformenschatz auf Yucatan/ Mexico." *Erdkunde* 41(1): 30-37.
- Geurts, M. A. and V. Dewez. 1985. "Le pingo d'Aishihik, sud-ouest du Yukon; caracteres morphogenetiques et cadre temporel." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 39(3): 291-298.
- Gevorkyan, S. G. 1985. "Dvumernaya matematicheskaya model' kriogennogo rastreskivaniya i yeye primeneniye v praktike prognoza." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(3): 55-64.
- Gevorkyan, S. G. 1988. "O razvitiy periodicheskoy sistemy vnutrennikh kriogennykh treshchin v massive merzlogo grunta." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1988(3): 55-62.
- Gevorkyan, S. G. 1988. "Development of a periodic system of internal cryogenic fractures in a permafrost mass." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1988(3): 45-51.
- Gewelt, M. 1983. "Nouvelle datation (super 14) C d'une couche de tourbe d'une butte periglaciaire fossile de la Konnerzvenn (Hautes Fagnes, Belgique)." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 106(2): 331-333.
- Gey, V., M. Saarnisto, J. P. Lunkka and I. Demidov. 2001. "Mikulino and Valdai palaeoenvironments in the Vologda area, NW Russia." *Global and Planetary Change* 31(1-4): 347-366.
- Ghaleb, B., M. C. Hillaire and J. S. Vincent. 1990. Th/ U disequilibria in unconsolidated deposits from Banks Island (NWT); uranium fluxes in permafrost terrain and dating potential. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 15: 45.
- Ghosh, M. K. 1975. "Permafrost depths revealed by geoprobe EMR-14." *Geophysics* 40(1): 148.

- Ghosh, M. K. and P. G. Hallof. 1973. "Loop-loop EM depth-sounding (AFMT) method for delineating geothermal and permafrost zones; sondeo de profundidad ME (metodo AFMT) para delinear zonas geotermicas y/ o permanentemente congeladas." Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting 43(5): 47-48.
- Ghosh, M. K., D. Mills and P. G. Hallof. 1975. "Permafrost thicknesses determined in the Arctic using GEOPROBE EMR-14 system." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(6, North-central section (9th); Geol. Assoc. Canada (28th)): 762.
- Giannoni, S. M., C. E. Borghi and R. J. P. Martinez. 1991. "Papel bioerosivo de las especies del subgenero *Pytymis* (Mammalia, Rodentia) durante la actividad subnival en el Pirineo." *Lucas Mallada* 3: 83-92.
- Giardino, J. R., J. D. Vitek and E. R. Hoskins. 1985. Rheology of rock glaciers; a preliminary assessment. The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 591.
- Giblin, A. E., K. J. Nadelhoffer, G. R. Shaver, J. A. Laundre and A. J. McKerrow. 1991. "Biogeochemical diversity along a riverside toposequence in Arctic Alaska." *Ecological Monographs* 61(4): 415-435.
- Gibson, E. K. 1988. Soil development and sampling strategies for the returned Martian surface samples. Workshop on Mars sample return science. M. J. Drake, R. Greeley, G. A. McKay, D. P. Blanchard, M. H. Carr, J. L. Gooding, C. P. McKay, P. D. Spudis and S. W. Squyres. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 88-07: 86-87.
- Gibson, E. K., S. J. Wentworth and D. S. McKay. 1983. "Chemical weathering and diagenesis of a Cold desert soil from Wright Valley, Antarctica; an analog of Martian weathering processes." *JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B* 88(Suppl.; 2): A912-A928.
- Gibson, G. W. 1962. "Geological investigations in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica :8. Evaporite salts in the Victoria Valley region." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 5: 361-374.
- Gibson, J. J. 2001. "Forest-tundra water balance signals traced by isotopic enrichment in lakes." *Journal of Hydrology* 251(1-2): 1-13.
- Gibson, J. J. 2001. "Forest-tundra water balance signals traced by isotopic enrichment in lakes." *Journal of Hydrology* 251(1-2): 1-13.
- Gibson, J. J. 2002. "Short-term evaporation and water budget comparisons in shallow Arctic lakes using non-steady isotope mass balance." *Journal of Hydrology* 264(1-4): 242-261.
- Gibson, J. J. and T. W. D. Edwards. 2002. "Regional water balance trends and evaporation-transpiration partitioning from a stable isotope survey of lakes in northern Canada." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 16(2): 14.

- Gibson, J. J., T. W. D. Edwards, G. G. Bursey and T. D. Prowse. 1993. "Estimating evaporation using stable isotopes; quantitative results and sensitivity analysis for two catchments in northern Canada." *Nordic Hydrology* 24(2-3): 79-94.
- Gibson, J. J., T. W. D. Edwards and T. D. Prowse. 1991. Hydrology of a high-boreal wetland with discontinuous permafrost, District of Mackenzie, N.W.T. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada joint annual meeting with the Society of Economic Geologists; program with abstracts. J. Fawcett. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 16: 44.
- Gibson, J. J., T. W. D. Edwards and T. D. Prowse. 1993. "Runoff generation in a high boreal wetland in northern Canada." *Nordic Hydrology* 24(2-3): 213-224.
- Gibson, J. J., A. Pietroniro and T. D. Prowse. 1998. Isotopic partitioning of streamflow in five discontinuous-permafrost catchments, Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Quebec 1998; recueil des resumes; Carrefour des sciences de la terre--Quebec 1998; abstract volume; Crossroads of Earth sciences. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: A64.
- Gidon, M. 1992. "Le Voironnais au Wurm; II, Morphologie et correlations chronologiques dans le Quaternaire periglaciaire du Bas Dauphine." *Geologie Alpine* 68: 63-75.
- Giefer, M. M. 1998. "The varve chronology of glacial Lake Benson, west central Minnesota." *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 62(2): 10-11.
- Giegerich, H. M. 1988. Arctic mining in permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1382-1387.
- Giessuebel, J. 1981. "Penetrometer-Untersuchungen an Polygonen." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 41-47.
- Giessuebel, J. 1984. "Sur spaet- und postglazialen Reliefformung auf der noerdlichen Varangerhalbinsel (Nord-Norwegen)." *Erdkunde* 38(1): 5-15.
- Giessuebel, J. 1985. "Pufferungsvermoegen europaeischer Waldboeden in Abhaengigkeit von Boden- und Reliefentwicklung." *Geoekodynamik* 6(1-2): 85-98.
- Giessuebel, J. 1989. Rezente geomorphologische Prozesse im Waldgrenzbereich Skandinaviens. Beitrage zum Thema Relief, Boden und Gestein. F. Baer, F. Fuchs, G. Nagel and A. Semmel. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt. 10: 107-117.
- Gifford, G. P. 1988. Decreased shear strength of a silty sand subjected to frost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1085-1090.

- Giggenbach, W. F. 1976. "Geothermal ice caves on Mt. Erebus, Ross Island, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 19(3): 365-372.
- Gigout, M. 1969. "Sur le quaternaire glaciaire et peri-glaciaire dans la vallee du Buech (Hautes-Alpes)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 268(12): 1580-1582.
- Gigout, M. 1971. *Paleoclimats, sedimentation et morphogenese dans les Basses-Alpes au Quaternaire. Etudes sur le Quaternaire dans le Monde, Vol. 2.* Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 4: 743-746.
- Gigout, M. 1973. "Legende de la carte du Quaternaire de France au 1:1 000 000; region moyenne Durance." *Annales Scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Geologie* 21: 49-51.
- Gilbert, B. M., D. Pearsall and J. Boellstorff. 1980. Post-Sangamon record of vulcanism and climatic change at Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 86.
- Gilbert, R. 1990. "A distinction between ice-pushed and ice-lifted landforms on lacustrine and marine coasts." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 15(1): 15-24.
- Gilbert, R. 2000. "A Pleistocene frost-heaved dome in Palaeozoic limestone at Kingston, Ontario, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 259-265.
- Gilbert, R., J. P. M. Syvitski and R. B. Taylor. 1985. Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 505-510.
- Gilbertas, B. 1983. "Les massifs du Lizieux et du Meygal; volcanisme et dynamique periglaciaire." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 13: 21-38.
- Gilbertson, D. D. and A. B. Hawkins. 1978. "The Pleistocene succession at Kenn, Somerset." *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Great Britain* 66: 41.
- Gilbertson, D. D. and P. C. Sims. 1974. "Some Pleistocene deposits and landforms at Ivybridge, Devon." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 85(1): 65-77.
- Giles, P. T. 1998. "Geomorphological signatures; classification of aggregated slope unit objects from digital elevation and remote sensing data." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 23(7): 581-594.
- Giles, S. 1956. Proposed system of utility piping installation in snow, ice and permafrost. Port Hueneme, CA: U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory.
- Giles, S. 1956. Proposed system of building construction on snow, ice and permafrost. Port Hueneme, CA: U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory.

- Gileva, Z. M. and B. N. Melentev. 1939. "Arsenic in the apatites of the Khibiny tundras." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 25(2): 118-119.
- Gilewska, S. 1990. "Problems of glacial and periglacial geomorphology in Central Europe; review." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 34(3): 369-372.
- Gilichinskiy, D. A., G. M. Khlebnikova, D. G. Zvyagintsev, D. D. G. Fedorov and N. N. Kudryavtseva. 1989. "Microbiology of sedimentary materials in permafrost zone." *International Geology Review* 31(8): 847-858.
- Gilichinskiy, D. A., G. M. Khlebnikova, D. G. Zvyagintsev, D. D. G. Fedorov and N. N. Kudryavtseva. 1989. "Mikrobiologicheskiye kharakteristiki pri izuchenii osadochnykh porod kriolitozony." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1989(6): 103-115.
- Gilichinsky, D. and S. Wagener. 1995. "Microbial life in permafrost; a historical review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 243-250.
- Gilichinsky, D. A. 1996. "General research directions of international paleoecological expedition "Beringia"." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 72.
- Gilichinsky, D. A., R. G. Barry, S. S. Bykhovets, V. A. Sorokovikov, T. Zhang, S. L. Zudin and D. D. G. Fedorov. 1998. A century of temperature observations of soil climate; methods of analysis and long-term trends. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 313-317.
- Gilichinsky, D. A., D. G. Fyodorov Davydov, G. M. Khlebnikova and N. R. Chaikovskaya. 1991. Microbiological approach to the paleoreconstruction of the north part of the Pacific Ocean region during the Quaternary. The INQUA international symposium on Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits of the Asian and Pacific regions. J. Harding. [Bangkok]: [The Office of the Project Manager/Co-ordinator, UNDP Technical Support for Regional Offshore Prospecting in East Asia; United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific]. 22: 65-68.
- Gilichinsky, D. A., A. M. Gounot, P. J. Aguirre, D. N. Masmoudi, E. A. Vorobyova, N. Minkovsky, A. Mamukelashvili, D. Zvyagintsev, V. Soina, L. Polanskaya, R. B. Hoover, R. Paepe and E. van Overloop. 2001. Session IV-B; Permafrost as a microbiological habitat. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 630-634.
- Gilichinsky, D. A., G. M. Khlebnikova, D. G. Zvyagintsev, D. D. G. Fedorov and N. N. Kudryavtseva. 1988. The use of microbiological characteristics of rocks in geocryology. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 749-753.

- Gilichinsky, D. A., E. M. Rivkina and V. A. Samarkin. 1993. The microbiological and biogeochemical research in permafrost; paleoecological implications. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 869-874.
- Gilichinsky, D. A., V. S. Soina and M. A. Petrova. 1993. "Cryoprotective properties of water in the Earth cryolithosphere and its role in exobiology." *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere* 23(1): 65-75.
- Gilichinsky, D. A., S. Wagener and T. A. Vishnevetskaya. 1995. "Permafrost microbiology." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(4): 281-291.
- Gill, D. 1972. Modification of levee morphology by erosion in the Mackenzie River delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Polar Geomorphology*. London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 4: 123-138.
- Gill, D. 1975. "Influence of white spruce trees on permafrost-table microtopography, Mackenzie river delta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 12(2): 263-272.
- Gill, J. D. and M. P. Bruen. 1983. Permafrost conditions at the Watana Dam site. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 347-352.
- Gillham, M. E. 1961. "Modification of sub-Antarctic flora on Macquarie Island by sea birds and sea elephants." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 74: 1-12.
- Gillieson, D., A. Spate and J. Head. 1985. "Evidence for cold-climate processes at Wombeyan Caves, southern Tablelands, NSW." *Search (Sydney)* 16(1-2): 46-47.
- Gilmore, T. J. and E. A. Clayton. 1997. "Mapping the top of the permafrost using surface direct current resistivity survey." *Environmental Geology* 30(1-2): 29-33.
- Gilpin, R. R. 1980. "A model for the prediction of ice lensing and frost heave in soils." *Water Resources Research* 16(5): 918-930.
- Ginesu, S. 1990. "Periglacial deposits in Sardinia; the blockstreams near Pranu Mannu." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 13(2): 179-181.
- Ginsburg, G. and V. Soloviev. 1999. Natural gas hydrate local accumulations; the state of the geological knowledge. American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1999 annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists: A48.
- Ginsburg, G. D. and V. A. Solovyev. 1981. "O geologicheskom i geograficheskom aspektakh regional'nogo merzlotovedeniya." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1981(8): 108-115.

- Giot, P. R. and J. L. Monnier. 1973. "Depots du Riss et du Riss-Wurm en Bretagne." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 36(Supplement): 55-56.
- Giterman, R. 1980. Vegetational history of the eastern Soviet Arctic in the Pliocene and Pleistocene. Fifth international palynological conference; volume of abstracts. W. G. Chaloner and A. Sheerin. [London]: [Bedford College]: 152.
- Gizejewski, J. and S. Rudowski. 1972. "Struktury zwiazane ze zlodzeniem plazy poludniowego Baltyku." *Acta Geologica Polonica* 22(1): 181-191.
- Gjelsvik, T. 1983. "Basic features of the Arctic." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 7: 27-32.
- Gjessing, Y. and D. O. Ovstedal. 1989. "Microclimates and water budget of algae, lichens and moss on some nunataks in Queen Maud Land." *International Journal of Biometeorology* 33: 272-281.
- Glaby, M. J. 1972. "Antarctic tors." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 13: 73-86.
- Gladfelter, B. G. 1972. "Cold-Climate Features in the Vicinity of Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, (England)." *Quaternaria* 16: 121-135.
- Gladfelter, B. G. 1976. Buried ice wedge casts in Suffolk, England. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 139.
- Gladkiy, K. V. and A. M. Lobanov. 1978. "Priblizhennaya otsenka sodержaniya zhil'nogo l'da v pripoverkhnostnom sloye." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 82: 138-142.
- Glaesser, W. 1982. "Beitrag zum Quartaer im Suedteil des Bezirkes Leipzig." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 10(6): 845-846.
- Glagolev, A. A. 1976. "Bliyaniye rannikh postvulkanicheskikh protsessov na sostav metamorficheskikh porod Voron'ikh tundr (Kol'skiy poluostrov)." *Geokhimiya, Mineralogiya i Petrologiya* 5: 108-116.
- Glagolev, A. A. and V. A. Boronikhin. 1976. "Paragenezisy i sostavy mineralov trekhamfibolovykh amfibolitov rayona Voron'ikh tundr, Kol'skiy poluostrov." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1976(3): 25-37.
- Glagolev, A. A. and V. A. Boronikhin. 1977. "Mineral'nyye assotsiatsii vysokoglinozemistykh kristallicheskikh slantsev Voron'ikh tundr, Kol'skiy poluostrov." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1977(10): 57-76.
- Glasby, G. P., J. G. McPherson, B. P. Kohn, J. H. Johnston, J. R. Keys, A. G. Freeman and M. J. Ticker. 1981. "Desert varnish in southern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 24: 389-397.

- Glasser, N. F. and F. H. Nicholson. 1998. "Subglacial meltwater erosion at Loch Treig." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 34(1): 7-13.
- Glatthaar, D. and H. Liedtke. 1981. "Abluale Talverfuellung in der Hollenbecke noerdlich Osnabrueck." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 112-115.
- Glatthaar, D. and H. Liedtke. 1986. "Kaltzeitliche abluale Aufschuettungen in der Duemmerniederung." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 1986(3): 157-164.
- Glazek, J., J. Bednarek, A. Szykiewicz and A. Wierzbowski. 1978. *Geneza jaskini Szachownica-najwiekszego systemu jaskiniowego Wyzyny Krakowsko-Wielunskiej*. Kras i speleologia. Katowice, Poland: Uniwersytet Slaski. 2: 38-50.
- Glazek, J., L. Lindner and M. T. Wysoczanski. 1976. "Interglacial Mindel I/ Mindel II in fossil-bearing karst at Kozi Grzbiet in the Holy Cross Mts." *Acta Geologica Polonica* 26(3): 377-393.
- Glazek, J., L. Lindner and M. T. Wysoczanski. 1977. *Geologiczna interpretacja stanowiska fauny staroplejstocenskiej Kozi Grzbiet w Gorach Swietokrzyskich*. Kras i speleologia. Katowice, Poland: Uniwersytet Slaski. 1: 13-28.
- Glazek, J., A. Sulimski, A. Szykiewicz and M. T. Wysoczanski. 1977. *Kopalny kras ze srodkowoplejstocenskimi szczatkami kregowcow w Drabach kolo Dzialoszyna*. Kras i speleologia. Katowice, Poland: Uniwersytet Slaski. 1: 42-58.
- Glazik, R. 1995. *Obieg wody w klimacie kontynentalnym na przykladzie polnocnej Mongolii*. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Glazik, R. 1998. "Natural conditions of water circulation in Mongolia." *Zeszyty Instytutu Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania* -(52): 25-36.
- Glazov, N. V. 1938. "Method of studying the degradation of the eternally frozen grounds." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 6: 155-161.
- Glazovskaya, M. A. 1968. *Geochemical landscapes and types of geochemical soil sequences*. Transactions, 9th International Congress of Soil Science : Adelaide, Australia, 1968. New York: Elsevier: 303-312.
- Glazovskij, A. F. 1995. *Soil. Franz Josef Land*. S. Barr. Oslo, Norway: Norsk Polarinstitut. 8: 30-31.
- Glazovskij, A. F. 1995. *Freshwater systems. Franz Josef Land*. S. Barr. Oslo, Norway: Norsk Polarinstitut. 8: 27-29.
- Gleason, K. J., W. B. Krantz and N. Caine. 1988. *Parametric effects in the filtration free convection model for patterned ground*. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 349-354.

- Gleason, K. J., W. B. Krantz, N. Caine, J. H. George and R. D. Gunn. 1986. "Geometrical aspects of sorted patterned ground in recurrently frozen soil." *Science* 232(4747): 216-220.
- Glen, J. W. 1958. "Glaciological literature." *Journal of Glaciology* 3(23): 230-234.
- Glen, J. W. 1967. "Glaciological literature." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(48): 963-972.
- Glen, J. W. 1968. "Glaciological literature." *Journal of Glaciology* 7(49): 135-145.
- Glenn, M. S. and M. k. Woo. 1997. "Spring and summer hydrology of a valley-bottom wetland, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Wetlands (Wilmington, NC)* 17(2): 321-329.
- Glotov, V. E. 1992. "Geochemical prospecting for oil- and gasfields in the NE USSR (CIS)." *Journal of Petroleum Geology* 15(3): 345-357.
- Glotov, V. E. and V. V. Ivanov. 1979. Conditions of the formation of fresh waters within sedimentary basins belonging to the north-western sector of the Pacific. XIV Pacific science congress. Khabarovsk, USSR. Aug. 1979. Honolulu, Hawaii: Pacific Science Association: 84.
- Glotov, V. P., V. A. Kutev and M. I. Finkelshteyn. 1981. "O realizatsii podpoverkhnostnogo zondirovaniya sloistyx zemnykh pokrov pri pomoshcki ko gerentnogo radiolokatora s Doplerevskay filtr'atriey." *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* 26(3): 560-569.
- Glotov, V. Y. 1992. "Annual geochemical cyclicity of gases in the seasonal thawed layer of depressions in the cryolithozone." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 326: 163-166.
- Glotov, V. Y., V. V. Ivanov and N. A. Shilo. 1985. "Migratsiya uglevodorodov cherez tolshu mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 285(6): 1443-1446.
- Gluckert, G. 1986. "The first Salpausselka at Lohja, southern Finland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 58(1): 45-55.
- Glushnev, M. P. 1968. "Building underground cold storage facilities in Chukotka = Opyt stroitel'stva merzlotnykh kholodil'nikov na Chukotke." *Problemy Severa = Problems of the North* 13: 263-265.
- Gluza, A., J. Repelewska Pekalowa and K. Dabrowski. 1988. Thermic of permafrost active layer; Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 754-758.
- Gobert, A. and J. Trautmann. 1979. Problemes d'erosion et de sedimentation lies a l'implantation d'un lac de barrage hydro-electrique dans le bassin du Rio Bata (Colombie). *Recherches geomorphologiques en Amerique latine*. Trautmann. Strasbourg, France: Universite, Louis Pasteur, Unite d'Enseignement et de Recherche de Geographie. 10: 35-53.

- Godagnone, R. E. 1997. Peninsula Potter (Isla 25 de Mayo) Antartida Argentina, mapa detallado de suelos escala 1:10,000. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Instituto Antartico Argentino.
- Godard, A. 1959. "Contemporary periglacial phenomena in western Scotland." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 75(1): 55.
- Godard, A. 1979. "Reconnaissance dans l'extremite nord du Labrador et du Nouveau Quebec; contribution a l'etude geomorphologique des socles des milieux froids." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 28(4): 125-142.
- Godfrey, R. N. and R. A. Eaton. 1986. Engineering surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Goebel, P. 1978. "Untersuchungen an Goleztterrassen im Westharz." *Hercynia* 15(1): 29-50.
- Goebel, P. 1989. Untersuchungen an Kryoplanationsterrassen in der Gebirgstundra Nordnorwegens und Finnisch-Lapplands. Beitrage zum Thema Relief, Boden und Gestein. F. Baer, F. Fuchs, G. Nagel and A. Semmel. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt. 10: 119-130.
- Goedhart, M. L. and N. D. Smith. 1991. Incremental growth patterns on a paraglacial alluvial fan; Emerald Lake, British Columbia. Geological Society of America, North-central Section; 25th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 14.
- Goering, D. J. 1998. Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 319-326.
- Goering, D. J. 2002. Convective cooling in open rock embankments. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 629-644.
- Goetcheus, V. G. and H. H. Birks. 2001. "Full-glacial upland tundra vegetation preserved under tephra in the Beringia National Park, Seward Peninsula, Alaska." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 135-147.
- Gogolev, Y. S. 1997. "Zashchita l'distykh beregov vodokhranilishch v kriolitozone." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 12(468): 72-74.
- Gogolev, Y. S. 1997. "Prognozy pereformirovaniya beregov vodokhranilishch v rayonakh prostiraniya vechnoy merzloty." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1997(8(464)): 33-36.

- Goguel, J. and A. Pachoud. 1978. "Les mouvements de terrain du plateau d'Assy (Haute-Savoie, France)." *Bulletin du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres. Section 4: Geologie Generale* 3: 201-214.
- Gokhman, M. R. 1984. "Temperature regime of permafrost in the bed of a gas pipeline." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 20(6): 243-247.
- Gokhman, M. R. 1987. "Nonsteady computed temperatures of the permafrost beds of structures with a cold basement." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(5): 199-203.
- Gokhman, M. R. 1988. "Heat-engineering calculation of permafrost bases of buildings and structures with the use of the corner point method." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 25(4): 158-161.
- Gokhman, M. R. and D. I. Fedorovich. 1989. "Determination of design permafrost temperatures in termination zone of anchors used to strengthen underground pipelines." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(6): 252-257.
- Gold, L. W. 1967. "Influence of surface conditions on ground temperature." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 4(2): 199-208.
- Gold, L. W. 1976. "National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 138-145.
- Gold, L. W., G. H. Johnston, W. A. Slusarchuk and L. E. Goodrich. 1972. Thermal effects in permafrost. Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference, 2-4 February, 1972, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 104: 25-36.
- Goldsworthy, M. H. 1990. "Heave and slope failure in an infinite residual soil." *Geotechnique* 40(1): 133-137.
- Goldthwait, R. P. 1974. "Patterned ground other than soil/ ice wedges." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 6(7): 759.
- Goldthwait, R. P. 1976. "Frost sorted patterned ground; a review." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 6(1, Periglacial indicators of permafrost): 27-35.
- Goldthwait, R. P. 1985. Analytical morphological classification of glacial landforms. The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 19th annual meeting. J. Berg. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 290.
- Goldtman, V. G. 1969. "Voprosy iskusstvennogo ottaivaniya merzlykh rossypey [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 190-191.

- Golitsyna, Y. F., I. L. Kalyuzhnyy, K. K. Pavlova and V. V. Romanov. 1972. "Investigation of the thermal properties of soils in the Don River Basin for estimating meltwater losses through infiltration into frozen soil." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 5: 397.
- Golodkovskaya, G. A. and L. M. Demidyuk. 1970. "The problems of the engineering and geological mapping of deposits of mineral resources in the area of eternal frost." *Int. Assoc. Eng. Geol., Int. Congr., Proc.* 2: 1049-1068.
- Golodkovskaya, G. A. and V. M. Ivanov. 1970. "O strukturno-geologicheskikh printsipakh inzhenerno-geologicheskogo rayonirovaniya territoriy rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod, na primere severo-zapadnoy okrainy Sibirskoy platformy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 137-152.
- Golodkovskaya, G. A. and Y. M. Sergeev. 1962. "Opyt inzhenerno-geologicheskogo rayonirovaniya doliny verkhnego Amura." *International Geology Review* 3: 119.
- Golodkovskaya, N. A. 1988. "Glyatsial'nyye seli na Tsentral'nom Kavkaze; aktivnost' v posledneye tysyacheletiyey." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 62: 71-78.
- Golte, W. and K. Heine. 1974. "Fossile Riesen-Eiskeilnetze am Niederrhein." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 25: 132-140.
- Golubchikov, Y. N. 1992. "Sovremennaya periglyatsial'naya priroda v svyazi s problemani yeye osvoyeniya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1992(3): 3-10.
- Golubev, G. N. and V. M. Kotlyakov. 1978. "Glacial landscapes and their spatial variability in the temperate and subpolar latitudes." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 10(2): 277-282.
- Golubev, V. N. 1988. "Nekotoryye zakonomernosti kristallizatsii vody v dispersnykh gornykh porodakh." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 62: 31-36.
- Golubev, V. N. 1997. "Proyavleniya konzhelyatsionnogo l'doobrazovaniya v kriosfere Zemli." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 83: 89-92.
- Golubev, V. N., A. V. Sazonov, L. Y. Fedorova and I. V. Kunin. 1991. "Ispol'zovaniye strukturno-petrograficheskogo analiza dlya izucheniya dvizheniya lednikov." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 71: 139-143.
- Golwer, A. 1960. "Periglaziale Erscheinungen auf der Schwaebischen Alb bei Ulm/ Donau." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 42: 123-128.
- Gomersall, C. E. and K. M. Hinkel. 2001. "Estimating the variability of active-layer thaw depth in two physiographic regions of Northern Alaska." *Geographical Analysis* 33(2): 141-155.

- Gomez, A., D. Palacios, M. Ramos, L. M. Tanarro, L. Schulte and F. Salvador. 2001. "Location of permafrost in marginal regions: Corral del veleta, Sierra Nevada, Spain." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 93-110.
- Gomez Ortiz, A. 1982. "La experimentacion periglacial en la alta montana mediterranea; El caso de las microfissuraciones geometricas." *Cuadernos de Investigacion Geografia* 8(1-2): 69-82.
- Gomez Ortiz, A. 1992. "Processos i formes periglacials a la muntanya mediterranea; Del Piriney a Sierra Nevada." *Revista Catalana de Geografia* 6(17): 62-77.
- Gomez Ortiz, A. and J. A. Gonzalez Martin. 1988. *Geomorfologia periglacial; desde una vision historica hacia nuevas perspectivas. Perspectivas en geomorfologia; reunion. M. Gutierrez and P. L. Pena. Spain: Sociedad Espanola de Geomorfologia. 2: 79-94.*
- Gomez Ortiz, A. and S. Llobet. 1988. "Geomorfogenesis periglacial en Sierra Nevada; formas heredadas y modelos actuales en la unidad geografica del Mulhacen." *Estudios Geograficos* 193: 527-558.
- Gomez Ortiz, A., L. Schulte and F. Salvador Franch. 1996. "Contribution to the knowledge of the recent deglaciation and associated morphology of the Corral del Veleta (Sierra Nevada)." *Cadernos Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 21(-): 543-558.
- Goncharov, J. M. 1993. *Construction of buildings erected on surface-type space foundations designed for permafrost. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 875-878.*
- Goncharov, Y. M., G. U. Shaparov and V. G. Tarasyuk. 1983. "New type of shell foundation for permafrost soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 20(2): 53-57.
- Goncharova, O. Y., A. S. Vladychenskiy and A. V. Volkov. 1997. "Pochvy vysokogornyykh tundr Yugo-Vostochnogo Altaya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye. Moscow. 1997(2): 9-15.*
- Gonoboblev, Y. N. and N. B. Kakunov. 1976. "Prognoz ekstremal'nykh vodopritokov na osnove issledovaniy rezhima shakhtnykh vod (na primere Vorkutskogo rayona)." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(4): 107-110.
- Gonzaga, G. M., N. A. Teixeira and J. C. Gaspar. 1994. "The origin of diamonds in western Minas Gerais, Brazil." *Mineralium Deposita* 29(5): 414-421.
- Gonzalez, M. A. and A. E. Corte. 1976. "Pleistocene geocryogenic structures at 38 degrees s.l., 60 degrees w. and 200 m above sea level, Gonzalez Chavez, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 23-33.
- Gonzalez, M. J. A. 1984. "Rasgos generales del periglaciario de la Peninsula Iberica y areas insulares." *Lurralde* 7: 23-81.

- Gonzalez, M. J. A. 1986. "Rasgos generales del periglaciario de la Peninsula Iberica y areas insulares; IV y V, Dominio pfreñaco y dominio subtropical de las Islas Canarias." *Munibe* 38: 133-154.
- Gonzalez, M. J. A. and F. Pellicer. 1988. "Rasgos generales del periglaciario de la Peninsula Iberica; II, Dominio continental de las Sierras del interior." *Cuadernos de Investigacion Geografia* 14(1-2): 23-80.
- Gonze, P. 1983. "Computer based ground freeze design." *Tunnels and Tunnelling* 15(3): 49.
- Gonze, P. 1999. "Design of structures loaded by frost heave or by frost pressures." *Geotechnical engineering for transportation infrastructure Proceedings of the 12th European conference on soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering Amsterdam June 3: 1433-1437.*
- Good, R. L. and J. A. Hunter. 1982. Mapping sub-seabottom permafrost in the Tuktoyaktuk area, Northwest Territories. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 82-1b: 285-286.
- Good, T. R. and I. D. Bryant. 1982. "A study of modern fluvial and eolian processes, lower Sachs River, Bank Island, N.W.T., Canada." *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* 11: 147-148.
- Good, T. R. and I. D. Bryant. 1985. "Fluvio-aeolian sedimentation; an example from Banks Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 67(1-2): 33-46.
- Gooding, J. L. 1986. Weathering of stony meteorites in Antarctica. International workshop on Antarctic meteorites. J. O. Annexstad, L. Schultz and H. Waenke. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 86-01: 48-54.
- Goodings, D. J. 1999. "An examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil." *Polar Record* 35(192): 11-18.
- Goodings, D. J. 1999. "An examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil." *Polar Record* 35(192): 11-18.
- Goodison, B. E., T. A. Agnew, R. D. Brown, M. M. Brugman, C. R. Duguay, G. M. Flato, E. F. LeDrew and A. E. Walker. 1998. CRYSYS; use of the CRYospheric SYStem to monitor global change in Canada. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 43-44.
- Goodman, K. S. and R. M. Hardy. 1963. Permafrost occurrences and associated problems at Thompson, Manitoba. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 140-148.

- Goodman, M. A. 1981. Hydrates; drilling and completing wells in the North American Arctic. Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. A. L. Bowsher. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 22-39.
- Goodrich, L. E. 1978. Some results of a numerical study of ground thermal regimes. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 29-34.
- Goodrich, L. E. 1979. Transient probe apparatus for soil thermal conductivity measurements. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 44-55.
- Goodrich, L. E. 1980. "Three-time-level methods for the numerical solution of soil freezing problems." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 237-242.
- Goodrich, L. E. 1982. "The influence of snow cover on the ground thermal regime." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 19(4): 421-432.
- Goodrich, L. E. 1983. Thermal performance of a section of the Mackenzie Highway. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 353-358.
- Goodrich, L. E. 1986. "Field measurements of soil thermal conductivity." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(1): 51-59.
- Goodrich, L. E., O. J. Svec and T. H. W. Baker. 1988. Shallow foundations, heat pumps, active refrigeration. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 72.
- Goodroad, L. L. and D. R. Keeney. 1984. "Nitrous oxide emissions from soils during thawing." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 64(2): 187-194.
- Goodwin, C. W. 1976. "Human activity and underground ice in the Arctic coastal plain." *Earth and Mineral Sciences* 46(3): 17, 21-22.
- Goodwin, C. W. and S. I. Outcalt. 1975. The development of a computer model of the annual snow-soil thermal regime in Arctic tundra terrain. *Climate of the Arctic: Proceedings of the 24th Alaska Science Conference*. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 227-229.
- Goosen, D. 1971. *Physiography and soils of the Llanos Orientales, Colombia*. Delft.
- Gopchak, V. G., V. M. Konstantinov, V. V. Motychko, V. V. Nikolaev, V. I. Slinchenkov, V. N. Novikov and E. V. Fedorova. 1989. "Razrushenie beregov v yugo-vostochnoi chasti Barentseva morya = Coast destruction in the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea." *Vestnik MGU* 5(1): 64-68.

- Gopchak, V. G., V. M. Konstantinov, V. V. Motychko, V. V. Nikolaev, V. I. Slinchenkov, O. V. Suzdal'skii, Y. N. Tarasevich and E. G. Yudovnyi. 1997. Cheshskaya guba Barentseva morya = Cheshskaya Guba of the Barents Sea. *Voprosy kartirovaniya pribrezhnogo melkovodya Barentseva i Belogo morei = Problems of mapping in the nearshore zone of the Barents and White Seas*. St.Petersburg: VNIIOkeangeologiya: 59-71.
- Gopchak, V. G. and O. V. Suzdal'skii. 1990. Analiz lineamentov gidroseti Kanino-Timanskogo i Kulojskogo rajonov i otlichitel'nykh linij Cheshskoj guby i Gorla Belogo morya = The analysis of lineaments in drainage system of Kanin-Timan and Kuloj areas and distinctive lines of the Cheshskaya Guba and the Gorlo strait of the White sea. *Geologiya, litodinamika i rossypeobrazovanie v pribrezhnykh zonakh Arktiki*. Leningrad: Sevmorgeologiya: 93-99.
- Goralchuk, M. I. and L. N. Kritsuk. 1980. Osobennosti raspredeleniya temperatury gruntov na levoberezh'ye r. Pur (mezhdurech'ye rr. Yevo-Yakha i Yagenetta). *Geokriologicheskiye issledovaniya*. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Hidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 138: 22-34.
- Gorbatskij, G. V. 1932. "Postpliotenovye otlozheniya i relief yugo-vostochnogo poberezh'ya poluostrova Kanina = Post-Pliocene sediments and relief of south-eastern coast of Kanin peninsula." *Izvestiya Geograficheskogo obshchestva* 64(6).
- Gorbatskij, G. V. 1964. Severnaya polyarnaya oblast' obshchaya fiziko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika = Northern polar area the general physiographic characteristic. Leningrad: izd. LGU.
- Gorbunov, A. and I. Gorbunova. 1994. "Burial mound permafrost in the Altai." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(4): 289-292.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1969. "La region periglaciaire du Tian-Chan." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 151-174.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1978. *Mnogoletnemerzlyye tolshchi gor Sredney Azii*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 372-377.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1978. "Permafrost investigations in high-mountain regions." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 10(2): 283-294.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1983. *Rock glaciers of the mountains of Middle Asia*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 359-362.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1986. "Kriolitozona vysokogornykh pustyn' Tsentral'noy Azii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 100-104.

- Gorbunov, A. P. 1987. Alpine cryolithozone and glaciers; ancient and modern. International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts = Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congrès international; programme et resumes.: [International Union for Quaternary Research],: 175.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1988. The alpine permafrost zone of the U.S.S.R. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 154-158.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1990. "Permafrost in the arid mountains of Middle Asia; the eastern Pamirs, USSR." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 309-312.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1991. "Ploughing blocks of the Tien Shan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 237-243.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1993. "Origin of permafrost lake deposits in the Central Andes." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(4): 335-338.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1996. "Monitoring the evolution of permafrost in the Tien Shan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 297-298.
- Gorbunov, A. P. 1997. "Geokriologicheskiye usloviya gor ekvatorial'nogo poyasa Zemli." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(6): 83-89.
- Gorbunov, A. P. and G. K. Konkashpayev. 1969. "Nekotoryye merzlotnyye toponimy Tyan'-Shanya i Pamira." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 24(6): 83-84.
- Gorbunov, A. P., S. S. Marchenko and E. V. Severskiy. 2002. Rol' kriogenogo faktora v obrazovanii glyatsional'nykh seley = The role of the cryogenic factor in the formation of glacial mudflows. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 87, 259-260.
- Gorbunov, A. P., S. S. Marchenko, E. V. Severskiy and S. N. Titkov. 2002. "Paleogeokriologicheskiye issledovaniya na pabninakh i v gorakh Kazakhstana." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 3-8.
- Gorbunov, A. P. and E. V. Severskiy. 1999. "Solifluction in the mountains of Central Asia; distribution, morphology, processes." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 81-89.
- Gorbunov, A. P., S. N. Titkov and V. G. Polyakov. 1992. "Dynamics of rock glaciers of the northern Tien Shan and the Djungar Ala Tau, Kazakhstan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 29-39.
- Gorbunov, A. P. and Y. D. Yermolin. 1990. "Podzemnyye l'dy v drevnikh morenakh Tyan'-Shanya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 69: 102-107.

- Gorbunov, Y. Z. 1962. "Ob obrazovanii rossypey zolota v usloviyakh merzloty." *International Geology Review* 6: 150-155.
- Gorbunova, I. A. 1978. "Faktory i formy proyavleniya kriogeneza v pochvakh Kazakhstana." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 6: 49-53.
- Gordeev, B. B. and I. S. Sidorov. 1993. "Concentration of major elements and their out flow into the Laptev Sea by Lena river." *Marine Chemistry* 43: 33-45.
- Gordeev, E. I., V. A. Saltykov, V. I. Sinitin and V. N. Chebrov. 1992. "Relationship between heating of the ground surface and high-frequency seismic noise." *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 71(1-2): 1-5.
- Gordeev, V. V., J. M. Martin, I. S. Sidorov and M. V. Sidorova. 1996. "A re-assessment of the Eurasian river water, sediment, major elements and nutrients input to the Arctic Ocean." *American Journal of Science* 296: 664-691.
- Gordeev, V. V., V. Rachold and M. N. Grigoriev. 2001. Modern terrigenous organic carbon supply to the Arctic Ocean. Abstracts of International Conference "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in the Earth cryosphere". Pushchino: 184-185.
- Gordeyeva, G. I., L. S. Garagulya and N. F. Poltev. 1972. "Merzlotnyye fiziko-geologicheskiye protsessy i obrazovaniya v nizov'ye doliny Yeniseya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 153-160.
- Gordon, J. E. 1985. Production and transfer of subaerially generated rock debris and resulting landforms on South Georgia: an introductory perspective. *Glaciology and Geomorphology Report of the South Georgia Joint Services Expedition, Nature Conservancy Council. S.I.: Nature Conservancy Council: 42-125.*
- Gordon, J. E., A. M. Hall and H. Ross. 1993. The past environment; introduction to the Quaternary of Shetland. *The Quaternary of Shetland; field guide. J. F. Birnie, J. E. Gordon, K. D. Bennett and A. M. Hall. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 6-8.*
- Gorelik, J. B. and V. S. Kolunin. 2000. Generalized model of heat and mass transfer for freezing and thawing soils under load. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 37-42.*
- Gorelik, Y. B., V. S. Kolunin and A. K. Reshetnikov. 1999. "Barotermicheskiy effekt v merzlykh gruntakh i temperaturnyy rezhim merzloy tolshchi." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 69-77.
- Goretskiy, G. I. 1976. Ob utochnenii granits sozhskogo oledeneniya v yuzhnoy chasti Belorussii. Chetvertichnyy period. V. G. Bondarchuk. Kiev, USSR: Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, Institut Geologicheskikh Nauk, Komissiya po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda. 16: 25-29.
- Goretsky, G. I. 1958. "O periglyatsialnoi formatsii." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kom. Izucheniyu Chetvert. Perioda, B. 22: 3-23.*

- Gorham, E. 1994. "The future of research in Canadian peatlands; a brief survey with particular reference to global change." *Wetlands* (Wilmington, NC) 14(3): 206-215.
- Gori, F. 1983. A theoretical model for predicting the effective thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soils. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 363-368.
- Gorlanova, L. A. 2002. Metodika dendrokronologicheskoy datirovki opolznevykh sobytiy = Dendrochronological dating of landslide events. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences.: 148-149, 303.
- Gorniak, A. 1992. "The development of soils formed from loess in the Lublin region (SE Poland)." *Polish Journal of Soil Science = Pol'skiy Pochvennyy Zhurnal* 25(1): 79-87.
- Gorodkov, B. N. 1926. "Polyarnyy Ural v verkhnem techenii rek Sobi i Voykara." *Izvestiya - Akademiya Nauk SSSR ser 6* 20(9): 745-766.
- Gorozhankina, S. M. 1996. "Specifics of bog formation in the Yenisey taiga." *Polar Geography* 20(2): 151-160.
- Gorshkov, S. P. 1966. "Difference in composition of normal and periglacial alluvium (as exemplified by a study of Pleistocene deposits of the Yenisei)." *Acad. Sci. USSR, Dokl., Earth Sci* 168(1-6): 63-65.
- Gorshkov, S. P. 1967. "O genezise i vozraste sklonovykh glybovo-shchebnisto-suglinistykh otlozheniy severa Yeniseyskogo kryazha i severo-zapada vostochnogo Sayana." *Akad Nauk SSSR(Dokl.)*: 665-668.
- Gorshkov, S. P. 1967. "O stroyenii i usloviyakh formirovaniya samarovskoy akkumulyativnoy ravniny vnednikovoy zony Priyeniseyskoy Sibiri." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kom. Izuch. Chetvertich. Perioda, Byull.* 33: 113-120.
- Gorshkov, S. P. and B. A. Alekseyev. 2000. "Ustoychivost' merzlotnykh landshaftov k potepleniyu klimata (na primere tsentral'noy Sibiri)." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 2000(1): 44-50.
- Gorshkov, S. P., K. Karrash and A. V. Paramonov. 1998. "Geomorfologicheskaya indikatsiya merzlotnykh i nemerzlotnykh landshaftov sredney taygi Tsentral'noy Sibiri." *Geomorfologiya* 1998(4): 55-62.
- Goryachkin, S. V., N. A. Karavaeva, V. O. Targulian and M. V. Glazov. 1999. "Arctic soils; spatial distribution, zonality and transformation due to global change." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 235-250.

- Goryainov, I. N., A. S. Smekalov and K. I. Goryainov. 2001. Quantitative reflection of thermal abrasion of coast of the Arctic seas in dynamics of spectral characteristics of an underwater and above-water relief. Abstracts of International Conference "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in the Earth cryosphere". Pushchino: 190.
- Goryunov, A. A., V. V. Magdalina, Y. M. Maltsev and B. P. Chesnoko. 1994. "Geoekologicheskiye problemy Krasnoyarskogo kraya." *Otechestvennaya Geologiya* 1994(10): 67-74.
- Gosink, J. P. and G. C. Baker. 1990. "Salt fingering in subsea permafrost; some stability and energy considerations." *Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans* 95(6): 9575-9583.
- Gosink, J. P., K. Kawasaki and T. E. Osterkamp. 1987. "Heat and moisture transport during annual freezing and thawing." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1264.
- Gosink, J. P., K. Kawasaki, T. E. Osterkamp and J. Holty. 1988. Heat and moisture transport during annual freezing and thawing. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 355-360.
- Gosink, J. P. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1990. Models for permafrost thickness variation in response to change in paleoclimate. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 191-198.
- Gosink, T. A. 1987. Gas and water diffusion in permafrost and in ice. AGU 1987 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 68: 1264.
- Goss, C. M. 2001. "Ground conditioning for earth pressure balance machine tunneling." *Environmental and Engineering Geoscience* 7(1): 3-11.
- Gossling, F. 1941. Field meeting between Limpsfield and Westerham, Saturday, May 21st, 1938. London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association.
- Gostelow, T. P. 1990. An investigation into the origin and engineering geology of periglacial slope deposits in Wenlock shale, Ironbridge, UK using interactive digital terrain modelling. Proceedings; Sixth International Congress, International Association of Engineering Geology = Comptes-rendus sixieme congres international, Association Internationale de Geologie et de l'Ingenieur. D. G. Price. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 111-118.
- Gostelow, T. P., R. J. O. Hamblin, D. I. Harris and D. W. Hight. 1991. The influence of late and post glacial slope development on the engineering geology of Wenlock Shale near Ironbridge, Salop. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 349-359.

- Goto, S., K. Minegishi and M. Tanaka. 1988. Direct shear test at a frozen/ unfrozen interface. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 181-185.
- Goudie, A. S. 1999. "A comparison of the relative resistance of limestones to forest and salt weathering." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(4): 309-316.
- Goudie, A. S. and N. R. Piggott. 1981. "Quartzite tors, stone stripes and slopes at the Stiperstones, Shropshire, England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 47-56.
- Goudie, A. S. and D. S. G. Thomas. 1985. "Pans in southern Africa with particular reference to South Africa and Zimbabwe." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29: 1-19.
- Gough, L., G. R. Shaver, J. Carroll, D. L. Royer and J. A. Laundre. 2000. "Vascular plant species richness in Alaskan arctic tundra: The importance of soil pH." *Journal of Ecology* 88(1): 54-66.
- Gough, L. P., R. C. Severson and H. T. Shacklette. 1988. Element concentrations in soils and other surficial materials of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Gough, W. A. and E. Wolfe. 2001. "Climate change scenarios for Hudson Bay, Canada, from general circulation models." *Arctic* 54(2): 142-148.
- Goughnour, R. R. and O. B. Andersland. 1968. "Mechanical properties of a sand-ice system." *Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division* 94(4): 923-950.
- Gounot, A. M. 2001. Ecology of psychrophilic and psychrotrophic micro-organisms in cold and frozen soils. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 543-551.
- Govare, E. and P. Gangloff. 1989. "Paleoenvironnement d'une plage tardiglaciaire de 10 580 ans BP dans la region de Charlevoix, Quebec." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 43(2): 147-160.
- Govorukha, L. S. 1975. "Intensity of solifluction on King George (Waterloo) Island." *Soviet Antarctic Expedition, Information Bulletin* 8(11): 586-588.
- Govorukha, L. S. 1981. *Issledovaniya Severozemel'skogo glyatsiologicheskogo stacionara. Issledovaniya lednikovogo pokrova i periglyatsiala Severniy Zemli.* Y. S. Korotkovish, I. V. Semenov and L. S. Govorukha. St. Petersburg, Russian Federation: Gidrometeoizdat. 367: 5-8.
- Govorukhin, V. S. 1938. "Zapadnyj bereg Tazovskoj guby Karskogo morya = The western coast of Tazovskay bay of Kara sea." *Uchenye zapiski MGU* 19(2): 162-175.

- Gowan, R. J. and S. R. Dallimore. 1990. Ground ice associated with granular deposits in the Tuktoyaktuk coastlands area, N.W.T. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 283-290.
- Gozdzik, J. 1987. "Osady i struktury peryglacjalne w klasyfikacji stratygraficznej czwartorzędu Polski." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 31(1): 175-184.
- Gozdzik, J. S. 1967. "Fauchage des fentes en coin du aux mouvements de masses sur des pentes douces." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 16: 133-146.
- Gozdzik, J. S. 1970. "Geneza szczelin zmarzlinowych w regionie Lodzkim, w swietle analizy ich wypelnien." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 181-196.
- Gozdzik, J. S. 1978. "Fossil frost- and ice wedges; detailed analysis of fossil contractional frost-fissures, an instruction." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 172-175.
- Gozdzik, J. S. 1995. "A permafrost evolution and its impact on some depositional conditions between 20 and 10 ka BP in Poland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 34: 53-72.
- Grab, S. 1996. "Debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, South Africa: possible indicators for plateau, niche and cirque glaciation." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 103: 389-403.
- Grab, S. 1996. "A note on the morphology of miniature sorted stripes at Mafadi Summit, high Drakensberg." *South African Geographical Journal* 78: 59-63.
- Grab, S. 1997. "Thermal regime for a thufa apex and its adjoining depression, Mashai Valley, Lesotho." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 437-445.
- Grab, S. 1997. "Analysis and characteristics of high altitude air temperature from northern Lesotho: implications for cryogenic occurrences." *Geokodynamik* 4: 109-118.
- Grab, S. 1998. "Non-sorted patterned ground in the High Drakensberg, Southern Africa; some new data." *The Geographical Journal* 164(1): 19-31.
- Grab, S. 1998. "Periglacial research in Africa; past, present and future." *Progress in Physical Geography* 22(3): 375-384.
- Grab, S. 1999. "Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, Southern Africa; implications for high altitude slope processes." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 81(1): 1-16.
- Grab, S. 2000. "Stone-banked lobes and environmental implications, high Drakensberg, Southern Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 177-187.

- Grab, S. 2001. "Needle ice observations from high Drakensberg, Lesotho." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 227-231.
- Grab, S. 2002. "Characteristics and palaeoenvironmental significance of relict sorted patterned ground, Drakensberg Plateau, Southern Africa." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 21(14-15): 1729-1744.
- Grab, S. 2002. "Glacial and periglacial phenomena in Ethiopia; a review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 71-76.
- Grab, S. 2002. "A note on needle-ice mound formation in the High Drakensberg, Southern Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 315-318.
- Grab, S., J. Boelhouwers, K. Hall, K. I. Meiklejohn and P. Sumner. 1999. Quaternary periglacial phenomena in the Sani Pass area, southern Africa. XV INQUA International Conference Field Guide. Durban, South Africa: INQUA: 40.
- Grab, S. and K. Hall. 1996. "North-facing hollows in the Lesotho/Drakensberg mountains: hypothetical palaeoenvironmental reconstructions?" *South African Journal of Science* 92: 183-184.
- Grab, S. W. 1994. "Thufur in the Mohlesi Valley, Lesotho, Southern Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(2): 111-118.
- Grab, S. W. 1996. "The occurrence of a Holocene rock glacier on Mount Kenya; some observations and comments." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 381-389.
- Grab, S. W. 1997. "Annually re-forming miniature sorted patterned ground in the high Drakensberg, Southern Africa." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 22(8): 733-745.
- Grabchak, L. G. and B. N. Kuzovlev. 1992. Mining in Arctic. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 299-301.
- Grabetskaya, N. A. and V. G. Chigir. 1989. "Stroyeniye i svoystva deyatel'nogo sloya lesotundry Nadym-Purskogo mesdurech'ya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1989(3): 41-47.
- Grabetskaya, N. A. and V. G. Chigir. 1991. "Differentiation and alteration of materials in the active layer of patchy tundra on the Southwest Taymyr Peninsula." *Soviet Soil Science* 23(10): 38-54.
- Gradusov, B. P. and I. A. Sokolov. 1990. "Clay mineralogy of ungleyed cryohydromorphic soils." *Soviet Soil Science* 22(2): 80-87.
- Gradusov, B. P. and I. S. Urusevskaya. 1987. "Mineralogy of silt material of soils of the forest tundra and northern Taiga of the Kola Peninsula." *Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin* 42(2): 7-14.

- Gradwell, M. W. 1957. "Patterned ground at a High Country station." *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* 37b: 267-275.
- Graf, H. 1996. "Zur Entstehung der obersten Lage der Klettgau-Rinnenschotter und ihrer Deckschichten; (Kanton Schaffhausen, Schweiz; Baden-Wuerttemberg, Deutschland)." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 78: 399-416.
- Graf, K. 1971. "Die Gesteinsabhaengigkeit von Solifluktuionsformen in der Ostschweiz und in den Anden Perus und Boliviens." *Geographica Helvetica* 26(3): 160-162.
- Graf, K. 1975. "Estudios geomorficos en los Andes y el Altiplano Bolivianos." *Boletin - Sociedad Geologica Boliviana* 21: 3-23.
- Graf, K. 1976. "Zur Mechanik von Frostmusterungsprozessen in Bolivien und Ecuador." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(4): 417-447.
- Graf, K. 1981. "Zum Hoehenverlauf der Subnivalstufe in den tropischen Anden, insbesondere in Bolivien und Ecuador." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 37: 1-24.
- Graf, K. 1991. "Aktuelle projekte zur Oekosystemforschung im Schweizerischen Nationalpark." *Geographica Helvetica* 46(4): 188-192.
- Gragnani, R., M. Guglielmin, A. Longinelli, B. Stenni, C. Smiraglia and L. Cimino. 1998. Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the Northern Foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 335-340.
- Graham, J. and V. C. S. Au. 1985. "Effects of freeze-thaw and softening on a natural clay at low stresses." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 22(1): 69-78.
- Graham, J. and J. T. Teller. 1984. "Leda Clay from deep boreholes at Hawkesbury, Ontario; Part I, Geology and geotechnique; discussion." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 21(4): 733-734.
- Graham, R. W. and M. A. Graham. 1989. Taphonomy and paleoecology of stag-moose (*Cervalces scotti*) from thermokarst deposits, Tonica, north-central Illinois. *Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 12-13.
- Gramberg, I. S., V. E. Volk and V. S. Zarkhidze. 1984. "Geologicheskoe stroenie arkticheskoy kontinental'noj okrainy SSSR = Geological structure of the Arctic continental margin of the USSR." *Geologiya Arktiki* 4: 3-11.
- Gran, S. E., P. R. Bierman and K. K. Nichols. 1999. "Teaching winter geohydrology using frozen lakes and snowy mountains." *Journal of Geoscience Education* 47(5): 420-429.

- Granberg, H. B. 1985. A digital information system for delineation of discontinuous permafrost. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 11-12.
- Granberg, H. B. 1986. Digital modeling of permafrost-terrain relationships at Schefferville. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 75.
- Granberg, H. B. 1988. On the spatial dynamics of snowcover; permafrost relationships at Schefferville. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 159-164.
- Granberg, H. B. 1989. "Permafrost mapping at Schefferville, Quebec." *Physical Geography* 10(3): 249-269.
- Granberg, H. B. and P. W. Vachon. 1998. Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 341-345.
- Granger, R. J., D. M. Gray and G. E. Dyck. 1984. "Snowmelt infiltration to frozen Prairie soils." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 21(6): 669-677.
- Grant, D. R. 1975. Glacial style and the Quaternary stratigraphic record in the Atlantic Provinces, Canada. Report of activities, part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 109-110.
- Grant, D. R. 1987. Weathered glacial terrains (Paleosols) delimit three advances of the Newfoundland ice-cap complex. International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts = Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 177.
- Grant, S. A., G. E. Boitnott, I. K. Iskandar and R. S. Sletten. 2002. Liquid water contents to -80 degrees C of pastes saturated with solutions of 1-1- or 2-1 electrolytes. Soil science; confronting new realities in the 21st century; transactions. Bangkok, Thailand: International Society of Soil Science: 1 disk.
- Grant, S. A. and R. S. Sletten. 2002. "Calculating capillary pressures in frozen and ice-free soils below the melting temperature." *Environmental Geology* 42(2-3): 130-136.
- Grantz, A. and D. A. Dinter. 1980. "Constraints of geologic processes on western Beaufort Sea oil developments." *Oil and Gas Journal* 78(18): 304-319.

- Grasso, D. N. 1983. "Late Quaternary climatic change in the southern Great Divide Basin, Wyoming." *The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science* 15(1): 32-33.
- Gratier, M. and J. J. Macaire. 1978. "Les ateliers acheuleens des Buttes de Gron (Cher)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 15(57): 161-169.
- Grausman, A. A. 1997. "Vliyaniye promerzaniya osadochnykh porod na zakonomernosti raspredeleniya plastovykh davleniy i formirovaniye zalezhey nefi i gaza." *Otechestvennaya Geologiya* 1997(8): 30-33.
- Grave, N. 1989. Permafrost studies in the USSR. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 113.
- Grave, N. A. 1956. "An archaeological determination of the age of some hydrolaccoliths (pingos) in the Chuckchi Peninsula." *Akademiya Nauk S.S.S.R. Doklady* 106(4): 706-707.
- Grave, N. A. 1968. "Merzlyye tolshchi zemli." *Priroda* 1: 46-53.
- Grave, N. A. 1983. A geocryological aspect of the problem of environmental protection. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 369-373.
- Grave, N. A. 1988. Environment protection studies in permafrost zone of the USSR. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 580-582.
- Grave, N. A. and V. L. Sukhodrovskiy. 1978. Rel'foobrazuyushchiye protsessy oblasti vechnoy merzloty i printsipy ikh preduprezhdeniya i ogranicheniya na osvayemykh territoriyakh. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada.
- Gravis, G. F. 1978. Tsiklichnost' termokarsta na primorskoy nizmennosti v verkhnem pleystotsene i golotsene. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 3: 282-287.
- Gravis, G. F. 1980. Vybory ploshchadok dlya nablyudeniya za dvizheniyem kurumov. Geokriologicheskoye issledovaniye. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 49-53.
- Gravis, G. F. 1986. "In'yektsionnoye l'dobrazovaniye pri subakval'nom promerzaniy otlozheniy v pribrezhnoy zone vodoyemov." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 108-112.

- Gravis, G. F. 1990. "Sistemy povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov v pokrovnykh otlozheniyakh Tsentral'noy Yakutii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 69: 108-112.
- Gravis, G. F. 1997. "Rol' flyuvial'nykh protsessov v razvitii porod ledovogo kompleksa." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 56-59.
- Gravis, G. F. 2002. Problema korrelyatsii izmeneniy klimata i kriogennykh geologicheskikh protsessov = Between climatic changes and cryogenic geological processes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 34-35, 209.
- Gravis, G. F., D. S. Drozdov, L. A. Konchenko, Y. V. Korostelev, G. V. Malkova, Y. S. Melnikov, N. G. Moskalenko and O. Y. Ponomareva. 2002. Komplekt melkomasshtabnykh elektronnykh kart severa Rossii = A set of small-scale electronic maps of Russian North. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 28-29, 204-205.
- Gravis, G. F., N. G. Moskalenko and A. V. Pavlov. 1988. Perennial changes in natural complexes of cryolithozone. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 165-169.
- Gravis, G. F., A. I. Stashenko, L. A. Konchenko and O. Y. Ponomareva. 2002. Katangskaya i Nepsko-Botuobinskaya oblasti Leno-Tungusskoy neftegazonosnoy provintsii. *Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov*. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 139-177.
- Gray, D. M., P. G. Landine and R. J. Granger. 1985. "Simulating infiltration into frozen Prairie soils in streamflow models." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 22(3): 464-472.
- Gray, D. M., B. Toth, L. Zhao, J. W. Pomeroy and R. J. Granger. 2001. "Estimating areal snowmelt infiltration into frozen soils." *Hydrological Processes* 15(16): 3095-3111.
- Gray, H. H. 1982. Ice-marginal drainage patterns in southwestern Indiana. 16th annual meeting; North-Central Section, Geological Society of America. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 261.
- Gray, J. M. 1978. "Low-level shore platforms in the South-west Scottish Highlands; altitude, age and correlation." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series* 3(2): 151-164.
- Gray, J. M. 1985. *Glacio-isostatic shoreline development in Scotland; an overview*. London, United Kingdom: University of London, Queen Mary College, Department of Geography.

- Gray, J. M. 1988. The Younger Dryas shoreline in N.W. Europe. Program and abstracts of the Tenth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 17-19.
- Gray, J. M. 1992. The Loch Don sand moraine. The South-west Scottish Highlands; field guide. M. J. C. Walker, J. M. Gray and J. J. Lowe. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1992: 108-110.
- Gray, J. M. 1992. "Applications of glacial, periglacial and Quaternary research; an introduction." *Quaternary Proceedings* 2: 1-16.
- Gray, J. M. and A. G. Dawson. 1989. "Distribution and development of the Main Rock Platform, western Scotland; discussion and reply." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 25(2): 227-238.
- Gray, J. T. 1979. "Le pergélisol au Québec-Labrador." *Revue de Géographie de Montréal* 33(3-4): 229-232.
- Gray, J. T. and R. J. E. Brown. 1979. "Permafrost presence and distribution in the Chic-Chocs Mountains, Gaspésie, Québec." *Revue de Géographie de Montréal* 33(3-4): 299-316.
- Gray, J. T. and B. Lauriol. 1993. Karst morphology and hydrology in a permafrost environment; the case of Akpatok Island, Ungava Bay, eastern Arctic Canada. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 192-197.
- Gray, J. T., J. A. Pilon and J. Poitevin. 1979. "Le pergélisol et la couche active dans la toundra forestière au sud de la Baie aux Feuilles, Nouveau-Québec." *Revue de Géographie de Montréal* 33(3-4): 253-264.
- Gray, J. T. and M. Seppala. 1991. "Deeply dissected tundra polygons on a fluvio-glacial outwash plain, northern Ungava Peninsula, Québec." *Géographie Physique et Quaternaire* 45(1): 111-117.
- Gray, N. H., J. B. Anderson, J. D. Devine and J. M. Kwasnik. 1976. "Topological properties of random crack networks." *Journal of the International Association for Mathematical Geology* 8(6): 617-626.
- Grebenets, V. I. 1999. "Monitoring changes in geocryological conditions during the engineering preparation, construction, and occupancy of buildings and structures." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(5): 191-194.
- Grebenets, V. I. 1999. "Monitoring changes in geocryological conditions during the engineering preparation, construction, and occupancy of buildings and structures." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(5): 191-194.
- Grebenets, V. I. 2002. "Issledovaniye tekhnogenogo podtopleniya i zasoleniya gruntov v Noril'skom promyshlennom rayone." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 44-47.

- Grebenets, V. I. and Y. A. Domnikova. 2002. Razvitiye opasnykh kriogennykh protsessov na khozyaystvenno osvoyennykh territoriyakh kraynego severa = Dangerous cryogenic processes in the industrial regions of the extreme north. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 106, 267-268.
- Grebenets, V. I., D. B. Fedoseev and A. B. Lolaev. 1994. Technogenesis influence on the frozen ground properties. Proceedings; Seventh international congress; International Association of Engineering Geology; Theme 3, Engineering geology and environmental protection = Comptes-rendus; Septieme congres internationale de geologie de l'ingenieur; Theme 3, La geologie de l'ingenieur et la protection de l'environnement. R. Oliveira, L. F. Rodrigues, A. G. Coelho and A. P. Cunha. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 2533-2536.
- Grebenets, V. I. and A. G. Kerimov. 1994. Choice of rational types of foundations in different permafrost conditions. Proceedings; Seventh international congress; International Association of Engineering Geology = Comptes-rendus; Septieme Congress International; Association Internationale de Geologie de l'Ingenieur. R. Oliveira, L. F. Rodrigues, A. G. Coelho and A. P. Cunha. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 4037-4039.
- Grebenets, V. I., A. G. Kerimov and V. P. Pikulev. 2002. Razrusheniye zdaniy i sooruzheniy pri kriogennom vyvetrivanii materiala fundamentov = Destruction of buildings and constructions as a result of the cryogenic weathering of foundation materials. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts--Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 116-117, 276-277.
- Grebenets, V. I., A. G. Kerimov, N. D. Shklyarov, A. V. Sadovski and V. A. Savchenko. 1999. Maintenance of reliability of support of transport outcomes in a cryolithic zone. Geotechnical engineering for transportation infrastructure; theory and practice, planning and design, construction and maintenance: 12th European conference on Soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering. Amsterdam, Netherlands. June 7-10. F. B. J. Barends, J. Lindenberg, H. J. Luger, L. de Quelerij and A. Verruijt. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. 1: 357-362.
- Grebenets, V. I., A. G. O. Kerimov and D. S. Bakcheev. 1997. Dangerous movements of technogenic rock glaciers, Norilsk, Russia. Sixth national congress and international conference on Environmental geology and territorial data processing; natural hazards, territorial data processing and the environment. J. Chacon Montero and C. Irigaray Fernandez: 689-692.
- Grebenets, V. I., A. G. O. Kerimov and S. N. Titkov. 1998. Dangerous movement of an anthropogenic "rock glacier", Norilsk region northern Siberia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 347-350.

- Grebenets, V. I., S. N. Titkov and D. S. Bakcheev. 2000. Artificial freezing of ground in the base of deformed buildings in the north of Russia. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 277-280.
- Grebmeier, J. M., L. W. Cooper, I. L. Larsen, C. Solis and C. R. Olsen. 1992. "Cesium-137; a tracer for material transport from Arctic tundra into lakes?" *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, Suppl.): 130.
- Grebmeier, J. M., L. W. Cooper, I. L. Larsen, C. Solis and C. R. Olsen. 1993. Caesium-137 inventories in Alaskan tundra, lake and marine sediments; an indicator of recent organic material transport? *International symposium on applications of Isotope techniques in the study of past and current environmental changes in the hydrosphere and the atmosphere*. Vienna, Austria. April 19-23, 1993. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency. 908: 147-159.
- Grechishchev, S. E. 1988. Theoretical problems of cryogenic geosystem modelling. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1091-1095.
- Grechishchev, S. E. 2000. Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 75-78.
- Grechishchev, S. E. 2001. Geocryological processes and management principles under changing climate and human activities. *Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources*. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 377-406.
- Grechishchev, S. E., A. Instanes, J. B. Sheshin, A. V. Pavlov and O. V. Grechishcheva. 2001. "Laboratory investigation of the freezing point of oil-polluted soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 183-189.
- Grechishchev, S. E. and M. O. Leibman. 1996. "Problems and possibilities of using hydrochemical and stable isotope methods along with thermodynamic modelling for palaeoreconstructions in Taimyr-Laptev Sea region." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 73.
- Grechishchev, S. E., A. V. Pavlov and V. V. Ponomarev. 1992. "Changes in microstructure of fine-grained soils due to freezing." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 1-10.
- Grechishchev, S. E., A. V. Pavlov and V. V. Ponomarev. 1998. Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 351-357.

- Grechishchev, S. Y. 1978. Nekotoryye voprosy mekhaniki kriogenного rastreskivaniya gruntov kriolitozony. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 288-294.
- Grechishchev, S. Y. 1980. Termodinamicheskiye usloviya v porovoy vlage na granitse promerzaniya. Geokriologicheskkiye issledovaniya. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 4-9.
- Grechishchev, S. Y. 1983. "Nekotoryye problemy izucheniya mekhanicheskikh svoystv kriogennykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 25-39.
- Grechishchev, S. Y. 1997. "Prognoz ottaivaniya i raspredeleniya vechnoy merzloty i izmeneniya kriogenного rastreskivaniya gruntov na territorii Rossii pri poteplenii klimata." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(1): 59-65.
- Grechishchev, S. Y. and M. M. Dubina. 2002. Teplovoye i mekhanicheskoye vzaimodeystviye skvazhin s merzlymi porodami. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 207-227.
- Grechishchev, S. Y. and Y. S. Melnikov. 1984. "Prognoz izmeneniya geokriologicheskikh usloviy v rayonakh Kraynego Severa." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1984(9): 112-116.
- Green, C. P., G. R. Coope, A. P. Carrant, D. T. Holyoak, M. Ivanovich, R. L. Jones, D. H. Keen, D. F. M. McGregor and J. E. Robinson. 1984. "Evidence of two temperate episodes in late Pleistocene deposits at Marsworth, UK." *Nature (London)* 309(5971): 778-781.
- Green, C. P. and D. F. M. McGregor. 1999. "Pre-Anglian gravel deposits of the River Thames and its tributaries between Goring and Cromer." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 110(2): 117-132.
- Greene, D. F. 1983. Permafrost, fire, and the regeneration of white spruce at tree-line near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 374-379.
- Greene, G. W., A. H. Lachenbruch and M. C. Brewer. 1960. Some thermal effects of a roadway on permafrost. Art. 63. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. 0400-B: B141-B144.
- Greene, H. G. 1970. A portable refraction seismograph survey of gold placer areas near Nome, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. 1312-B: B1-B29.
- Greenhouse, J. P. and A. Morgan. 1975. "Resistivity mapping of fossil permafrost polygonal patterns in southwestern Ontario." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(6): 767-768.

- Greenhouse, J. P. and A. Morgan. 1977. "Resistivity mapping of fossil permafrost patterns in southwestern Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(3): 496-500.
- Greening, H. and D. Raddi. 2000. Pingo Canadian Landmark; pingos, people, and partnerships. Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts. J. Eamer: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Greenslade, J. and J. F. D. Nixon. 1998. Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 359-369.
- Greenstein, L. A. 1983. An investigation of midlatitude alpine permafrost on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Rocky Mountains, USA. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 380-383.
- Gregersen, O. and T. Eidsmoen. 1988. Permafrost conditions in the shore area at Svalbard. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 933-936.
- Gregersen, O., A. Phukan and T. Johansen. 1983. Engineering properties and foundation alternatives in marine Svea Clay, Svalbard. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 384-388.
- Gregory, E. C. and C. W. Stubbs. 1983. A high-resolution technique for measuring motion within the active layer. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 389-394.
- Gregory, K. J. 1966. "Aspect and landforms in north east Yorkshire." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 115-120.
- Greig, D. C. 1981. "Ice-wedge cast network in eastern Berwickshire." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 17(2): 119-122.
- Greinacher, J. and M. Loeffler. 2000. Ground freezing at Fernbahntunnel Lot 3 in Berlin. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 281-288.
- Gremmen, N. J. M., A. H. L. Huiskes and J. W. Francke. 1994. "Epilithic macrolichen vegetation of the Argentine Islands, Antarctic Peninsula." *Antarctic Science* 6: 463-471.
- Grescoe, T. 1997. "Temperature rising." *Canadian Geographic* 117(6): 36-44.

- Gressett, T. J. and R. J. Carson. 1988. Stone-ringed mounds of the Columbia Plateau. Forty-sixth annual meeting of the Oregon Academy of Science; proceedings. P. Jackson. Corvallis, OR, United States: Oregon Academy of Science. 24: 56.
- Gretener, P. E. 1981. Geothermics; using temperature in hydrocarbon exploration. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Education Department.
- Gribbon, P. W. F. 1979. "Cryoconite holes on Sermikavsak, West Greenland." *Journal of Glaciology* 22(86): 177-181.
- Grichuk, V. P. and R. V. Fedorova. 1956. "K voprosu o kharakteristike prilednikovoy rastitel'nosti chetvertichnogo perioda na severe Aziatskogo materika." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 2: 66-71.
- Griffin, A. R. 1988. Tunnelling through frozen ground; a case history at Iver, Buckinghamshire. *Engineering geology of underground movements; Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society.* F. G. Bell, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps and M. A. Lovell. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 5: 105-111.
- Griffith, E. F. 1982. Geologic constraints; the basis for land use planning in the Story Hills, Gallatin County, Montana. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 313.
- Griffiths, J. S. and E. M. Lee. 1989. "Loess and head deposits in the Torbay area." *Proceedings of the Ussher Society* 7(2): 188-190.
- Griffiths, T. M. 1960. "The landscapes of far Alaska." *Natural History* 69(1): 6-23.
- Grigore, M. and I. Marin. 1981. "Observatii geomorfologice in bazinele hidrografice Capra si Buda din Muntii Fagaras." *Analele Universitatii Bucuresti. Geografie* 30: 67-76.
- Grigor'ev, A. A. 1932. "Some corrections to "permafrost and ancient glaciation"." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniiu Vechnoi Merzloty* 1: 113-115.
- Grigor'ev, N. F., A. A. Samojlova and I. T. Gaylit. 1984. Razvitiye kajnozojskikh poberezhij v vostochnom sektore morya Laptevykh = Development of Cenozoic coasts at the eastern sector of the Laptev Sea. *Beregovye protsessy v kriolitozone = Shore processes in the cryolithozone.* F. E. Are: Novosibirsk: 115-122.
- Grigoriev, M. N., F. E. Are, H. W. Hubberten and S. O. Razumov. 2002. Cryogenic processes and shore dynamics on northwest of the Lena delta, the Laptev sea, Siberia. Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects". Pushchino: 243-244.

- Grigoriev, M. N., F. E. Are, H. W. Hubberten, S. O. Razumov and W. Scheider. 2002. "Peculiarities of coastal processes and shoreline dynamics in the north-west of the Lena Delta." *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung* 426: 64-70.
- Grigoriev, M. N., V. Rachold, L. Shirmmeister and V. V. Gordeev. 2001. Coastal organic carbon input to the Arctic Seas. Abstracts of International Conference "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in the Earth cryosphere". Pushchino: 191-192.
- Grigoriev, M. N. and W. Schneider. 2002. "Shore erosion processes and sediment flux from eroded islands in the apex of the Lena Delta." *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung* 426: 52-56.
- Grigoriev, V. Y. and B. L. Sokolov. 1994. Northern hydrology in the Former Soviet Union (FSU). Northern hydrology; international perspectives. T. D. Prowse, C. S. L. Ommanney and L. E. Watson. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 3: 147-179.
- Grigorjan, S., E. Guseva and M. Krass. 1989. "Some mathematical models for permafrost." *GeoJournal* 18(4): 429-439.
- Grigorjev, M. N. 1996. Zakonomernosti protsessov termoabrazii i temodenudatsii beregov arkticheskikh morei na primere klyuchevykh uchastkov morya Laptevykh = Regularities of processes of Arctic coastal thermoerosion and thermodenudation Laptev Sea key sites as example. *Materyaly I konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*, 1. Moscow: 504-511.
- Grigorjev, M. N. 1996. Zakonomernosti protsessov termoabrazii i temodenudatsii beregov arkticheskikh morei na primere klyuchevykh uchastkov morya Laptevykh = Regularities of processes of Arctic coastal thermoerosion and thermodenudation Laptev Sea key sites as example. *Materyaly I konferentsii geokriologov Rossii*, 1. Moscow, p. 504-511.).
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1962. Rol' kriogennykh faktorov v formirovaniy morskikh beregov Yakutii = The Role of cryogenic factors in Yakutian coastal evolution. *Mnogoletnemerzlye porody i soputstvuyushchie im yavleniya na territorii Yakutskoj ASSR*. Moscow: Izdatelstvo AN SSSR: 68-78.
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1964. Osobennosti formirovaniya beregov v usloviyakh polyarnogo klimata = Peculiarities of coastal formation in polar climates. *Teoreticheskie voprosy dinamiki morskikh beregov*. Moscow: Nauka: 148-157.
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1966. *Mnogoletnemerzlye porody primorskoj zony Yakutii = Perennially frozen grounds of Yakutian coastal zone*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1971. Razvitie akkumulyativnykh form donnogo rel'efa i mnogoletnemerzlye porody v rajone ostrova Vil'kitskogo Karskoe more = Development of accumulative forms of sea floor relief and perennially frozen rocks at Vilkitskogo island area Kara sea. *Geomorfologiya i litologiya beregovoj zony morej i drugikh krupnykh vodoyomov*. Moscow: Nauka: 60-63.

- Grigorjev, N. F. 1981. *Sovremennye mnogoletnemerzlye porody na shel'fe Karskogo morya = Modern permafrost of Kara Sea shelf. Kriolitozona arkticheskogo shel'fa. Yakutsk: Institut merzlotovedeniya SO AN SSSR: 38-44.*
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1984. *Osobennosti beregovykh protsessov na Yamalo-Gydanskom poberezh'ye Karskogo morya = Coastal processes at the Yamal-Gydan coastal area of the Kara Sea. Beregovye protsessy v kriolitozone = Shore processes in the cryolithozone. F. E. Are. Novosibirsk: Nauka: 28-29.*
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1984. *Skorost' termoabrazii beregovykh ustupov Yeniseya i Yeniseiskogo zaliva = Rate of coastal termoerosion on bluffs of the Yenisey river and Yenisey Bay. Beregovye protsessy v kriolitozone = Shore processes in the cryolithzone. F. E. Are. Novosibirsk: Nauka: 81-85.*
- Grigorjev, N. F. 1987. *Kriolitozona pribrezhnoi chasti Zapadnogo Yamala = The cryolithozone of Western Yamal coastal area. Yakutsk: Institut merzlotovedeniya SO AN SSSR,.*
- Grigoryan, S. S., Y. V. Guseva and M. S. Krass. 1986. "Matematicheskaya model' i prognoz evolyutsii termokarsta." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 56: 45-49.
- Grigoryev, M. N., H. W. Hubberten and S. O. Razumov. 2002. *Kriogennyye protsessy i dinamika beregov na severo-zapade del'ty Leny (more Laptevykh) = Cryogenic processes and shore dynamics on northwest of the Lena Delta, the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 75-76, 243-244.*
- Grigoryev, V. Y. 2000. "Method for assessing the rill erosion of disturbed tundra soils upon snow melting in the Yamal Peninsula." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(7): 758-765.
- Grigoryev, V. Y. and A. Y. Sidorchuk. 1996. "Forecast of rain erosion of tundra soils on the Yamal Peninsula." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(7): 90-102.
- Grimberieux, J. 1982. "Asymmetrical valleys of periglacial origin in south-eastern Hesbaye, Belgium." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 155-162.
- Grin, E. A. 1997. *Future groundwater management on Mars by artesian wells. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-eighth lunar and planetary science conference. D. Black. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 471-472.*
- Grinenko, O. V., I. N. Belolyubsky and A. I. Sergeenko. 1996. *Pliocene-Holocene of Northeast Yakutia (stratigraphy, paleoclimate, landscapes). 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress]. 1: 77.*

- Grinev, V. G. 1992. Gold-ore deposits underground mining design taking into account cryolithozone. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 167-172.
- Gripp, K. 1952. "Zwei Beitrage zur Frage der periglacialen Vorgaenge." *Meyniana* 1: 112-118.
- Gripp, K. 1963. "Zur Entstehung von Tropfenboeden." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 9: 490-492.
- Gripp, K. 1964. "Der Verlauf der Eisrandlagen zwischen Grenaa und Viborg." *Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 15(3): 346-358.
- Grishin, I. S. 1974. "Svyaz' snezhnogo pokrova s rasprostraneniem vechnoy merzloty." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 24: 243-247.
- Grishkan, I. B. 1996. "Microorganisms in frozen soils of the upper Kolyma Basin." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(11): 142-150.
- Gritsenko, A. I., B. P. Gvozdev, L. M. Sarkisyan and G. L. Diadimov. 1968. "O vybore tochki rosy gaza pri obrabotke yego pered transportom na mestorozhdeniyakh Kraynego Severa." *Gazovoye Delo* 7: 14-17.
- Gritsenko, I. I., V. N. Bondarev, A. S. Loktev, S. I. Rokos and O. T. Okko. 1997. Sub-bottom permafrost and shallow gas in Pechora Sea. Proceedings of the 29th annual offshore technology conference. A. Judzis. [Dallas, TX], United States: Offshore Technology Conference: 403-409.
- Groetzbach, E. and C. Rathjens. 1969. "Die heutige und die jungpleistozaene Vergletscherung des afghanischen Hindukusch." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 8: 58-75.
- Groffman, P. M., J. P. Hardy, S. Nolan, R. D. Fitzhugh, C. T. Driscoll and T. J. Fahey. 1999. "Snow depth, soil frost and nutrient loss in a northern hardwood forest." *Hydrological Processes* 13(14-15): 2275-2286.
- Grogan, P. and F. S. Chapin, III. 2000. "Initial effects of experimental warming on above- and belowground components of net ecosystem CO₂ exchange in Arctic tundra." *Oecologia* 125(4): 512-520.
- Grogan, P., L. Illeris, A. Michelsen and S. Jonasson. 2001. "Respiration of recently-fixed plant carbon dominates mid-winter ecosystem CO₂ production in sub-arctic heath tundra." *Climatic Change* 50(1-2): 129-142.
- Gromada, E. and B. Kowalski. 1977. "Peryglacialne struktury szczelinowe na wychodniach skal paleozoicznych w Kielcach." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 21(3): 544-554.
- Gross, G. W., I. C. Hayslip and R. N. Hoy. 1980. "Dielectric relaxation spectrum of ice measured with linear blocking layers." *Geophysics* 45(5): B20-B33.

- Grosso, S. A. and A. E. Corte. 1989. "Pleistocene ice wedge casts at 34 degrees S; Eastern Andes piedmont, south-west of South America." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 71(3-4): 125-136.
- Grosso, S. A. and A. E. Corte. 1991. "Cryoplanation surfaces in the Central Andes at latitude 35 degrees S." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 49-58.
- Grosswald, M. G., T. J. Hughes and N. P. Lasca. 1999. "Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the Arctic coastal plains; glacial landforms modified by thermokarst and solifluction." *Polar Record* 35(194): 215-230.
- Grosswald, M. G. and A. N. Rudoy. 1996. "Quaternary glacier-dammed lakes in the mountains of Siberia." *Polar Geography* (1995) 20(3): 180-198.
- Grosvald, M. G., B. I. Vtyurin, V. L. Sukhodrovskiy and Z. G. Shishorina. 1985. "Podzemnyye l'dy Zapadnoy Sibiri; proiskhozhdeniye i geoekologicheskoye znacheniye." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 54: 145-152.
- Grosvald, M. G., B. I. Vtyurin, V. L. Sukhodrovskiy and Z. G. Shishorina. 1986. "Underground ice in western Siberia; origin and geological significance." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(3): 173-183.
- Grove, A. T. and P. W. Sparks. 1952. "Le deplacement des galets par le vent sur la glace." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 1: 37-39.
- Groves, R. W. 1968. "Primary and secondary polygons." *Journal of Glaciology* 7(49): 130-131.
- Grubb, A. M. and B. T. Bunting. 1976. "Micromorphological studies of soil tonguing phenomena in the Burford Loam, southern Ontario, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 237-252.
- Grube, F. 1979. *Zur Morphogenese und Sedimentation im quartaeren Vereisungsgebiet Nordwestdeutschlands. Glacigenic deposits in the southwest parts of the Scandinavian Ice Sheet; 2 Konferenz der Regional-Gruppe von International Association for Quaternary Research (INQUA). O. Kraus. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Paul Parey. 23: 69-79.*
- Grube, F. 1981. "Postsedimentaere Veraenderungen von Gletscherablagerungen." *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 24(2): 103-112.
- Grube, F. and J. Ehlers. 1975. *Pleistozaene Flusssedimente im Hamburger Raum. Festband Ehrhard Voigt zur Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres am 28. Juli 1975. G. Hillmer. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Geologisches Staatsinstitut. 44: 353-382.*
- Gruber, S. and M. Hoelzle. 2001. "Statistical modelling of mountain permafrost distribution: Local calibration and incorporation of remotely sensed data." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 69-77.

- Grubinger, H. 1954. "Temperaturmessungen im Grundwasser bei Stixenstein im Sierningtale." *Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien)* 3: 195-200.
- Grudin, G. V. 1974. "Zavisimost' termicheskogo rezhima pochv ot vysoty snezhnogo pokrova v Minusinskoy kotlovine i yeye gornom obramlenii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 24: 233-238.
- Grueger, E., H. Jordan, D. Meischner, P. Schlie and J. Kovanda. 1994. *Mittelpleistozäne Warmzeiten in Goettingen, Bohrungen Ottostrasse und Akazienweg. Neuere Untersuchungen an Interglazialen in Niedersachsen.* K. Fromm, F. Gramann, E. Grueger, J. Hahne, H. C. Hoefle, M. Homann, H. Jordan, S. Kemle, J. Lepper, D. Meischner, H. Mengeling, J. Merkt, K. D. Meyer, H. Mueller and P. Schlie. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Schweizerbart in Komm. 134: 167-210.
- Grunau, H. R. 1983. *Global source rock distribution in time.* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 67: 476.
- Grushinskiy, A. N., N. P. Grushinskiy and P. A. Stroyev. 1997. "Izostaziya i glubinnoye stroyeniye Antarktidiy." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1997(4): 95-105.
- Gruzlov, A. V., V. T. Trofimov and N. A. Filkin. 1972. "Osnovnyye zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya, stroyeniya tolshch, i temperatur mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Tazovskogo poluostrova i basseynov rek Nadym i Pur." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 2: 115-131.
- Gryc, G. and R. M. Chapman. 1983. *History of U.S. Geological Survey geologic exploration and mineral-resource evaluation, Arctic Alaska.* U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0911: 22-23.
- Grzes, M. 1988. *Summer thawing of different grounds; an empirical model for western Spitsbergen.* Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 361-363.
- Gu, Z., Y. Zhou, F. Liang, L. Liang and Q. Zhang. 1993. *Permafrost features and their changes in Amur area, Daxinganling Prefecture, northeastern China.* Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 204-209.
- Gualtieri, L. and G. J. Brigham. 2001. "The age and origin of the Little Diomedes Island upland surface." *Arctic* 54(1): 12-21.
- Gubbin, S. V. 1998. "Soil formation during the Sartan Cryochron in the western sector of Beringiya." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 547-550.

- Gubin, S. V. 1984. "Paleopedologicheskiy analiz verkhnepleystotsenovykh (yedomnykh) otlozheniy obnazheniya Duvanny Yar." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 53: 125-128.
- Gubin, S. V. 1988. Soil formation paleogeographic aspects in Yakutiya. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 759-763.
- Gubin, S. V. 1998. Cryosol properties on permafrost; structure and dynamics. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 371-373.
- Gude, M., R. Maeusbacher, G. Schukraft and A. Schulte. 1996. "Untersuchung hydrologischer und hydrochemischer Prozesse in hocharktischen Permafrost-Einzugsgebieten mit Hilfe natuerlicher Tracer." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 104: 460-472.
- Gudehus, G. and A. Tamborek. 1996. "Zur Kraftuebertragung Frostkoerper - Stuetzelemente." *Bautechnik* (Berlin, 1984) 73(9): 570-581.
- Guderjahn, C. G. 1988. "Prudhoe Bay western peripheral development using three-dimensional seismic; case study." *AAPG Bulletin* 72(2): 192.
- Guerin, G. and D. Goldberg. 2002. "Sonic waveform attenuation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments from the Mallik 2L-38 research well, Mackenzie Delta, Canada." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets* 107(5): 11.
- Guerra, A., T. Badorrey and A. Pinilla. 1971. Contribucion a los conocimientos del periglacialismo en la Meseta castellana. *Etudes sur le Quaternaire dans le Monde*, Vol. 1. Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 4: 97.
- Guettler, U. 1982. "Kurze technische Berichte Rankine Lecture." *Geotechnik* 5(4): 198-207.
- Gugin, S. V. 1995. "Structural evolution of tundra permafrost nongley soils (tundra Cryozems)." *Eurasian Soil Science* 27(6): 1-13.
- Guglielmin, M., A. Biasini, F. Dramis and C. Smiraglia. 1997. Detection of permafrost and buried ice in ice-free areas of the northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) with the vertical electrical sounding (V.E.S.). *The Antarctic region; geological evolution and processes; proceedings of the VII international symposium on Antarctic earth sciences*. C. A. Ricci. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 965-971.
- Guglielmin, M., A. Biasini and C. Smiraglia. 1995. First results of electric soundings on polar landforms of the Northern Foothills (Victoria Land, Antarctica). *X ItaliAntartide expedition, 1994-95.: Italian Antarctic Research Programme, Earth Sciences, Italy*: 44-46.

- Guglielmin, M., A. Biasini and C. Smiraglia. 1997. "The contribution of geoelectrical investigations in the analysis of periglacial and glacial landforms in ice free areas of the Northern Foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica)." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 79(1-2): 17-24.
- Guglielmin, M., M. Camusso, S. Polesello, S. Valsecchi and M. Teruzzi. 2002. "A note on the ice crystallography and geochemistry of a debris cone, Northern Foothills, Antarctica." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 77-82.
- Guglielmin, M., N. Cannone and F. Dramis. 2001. "Permafrost-glacial evolution during the holocene in the Italian Central Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 111-124.
- Guglielmin, M. and F. Dramis. 1999. "Permafrost as a climatic indicator in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Annals of Glaciology* 29: 131-135.
- Guglielmin, M., A. Lozej and C. Tellini. 1994. "Permafrost distribution and rock glaciers in the Livigno Area (Northern Italy)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(1): 25-36.
- Guglielmin, M., G. Mannucci and R. Raffi. 1998. Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Italian Antarctic expedition 1996-97; earth sciences. C. A. Ricci. Siena, Italy: Terra Antartica Publication. 2: 99-103.
- Guglielmin, M. and C. Smiraglia. 1998. The rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 375-382.
- Guglielmin, M. and C. Tellini. 1994. "Rilevamento del permafrost con il metodo BTS (bottom temperature of winter snow cover) nell'Alta Valtellina (Sondrio, Italia)." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 17(1): 47-54.
- Guglielmin, M. and C. Vanuzzo. 1996. "Studio della distribuzione del permafrost e delle relazioni con i ghiacciai della Piccola Eta Glaciale nell'alta Valtournenche (Valle d'Aosta, Italia)." *Atti Ticinensi di Scienze della Terra* 38: 119-127.
- Gugnyaev, Y. E. 1966. Formirovanie volneniem profilya peschanogo sklona = Formation of the sandy slope profile by waves. Issledovaniya gidrodinamicheskikh i morfodinamicheskikh protsessov beregovoy zony morya. Moscow: Nauka: 188-194.
- Guieu, G. and C. Rousset. 1980. "La Provence." *Geologie Alpine* 56: 65-79.
- Guilcher, A. 1949. "Sur les vallons cotiers suspendus des environs de Lisbonne et leurs analogies avec ceux du littoral breton." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 228(19): 1512-1514.

- Guilcher, A. 1950. "Nivation, cryoplanation et solifluction quaternaires dans les collines de Bretagne occidentale et du nord du Devonshire; Pleistocene nivation, cryoplanation and solifluction in western Brittany and northern Devonshire hills." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 2: 53-78.
- Guilcher, A. 1955. "La plage ancienne de La Franca (Asturies)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 241(22): 1603-1605.
- Guilcher, A. 1976. "Presence de plages eemiennes/ normanniennes dans l'Ouest et le Sud de la Republique de Coree, et consequences geomorphologiques." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 282(2): 149-151.
- Guilcher, A., J. C. Bodere, A. Coude, J. D. Hansom, A. Moign and J. P. Peulvast. 1986. "Le probleme des strandflats en cinq pays de hautes latitudes." *Revue de Geologie Dynamique et de Geographie Physique* 27(1): 47-79.
- Guillien, Y. 1948. *A propos de la notion de niveau de base*. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.
- Guillien, Y. 1952. "Cycle de gel, gel intense et gel prolonge." *Rev. Geog. Lyon (Etudes Rhodan.)* 27(1): 63-66.
- Guillien, Y. 1957. "De quelques donnees sur les periodes froides du pleistocene francais; carte, commentaire." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 265-266: 21-29.
- Guillien, Y. 1966. "Geomorphologie et prehistoire au sud d'Angouleme; I, Le Petit-Puymoyen, modele cryonival et occupation paleolithique d'un versant chaud." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 2(3-4): 185-187.
- Guillien, Y. 1971. *Sables calcaires et etage subnival. Etudes sur le Quaternaire dans le Monde, Vol. 1*. Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 4: 509-512.
- Guillien, Y. 1980. *Rapport sur la stratigraphie du Quaternaire de Charente. Problemes de stratigraphie Quaternaire en France et dans les pays limitrophes*. J. Chaline. [Paris], France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 1: 239-249.
- Guillien, Y., P. Marcelin and A. Rondeau. 1951. "Le modele cryo-nival autour de Nimes et d'Avignon." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 233(19): 1131-1132.
- Guillien, Y. and J. J. Puissegur. 1969. "Geomorphologie et malacologie de quelques depots de pente charentais." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 268(1): 24-27.
- Guillien, Y. and A. Rondeau. 1966. "Le modele cryonival de la Tunisie centrale et septentrionale." *Annales de Geographie* 75(409): 257-267.

- Guillocheau, F., N. Brault, E. Thomas, J. Barbarand, S. Bonnet, S. Bourquin, C. J. Esteoule, P. Guennoc, D. Menier, D. Neraudeau, J. N. Proust and R. Wyns. 2003. "Histoire geologique du Massif armoricain depuis 140 Ma (Cretace-Actuel)." *Bulletin d'Information des Geologues du Bassin de Paris* 40(1): 13-28.
- Guillou Frottier, L., J. C. Mareschal and J. Musset. 1998. "Ground surface temperature history in central Canada inferred from 10 selected borehole temperature profiles." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 103(4): 7385-7397.
- Gukov, A. Y. 2002. Tekhnogennyye narusheniya pochvenno-rastitel'nogo pokrova v tundrakh nizhney Leny = Technogenic damage to Tundra soils and vegetation cover in the Lena's lower course. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 111-112, 272-273.
- Gulick, V. C. 1998. "Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars." *Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets* 103(8): 19,365-19,387.
- Gulick, V. C., M. S. Marley and V. R. Baker. 1988. Hydrothermally supplied ground water; a mechanism for the formation of small Martian valleys. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 441-442.
- Gulikov, A. Y. and V. G. Melamed. 1967. "Issledovaniye dinamiki temperaturnogo rezhima podzemnykh khranilishch, sooruzhennykh v mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porodakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 282-292.
- Gullentops, F. and E. Paulissen. 1978. "The drop soil of the Eisden type." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 105-115.
- Gullentops, F., E. Paulissen and J. Vandenberghe. 1981. "Fossil periglacial phenomena in NE-Belgium." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 345-365.
- Gullien, Y. 1981. "Gel, neige, vents; les pleniglaciaires en Charente." *Proceedings of the Japan Academy. Series B: Physical and Biological Sciences* 57(10): 7-17.
- Guly, S. A. and G. Z. Perlshtein. 1998. Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump; a pre-feasibility study. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 383-390.
- Gunja, A. N. 1996. "Ressourcen, Risiken und Moeglichkeiten der nachhaltigen Nutzung im Jagnobtal/ Tadschikistan." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 140(2): 67-94.
- Gunn, B. M. and G. Warren. 1962. *Geology of Victoria Land between the Mawson and Mulock Glaciers, Antarctica*. London: Trans-Antarctic Expedition Committee.

- Guo, D. 1985. "Influence of geologic structure on permafrost." *Dili Kexue = Scientia Geographica Sinica* 5(2): 97-105.
- Guo, D. 1988. "Some progress and existing problems of historical geocryology in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 300-303.
- Guo, D., Y. Huang and X. Zhao. 1993. A preliminary research of solifluction terraces in Fenghuoshan Pass Basin on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 210-213.
- Guo, J. C. Y. 1999. "Sand recovery for highway drainage designs." *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 125(6): 380-384.
- Guo, P. 1984. "The classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(1): 79-84.
- Guo, P. 1988. Classification of ground water in permafrost areas on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 583-589.
- Guo, P. and G. Cheng. 1983. Zonation and formation history of permafrost in Qilian Mountains of China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 395-400.
- Guo, P., J. Wang and C. Bian. 1995. "Outline of permafrost in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Qinghai Dizhi = Geology of Qinghai* 4(2): 58-69.
- Guo, X., D. Liu and F. Yan. 1991. "Periglacial process and Pleistocene environment in Northern China." *AAPG Bulletin* 75(3): 586.
- Guo, X., F. Yan and X. Mai. 1991. "No evidence for the ancient glacial deposits in Lingyuesi area of Western Mountain, Beijing." *Dizhi Kexue = Scientia Geologica Sinica* 1991(1): 30-37.
- Guo, X., F. Yan and N. Zhang. 1992. "Preliminary observation on some periglacial phenomena in Dongling Mountain, Beijing." *Dizhi Kexue = Scientia Geologica Sinica* 1992(1): 100-101.
- Gurari, F. G. 198? "Some problems of oil-gas exploration on the Siberian Platform." *Petroleum Geology* 19(11): 538-539.
- Gur'eva, Z. I. and K. M. Petrov. 1968. *Geologo-geomorfologicheskoe izuchenie morskikh melkovodij i beregov po materialam a?rofotos"emki. Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo = Geological and morphological study of sea shorelines and shoal using aerial photography data. Methodical guidebook*. Leningrad: Nauka.

- Gur'eva, Z. I. and K. M. Petrov. 1976. Aerofotometody geologo-geomorfologicheskogo issledovaniya vnutrennego shel'fa i beregov morej = Aerial photography in geological-geomorphologic research of internal shelf and sea coasts. Leningrad: Nedra.
- Gurevich, V. I. 1995. "Recent sedimentogenesis and environment of the Arctic shelf of Western Eurasian." *Meddeleser* 131: 92.
- Gurevich, V. I. and G. A. Tarasov. 1974. O nerovnosti rel'efa morskogo dna v pribrezhnoj zone yuga Barenteva morya = On the roughness of the sea-floor topography in the coastal zone of the southern Barents sea. *Geograficheskie aspekty problemy osadkoobrazovaniya v bassejnakh Barentseva i Belogo morej*. Leningrad: 47-55.
- Gurevich, V. M. 1984. Primenenie metoda naturnykh modelj dlya prognozirovaniya pererabotki termoabrazionnykh beregov vodokhranilishch = Using method of natural models to predict reworking of thermoerosional reservoir coasts. *Beregovye protsessy v kriolitozone*. Novosibirsk: Nauka: 105-110.
- Gurney, R. J., J. P. Ormsby and D. K. Hall. 1983. A comparison of remotely sensed surface temperature and biomass estimates for aiding evapotranspiration determination in central Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 401-404.
- Gurney, S. D. 1993. Fossil pingos or minerogenic palsas in Great Britain. XXVII international geographical congress; supplementary extended abstracts volume for events C.20b. & C20c; frost action environments. C. E. Thorn, G. M. Clark and E. J. Ciolkosz. University Park, PA, United States: Pennsylvania State University. 125: 20-23.
- Gurney, S. D. 1998. "Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos; perennial permafrost mounds." *Progress in Physical Geography* 22(3): 307-324.
- Gurney, S. D. 2000. "Relict cryogenic mounds in the UK as evidence of climate change." *Advances in Global Change Research* 6: 209-229.
- Gurney, S. D. 2001. "Aspects of the genesis, geomorphology and terminology of palsas: Perennial cryogenic mounds." *Progress in Physical Geography* 25(2): 249-260.
- Gurney, S. D., H. C. L. James and P. Worsley. 1998. The nature of last glacial periglaciation in the Channel Islands. *Geoscience in South-west England: Annual conference of the Ussher Society*. Bideford, United Kingdom. Jan. 1998. B. J. Williams. Bristol, United Kingdom: Ussher Society: 250-254.
- Gurney, S. D. and P. Worsley. 1997. "A discussion on pingos in Mellemfjord, Disko, central West Greenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 97: 154-156.

- Gurney, S. D. and P. Worsley. 1997. "Genetically complex and morphologically diverse pingos in the Fish Lake area of south west Banks Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 79(1-2): 41-56.
- Gurov, V. V. 1983. "Metodika i nekotoryye rezul'taty eksperimental'nogo issledovaniya dielektricheskikh svoystv merzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 170-178.
- Gurwell, B. R. 1985. "Komplexe Bearbeitung der Steiluferproblematik und erste Ergebnisse vom Hohen Ufer des Fischlandes." *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitaet Griefswald, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe* 34(4): 33-36.
- Guryanov, I. E. 1983. Analysis of interactions between lined shafts, pipes and thawing permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 405-408.
- Guryanov, I. E. 1987. "Processing of results of pile tests in permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(3): 105-107.
- Guryanov, I. E. 1988. A frozen foundation above a technogenic talik. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1235-1241.
- Guryanov, I. E. 1993. Optimal parameters of internally pressurized opening in permafrost. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 885-890.
- Guryanov, I. E. 1998. Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost; the example of headframe foundations. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 391-396.
- Guryanov, I. E. and W. Ma. 1996. "Strength characteristics of frozen soil under loading and unloading." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(1): 53-57.
- Gusev, A. I. 1938. "Les sols tetragonaux dans la toundra arctique." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 70(3): 377-385.
- Gusev, A. I. 1959. "K metodike kartirovaniya beregov v del'takh rek polyarnogo bassejna = Technique of mapping coasts in river deltas of the polar basin." *Trudy NIIGA* 107: 127-132.
- Gusev, B. V., A. S. Pavlov and A. D. Frolov. 1984. "Maket vzbuzhdayushchey apparatury dlya izucheniya seysmoelektricheskogo effekta v merzlykh gornykh porodakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1984(5): 90.
- Gusev, E. M. and O. N. Nasonova. 2000. "Parametrization of heat and moisture transfer in groundwater-soil-plant (snow) cover-atmosphere systems for territories with continental climate." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(6): 641-653.

- Gusev, N. Z., A. A. Koshelev, G. S. Maurishnin, O. F. Perfilyeva and L. A. Sorokina. 1970. "Issledovaniya teplofizicheskikh kharakteristik i glubiny promerzaniya gruntov." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 15(5): 25-26.
- Gusev, V. V. 1990. "Zavisimost' plotnosti dernovo-podzolistoy pochvy na morenykh suglinkakh Mmoskovskogo oledeneniya ot stepeni yeye oblessovannosti i razmerov otobrannykh obraztsov." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye. Moscow.* 1990(2): 47-52.
- Gusev, Y. M., O. E. Busarova and S. V. Yasinskiy. 1997. "Mezomasshtabnaya model' dinamiki promerzaniya pochvy." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 1997(5): 81-89.
- Guseva Lozinski, E. 2000. "The mathematical modelling of salinity changes in ice and frozen soils as a result of thermal variations." *Annals of Glaciology* 31(-): 295-299.
- Gustafson, C. E. 1976. "An ice age lake in the Columbia Basin; new evidence." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(3, Cordilleran Section, 72nd annual meeting): 377.
- Gustavsson, H., E. Slunga and S. Saarelainen. 1999. "Finnish frost design concept of roads." *Geotechnical engineering for transportation infrastructure Proceedings of the 12th European conference on soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering Amsterdam June 2: 1359-1366.*
- Guthrie, D. and M. L. Guthrie. 1990. "Death on the steppe; the case of the frozen bison." *New Scientist* 127(1727): 47-51.
- Guthrie, R. D. 2001. "Origin and causes of the Mammoth Steppe; a story of cloud cover, woolly mammal tooth pits, buckles, and inside-out Beringia." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 1-3(549-574).
- Guthrie, R. D. and M. L. Guthrie. 1990. "On the mammoth's dusty trail; frozen fossils yield a detailed picture of a vast northern grassland and diverse animal community that flourished during the Ice Age." *Natural History* 1990(7): 34-41.
- Gutierrez, E. M. and A. Estevez. 1988. "Depositos periglaciares en la vertiente septentrional de la Sierra de Lujar; implicaciones neotectonicas." *Mediterranea, Serie de Estudios Geologicos* 7: 95-105.
- Gutierrez, E. M. and M. J. L. Pena. 1975. "Karst y periglaciarismo en la Sierra de Javalambre (Provincia de Teruel)." *Boletin Geologico y Minero* 86(6): 1-12.
- Gutierrez, E. M. and M. J. L. Pena. 1977. "Las acumulaciones periglaciares del Macizo del Tremedal (Sierra de Albarracin)." *Boletin Geologico y Minero* 88(2): 11-17.
- Gutierrez, E. M. and M. J. L. Pena. 1981. "Los glaciares rocosos y el modelado acompanante en el area de la Bonaigua (Pirineo de Levida)." *Boletin Geologico y Minero* 92(2): 11-20.

- Gutkova, N. N. 1924. "Kratkiy otchet o rabotakh v Khibinskikh i Lovozerskikh tundrakh letom 1924 goda." Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk. A: 176-177.
- Gutkova, N. N. 1927. "Kratkiy otchet o mineralogicheskikh rabotakh v Lovozerskikh tundrakh letom 1926 goda." Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk. A 10: 147-149.
- Gutkova, N. N. 1930. "Novyy titanosilikat--murmanit iz Lovozerskikh tundr." Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk. A 27: 731-736.
- Guymon, G. L. 1973. "Why Study Subsurface Water in Alaska?" Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 54(11): 1089.
- Guymon, G. L., R. L. Berg and T. V. Hromadka, II. 1983. Field tests of a frost-heave model. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 409-414.
- Guymon, G. L., R. L. Berg, T. C. Johnson and T. V. Hromadka, II. 1981. Results from a mathematical model of frost heave. Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 2-6.
- Guymon, G. L., T. V. Hromadka, II and R. L. Berg. 1980. "A one-dimensional frost heave model based upon simultaneous heat and water flux." Cold Regions Science and Technology 3(2-3): 253-262.
- Gysi, H. and P. Mader. 1987. Ground freezing technique; its use in extreme hydrological conditions. Groundwater effects in geotechnical engineering : proceedings of the Ninth European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Dublin, 31 August - 3 September, 1987 = Les actions de l'eau souterraine en geotechnique : comptes rendus du Neuvieme Congres Europeen de Mechanique des Sols et des Travaux de Fondations, Dublin 31 Aout-3 Septembre 1987. E. T. Hanrahan, T. L. L. Orr and T. F. Widdis. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 165-168.
- Gyula, S. 1969. "Talajfagyjelensegek dolomifelsznenek." Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin 18(2): 177-191.
- Haag, T. 1981. "Tal- und Flaechenformende periglaziale und glaziale Dynamik im Glazialgebiet Sueddeutschlands (Rheingletscher)." Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten 40: 48-58.
- Haas, W. M. 1955. Drainage index in correlation of agricultural soils with frost action and pavement performance. Factors related to frost action in soils. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board: 85-98.
- Haase, E. 1966. "Glazialphaenomene im 'Roten Meer' (ein Beitrag zur Glazialgeschichte des Schwarzwaelder Feldberggebietes)." Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg im Breisgau 56(2): 155-168.

- Habbe, K. A. 1973. On the interference of eolian and fluvial processes under periglacial conditions during the last glaciation; the Reichswald case. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 132.
- Habbe, K. A. 1988. "Zur Genese der Drumlins im sueddeutschen Alpenvorland; Bildungsraeume, Bildungszeiten, Bildungsbedingungen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 70*: 33-50.
- Habbe, K. A. 1991. "Permafrost in hochletztaltzeitlichen glazifluviatilen Sedimenten - und was daraus folgt." *Quartaer 41-42*: 7-18.
- Habets, F., A. Boone and J. Noilhan. 2003. "Simulation of a Scandinavian basin using the diffusion transfer version of ISBA." *Global and Planetary Change 38(1-2)*: 137-149.
- Habrigh, W. 1968. "Vegetationshoecker auf steilgeneigten Terrassenhaengen in der Frostschuttzone Nordostkanadas." *Polarforschung 38(1-2)*: 212-215.
- Hadj, R. K., P. A. M. Cames and M. Allard. 1998. Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik; comparison of field data with numerical models. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 397-402.
- Hadley, J. L. 2000. "Effect of daily minimum temperature on photosynthesis in eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis* L.) in autumn and winter." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research 32(4)*: 368-374.
- Haerberli, W. 1973. "Die Basis-Temperatur der winterlichen Schneedecke als moeglicher Indikator fuer die Verbreitung von Permafrost in den Alpen." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie 9*: 221-227.
- Haerberli, W. 1978. Special aspects of high mountain permafrost methodology and zonation in the Alps. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 378-384.
- Haerberli, W. 1983. Permafrost-glacier relationships in the Swiss Alps; today and in the past. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 415-420.
- Haerberli, W. 1985. Creep of mountain permafrost; internal structure and flow of alpine rock glaciers. Zurich, Switzerland: Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule in Zuerich.
- Haerberli, W. 1990. "Glacier and permafrost signals of 20th-century warming." *Annals of Glaciology 14*: 99-101.
- Haerberli, W. 1990. Scientific, environmental and climatic significance of rock glaciers. Atti del 75 (super o) congresso nazionale della Societa Geologica Italiana "La geologia italiana degli anni '90". Anonymous. Rome, Italy: Societa Geologica Italiana. 45: 823-831.

- Haeberli, W. 1990. "Permafrost." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie* 108: 71-88.
- Haeberli, W. 1992. "Construction, environmental problems and natural hazards in periglacial mountain belts." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 111-124.
- Haeberli, W. 1992. "Possible effects of climatic change on the evolution of alpine permafrost." *Catena Supplement* 22: 23-35.
- Haeberli, W. 1995. "Permafrost und Blockgletscher in den Alpen." *Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich* 140(3): 113-121.
- Haeberli, W. 2000. "Modern research perspectives relating to permafrost creep and rock glaciers: a discussion." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(4): 290-293.
- Haeberli, W. and M. Beniston. 1998. "Climate change and its impacts on glaciers and permafrost in the Alps." *Ambio* 27(4): 258-265.
- Haeberli, W., G. Cheng, A. P. Gorbunov and S. A. Harris. 1993. "Mountain permafrost and climatic change." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(2): 165-174.
- Haeberli, W., M. Evin, G. Tenthorey, H. R. Kensen, M. Hoelzle, F. Keller, D. Vonder Muehll, S. Wagner, M. Pelfini and C. Smiraglia. 1992. "Permafrost research sites in the Alps; excursions of the international workshop on permafrost, periglacial environments in mountain areas." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 189-202.
- Haeberli, W., M. Hoelzle, A. Kaeab, F. Keller, D. Vonder Muehll and S. Wagner. 1998. Ten years after drilling through the permafrost of the active rock glacier Murtel, Eastern Swiss Alps; answered questions and new perspectives. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 403-410.
- Haeberli, W., M. Hoelzle, F. Keller, W. Schmid, D. S. Vonder Muehll and S. Wagner. 1993. Monitoring the long-term evolution of mountain permafrost in the Swiss Alps. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 214-219.
- Haeberli, W., J. Huder, H. R. Keusen, J. Pika and H. Roethlisberger. 1988. Core drilling through rock glacier-permafrost. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 937-942.
- Haeberli, W., A. Kaab, D. V. Muhll and P. Teyssere. 2001. "Prevention of outburst floods from periglacial lakes at Grubengletscher, Valais, Swiss Alps." *Journal of Glaciology* 47(1): 111-122.

- Haerberli, W., A. Kaeab, S. Wagner, D. Vonder Muhll, P. Geissler, J. N. Haas, H. Glatzel Mattheier and D. Wagenbach. 1999. "Pollen analysis and (super 14) C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtel-Corvatsch, Swiss Alps; geomorphological and glaciological implications." *Journal of Glaciology* 45(149): 1-8.
- Haerberli, W., L. King and A. Flotron. 1979. "Surface movement and lichen-cover studies at the active rock glacier near the Grubengletscher, Wallis, Swiss Alps." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 11(4): 421-441.
- Haerberli, W. and J. P. Lautridou. 1992. "International workshop on permafrost and periglacial environments in mountain areas." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 71-111.
- Haerberli, W., M. Maisch and F. Paul. 2002. "Mountain glaciers in global climate-related observation networks." *WMO Bulletin* 51(1): 18-25.
- Haerberli, W. and G. Patzelt. 1982. "Permafrostkartierung im Gebiet der Hochebenkar-Blockgletscher, Obergurgl, Oetztaler Alpen." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 18(2): 127-150.
- Haerberli, W. and U. Penz. 1985. "An attempt to reconstruct glaciological and climatological characteristics of 18 ka BP ice age glaciers in and around the Swiss Alps." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 21(1-2): 351-361.
- Haerberli, W. and C. Schluechter. 1987. Geological evidence to constrain modelling of the late Pleistocene Rhonegletscher, Switzerland. The physical basis of ice sheet modelling. E. D. Waddington and J. S. Walder. Louvain: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 170: 333-346.
- Haerberli, W. and C. Schluechter. 1987. Geological and geomorphological evidence as input for modelling the late Pleistocene (18 ka BP) Rhonegletscher in the Swiss plateau. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG) = Union Geodesique et Geophysique Internationale (UGGI); XIX general assembly; abstracts. Vancouver, BC, Canada: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG): 937.
- Haerberli, W. and W. Schmid. 1988. Aerophotogrammetrical monitoring of rock glaciers. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 764-769.
- Haerberli, W., H. P. Waechter, W. Schmidt and C. Sidler. 1983. "Erste Erfahrungen mit dem U.S.-Geological-Survey-Monopuls-Radioecholot im Firn, Eis und Permafrost der Schweizer Alpen." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 19(1): 61-72.
- Haedrich, F. and F. Lamparski. 1984. "Ein risszeitlicher Eiskeil im Loessaufschluss von Buggingen (Suedbaden) mit einem Beitrag zur Loesskindelgenese." *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg im Breisgau* 74: 25-47.

- Haesaerts, P. 1983. Stratigraphic distribution of periglacial features indicative of permafrost in the upper Pleistocene loesses of Belgium. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 421-426.
- Haesaerts, P. and B. Van Vliet Lanoe. 1981. "Phenomenes periglaciaires et sols fossiles observes a Maisieres-Canal, a Harmignies et a Rocourt." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 291-324.
- Haeusler, H. 1986. "Beispiele wehrgeologischer Aufgaben im 2. Weltkrieg." *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie- und Bergbaustudenten in Wien* 32: 125-136.
- Haffner, W. 1972. "Khumbu Himalaya; landschaftsoekologische Untersuchungen in den Hochtaefern des Mt. Everest-Gebietes." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 4(Geocology of the high-mountain regions of Eurasia): 244-263.
- Hafner, D. J. 1994. "Pikas and permafrost; post-Wisconsin historical zoogeography of Ochotona in the Southern Rocky Mountains, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 26(4): 375-382.
- Hagedorn, B., J. Boike, T. Ebel, G. Vannahme, D. Gintz and H. W. Hubberten. 1996. "Investigations of recent processes in the Levinson-Lessing lake catchment area, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 7-8.
- Hagedorn, H. 1960. "Arbeiten zur Hangabtragung und Hangformung unter periglazialen Bedingungen im deutschsprachlichen geomorphologischen Schrifttum; erlaeuterungen zu einer Bibliographie." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie Supplementband 1*: 22-26.
- Hagedorn, H. 1971. "Untersuchungen ueber Relieftypen arider Raeume an Beispielen aus dem Tibesti-Gebirge und seiner Umgebung." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 11: 251.
- Hagedorn, H. 1983. Periglacial phenomena in arid regions of Iran. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 427-432.
- Hagedorn, H. 1983. Coastal and inland periglacial processes; Canadian Arctic. Berlin-Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Gebrueder Borntraeger.
- Hagedorn, H., W. Haars, D. Busche and H. Foerster. 1975. "Pleistozaene Vergletscherungsspuren im Zentral-Iran." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 23: 146-156.
- Hagedorn, J. 1977. Probleme der periglazialen Hoehenstufung in Griechenland. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 223-237.
- Hagedorn, J. 1980. "The montane periglacial zone and its morphological lower limit." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 36*: 96-103.

- Hagedorn, J. 1983. Rezente periglaziale Mesoformen in den mediterranen Hochgebirgen, besonders im Kalkgestein. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 371-378.
- Hagedorn, J. 1983. Probleme der Vergesellschaftung der Mesoformen in der periglazialen Hoehenstufe verschiedener Landschaftszonen; Referat einer Diskussion. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 435-443.
- Hagedorn, J. 1984. Pleistozaene Periglazial-Formen in Gebirgen des suedlichen Kaplandes (Suedafrika) und ihre Bedeutung als Palaeoklima-Indikatoren. *Palaeoecology of Africa and the surrounding islands*. A. Coetzee and S. Zinderen Bakker E M van. Cape Town, South Africa: A.A. Balkema. 16: 405-410.
- Haggart, B. A. and M. C. Bridge. 1992. Flandrian forest history of Rannoch Moor. The South-west Scottish Highlands; field guide. M. J. C. Walker, J. M. Gray and J. J. Lowe. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1992: 38-50.
- Haggerty, C. and C. Hanson. 1998. GGD-Browse; bridging the gap between data descriptions and data. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 411-414.
- Haggerty, C. D., C. S. Hanson, J. Branson, M. O. Leibman and J. Brown. 1999. Circumpolar Active-Layer Permafrost System (CAPS); a global geocryological database on CD and Internet. Electronic information and publications; looking to the electronic future, let's not forget the archival past: 24th annual conference of the International Association of Aquatic and Marine Science Libraries and Information Centers (IASMSLIC) and the 17th Polar Libraries Colloquy (PLC). Reykjavik, Iceland. Sept. 20-25, 1998. J. W. Markham, A. L. Duda and M. Andrews. Fort Pierce, FL: IASMSLIC: 407-409.
- Hahn, J. and B. Sauer. 1968. "Engineering for the Arctic." *Engineering Journal* 51(4): 23-28.
- Hahne, J., H. Mengeling, J. Merkt and F. Gramann. 1994. Die Hunteburg-Warmzeit ("Cromer-Komplex") und Ablagerungen der Elster-, Saale- und Weichsel-Kaltzeit in der Forschungsbohrung Hunteburg GE 58 bei Osnabrueck. *Neuere Untersuchungen an Interglazialen in Niedersachsen*. K. Fromm, F. Gramann, E. Grueger, J. Hahne, H. C. Hoefle, M. Homann, H. Jordan, S. Kemle, J. Lepper, D. Meischner, H. Mengeling, J. Merkt, K. D. Meyer, H. Mueller and P. Schlie. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Schweizerbart in Komm. 134: 117-166.
- Hails, J. R. and P. C. S. White. 1970. "Periglacial features at Walton-on-Naze, Essex." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 81(Part 2): 205-219.
- Hails, J. R. and P. C. S. White. 1970. "Periglacial features at Walton-on-Naze, Essex." *Circular - Geologists' Association (London)* 720: 3.

- Hajic, E. R. 1989. Anatomy and sedimentary environments of a late Wisconsinan thaw lake in north-central Illinois. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 14.
- Hakkila, J. O. and J. C. Balch. 1975. Permafrost; from the bottom up. Third international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 11-15, 1975. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 1009.
- Haldorsen, S. and M. Heim. 1999. "An Arctic groundwater system and its dependence upon climatic change; an example from Svalbard." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 137-149.
- Haldorsen, S., M. Heim and S. E. Lauritzen. 1996. "Subpermafrost groundwater, western Svalbard." *Nordic Hydrology* 27(1-2): 57-68.
- Haldorsen, S. and S. E. Lauritzen. 1993. Subpermafrost groundwater in Svalbard. *Memoires of the XXIVth congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists; hydrogeology of hard rocks*. S. B. Banks and D. Banks. Montpellier: Association Internationale des Hydrogeologues; Committee of U.S.A. Members of the International Association of Hydrogeologists: 940-949.
- Haldorsen, S., M. Rappol, E. Sonstegaard and K. Henningsmoen. 1992. Interstadials and glaciotectonic deformations in Astdalen, southeastern Norway. *Quaternary stratigraphy, glacial morphology and environmental changes*. A. M. Robertsson, B. Ringberg and L. Brunnberg. Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning. 81: 125-132.
- Haley, D. W. 1980. Trial ditching in continuous permafrost, District of Keewatin, N.W.T. *Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering*. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 1-11.
- Haley, J. F. 1953. Cold-room studies of frost action in soils: a progress report. *Soil temperature and ground freezing: presented at the 32nd annual meeting, January 13-16, 1953*. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board: 1-18.
- Haley, J. F. 1955. Thawing beneath buildings constructed on permafrost near Fairbanks, Alaska.: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (ACFEL).
- Hall, A. M. and J. D. Peacock. 2000. King Edward. *The Quaternary of the Banffshire Coast & Buchan; field guide*. J. W. Merritt, E. R. Connell and D. R. Bridgland. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Hall, B. L. and G. H. Denton. 2000. "Extent and chronology of the Ross Sea ice sheet and the Wilson Piedmont Glacier along the Scott Coast at and since the last glacial maximum." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 82(2-3): 337-363.
- Hall, D. K. 1980. "Mineral precipitation in North Slope river icings." *Arctic* 33(2): 343-348.

- Hall, D. K. 1982. A review of the utility of remote sensing in Alaskan permafrost studies. Special issue on the 1982 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium (IGARSS '81); Recent advances in remote sensing. R. McIntosh. [New York, NY], United States: IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society. Ge-20: 390-394.
- Hall, D. K. 1988. "Assessment of polar climate change using satellite technology." *Reviews of Geophysics* 26(1): 26-39.
- Hall, D. K., J. E. McCoy, R. M. Cameron, P. van Etten and M. E. Stamm. 1980. Remote sensing of Arctic hydrologic processes. Proceedings of the Third Colloquium on Planetary Water, Niagara Falls, NY, United States. Oct. 27-29, 1980: 141-149.
- Hall, J. D. 1995. Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Iliamna, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hall, K. 1979. "Sorted stripes orientated by wind action; some observations from sub-Antarctic Marion Island." *Earth Surface Processes* 4(3): 281-289.
- Hall, K. 1983. "Observations of some periglacial features and their palaeoenvironmental implications on sub-Antarctic islands Marion and Kerguelen." *South African Journal of Antarctic Research = Suid Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Antarktiese Navorsing* 13: 35-40.
- Hall, K. 1987. "Periglacial landforms and processes of the sub-Antarctic and Antarctic islands." *Palaeoecology of Africa and of the Surrounding Islands* 18: 383-392.
- Hall, K. 1987. Frost weathering in the maritime Antarctic; some new insights. International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. Anonymous: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 180.
- Hall, K. 1988. Freeze-thaw weathering: new approaches, new advances and old questions. *Geomorphological Studies in Southern Africa*. G. F. Dardis and B. P. Moon. Rotterdam: Balkema.
- Hall, K. 1989. A new weathering mechanism suggested upon evidence obtained from the dry valleys of Antarctica. Abstracts and papers, Polar Geomorphology, Second International Conference on Geomorphology, Bremen, 17-18. G. Stablein. Bremen: Universitaet Bremen: 17-18.
- Hall, K. 1989. Clast shape and lithology from the CIROS 1 core. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the CIROS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. P. J. Barrett. Wellington: DSIR Publishing. 245: 63-66.
- Hall, K. 1991. "Rock moisture data from the Juneau Icefield (Alaska) and its significance for mechanical weathering studies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 321-330.
- Hall, K. 1992. "A discussion of the need for greater rigour in southern African cryogenic studies." *South African Geographical Journal* 74(2): 69-71.

- Hall, K. 1992. Mechanical weathering on Livingston Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science. Y. Yoshida, K. Kaminuma and K. Shiraishi. Tokyo: Terra Scientific Publishing: 757-762.
- Hall, K. 1993. "Enhanced bedrock weathering in association with late-lying snowpatches; evidence from Livingston Island, Antarctica." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 18(2): 121-129.
- Hall, K. 1993. "Rock moisture data from Livingston Island, (Maritime Antarctic) and implications for weathering studies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 245-253.
- Hall, K. 1993. Rock temperature data from Livingston Island (Maritime Antarctic): Implications for cryogenic weathering. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 220-225.
- Hall, K. 1993. "Periglacial geomorphology in southern Africa: A comment." *South African Geographer* 18: 134-137.
- Hall, K. 1994. "Some observations regarding sorted stripes, Livingston Island, South Shetlands." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(2): 119-126.
- Hall, K. 1994. "Cutbacks in the Natal Drakensberg Escarpment: a hypothesis on their origin." *South African Journal of Science* 90: 263-264.
- Hall, K. 1995. New insights into Antarctic mechanical weathering processes based on high-frequency rock temperature data. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 116.
- Hall, K. 1995. "Cutbacks in the Natal Drakensberg: Some further comments." *South African Journal of Science* 91: 285-286.
- Hall, K. 1997. "Observations on "cryoplanation" benches in Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 9(2): 181-187.
- Hall, K. 1997. "Rock temperatures and implications for cold region weathering: I. New data from Viking Valley, Alexander Island (Antarctica)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 69-90.
- Hall, K. 1997. Did South Africa really look like this during the Quaternary? Questions regarding some recently suggested periglacial landforms and sediments. Abstract. Southern African Society for Quaternary Research, XIII Biennial Conference. [Rotterdam?]: [Balkema?]: 5.
- Hall, K. 1998. "Nivation or cryoplanation: different terms, same features?" *Polar Geography* 22(1): 1-16.

- Hall, K. 1998. Some observations and thoughts regarding Antarctic cryogenic weathering. Abstracts, Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Permafrost, Yellowknife, Canada.
- Hall, K. 1998. "Rock temperatures and implications for cold region weathering: II. New data from Rothera, Adelaide Island (Antarctica)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 47-55.
- Hall, K. 1999. Present and Quaternary periglacial processes and landforms of the maritime and sub-Antarctic region: A review. The environmental background to hominid evolution in Africa: Book of Abstracts, XV International Congress, International Union for Quaternary Research. J. Lee-Thorp and H. Clift. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 77.
- Hall, K. 2003. Mechanical weathering in cold regions with special emphasis on the Antarctic environment and the freeze-thaw mechanism in particular. Unpublished D.Sc.: University of Natal.
- Hall, K. and M. F. Andre. 2001. "New insights into rock weathering from high-frequency rock temperature data: An Antarctic study of weathering by thermal stress." *Geomorphology* 41(1): 23-35.
- Hall, K., J. Arocena and J. Smellie. 2001. "Weathering rinds as palaeoenvironmental indicators: Evidence from the Cape Roberts drill core (CRP-3), Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica." *Terra Antarctica* 8(3): 275-280.
- Hall, K., J. Boelhouwers and K. Driscoll. 2001. "Some morphometric measurements on ploughing blocks in the McGregor mountains, Canadian rockies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 219-225.
- Hall, K. and A. Hall. 1991. "Thermal gradients and rock weathering at low temperatures: some simulation data." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 103-112.
- Hall, K. and J. P. Lautridou. 1991. "Cryogenic weathering; proceedings of a workshop on Mechanical weathering." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 269-353.
- Hall, K., M. Marker and J. S. le Roux. 1991. "The significance of periglacial geomorphology in southern Africa; discussion and reply." *Suid-Afrikaanse Geograaf = South African Geographer* 18(1-2): 134-139.
- Hall, K., M. E. Marker and J. S. le Roux. 1991. "Periglacial geomorphology in southern Africa: A comment." *South African Geographer* 18: 134-139.
- Hall, K. and I. Meiklejohn. 1997. "Some observations regarding protalus ramparts." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 245-249.
- Hall, K. and W. Otte. 1990. "A note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 189-196.

- Hall, K. J. 1986. "Freeze-thaw simulations on quartz-micaschist and their implications for weathering studies on Signy Island, Antarctica." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 73: 19-30.
- Hall, K. J. 1986. "The utilization of the stress intensity factor (KIC) in a model for rock fracture during freezing: an example from Signy Island, the Maritime Antarctic." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 72: 53-60.
- Hall, K. J. 1987. "The physical properties of quartz-micaschist and their application to freeze-thaw weathering studies in the Maritime Antarctic." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 12: 137-149.
- Hall, K. J. 1988. "A laboratory simulation of rock breakdown due to freeze-thaw in a Maritime Antarctic environment." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 13: 369-382.
- Hall, K. J. 1988. "Daily monitoring of a rock tablet at a Maritime Antarctic site: moisture and weathering results." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 79: 17-25.
- Hall, K. J. 1988. *Weathering. The Geomorphology of Southern Africa*. B. Moon and G. Dardis. Cape Town: Southern Publishers: 12-29.
- Hall, K. J. 1989. "Wind-blown particles as weathering agents: An Antarctic example." *Geomorphology* 2: 405-410.
- Hall, K. J. 1990. "Mechanical Weathering Rates on Signy Island, Maritime Antarctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 61-67.
- Hall, K. J. 1992. *Mechanical weathering in the Antarctic: A maritime perspective. Periglacial geomorphology*. J. Dixon and A. Abrahams. New York: John Wiley: 103-123.
- Hall, K. J. 2002. "Review of present and Quaternary periglacial processes and landforms of the maritime and sub-Antarctic region." *South African Journal of Science* 98(1-2): 71-81.
- Hall, K. J. and D. Buhmann. 1989. "Palaeoenvironmental reconstruction from redeposited weathered clasts in the CIROS-1 drill core." *Antarctic Science* 1: 235-238.
- Hall, K. J., A. Cullis and C. Morehead. 1989. "Antarctic rock weathering simulations: Simulator design, application and use." *Antarctic Science* 1: 45-50.
- Hall, K. J., A. Verbeek and I. A. Meiklejohn. 1986. "The extraction and analysis of solutes from rock samples with some comments on the implications for weathering studies: an example from Signy Island, Antarctica." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 70: 79-84.
- Hall, K. L. 1971. *Performance of experimental pipeline at Inuvik, N.W.T. in relation to active layer. Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 54-63.
- Hall, N. M. 1951. "Water and sewerage systems for Yellowknife." *Engineering Journal* 34: 164-170.

- Hall, R. D. 1976. "Sedimentation of Wisconsinan loess and related surficial materials in southwestern Indiana." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8(4, North-Central Section 10th annual meeting): 480.
- Hall, R. D. 1987. Dating of alpine glacial and periglacial deposits by assessing the etching of hornblende; a study from southwestern Montana. The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 280.
- Hall, R. D. 1999. "Non-glacial origin on glacial-like deposits." AAPG Bulletin 83(8): 1368.
- Hall, R. D. and J. S. Heiny. 1983. "Glacial and postglacial physical stratigraphy and chronology, North Willow Creek and Cataract Creek drainage basins, eastern Tobacco Root Range, southwestern Montana, U.S.A." Arctic and Alpine Research 15(1): 19-52.
- Hall, R. D., R. E. Martin and D. Michaud. 1984. The etching of hornblende grains in the matrix of alpine tills and periglacial deposits. The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 223.
- Hall, R. D. and D. P. Michaud. 1988. "The use of hornblende etching, clast weathering, and soils to date alpine glacial and periglacial deposits; a study from southwestern Montana." Geological Society of America Bulletin 100(3): 458-467.
- Hall, R. D. and R. R. Shroba. 1995. "Soil evidence for a glaciation intermediate between the Bull Lake and Pinedale glaciations at Fremont Lake, Wind River Range, Wyoming, U.S.A." Arctic and Alpine Research 27(1): 89-98.
- Hallam, R. J., E. J. Piekenbrock, A. S. Abou Sayed, A. M. Garon, T. W. Putnam, M. C. Weggeland and K. J. Webb. 1992. "Resource description and development potential of the Ugnu Reservoir, North Slope, Alaska." SPE Formation Evaluation 7(3): 211-218.
- Hallegouet, B. 1991. Les formations littorales de la Cote des Abers et les alluvions tertiaires de la vallee morte de Saint-Renan, au nord-ouest de Brest. 3eme congres francais de sedimentologie; Excursions. [Paris], France: Association des Sedimentologistes Francais. 16: 5-37.
- Hallegouet, B. and B. Van Vliet Lanoe. 1986. Les oscillations climatiques entre 125 000 ans et le maximum glaciaire, d'apres l'etude des formations marines dunaires et periglaciaires de la cote des Abers (Finistere). Oscillations climatiques entre les 125 000 ans et le maximum glaciaire; Colloque de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire. Anonymous. Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 23: 127-138.
- Hallegouet, B. and B. Van Vliet Lanoe. 1987. Heritages glaciels de la fin du dernier interglaciaire sur la cote Nord de la Bretagne et en Contentin (France de l'Ouest). International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts = Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 181.

- Hallet, B. 1978. Solute redistribution in freezing ground. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 85-91.
- Hallet, B. 1983. The breakdown of rock due to freezing; a theoretical model. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 433-438.
- Hallet, B. 1991. "Weathering by segregation ice growth in microcracks at sustained sub-zero temperatures: Verification from an experimental study using acoustic emissions." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 283-300.
- Hallet, B. 1993. "Geometry and size of sorted patterns in periglacial soils reflect convection; but what is convecting?" *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 74(16, Suppl.): 152.
- Hallet, B. 1998. Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 415-420.
- Hallet, B., S. P. Anderson, C. W. Stubbs and E. C. Gregory. 1988. Surface soil displacements in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 770-775.
- Hallet, B. and S. Prestrud. 1986. "Dynamics of periglacial sorted circles in western Spitsbergen." *Quaternary Research* 26(1): 81-99.
- Hallet, B., S. Prestrud, C. Gregory and C. Stubbs. 1984. Sorted patterns in periglacial soils, Spitsbergen. The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 527-528.
- Hallet, B., S. Prestrud, C. Gregory and C. Stubbs. 1986. Soil displacements in periglacial sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 625.
- Hallet, B., S. Prestrud, C. Gregory and C. Stubbs. 1987. Soil convection in periglacial sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 690.
- Hallet, B. and L. A. Rasmussen. 1993. Calculation of the thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soil near the melting point. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 226-231.

- Hallet, B. and E. D. Waddington. 1992. Buoyancy forces induced by freeze-thaw in the active layer; implications for diapirism and soil circulation. *Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology*. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 251-279.
- Hallet, B., K. Whilden and R. S. Sletten. 1996. "30+ year displacement measurements in permafrost polygons, dry valleys, Antarctica." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 77(46, Suppl.): F57.
- Halliwell, D. H. 1990. A numerical model of the surface energy balance and ground thermal regime in organic permafrost terrain. Thesis (Ph.D.): McMaster University.
- Halliwell, D. H. and W. R. Rouse. 1987. "Soil heat flux in permafrost; characteristics and accuracy of measurement." *Journal of Climatology* 7(6): 571-584.
- Halsey, D. P., D. J. Mitchell and S. J. Dews. 1998. "Influence of climatically induced cycles in physical weathering." *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 31(4): 359-367.
- Halsey, L. A., D. H. Vitt and S. Zoltai. 1997. "Climatic and physiographic controls on wetland type and distribution in Manitoba, Canada." *Wetlands* 17(2): 243-262.
- Ham, N. R., Jr. 1992. Origin, sedimentology, and macrofabric of near-glacial subaerial sediment flows, Burroughs Glacier, Alaska. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 18.
- Ham, N. R. and J. W. Attig. 1993. Are reconstructions of ice-sheet morphology, ice-marginal temperature, and glacier-bed conditions of the Laurentide ice sheet in the western Great Lakes area compatible? Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 226.
- Ham, N. R. and J. W. Attig. 1998. Conceptual model for the development of ice-walled lakes along the southern margin of the Laurentide ice sheet; implications for deglacial dynamics. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting, abstracts with programs. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 113.
- Hamblin, R. J. O. 1974. "The Haldon Gravels of South Devon." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 84(4): 459-476.
- Hambrey, M. J., J. A. Dowdeswell, T. Murray and P. R. Porter. 1996. "Thrusting and debris entrainment in a surging glacier; Bakaninbreen, Svalbard." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 241-248.
- Hambrey, M. J. and D. Huddart. 1995. "Englacial and proglacial glaciotectonic processes at the snout of a thermally complex glacier in Svalbard." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 10(4): 313-326.
- Hambrey, M. J. and K. Sweet. 1979. "A lensoid, moss-covered "needle ice" body, St. Jonsfjorden, Spitsbergen." *Arbok - Norsk Polarinstitutt* 1979: 71-76.

- Hamelin, L. E. 1958. "Materiaux de geomorphologie periglaciaire dans l'Espagne du nord." *Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest* 29: 241-256.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1961. "Periglaciaire du Canada; idees nouvelles et perspectives globales." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 5(10): 141-203.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1962. "Notes sur le periglaciaire du Spitzberg." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 6(1): 1-11.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1963. "Cartographie geomorphologique appliquee au periglaciaire." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 14: 193-309.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1964. "Le periglaciaire du Massif Juneau en Alaska." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 13: 5-14.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1964. "La famille du mot 'periglaciaire'." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 14: 133-152.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1965. "Glaciers et modele periglaciaire." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 9(18): 239-242.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1969. "Le glacier de Iakoutie, en Sibirie nordique." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 13(29): 205-216.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1970. "Contribution au vocabulaire geographique des pays froids - periglaciaire et glaces flottantes." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 24(3): 305-309.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1972. "Le glacier de Iakoutie en Sibirie nordique." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 75-86.
- Hamelin, L. E. 1990. Pertinence du mot barren dans le Bouclier Canadien. *La Terre et les hommes; melanges offerts a Max Derruau*. Anonymous. Clermont-Ferrand, France: Faculte des Lettres. 32: 573-586.
- Hamelin, L. E. and A. Cailleux. 1957. "Observations et etudes a l'Itatiaia; VIII, Sables, cailloux et cannelures de l'Itatiaia." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(3): 308-312.
- Hamelin, L. E. and A. Cailleux. 1969. *Les pases dans le bassin de la Grande-Riviere de la Baleine. Le Quaternaire du Quebec*. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Presses de l'Universite de Montreal. 23: 329-337.
- Hamelin, L. E. and P. Clibbon. 1962. "Vocabulaire periglaciaire bilingue (français et anglais)." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 6(12): 201-226.
- Hamelin, L. E. and F. A. Cook. 1966. "Periglaciaire par l'image ou Illustrated Glossary of Periglacial." *Annales de l'ACFAS* 32: 89.
- Hamilton, J. and D. Ford. 2002. "Karst geomorphology and hydrogeology of the Bear Rock Formation; a remarkable dolostone and gypsum megabreccia in the continuous permafrost zone of Northwest Territories, Canada." *Carbonates and Evaporites* 17(2): 114-1115.

- Hamilton, J. P. 1990. "Karst hydrology in permafrost terrain." *Geo (super 2)* 17(2-3): 67.
- Hamilton, J. P. 1996. Karst geomorphology and hydrogeology of the northeastern Mackenzie Mountains, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada. Thesis (Ph.D.): McMaster University.
- Hamilton, T. D. 1976. Camp Century delta record vs. dated climatic records from Alaska and Siberia. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 22-24.
- Hamilton, T. D. 1982. "A late Pleistocene glacial chronology for the southern Brooks Range; stratigraphic record and regional significance." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 93(8): 700-716.
- Hamilton, T. D., T. A. Ager and S. W. Robinson. 1983. "Late Holocene ice wedges near Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A.; environmental setting and history of growth." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 15(2): 157-168.
- Hamilton, T. D. and D. P. Bauer. 1984. Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska; Howard Pass Quadrangle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hamilton, T. D., P. E. Calkin and J. M. Ellis. 1982. Holocene climatic change, alluviation, and cirque-glacier expansion in the Brooks Range, Alaska. The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 505-506.
- Hamilton, T. D., J. L. Craig and P. V. Sellmann. 1988. "The Fox permafrost tunnel; a late Quaternary geologic record in central Alaska; with Suppl. Data 88-11." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 100(6): 948-969.
- Hamilton, T. D. and C. M. Obi. 1982. "Pingos in the Brooks Range, northern Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 14(1): 13-20.
- Hammer, T. A., T. G. Krzewinski and G. G. Booth. 1988. Assessment of key design aspects of a 150 foot high earth dam on warm permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1242-1246.
- Hammond, B. R. and R. J. Carson. 1984. Periglacial landforms, Aneroid Lake, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon. Abstracts and selected papers presented at the Forty-second annual meeting of the Oregon Academy of Science. C. B. Miller. Corvallis, OR, United States: Oregon Academy of Science. 20: 61-75.

- Hampton, M. A. 1982. Geographic distribution of geoenvironmental hazards on the United States Pacific and Arctic outer continental shelf areas. Offshore geologic hazards; a short course presented at Rice University, May 2-3, 1981 for the Offshore Technology Conference. A. H. Bouma, D. A. Sangrey, J. Coleman, D. Prior, A. Trippet, W. Dunlap and J. Hooper. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Education Department. 18: 1.73-1.88.
- Han, H. and M. Guo. 1988. Applied study of preventing structures from frost damage by using dynamic consolidation. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1388-1392.
- Han, S. J., D. J. Goodings, A. Torrents and M. Zeinali. 1999. "Underground leakage into freezing ground." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 13(2): 103-112.
- Han, Y. and H. Vaziri. 1992. "Dynamic response of pile groups under lateral loading." *Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering* (1984) 11(2): 87-99.
- Hand, B. M. 1975. Paleohydraulics of catastrophic discharge from proglacial lake near Syracuse, New York. Northeastern Section, 10th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 7: 69-70.
- Hand, J. H., D. L. Katz and V. K. Verma. 1974. "Review of gas hydrates with implication for ocean sediments." *Marine Science* 3: 179-194.
- Hanley, P. T. 1970. "Some problems of permafrost with special reference to its age and origin." *Geoscope* 1: 36-50.
- Hanley, P. T., D. A. Hodgson, O. L. Hughes, P. K. Kurfurst, D. E. Lawrence, S. C. Zoltai, W. W. Pettapiece and J. Pilon. 1973. Four surficial geology and geomorphology maps of Fort Norman, Carcajou Canyon, Norman Wells and Sans Sault Rapids map areas, Mackenzie Valley. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hanley, T. O. and S. R. Rao. 1980. "Freezing potentials in wet clays; I, Early results." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 163-168.
- Hanna, A. J., D. McNell, A. Tchekhovski, T. Fridel and C. Babkirk. 1998. The effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells Pipeline. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 421-426.
- Hanna, A. J. and E. C. McRoberts. 1988. Permafrost slope design for a buried oil pipeline. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1247-1252.

- Hanna, A. J., R. J. Saunders, G. N. Lem and L. E. Carlson. 1983. Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Project (Yukon) section thaw settlement design approach. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 439-444.
- Hanna, W. E., L. A. Daugherty and R. W. Arnold. 1975. Soil-geomorphic relationships in a first-order valley in central New York. *Proceedings of the 40th annual meeting of the Soil Science Society of America*. Madison, WI, United States: Soil Science Society of America. 39: 716-722.
- Hanns, C., G. A. Wagner and L. Zoeller. 1990. "Neuere Ergebnisse zur Altersstellung der wuermzeitlichen Terrassensedimente im Bereich der Schwelle von Rives (oestl. Bas Dauphine, Department Isere) und der wuermzeitlichen Hauptvorstossphase des Isere- und Rhonegletschers." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 26(2): 155-168.
- Hansell, R. I. C., P. A. Scott, R. Staniforth and J. Svoboda. 1983. "Permafrost development in the intertidal zone at Churchill, Manitoba; a possible mechanism for accelerated beach uplift." *Arctic* 36(2): 198-203.
- Hansen, B. L. 1966. Instruments for temperature measurements in permafrost. *Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings*. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 356-358.
- Hansen, K. 1968. "Landskabsformer, sedimenter og frostfaenomener i Gronland." *Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 18(1): 143-144.
- Hansen, K. 1970. Geological and geographical investigations in kong () frederik ix's land - morphology, sediments, periglacial processes and salt lakes. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Hansen, M. A. F., A. Linn and F. L. Troian. 1983. "Atividades da 1 degrees expedicao da UNISINOS a Antartica Fev-Mar de 1982." *Acta Geologica Leopoldensia* 24: 230.
- Hansom, J. D. 1983. "Shore-platform development in the South Shetland Islands, Antarctica." *Marine Geology* 53: 211-229.
- Hansom, J. D. and R. M. Kirk. 1989. "Ice in the intertidal zone: Examples from Antarctica." *Essener Geografisch Arbeiten* 18: 211-236.
- Hanson, B., E. M. Grace, S. R. Webber, A. T. Smith and J. Song. 1995. Modeling permafrost depth in North America. *Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts*. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 119.
- Hanson, C. 1995. International Arctic Environmental Data Directory. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Glaciological data. Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. R. G. Barry, A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 28: 129-130.

- Hanson, H. C. 1950. "Vegetation and soil profiles in some solifluction and mound areas in Alaska." *Ecology* 31(4): 606-630.
- Hanson, P. R. 2000. Possible periglacial features in Manitowoc and Milwaukee counties, southeastern Wisconsin. Program and proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences one hundred-tenth annual meeting. R. Morris. Lincoln, NE, United States: Nebraska Academy of Sciences: 63.
- Hantke, R. and G. Rahm. 1977. "Die wuermzeitlichen Rueckzugsstaende in den Taelern Ibach und Schwarzenbaechele im Hotzenwald (Suedschwarzwald)." *Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg* 19: 143-150.
- Hantschel, R., W. Durner and R. Horn. 1987. Die Bedeutung von Porenheterogenitaeten fuer die Erstellung der pF(WG- und k/ psi-Kurven. Gemeinsame Sitzung der Kommissionen 1 und 4. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 53: 403-409.
- Hanvey, P. M. and C. A. Lewis. 1991. "Sedimentology and genesis of slope deposits at Sonskyn, eastern Cape Drakensberg, South Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 31-38.
- Hanvey, P. M., C. A. Lewis and G. E. Lewis. 1986. "Periglacial slope deposits in Carlisle's Hoek, near Rhodes, eastern Cape Province." *South African Geographical Journal* 68(2): 164-174.
- Hanvey, P. M. and M. E. Marker. 1992. "Present-day periglacial microforms in the Lesotho Highlands: implications for present and past climatic conditions." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 353-361.
- Hanvey, P. M. and M. E. Marker. 1994. "Sedimentary sequences in the Tlaeng Pass area, Lesotho." *South African Geographical Journal* 76(2): 63-67.
- Happold, D. C. D. 1998. "The subalpine climate at Smiggin Holes, Kosciusko National Park, Australia, and its influence on the biology of small mammals." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30: 241-251.
- Happoldt, H. and L. Schrott. 1992. "A note on ground thermal regimes and global solar radiation at 4720 m a.s.l., High Andes of Argentina." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 241-245.
- Harada, K. and M. Fukuda. 2000. "Characteristics of the electrical resistivity of frozen soils." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 62(1): 15-22.
- Harada, K., M. Fukuda and T. Ishizaki. 1991. "Measurements of electrical resistivity of frozen soils." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 50: 57-68.
- Harada, K., K. Wada and M. Fukuda. 2000. "Permafrost mapping by transient electromagnetic method." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 71-84.

- Harada, K. and K. Yoshikawa. 1996. "Permafrost age and thickness near Adventfjorden, Spitsbergen." *Polar Geography* 20(4): 267-281.
- Harada, K. and K. Yoshikawa. 1998. Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 427-431.
- Haralambous, A. D. and D. Vogelsang. 1955. "Ueber die Entstehung der "Umlaeufer" am Stenzelberg im Siebengebirge." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 2: 53-59.
- Harasimiuk, M. 1986. Lithologic properties as indices of the sedimentation conditions of the Vistulian loesses in the eastern part of the Naleczow Plateau (SE Poland). Problems of the stratigraphy and paleogeography of loesses; international symposium. H. Maruszczak. Lublin, Poland: Nakladem Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. 41: 179-202.
- Harazono, Y., M. Yoshimoto, M. Mano, G. L. Vourlitis and W. C. Oechel. 1998. "Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska." *Hydrological Processes* 12(13-14): 2163-2183.
- Harcar, J. 1981. "Strucna charakteristika teras Zilavy v Podunajskej nizine." *Geograficky Casopis* 33(1): 72-90.
- Hard, G. 1964. "Eine begrabene Solifluktsdecke und ihr Einfluss auf die heutige Vegetation; beobachtungen auf einer Bliesterrasse (Saarland)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 15: 40-43.
- Hard, G. 1964. "Noch einmal, "Erdkegel"; einige Ergaenzungen zu den Beobachtungen von G. Selzer (1959)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 15: 102-107.
- Harden, D., P. Barnes and E. Reimnitz. 1977. "Distribution and character of naleds in northeastern Alaska." *Arctic* 30(1): 28-40.
- Harden, D., P. W. Barnes and E. Reimnitz. 1977. Distribution and character of naleds in northeastern Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hardin, J. R. 1942. "Engineers rush Alaskan defenses." *The Military Engineer* 34: 1-3.
- Harding, R. 1963. Foundation problems at Fort McPherson, N.W.T. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 159-166.
- Harding, R., P. Kuhry, T. R. Christensen, M. T. Sykes, R. Dankers and d. L. S. van. 2002. "Climate feedbacks at the tundra-taiga interface." *Ambio* 12(Special Report): 47-55.
- Harding, R. J. and C. R. Lloyd. 1998. "Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard." *Nordic Hydrology* 29(4-5): 267-284.
- Hardy, R. M. 1946. "Research on frost action in soils." *Roads and Bridges* 84(9): 74-76.

- Hardy, R. M. 1946. "Permanently frozen ground and foundation design." *Engineering Journal* 1946: 1-11.
- Hardy, R. M. 1965. Review of construction techniques and maintenance problems in zones of discontinuous permafrost in northwestern Canada. *Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 40-48.*
- Hare, K. 1950. *Climate of the eastern Canadian Arctic and sub-Arctic: with special reference to northern Québec, Labrador, Newfoundland and the surrounding seas.* Montreal: McGill University.
- Harrington, C. R., A. Plouffe and H. Jette. 1996. "A partial bison (*Bison cf. B. latifrons*) skeleton from Chuchi Lake, and its implications for the middle Wisconsinan environment of central British Columbia." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 50(1): 73-80.
- Harksen, J. C. and C. M. Christensen. 1974. Proglacial frost action in west-central South Dakota. North-Central Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 6: 512.
- Harlan, R. L. 1977. Ground water and heat transfer in an arctic environment. Report Series - Inland Waters Directorate. 55. Ottawa, ON: Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch: 67-68.
- Harland, W. B. 1997. Svalbard. The geology of Svalbard. W. B. Harland, L. M. Anderson and D. Manasrah. London, United Kingdom: Blackwell. 17: 1-15.
- Harland, W. B. and C. F. Stephens. 1997. Neogene-Quaternary history. The geology of Svalbard. W. B. Harland, L. M. Anderson and D. Manasrah. London, United Kingdom: Blackwell. 17: 418-435.
- Harmand, D., A. Weisrock and M. Deshaies. 1995. "Enseignements de l'étude morphosédimentaire de la grièze de Tilly-sur-Meuse." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 109-117.
- Harmes, R. A. 1985. "Pingo-like features in the Canadian Beaufort Sea." *The Newfoundland Journal of Geological Education* 8(1): 40-44.
- Harper, G. 1969. "Periglacial evidence in South Africa during the Pleistocene epoch." *Palaeoecology of Africa* 4: 71-91.
- Harper, J. R., E. H. Owens and W. J. Wiseman, Jr. 1978. Arctic beach processes and the thaw of ice-bonded sediments in the littoral zone. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 194-199.
- Harper, J. R., P. D. Reimer and A. D. Collins. 1988. *Canadian Beaufort Sea; physical shore-zone analysis.* Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Harris, A. H. 1984. "Late Wisconsin biotic zones in the interior of Western United States and adjacent regions." *Current Research (Orono, Me.)* 1: 57-58.
- Harris, C. 1972. Processes of soil movement in turf-banked solifluction lobes, Okstindan, northern Norway. *Polar Geomorphology*. London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 4: 155-174.
- Harris, C. 1973. "Some factors affecting the rates and processes of periglacial mass movements." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 55 a(1): 24-28.
- Harris, C. 1974. "Autumn, winter and spring soil temperatures in Okstindan, Norway." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(69): 521-533.
- Harris, C. 1977. "Engineering properties, groundwater conditions, and the nature of soil movement on a solifluction slope in North Norway." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 10(1): 27-43.
- Harris, C. 1981. "Microstructures in solifluction sediments from South Wales and North Norway." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 221-226.
- Harris, C. 1982. "The distribution and altitudinal zonation of periglacial landforms, Okstindan, Norway." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 26(3): 283-304.
- Harris, C. 1983. Vesicles in thin sections of periglacial soils from North and South Norway. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 445-449.
- Harris, C. 1986. "Some observations concerning the morphology and sedimentology of a protalus rampart, Okstindan, Norway." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 11(6): 673-676.
- Harris, C. 1989. "Some possible Devensian ice-wedge casts in Mercia Mudstones near Cardiff, South Wales." *Quaternary Newsletter* 58: 11-13.
- Harris, C. 1990. Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. *Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference*. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 89-94.
- Harris, C. 1996. "Physical modelling of periglacial solifluction; review and future strategy." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 349-360.
- Harris, C. 1998. "The micromorphology of paraglacial and periglacial slope deposits; a case study from Morfa Bychan, West Wales, UK." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(1): 73-84.
- Harris, C. and J. D. Cook. 1986. "The detection of high altitude permafrost in Jotunheimen, Norway using seismic refraction techniques; an assessment." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 18(1): 19-26.

- Harris, C. and J. D. Cook. 1988. Micromorphology and microfabrics of sorted circles, Jotunheimen, Southern Norway. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 776-783.
- Harris, C. and M. C. R. Davies. 1996. Processes of thaw-induced mass movement in non-cohesive soils; results of an instrumented slope simulation experiment. *Advances in hillslope processes*. M. G. Anderson and S. M. Brooks. Chichester, United Kingdom: John Wiley & Sons. 12: 1153-1171.
- Harris, C. and M. C. R. Davies. 1998. Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 433-439.
- Harris, C. and M. C. R. Davies. 2000. "Gelifluction; observations from large-scale laboratory simulations." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(2): 202-207.
- Harris, C., M. C. R. Davies and J. P. Coutard. 1995. "Laboratory simulation of periglacial solifluction; significance of porewater pressures, moisture contents and undrained shear strengths during soil thawing." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(4): 293-311.
- Harris, C., M. C. R. Davies and J. P. Coutard. 1996. "An experimental design for laboratory simulation of periglacial solifluction processes." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 21(1): 67-75.
- Harris, C., M. C. R. Davies and B. Etzelmuller. 2001. "The assessment of potential geotechnical hazards associated with mountain permafrost in a warming global climate." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 145-156.
- Harris, C. and S. Ellis. 1980. "Micromorphology of soils in soliflucted materials, Okstindan, northern Norway." *Geoderma* 23(1): 11-29.
- Harris, C., M. Gallop and J. P. Coutard. 1993. Large-scale physical modeling of solifluction processes. XXVII international geographical congress; supplementary extended abstracts volume for events C.20b. & C20c; frost action environments. C. E. Thorn, G. M. Clark and E. J. Ciolkosz. University Park, PA, United States: Pennsylvania State University. 125: 24-25.
- Harris, C., M. Gallop and J. P. Coutard. 1993. "Physical modelling of gelifluction and frost creep; some results of a large-scale laboratory experiment." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 18(5): 383-398.
- Harris, C., W. Haeberli, D. Vonder Muhll and L. King. 2001. "Permafrost monitoring in the high mountains of Europe: The PACE project in its global context." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 3-11.

- Harris, C. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1993. "Form and internal structure of active-layer detachment slides, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 30(8): 1708-1714.
- Harris, C. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1993. Micromorphological investigations of active-layer detachment slides, Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 232-237.
- Harris, C. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 2000. "An analysis of the stability of thawing slopes, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut, Canada." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 37(2): 449-462.
- Harris, C. and J. Murton. 1998. "Periglacial cryostratigraphy, palaeoenvironments and processes; papers from a periglacial workshop - Preface." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 295-296.
- Harris, C., J. Murton and M. C. R. Davies. 2000. "Soft-sediment deformation during thawing of ice-rich frozen soils: Results of scaled centrifuge modelling experiments." *Sedimentology* 47(3): 687-700.
- Harris, C., B. Rea and M. Davies. 2001. "Scaled physical modelling of mass movement processes on thawing slopes." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 125-135.
- Harris, C., B. R. Rea and M. C. R. Davies. 2000. "Geotechnical centrifuge modelling of gelifluction processes; validation of a new approach to periglacial slope studies." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 263-268.
- Harris, H. and M. G. Mudrey, Jr. 1974. Core from Lake Fryxell, DVDP 7, and General Geology of Lake Fryxell Area, Taylor Valley. Preliminary site reports. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 3: 109-119.
- Harris, H. J. H. 1980. Hydrogeochemical processes in the active layer of some Antarctic soils. Proceedings of the Third Colloquium on Planetary Water. Washington, D.C.: NASA: 7-12.
- Harris, J. S. 1988. State of the art; tunnelling using artificially frozen ground. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 245-253.
- Harris, S. A. 1975. "Petrology and origin of stratified scree in New Zealand." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 5(2): 199-214.
- Harris, S. A. 1976. Nature and origin of stratified scree in New Zealand. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 336-337.
- Harris, S. A. 1977. "The aureole of Olympus Mons, Mars." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82(20): 3099-3107.

- Harris, S. A. 1977. "Ice caves and permafrost zones in Southwest Alberta." *Great Plains-Rocky Mountain Geographical Journal* 6(2): 407.
- Harris, S. A. 1979. "Ice caves and permafrost zones in Southwest Alberta." *Erdkunde* 33(1): 61-70.
- Harris, S. A. 1979. "Distribution of permafrost landforms with freeze-thaw indices." *Great Plains-Rocky Mountain Geographical Journal* 8: 76.
- Harris, S. A. 1981. "Distribution of active glaciers and rock glaciers compared to the distribution of permafrost landforms, based on freezing and thawing indices." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 18(2): 376-381.
- Harris, S. A. 1981. "Distribution of zonal permafrost landforms with freezing and thawing indices." *Erdkunde* 35(2): 81-90.
- Harris, S. A. 1981. "Climatic relationships of permafrost zones in areas of low winter snow-cover." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 227-240.
- Harris, S. A. 1982. "Distribution of zonal permafrost landforms with freezing and thawing indices." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 163-182.
- Harris, S. A. 1983. Comparison of the climatic and geomorphic methods of predicting permafrost distribution in western Yukon Territory. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 450-455.
- Harris, S. A. 1983. "Infilled fissures in loess, Banks Peninsula, New Zealand." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 49-58.
- Harris, S. A. 1985. "Evidence for the nature of the early Holocene climate and paleogeography, High Plains, Alberta, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 17(1): 49-67.
- Harris, S. A. 1986. "Permafrost distribution, zonation and stability along the eastern ranges of the Cordillera of North America." *Arctic* 39(1): 29-38.
- Harris, S. A. 1986. "Distribution and zonation of permafrost along the eastern ranges of the Cordillera of North America." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 107-118.
- Harris, S. A. 1987. "Altitude trends in permafrost active layer thickness, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory." *Arctic* 40(3): 178-183.
- Harris, S. A. 1987. "Effects of climatic change on northern permafrost." *Northern Perspectives* 15(5): 7-9.
- Harris, S. A. 1987. "Influence of organic (Of) layer thickness on active layer thickness of thawed soils at two sites in the western Canadian Arctic and Subarctic." *Erdkunde* 41(4): 275-285.

- Harris, S. A. 1988. Observations on the redistribution of moisture in the active layer and permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 364-369.
- Harris, S. A. 1988. Glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research, Permafrost Subcommittee.
- Harris, S. A. 1989. "Landforms and ground ice as evidence of the source of H (sub 2) O in permafrost." *Progress in Physical Geography* 13(3): 367-390.
- Harris, S. A. 1989. "Continental index; its uses and limitations applied to permafrost in the Canadian Cordillera." *Physical Geography* 10(3): 270-284.
- Harris, S. A. 1990. "Dynamics and origin of saline soils on the Slims River delta, Kluane National Park, Yukon Territory." *Arctic* 43(2): 159-175.
- Harris, S. A. 1993. Palsa-like mounds developed in a mineral substrate, Fox Lake, Yukon Territory. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 238-243.
- Harris, S. A. 1994. "Chronostratigraphy of glaciations and permafrost episodes in the Cordillera of western North America." *Progress in Physical Geography* 18(3): 366-395.
- Harris, S. A. 1994. "Climatic zonality of periglacial landforms in mountain areas." *Arctic* 47(2): 184-192.
- Harris, S. A. 1995. "Temperature conditions in permafrost areas of the mountains of southwestern Alberta and the European Alps." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 39(2): 211-235.
- Harris, S. A. 1996. "Climate-permafrost interaction between 18 ka and 8 ka BP in Northwestern North America." *Erdkunde* 50(2): 133-138.
- Harris, S. A. 1997. "Relict late Quaternary permafrost on a former nunatak at Plateau Mountain, SW Alberta, Canada--Reliktowa poznozwartorzedowa zmarzlina na Plateau Mountain, SW Alberta, Kanada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 36: 47-72.
- Harris, S. A. 1998. "Effects of vegetation cover on soil heat flux in the southern Yukon Territory." *Erdkunde* 52(4): 265-285.
- Harris, S. A. 1998. "A genetic classification of the palsa-like mounds in Western Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 115-130.
- Harris, S. A. 1998. Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 441-448.

- Harris, S. A. 2001. "Twenty years of data on climate-permafrost-active layer variation at the lower limit of alpine permafrost, Marmont Basin, Jasper National Park, Canada." *Geografiska Annaler Series A: Physical Geography* 83(1-2): 1-13.
- Harris, S. A. 2001. Sequence of glaciations and permafrost events. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 227-252.
- Harris, S. A. 2002. "Causes and consequences of rapid thermokarst development in permafrost or glacial terrain." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3): 237-242.
- Harris, S. A. and A. N. Boydell. 1972. "Glacial history of the Bow River and Red Deer River areas and the adjacent foothills." *B. C. Geographical Series*. 14 14: 47-53.
- Harris, S. A. and R. J. E. Brown. 1978. Plateau Mountain; a case study of alpine permafrost in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 385-391.
- Harris, S. A. and A. E. Corte. 1992. "Interactions and relations between mountain permafrost, glaciers, snow and water." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 103-110.
- Harris, S. A., Z. Cui and G. Cheng. 1998. "Origin of a bouldery diamicton, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, People's Republic of China; gelifluction deposit or rock glacier?" *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 23(10): 943-952.
- Harris, S. A. and C. A. Gustafson. 1988. "Retrogressive slumps, debris flows and river valley development in icy, unconsolidated sediments on hills and mountains." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 32(4): 441-455.
- Harris, S. A. and C. A. Gustafson. 1993. "Debris flow characteristics in an area of continuous permafrost, St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 37(1): 41-56.
- Harris, S. A. and H. R. Krouse. 1989. Origin of ground ice as interpreted from stable isotope data. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 59.
- Harris, S. A. and D. Nyrose. 1992. "Palsa formation in floating peat and related vegetation cover as illustrated by a fen bog in the MacMillan Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 74(4): 349-362.
- Harris, S. A. and D. E. Pedersen. 1998. "Thermal regimes beneath coarse blocky materials." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 107-120.

- Harris, S. A. and A. Prick. 1997. "The periglacial environment of Plateau Mountain; overview of current periglacial research." *Polar Geography* 21(2): 113-136.
- Harris, S. A. and I. H. Schmidt. 1994. "Permafrost aggradation and peat accumulation since 1200 years B.P. in peat plateaus at Tuchtua, Yukon Territory (Canada)." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 12(1): 3-17.
- Harris, S. A., I. H. Schmidt and H. R. Krouse. 1992. "Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 19-27.
- Harris, S. A., N. M. Waters and H. R. Krouse. 1993. "Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes and the origin of the ice in peat plateaus: reply." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 269-275.
- Harris, S. L. and R. L. Huguenin. 1986. Chemical frost weathering of olivine; experimental study and implications. MECA; papers presented to the symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 599: 33-35.
- Harrison, R. 1980. "Disturbance features within the Sewerby Gravels at Bridlington, East Yorkshire." *Humberside Geologist* 3: unpaginated.
- Harrison, S. 1991. "A possible paraglacial origin for the drift sheets of upland Britain." *Quaternary Newsletter* 64: 14-18.
- Harrison, S. 1996. Paraglacial or periglacial? The sedimentology of slope deposits in upland Northumberland. *Advances in hillslope processes*. M. G. Anderson and S. M. Brooks. Chichester, United Kingdom: John Wiley & Sons. 12: 1197-1218.
- Harrison, S., E. Anderson and V. Winchester. 1996. Large boulder accumulations and evidence for permafrost creep, Great Mis Tor, Dartmoor. Devon and East Cornwall; field guide. D. J. Charman, R. M. Newnham and D. G. Croot. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1996: 97-100.
- Harrison, W. D. 1982. "Formulation of a model for pore water convection in thawing subsea permafrost." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie* 57: 3-24.
- Harrison, W. D. 1990. "Climate history and equilibrium geothermal heat flux at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 71(43): 1603.
- Harrison, W. D. 1991. "Permafrost response to surface temperature change and its implications for the 40,000-year surface temperature history at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 96(2): 683-695.
- Harrison, W. D. and J. L. Morack. 1985. Thermal properties from borehole heating; experience in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1984. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 13-14.

- Harrison, W. D. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1975. Theoretical models for sub-sea permafrost. Third international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 11-15, 1975. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 1011-1024.
- Harrison, W. D. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1981. "A probe method for soil water sampling and subsurface measurements." *Water Resources Research* 17(6): 1731-1736.
- Harrison, W. D. and T. E. Osterkamp. n.d. A coupled heat and slat transport model for sub-sea permafrost. Fairbanks, AK: Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska.
- Harrison, W. D., T. E. Osterkamp and P. Dalley. 1976. Delineation of possible subsea permafrost areas in the Chukchi Sea. *Science in Alaska 1976: Twenty-seventh Alaska science conference*, Fairbanks, Alaska; Resource development, processes and problems. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 4-7, 1976. G. C. West. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 1: 174.
- Harrison, W. D., T. E. Osterkamp and M. Inoue. 1981. Details of a probe method for interstitial soil water sampling and hydraulic conductivity and temperature measurement. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Harry, D. G. 1982. "Banks Island; gem of the western Arctic." *Canadian Geographic* 102(5): 54-61.
- Harry, D. G. 1986. Terrain research and monitoring, Norman Wells Pipeline, northern Canada. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 78.
- Harry, D. G. 1986. "Ground ice." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 30(4): 362-363.
- Harry, D. G. and S. R. Dallimore. 1989. "Permafrost, ground ice and global change in the Beaufort Sea coastlands--Pergelisol, glace de sol et changements globaux dans les terres en bordure de la mer de Beaufort." *Geos (Ottawa)* 18(3): 48-53.
- Harry, D. G., S. R. Dallimore and P. J. Kurfurst. 1989. Global change implications of ground ice distribution in the Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, N.W.T.--Incidence du changement global sur la repartition de la glace dans le sol dans les terres cotieres de Tuktoyaktuk, T.N.-O. Geological Survey of Canada; current activities forum; program with abstracts--Commission geologique du Canada; forum des travaux en cours; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1989: 12.
- Harry, D. G. and H. M. French. 1983. The orientation and evolution of thaw lakes, Southwest Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 456-461.

- Harry, D. G. and H. M. French. 1988. Cryostratigraphic studies of permafrost, northwestern Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 784-789.
- Harry, D. G., H. M. French and W. H. Pollard. 1985. Ice wedges and permafrost conditions near King Point, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 111-116.
- Harry, D. G., H. M. French and W. H. Pollard. 1988. "Massive ground ice and ice-cored terrain near Sabine Point, Yukon coastal plain." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 25(11): 1846-1856.
- Harry, D. G. and J. S. Gozdzik. 1987. Frost cracking and ice wedges; Pleistocene, Holocene and Recent. International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 183.
- Harry, D. G. and J. S. Gozdzik. 1988. "Ice wedges; growth, thaw transformation, and palaeoenvironmental significance." JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science 3(1): 39-55.
- Harry, D. G. and K. L. MacInnes. 1988. The effect of forest fires on permafrost terrain stability, Little Chicago-Travaillant Lake area, Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T. Current research; Part D, Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 88-1d: 91-94.
- Hart, J. 1988. East Runton to West Runton cliffs. Pliocene-middle Pleistocene of East Anglia; field guide. P. L. Gibbard and J. A. Zalasiewicz. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 142-165.
- Hart, J. K. and S. M. Peglar. 1990. "Further evidence for the timing of the middle Pleistocene glaciation in Britain." Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 101(3): 187-196.
- Hart, R. A. 1997. "Gas sublimation craters on icy moons, asteroids, and comets." Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 78(46, Suppl.): 405.
- Hartley, T. G. 1966. "The flora of the 'Driftless Area'." University of Iowa Studies in Natural History 21(1): 174.
- Hartwich, R. H. 1981. "Ausbildung und Genese der periglazialen Perstruktionszonen im Jungmoränenengebiet der DDR." Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie 27(7): 326-332.
- Harvey, A. M. 1997. Fluvial geomorphology of North-west England. Fluvial geomorphology of Great Britain. K. J. Gregory. London, United Kingdom: Chapman & Hall. 13: 175-200.
- Haschenburger, J. K. 1995. Active layer thickness in a gravel-bed channel. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 123.

- Haschenburger, J. K. and P. R. Wilcock. 2003. "Partial transport in a natural gravel bed channel." *Water Resources Research* 39(1): 9.
- Hasegawa, H. 1996. "Glacial and periglacial landforms around Mt. Kasaga-take, northern Japanese Alps." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 69(2): 75-101.
- Haselton, G. M. and L. Acker. 1989. Pleistocene/ Holocene geomorphic landforms, northern Watauga County, North Carolina. Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 38th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 20.
- Hashimoto, T., J. Nagaya, F. Oka and A. Yashima. 1991. Performance of ground freezing for excavation work. Proceedings of the Ninth Asian regional conference on Soil mechanics and foundation engineering. [Singapore]: [Organizing Committee for the Asian Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering]. 1: 323-326.
- Hass, H., K. R. Jagow and H. W. Seidel. 2000. Westerscheldetunnel; use of brine freezing for the construction of the traverse galleries. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 289-293.
- Hass, H. and J. Seegers. 2000. Design of ground freezing as temporary support during the construction of underground structures of the subway line "U5" in Berlin. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Hassinger, V. M. and P. A. Mayewsky. 1983. "Morphology and dynamics of rock glaciers in Southern Victoria land, Antarctica." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 15: 351-368.
- Hastenrath, E. 1963. "Über den Einfluss der Massenerhebung auf den Verlauf der Klima- und Vegetationsstufen in Mittelamerika und im südlichen Mexiko." *Geografiska Annaler* 45(1): 76-83.
- Hastenrath, S. 1971. "Beobachtungen zur klima-morphologischen Höhenstufung der Cordillera Real (Bolivien)." *Erdkunde* 25(2): 102-108.
- Hastenrath, S. 1972. "A note on recent and Pleistocene altitudinal zonation in Southern Africa." *South African Journal of Science* 68: 96-102.
- Hastenrath, S. 1973. "Observation on the periglacial morphology of Mts. Kenya and Kilimanjaro, East Africa." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 16: 161-179.
- Hastenrath, S. 1974. "Glaziale und periglaziale Formbildung in Hoch-Semyen, Nord-Aethiopien." *Erdkunde* 28(3): 176-186.
- Hastenrath, S. 1974. Soil frost phenomena in the high mountains of East Africa. *Agroclimatology of the highlands of eastern Africa*. Geneva. 389: 81-85.

- Hastenrath, S. 1976. "Weitere Beobachtungen zu Bodenfrosterscheinungen am Mt. Kenya." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(2): 235-239.
- Hastenrath, S. 1978. On the three-dimensional distribution of subnival soil patterns in the high mountains of East Africa. Geocological relations between the southern temperate zone and the tropical mountains = Geoeekologische Beziehungen zwischen der temperierten Zone der Suedhalbkugel und den Tropengebirgen. C. Troll and W. Lauer. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag. 11: 458-481.
- Hastenrath, S. 1984. *The Glaciers of equatorial East Africa*. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Hastenrath, S. and J. Wilkinson. 1973. "A contribution to the periglacial morphology of Lesotho, southern Africa." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 157-167.
- Hastenrath, S. L. 1967. "Observations on the snow line in the Peruvian Andes." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(46): 541-550.
- Hatala, J. 1988. The influence of the temperature gradient on the stress-strain state of the frozen soil in underground openings. Modelling of mine structures; proceedings of the 10th plenary scientific session of the International Bureau of Strata Mechanics; World Mining Congress. A. Kidybinski and M. Kwasniewski. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 87-92.
- Hatherton, T. 1960. "Electrical resistivity of frozen earth." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 65(9): 3023-4.
- Hatlelid, W. G. and J. R. MacDonald. 1979. Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analyses. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 146-167.
- Hatlelid, W. G. and J. R. MacDonald. 1982. "Permafrost determination by seismic velocity analysis." *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists* 18(1): 14-22.
- Hattersley-Smith, G. 1991. The history of place names in the British Antarctic Territory. *British Antarctic Survey, Scientific Reports*. Cambridge: British Antarctic Survey. 113 (part II): 351-667.
- Hattestrand, C. and A. P. Stroeven. 2002. "A relict landscape in the centre of Fennoscandian glaciation; geomorphological evidence of minimal Quaternary glacial erosion." *Geomorphology* 44(1-2): 127-143.
- Hauchard, E., D. Delahaye and P. Frankhauser. 1999. "Morphological talweg analysis and scaling behaviour: Applying non-integer dimension to physical geography." *Espace Geographique* 28(3): 215-224.
- Hauck, C. 2001. Geophysical methods for detecting permafrost in high mountains. Thesis (Dr.sc.nat.): Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule Zuerich.

- Hauck, C., M. Guglielmin, K. Isaksen and D. V. Muhl. 2001. "Applicability of frequency-domain and time-domain electromagnetic methods for mountain permafrost studies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 39-52.
- Hauck, C., H. R. Maurer and D. Vonder Muehll. 2000. DC resistivity and refraction tomography to detect mountain permafrost. European Geophysical Society, 25th general assembly. Katlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society.
- Haugen, R. K. and J. Brown. 1978. Climatic and dendroclimatic indices in the discontinuous permafrost zone of the central Alaskan uplands. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 392-398.
- Haugen, R. K., S. I. Outcalt and J. C. Harle. 1983. Relationships between estimated mean annual air and permafrost temperatures in north-central Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 462-467.
- Hauner, U. and H. Kromer. 1984. "Halloysit und Kaolinit-Indikatoren tertiaerer lateritischer Bodengenetik im oberflaechnahen Zersatz der kristallinen Gesteine des Inneren Bayerischen Waldes." *Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia* 42: 81-86.
- Hauner, U. and K. Thiele. 1987. "Rachel und Lusen; Glazialmorphologie und Waldsterben im Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald." *Passauer Schriften zur Geographie* 4: 67-80.
- Hauser, Y. A. 1993. Remociones en masa en Chile. Santiago de Chile, Chile: Servicio Nacional de Geologia y Minería.
- Havers, J. A. and R. M. Morgan. 1972. Literature survey of cold weather construction practices. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Havlicek, V. and D. Massa. 1973. "Brachiopodes de l'Ordovicien superieur de Libye occidentale; implications stratigraphiques regionales." *Geobios* 6(4): 267-290.
- Haworth, L. A., P. E. Calkin, B. Lamb and J. M. Ellis. 1983. A Neoglacial sequence for the west central Brooks Range, Alaska. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 126.
- Hay, T. 1948. "Landslipping in valley formation." *Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* 29(Part 3): 135-142.
- Hayashi, M. and K. Miura. 1989. "Glacial landforms and weathering processes in the Balchenfjells region, eastern part of the S/or Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica." *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences*: 65-80.

- Hayes, L. J. and G. F. Carey. 1980. "Efficient solution of nonlinear time-dependent problems with applications to permafrost modeling." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 185-192.
- Hayhoe, H. N. and W. G. Bailey. 1985. "Monitoring changes in total and unfrozen water content in seasonally frozen soil using time domain reflectometry and neutron moderation techniques." *Water Resources Research* 21(8): 1077-1084.
- Hayhoe, H. N. and D. Balchin. 1990. "Field frost heave measurement and prediction during periods of seasonal frost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(3): 393-397.
- Hayhoe, H. N., G. C. Topp and S. N. Edey. 1983. "Analysis of measurement and numerical schemes to estimate frost and thaw penetration of a soil." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 63(1): 67-77.
- Hayley, D. W. 1988. Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 43-48.
- Hayley, D. W. 1989. "Maintenance of a railway grade over permafrost in Canada." *The Northern Engineer* 21(3): 4-10.
- Hayley, D. W. and N. R. MacLeod. 1977. "Evaluation and development of granular construction materials in the Mackenzie Delta region." *CIM Bulletin (1974)* 70(788): 73-78.
- Hayley, D. W., W. D. Roggensack, W. E. Jubien and P. V. Johnson. 1983. Stabilization of sinkholes on the Hudson Bay Railway. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 468-473.
- Haynes, F. D. 1978. Strength and deformation of frozen silt. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 655-661.
- Hazemi, H. and T. K. Perkins. 1971. "A Mathematical Model of Thaw-Freezing Cycles Beneath Drilling Rigs and Production Platforms in Cold Regions." *Transactions of the Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorporated (AIME)* 251(251): 381-387.
- Hazera, J. 1978. "La Haute Tatra slovaque et son piemont." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 55(453): 199-209.
- He, C. 1983. Building foundations on permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 474-479.

- He, C., Z. Wu and L. Zhu. 1999. "A convection-conduction model for analysis of the freeze-thaw conditions in the surrounding rock wall of a tunnel in permafrost regions." *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 42(Supp): 1-8.
- He, C., Z. Wu and L. Zhu. 2000. "Analysis of freeze-thaw condition in the surrounding rock wall of the Dabanshan Tunnel in the Qilian Mountains, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 22(2): 113-120.
- He, P. 1990. "The characteristic of soil electrical resistance in the process of freezing and its application." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(4): 365-370.
- He, P., G. Cheng, Q. Yu, Y. Zhu and X. Xu. 2000. "A couple model of heat, water and stress fields of saturated soil during freezing." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 22(2): 135-138.
- He, P., G. Cheng and Y. Zhu. 1999. "Constitutive theories on viscoelastoplasticity and damage of frozen soil." *Science in China Series D-Earth Sciences* 42(Suppl.): 38-43.
- He, P., G. Cheng and Y. Zhu. 2000. Heat, water and stress fields of saturated soil during freezing. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 101-104.
- He, P., Y. Zhu and G. Chen. 2000. "Constitutive models of frozen soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 37(4): 811-816.
- He, P., Y. Zhu, Q. Shi and Z. Zhang. 1998. Statistical analysis of frozen soil creep properties. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 449-452.
- He, P., Y. Zhu, J. Zhang, Z. Shen and Q. Yu. 1993. Dynamic elastic modulus and strength of saturated frozen silt. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 250-254.
- He, Y. 1991. "Application of D.C. electric sounding for permafrost exploration along Xinjiang-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 13(3): 255-260.
- He, Y. and Y. Huang. 1992. "Survey of seasonally thawing layer and its change beneath asphalt-paved road with seismic refraction method." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(1): 81-85.

- Heacock, R. R. 1976. Audio-frequency magnetotellurics; recent improvements in instrumentations and their applications to near surface exploration for minerals, permafrost, and massive ice deposits. Science in Alaska 1976: Twenty-seventh Alaska science conference, Fairbanks, Alaska; Resource development, processes and problems. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 4-7, 1976. G. C. West. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 1: 198.
- Headland, R. 1984. The Island of South Georgia. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Healy, T. R. 1975. "Thermokarst; a mechanism of de-icing ice-cored moraines." *Boreas* 4(1): 19-23.
- Heaney, S. I. 1986. "Ecology; tundra river transformation." *Nature* 319(6051): 260-261.
- Heard, H. C., W. B. Durham and S. H. Kirby. 1985. Creep of ice; further studies. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program; 1984. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 87563: 513-515.
- Heath, R. C. 1964. Seasonal temperature fluctuations in surficial sand near Albany, New York; Article 168. Short papers in geology and hydrology. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: D204-D208.
- Heath, R. C. 1964. "Lazy" thermometers and their use in measuring ground-water temperatures, Article 171. Short papers in geology and hydrology. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: D216-D218.
- Hecky, R. E. and R. W. Newbury. 1978. Consequences of reservoir formation in permafrost-affected glacio-lacustrine deposits; the impoundment of southern Indian Lake, (Manitoba, Canada). Tenth international congress on sedimentology. Jerusalem, Israel. July 9-14, 1978. S.I.: International Association of Sedimentologists: 293.
- Hedberg, O. 1972. "On the delimitation and subdivision of the high mountain region of Eurasian high mountains." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 4(Geoecology of the high-mountain regions of Eurasia): 107-109.
- Hedges, J. 1972. "Expanded joints and other periglacial phenomena along the Niagara escarpment." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 87-126.
- Hedges, J. 1975. "Multiple cycles of cryoplanation on Sugarloaf Mountain, Maryland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 233-243.
- Hedges, J. A. 1969. "Expanded joints and other periglacial phenomena along the Niagara escarpment." *The NSS Bulletin* 31(2): 37.
- Hegemann, J. 1981. "A new concept for sinking freeze shafts into great depths." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 385-393.

- Heginbottom, A. 1989. A review of permafrost data in Canada. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 113-115.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1971. Some effects of a forest fire on the permafrost active layer at Inuvik, N.W.T. Permafrost Active Layer. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 31-36.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1972. Erosion in a permafrost environment, Inuvik area, District of Mackenzie (107 B). Report of Activities, Part A, April to October, 1971. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 72-1: 191.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1973. Erosion in a permafrost environment. Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 225-226.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1974. The effects of surface disturbance on ground ice content and distribution. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; surveys and terrain performance-Mackenzie Valley. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 273.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1975. "Permafrost and ground stability; some effects of surface disturbance on the permafrost active layer, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada." *The Northern Engineer* 6(4): 8-13.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1978. An active retrogressive thaw flow slide on eastern Melville Island, District of Franklin. Current research, part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1a: 525-526.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1983. Problems in the cartography of ground ice; a pilot project for northwestern Canada. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 480-485.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1985. Medium scale maps of permafrost and ground ice conditions, Tuktoyaktuk and Illisarvik areas, western Arctic coast, Canada. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 15-18.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1988. Permafrost and ground ice conditions of the areas around Illisarvik (Richards Island) and Tuktoyaktuk, District of Mackenzie, NWT. Calgary, AB, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Pages.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 1988. A ground ice map of northwestern Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 63.

- Heginbottom, J. A. 1994. Geoscience data requirements for global change studies; the example of permafrost. Proceedings of the 4th international conference on Geoscience information (GeoInfo IV)--Comptes-rendus de la 4e conference internationale de l'information geoscientifique (GeoInfo IV). D. S. Reade, J. C. Caron, A. R. Berger and A. Barkworth. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 33.
- Heginbottom, J. A. 2000. Permafrost distribution and ground ice in surficial materials. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 31-39.
- Heginbottom, J. A. and M. A. Dubreuil. 1993. A new permafrost and ground ice map for the National Atlas of Canada. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 255-260.
- Heginbottom, J. A. and D. G. Harry. 1988. Ground ice regions of North America. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 62.
- Heginbottom, J. A. and P. J. Kurfurst. 1977. Local variability of ground ice occurrence at selected sites in the Mackenzie valley. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Heginbottom, J. A., P. J. Kurfurst and J. S. O. Lau. 1977. Evaluation of regional occurrence of ground ice and frozen ground, Mackenzie Valley, District of Mackenzie. Report of activities, Part C. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1C: 35-38.
- Heginbottom, J. A., P. J. Kurfurst and J. S. O. Lau. 1978. Regional occurrence of permafrost, Mackenzie Valley, Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 399-405.
- Heginbottom, J. A. and C. K. Radburn. 1992. Permafrost and ground ice conditions of northwestern Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Pages.
- Heginbottom, J. A. and M. Sinclair. 1985. A cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Heginbottom, J. A. and J. S. Vincent. 1986. Correlation of Quaternary deposits and events around the margin of the Beaufort Sea; contribution from a joint Canadian-American workshop, April 1984. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Heilbronn, T. D. and D. W. H. Walton. 1984. "The morphology of some periglacial features on South Georgia and their relationship to local environment." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 64: 21-36.
- Heim, A. 1936. "The glaciation and solifluction of Minya Gongkar (with discussion)." *Geographical Journal* 87(5): 444-454.

- Heimes, F. J., W. Hofmann, A. Karsten, K. Nottarp and M. Stober. 1986. Die deutschen geodaetischen Arbeiten im Rahmen der Internationalen Glaziologischen Groenland-Expedition (EGIG) 1959-1974. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Heine, J. T. and D. F. McTigue. 1994. "A cold-based Laurentide ice sheet during the early to middle Wisconsin glaciation based on a transient thermal model." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 75(44, Suppl.): 226.
- Heine, K. 1973. "Zur Glazialmorphologie und praekeramischen Archaeologie des mexikanischen Hochlandes waehrend des Spaetglazials (Wisconsin) und Holozaens." *Erdkunde* 27(3): 161-180.
- Heine, K. 1975. "Permafrost am Pico de Orizaba/ Mexiko." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 26: 212-217.
- Heine, K. 1975. Studien zur jungquartaeren Glazialmorphologie mexikanischer Vulkane - mit einem Ausblick auf die Klimaentwicklung. Das Mexiko-Projekt der DFG VII. Wiesbaden: Steiner.
- Heine, K. 1976. "Auf den Spuren der Eiszeit in Mexiko." *Natur und Museum* 106(10): 289-298.
- Heine, K. 1976. "Blockgletscher- und Blockzungen-Generationen am Nevado de Toluca, Mexiko." *Die Erde* 107: 330-352.
- Heine, K. 1977. "Zur morphologischen Bedeutung des Kammeises in der subnivalen Zone randtropischer semihumider Hochgebirge; Beobachtungen aus Mexiko in den Jahren 1971-1975." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 21(1): 57-78.
- Heine, K. 1977. "Beobachtungen und Ueberlegungen zur eiszeitlichen Depression von Schneegrenze und Strukturbodengrenze in den Tropen und Subtropen." *Erdkunde* 31(3): 161-178.
- Heine, K. 1978. Hoehenstufung von Zentral-Otago (Neuseeland); geoekologischer Ueberblick. Geocological relations between the southern temperate zone and the tropical mountains = Geoekologische Beziehungen zwischen der temperierten Zone der Suedhalbkugel und den Tropengebirgen. C. Troll and W. Lauer. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag. 11: 537-560.
- Heine, K. 1978. The late Quaternary climate of Mexico as it is deduced from glacial and periglacial sediments of the high volcanoes. Tenth international congress on sedimentology. Jerusalem, Israel. July 9-14, 1978. S.l.: International Association of Sedimentologists: 295-296.
- Heine, K. 1983. Mesoformen der Periglazialstufe der semi humiden Randtropen, dargestellt an Beispielen der Cordillera Neovolcanica, Mexiko. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 403-424.

- Heine, K. 1983. Spaet- und postglaziale Gletscherschwankungen in Mexiko: Befunde und palaeoklimatische Deutung. Late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers: Glacial and periglacial forms. H. Schroeder-Lanz. Rotterdam: A A Balkema: 291-304.
- Heine, K. 1983. "Ein aussergewoehnlicher Gletschervorstoss in Mexiko vor 12000 Jahren. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der spaetglazialen Klimaschwankungen." *Catena* 10: 1-25.
- Heine, K. 1984. The Classical late Weichselian Climatic Fluctuations in Mexico. Climatic changes on a yearly to millennial basis. N. A. Morner and W. Karlen. Dordrecht: D. Reidel: 95-115.
- Heine, K. 1985. Neue absolute Daten zur holozaenen Gletscher-, Vegetations- und Klimageschichte zentralmexikanischer Vulkane. *Geographie, Naturwissenschaft und Geisteswissenschaft: Festschrift fuer Ingo Schaefer*. I. Schaefer, M. Hartl and V. Engelschalk. Regensburg: Institut fuer Geographie an der Universitaet Regensburg: 79-92.
- Heine, K. 1988. "Late Quaternary glacial chronology of the Mexican volcanoes = Jungquartare Glazialchronologie mexikanischer Vulkane." *Die Geowissenschaften* 6(7): 197-205.
- Heine, K. 1994. "Present and past geocryogenic processes in Mexico." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(1): 1-12.
- Heine, K., H. Strunk and J. Voelkel. 1995. "Form and process in geomorphology." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 99: 131.
- Heinrich, J. 1990. "Boden- und vegetationsgeographische Beobachtungen zur rezenten Morphodynamik in der Tundrenzone der Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory, NW Kanada." *Geoekodynamik* 11(2-3): 116-142.
- Heinsohn, F. P., P. L. Johnson and A. O. Poulin. 1964. Illustrated summary of the geology of the Yukon Flats region, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Heintz, A. 1966. "New radio carbon (C (super 14)) age determinations of mammal remains from the permafrost in Siberia." *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 46(2): 215-217.
- Heinzelin, J. d. 1952. "Glacier recession and periglacial phenomena in the Ruwenzori range Belgian Congo)." *Journal of Glaciology* 2(12): 137-140.
- Heiser, P. A., J. W. Attig, D. M. Mickelson and P. M. Cutler. 1998. Permafrost after the last glacial maximum? Implications for Laurentide ice sheet dynamics and glacial landform interpretation. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 112.
- Heiser, P. A. and D. M. Hopkins. 1995. Thermokarst and landscape development in unglaciated northwestern Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 211.

- Heiser, P. A. and D. M. Hopkins. 1995. Landscape development on the coastal plain of the Bering Land Bridge National Park, Northwest Alaska. Landscapes; human ecology, landscape ecology, and earth system science American Association for the Advancement of Science, 46th Arctic Division science conference on Landscapes; human ecology, landscape ecology, and earth system science. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Sept. 19-22, 1995. [Fairbanks, AK], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division. 46: 23.
- Heiser, P. A., D. H. Mann and B. P. Finney. 1999. Holocene dune activity recorded in high-resolution lacustrine records from Great Kobuk Dunes, Northwest Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 53.
- Helbig, H. 1999. "The periglacial influence on the till plains in north-eastern Germany (western Pomerania)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 143(5-6): 373-386.
- Helfenstein, P. 1980. Martian fractured terrain; possible consequences of ice-heaving. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1980. H. E. Holt and E. Kesters. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 82385: 373-375.
- Helgason, J. 2000. Ground ice in Iceland; possible analogs for equatorial Mars. Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 72.
- Heller, F. 1954. "Merkwuerdige Spaltenverfuellungen im Blasensandstein des Keupers von Mittelfranken." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 4(2): 77-79.
- Helsley, C. E. 1972. Are Lunar Rilles Inverted Eskers? *Studies in Earth and Space Sciences*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 132: 661-668.
- Hempel, L. 1955. "Frostbodenbildung und Loessanwehung in der Wuermeiszeit auf Muschelkalk und Buntsandstein bei Goettingen." *Akad. Wiss. u. Lit. Mainz, mat.-nat. Kl., Abh.* 2: 11-42.
- Hempel, L. 1972. "Ueber die Aussagekraft von Regelungsmessungen in Mediterrangebieten geprueft an konvergenten Oberflaechenformen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 16(3): 301-314.
- Hempel, L. 1984. "Geomorphologische Studien an Schuttfaechern in Ostkreta; Ein Beitrag zur Klimageschichte des Jungquartaers in Mittelmeerlaendern." *Erdkunde* 38(3): 187-194.
- Hempel, L. 1987. "Beobachtungen und Aspekte zur klimamorphologischen Stellung von Schutt und Schottern in den Hochgebirgen der Insel Kreta." *Geoekodynamik* 8(1): 49-78.
- Hemstock, R. A. 1945. Report of operations on the Canol No.1 pipeline, Northwest Territories & Yukon. S.l.: Imperial Oil Limited.
- Hemstock, R. A. 1948. Engineering in permafrost in Canada's Mackenzie valley. 2d International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Rotterdam: A A Balkema: 62-64.

- Hemstock, R. A. 1952. "Permafrost problems in oil development in northern Canada." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin* 45(481): 280-283.
- Hemstock, R. A. 1953. *Permafrost at Norman Wells, N.W.T. February 1949*. Calgary: Imperial Oil Ltd.
- Hemstock, R. A. 1970. Engineering geology and petroleum exploration in Arctic. *International Symposium on Arctic Geology*, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2485.
- Hendershot, W. H. 1984. "A comparison of some upland and valley soils in the Ungava-Labrador Peninsula." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(3): 243-256.
- Hendershot, W. H. 1985. "Comparison of Canadian and American classification systems for some Arctic soils of the Ungava-Labrador Peninsula." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 65(2): 283-291.
- Henderson, E. P. 1968. "Patterned ground in southeastern Newfoundland." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 5(6): 1443-1453.
- Henderson, E. P. 1972. *Surficial geology of Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Henderson, J. and P. Hoekstra. 1977. Electromagnetic methods for mapping shallow permafrost. *Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics*. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 16-24.
- Henderson, J. D. 1980. Permafrost mapping along transportation corridors. *Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5)*. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 130-138.
- Hendy, C. H. 1980. Frozen sediment coring. *Annual report of the University of Waikato Antarctic Research Unit*. C. H. Hendy and N. B. Rogers. Hamilton, New Zealand: University of Waikato, Antarctic Research Unit. 9: 18-21.
- Henke, J. H. 1964. "Ueber eine interessante Froststruktur im episodisch-solifluidal bewegten Boden waehrend der Wuermeiszeit." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 15: 221-223.
- Henning, I. 1973. "Zur periglazialen Talentwicklung im norddeutschen Jungmoraenengebiet." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 43: 25-28.
- Henriquez, O. and V. Wilfredo. 1994. Caracterizacion de suelos criogenicos en la Peninsula Bayers, Isla Livingston, Shetland del Sur, Antartica. 7 congreso geologico chileno; actas. E. Campos and A. Cecioni. Antofagasta, Chile: Universidad del Norte Chile, Departamento de Geociencias, Facultad de Ciencias. 2: 1675-1680.

- Henry, G. H. R. and U. Molau. 1997. "Tundra plants and climate change: the International Tundra Experiment (ITEX)." *Global Change Biology* 3(Suppl1): 1-9.
- Henry, K. 1988. Chemical aspects of soil freezing. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Henry, K. 1988. Use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave in soils. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1096-1101.
- Henry, K. and M. Smith. 2001. "A model-based map of ground temperatures for the permafrost regions of Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(4): 389-398.
- Henry, K. S. 2000. "A review of the thermodynamics of frost heave." ERDC/CRREL Technical Report ERDC/CRREL TR-00-16.
- Henry, K. S. and R. D. Holtz. 2001. "Geocomposite capillary barriers to reduce frost heave in soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 38(4): 678-694.
- Hequette, A. and P. R. Hill. 1989. "Late Quaternary seismic stratigraphy of the inner shelf seaward of the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Canadian Beaufort Sea." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 26(10): 1990-2002.
- Hequette, A. and D. H. Mann. 1986. "Des figurations periglaciaires immergees, preuve d'une transgression marine ayant succede a l'emersion postglaciale au Spitsberg nord-occidental (Svalbard); le cas de la peninsule de Broegger." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre* 303(13): 1237-1240.
- Hermans, W. F. 1955. Description et genese des depots meubles de surface et du relief de l'Oesling (Ardennes luxembourgeoises). Luxembourg, Luxembourg: Service Geologique du Luxembourg.
- Hermanson, M. H. 1985. Ice and sediment factors in the selection of Inuit water supplies from lentic sources. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.
- Hermansson, A. 2000. The relationship between water intake and frost heave. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Hermichen, W. D., P. Kowski and K. Wetzel. 1987. Stable water isotope studies in northern Queen Maud Land; new results. The physical basis of ice sheet modelling. E. D. Waddington and J. S. Walder. Louvain: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 170: 347.
- Herren, E. R., M. Hoelzle and M. Maisch. 1999. The Swiss glaciers; 1995/ 96 and 1996/ 97. Zurich, Switzerland: Swiss Academy of Sciences, Glaciological Commission.

- Herriman, R. C. and R. B. Parsons. 1979. "Land use and management of soils with relict duripans, southwestern Oregon (U.S.A.)." *Geoderma* 22(2): 99-103.
- Herrmann, R. 1958. "Eisrandablagerungen und Fließersedden am Nordrand des Leineberglandes." Germany, Bundesanst. Bodenf., *Geol. Jb.* 76: 309-319.
- Herrmann, R. B. and D. R. Russell. 1990. "Ground roll; rejection using adaptive phase-matched filters." *Geophysics* 55(6): 776-781.
- Hertel, E., H. J. Wittek and J. Rascher. 1982. "Ueber Humusgel-Gaenge im 2. Lausitzer Floez (Tagebau Kleinleipisch)." *Neue Bergbautechnik* 12(6): 312-316.
- Hervieu, J. 1975. *Evolution du milieu naturel en Afrique et a Madagascar; Interpretation paleoclimatique du quaternaire; Essai de synthese; I, Faits d'observation regionaux.* Bondy, France: Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer (ORSTOM).
- Herz, K. 1964. "Ergebnisse mikromorphologischer Untersuchungen im Kingsbay-Gebiet (Westspitzbergen)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 108(1-2): 45-53.
- Herz, K. 1964. "Spitzbergen." *Zs. Erdkunde-Unterricht* 16: 241-253.
- Herz, K. and G. Andreas. 1966. "Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der periglazialen Auftauschicht im Kongsfjordgebiet (Westspitzbergen)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 110(Part 3): 190-198.
- Herz, K. and G. Andreas. 1966. "Untersuchungen zur Oekologie der periglazialen Auftauschicht im Kongsfjordgebiet (Westspitzbergen)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 110(Part 4): 260-272.
- Herzog, P. and A. Hofer. 1981. "Uniaxial creep tests on a morainic material from Switzerland." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 79-87.
- Hesp, P. A. and S. M. Arens. 1997. "Crescentic dunes at Schiermonnikoog, the Netherlands." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 22(8): 785-788.
- Hespenheide, M. A. 1996. Possible paleoclimatic implications and structural controls on tor occurrence and morphology, east and west summits of the Beartooth Plateau, Wyoming. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 92nd annual meeting; 1996 abstracts with programs. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 74-75.
- Hessen, D. O., E. T. Gjessing, J. Knulst and E. Fjeld. 1997. "TOC fluctuations in a humic lake as related to catchment acidification, season and climate." *Biogeochemistry* 36(1): 139-151.
- Hessl, A. E. and W. L. Baker. 1997. "Spruce and fir regeneration and climate in the forest-tundra ecotone of Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, USA." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 29(2): 173-183.

- Hester, B. W. 1971. "Geology and evaluation of placer gold deposits in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory [discussion]." *Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions, Section B: Applied Earth Science* 80: 289-291.
- Hetu, B. 1987. "Fiche normalisee pour la description des depots de pente stratifies d'origine periglaciaire." *Bulletin - AQQUA* 13(2): 41-50.
- Hetu, B. 1995. "Le Litage des eboulis stratifies cryonivaux en Gaspesie (Quebec, Canada); role de la sedimentation niveo-eolienne et des transits supranivaux." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 147-171.
- Hetu, B. and J. T. Gray. 1985. "Depots de solifluxion d'age Holocene superieur au sommet du mont Saint-Pierre, Gaspesie septentrionale, Quebec." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 39(1): 77-84.
- Hetu, B., H. van Steijn and P. Bertran. 1995. "Le Role des coulees de pierres seches dans la genese d'un certain type d'eboulis stratifies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 173-194.
- Heuer, C. E., J. B. Caldwell and B. Zamsky. 1983. Design of buried seafloor pipelines for permafrost thaw settlement. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 486-491.*
- Heusser, C. J. 1974. "Vegetation and climate of the southern Chilean lake district during and since the last interglaciation." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 4(3): 290-315.
- Heusser, C. J. 1975. "The Quaternary environmental record for western Washington." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(7): 1112-1113.
- Heusser, C. J. 1983. "Holocene vegetation history of the Prince William Sound region, south-central Alaska." *Quaternary Research* 19(3): 337-355.
- Heusser, C. J. 1987. Quaternary vegetation of southern South America. *International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 186.*
- Heusser, C. J. 1987. Climate of southern South America during the last glacial maximum inferred from pollen records. *International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 186.*
- Heyse, I. 1983. "Cryoturbation types in eolian Wuerm late glacial sediments in Flanders, Belgium." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 87-95.

- Heyse, I. 1987. Fossil ancient periglacial phenomena in the deposits of the Scheldt Basin (Belgium 51 degrees N lat.). International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 187.
- Hibsch, C., F. Malartre, M. Durand, V. Huault, M. Cushing and F. Lemeille. 1999. Figures de liquefaction dans le Quaternaire du graben du Rhin superieur; origine sedimentaire, climatique et/ ou sismique? Programme Paleosis (CE DG XII n degrees ENV4-CT97-0578). 7e congres francais de sedimentologie; resumes. [Paris], France: Association des Sedimentologues Francais. 33: 181-182.
- Higaki, D. 1987. "Chronology of mass movement and slope formation in the central Kitakami Mountains, Northeast Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 26(1): 27-45.
- Higashi, A. 1952. "Thermal conductivity of frozen soil." *Hokkaido Daigaku. Rigakubu [Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University]* 4(2): 95-106.
- Higashi, A. 1953. "On the thermal conductivity of soil, with special reference to that of frozen soil." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 34(5): 737-748.
- Higashi, A. 1958. Experimental study of frost heaving. Wilmette, IL, United States: Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
- Higashi, A. 1976. "Ice Research Laboratory, Department of Applied Physics, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 114-117.
- Higashi, A. 1980. "Fundamentals of cold-region engineering; 9." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 42(4): 235-250.
- Higashi, A. and A. E. Corte. 1971. "Solifluction; a model experiment." *Science* 171(3970): 480-482.
- Higashi, A. and A. E. Corte. 1975. Model experiment of solifluction. Contributions geol. Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 151: 195-196.
- Higginbottom, I. E. 1968. "Review of periglacial phenomena and their engineering consequences." *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London* 1647: 45.
- Higginbottom, I. E. and P. G. Fookes. 1971. "Engineering aspects of periglacial features in Britain." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 3(2): 85-117.
- Higgins, C. G. 1982. Discontinuity in rates of downslope movement. The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 514.

- Higgins, C. G., D. R. Coates, T. L. Pewe, R. A. M. Schmidt and C. E. Sloan. 1990. Permafrost and thermokarst; geomorphic effects of subsurface water on landforms of cold regions. Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms. C. G. Higgins and D. Coates. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 252: 211-218.
- Higgs, N. B. 1972. "Environmental and engineering geology along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline." Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists 15: 26.
- Higgs, N. B. 1974. Slope stability along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Engineering Geology and the Natural Resources Energy Spectrum. S.I.: Association of Engineering Geologists. 17: 27.
- Higgs, R. W. 1972. Tundra highways. Fourteenth Muskeg Research Conference. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 102: 10-20.
- Higuchi, K., Y. Ageta and H. Kodama. 1976. "Water discharge of Imja Khola in Khumbu Himal." Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice 38(special issue): 22-26.
- Higuchi, K. and Y. Fujii. 1971. "Permafrost at the summit of Mount Fuji, Japan." Nature (London) 230(5295): 521.
- Higuchi, K., C. Nakajima and K. Kusunoki. 1976. "Glaciers and climates of Nepal Himalayas; report of the glaciological expedition to Nepal; Part I." Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice 38(special issue): 130.
- Higuchi, K., C. Nakajima and K. Kusunoki. 1977. "Glaciers and climates of Nepal Himalayas; report of the glaciological expedition of Nepal; Part II." Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice 39(special issue): 67.
- Higuchi, K., C. Nakajima and K. Kusunoki. 1978. "Glaciers and climates of Nepal Himalayas; report of the glaciological expedition of Nepal; Part III." Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice 40(special issue): 84.
- Hildebrand, E. E. 1983. Thaw settlement and ground temperature model for highway design in permafrost areas. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 492-497.
- Hildebrand, E. E. 1985. Prediction of thaw settlement and surface roughness for highways in permafrost areas. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Waterloo.
- Hill, J. R. 1981. Geologic story of Brown County State Park. Bloomington, IN, United States: Indiana Geological Survey.
- Hill, M. 1984. California landscape; origin and evolution. Berkeley, CA, United States: University of California Press.

- Hill, M. J. 1986. Demonstration and deployment of an integrated system to instrument an offshore well for the purpose of recording wellbore temperatures; Phase III. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hill, P. R. 1990. "Coastal geology of the King Point area, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Marine Geology* 91(1-2): 93-111.
- Hill, P. R. and S. M. Blasco. 1988. The geology of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coastal zone and adjacent continental shelf--La geologie de la zone cotiere canadienne de la Mer de Beaufort et de la plate-forme continentale contiguee. Current activities forum 1988, program with abstracts--Forum des travaux en cours 1988, programme et resumes. M. J. Berry. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hill, P. R., A. Hequette, M. H. Ruz and K. A. Jenner. 1991. Geological investigations of the Canadian Beaufort Sea coast. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hill, P. R., C. P. Lewis, S. Desmarais, V. Kauppamuthoo and H. Rais. 2001. "The Mackenzie Delta; sedimentary processes and facies of a high-latitude, fine grained delta." *Sedimentology* 48(5): 1047-1078.
- Hill, P. R. and S. Solomons. 1999. "Geomorphologic and sedimentary evolution of a transgressive thermokarst coast, Mackenzie Delta Region, Canadian Beaufort Sea." *Journal of Coastal Research* 15(4): 1011-1029.
- Hillefors, A. 1966. "Iskilar i norra Halland." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 42: 134-144.
- Hillefors, A. 1974. "The stratigraphy and genesis of the Dosebacka and Ellesbo drumlins; a contribution to the knowledge of the Weichsel-glacial history in western Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 96(Part 4): 355-374.
- Hiller, K., R. Lopes, J. E. Guest and G. Neukum. 1981. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Mars-Vulkans Olympus Mons. 41. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft e.V. in Verbindung mit der Fruehjahrstagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Extraterrestrischer Physik. Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geophysikalische Gesellschaft e.V.: 224.
- Hinchliffe, S. and C. K. Ballantyne. 1999. "Talus accumulation and rockwall retreat, Trotternish, Isle of Skye, Scotland." *Scottish Geographical Journal* 115(1): 53-70.
- Hindmarsh, R. C. A. and A. Jenkins. 2001. "Centurial-millennial ice-rafted debris pulses from ablating marine ice sheets." *Geophysical Research Letters* 28(12): 2477-2480.
- Hinds, C., J. LeMay and K. Stricklan. 2002. Evaluating capping alternatives for an Arctic landfill. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 897-909.

- Hines, M. E. and M. C. Morrison. 1992. "Emissions of biogenic sulfur gases from Alaska tundra." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(15): 16,703-16,707.
- Hinkel, K. M. 1988. "Frost mounds formed by degradation at Slope Mountain, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 20(1): 76-85.
- Hinkel, K. M. 1993. "Are soil tongues in northeastern Indiana periglacial relics or active fingering zones?" *Quaternary Research (New York)* 39(1): 75-83.
- Hinkel, K. M. 1997. "Estimating seasonal values of thermal diffusivity in thawed and frozen soils using temperature time series." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 26(1): 1-15.
- Hinkel, K. M., J. A. Doolittle, J. G. Bockheim, F. E. Nelson, R. Paetzold, J. M. Kimble and R. Travis. 2001. "Detection of subsurface permafrost features with ground-penetrating radar, Barrow, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 179-190.
- Hinkel, K. M., A. E. Klene and F. E. Nelson. 2002. Letneye temperaturnoye pole vozdukha v rayone Barrou (Alyaska); predvaritel'nyye resul'taty = The summer air temperature field near Barrow, Alaska; preliminary results. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 139-140, 294-295.
- Hinkel, K. M., F. E. Nelson and S. I. Outcalt. 1987. "Frost mounds at Toolik Lake, Alaska." *Physical Geography* 8(2): 148-159.
- Hinkel, K. M., F. E. Nelson, Y. Shur, J. Brown and K. R. Everett. 1996. "Temporal changes in moisture content of the active layer and near-surface permafrost at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A.; 1962-1994." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 300-310.
- Hinkel, K. M., J. Nicholas and S. I. Outcalt. 1992. Late summer heat-transfer regimes at adjacent permafrost and non-permafrost sites in central Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 298.
- Hinkel, K. M. and J. R. J. Nicholas. 1995. "Active layer thaw rate at a boreal forest site in central Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 27(1): 72-80.
- Hinkel, K. M. and S. I. Outcalt. 1994. "Identification of heat-transfer processes during soil cooling, freezing, and thaw in central Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(4): 217-235.
- Hinkel, K. M., S. I. Outcalt and F. E. Nelson. 1990. "Temperature variation and apparent thermal diffusivity in the refreezing active layer, Toolik Lakes, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 265-274.

- Hinkel, K. M., S. I. Outcalt and F. E. Nelson. 1992. Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer. The Association of American Geographers 88th annual meeting; abstracts. P. R. Pryde, R. Golledge and R. Dorn. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 102.
- Hinkel, K. M., S. I. Outcalt and F. E. Nelson. 1993. Near-surface summer heat-transfer regimes at adjacent permafrost and non-permafrost sites in central Alaska. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 261-266.
- Hinkel, K. M., S. I. Outcalt and A. E. Taylor. 1997. "Seasonal patterns of coupled flow in the active layer at three sites in Northwest North America." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(5): 667-678.
- Hinkel, K. M., F. Paetzold, F. E. Nelson and J. G. Bockheim. 2001. "Patterns of soil temperature and moisture in the active layer and upper permafrost at Barrow, Alaska; 1993-1999." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 293-309.
- Hinkel, K. M., K. M. Peterson, W. R. Eisner, F. E. Nelson, K. M. Turner, L. L. Miller and S. I. Outcalt. 1996. "Formation of injection frost mounds over winter 1995-1996 at Barrow, Alaska." *Polar Geography* 20(4): 235-248.
- Hinman, W. C. and F. Bisal. 1968. "Alterations of soil structure upon freezing and thawing and subsequent drying." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 48(2): 193-197.
- Hinnefeld, R. B., T. V. Lowell and R. Evans. 1994. Eolian transported material in lake sediments; an example from southern Ohio. American Quaternary Association, 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 95.
- Hinz, K., G. Delisle and M. Block. 1998. Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic? Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 453-457.
- Hinze, C., H. Jerz, B. Menke and H. Staude. 1989. Geogenetische Definitionen quartaerer Lockergesteine fuer die Geologische Karte 1:25000 (GK25). Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Schweizerbart in Komm.
- Hinzman, L. 1990. The interdependence of the thermal and hydrologic processes of an Arctic watershed and their response to climatic change. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Hinzman, L. D., D. J. Goering and D. L. Kane. 1998. "A distributed thermal model for calculating soil temperature profiles and depth of thaw in permafrost regions." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,975-28,991.

- Hinzman, L. D., D. L. Kane and K. R. Everett. 1993. Hillslope hydrology in an arctic setting. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 267-271.
- Hinzman, L. D., D. L. Kane, E. K. Lilly, D. J. Goering, Z. Zhang, D. Morton and R. Edberg. 1998. Modeling spatially distributed coupled hydrologic and thermal processes. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/ International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 105-106.
- Hinzman, L. D., M. A. Nolan, D. L. Kane, C. S. Benson, M. Sturm, G. E. Liston, J. P. McNamara, A. Carr and D. Yang. 2000. Estimating snowpack distribution over a large Arctic watershed. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 13-18.
- Hinzman, L. D., D. W. Robinson and D. L. Kane. 1998. A biogeochemical survey of an Arctic coastal wetland. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 459-464.
- Hirakawa, K. 1974. "Geomorphic development of terrace landforms of the Tokachi Plain, Hokkaido, northern Japan." *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University* 9: 37-52.
- Hirakawa, K. 1986. "Development of palsa bog in central highland, Iceland." *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University* 21: 111-122.
- Hirakawa, K. 1989. "Downslope movement of solifluction lobes in Iceland; a tephrostratigraphic approach." *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University* 24: 15-30.
- Hirakawa, K. 1990. "Permafrost environment during the last glacial in East and North Hokkaido, northernmost Japan." *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University* 25(Spec. issue): 155-166.
- Hirakawa, K. 1991. "Vegetation's role in the periglacial geomorphological environments." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 12(3): 265-271.
- Hirakawa, K. and H. Miura. 1993. "Periglacial mass-movement in Spitsbergen." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 14(3): 341-342.
- Hirakawa, K., T. Watanabe, N. Matsuoka and K. Moriwaki. 1997. Periglacial slope evolution in the mountain permafrost zone of the Alps in Switzerland. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Japanese Geomorphological Union. Anonymous. Kyoto, Japan: Nippon Chikeigaku Rengo. 18: 397.

- Hirano, I., K. Kikuchi, Y. Mito, M. Baba, T. Sadahiro and M. Nishibayashi. 1998. "Prediction of properties change of Cretaceous granitic rocks, Kitakyushu granite, by the freezing and thawing." *The geotechnics of hard soils soft rocks Proceedings of the second international symposium on hard soils soft rocks Naples October*: 537-544.
- Hirobe, R. and T. Ikarashi. 1979. "Unconfined compression test of frozen sandy soil." *Kokuritsu Bosai Kagaku Gijutsu Senta Kenkyu Hokoku = Report of the National Research Center for Disaster Prevention* 22: 167-173.
- Hirota, T. 2000. A new approach to estimate the soil moisture availability. *Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences.* 7: 43-47.
- Hirvas, H., P. Lintinen and P. Kosloff. 2000. "An extensive permanent snowfield and the possible occurrence of permafrost in till in the Ridnitsohokka area, Finnish Lapland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 72(1-2): 47-56.
- Hitchon, B. 1974. "Occurrence of natural gas hydrates in sedimentary basins." *Marine Science* 3(623): 195-225.
- Hivon, E. G. 1991. Behaviour of saline frozen soils. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alberta.
- Hivon, E. G. and D. C. Segó. 1993. "Distribution of saline permafrost in the Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(3): 506-514.
- Hivon, E. G. and D. C. Segó. 1995. "Strength of frozen saline soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 32(2): 336-354.
- Hjeljord, O. 1973. Studier av revegetasjonsforlop i gamle traktorspor pa Svalbard. *Arbok - Norsk Polarinstitut. Oslo: Norsk Polarinstitut*: 31-42.
- Hnatiuk, J. and A. G. Randall. 1975. "Determination of permafrost thickness in northern wells." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(6): 782-783.
- Hnatiuk, J. and A. G. Randall. 1977. "Determination of permafrost thickness in wells in northern Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(3): 375-383.
- Hoare, P. G. and A. M. McCabe. 1981. "The periglacial record in east-central Ireland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 57-78.
- Hobaek, A. and L. J. Weider. 1999. "A circumpolar study of arctic biodiversity: Phylogeographic patterns in the *Daphnia pulex* complex." *Ambio* 28(3): 245-250.

- Hobbie, J. E., B. L. Kwiatkowski, E. B. Rastetter, D. A. Walker and R. B. McKane. 1998. "Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: Plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,065-29,073.
- Hobbie, S. E. and F. S. Chapin, III. 1998. "An experimental test of limits to tree establishment in Arctic tundra." *Journal of Ecology* 86(3): 449-461.
- Hobbie, S. E., J. P. Schimel, S. E. Trumbore and J. R. Randerson. 2000. "Controls over carbon storage and turnover in high-latitude soils." *Global Change Biology* 6(Supp. 1): 196-210.
- Hobbie, S. E., A. Shevtsova and F. S. Chapin, III. 1999. "Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra." *Oikos* 84(3): 417-434.
- Hobbs, H. C. 1993. The Iowan erosion surface in southeastern Minnesota is a composite surface. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 26.
- Hobbs, W. H. 1913. "Soil flow." *Bulletin of the American Geographical Society* B45: 281-284.
- Hobson, G., K. G. Neave, H. A. MacAulay and J. A. Hunter. 1977. Permafrost distribution in the southern Beaufort Sea as determined from seismic measurements. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 91-98.
- Hochschild, V. 1995. Geomorphologische Kartierung und Untersuchung der Auftaudynamik mit ERS-1-SAR-Daten im Bereich der Antarktischen Halbinsel. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Schwerpunkt Geographie, Universitaet Bremen.
- Hodel, K. L. 1986. The Sagavanirktok River, North Slope Alaska; characterization of an Arctic stream. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hodgkins, J. A. 1953. Permafrost: a bibliography from Soviet sources. Syracuse, New York: Geography Department, Syracuse University.
- Hodgson, D. A. 1974. Surficial geology, geomorphology and terrain disturbance, central Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin (Parts of 49D, E, G, H, 340B). Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; inventory mapping and stratigraphic studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 247-248.
- Hodgson, D. A. 1987. The Quaternary in the western Queen Elizabeth Islands. International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts-- Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 188.
- Hodgson, D. A. and G. M. Haselton. 1974. Reconnaissance glacial geology, northeastern Baffin Island. Paper - Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-20: 1-10.

- Hodgson, D. A. and F. M. Nixon. 1998. "Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories." *Bulletin Geological Survey of Canada* 507(-): 178 p.
- Hodgson, D. A., D. A. St. Onge and S. A. Edlund. 1991. Surficial materials of Hot Weather Creek basin, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part E = Recherches en cours; Partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 157-163.
- Hodgson, R. and K. L. Young. 2001. "Preferential groundwater flow through a sorted net Landscape, Arctic Canada." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(3): 319-328.
- Hodgson, R. and K. L. Young. 2001. "Preferential groundwater flow through a sorted net landscape, Arctic Canada." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(3): 319-328.
- Hodkinson, I. D., N. R. Webb, J. S. Bale and W. Block. 1999. "Hydrology, water availability and tundra ecosystem function in a changing climate: The need for a closer integration of ideas?" *Global Change Biology* 5(3): 359-369.
- Hoefle, C., M. E. Edwards, D. M. Hopkins, D. H. Mann and C. L. Ping. 2000. "The full-glacial environment of the northern Seward Peninsula, Alaska, reconstructed from the 21,500-year-old Kitluk Paleosol." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 53(2): 143-153.
- Hoefle, C., M. E. Edwards, C. L. Ping, D. H. Mann and D. M. Hopkins. 1995. Paleosols on Seward Peninsula, Northwest Alaska; a paleoenvironmental reconstruction of the late-Pleistocene Bering land bridge. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 26.
- Hoefle, C. and C. L. Ping. 1996. "Properties and soil development of late-Pleistocene Paleosols from Seward Peninsula, Northwest Alaska." *Geoderma* 71(3-4): 219-243.
- Hoefle, H. C. 1988. "Vereisungsgeschichte der Shackleton Range." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 58: 229-234.
- Hoehl, G. 1955. "Die untere Grenze von Strukturbodenformen in den Gurktaler und Seetaler Alpen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 6: 125-132.
- Hoek, W. Z. and S. J. P. Bohncke. 2002. "Climatic and environmental events over the last termination, as recorded in the Netherlands; a review." *Geologie en Mijnbouw. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences* 81(1): 123-137.
- Hoekstra, P. 1966. "Moisture movement in soils under temperature gradients with the cold-slide temperature below freezing." *Water Resources Research* 2(2): 241-250.
- Hoekstra, P. 1969. "Water movement and freezing pressures." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 33(4): 512-518.

- Hoekstra, P. 1969. The physics and chemistry of frozen soils. Effects of temperature and heat on engineering behavior of soils -- Internat. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1969, Proc.: 78-90.
- Hoekstra, P. 1976. Electromagnetic methods for mapping shallow permafrost. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists.
- Hoekstra, P. 1978. "Electromagnetic methods for mapping shallow permafrost." *Geophysics* 43(4): 782-787.
- Hoekstra, P. 1984. Transient soundings for deep onshore and offshore permafrost mapping. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 54th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 856.
- Hoekstra, P. 1985. Opening remarks. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 1-2.
- Hoekstra, P. 1985. "Transient soundings for deep onshore and offshore permafrost mapping." *Geophysics* 50(2): 369.
- Hoekstra, P. and A. Delaney. 1974. "Dielectric Properties of Soils at UHF and Microwave Frequencies." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 79(11): 1699-1708.
- Hoekstra, P. and A. A. Kaufman. 1981. Harmonic and transient electromagnetic surveys in groundwater exploration. American Geophysical Union; 1981 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 62: 862.
- Hoekstra, P. and R. Keune. 1967. Pressure effects on conductance of frozen montmorillonite suspensions. *Clays and clay minerals--Clay Minerals Conf.*, 15th, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1966, Proc. 27: 215-225.
- Hoekstra, P. and P. V. Sellmann. 1975. "Ground and airborne resistivity surveys for mapping permafrost." *Geophysics* 40(1): 149.
- Hoekstra, P., P. V. Sellmann and A. Delaney. 1975. "Ground and airborne resistivity surveys of permafrost near Fairbanks, Alaska." *Geophysics* 40(4): 641-656.
- Hoekstra, P., P. V. Sellmann and A. J. Delaney. 1974. Airborne resistivity mapping of permafrost near Fairbanks, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Hoekstra, P., P. V. Sellmann and A. J. Delaney. 1975. "Selected examples of radiohm resistivity on permafrost." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(6): 785.
- Hoellermann, P. 1968. "Zur Quartaermorphologie der Pyrenaeen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 19: 303.

- Hoellermann, P. 1972. "Zur Frage der unteren Strukturbodengrenze in Gebirgen der Trockengebiete." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 15: 156-166.
- Hoellermann, P. 1976. "Ein aussergewoehnliches "periglaziales" Frostbodenvorkommen bei Bonn." *Decheniana* 129: 263-267.
- Hoellermann, P. 1977. Die periglaziale Hoehenstufe der Gebirge in einem West-Ost-Profil von Nordiberien zum Kaukasus. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 238-260.
- Hoellermann, P. 1982. Studien zur aktuellen Morphodynamik und Geoökologie der Kanareninseln Teneriffa und Fuerteventura. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Hoellermann, P. 1983. Blockgletscherstudien in europaeischen und nordamerikanischen Gebirgen. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 116-119.
- Hoellermann, P. 1983. Probleme der Blockgletscherforschung; Referat der Diskussionsbeitraege. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 151-159.
- Hoellermann, P. 1983. Verbreitung und Typisierung von Glatthaengen. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 241-260.
- Hoellermann, P. 1983. Blockgletscher als Mesoformen der Periglazialstufe; Studien aus europaeischen und nordamerikanischen Hochgebirgen. Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany: Dummiers Verlag Ford.
- Hoellermann, P. 1985. "The periglacial belt of mid-latitude mountains from a geocological point of view." *Erdkunde* 39(4): 259-270.
- Hoellermann, P. and H. Poser. 1977. Grundzuege der raeumlichen Ordnung in der heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufe der Gebirge Europas und Afrikas; Rueckblick und Ausblick. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 333-354.
- Hoellermann, P. W. 1967. Zur Verbreitung rezenter periglazialer Kleinformen in den Pyrenaeen und Ostalpen (mit Ergaenzungen aus dem Apennin und dem Franzoesischen Zentralplateau). Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.

- Hoellermann, P. W. 1979. "Geomorphological field experiments in a subtropical mountain environment." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 13: 41-55.
- Hoellermann, P. W. 1995. "Probleme der eiszeitlichen Vergletscherung der Mittelgebirge Mitteleuropas; Internationale Konferenz zum Gedächtnis an Joseph Partsch." *Erdkunde* 49(1): 63-66.
- Hoelzle, M. 1992. "Permafrost occurrence from TBS measurements and climatic parameters in the eastern Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 143-147.
- Hoelzle, M., W. Haerberli and F. Keller. 1993. Application of BTS-measurements for modelling mountain permafrost distribution. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 272-277.
- Hoelzle, M., C. Mittaz, B. Etzelmuller and W. Haerberli. 2001. "Surface energy fluxes and distribution models of permafrost in European mountain areas: An overview of current developments." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 53-68.
- Hoelzle, M., S. Wagner, A. Kaeaeab and D. Vonder Muehll. 1998. Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures within rock glaciers at Pontresina-Schafberg, Upper Engadin, Switzerland. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 465-471.
- Hoelzle, M., M. Wegmann and B. Krummenacher. 1999. "Miniature temperature dataloggers for mapping and monitoring of permafrost in high mountain areas: First experience from the Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 113-124.
- Hoerner, N. G. 1950. "Kryopedologi, permafrost och periglacial; ett sammelferfat med kommentarer." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 72(2): 230-239.
- Hoevermann, J. 1954. "Uber glaziale und "periglaziale" erscheinungen in Erithrea und Nordabessinien." *Abh. Akad. Raumforsch. Landesplan.* 28: 87-111.
- Hoevermann, J. 1958. "Die Tagung der Kommission fuer Periglazialforschung in den IGU in Lodz 18.-30. Sept. 1958." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 2(4): 309-312.
- Hoevermann, J. 1960. "Ueber Strukturboeden im Elburs (Iran) und zur Frage des Verlaufs der Strukturbodengrenze." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 4(2): 173-174.
- Hoevermann, J. 1987. "Neues zur pleistozaenen Harzvergletscherung." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 37: 99-107.
- Hoevermann, J., F. Fezer and H. Mensching. 1953. Studien ueber die Periglazial-Erscheinungen in Mitteleuropa; Teil, I, Studien aus den Mittelgebirgen (Harz, Schwarzwald, Werratal). Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.

- Hoevermann, J. and F. Lehmkuhl. 1994. Vorzeitliche und rezente geomorphologische Hoehenstufen in Ost- und Zentraltibet; eine Bestandsaufnahme. *Beitraege zur Tibetforschung*. K. H. Poertge and J. Li. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 95: 15-69.
- Hoevermann, J. and R. S. Waters. 1969. "Reporters' comments on problems (3) and (4)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 437-440.
- Hoffman, P. F., G. P. Halverson, J. P. Grotzinger, M. J. Kennedy, B. N. Christie and L. E. Sohl. 2002. "Are Proterozoic cap carbonates and isotopic excursions a record of gas hydrate destabilization following Earth's coldest intervals?; discussion and reply." *Geology* 30(3): 286-288.
- Hoffman, R. 1974. "Bodenentwicklung polygenetischer Parabraunerden mit Periglazialerscheinungen und Flugsandueberdeckung aus jungpleistozoenem Geschiebemergel im Berliner Raum." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 25: 212.
- Hoffman, S. 1990. "Recognizing sampling problems." *Explore* 67: 10-12.
- Hoffman, S. J. 1983. "Geochemical exploration for unconformity-type uranium deposits in permafrost terrain, Hornby Bay Basin, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 19(1-3): 11-32.
- Hofgaard, A. 1997. Structural changes in the forest-tundra ecotone; a dynamic process. Past and future rapid environmental changes; the spatial and evolutionary responses of terrestrial biota. B. Huntley, W. Cramer, A. V. Morgan, H. C. Prentice and J. Allen. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag. 47: 255-263.
- Hofle, C., M. E. Edwards, D. M. Hopkins, D. H. Mann and C. L. Ping. 2000. "The full-glacial environment of the northern Seward Peninsula, Alaska, reconstructed from the 21,500-year-old Kitluk Paleosol." *Quaternary Research* 53(2): 143-153.
- Hofle, C., C. L. Ping and J. M. Kimble. 1998. "Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, Northwest Alaska." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 62(6): 1629-1639.
- Hofmann, S. C. 1993. "Silikatbestand und Verwitterungssimulation in den Hochlagenboeden des Inneren Bayerischen Waldes." *Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde* 156(4): 333-339.
- Hofmann, W. 1986. Bewegung des Inlandeises im West-Ost-Profil von 1959 bis 1967. Die deutschen geodaetischen Arbeiten im Rahmen der Internationalen Glaziologischen Groenland-Expedition (EGIG) 1959-1974. F. J. Heimes, W. Hofmann, A. Karsten, K. Nottarp and M. Stober. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 281: 43-61.
- Hogan, J. 2003. "Centuries of "frost-heaving" created the stone circles of the frozen north." *New Scientist* 177(2379): 20.

- Hohmann Porebska, M. 2002. "Microfabric effects in frozen clays in relation to geotechnical parameters." *Applied Clay Science* 21(1-2): 77-87.
- Holasek, O. 1994. "Vyzkum kvarternich sedimentu na uzemi mapy 13-41 Caslav." *Zpravy o Geologickych Vyzkumech v Roce 1993*: 33-35.
- Holden, J. T. 1983. Approximate solutions for Miller's theory of second heave. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 498-503.
- Holden, J. T. 1997. "Improved thermal computations for artificially frozen shaft excavations." *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering* 123(8): 696-701.
- Holden, J. T., R. H. Jones and S. J. M. Dudek. 1981. "Heat and mass flow associated with a freezing front." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 153-164.
- Holder, G. D., R. D. Malone and W. F. Lawson. 1987. "Effects of gas composition and geothermal properties on the thickness and depth of natural-gas-hydrate zones." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 39(9): 1147-1152.
- Holdgate, M. W., S. E. Allen and M. J. G. Chambers. 1967. "A preliminary investigation of the soils of Signy Island, South Orkney Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 12: 53-71.
- Hollermann, P. 1972. "Zur naturraeumlichen Hoehenstufung der Pyrenaeen." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 4(Geoecology of the high-mountain regions of Eurasia): 36-60.
- Hollermann, P. 1974. "Aride und periglaziale Prozesse in der subtropischen Gebirgs-Halbwueste von Hoch-Teneriffa." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 29: 333-353.
- Hollingshead, G. W., L. Skjolingstad and L. A. Rundquist. 1978. *Permafrost beneath channels in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 406-412.
- Hollingworth, S. E. 1934. *Some solifluction phenomena in the northern part of the Lake District*. London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association.
- Hollister, R. D. and P. J. Webber. 2000. "Biotic validation of small open-top chambers in a tundra ecosystem." *Global Change Biology* 6(7): 835-842.
- Holloway, R. G. 1980. "Absolute pollen analysis of Lake Wabamun, Alberta, Canada." *Palynology* 4: 243-244.
- Holmes, C. D. 1960. "Evolution of till-stone shapes, central New York." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 71(11): 1645-1660.

- Holmes, C. D. and R. B. Cotton. 1960. Patterned ground near Dundas (Thule Air Force Base), Greenland. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Holmes, G. W., H. L. Foster and D. M. Hopkins. 1966. Distribution and age of pingos of interior Alaska. *Permafrost Internat. Conf.*, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.: 89-93.
- Holmes, G. W., D. M. Hopkins and H. L. Foster. 1963. Pingos in central Alaska. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America.
- Holmes, G. W., D. M. Hopkins and H. L. Foster. 1968. "Pingos in central Alaska." *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1241-H*: H1-H40.
- Holmes, M. A. and K. J. Syverson. 1997. "Permafrost history of Eau Claire and Chippewa counties, Wisconsin, as indicated by ice-wedge casts." *The Compass* 73(3): 91-96.
- Holmes, M. A. and K. M. Syverson. 1996. Permafrost history of Eau Claire and Chippewa Counties, Wisconsin, as indicated by ice-wedge casts. 30th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs. C. Vondra. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 45.
- Holmlund, P. 1991. "Cirques at low altitudes need not necessarily have been cut by small glaciers." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 73(1): 9-16.
- Holmlund, P., H. Burman and T. Rost. 1996. "Sediment-mass exchange between turbid meltwater streams and proglacial deposits of Storglaciaren, northern Sweden." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 63-67.
- Holmqvist, J. and P. Schlyter. 2000. "Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae for dating multiple Paleosols and carbon loss rate determination." *Geoderma* 97(1-2): 125-133.
- Holmsen, G. 1913. "Spitsbergens jordbundsvis og de bidrag dens undersoekelse har kunnet gi til forstaaelsen av de i arktiske land optraedende varige isleier i jorden." *Norske Geografiske Selskabs Aarbok* 24: 1-150.
- Holness, S. and J. Boelhouwers. 1998. "Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island." *South African Journal of Science* 94(8): 399-403.
- Holness, S. D. 2001. "The orientation of sorted stripes in the maritime subantarctic, Marion Island." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(1): 77-89.
- Holness, S. D. 2003. "The periglacial record of Holocene environmental change, Subantarctic Marion Island." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 69-74.
- Holtedahl, H. 1959. "De periglaciaale fenomener under de kvartaere nedisninger i Europa." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 16(1-8): 311-330.

- Holtmeier, F. K. 1974. *Geoökologische Beobachtungen und Studien an der Subarktischen und Alpinen Waldgrenze in Vergleichender Sicht (Noerdliches Fennoskandien/ Zentralalpen)*. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Holtmeier, F. K. 1979. "Luftbild Arapaho-Pass, Colorado Front Range, USA." *Die Erde* 110(2-3): 97-106.
- Holubec, I., T. Zehir and S. Dufour. 1982. Earth dam design and construction in cold permafrost at Contwoyto Lake, N.W.T. *Ouvrages de retenue--Water retaining structures: Canadian Geotechnical 35th Conference--Canadienne de Geotechnique*. Montreal, PQ, Canada. Sep. 28-30, 1982. J. Pare. [Vancouver, BC], Canada: Canadian Geotechnical Conference: 460.
- Homeniuk, L. 2000. "Kumtor Gold Project, Kyrgyz Republic." *CIM Bulletin* 93(1038): 67-73.
- Hong, Y. and H. Jiang. 1988. Effect of heating on frost depth beneath foundations of buildings. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1393-1396.
- Hoorelbeck, J. and L. Descroix. 1993. "La Mesure de l'erosion actuelle par la methode de la "regle topographique"." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 29-30: 35-49.
- Hoover, J. M., J. M. Pitt, L. D. Handfelt and R. L. Stanley. 1981. Performance of soil-aggregate-fabric systems in frost-susceptible roads, Linn County, Iowa. *General soils problems*. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 827: 6-14.
- Hoover, R. B. and D. A. Gilichinsky. 2001. Significance to astrobiology of micro-organisms in permafrost and ice. *Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources*. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 553-579.
- Hooyer, T. S., S. M. Tulaczyk and J. A. Stravers. 1993. Origin and significance of a late Wisconsin glacial sequence and associated periglacial features at Cary, Illinois. *Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 26.
- Hope, A. S., L. L. Coulter and D. A. Stow. 1999. "Estimating lake area in an Arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 20(4): 829-835.
- Hope, A. S., K. R. Pence and D. A. Stow. 1999. "Response of the normalized difference vegetation index to varying cloud conditions in Arctic tundra environments." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 20(1): 207-212.
- Hope, G. S. 1976. *The equatorial glaciers of New Guinea*. Rotterdam: Balkema.

- Hopke, S. W. 1980. "A model for frost heave including overburden." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 111-127.
- Hopkins, A., S. A. Mayasich, S. J. Wright, W. C. Hanson and K. J. Cabble. 1994. U.S. Department of Energy remediation and restoration of radioactive sites; Project Chariot case study. Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry; abstract book; 15th annual meeting; Ecological risk; science, policy, law, and perception. S.l.: Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: 205.
- Hopkins, D. M. 1949. "Thaw lakes and thaw sinks in the Imuruk Lake area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska." *Journal of Geology* 57(2): 119-131.
- Hopkins, D. M. 1978. Offshore permafrost in the Prudhoe Bay region. Reston, VA, United States.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hopkins, D. M. 1980. Permafrost distribution model. Reston, VA, United States.: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hopkins, D. M., M. E. Edwards and D. H. Mann. 1995. Thermokarst landscape cycle in unglaciated Beringia. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 26-27.
- Hopkins, D. M. and J. L. Giddings, Jr. 1953. Geological background of the Iyatayet archeological site, Cape Denbigh, Alaska. Washington, DC, United States: Smithsonian Institution.
- Hopkins, D. M., R. W. Hartz, P. W. Barnes and E. Reimnitz. 1979. Model for predicting offshore permafrost in the Beaufort Sea. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Reston, VA, United States.: U.S. Geological Survey. P 1150: 94-95.
- Hopkins, D. M., T. N. V. Karlstrom, R. F. Black, J. R. Williams, T. L. Pewe, A. T. Fernald and E. H. Muller. 1955. Permafrost and ground water in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Hopkins, D. M. and J. G. Kidd. 1988. Thaw lake sediments and sedimentary environments. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 790-795.
- Hopkins, D. M. and R. S. Sigafos. 1951. "Frost action and vegetation patterns on Seward Peninsula, Alaska." *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 974C: 51-100.
- Hopkins, D. M. and C. A. Wahrhaftig. 1960. "Annotated bibliography of English-language papers on the evolution of slopes under periglacial climates." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 1: 1-8.
- Hopkins, J. L. 1986. "Beyond resolute; slow pitch and careful operations are the word at Polaris." *Canadian Mining Journal* 107(8): 12-15.

- Hoppe, G. 1998. "Jan Dylík; a leading periglacial researcher and an internationalist." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 131-140.
- Hoppe, G. and S. R. Ekman. 1964. "A note on the alluvial fans of Ladtjovagge, Swedish Lapland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 46(3): 338-342.
- Horacek, I. 1982. "K proznani glacialnich pomeru v krasu severniho Bulharska." *Slovensky Kras* 32: 95-103.
- Horberg, C. L. 1951. "Intersecting minor ridges and periglacial features in the Lake Agassiz Basin, North Dakota." *Journal of Geology* 59(1): 1-18.
- Horemans, P. 1960. "Reseaux de fentes en coin periglaciaires d'age wuermien visibles sur photographie aerienne dans l'Orleanais." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 250(20): 3356-3358.
- Horiguchi, K. 1978. Thermal expansion of a frozen bentonite-water system. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 35-39.
- Horiguchi, K. 1987. "An osmotic model for soil freezing." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 14(1): 13-22.
- Horiguchi, K. 1988. Electric conductivity of an ice core obtained from massive ground ice. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 377-380.
- Horiguchi, K. and R. D. Miller. 1980. "Experimental studies with frozen soil in an "ice sandwich" permeameter." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 177-183.
- Horiguchi, K. and R. D. Miller. 1983. Hydraulic conductivity functions of frozen materials. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 504-508.
- Horn, M. and A. Semmel. 1985. "Zur Genese vermoorter Hohlformen in Nord-Waldeck." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 113: 83-96.
- Horne, R. R. 1965. Interim geological report for Alexander Island. Unpublished report. Cambridge: British Antarctic Survey.
- Hornig, W. 1990. "Vorkommen und Vergesellschaftung der Boeden in Thueringen." *Geoökodynamik* 11(2-3): 143-162.

- Hornsby, J. K. 1984. Mapping surficial geology by Landsat; an investigation into variations in spectral response patterns. Proceedings of the 8th Canadian symposium on remote sensing and 4th conference of l' Association quebecoise de teledetection. K. P. B. Thomson and F. Bonn. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute/Institut Aeronautique et Spatial du Canada: 779-784.
- Hornung, M. 1976. Frost originated features in soils derived from sandstones in the northern Pennines. Problems associated with periglacial features on soils. United Kingdom: North of England Soils Discussion Group. 11: 51-57.
- Horsmail, R. F. and P. E. Fox. 1974. "Geochemical exploration in permafrost terrains with particular reference to the Yukon Territory." Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin (Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy). Montreal. 67(741): 56-60.
- Horsnail, R. F. and P. E. Fox. 1973. Application of Geochemical Exploration Techniques to Permafrost Terrain. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 75th Annual General Meeting. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 66: 67.
- Horsnail, R. F. and P. E. Fox. 1974. "Geochemical exploration in permafrost terrains with particular reference to the Yukon Territory." Transactions of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia 77: 22-26.
- Horton, A. 1989. Quinton. West Midlands; field guide. D. H. Keen. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1989: 69-76.
- Horvath, C. L. 1998. An evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 473-478.
- Horvath, J. S. and S. P. Clemence. 1983. "Shallow foundations on frozen soil; a bibliography; discussion and closure." Journal of Geotechnical Engineering 109(2): 278-279.
- Horvath, J. S. and F. W. Johnson. 1983. "Drilling and sampling frozen fine-grained soils." ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal 6(1): 40-41.
- Hostetler, S. W., P. U. Clark, P. J. Bartlein, A. C. Mix and N. J. Pisias. 1999. "Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events." Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres 104(4): 3947-3952.
- Hou, J. and X. Zhang. 2000. The main features and protection of environment in alpine tundra zone of Changbai Mountain in China. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.

- Houmark Nielsen, M., I. Demidov, S. Funder, K. Grosfjeld, K. H. Kjaer, E. Larsen, N. Lavrova, A. Lysa and J. K. Nielsen. 2001. "Early and middle Valdaian glaciations, ice-dammed lakes and periglacial interstadials in Northwest Russia; new evidence from the Pyoza River area." *Global and Planetary Change* 31(1-4): 215-237.
- Hovermann, J. 1998. "On the palaeoclimatology of Central Asia - quantitative determination of palaeo-precipitation and -temperature." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 142(3-4): 251-257.
- Howard, A. D. 1991. Role of groundwater in formation of Martian channels. Reports of planetary geology and geophysics program; 1990. J. Boyce. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 4300: 117-119.
- Howard, A. D. 1991. Role of artesian groundwater in forming Martian permafrost features. Reports of planetary geology and geophysics program; 1990. J. Boyce. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 4300: 120-122.
- Howitt, F. 1971. "Permafrost geology at Prudhoe Bay." *World Petroleum* 42(8): 28-32.
- Howitt, F. and M. W. Clegg. 1970. Permafrost in Prudhoe Bay field; geology and physical characteristics. International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2487.
- Hoyer, W. A., S. O. Simmons, M. M. Spann and A. T. Watson. 1975. Evaluation of permafrost with logs. SPWLA Sixteenth annual logging symposium. New Orleans, La., United States. June 4-7, 1975. Houston, TX, United States: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts: 15.
- Hromadka, T. 1987. A nodal domain integration model of two-dimensional heat and soil-water flow coupled by soil-water phase change. Oxford: Pergamon.
- Hromadka, T. V., II, G. L. Guymon and R. L. Berg. 1981. "Some approaches to modeling phase change in freezing soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 4(2): 137-145.
- Hromadka, T. V., II, G. L. Guymon and R. L. Berg. 1983. Comparison of two-dimensional domain and boundary integral geothermal models with embankment freeze-thaw field data. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 509-513.
- Hu Shun, s. 1997. "Vegetation types, community species diversity and conservation of southern Fildes Peninsula (King George Island, South Shetland Islands) Antarctic." *Acta Botanica Sinica* 39(10): 957-971.
- Hu, X. and W. H. Pollard. 1997. "Ground icing formation: Experimental and statistical analyses of the overflow process." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 217-236.
- Hu, X. and W. H. Pollard. 1997. "The hydrologic analysis and modelling of river icing growth, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(3): 279-294.

- Huang, B. and X. Huang. 1988. "Relationship between Ostracoda and marginal glacial deposits of the Upper Pleistocene in Sanggan River." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(4): 429-434.
- Huang, D. 1986. "Distribution of permafrost of Tongtian River basin on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its growth tendency in melting area." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 8(1): 29-39.
- Huang, M. 1999. "Forty years' study of glacier temperature in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(3): 193-199.
- Huang, S., S. Akagawa, T. Tanaka, T. Ono, Y. Nasu, K. O'Hashi and M. Fukuda. 2002. Ground temperature variation induced by a buried chilled gas pipeline. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 158-169.
- Huang, S. and H. N. Pollack. 1996. Century-long trends of ground surface temperature change recorded in borehole temperatures in Australia, Africa, North America and Asia. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress]. 1: 75.
- Huang, S. L. 1984. An electric resistivity exploration for placer gold in Fairbanks District. 1984 Arctic science conference ; 35th Alaska science conference; Science and public policy. Anchorage, AK, United States. Oct. 2-5, 1984. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 35: 204.
- Huang, S. L. 1985. "Temperature and time effects on the closure of a gravel room in permafrost." *Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists* 22(1): 53-65.
- Huang, S. L. and N. B. Aughenbaugh. 1987. "Sublimation of pore ice in frozen silt." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 1(4): 171-181.
- Huang, S. L., N. B. Aughenbaugh and M. C. Wu. 1986. "Stability study of CRREL permafrost tunnel." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 112(8): 777-790.
- Huang, S. L. and M. C. Wu. 1985. Effect of roof-span on the creep deformation of a permafrost tunnel in Alaska. Association of Engineering Geologists 28th annual meeting; Site selection, characterization, and design exploration; in conjunction with International Symposium on Management of hazardous chemical waste sites. Winston-Salem, NC, United States. Oct. 7-11, 1985. N. Tilford. Greensboro, NC: Association of Engineering Geologists: 64.
- Huang, X. 1983. Determination of critical height of railroad embankments in the permafrost regions of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 514-519.

- Huang, X. 1988. "Review about the research on permafrost problems of road engineering in cold region in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 344-351.
- Huang, Y. 1988. "Progress and suggestion of geophysical prospecting for glacier and permafrost in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 364-367.
- Huang, Y., Z. Gu, Z. Zeng, Y. He and J. Liu. 1983. A geophysical method for permafrost survey in China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 520-524.*
- Huang, Y. and D. Guo. 1992. "Analysis of frost damage to buildings in island taliks, Tuotuo River Army Service Station." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(1): 86-90.
- Huang, Y., D. Guo and X. Zhao. 1993. The desertification in the permafrost region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its influences on the environment. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 282-285.*
- Huang, Y. and M. K. Seguin. 1992. "Lateral and vertical distribution of permafrost on the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau; a geophysical investigation." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, Suppl.): 120.
- Hubberten, H. W. 1995. "Deutsch-Russischer Forschungsverbund zur Umweltentwicklung Mittelsibiriens im Spaetquartaer." *Die Geowissenschaften* 13(1): 24-25.
- Hubberten, H. W., M. Melles and D. Y. Bolshiyarov. 1996. "Paleoenvironmental and ecological investigations on the Taymyr Peninsula and Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, Siberia; a joint Russian-German project." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 4.
- Hubberten, H. W. and N. N. Romanovskii. 2001. Terrestrial and offshore permafrost evolution of the Laptev Sea region during the last Pleistocene-Holocene glacial-eustatic cycle. *Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 43-60.*
- Huber, J. K. 1990. A pollen and nonsiliceous algae record from Big Rice Lake, St. Louis County, Minnesota. *Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 24th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 14.*
- Hubschman, J. and D. Sacchi. 1982. "Evolution periglaciaire wuermienne d'un remplissage de grotte et ses implications prehistoriques; la cauna de Belvis (Pays de Sault, Pyrenees Audoises)." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 19-23.

- Huculak, N. A., J. W. Twach, R. S. Thomson and R. D. Cook. 1978. Development of the Dempster Highway north of the Arctic Circle. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 798-805.
- Hudec, P. P. 1985. Rock expansion as function of water content. Association of Engineering Geologists 28th annual meeting; Site selection, characterization, and design exploration; in conjunction with International Symposium on Management of hazardous chemical waste sites. Winston-Salem, NC, United States. Oct. 7-11, 1985. N. Tilford. Greensboro, NC: Association of Engineering Geologists: 64.
- Hudleston, P. J. 1974. "Small-scale Shear Zones in Ice." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 55(4): 436.
- Hudson, T., H. L. Foster and F. R. Weber. 1977. The Shaw Creek Fault, east-central Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0751-B: B33-B44.
- Huebl, H. H. 1943. "Periglaziale Erscheinungen (Brodelboeden) an Jungtertiaersedimenten in der Oststeiermark." *Zs. Geschiebeforsch.* 18: 134-138.
- Huebner, J. 1979. "Frostdynamische Erscheinungen in der Braunkohlenlagerstaette Wallendorf." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 25(8): 365-367.
- Hugenholtz, C. H. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 2002. "Morphometry and environmental characteristics of turf-banked solifluction lobes, Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 301-314.
- Hughes, O. L. 1969. Distribution of open-system pingos in central Yukon Territory with respect to glacial limits. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hughes, O. L. 1970. Five surficial geology maps of Mackenzie District, NWT. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hughes, O. L. 1972. Surficial geology and land classification, Mackenzie Valley transportation corridor. Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference, 2-4 February, 1972, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 104: 17-24.
- Hughes, O. L. 1976. "Soil-water problems in cold regions." *Geoscience Canada* 3(2): 113-114.
- Hughes, O. L. 1990. Surficial geology and geomorphology, Aishihik Lake, Yukon Territory. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hughes, O. L., D. A. Hodgson and J. Pilon. 1972. Three surficial geology maps of part of the Mackenzie valley, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Hughes, O. L., D. A. Hodgson and J. Pilon. 1972. Three surficial geology maps of Ontaratué river, Martin House and Travaillant lake map-area, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hughes, O. L., J. Pilon and J. Veillette. 1974. Surficial geology and land classification, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; surveys and terrain performance-Mackenzie Valley. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 275-278.
- Hughes, O. L., J. Pilon, J. J. Veillette, S. C. Zoltai and W. W. Pettapiece. 1973. Three surficial geology and geomorphology maps of Trial River, Bell River, Old Crow map-areas, Mackenzie Valley and northern Yukon Territory. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hughes, O. L. and J. Terasmae. 1963. "SIPRE Ice-corer for obtaining samples from permanently frozen bogs." *Arctic* 16(4): 270-272.
- Huguenin, R. L. 1986. Mars low albedo regions; possible map of near-surface H (sub 2úO. MECA; papers presented to the symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 599: 36-38.
- Huguenin, R. L., S. L. Harris and R. Carter. 1986. "Injection of dust into the Martian atmosphere; evidence from the Viking gas exchange experiment." *Icarus* 68(1): 99-119.
- Huijzer, A. S. 1989. Research to the interrelations between periglacial macro- and microstructures. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staeblein. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 20.
- Huijzer, A. S. and R. F. B. Isarin. 1997. "The reconstruction of past climates using multi-proxy evidence; an example of the Weichselian pleniglacial in Northwest and Central Europe." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 16(6): 513-533.
- Huijzer, B. and J. Vandenberghe. 1998. "Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(5): 391-417.
- Huisink, M. 2000. "Changing river styles in response to Weichselian climate changes in the Vecht Valley, eastern Netherlands." *Sedimentary Geology* 133(1-2): 115-134.
- Huisink, M., J. J. W. de Moor, C. Kasse and T. Virtanen. 2002. "Factors influencing periglacial fluvial morphology in the northern European Russian tundra and taiga." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 27(11): 1223-1235.
- Hukuda, M. 1990. "Field investigations of permafrost in James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula area." *Kyokuchi = Polar News* 26(1(51)): 53-58.
- Hultsch, A. 1959. "Fossile Frostbodenformen im miozaenen Glassand von Hohenbocka." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 5(6): 263-266.

- Humlum, O. 1979. "Icing ridges; a sedimentary criterion for recognizing former occurrence of icings." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 28(1-2): 11-16.
- Humlum, O. 1982. "Rock glacier types on Disko, central West Greenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 59-66.
- Humlum, O. 1996. "Origin of rock glaciers; observations from Mellemfjord, Disko Island, central West Greenland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 361-380.
- Humlum, O. 1997. "Active layer thermal regime at three rock glaciers in Greenland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 383-408.
- Humlum, O. 1998. "Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(4): 293-307.
- Humlum, O. 1998. "The climatic significance of rock glaciers." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 375-395.
- Humlum, O. 1998. "Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(4): 293-307.
- Humlum, O. 1999. "Late-Holocene climate in central West Greenland; meteorological data and rock-glacier isotope evidence." *The Holocene* 9(5): 581-594.
- Humlum, O. 2000. "The geomorphic significance of rock glaciers; estimates of rock glacier debris volumes and headwall recession rates in West Greenland." *Geomorphology* 35(1-2): 41-67.
- Humlum, O. and H. H. Christiansen. 1998. "Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(3): 189-211.
- Humlum, O., H. H. Christiansen, B. V. Hansen, B. Hasholt, B. H. Jakobsen, N. Nielsen and M. Rasch. 1995. "Holocene landscape evolution in the Mellemfjord area, Disko Island, Central West Greenland; area presentation and preliminary results." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 95: 28-41.
- Humlum, O., B. U. Hansen and N. Nielsen. 1999. "Meteorological observations 1998 at the arctic station, Qeqertarsuaq (69°N), Central West Greenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 99(-): 113-115.
- Humlum, O. and H. Svensson. 1982. "Naledi i Groenland; Flyfotografisk inventering af perennerende flod- og kildeis i groenlandske permafrostomraader; foreloebige resultater." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 51-58.
- Humlum, O. and W. Ziaja. 2002. "Glacial recession in Sorkapland and central Nordenskioldland, Spitsbergen, Svalbard, during the 20th century; discussion and reply." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 34(2): 226-229.

- Hundt, R. 1941. "Diluviale Eiskeile im Saazer Becken." *Zs. Geschiebeforsch.* 17(3): 187-190.
- Huneault, P., B. Ladanyi and L. N. Zhu. 1988. Effect of frozen soil creep on stresses at the moving thaw front around a wellbore. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88.* Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 279-284.
- Huneault, P. A., R. Ares, R. R. Garneau and M. Iordanescu. 1993. The construction of electrical substations in discontinuous permafrost regions. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 286-291.
- Hunger, W. 1994. Ueber Waldboeden des Erzgebirges. Referate; Sitzung des Arbeitskreises B Palaeopedologie. Bodenbildung in periglazialen Deckschichten unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der praequartaeren Verwitterungssubstrate. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 74: 17-22.
- Hunt, A. S. and A. E. Rathburn. 1983. Ostracodal and foraminiferal assemblages of the Champlain Sea, Lake Champlain. *Proceedings of the 26th conference on Great Lakes research; program and abstracts.*: International Association for Great Lakes Research (IAGLR): 38.
- Hunt, C. B. 1980. G. K. Gilbert's Lake Bonneville studies. The scientific ideas of G. K. Gilbert; an assessment on the occasion of the centennial of the United States Geological Survey (1879-1979). E. L. Yochelson. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 183: 45-59.
- Hunt, C. B. and A. L. Washburn. 1960. Salt features that simulate ground patterns formed in cold climates [California]. Art. 185. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 0400-B: 403.
- Hunter, J. 1987. Review of Beaufort Sea program. The correlation of acoustic and physical properties of marine sediments; proceedings. P. G. Simpkin. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 51-53.
- Hunter, J. A. 1972. A model study of reflected seismic waves from the bottom of the permafrost layer. Report of Activities, Part B; November 1971 to March 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 72-1: 44-46.
- Hunter, J. A. 1973. Shallow marine refraction surveying in the Mackenzie Delta and Beaufort Sea. Report of Activities, Part B; November 1972 to March 1973. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 59-66.
- Hunter, J. A. 1975. Borehole geophysical methods in permafrost. Borehole geophysics applied to metallic mineral exploration. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-31: 67.

- Hunter, J. A., R. A. Burns, R. Good and P. Bazeley. 1973. Shallow seismic refraction survey, Mackenzie River Valley. Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 86-87.
- Hunter, J. A. and R. J. Godfrey. 1975. A shallow marine refraction survey, Cunningham Inlet, Somerset Island, N.W.T. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 19-22.
- Hunter, J. A., R. Good and H. A. MacAulay. 1973. A comparative test of seismic sources for shallow seismic surveying. Report of Activities, Part B; November 1972 to March 1973. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 67-68.
- Hunter, J. A. and A. S. Judge. 1975. Geological investigations of sub-sea permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Proceedings: Third International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions. Fairbanks, AK: Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska. 2: 1025-1057.
- Hunter, J. A., A. S. Judge, S. E. Pullan, M. M. Burgess, J. A. Pilon, V. S. Allen, R. A. Burns, R. L. Good and R. M. Gagne. 1989. Development of geophysical instrumentation and techniques for terrain sciences applications--Mise au point d'appareillage et de techniques a l'intention de travaux portant sur la science des terrains. Geological Survey of Canada; current activities forum; program with abstracts--Commission geologique du Canada; forum des travaux en cours; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1989: 13-14.
- Hunter, J. A. and H. A. MacAulay. 1982. Some observations of up-hole seismic velocities and permafrost temperatures in Mackenzie Delta sediments. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 82-1b: 287-290.
- Hunter, J. A., H. A. MacAulay, R. M. Gagne, R. A. Burns, T. E. Harrison and J. P. Hawkins. 1980. Hydraulic jet drilling operations at Illisarvik; geological and geophysical logs. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 5-21.
- Hunter, J. A., H. A. MacAulay, R. M. Gagne, R. A. Burns, T. E. Harrison and J. P. Hawkins. 1981. Drained lake experiment for investigation of growth of permafrost at Illisarvik, Northwest Territories; initial geophysical results. Current research, Part C. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1c: 67-76.
- Hunter, J. A., H. A. MacAulay, S. E. Pullan, R. M. Gagne, R. A. Burns and R. L. Good. 1988. Thermal evidence for an active layer on the seabottom of the Canadian Beaufort Sea shelf. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 949-954.
- Hunter, J. A., R. D. Miller, W. E. Doll, B. J. Carr, R. A. Burns, R. L. Good, D. R. Laflen and M. Douma. 2000. Feasibility of high resolution P- and S-wave seismic reflection to detect methane hydrates. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Hunter, J. A., K. G. Neave, H. A. MacAulay and G. D. Hobson. 1978. Interpretation of sub-seabottom permafrost in the Beaufort Sea by seismic methods; Part I, Seismic refraction methods. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 514-520.
- Hunter, J. A., K. G. Neave, H. A. MacAulay and G. D. Hobson. 1978. Interpretation of sub-seabottom permafrost in the Beaufort Sea by seismic methods; Part II, Estimating the thickness of the high-velocity layer. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 521-526.
- Hunter, J. A., S. E. Pullan, R. M. Gagne, R. A. Burns and R. L. Good. 1988. Geophysical methods for the delineation of subseabottom permafrost--Methodes geophysiques servant a delimitier l'etendue du pergélisol sous le fond marin. Current activities forum 1988, program with abstracts--Forum des travaux en cours 1988, programme et resumes. M. J. Berry. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Hunter, J. A. and L. Rosnuk. 1973. Shallow seismic surveys, Yukon coast. Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 86.
- Hunter, J. A. and W. J. Scott. 1975. "Applications of geophysical techniques in permafrost regions." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(6): 788-789.
- Hunter, J. A. and J. Veillette. 1976. Borehole density logging in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk, District of Mackenzie. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 417.
- Hunter, J. A. M. 1988. Permafrost aggradation and degradation on arctic coasts of North America. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 27-34.
- Hunter, J. A. M. and C. P. Barry. 1974. Shallow seismic surveys in permafrost, Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 367.
- Hunter, J. A. M. and R. Good. 1971. A hammer seismic investigation of the permafrost layer, Mackenzie delta. Paper - Geological Survey of Canada. 71-1: 49-50.
- Hunter, J. A. M. and R. L. Good. 1974. Shallow seismic surveys, Beaufort Sea. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 368.
- Hunter, J. A. M. and G. D. Hobson. 1974. The application of geophysical methods to permafrost investigations in the U.S.S.R. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 77.

- Hunter, J. A. M. and R. A. Wilson. 1974. Hammer seismic surveys, Willowlake River area, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 369.
- Hunter, L. E. and R. D. Powell. 1990. Grounding-line fan processes during deglaciation of coastal Maine. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 25th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 25.
- Hunter, L. E., R. D. Powell and D. E. Lawson. 1996. "Morainal-bank sediment budgets and their influence on the stability of tidewater termini of valley glaciers entering Glacier Bay, Alaska, U.S.A." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 211-216.
- Huon, S., F. E. Grousset, D. Burdloff, G. Bardoux and A. Mariotti. 2002. "Sources of fine-sized organic matter in North Atlantic Heinrich layers; delta (super 13) C and delta (super 15) N tracers." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 66(2): 223-239.
- Hupp, C. R. 1983. "Geo-botanical evidence of late Quaternary mass wasting in block field areas of Virginia." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 8(5): 439-450.
- Hurnik, S. 1981. "Mollisoldiapirismus in der Boehmischen Masse und die Frostbodendegradation." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 27(9): 436-440.
- Hus, J. J. and R. Geeraerts. 1977. "Palaeomagnetic investigation of late Pleistocene continental deposits occurring in Belgium." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(8): 729-730.
- Hus, J. J. and R. Geeraerts. 1986. "Palaeomagnetic and rock magnetic investigation of late Pleistocene loess deposits in Belgium." *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 44(1): 21-40.
- Hussey, K. M. and R. W. Michelson. 1966. "Tundra relief features near Point Barrow, Alaska." *Arctic* 19(2): 162-184.
- Hutchinson, J. N. 1974. "Periglacial solifluxion: an approximate mechanism for clayey soils." *Geotechnique* 24(3): 438-443.
- Hutchinson, J. N. 1974. "Discussion on "Engineering problems caused by fossil permafrost features in the English Midlands"." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 7(1): 102.
- Hutchinson, J. N. 1980. "Possible late Quaternary pingo remnants in central London." *Nature (London)* 284(5753): 253-255.
- Hutchinson, J. N. 1991. Session 2 theme lecture; Periglacial and slope processes. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 283-331.

- Hutchinson, J. N. 1992. "Engineering in relict periglacial and extraglacial areas in Britain." *Quaternary Proceedings* 2: 49-65.
- Hutchinson, J. N., S. H. Somerville and D. J. Petley. 1973. "A landslide in periglacially disturbed Etruria Marl at Bury Hill, Staffordshire." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 6(3-4): 377-404.
- Hutchinson, J. N. and B. A. Thomas. 1990. "Extent of permafrost in southern Britain in relation to geothermal flux." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 23(4): 387-390.
- Hutter, K. and B. Straughan. 1999. "Models for convection in thawing porous media in support for the subsea permafrost equations." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 104(12): 29,249-29,260.
- Huttunen, L. and K. Kujala. 1994. "Water content variations of sandy soil under winter conditions." *Publications of the Water and Environment Research Institute* 17: 51-58.
- Huuse, M. and A. H. Lykke. 2000. Large-scale glaciotectonic thrust structures in the eastern Danish North Sea. Deformation of glacial materials. A. J. Maltman, B. Hubbard and M. J. Hambrey. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 176: 293-305.
- Hwang, C. T. 1976. "Predictions and observations on the behaviour of a warm gas pipeline on permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 13(4): 452-480.
- Hwang, C. T. 1977. "On quasi-static solutions for buried pipes in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 14(2): 180-192.
- Hwang, C. T., D. W. Murray and E. W. Brooker. 1972. "A Thermal Analysis for Structures on permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 9(1): 33-46.
- Hwang, C. T., R. Seshadri and A. V. G. Krishnayya. 1980. "Thermal design for insulated pipes." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(4): 613-622.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1989. Examination of ice-wedges at Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, N.W.T. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 76.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1990. Reconstruction of Holocene periglacial environments in the Pangnirtung area based on ice wedge characteristics. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 17-21.

- Hyatt, J. A. 1992. "Cavity development in ice-rich permafrost, Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 293-313.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1993. Permafrost conditions near two water storage facilities on Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Thesis (Ph.D.): Queen's University at Kingston.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1994. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction using periglacial landforms on Baffin Island, Eastern Canadian Arctic. American Quaternary Association, 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 99.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1995. Permafrost temperatures near two Arctic reservoirs, Baffin Island, Canada. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 138.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1998. The origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 487-493.
- Hyatt, J. A. 1998. Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 479-486.
- Hyoungh-Soo, K., N. Sang Heon and K. Yeadong. 1996. "Geophysical surveys for mapping shallow permafrost on King George Island, Antarctica." *Korean Journal Research* 7(1-2): 110-111.
- Hyvarinen, H. and J. C. Ritchie. 1975. "Pollen stratigraphy of Mackenzie pingo sediments, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 7(3): 261-272.
- Hyvarinen, V. 2003. "Trends and characteristics of hydrological time series in Finland." *Nordic Hydrology* 34(1-2): 71-90.
- Hyvoenen, O. 1972. "Palsojen morfologiasta ja esiintymisestae Fennoskandiassa." *Terra* 84(2): 72-77.
- Hyypae, E. 1966. "1 Salpausselaen geologinen rakenne Lahden seudulla." *Geologi* 18(6): 73-76.
- IAchevskii, L. A. 1889. "Permafrost in Siberia." *Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 25: 341-355.
- Iakubovich, V. D. 1958. *Lotsiya Barentseva morya, chast' 2 = Sailing directions, Barents sea, part 2: USG VMF.*
- Ichikawa, Y. 1982. Numerical analysis of a fully-coupled problem in ground freezing phenomenon. Finite element flow analysis; proceedings of the Fourth international symposium on Finite element methods in flow problems. T. Kawai. [Tokyo]: University of Tokyo Press: 633-640.

- Ichim, I. 1981. "Les problemes de pergélisol en Roumanie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 269-276.
- Ielenicz, M. 1971. "Contributii la studiul elementelor periglaciare din muntii bazinului superior al Buzaului." *Analele Universitatii Bucuresti. Geografie* 20: 57-62.
- Igamberdiev, V. M. 2001. Study of Arctic ecosystems within the framework of LOIRA Project. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 87-93.
- Igarashi, Y. 1998. Climatic change in Northeast Asia during 30 ka years reconstructed from fossil pollen records. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 107.
- Igarzabal, A. P. 1974. Rasgos morfologicos de Isla Decepcion Islas Shetland del Sur Antartida argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Instituto Antartico Argentino.
- Ignat, y. V. A. 1994. "Naledi i mantiynnye diapiry na Chukotke." *Tikhookeanskaya Geologiya = Pacific Geology* 13(2): 75-81.
- Ignatenko, I. V. 1996. "Pochvy arkticheskoy tundry Yevrazii." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 128(1): 23-32.
- Ikeda, A. and N. Matsuoka. 2002. "Degradation of talus-derived rock glaciers in the upper Engadin, Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 145-162.
- Iiffe, T. M. 2003. "Submarine caves and cave biology of Bermuda." *NSS News* 61(8): 217-224.
- Ilina, E. B. 1974. "Possibilities of distinguishing weak 2R (sub k) anomalies against a background of noise in permafrost surveys." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 29(6): 86-88.
- Iljina, I. S. and T. K. Yurkovskaya. 1996. The principles of the creation of the vegetation map of East European and West Siberian tundras at 1:7,500,000 scale. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 67-68.
- Illies, H. 1955. "Die Vereisungsgrenzen in der weiteren Umgebung Hamburgs, ihre Kartierung und stratigraphische Bewertung." *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg* 51: 7-54.
- Illingworth, F. 1951. *North of the circle*. London: William Hodge and Company.

- Ilomets, M. 1984. Maettataimekoosluste arengu duenaamikast Eesti rabades. Eesti NSV Pinnavormide Geneees. A. M. Rouk, A. V. Raukas, E. Varep, V. Tarmisto and L. Merikalju. Tallinn, USSR: Valgus. 1980: 145-156.
- Ilyasov, V. G. and V. G. Melamed. 1980. "Ekspess-metod nakhozheniya temperaturnoy sdvizhki v odnorodnykh tolshchakh sevonno- i mnogdetnemerzlykh gornykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 26-34.
- Imhof, M. 1996. "Modelling and verification of the permafrost distribution in the Bernese Alps (western Switzerland)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 267-280.
- Imhof, M., G. Pierrehumbert, W. Haeberli and H. Kienholz. 2000. "Permafrost investigation in the Schilthorn Massif, Bernese Alps, Switzerland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 189-206.
- Imperator, L. 1955. "Documentos para el estudio del cuaternario madrilenio; fenomenos de crioturbacion en la terraza superior del Manzanares." *Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)* 11(26): 139-143.
- Ince, J. 1990. The palynology and radiocarbon dating of sediments in Llyn Llydaw. The Quaternary of North Wales; field guide. K. Addison, M. J. Edge and R. Watkins. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 87-90.
- Ingersoll, J. and R. Berg. 1981. Simulating frost action by using an instrumented soil column. Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 34-42.
- Ingolfsson, O. and H. Lokrantz. 2003. "Massive ground ice body of glacial origin at Yugorski Peninsula, Arctic Russia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 199-215.
- Ingr, M. and J. Bohynik. 1978. "Prudovy zosuv v Lubietovej." *Geologicky Pruzkum* 20(3): 76-78.
- Inners, J. D. and D. D. Braun. 1994. Periglacial weathering and mass wasting of conglomerate tors between the late Wisconsinan and pre-Illinoian glacial limits in northeastern Pennsylvania. American Quaternary Association, 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association. 13: 100.
- Inners, J. D., W. D. Sevon, M. E. Moore and T. M. Berg. 1993. Rock cities, periglacial mass-wasting, and "honeycomb" weathering in Warren County, northwestern Pennsylvania. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 28th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 26.
- Inoue, K., K. Kaneko and M. Yoshida. 1981. "Tephrochronological study of late Pleistocene periglacial phenomena in the upper Kitakami River basin, northeastern Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 20(2): 61-73.

- Instanes, A., R. J. Fannin and K. Haldorsen. 1998. Mechanical and thermal stabilisation of fill materials for road embankment construction on discontinuous permafrost in Northwest Russia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 495-500.
- Instanes, A., M. O. Leibman and E. S. Melnikov. 2001. Offshore permafrost and oil and gas field development. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 95-103.
- Instanes, B. 1979. Coal loading pier in Svea, Svalbard. Fifth international conference on port and engineering under Arctic conditions. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 13-18, 1979. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 217-232.
- Instanes, B. 1988. Foundation design on permafrost with heat pumps. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 73-74.
- Ioana, C., F. Munteanu, C. Suteanu and D. Zugravescu. 1995. "Local and global anisotropy in two-dimensional structures; a new estimation method." *Revue Roumaine de Geophysique* 39: 94-95.
- Iogin, S. M. and S. G. Girenko. 1970. "Primeneniye elektrorazvedki pri gidrogeologicheskikh, geokriologicheskikh i inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniyakh v Noril'skom rayone." *Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, Ucheniyye Zapiski, Regional'naya Geologiya* 18: 106-114.
- Ionin, A. S. 1958. "Issledovaniya po dinamike i morfologii sovetskikh beregov Chukotskogo i Beringova morei = Investigations of dynamics and morphology of soviet shores of Chuckchee and Bering seas." *Trudy okeanograficheskoi komissii AN SSSR* 4: 205-214.
- Ionin, A. S. 1958. "Nekotorye osobennosti dinamiki i morfologii beregov Beringova morya = Some peculiarities of dynamics and morphology of the Bering sea shores." *Trudy okeanograficheskoi komissii AN SSSR* 3: 55-65.
- Ionin, A. S. and Y. S. Dolotov. 1958. "Osobennosti dinamiki i morfologii beregov podnyatiya na primere Novoi Zemli = Peculiarities of dynamics and morphology of uplifted coasts Novaya Zemlya as an example." *Trudy Insituta Okeanologii*: 28.
- Ionin, A. S. and P. A. Kaplin. 1961. *Karta sovremennykh vertikal'nykh dvizhenij beregov morej SSSR i geologo-geomorfologicheskie metody ikh izucheniya = Map of modern vertical movements of the USSR marine coasts, geological and geomorphological methods of their study. Sovremennye tektonicheskie dvizheniya zemnoj kory i metody ikh izucheniya.* Moscow: 150-158.

- Ionin, A. S. and P. A. Kaplin. 1965. Podvodnye issledovaniya pribrezhnykh osadkov shernogo rajona = Subsea studies of coastal deposits of skarrys area. Razvitie morskikh podvodnykh issledovaniy. Moscow: Nauka.
- Ionin, A. S., P. A. Kaplin and V. S. Medvedev. 1961. "Nekotorye rezul'taty regional'nykh issledovaniy na poberezh'yakh morej SSSR = Some results of regional research at coasts of the USSR seas." Trudy Instituta okeanologii AN 48: 3-33.
- Ionin, A. S., P. A. Kaplin and V. S. Medvedev. 1961. Klassifikatsiya tipov beregov zemnogo shara = Classification of Earth's coastal types. Novye issledovaniya beregov i vodokhranilishch. Trudy okeanograficheskoi komissii AN SSSR. Moscow: 94-108.
- Ionin, A. S., V. S. Medvedev and Y. A. Pavlidis. 1981. Tipy morfolitogeneza na shel'fakh Mirovogo okeana = Types of morpholithogenesis on shelves of the World ocean. Kontinental'nye i ostrovnye shel'fy. Moscow: Nauka: 5-31.
- Ionita, I. 1976. Aspects de la cryoplanation et de la cryopedimentation dans les Carpates orientales de Roumanie. Geomorphology and paleogeography. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 171-172.
- Iospa, A. V. 2002. Otsenka vliyaniya vlazhnosti gruntov na prochnost' pri sdvige po poverkhnosti smerzaniya s metallom = The effect of ground moisture on shear strength at the surface of adfreezing with metal. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 163, 323.
- Iribarren, M. and J. Carranza. 1990. "Resistividad eléctrica del suelo en la Isla Rey Jorge. Antártica." Serie científica de INACH 40: 95-100.
- Irvine, P. J. 1995. Landslide hazards in the Moorpark and Santa Paula quadrangles, Ventura County, California. Sacramento, CA, United States: California Division of Mines and Geology.
- Isaacs, R. M. 1974. Mathematical simulation of aggradation and degradation of permafrost. Computer Use in Projects of the Geological Survey of Canada; Terrain Sciences. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-60: 99.
- Isaacs, R. M. and J. A. Code. 1972. Problems in engineering geology related to pipeline construction. Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference, 2-4 February, 1972, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 104: 147-162.
- Isachenko, A. G. 1973. "Okhrana prirody i kadastr landshaftov." Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva 105(3): 216-222.
- Isachsen, F. 1946. "Charles Rabot om jordbunnsis pa Spitsbergen." Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift 11(7-8): 346.

- Isaev, O. N., V. V. Shvarev, A. V. Konstantinov, C. M. Tichomirov and A. V. Sadovsky. 1991. The progress of the method of static sounding in the investigation of geotechnical properties of frozen soils. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 147-154.
- Isaksen, K., P. Holmlund, J. L. Sollid and C. Harris. 2001. "Three deep alpine-permafrost boreholes in Svalbard and Scandinavia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 13-25.
- Isaksen, K., R. S. Odegard, T. Eiken and J. L. Sollid. 2000. "Composition, flow and development of two tongue-shaped rock glaciers in the permafrost of Svalbard." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 241-257.
- Isaksen, K., D. S. Vonder Muehll, H. Gubler, T. Kohl and J. L. Sollid. 2000. "Ground surface-temperature reconstruction based on data from a deep borehole in permafrost at Janssonhaugen, Svalbard." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 287-294.
- Isard, S. A. and R. J. Schaetzl. 1998. "Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan." *Physical Geography* 19(1): 71-94.
- Isarin, R. F. B. 1997. "Permafrost distribution and temperatures in Europe during the Younger Dryas." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(3): 313-333.
- Isbell, J. L., M. F. Miller, L. E. Babcock and S. T. Hasiotis. 2001. "Ice-marginal environment and ecosystem prior to initial advance of the late Palaeozoic ice sheet in the Mount Butters area of the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica." *Sedimentology* 48(5): 953-970.
- Isbell, J. L., M. F. Miller, L. E. Babcock and S. T. Hasiotiss. 2001. "Ice-marginal environment and ecosystem prior to initial advance of the late Palaeozoic ice sheet in the Mount Butters area of the Central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica." *Sedimentology* 48(5): 953-970.
- Ishida, H. 1995. "Soil stabilization and frost heave prevention for volcanic cohesive soil of low water content by lime and cement." *Tsuchi-To-Kiso JSSMFE = Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 43(8): 15-18.
- Ishida, T., K. Kusunoki, A. Higashi, S. Higuchi, S. Kawaguchi and H. Shimizu. 1978. *Glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975*. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research.
- Ishidaira, H., T. Koike, M. Lu and N. Hirose. 1998. Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 501-507.
- Ishii, Y., M. Nomura, Y. Kodama and N. Sato. 2000. Water balance and streamflow regime in the Arctic tundra basin. *Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop*. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 73-76.

- Ishikawa, M. and K. Hirakawa. 2000. "Mountain permafrost distribution based on BTS measurements and DC resistivity soundings in the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(2): 109-123.
- Ishikawa, M., T. Watanabe and N. Nakamura. 2001. "Genetic differences of rock glaciers and the discontinuous mountain permafrost zone in Kanchanjunga Himal, Eastern Nepal." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(3): 243-253.
- Ishikawa, N., T. Ozeki, K. Kawauchi, T. Nakamura, K. Yoshikawa and L. D. Hinzman. 1998. Characteristics of the water and heat cycles of the permafrost region in interior Alaska. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 174.
- Ishizaki, T. 1992. "Study of frost heave evaluation and test method." *Teion Kagaku. Butsuri-hen Shiryoshu = Low Temperature Science. Series A Physical Sciences, Data Report 51*: 159-172.
- Ishizaki, T. and N. Nishio. 1988. Experimental study of frost heaving of a saturated soil. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 65-72.
- Iskandar, I. K., T. E. Osterkamp and W. D. Harrison. 1978. Chemistry of interstitial water from the subsea permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 92-98.
- Issmer, K. 1995. "Analiza litofacyjna i litostratygrafia osadów lessowych w strefie kontaktu z osadami glacialnymi fazy pomorskiej ostatniego zlodowacenia w Starym Objezierzu, Pomorze Zachodnie." *Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polska Zachodnia. Seria A: Geografia Fizyczna* 46: 63-84.
- Issmer, K. 1999. "Vistulian loess deposits of the Dalkow Hills." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 43(1): 113-120.
- Issmer, K. 2000. *Poznoplejstocenske osady lessowe na seriach glacialnych polnocnozachodniej Polski oraz ich paleogeograficzne znaczenie*. Poznan, Poland: Publishing House of the Poznan Society for the Advancement of the Arts and Sciences.
- Issmer, K. 2001. "Vistulian loess deposits in western Poland and their palaeoenvironmental implications." *Quaternary International* 76-77: 129-139.
- Ito, H., K. Naganuma and A. Nogi. 1991. Thermal analysis of frozen soil wall during partially stopping of cooling. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 523-525.

- Ito, Y., T. S. Vinson, J. F. D. Nixon and D. Stewart. 1998. An improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 509-516.
- Iurawek, R. and P. Migon. 1999. Peryglacjalna morfogeneza slaezy w kontekscie dLugotrwaLej ewolucji rzezby. Rola plejstocenskich procesow peryglacjalnych w modelowaniu rzezby Polski. Anonymous. Lodz, Poland: LLodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. 76: 133-155.
- Ivakhana, G., M. Fukuda and A. V. Brushkov. 2002. Mikrometeorologicheskiye nablyudeniya v listvennichnoy tayge i narushennykh landshaftakh vblizi Yakutska, Sibir' = *Micrometeorological observations over boreal larch forest and disturbed sites near Yakutsk, Siberia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 147-148, 302-303.
- Ivan, A. 1980. "Soliflukcni proudy a pokryvy na zapadnim svahu Kohoutovicke vrchoviny u Brna." *Sbornik Ceskoslovenske Geograficke Spolecnosti* 85(2): 95-105.
- Ivanets, B. S. and R. V. Ivanets. 1971. "Veroyatnostnoye opisaniye nekotorykh kharakteristik sostoyaniya atmosfery i merzlykh porod." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 105-110.
- Ivanik, V. M. and N. V. Veselovskiy. 1973. "K voprosy o printsipakh obobshcheniya gidrokhimicheskikh dannyykh dlya zony mnogoletney merzloty na primere Leno-Indigirskogo rayona." *Gidrokhimicheskiye Materialy* 59(Form. khim sostava poverkhn. vod i metody ikh anal.): 82-93.
- Ivanik, V. M. and N. V. Veselovskiy. 1976. "Role of ground waters in the formation of the chemistry of river waters during the summer-autumn low-flow period in permafrost regions, as exemplified by the Lena-Indigirka region." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 15(3): 226-234.
- Ivanov, A. A. 1987. "Two supracrustal complexes of Archean age in the Terskiy Block, Kola Peninsula." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 287: 57-59.
- Ivanov, A. V. 1989. "Khimicheskiye vzaimodeystviya v sisteme "voda-led-poroda"." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 65: 75-80.
- Ivanov, A. V. and N. A. Vlasov. 1976. "Effect of cryogenic processes on the formation of sodium bicarbonate waters." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 1975(3): 119-122.
- Ivanov, I. M. and E. G. Katasonov. 1978. Osobennosti kriolitogennykh otlozhenij ostrova Muostakh = *The peculiarities of cryolithogenic sediments of Muostakh Island. Geokriologicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie issledovaniya Yakutii*. Yakutsk: 12-25.

- Ivanov, I. M. and N. A. Soten. 1933. "Ostrov Kolguev = Kolguev island." *Zemlevedenie* 35(4): 357-362.
- Ivanov, I. N. 1847. *Opis' beregov Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana = The inventory of coasts of the Arctic ocean*. Zapiski gidrograficheskogo departamenta, chast' V: SPb: 111.
- Ivanov, M. I. 1982. "Voprosy vozvedeniya stabil'nykh nasypey na prosadochnykh vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura* 1982(6): 113-117.
- Ivanov, O. A. and D. S. Yashin. 1959. "Novye dannye o geologicheskom stroenii ostrova Novaya Sibir'." *Trudy - Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki* 96(8): 61-78.
- Ivanov, O. P. 1969. "Detection of concealed sulfide ore-bodies from cryologic salt dispersal aureoles." *Geochemistry International* 6(2): 462.
- Ivanov, O. P. 1969. "Detection of concealed sulfide ore-bodies from salt dispersal aureoles." *Geochemistry International* 6(Suppl.): 145-151.
- Ivanov, V. L., J. S. Gramberg and Y. Y. Pogrebytsky. 1994. "Evolution peculiarities of the Laptev Sea geosystem as a key region in the Arctic." *Berichte zur Polarforschung*: 107-110.
- Ivanov, V. V. 1970. "O sostave pochvennykh rastvorov tundrovyykh pochv Zapadnogo Taymyra." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 6, Biologiya, Pochvovedeniye* 25(3): 86-91.
- Ivanov, V. V. and L. G. Bogatyrev. 1970. "K kharakteristike protsessov ogleyniya v tundrovyykh pochvakh, Zapadnyy Taymyr." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 6, Biologiya, Pochvovedeniye* 25(6): 72-77.
- Ivanov, V. V. and A. N. Bulgakova. 1983. "Mineralogical composition of large fraction in tundra gley soils in Vorkuta area." *Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin* 38(2): 63-65.
- Ivanov, V. V. and A. A. Piskun. 1995. "Distribution of river water and suspended sediments in the river deltas of the Laptev Sea." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 176: 142-153.
- Ivanov, V. V. and A. A. Piskun. 1999. *Distribution of river water and suspended sediment loads in the deltas of rivers in the basins of the Laptev and East-Siberian seas. Land-Ocean Systems in the Siberian Arctic. Dynamics and History*: Springer: 239-253.
- Ivanov, V. V. and S. V. Tomirdiaro. 1996. "The role of thermoabrasion, thermokarst and thermoerosion processes on the formation of river deltas of the Laptev and East Siberian Seas." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 96-97.
- Ivanova, L. D. and N. M. Nikitina. 2000. "Ob utochnenii skhemy merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskogo rayonirovaniya v yuzhnoy chasti Yakutskogo artezianskogo basseyna." *Kriosfera Zemli* 4(2): 52-56.

- Ivanova, N. V. 1978. "Mikrostroyeniye mezhlednikovogo i periglyatsial'nogo allyuviya." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 3: 82-90.
- Ivashchenko, I. N. and V. V. Vrachev. 1974. "Vliyaniye moroznogo issusheniya na deformiruyemost' merzlykh gruntov pri trekhosnom szhatii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 204-208.
- Ives, J. D. 1960. "Permafrost in central Labrador-Ungava." *Journal of Glaciology* 3(28): 789-790.
- Ives, J. D. 1961. A pilot project for permafrost investigations in central Labrador-Ungava: Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys.
- Ives, J. D. 1962. "Iron mining in permafrost, central Labrador-Ungava." *Geographical Bulletin* 17: 66-77.
- Ives, J. D. 1966. "Block fields, associated weathering forms on mountain tops and the nunatak hypothesis." *Geografiska Annaler* 48a(4): 220-223.
- Ives, J. D. 1979. "A proposed history of permafrost development in Labrador-Ungava." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 233-244.
- Ives, J. D. and R. G. Barry. 1974. *Arctic and alpine environments*. London: Methuen.
- Ives, J. D. and B. D. Fahey. 1971. "Permafrost occurrence in the Front Range, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A." *Journal of Glaciology* 10(58): 105-111.
- Ives, R. L. 1941. "Vegetative indicators of solifluction." *Journal of Geomorphology* 4(2): 128-132.
- Ives, R. L. 1941. "Tundra ponds." *Journal of Geomorphology* 4(4): 285-296.
- Ives, R. L. 1941. "The importance of solifluction in producing postglacial change." *The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science* 3(1): 28-29.
- Iwanoff, A. 1981. "Zur Profildifferenzierung einer saalezeitlichen Moraene in Hamburg-Rissen." *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 24(2): 113-122.
- Iwata, S. 1976. "Some periglacial morphology in the Sagarmatha (Everest) region, Khumbu Himal." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 38(special issue): 115-119.
- Iwata, S. 1980. "Types and intensity of the processes in the high mountain region of Shirouma-dake, the Japan Alps." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 89(6, (840)): 1-17.
- Iwata, S. 1986. "Glacial and periglacial geomorphology; early stade of the Last Glacial in the Japan Islands." *Recent Progress of Natural Sciences in Japan = Nihon Shizen Kagaku Shuho* 11: 45-59.
- Iwata, S. 1986. "Vertical zonation of patterned ground in the Japanese high mountains." *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University* 21: 209-221.

- Iwata, S. 1998. "Advantage of studies on periglacial processes in the Kitakami Mountains." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 19(4): 265-271.
- Iwata, S. and J. Chen. 1989. "Geomorphological mapping of the Bulate Valley, Tien Shan." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 11(4): 350-362.
- Iwata, S., Y. Fujii and K. Higuchi. 1976. "Patterned ground of the Nepal Himalayas." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 85(3): 21-39.
- Iwata, S. and K. Moriwaki. 1991. "Symposium held at the academic meeting of the Association of Japanese Geographers, autumn 1990; the periglacial environment; Japan and the World." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 64(3): 193-203.
- Iwata, S., K. Shiraishi, Y. Ebina, N. Matsuoka, T. Toyoshima, M. Owada, H. Hasegawa, H. Decler and F. Pattyn. 1991. "Report on the geomorphological, geological, geodetic, and glaciological fieldwork in the Sor Rondane Mountains, 1990/ 91 summer (JARE-32)." *Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record* 35(3): 355-401.
- Iwata, S. and B. Zheng. 1989. "Patterned ground on the northern side of the West Kunlun Mountains, western China." *Bulletin of Glacier Research* 7: 145-152.
- Izakson, V. Y., E. E. Petrov and A. V. Samokhin. 1988. Prediction of permafrost thawing around mine workings. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1397-1402.*
- Izaxon, V. U. 1998. Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 517-518.*
- Izaxon, V. Y. 1992. Stability forecast and working support in permafrost at different heat conditions evaluation. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 71-74.*
- Izmailov, L. I. and B. M. Sedov. 1980. Nontraditional seismic research methods for permafrost studies. *Symposium on Geochemistry of Groundwater: 26th international geological congress. Paris, France. July 7-17, 1980. New York: Elsevier: 728.*
- Izrael, Y. A., A. V. Pavlov and Y. A. Anoknin. 1999. "Analysis of current and future climate and permafrost changes in the Russian arctic." *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* -(3): 10-17.
- Izrailev, V. M. 1962. On the structure and classification of polygonal relief forms of the Vorkuta Region. *Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 98-108.*
- Izumi, M. 1982. "Report on investigations of glacier caves in Chugach National Forest, Alaska." *The Alaskan Caver* 7(4): 2-7.

- Izuta, H., T. Ohrai and H. Yamamoto. 1988. "Deformation behavior and mechanical properties of frozen soil in bending tests." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 50(1): 25-32.
- Izuta, H., H. Yamamoto and T. Ohrai. 1988. Mechanical properties of circular slabs of frozen sand and clay in bending tests. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 187-192.
- Jackman, A. H. 1974. "Highway cut stabilization in areas of permafrost and ground ice." *Proceedings of the Association of American Geographers* 6: 29-32.
- Jackson, L. E., Jr. 1987. Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory. Calgary, AB, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Pages.
- Jackson, L. E., Jr., G. M. MacDonald and M. C. Wilson. 1982. "Paraglacial origin for terraced river sediments in Bow Valley, Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 19(12): 2219-2231.
- Jacobs, A. F. G., B. G. Heusinkveld and S. M. Berkowicz. 2000. "Force-restore technique for ground surface temperature and moisture content in a dry desert system." *Water Resources Research* 36(5): 1261-1268.
- Jacobs, J. D., W. N. Mode and E. K. Dowdeswell. 1985. "Contemporary pollen deposition and the distribution of *Betula glandulosa* at the limit of low Arctic tundra in southern Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 17(3): 279-287.
- Jacobsen, N. K. 1997. "The periglacial subsurface topography of the west coast of Jutland, Denmark." *Journal of Coastal Research* 13(4): 1238-1244.
- Jacobshagen, V., C. Kuhnert, P. Wycisk, S. D. Baldszuhn, J. Harling, R. Herrmann, G. Kersten and F. Roesing. 1989. *Geologie des Hohen Meissners in Nordhessen. Der Hohe Meiner in Hessen; Ergebnisse geologischer und geomorphologischer Forschungen*. V. Jacobshagen and C. Kuhnert. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Dietrich Reimer. 114: 9-76.
- Jacoby, G. C. and L. D. Ulan. 1981. Review of dendroclimatology in the forest-tundra ecotone of Alaska and Canada. *Climatic change in Canada; 2, National Museum of Natural Sciences Project on climatic change in Canada during the past 20,000 years*. Harington. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Museum of Natural Sciences. 33: 97-128.
- Jacoby, M., J. Dvorkin and X. Liu. 1996. "Elasticity of partially saturated frozen sand." *Geophysics* 61(1): 288-293.
- Jaeger, K. D. 1979. "Aktuelle Fragen Fachterminologie in der Periglazialforschung des noerdlichen Mitteleuropa (Bericht fuer die bilaterale Arbeitsgruppe "Nomenklaturfragen-Periglazialforschung und Pedologie")." *Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Nauki Matematyczno-Przyrodnicze: Geografia* 14(46): 45-57.

- Jaeger, K. D. and I. Lieberoth. 1987. "Probleme der Genese verbreiteter mitteleuropaeischer Boeden sowie periglazialer Decken im Tief- und Huegelland der DDR - Ergebnisse einer Vortrags- und Exkursionstagung in Eberswalde-Finow vom 28. bis 29. Oktober 1986." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 131(2): 98-101.
- Jaekel, D. 1987. Holocene glacial retreats and earlier glacial and periglacial landforms at the southern margin of the Tarim Basin (China). International Union for Quaternary Research, XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 193.
- Jaekel, D. 1995. "Die Wuesten Chinas; aufschlussreiche Zeugen globaler Klimaschwankungen." *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 48(10): 365-373.
- Jahn, A. 1946. "O niektorych formach gleb strukturalnych Grenlandii Zachodniej." *Przeglad Geograficzny = Pol'skij Geograficeskij Obzor = Polish Geographical Review = Polonaise de Geographie* 20: 73-89.
- Jahn, A. 1946. "Research on the structure and temperature of soils in West Greenland = Badania nad struktura i temperatura gleb w Zachodniej Grenlandii." *Rozprawy Wydzilu Mtematyczno-Przyrodniczego* 72A(6): 63-184.
- Jahn, A. 1948. "Research on the structure and temperature of the soils in western Greenland = Badania nad struktura i temperatura gleb w Grenlandii zachodniej." *Bulletin International de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres, Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles, Série A: Sciences Mathématiques (Sommaire A 1940-1946)* 1948: 50-59.
- Jahn, A. 1951. "Zjawiska krioturbacyjne wspolczesnej i plejstocenskiej strefy peryglacjalnej." *Acta Geologica Polonica* 2(1-2): 159-290.
- Jahn, A. 1960. "Some remarks on evolution of slopes on Spitsbergen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 1: 49-58.
- Jahn, A. 1961. "Probleme geograficzne Alaski w swietle podrozy naukowej odbytej w 1960 roku." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 32(Part 2): 115-181.
- Jahn, A. 1970. "Najnizsze stanowisko czynnych gruntow strukturalnych w Tatrach i problem dolnej granicy wystepowania zjawisk peryglacjalnych w gorach." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 217-224.
- Jahn, A. 1971. "Delta rzeki Mackenzie." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 42(Part 3): 217-232.
- Jahn, A. 1972. Periglacial slopes. *International Geography 1972--La Geographie Internationale. Utrecht: International Geographical Congress: 28-29.*

- Jahn, A. 1976. "Geomorphological modelling and nature protection in arctic and subarctic environments." *Geoforum* 7(2): 121-137.
- Jahn, A. 1976. "Contemporaneous geomorphological processes in Longyeardalen, Vestspitsbergen, Svalbard." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 253-268.
- Jahn, A. 1977. Periglacial forms produced by shore ice at Hornsund (Spitsbergen). Results of investigations of the Polish Scientific Spitsbergen expeditions, 1970-1974; Vol. II. S. Baranowski and A. Jahn. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego. 387: 19-29.
- Jahn, A. 1978. Mass wasting in permafrost and non-permafrost environments. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 295-300.
- Jahn, A. 1978. "Fossil frost- and ice wedges; classification of Pleistocene frost- and ice-wedge structures." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 175-177.
- Jahn, A. 1979. "The Varanger Peninsula (Norway) and the problem of the fossilisation of periglacial phenomena in Europe." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 61a(1-2): 1-10.
- Jahn, A. 1979. "On Holocene and present-day morphogenetic processes in the Tatra Mountains." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 13: 111-129.
- Jahn, A. 1981. "Geokryologie -- Geocryology." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 25(1): 110-112.
- Jahn, A. 1982. Soil thawing and active layer of permafrost in Spitsbergen. Results of investigations of the Polish scientific Spitsbergen expeditions; Vol. IV. A. Jahn and A. Szponar. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego. 525: 57-75.
- Jahn, A. 1983. Soil wedges on Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 525-530.
- Jahn, A. 1983. Periglaziale Schutthaenge; Geomorphologische Studien in Spitzbergen und Nord-Skandinavien. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 182-198.
- Jahn, A. 1984. "Periglacial talus slopes; geomorphological studies on Spitsbergen and in northern Scandinavia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 8(3): 177-193.
- Jahn, A. 1986. "Fourth international conference on permafrost." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 119-121.
- Jahn, A. 1986. "Remarks on the origin of palsa frost mounds." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 123-130.

- Jahn, A. 1988. Periglacial soil structures in Spitsbergen and in Central Europe. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 796-800.
- Jahn, A. 1991. "Slow soil movement in Tarfala Valley, Kebnekaise Mountains, Swedish Lapland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 73(2): 93-107.
- Jahn, A. 1997. "The zonality of periglacial phenomenon." *Prace i Studia Geograficzne* 19(-): 15-22.
- Jahn, A. and S. Siedlecki. 1982. "Periglacial phenomena on the Varanger Peninsula (Norway)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 25-52.
- Jahn, A. and S. Szczepankiewicz. 1958. "Prace geomorfologiczno-peryglacjalne prowadzone na polnoc od Fiordu Hornsund w lecie 1957 roku (sprawozdanie wstepne) = Geomorphological and periglacial researches carried out north of Hornsund fiord in summer 1957 (preliminary report)." *Przegląd Geofiz.* r.3, 11(2): 123-129.
- Jahn, A. and A. Szponar. 1982. Results of investigations of the Polish scientific Spitsbergen expeditions; Vol. IV. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego.
- Jahn, A. and H. J. Walker. 1983. "The active layer and climate." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 47: 97-108.
- Jahn, A., L. V. Zorin and J. Sekyra. 1960. "Evolution of periglacial slopes; papers published in Slavonic languages." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 1: 27-32.
- Jahns, H. O. and C. E. Heuer. 1983. Frost heave mitigation and permafrost protection for a buried chilled-gas pipeline. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 531-536.
- Jaillite, W. M. 1947. "Permafrost research area." *The Military Engineer* 39(263): 375-379.
- Jakel, D. 1974. "Organisation, Verlauf und Ergebnisse der wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten im Rahmen der Aussenstelle Bardai/ Tibesti, Republik Tschad." *Pressedienst Wissenschaft* 5(Forschungsstation Bardai): 6-14.
- Jakob, J. A. and J. Lamp. 1980. "Fossile Frostpolygonmuster auf Luftbildern Mittelholsteins und ihre bodenkundliche Bedeutung." *Meyniana* 32: 129-134.
- Jakob, M. 1992. "Active rock glaciers and the lower limit of discontinuous alpine permafrost, Khumbu Himalaya, Nepal." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 253-256.
- Jakob, M., D. Clark, A. Gillespie and M. M. Clark. 1994. "Debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California, and their implications for snowline reconstruction; discussion and reply." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 42(3): 356-362.

- Jakobsen, B. H. 1988. "Soil formation on the Peninsula Tugtulgissuaq, Melville Bay, North West Greenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 88: 86-93.
- Jakobsen, B. H., C. Siegert and V. Ostroumov. 1996. "Effect of permafrost and palaeo-environmental history on soil formation in the lower Kolyma Lowland, Siberia." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 96: 40-50.
- Jambaljav, Y. 2002. Sostoyaniye merzloty vdol' vostochnogo uchastka dorogi Erden-Underkhaan = Permafrost condition along the eastern road from Erdene Soum to Underkhaan City. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 115, 275-276.
- Jame, Y. W. and D. I. Norum. 1977. "Heat and mass transfer in freezing unsaturated soil; numerical results." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(12): 1130.
- Jame, Y. W. and D. I. Norum. 1980. "Heat and mass transfer in a freezing unsaturated porous medium." *Water Resources Research* 16(4): 811-819.
- James, H. C. L. 1975. "A Pleistocene section at Gunwalloe Fishing Cove, Lizard Peninsula." *Proceedings of the Ussher Society* 3(Part 2): 294-298.
- James, H. C. L. and P. Worsley. 1997. "Evidence for Last Glacial periglacial activity in Alderney." *Proceedings Ussher Society* 9(2): 177-181.
- James, P. 1972. "Land under refrigeration." *Geographical Magazine* 44(12): 853-857.
- James, P. A. 1970. "The soils of the Rankin Inlet area, Keewatin, n.w.t., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 2(4): 293-302.
- James, P. A. 1972. "The periglacial geomorphology of the Rankin Inlet area, Keewatin, N.W.T., Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 127-151.
- Janczyk, K. Z. 1975. "Flora interglacjalna mazowieckiego w Ferdynandowie." *Biuletyn - Instytutu Geologicznego* 290(17): 5-94.
- Jania, J. 1977. Debris forms on the Skoddefjellet slope. Results of investigations of the Polish Scientific Spitsbergen expeditions, 1970-1974; Vol. II. S. Baranowski and A. Jahn. Wrocław, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego. 387: 91-117.
- Jankowski, M. 1998. "The reflexion of the desert and permafrost features on the surface and in the soil profiles exemplified by the chosen transect of the Mongolian semidesert zone." *Zeszyty Instytutu Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania* -(52): 90-97.
- Jann, A. 1998. "Removal of ambiguities in meteorological fields through stochastic minimization of the spatial variability." *Geophysics* 34(1-2): 23-37.

- Jannsen, G. 1972. "Periglazialerscheinungen in Trockengebieten; ein vielschichtiges Problem." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 15: 167-176.
- Janoo, V., J. Bayer, Jr., M. Walsh and H. Tomita. 1993. Measurement of thermal stresses in asphalt concrete mixtures. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 292-297.
- Janotta, A. and E. Brunotte. 1995. "Thermoluminescence dating - methodical deficits and insufficient landform analysis." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*. Supplementband 99: 29-39.
- Janowicz, J. R. 2000. Variability of snowmelt infiltration across a mountainous Yukon watershed within the boreal Cordillera ecoregion. *Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts*. J. Eamer: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Janowicz, J. R. 2000. Spatial variability of snowmelt infiltration of frozen soil within the Yukon boreal forest. *Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments*. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 121-127.
- Janssen, G. 1969. "Periglaziale Formen im Oberharz." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 13(3): 325.
- Janssen, J. H. and D. L. Kane. 1987. The underground oil spill at Kotzebue, Alaska; unknown cause, elusive cure. *Proceedings; 1987 oil spill conference (prevention, behavior, control, cleanup); tenth biennial*. J. Lamping. Washington, DC, United States: American Petroleum Institute. 1987: 593-597.
- Jansson, U. B. 1957. "Frostjordsbildningar av fossil och recent natur pa Langfjaellet i Idre socken, norra Dalarna; frost earth forms of fossil and recent nature in the Langfjaell region, north-western Dalecarlia." *Geographica (Uppsala, Univ., Geog. Inst.)* 31: 130-147.
- Jardine, D. E. and W. A. D. Edwards. 1993. Sedimentological evidence from a Red Deer River section for blockage of a preglacial river by the encroaching continental glacier. *Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes*. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 48.
- Jastrzebska, M. M. 1993. *Zimne pietro Warty w swietle Badan palinologicznych. Problemy paleogeografii i stratygrafii zimnego pietra warty w Polsce*. H. Klatkowa. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 65: 79-87.

- Jaworowski, C. 1987. Neotectonism in the Green Mountain-Sweetwater region of Wyoming. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth International Congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) Congress International. Ottawa, ON, Canada. July 31-Aug. 9, 1987. H. Klatkova. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Jean, A. A., A. P. Annan and J. L. Davis. 1985. Monitoring permafrost ground conditions with ground probing radar (G.P.R.). Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 71-73.
- Jeckel, P. P. 1988. Permafrost and its altitudinal zonation in N. Lapland. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 170-175.
- Jeffers, K. B. 1951. "Triangulation parties conquer Arctic to map Alaska." *Civil Engineering* 21(2): 34-37.
- Jeffries, M. 1982. "Stone sorting phenomenon, Svartisen, Norway." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 64a(1/2): 21-24.
- Jenkins, C. A. and A. Vincent. 1981. Periglacial features in the Bovey Basin, South Devon. Proceedings of the Ussher Society annual conference. R. A. Edwards. Bristol, United Kingdom: Ussher Society. 5: 200-205.
- Jenness, J. L. 1949. "Permafrost in Canada." *Arctic* 2(3): 13-27.
- Jenness, J. L. 1952. "Erosive forces in the physiography of western Arctic America." *Geographical Review* 42(2): 238-252.
- Jennings, J. N. 1956. "A note on periglacial morphology in Australia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 4: 163-168.
- Jennings, J. N. 1969. "Australian landform example no. 13; periglacial blockstream." *Australian Geographer* 11(1): 85-86.
- Jennings, J. N. 1978. "Genetic variety in A-tents and related features." *Australian Geographer* 13: 34-38.
- Jennings, J. N. 1981. Morphoclimatic control; a tale of piss and wind or a case of the baby out with the bathwater? Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology. B. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology. 8: 367-368.
- Jennings, J. N. 1981. "Australian landform example No. 40; Periglacial small sorted net." *Australian Geographer* 15(2): 114-116.
- Jennings, J. N. 1983. "Needle ice raked ground." *Australian Geographer* 15(5): 328-330.

- Jennings, S. C., R. W. G. Carter and J. D. Orford. 1995. "Implications for sea-level research of salt marsh and mudflat accretionary processes along paraglacial barrier coasts." *Marine Geology* 124(1-4): 129-136.
- Jensen, E. P. 1993. Holocene periglacial activity in the San Juan Mountains near Creede, Colorado. The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. H. Woodward, P. Spencer, J. D. Winter and K. R. Pogue: [publisher unknown]: 185-188.
- Jensen, E. P. 1994. Episodic Holocene periglacial activity in the San Juan Mountains, near Creede, Colorado. Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 46th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 20-21.
- Jensen, R. C. 1952. "How wells are drilled in permafrost." *World Oil* 135(7): 152, 154, 157-158.
- Jersak, J. 1973. *Litologia i stratygrafia lessu wozyn poludniowej Polski*. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Jersak, J. 1975. "Frost fissures in loess deposits." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 245-258.
- Jersak, J. 1976. "Genetyczne typy struktur szczelinowych w lessach = Genetic types of cracks in loess." *Biuletyn - Instytutu Geologiczny* 18: 41-52.
- Jessberger, H. L. 1981. "A state-of-the-art report; ground freezing; mechanical properties, processes and design." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 5-30.
- Jessberger, H. L. 1989. Strength and creep behavior of frozen saline fine sand. Proceedings of the Twelfth international conference on Soil mechanics and foundation engineering = Comptes rendus du douzieme congres international de Mechanique des sols et des travaux de foundations. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 5: 3033.
- Jessberger, H. L. and W. Ebel. 1981. "Proposed method for reference tests on frozen soil." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 31-34.
- Jessberger, H. L., R. Jagow and P. Jordan. 1987. Frozen soil as a temporary cut-off system for underpassing the Limmat River. Groundwater effects in geotechnical engineering : proceedings of the Ninth European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Dublin, 31 August - 3 September, 1987 = Les actions de l'eau souterraine en geotechnique : comptes rendus du Neuvieme Congres Europeen de Mechanique des Sols et des Travaux de Fondations, Dublin 31 Aout-3 Septembre 1987. E. T. Hanrahan, T. L. L. Orr and T. F. Widdis. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 169-173.
- Jessberger, H. L., J. Klein and N. Diekmann. 1976. Beitrag zum Spannungs-Verformungsverhalten von gefrorenem Boden. Deep foundations and deep excavations. Anonymous: International Society for Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International. 1.1: 233-239.

- Jessberger, H. L. and E. Makowski. 1981. "Optimization of the freeze pipe arrangement and the necessary refrigeration plant capacity by a FEM-computer program." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 175-188.
- Jessop, A. M. 1970. "How to beat permafrost problems." *Oilweek* 20(47): 22.
- Jessop, A. M. 1972. "Heat flow and permafrost." *CIM Bulletin* (1974) 65(727): 45-48.
- Jetchick, E. and M. Allard. 1990. "Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec; description and paleoclimatic significance." *Boreas* 19(4): 353-368.
- Jezek, K. C. and R. G. Onstott. 1999. "The role of remote sensing in the environmental monitoring of Antarctica." *Polar Geography* 23(1): 55-70.
- Jia, M. 1985. "Damage and prevention of pingos formed by water pressure in Yitulihe District." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(2): 181-184.
- Jiang, H. and E. Cheng. 1988. A method for calculating the minimum buried depth of building foundations. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1253-1255.*
- Jiang, H. and E. Cheng. 1990. "Effect of load on frost heaving of subsoil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(1): 41-47.
- Jiang, P. and C. K. Ho. 1986. "Hunting strategies of late Paleolithic man in Northeast China." *Current Research in the Pleistocene* 3: 92-94.
- Jiang, Z. 1985. "Determination of lower table of permafrost in Wudaoliang, along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(1): 77-81.
- Jiao, S. 1985. *Groundwater in China. Hydrogeological mapping in Asia and the Pacific region.* W. F. Grimmelmann, K. D. W. Krampe and W. Struckmeier. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. 7: 91-119.
- Jimenez, M. A. 1991. "Estudio geomorfológico de las muelas de San Juan y de frias de Albarracin (provincia de Teruel)." *Teruel* 82(1): 57-77.
- Jimenez, S. M. 1996. "El glaciario en la cuenca alta del Rio Nalon (NO de Espana); una propuesta de evolucion de los sistemas glaciares cuaternarios en la Cordillera Cantabrica." *Revista de la Sociedad Geologica de Espana* 9(3-4): 157-168.
- Jin, H. and G. Cheng. 1997. "Clathrate methane and global change; a review." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(3): 272-279.
- Jin, H. and G. Cheng. 1997. "Methane emissions in permafrost regions." *Diqiu Kexue Jinzhan = Advance in Earth Science* 12(3): 276-283.

- Jin, H., S. Li, G. Cheng, S. Wang and X. Li. 2000. "Permafrost and climatic change in China." *Global and Planetary Change* 26(4): 387-404.
- Jin, H., G. Qiu, L. Zhao, S. Wang and Z. Zeng. 1993. Thermal regime of alpine permafrost in the upper reach of Urumqi River, Xinjiang, China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 307-311.
- Jin, H. J., G. D. Cheng and Y. L. Zhu. 2000. "Chinese geocryology at the turn of the twentieth century." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 23-33.
- Jin, H. J., S. X. Li, S. L. Wang and L. Zhao. 2000. "Impacts of climatic change on permafrost and cold regions environments in China." *Acta Geographica Sinica* 55(2): 161-173.
- Jin, N., X. Qu, Y. Zhang and Y. Lin. 1993. Study of the prevention of ice damage of structures in water in cold regions. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 312-315.
- Joabsson, A. and T. J. Christensen. 2001. "Methane emissions from wetlands and their relationship with vascular plants: An Arctic example." *Global Change Biology* 7(8): 910-932.
- Joeleht, A. and J. Safanda. 1999. Permafrost in sedimentary rocks during glaciations; implications to geothermal field. *European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10*. Anonymous. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 159.
- Joens, H. P. 1982. "Die Rolle der Chaotischen Terrains bei der Entstehung des Reliefs der Marsoberflaeche." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 133(2): 339-358.
- Joens, H. P. 1983. Permafrost-related types of large-scale dissection, degradation, and deformation of Martian landscape. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 566-571.
- Joens, H. P. 1983. Large-scale permafrost melting and the origin of mega-aureole on Mars. *Abstracts of papers presented to the Fourteenth lunar and planetary science conference*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 355-356.
- Joens, H. P. 1983. Permafrost-related types of large-scale dissection, degradation and deformation of Martian landscape. *Abstracts of papers presented to the Fourteenth lunar and planetary science conference*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 357-358.
- Joens, H. P. 1986. "Das Relief des Mars'; Versuch einer zusammenfassenden Uebersicht; Teil II." *Geologische Rundschau* 75(2): 461-493.

- Joens, H. P. 1988. Festoon-like migration fronts of mud and debris in the vicinity of Olympus Mons, Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 569-570.
- Joens, H. P. 1988. Surface and near-surface thawing of permafrost and/ or ground ice on Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 573-574.
- Joens, H. P. 1990. "Das Relief des Mars'; Versuch einer zusammenfassenden Uebersicht; Teil II, (Tieflaender, Polklappen, fossile grossflaechige Wasser-/ Schlammaktivitaeten)." *Geologische Rundschau* 79(1): 131-164.
- Joens, H. P. 1993. Der Mars; Praesentation einer globalen Marskarte. 145. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. 50: 84-85.
- Joergensen, G. 1972. "An area of solifluction on Suduroy, the Faeroe Islands." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 21(Part 4): 368-373.
- Joesting, H. R. 1939. Geophysical data; miscellaneous. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Territorial Department of Mines.
- Joesting, H. R. 1954. "Geophysical exploration in Alaska." *Arctic* 7(3-4): 165-175.
- Johansen, N. I. 1987. "Speculations on the geomorphology of interior Alaska." *The Northern Engineer* 19(1): 4-5.
- Johansen, N. I., S. L. Huang and N. B. Aughenbaugh. 1988. "Alaska's CRREL permafrost tunnel." *Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology* 3(1): 19-24.
- Johansen, N. I., D. F. Lynch and M. Sengupta. 1988. "Notes on Norwegian Arctic road construction techniques." *The Northern Engineer* 20(1): 26-27.
- Johansson, S. 1965. "Observationer oever tjaeldjupet i Finland 1958-1964." *Geologi* 17(9-10): 135.
- John, B. S. 1972. The Fishguard and Pembroke area; a description of the O.S. One-inch Sheet 138/ 151, Fishguard and Pembroke. Sheffield, United Kingdom: Geographical Association.
- John, B. S. 1973. "Vistulian periglacial phenomena in south-west Wales." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 185-212.
- John, D. T. and P. F. Fisher. 1984. "The stratigraphical and geomorphological significance of the Red Crag fossils at Netley Heath, Surrey; a review and re-appraisal." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 95(Part 3): 235-247.

- Johnson, A. W. 1952. Frost action in roads and airfields; a review of the literature. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council.
- Johnson, A. W. 1966. Plant ecology in permafrost areas. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 25-30.
- Johnson, A. W. and D. Bright. 1948. Bibliography on frost action in soils: annotated. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board.
- Johnson, A. W. and B. J. Neiland. 1983. An analysis of plant succession on frost scars 1961-1980. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 537-543.
- Johnson, B. C., L. D. Hinzman and Y. Kodama. 1999. Application of a spatially distributed hydrologic model to a watershed in Siberia. Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 199-200.
- Johnson, B. C., L. D. Hinzman, Y. Kodama and R. V. Desyatkin. 1998. Application of a spatially distributed hydrologic model to a watershed in Siberia. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 47.
- Johnson, E. G. and G. P. Bradley. 1988. Protection of warm permafrost using controlled subsidence at Nunapitchuk Airport. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1256-1261.
- Johnson, J. B. and J. S. Buska. 1988. Measurement of frost heave forces on H-piles and pipe piles. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Johnson, J. B. and R. D. Lorenz. 2000. "Thermophysical properties of Alaskan loess; an analog material for the Martian polar layered terrain?" *Geophysical Research Letters* 27(17): 2769-2772.
- Johnson, J. B. and R. D. Lorenz. 2000. Thermophysical property measurements of Alaskan loess as an analog for the Martian polar layered terrain. Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 88-89.
- Johnson, J. P., Jr. and W. Nickling. 1979. "Englacial temperature and deformation of a rock glacier in the Kluane Range, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 16(12): 2275-2283.

- Johnson, K., S. Spry and G. Craig. 1998. Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 519-522.
- Johnson, L. 1978. Biological restoration strategies in relation to nutrients at a subarctic site in Fairbanks, Alaska. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 460-466.
- Johnson, L. and L. A. Viereck. 1983. Recovery and active layer changes following a tundra fire in northwestern Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 543-547.
- Johnson, L. A., E. B. Sparrow, T. F. Jenkins, C. M. Collins, C. V. Davenport and T. T. McFadden. 1980. The fate and effects of crude oil spilled on subarctic permafrost terrain in interior Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Johnson, M. D. 1990. "Fabric and origin of diamictons in end moraines, Animas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 22(1): 14-25.
- Johnson, P. G. 1975. "Mass movement processes in Metalline Creek, Southwest Yukon Territory." *Arctic* 28(2): 130-139.
- Johnson, P. G. 1984. "Paraglacial conditions of instability and mass movements; a discussion." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 28(2): 235-250.
- Johnson, P. G. 1998. "Morphology and surface structures of Maxwell Creek rock glaciers, St. Elias Mountains, Yukon; rheological implications." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 57-70.
- Johnson, P. J. 1992. "Micro-relief on a rock glacier, Dalton Range, Yukon, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 41-47.
- Johnson, R. H. 1967. "Some glacial, periglacial and karstic landforms in the Sparrowpit-Dove Holes area of north Derbyshire." *East Midland Geographer* 4(Part 4): 224-238.
- Johnson, R. H. 1968. "Four temporary exposures of solifluction deposits on Pennine hillslopes in north-east Cheshire." *The Mercian Geologist* 2(4): 379-387.
- Johnson, R. H. 1975. "Some late Pleistocene involutions at Dalton-in-Furness, northern England." *Geological Journal* 10(Part 1): 23-34.
- Johnson, R. H. and S. Walthall. 1979. "The Longdendale landslides." *Geological Journal* 14(Part 2): 135-158.

- Johnson, T. C., D. M. Cole and E. J. Chamberlain. 1978. Influence of freezing and thawing on the resilient properties of a silt soil beneath an asphalt pavement. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 662-668.
- Johnson, W. H. 1978. "Patterned ground, wedge-shaped bodies, and circular landforms in central and eastern Illinois." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10(6): 257.
- Johnson, W. H. 1982. Patterned ground in central Illinois; evidence for permafrost during the last glaciation. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 111.
- Johnson, W. H. 1986. Permafrost features in central Illinois and their environmental significance. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 37-39.
- Johnson, W. H. 1990. "Ice-wedge casts and relict patterned ground in central Illinois and their environmental significance." Quaternary Research (New York) 33(1): 51-72.
- Johnson, W. H. 1992. Periglacial landforms and landscape modification during the last glacial maximum in east-central Illinois. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 24.
- Johnsson, G. 1956. Glacialmorfologiska studier i soedra Sverige, med saerskild haensyn till glaciala riktningsselement och periglaciala frostfenomen = glacial morphology in southern Sweden, with special reference to glacial orientation elements and periglacial cryoturbation. Lund: Lund Univ.
- Johnsson, G. 1957. "Nagra periglaciala frostfenomen i senglaciala och intermoraena sediment i vaestra Skane [abs., with discussion]." Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening 13(4): 251-253.
- Johnsson, G. 1958. "Submoraine icewedges in western Scania." Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar 80(3): 333-339.
- Johnsson, G. 1958. "Periglacial wind and frost erosion at Klagerup, S.W. Scania." Geografiska Annaler 3-4: 232-243.
- Johnsson, G. 1959. "True and false ice-wedges in southern Sweden." Geografiska Annaler 41(1): 15-33.
- Johnsson, G. 1960. Periglacial wind and frost erosion at Klagerup, S.W. Scania. Lund, Sweden: Lund University Press.

- Johnsson, G. 1960. "Cryoturbation at Zaragoza, northern Spain." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 4(1): 74-80.
- Johnsson, G. 1961. "Periglaciala dalar i sydligaste Sverige; en preliminaer rapport; Periglacial valleys in southernmost Sweden; a preliminary report." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 83(2): 162-185.
- Johnsson, G. 1962. "Periglacial phenomena in southern Sweden; I, Stratigraphy." *Geografiska Annaler* 44(3-4): 378-404.
- Johnsson, G. 1963. "Periglacial ice-wedge polygons at Haessleholm, southernmost Sweden; a short preliminary report." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 39: 173-175.
- Johnsson, G. 1980. "Periglacial vindslipning i Dalby-Lundomraadet." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 56: 13-22.
- Johnsson, G. 1980. "Fossil markyta vid V. Soennarsloev, NV Skaane." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 56: 103-106.
- Johnsson, G. 1981. "Fossil patterned ground in southern Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 103(1): 79-89.
- Johnsson, G. 1982. "Localities visited on excursions during the Nordic symposium on frozen ground morphology." *Geografisk Tidskrift* 82: 99-103.
- Johnsson, G. 1983. "Ice-wedge polygons and other periglacial phenomena in intermorainic sediments in the Oeresund area, southern Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 105(4): 341-348.
- Johnsson, G. 1986. "Different types of fossil frost fissures in South Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 108(2): 167-175.
- Johnsson, G. 1986. "En nivationsdal i Aastorps stenbrott, NV Skaane." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 62: 100-113.
- Johnsson, H. and L. C. Lundin. 1991. "Surface runoff and soil water percolation as affected by snow and soil frost." *Journal of Hydrology* 122(1-4): 141-159.
- Johnston, G. H. 1965. Engineering problems and site investigations in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 22-30.
- Johnston, G. H. 1966. "A compact self-contained ground temperature recorder." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 3(4): 246-250.

- Johnston, G. H. 1966. Engineering site investigations in permafrost areas. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 371-374.
- Johnston, G. H. 1969. Dykes on permafrost, Kelsey Generating Station, Manitoba. Canadian Soil Mechanics Conf., 21st, Winnipeg, 1968, Pt. 2. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 6: 139-157.
- Johnston, G. H. 1980. Permafrost and the Eagle River Bridge, Yukon Territory, Canada. Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 12-28.
- Johnston, G. H. 1981. "Roger James Evan Brown, 1931-1980; in memoriam." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 13(4): 443-445.
- Johnston, G. H. 1983. Performance of an insulated roadway on permafrost, Inuvik, N.W.T. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 548-553.
- Johnston, G. H. and R. J. E. Broan. 1966. "Occurrence of permafrost at an Arctic lake." *Nature* 211(5052): 952-953.
- Johnston, G. H. and R. Brown. 1961. "Effect of a lake on distribution of permafrost in the Mackenzie River Delta." *Nature* 192(4799): 251-252.
- Johnston, G. H. and R. J. E. Brown. 1963. Effect of a lake on distribution of permafrost in the Mackenzie River delta [summ.]. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 218-225.
- Johnston, G. H. and R. J. E. Brown. 1965. "Stratigraphy of the MacKenzie River delta, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 76(1): 103-112.
- Johnston, G. H., R. J. E. Brown and D. N. Pickersgill. 1963. Permafrost investigations at Thompson, Manitoba; terrain studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Johnston, G. H. and B. Ladanyi. 1972. "Field Tests of Grouted Rod Anchors in Permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 9(2): 176-194.
- Johnston, G. H. and B. Ladanyi. 1974. "Field tests of deep power-installed screw anchors in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(3): 348-358.
- Johnston, W. A. 1930. "Frozen ground in the glaciated parts of northern Canada." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada = Memoires de la Societe Royale du Canada* 24: 31-40.

- Johnston, W. G. Q. 1978. "Lake Agassiz's northernmost arm and other features of the Quaternary geology in the region around the southern part of Reindeer Lake, northern Saskatchewan." *The Musk-Ox* 21: 39-50.
- Joly, F. 1959. "Reunion au Maroc de la Commission de geomorphologie preglaciaire de l'Union geographique internationale." *Comptes Rendus des Seances Mensuelles de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc, Comptes Rendus des Seances Mensuelles. Tangiers.* 25(8): 114-115.
- Joly, F. 1972. Carte geomorphologique de reconnaissance de la presqu'ile de Brogger (Spitsberg) au 1/ 50.000. *Cartographie geomorphologique; Travaux de la R.C.P. 77. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.* 12: 151-153.
- Joly, F. and Y. Dewolf. 1983. "Periglaciaire compare de deux territoires arctiques; cartes geomorphologiques au 1:50000 de la presqu'ile de Broegger (Spitzberg) et du sud de l'ile d'Axel Heiberg (Canada)." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 37-41.
- Joly, J. 1976. "Les actions periglaciaires sur les plateaux et sur les pentes; 1, Les grezes de Marmagne." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 13(48-49): 115-117.
- Joly, M. F. 1969. "Remarques sur l'emboitement des formes quaternaires continentales dans le Sud-Est Marocain." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 293-301.
- Jonasson, C. 1988. "Slope processes in periglacial environments of northern Scandinavia." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 70(3): 247-253.
- Jonasson, I. R. and R. W. Boyle. 1972. "Geochemistry of Mercury and Origins of Natural Contamination of the Environment." *Transactions of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia* 75: 8-15.
- Jonasson, S. 1986. "Influence of frost heaving on soil chemistry and on the distribution of plant growth forms." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 185-195.
- Jones, D. A. 1951. "Steam boiler for arctic surveys." *United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Journal* 4: 147-149.
- Jones, D. L. and K. Kielland. 2002. "Soil amino acid turnover dominates the nitrogen flux in permafrost-dominated taiga forest soils." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 34(2): 209-219.
- Jones, F. W. and J. A. Majorowicz. 1987. "Preliminary studies of the deep geothermal field in the sedimentary basin of northern Canada (60 degrees N-72 degrees N) and its relationship to fluid migration and permafrost distribution." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1264.

- Jones, F. W., J. A. Majorowicz and A. F. Embry. 1989. "A heat flow profile across the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands." *Geophysics* 54(2): 171-180.
- Jones, J. S., Jr. 1981. "State-of-the-art report; engineering practice in artificial ground freezing." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 313-326.
- Jones, J. S. and R. E. Brown. 1978. "Temporary tunnel support by artificial ground freezing." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 104(Gt 10): 1257-1276.
- Jones, M. H., J. T. Fahnestock, D. A. Walker, M. D. Walker and J. M. Welker. 1998. "Carbon dioxide fluxes in moist and dry arctic tundra during the snow-free season: Responses to increases in summer temperature and winter snow accumulation." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30(4): 373-380.
- Jones, M. H., J. T. Fahnestock and J. M. Welker. 1999. "Early and late winter CO₂ efflux from arctic tundra in the Kuparuk River Watershed, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 31(2): 187-190.
- Jones, N. 1982. The formation of glacial flutings in east-central Alberta. Sixth Guelph symposium on geomorphology: Research in glacial, glacio-fluvial, and glacio-lacustrine systems. A. R. Davidson, W. Nickling and B. D. Fahey. Guelph, ON, Canada: University of Guelph: 49-70.
- Jones, P. F. 1979. "The origin and significance of dry valleys in South-east Derbyshire." *The Mercian Geologist* 7(1): 1-18.
- Jones, P. F. and E. Derbyshire. 1983. "Late Pleistocene periglacial degradation of lowland Britain; implications for civil engineering." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 16(3): 197-210.
- Jones, R. H. 1980. "Frost heave of roads." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 13(2): 77-86.
- Jones, R. H. 1981. "Developments and applications of frost susceptibility testing." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 269-280.
- Jones, R. H. and J. T. Holden. 1988. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Jones, R. H. and K. G. Hurt. 1978. "An osmotic method for determining rock and aggregate suction characteristics with applications to frost heave studies." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 11(3): 245-252.
- Jones, R. W. 1992. Vegetation and geomorphic dynamics of Alpine Meadows, White Mountains, California. The Association of American Geographers 88th annual meeting; abstracts. P. R. Pryde, R. Gollledge and R. Dorn. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 116.

- Jones, S. J. 1978. Triaxial testing of polycrystalline ice. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 670-674.
- Jones, S. J. and V. R. Parameswaran. 1983. Deformation behaviour of frozen sand-ice materials under triaxial compression. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 560-565.
- Jongmans, A. G., T. C. Feijtel and J. Bouma. 1989. "A micromorphological and chemical study of a buried Saalian till deposit in the northern part of the Netherlands." *Catena* (Giessen) 16(6): 559-574.
- Jongmans, A. G., T. C. J. Feijtel, R. Miedema, N. van Breemen and A. Veldkamp. 1991. "Soil formation in a Quaternary terrace sequence of the Allier, Limagne, France; macro- and micromorphology, particle size distribution, chemistry." *Geoderma* 49(3-4): 215-239.
- Jonsdottir, I. S., R. Virtanen and I. Karnefelt. 1999. "Large-scale differentiation and dynamics in tundra plant populations and vegetation." *Ambio* 28(3): 230-238.
- Jonsson, J. 1955. "The Hoffellssandur, a glacial outwash plain; part II, chapter V, Tillite in the basalt formation in east Iceland." *Geografiska Annaler* 37(3-4): 170-175.
- Jopling, A. V., W. N. Irving and B. F. Beebe. 1982. "Archaeological sedimentology in the Old Crow Basin, northern Yukon, Canada." *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* 11: 176.
- Joran, R. F. K. 1985. Fluvial sediment transport under snoesmael tningen i periglacial miljoe exemplifierad av Kaerkevagge, Nord-Vaestra Lappland. Nivation och lokalgliaciation; geomorfologiska och klimatologiska tillaempningar; Rapport fraan ett minisymposium. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitets Naturgeografiska Institution: 56-68.
- Jorda, M. 1983. Eboulis et glaciers rocheux. Seance thematique le 8 janvier 1983; Les eboulis et leur environnement geographique passe et actuel. Anonymous. Paris, France: Association de Geographes Francais. 60: 15-24.
- Jorda, M. 1988. L'Evolution des versants sud alpins de moyenne altitude au cours du Quaternaire superieur; vallees du Haut Verdon et de la moyenne Durance. Le Detritisme dans le sud-est de la France; colloque de l'Association des Geologues du Sud-Est. Grenoble, France: Laboratoire de Geologie. 14: 251-260.
- Jorda, M. and M. Lippmann. 1982. Milieu naturel et developpement d'une station de ski dans les Alpes du Sud; les cas de la Foux d'Allos (Alpes de Haute Provence). Developpement et environnement dans la region Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur. Anonymous. Paris, France: [publisher unknown]. 46: 61-68.

- Jorda, M. and T. Rosique. 1994. "Le tardiglaciaire des Alpes Francaises du Sud; rythme et modalites des changements bio-morphoclimatiques." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 5(3-4): 141-149.
- Jordan, H. 1976. "Die Terrassenkiese im Soesetal im Harz." *Geologisches Jahrbuch. Reihe A: Allgemeine und Regionale Geologie BR Deutschland und Nachbargebiete, Tektonik, Stratigraphie, Palaeontologie* 36: 75-101.
- Jorgensen, M. 1988. "TL-dated Weichselian deflation surfaces from northern Jutland, Denmark." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 42(4): 225-229.
- Jorgenson, M. T. 2000. "Hierarchical organization of ecosystems at multiple spatial scales on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(3): 221-239.
- Jorgenson, M. T., T. C. Cater and M. R. Joyce. 1993. Use of snow capture for land rehabilitation in Arctic oilfields. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 316-321.
- Jorgenson, M. T. and J. G. Kidd. 1992. Vegetation and soils of the Deadfall Syncline mining area, Northwest Alaska. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 239-252.
- Jorgenson, M. T. and R. A. Kreig. 1988. A model for mapping permafrost distribution based on landscape component maps and climatic variables. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 176-182.
- Jorgenson, M. T., C. H. Racine, J. C. Walters and T. E. Osterkamp. 2001. "Permafrost degradation and ecological changes associated with a warming climate in central Alaska." *Climatic Change* 48(4): 551-579.
- Jorgenson, M. T., Y. L. Shur and H. J. Walker. 1998. Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River delta, Northern Alaska. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 523-529.
- Josefsson, M. 1988. "Subalpine heaths as an indicator of a periglacial environment." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 42(4): 215-223.
- Josefsson, M. 1990. The geoecology of subalpine heaths in the Abisko Valley, northern Sweden; a study of periglacial conditions. Uppsala, Sweden: Uppsala Universitet, Naturgeografiska Institutionen.

- Joshi, R. C. and H. Wijeweera. 1990. Post peak axial compressive strength and deformation behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 317-325.
- Josnin, J. Y., F. Arthaud and P. Laurent. 2000. "Indices tectoniques et microtectoniques d'une compression nord-sud, datee d'environ 80 000 ans dans le Languedoc mediterraneen (Gard, France)." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 331(11): 733-740.
- Journaux, A. 1969. "Phenomenes periglaciaires dans le nord de l'Alaska et du Yukon." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 368-369: 337-350.
- Journaux, A. 1970. "La plaine du gel eternel en Alaska." *Science, Progres, Decouverte* 3422: 37-43.
- Journaux, A. 1972. Etude des phenomenes periglaciaires en laboratoire; Colloque International de Geomorphologie, Liege-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen.
- Journaux, A. 1973. Action of running water and solifluction in Canadian semi-arid arctic. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts.: [International Union for Quaternary Research]: 176-177.
- Journaux, A. 1976. "Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Geomorphologie a Caen." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 128-133.
- Journaux, A. 1976. "Alternances du ruissellement et de la solifluction dans les milieux periglaciaires; exemples Canadiens et experimentations." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 269-273.
- Journaux, A. 1976. "Les actions periglaciaires sur les plateaux et sur les pentes; 3, Les grezes litees du Chatillonnais." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 13(48-49): 123-138.
- Journaux, A. 1986. "Formes d'erosion d'origine periglaciaire en Provence." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 131-139.
- Journaux, A. and P. Bardey. 1970. "Reflexions sur les sols polygonaux, les sols stries et les nids de pierre." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 249-258.
- Journaux, A. and J. P. Coutard. 1972. Etude en simulation de l'action du gel sur des grands modeles de sols. Etude des phenomenes periglaciaires en laboratoire; Colloque International de Geomorphologie, Liege-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 13-15: 35-62.
- Journaux, A. and J. Dresch. 1972. "Phenomenes periglaciaires en Sibirie Orientale; definition d'une nouvelle province periglaciaire actuelle." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 395-396: 57-73.

- Journaux, M. A. 1969. "Phenomenes periglaciaires dans le nord de l'Alaska et du Yukon." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 369: 337-350.
- Jozwik, Z. 2000. "Heavy metals in tundra plants of the Bellsund in West Spitsbergen, investigated in the years 1987-1995." *Polish Polar Research* 21(1): 43-54.
- Juarez, B. E. 1960. *Teoria de grietas de tension*. Cong. Panam. Mecanica Suelos y Cimentaciones, 1st, Mexico, D. F., Sept. 7-12, 1959: 65-83, 1097-1107.
- Juarez, B. E., K. W. Biggar and D. C. Segó. 1995. "Time-dependent displacement behaviour of model adfreeze and grouted piles in saline frozen soils; discussion and reply." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 32(4): 747-748.
- Juarez, B. E., H. Wijeweera and R. C. Joshi. 1993. "Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils; discussion and reply." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(2): 385-389.
- Jubenville, A. and K. O'Sullivan. 1987. "Relationship of vegetation type and slope gradient to trail erosion in interior Alaska." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 42(6): 450-452.
- Judd, A. G., M. Hovland, L. I. Dimitrov, S. G. Gil and V. Jukes. 2002. "The geological methane budget at continental margins and its influence on climate change." *Geofluids* 2(2): 109-126.
- Judge, A. 1973. "The Prediction of Permafrost Thicknesses." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 10(1): 1-11.
- Judge, A. 1985. "Geothermal observations at an Arctic shoreline; heat flow, permafrost growth and emergence history." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 66(46): 1071.
- Judge, A. 1990. "Evidence for the widespread presence of gas hydrates in the Canadian Arctic offshore." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 71(6): 257.
- Judge, A. and M. Burgess. 1978. "Sub-sea permafrost investigations, Beaufort Sea, Canada." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 59(12): 1091.
- Judge, A. and M. Burgess. 1979. "Sub-sea permafrost investigations, Beaufort Sea, Canada." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 60(42): 751.
- Judge, A., M. Burgess and P. LaFleche. 1987. *Permafrost investigations at the Illisarvik experimental drained lake site, Canadian western Arctic*. XIIth International Congress; programme and abstracts = programme et resumes; *Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) Congress International*. Ottawa, ON, Canada. July 31-Aug. 9, 1987.: *International Union for Quaternary Research*: 196.
- Judge, A. and A. Taylor. 1979. "Geothermal investigations in the Canadian Arctic Islands." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 60(46): 947.

- Judge, A. and A. Taylor. 1985. Permafrost distribution in Northern Canada; interpretation of well logs. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 19-25.
- Judge, A. S. 1977. Permafrost, hydrates and the offshore thermal regime. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 99-113.
- Judge, A. S. 1980. Natural gas hydrates in northern Canada; a review. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 139-158.
- Judge, A. S., M. Burgess, V. Allen and A. Taylor. 1980. Thermal studies at Illisarvik prior to lake drainage. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 26-34.
- Judge, A. S., H. R. L. Good, J. Cowan and G. Robb. 1976. Thermistor cable installation in permafrost materials with a water-jet drilling method. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 479-480.
- Judge, A. S., D. G. Harry and J. A. Hunter. 1989. Global change and permafrost stability--Le Changement global et la stabilite du pergélisol. Geological Survey of Canada; current activities forum; program with abstracts--Commission geologique du Canada; forum des travaux en cours; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1989: 1.
- Judge, A. S. and J. A. Hunter. 1975. "The occurrence of permafrost beneath the sea-bottom of Kugmallit Bay, Beaufort Sea, Canada." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(6): 793-794.
- Judge, A. S., H. A. MacAulay and J. A. Hunter. 1976. Anomalous shallow seismic velocities in Mackenzie Bay, Northwest Territories. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 481-484.
- Judge, A. S., H. A. MacAulay and J. A. Hunter. 1976. An application of hydraulic jet drilling techniques to mapping of sub-seabottom permafrost. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1C: 75-78.
- Judge, A. S. and J. A. Majorowicz. 1992. "Geothermal conditions for gas hydrate stability in the Beaufort-Mackenzie area; the global change aspect." *Global and Planetary Change* 6(2-4): 251-263.

- Judge, A. S., A. Taylor and A. Matison. 1986. Thermal conditions in the Beaufort - Mackenzie Basin, north-western Canada. 1986 joint annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada and the Canadian Geophysical Union. Ottawa, ON, Canada. May 19-21, 1986. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 88.
- Judge, A. S., A. E. Taylor and M. Burgess. 1979. Canadian geothermal data collection; northern wells, 1977-78--Recueil des données géothermiques canadiennes; puits d'exploration dans le Grand-Nord 1977-78. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Earth Physics Branch.
- Judge, A. S., A. E. Taylor, M. Burgess and V. S. Allen. 1981. Canadian geothermal data collection; northern wells 1978-80--Recueil des données géothermiques canadiennes; puits d'exploration dans le grand nord 1978-80. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Earth Physics Branch.
- Judge, A. S., A. E. Taylor and I. P. Norquay. 1983. Geothermal & geophysical investigation of the distribution of permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta and Beaufort Sea. Alaska/ Canada north; neighbours in sciences: 34th Alaska science conference. Whitehorse, YT, Canada. Sept. 28,- Oct. 1, 1983. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 55.
- Judge, A. S., C. M. Tucker, J. A. Pilon and B. J. Moorman. 1991. "Remote sensing of permafrost by ground-penetrating radar at two airports in Arctic Canada." *Arctic* 44(1): 40-48.
- Judge, A. S., S. Young and I. Jones. 1986. The distribution and thickness of permafrost in Canada. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 88.
- Juhasz, A. 1974. "Anthropogene Einwirkungen und Geoprosesse in der Umgebung von Komlo." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 23(2): 223-225.
- Julian, M. 1984. "Le role des heritages quaternaires dans les karsts alpins; le cas des Alpes du Sud." *Karstologia* 3: 15-17.
- Julian, M. and J. Martin. 1982. "Mise au point sur la regionalisation periglaciaire; les formations de la Provence orientale et du bas pays nicois." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 93-99.
- Julian, M. and J. Nicod. 1986. "La Region Karstique Audibergue-Mons." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 59: 1-24.
- Jumikis, A. R. 1955. Theoretical basis for frost-action research. Factors related to frost action in soils. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board: 76-84.
- Jumikis, A. R. 1978. Graphs for disturbance-temperature distribution in permafrost under heated rectangular structures. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 589-596.

- Jumikis, A. R. 1979. "Some aspects of artificial thawing of frozen soils." *Engineering Geology* 13(1-4): 287-297.
- Jungerius, P. D. 1966. "Age and origin of the Cypress Hills plateau surface in Alberta." *Geographical Bulletin* 8(4): 307-318.
- Jungerius, P. D. 1967. "The influence of Pleistocene climatic changes on the development of the polygenetic pediments in the Cypress Hills area, Alberta." *Geographical Bulletin* 9(3): 218-231.
- Jungerius, P. D. and A. J. Wiggers. 1971. "The effects of selective erosion by overland flow on the ice-pushed ridges of Uelsen (County Bentheim, Germany)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 50(3): 425-427.
- Jurkovskaja, T. 1996. Cartographic and botanical-geographic analysis of the zonal and regional distribution of mires at the territories of former Soviet Union. Proceedings of the International Peat Congress. 10. G. Luettig: International Peat Society. 2: 75-79.
- Justice, J. H. and C. Zuba. 1986. "Transition zone reflections and permafrost analysis." *Geophysics* 51(5): 1075-1086.
- Justo, J. L. and R. Saetersdal. 1981. Design parameters in geotechnical engineering. Design parameters in geotechnical engineering = Parametres de conception dans la geotechnique. London: British Geotechnical Society: 127-158.
- Juusela, T. 1967. "Some results of field observations on the frost phenomenon on peat soil." *Journal of Hydrology* 5(3): 269-278.
- Juvigne, E. 1978. "Les mineraux denses transparents des loess de Belgique." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 22(1): 68-88.
- Juvigne, E. 1982. "Tephrostratigraphie und Reliefgenese in West- und Mitteleuropa." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 42: 195-200.
- Juvigne, E. 1997. "Les Resultats palynologiques obtenus par Bruno Bastin en collaboration avec le laboratoire de geomorphologie et du Quaternaire de l'Universite de Liege." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 106: 19-29.
- Juvigne, E. and A. Pissart. 1979. "Un sondage sur le plateau des Hautes Fagnes au lieu-dit "La Brackvenn"." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 102(1): 277-284.
- Kaab, A., W. Haeberli and G. H. Gudmundsson. 1997. "Analysing the creep of mountain permafrost using high precision aerial photogrammetry; 25 years of monitoring Gruben rock glacier, Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 409-426.

- Kaab, A. and M. Vollmer. 2000. "Surface geometry, thickness changes and flow fields on creeping mountain permafrost: Automatic extraction by digital image analysis." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(4): 315-326.
- Kaakinen, A. and M. Eronen. 2000. "Holocene pollen stratigraphy indicating climatic and tree-line changes derived from a peat section at Ortino, in the Pechora Lowland, northern Russia." *The Holocene* 10(5): 611-620.
- Kachadoorian, R. 1961. Engineering geology of the Chariot test site on Ogotoruk Creek near Cape Thompson, northwestern Alaska. Reston, VA, United States.: U.S. Geological Survey. TEI-779: 13-27.
- Kachadoorian, R. 1966. Engineering geology of the Chariot site, Chapter 5. Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska. Washington, DC, United States: [U.S. Atomic Energy Commission]. PNE-481: 85-96.
- Kachadoorian, R. 1979. Research in permafrost engineering. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kachadoorian, R. and F. E. Crory. 1984. Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kachadoorian, R. and F. E. Crory. 1988. Engineering geology studies in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Geology and exploration of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, 1974 to 1982. G. Gryc. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 899-922.
- Kachadoorian, R., F. E. Crory and R. L. Berg. 1979. Design of airfields in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kachalova, T. V. 1979. K raschetu ispareniya s ozer zony mnogoletney merzloty Zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny. Voprosy gidrologii bolot. S. M. Novikova. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 261: 50-60.
- Kachugin, E. G. 1985. Geologicheskoe izuchenie dinamiki beregov vodokhranilishch = Geological studies of dynamics of water-reservoir coasts. Moscow: Nauka.
- Kachurin, S. P. 1938. "Frozen grounds recede." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 19(8): 595-599.
- Kachurin, S. P. 1938. "Frozen grounds and geomorphological observations in the mouth of the river Anadyr in 1935." *Trudy Komiteta po Vechnoi Merzlotte* 6: 3-61.
- Kachurin, S. P. 1938. "Abraziya i vechnaya merzlota na Anadyre = Coastal erosion and permafrost of Anadyr." *Izvestiya geograficheskogo obshchestva* 71(7): 1005-1020.
- Kachurin, S. P. 1947. "Permafrost fragments in the southern part of the Western Siberian lowland." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 23-30.

- Kachurin, S. P. and V. K. Yanovskiy. 1952. "Mikhail Ivanovich Sumgin." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 6: 56-59.
- Kadar, L. 1938. Die periglazialen Binnenduenen des norddeutschen und polnischen Flachlandes. *Proceedings - International Geographical Congress. S.l.: International Geographical Congress.* 1: 167-183.
- Kadatskiy, V. B. 1974. "O termofil'nykh elementakh v rastitel'nosti periglyatsial'noy zony." *Doklady Akademii Nauk BSSR* 18(3): 255-257.
- Kaeaeb, A. 1998. "Oberflaechenkinematik ausgewaehlter Blockgletscher des Oberengadins." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich* 158: 121-140.
- Kaeaeb, A. 2002. Monitoring high-mountain terrain deformation from repeated air- and spaceborne optical data; examples using digital aerial imagery and ASTER data. *Geomatics in mountainous areas; the International Year of the Mountains, 2002.* A. Gruen and S. Murai. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier.
- Kaeaeb, A., G. H. Gudmundsson and M. Hoelzle. 1998. Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost; photogrammetric investigations on Murtel rock glacier, Swiss Alps. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 531-537.
- Kaeaeb, A. and W. Haeberli. 2001. "Evolution of a high-mountain thermokarst lake in the Swiss Alps." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 33(4): 385-390.
- Kaeaeb, H. A. M. 1996. *Photogrammetrische Analyse zur Frueherkennung gletscher- und permafrostbedingter Naturgefahren im Hochgebirge.* Zurich, Switzerland: Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule in Zuerich.
- Kaebler, E. 1972. "Blockmeere und Blockstreu in den Lausitzer Gebirgen." *Hercynia* 9(2): 152-165.
- Kagan, G. L. 1989. "Effect of frozen soil swelling on shallow strip foundations of single-story farm houses." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 25(6): 545-547.
- Kaiser, B. 1983. "Morphodynamique periglaciaire en Vanoise, observations et mesures sur deux formes majeures; talus d'eboulis et glacier rocheux." *Travaux Scientifiques du Parc National de la Vanoise* 13: 55-80.
- Kaiser, K. 1958. "Wirkungen des pleistozanen Bodenfroestes in den Sedimenten der niederrheinischen Bucht; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Periglazialerscheinungen der Rheinlande." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 9: 110-129.
- Kaiser, K. 1960. "Klimazeugen des periglazialen Dauerfrostbodens in Mittel- und Westeuropa; ein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion des Klimas der Glaziale des quartaeren Eiszeitalters." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 11: 121-141.

- Kaiser, K. 1966. "Eiszeitforschung in Mitteldeutschland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 10(2): 183-190.
- Kaiser, K. 1973. *Materialien zu Geologie, Naturlandschaft und Geomorphologie des Tibesti-Gebirges. Die Sahara und ihre Randgebiete; Darstellung eines Natur-Grossraumes; Teil B, Die Teilgebiete der Sahara und ihrer Randzonen; III. Band, Regionalgeographie (Die Landschaften)*. Munchen - Cologne - London, Federal Republic of Germany: Weltforum-Verlag. 62: 339-369.
- Kaiser, K., M. Walther and H. H. P. Muehmel. 1993. Verbreitung und klimazeitliche Stellung aeolischer Formen im mittleren Sorge-Bereich (Schleswig-Holstein). *Festschrift Ulrich Jux. E. K. Kempf and U. Jux. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown]*. 70: 115-184.
- Kaiser, P. K. and J. V. Simmons. 1990. "A reassessment of transport mechanisms of some rock avalanches in the Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(1): 129-144.
- Kakela, P. 1964. "Problems in defining permafrost." *Albertan Geographer* 1: 5-10.
- Kakuta, S. 1992. "Surface-temperature history during the last 1000 years near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska; applying control theory to the inversion of borehole temperature profiles." *Global and Planetary Change* 6(2-4): 225-244.
- Kalachev, V. Y., V. V. Vrachev and M. N. Zontov. 1983. "Vzaimodeystviye promerzayushchikh porod s podzemnymi lineynymi sooruzheniyami." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1983(6): 84-89.
- Kaletskaia, M. S. 1939. "On the modern geomorphological processes in the northeast Altai." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geog. et Geophys.* 3: 331-352.
- Kaliaev, A. V. 1947. "Anabiosis under permafrost conditions." *Mikrobiologiya* 16(2): 121-125.
- Kalinina, L. I., S. A. Luk'yanova and G. D. Solov'eva. 1992. "Kartirovanie abrasionnykh beregov Rossii = Mapping of erosional coasts of Russia." Moscow, Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, ser 5 3: 46-50.
- Kalitin, N. N. 1930. "Role of actinometry in the solution of permafrost problem." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniiu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh Sil Soiuza* 80: 157-176.
- Kallio, A. and S. Rieger. 1969. "Recession of permafrost in a cultivated soil of interior Alaska." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 33(3): 430-432.
- Kalm, V., R. Karukyapp and A. Raukas. 1985. "K geneticheskoy klassifikatsii flyuioglyatsial'nykh otlozheniy." *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Geoloogia = Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoy SSR, Geologiya* 34(3): 85-91.

- Kalm, V. A. and N. G. Oberman. 1970. "Water permeability of the active layer and permafrost zone of the Vorkuta coalfield." *International Geology Review* 12(11): 1346-1351.
- Kalvoda, J. 1974. *Geomorfologicky vyvoj hrebenove casti Vysokych Tater*. Prague, Czechoslovakia: Academia Praha.
- Kalyanov, V. P. 1934. "Osnovnye cherty geomorfologii zapadnogo poberezh'ya Kanina = The basic features of geomorphology of Kanin's coast." *Trudy 1 Vsesoyuznogo geograf. s'ezda* 3: 188-189.
- Kalyanov, V. P. 1934. "Geomorfologicheskie i gidrologicheskie nabludeniya na ekspeditsionnom sudne "Albatros" letom 1932 v Ob-Yeniseiskoi Gube i prilegayushchei chasti Karskogo morya = Geomorphological and hydrological observations at "Albatros" vessel in summer 1932 in Ob-Yenisey Bay and Kara sea." *Zemlevedenie* 36(3): 211-256.
- Kalyanov, V. P. and V. P. Androsova. 1934. "Geomorfologicheskie nablyudeniya na Kanine = Geomorphological observations at Kanin." *Zemlevedenie* 35(1): 6-24.
- Kalyuzhnyy, I. L., K. K. Pavlova and N. V. Sokolova. 1977. "Role of hydrophysical soil properties in spring flood runoff losses." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 16(2): 102-107.
- Kalyuzhnyy, I. L., N. S. Morozova and K. K. Pavlova. 1978. "Phase composition of water in the frozen soils of the Vyatka River basin." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 17(4): 255-260.
- Kalyuzhnyy, I. L. and K. K. Pavlova. 1980. *Kristallizatsionno-plenochnyy mekhanizm migratsii vlagi k frontu promerzaniya pochvy. Voprosy gidrofiziki pochv. I. L. Kalyuzhnyy and K. K. Pavlova*. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 268: 3-12.
- Kalyuzhnyy, I. L. and K. K. Pavlova. 1980. *Issledovaniye protsessa migratsii vlagi k frontu promerzaniya pochvy. Voprosy gidrofiziki pochv. I. L. Kalyuzhnyy and K. K. Pavlova*. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 268: 13-29.
- Kamalov, A. M., V. V. Arkhipov and S. A. Ogorodov. 2002. *Coastal morpholithodynamics in Western Yamal. The Fifth International Workshop on Land Ocean Interactions in the Russian Arctic (LOIRA)*. Moscow: Shirshov Institute of Oceanology. 48.
- Kamalov, A. M., S. A. Ogorodov and V. V. Arkhipov. 2002. *Coastal dynamics in Western Yamal. Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects"*. Pushchino: 63-64.
- Kamalov, A. M., S. A. Ogorodov and N. N. Lugovoi. 2000. *Opasnye morfodinamicheskie protsessy v beregovoi zone Baidaratskoi guby Karskogo morya = Dangerous morphodynamic processes in the nearshore zone of the Baidaratskaya Bay, Kara Sea*. St. Petersburg: AQUATERRA: 73-74.

- Kamata, T., T. Morioka, T. Suzue, T. Hirano, T. Hashimoto, T. Konda, I. Nakai and Y. Kitamura. 2000. Application of freezing method to shift down an existing tunnel. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 345-350.
- Kamenetskiy, F. M., V. M. Linkin and Y. R. Ozorovich. 1991. Possibility of E/ M (low-frequency) sounding of the cryolitozone of Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-second lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 677.
- Kamensky, R. M. 2001. Methodological principles of forecasting interaction between engineering structures and environment in the permafrost zone. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 369-374.
- Kamensky, R. M., K. Flaate, V. N. Komlev, S. E. Grechishchev, L. N. Khrustalev, G. Z. Perlshtein, S. A. Guly, A. A. Buyskih, V. R. Alexeev, L. N. Volkov, R. S. Sletten, M. M. Dubina and M. A. Minkin. 2001. Session III; Engineering effects on permafrost & assessment. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 622-626.
- Kamensky, R. M., I. P. Konstantinov and V. A. Popov. 1993. Gas pipe-line Mastakh-Yakutsk and environment. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 322-325.
- Kaminski, H. 1971. "Bestimmung von kurz- und langzeitlichen Eis-, Meereis- und Schneebewegungen in der Arktis aus Satelliten-Luftbildern." *Polarforschung* 41(1-2): 89-111.
- Kanareykin, B. A., V. I. Ivanov and N. M. Yakovlev. 1971. "O nekotorykh osobennostyakh formirovaniya spektral'nogo sostava prodol'nykh seismicheskikh voln pri vzryvakh v merzlykh gruntakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1971(10): 97-103.
- Kanasewich, E. R. 1979. "Seismology and physics of the Earth's interior." *Canadian Geophysical Bulletin = Bulletin Canadien de Geophysique* 32: 27-58.
- Kane, D. L. 1974. "A Review of Dam Construction Techniques in Permafrost Regions." *The Northern Engineer* 6(1): 25-29.
- Kane, D. L. 1980. "Snowmelt infiltration into seasonally frozen soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 153-161.
- Kane, D. L. 1981. "Groundwater recharge in cold regions." *The Northern Engineer* 13(3): 28-33.

- Kane, D. L. 1994. Northern hydrology in Alaska. *Northern hydrology; international perspectives*. T. D. Prowse, C. S. L. Ommanney and L. E. Watson. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 3: 5-19.
- Kane, D. L. and R. F. Carlson. 1973. Groundwater Behavior Adjacent to a Subarctic Stream. Fall Annual Meeting, San Francisco, 1973; Section of Hydrology; Symposium on soil-water problems of cold regions. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 54: 1090.
- Kane, D. L., J. D. Fox, R. D. Seifert and G. S. Taylor. 1978. Snowmelt infiltration and movement in frozen soils. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 200-206.
- Kane, D. L., R. E. Gieck and L. D. Hinzman. 1990. Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan Arctic watershed. *Proceedings of the Eighth Northern research basins symposium/ workshop*. Anonymous. Copenhagen, Denmark: Munksgaard. 21: 253-272.
- Kane, D. L., K. M. Hinkel, D. J. Goering, L. D. Hinzman and S. I. Outcalt. 2001. "Non-conductive heat transfer associated with frozen soils." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 275-292.
- Kane, D. L. and L. Hinzman. 2003. "Introduction: Permafrost in a dynamic environment." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 89-91.
- Kane, D. L. and L. D. Hinzman. 1988. Permafrost hydrology of a small Arctic watershed. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 590-595.
- Kane, D. L., L. D. Hinzman and E. K. Lilly. 1993. Use of spatially distributed area to model arctic hydrologic processes. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 326-331.
- Kane, D. L., L. D. Hinzman, J. P. McNamara, Z. Zhang and C. S. Benson. 2000. "An overview of a nested watershed study in Arctic Alaska." *Nordic Hydrology* 31(4-5): 245-266.
- Kane, D. L., D. J. Soden, L. D. Hinzman and R. E. Gieck. 1998. Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 539-544.
- Kane, D. L. and J. Stein. 1983. "Water movement into seasonally frozen soils." *Water Resources Research* 19(6): 1547-1557.
- Kane, D. L. and J. Stein. 1983. Field evidence of groundwater recharge in interior Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 572-577.

- Kanevskiy, M. Z. 2002. Kvazisingenez i osobennosti formirovaniya kriogennoy stroyeniya chetvertichnykh otlozheniy Severnoy Yakutii = The quasi-syngeneses and cryogenic structure of Quaternary sediments in northern Yakutia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 98-99, 254-255.
- Kanevskiy, M. Z. 2002. Kriogennoye stroyeniye chetvertichnykh otlozheniy i protsessy razrusheniya beregov v rayone mysy Bolvanskiy Nos = The cryogenic structure of Quaternary sediments and coast destruction in the Cape Bolvansky Nos region. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 76-77, 244.
- Kang, J. and J. Wen. 1991. "A comparison; Paleoenvironmental change records of Chinese loess and Antarctic ice cores over last 150,000 years." *Antarctic Research* 2(2): 15-23.
- Kanzawa, K. and K. Hirakawa. 2000. "Glaciation and accumulation terracing in the Yabusawa Valley, Mt. Senjogatake in the Southern Japanese Alps, since the Last Glacial Stage." *Geographical Review of Japan Series A* 73(2): 124-136.
- Kapel, k. L. P. 1989. "Problems of restoring the soil and vegetation cover on disturbed terrain in the North." *Polar Geography and Geology* 13(1): 9-16.
- Kaplanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1986. "Remnants of the Pleistocene ice sheets in the permafrost zone as an object for paleoglaciological research." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 257-266.
- Kaplar, C. W. 1957. Construction on permafrost. *Proceedings of the Eastern Snow Conference: Eastern Snow Conference: 84-95.*
- Kaplar, C. W. 1966. Laboratory determination of the dynamic moduli of frozen soils and of ice. *Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings: 293-301.*
- Kaplar, C. W. 1969. Laboratory determination of dynamic moduli of frozen soils and of ice. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Kaplin, P. A. 1962. *Fiordovye poberezhya Sovetskogo Soyuza = Fjord coasts of the Soviet Union.* Moscow: Izd. AN SSSR: 187.
- Kaplin, P. A. 1971. *Osobennosti dinamiki i stroeniya beregov polyarnykh morei na primere berega Chukotskogo morya = The peculiarities of the dynamics and structure of polar sea coasts, Chukchi Sea coast as an example. Nove issledovaniya beregovykh protsessov.* Moscow: Nauka: 22-34.

- Kaplin, P. A. 1973. *Noveishaya istoriya Mirovogo Oceana = Modern history of World Ocean*. Moscow: Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta: 265.
- Kaplin, P. A. 1995. "L' evolution future des cotes arctiques de la Russie: Norois." *Poitiers* 42(165): 37-48.
- Kaplin, P. A., O. K. Leont'ev, S. A. Luk'yanova and L. G. Nikiforov. 1991. *Berega = Coasts* Moscow. Moscow: Mysl'.
- Kaplin, P. A. and S. A. Luk'yanova. 1992. *Beregovaya zona i pod'em urovnya okeana = Coastal zone and sea level rise. Evolyutsiya beregov v usloviyakh podnyatiya urovnya okeana = Evolution of coasts under sea-level rise*. Moscow: Institute of Oceanology AN USSR: 5-23.
- Kaplin, P. A. and E. N. Neveeskij. 1968. "Osobennosti stroeniya i istorii razvitiya v golocene verhnej chasti shel'fa i pribrezhnoj zony sovremennykh morej = Features of structure and history of development of the upper shelf, and coastal zone of the modern seas in Holocene." *Okeanologiya* 8(1): 3-13.
- Kaplin, P. A. and L. G. Nikiforov. 1971. "Znachenie poperechnogo peremeshcheniya nanosov v obrazovanii beregovykh akkumulyativnykh form = Role of lateral sediment drift in formation of coastal accumulating forms." *Kompleksnyye issledovaniya prirody okeana* 2.
- Kaplin, P. A. and A. V. Porotov. 2002. "Osobennosti razvitiya peresypey Vostochnoy Chukotki v usloviyakh povysheniya urovnya morya = Recent development of gravel barriers on the coast of Eastern Chukotka: Implications to present and possible future sea-level rise." *Geomorfologiya* 1: 74-82.
- Kaplin, P. A. and A. O. Selivanov. 1997. *Razvitie morskikh beregov Rossii i ikh izmeneniya pri vozmozhnom pod'eme urovnya Mirovogo okeana = Evolution of sea coasts in Russia and their changes under the possible global sea-level rise*. Moscow: Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta: 89-97.
- Kaplin, P. A. and A. O. Selivanov. 1999. *Izmeneniya urovnya morei Rossii i razvitie beregov: proshloe, nastoyashchee, budushchee = Sea-level changes and coasts of Russia: past, present, future*. Moscow: GEOS.
- Kaplina, T. N. 1959. *Nekotorye osobennosti razmyva beregov, slozhennykh mnogoletnemerzlymi porodami = Some features of coastal thermoerosion of frozen bluffs*. *Voprosy izucheniya morskikh beregov. Trudy okeanograficheskoi komissii AN SSSR*. Moscow. 4.
- Kaplina, T. N. 1968. "Sledy mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v verkhnechetvertichnykh otlozheniyakh doliny severnoy Dviny." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 234-247.
- Kaplina, T. N. 1969. "Istoriya mnogoletnei merzloty Mezenskogo severa = Permafrost history of Mezenskii North." *Izvestiya AN SSSR. Seriya geografiya* 2: 89-96.

- Kaplina, T. N. 1970. "Kriogennoye stroyeniye otlozheniy krutykh sklonov v surovyykh merzlotnykh usloviyakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 105-113.
- Kaplina, T. N. 1974. "Kriogennoye stroyeniye allyuvial'nykh otlozheniy basseyna srednego techeniya r. Olekmy." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 6: 77-84.
- Kaplina, T. N., K. A. Kondratyeva and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1970. "Proyavleniye noveyshikh tektonicheskikh dvizheniy v kriogennom stroyenii epigeneticheskikh promerzshikh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 96-104.
- Kaplina, T. N. and A. V. Lozhkin. 1977. "New data on the age and conditions of deposition of the Shangina Suite on the Indigirka." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 233(1-6): 110-111.
- Kaplina, T. N. and A. V. Lozhkin. 1980. "Age of alass deposits of the Maritime Lowland of Yakutia." *International Geology Review* 22(4): 470-476.
- Kaplina, T. N. and A. V. Lozhkiy. 1979. "Vozrast alasnykh otlozheniy Primorskoy nizmennosti Yakutii." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1979(2): 69-76.
- Kaplina, T. N. and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1969. "O mekhanizme rosta singeneticheskikh povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 47-56.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1970. *Periglyatsial'nyye yavleniya epokhi poslednego oledeneniya na severnom Urale i v Zaural'ye. Materialy po litologii, stratigrafii i paleogeografii*. St. Petersburg, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Ordena Lenina Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskii Institut im A.P. Karpinskogo. 127: 226-235.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1972. *Pleistotsenovyye kriogennyye yavleniya i istoriya vechnoy merzloty v Zapadnoy Sibiri. Stratigrafiya, sedimentologiya i geologiya chetvertichnogo perioda (Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov)*. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 47-57.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1974. *Sredniy i nizhniy pleystotsen nizov'yev Irtysha*. St. Petersburg, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Ordena Lenina Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskii Institut im A.P. Karpinskogo.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1976. "Reliktovye gletchernye l'dy na severe Zapadnoi Sibiri i ikh rol' v stroenii rajonov pleistotsenovyykh oledeneniya kriolitozony = Relict glacier ice in the north of West Siberia and its role in structure of the Pleistocene-glaciated areas of the cryolithothozone." *DAN* 231(5): 1185-1187.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1978. *Reliktovyye gletchernyye l'dy i ikh rol' v stroyenii chetvertichnogo pokrova i rel'yefa oblasti mnogoletney merzloty. Chetvertichnaya geologiya i geomorfologiya*. I. I. Krasnov and G. S. Ganeshin. St. Petersburg, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Ordena Lenina Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskii Institut im A.P. Karpinskogo. 297: 65-75.

- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1986. "Relikty pleystotsenovykh lednikovyx pokrovov v oblasti vечноy merzloty kak ob'yekt paleoglytsiologicheskogo izucheniya." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 65-72.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradskiy. 1998. "O glytsial'nom termokarste na Severe Priyeniseyaskoy Sibiri." *Geomorfologiya* 1998(3): 52-59.
- Kaplyanskaya, F. A. and V. D. Tarnogradsky. 1998. "On the glacial thermokarst at the north of Prienisey Siberia." *Geomorfologiya* -(3): 52-59.
- Kapotov, A. A. 1976. "Estimation of the depth of soil freezing in drainage basins in the central part of the northwestern European USSR." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 1975(2): 84-88.
- Kapotov, A. A. 1989. Permeability of frozen and thawed soil and sub-soils during spring snowmelt flood. *FRIENDS in hydrology; flow regimes from international experimental and network data sets*. L. Roald, K. Nordseth and K. A. Hassel. [Louvain]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 187: 27-34.
- Kapotov, A. A. and N. I. Kapotova. 1981. Osobennosti vodnogo rezhima pochvo-gruntov zony aeratsii na malykh vodosborakh lesnoy zony YeTS v kholodnyy period goda. *Ekspertimental'nyye gidrologicheskiye issledovaniya na Valdaye*. V. S. Golubev and N. A. Livanovaya. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 279: 43-50.
- Kapterev, P. N. 1936. "Ob anabioze v usloviyakh vечноy merzloty." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 6: 1073-1088.
- Kapterev, P. N. 1936. "Experiments in the revitalization of organisms from the permanently frozen subsoil." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 3(12): 137-140.
- Kapterev, P. N. 1938. "New data on revitalization of organisms from perpetually frozen grounds." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 20(4): 315-317.
- Kapterev, P. N. 1938. "The thermal balance of the ground in Skovorodino (Far Eastern Region)." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 6: 127-153.
- Kapterev, P. N. 1947. "Anabiose im ewigen Eise." *Das Deutsche Gesundheitswesen* 2: 517.
- Kar, N. R. 1969. "Studies on the geomorphic characteristics and development of slopes in the periglacial zones of Sikkim and Darjeeling Himalayas." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 43-67.
- Karakin, A. V. and L. I. Lobkovskiy. 1985. "Derivation of the equations of a three-component visco-deformed medium (the crust and the asthenosphere)." *Physics of the Solid Earth* 21(12): 899-906.
- Karant, K. R. and R. G. Nageswara. 1963. "A note on the relation of the temperature of groundwater to the thickness of the superjacent bed of lignite, Neyveli lignite field, South Arcot District, Madras." *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 92(Part 2): 293-298.

- Karasek, J. 1977. "Soliflutionsblockstroeme am Babi lom bei Brno (CSSR)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 121(4): 269-273.
- Karasev, S. G., L. V. Gurina, Y. Y. Gavrish, V. M. Adanin, D. A. Gilichinskiy and L. I. Yevtushenko. 2002. "Zhiznesposobnyye aktinobakterii iz drevnikh vechnomerzlyakh otlozheniy Sibiri." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 69-75.
- Karavayeva, N. A. 1974. "Major kinds of gley soils of the tundra and northern taiga regions in the Soviet Union." *Geoderma* 12(1-2): 91-99.
- Karczewski, A. 1988. Flowing water effect on temperature in outwash deposits. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 596-598.
- Karczewski, A. and E. Wisniewski. 1977. The relief of the marginal zone of the Torell Glacier (Austre Torell) in terms of its recession (SW Spitsbergen). Results of investigations of the Polish Scientific Spitsbergen expeditions, 1970-1974; Vol. II. S. Baranowski and A. Jahn. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego. 387: 37-62.
- Kardymon, A. P. 1970. "Ratsional'nyye tipy svay dlya fundamentov zdaniy i sooruzheniy, vozvodimykh na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Stroitel'stvo v Rayonakh Vostochnoy Sibiri i Kraynego Severa* 16: 163-171.
- Kargel, J. S. 1987. Morphologic variations of Martian rampart crater ejecta and their dependencies and implications. MECA special session at LPSC XVII; Martian geomorphology and its relation to subsurface volatiles. S. M. Clifford, L. A. Rossbacher and J. R. Zimbelman. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 87-02: 28-29.
- Kargel, J. S., J. Moore and T. Parker. 1993. Workshop on the Martian northern plains; Sedimentological, periglacial, and paleoclimatic evolution. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute.
- Kargel, J. S., R. G. Strom, V. R. Baker and V. C. Gulick. 1990. "Glacial geomorphology of Mars." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 71(43): 1313-1314.
- Kariya, Y. 2000. "Climatic geomorphology and geology of eastern Drakensberg in South Africa; a short report on the XV INQUA excursion." *Chishitsu News* 2000(3(547)): 7-16.
- Kariya, Y. 2002. "Geomorphic processes at a snowpatch hollow on Gassan Volcano, Northern Japan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 107-116.
- Karlov, V. D. 1978. "Determination of relative settlements of thawing frozen clay soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(4): 254-255.

- Karlov, V. D. and S. V. Arefyev. 1988. On the regularities of the change of shear strength of soils with thawing and dynamic loadings. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 193-196.
- Karlstrom, E. T. 1986. Probable ice-wedge casts east of Glacier Park, northwestern Montana. *American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting*. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 140.
- Karlstrom, E. T. 1990. "Relict periglacial features east of Waterton-Glacier parks, Alberta and Montana, and their palaeoclimatic significance." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 221-234.
- Karlstrom, E. T. 1993. Description, distribution, and paleoclimatic significance of relict periglacial features east of Waterton-Glacier parks, Alberta and Montana. *Geological Society of America, 89th annual Cordilleran Section meeting and 46th annual Rocky Mountain Section meeting*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 60-61.
- Karlstrom, E. T. 2001. "Description and genesis of buried sand-filled soil wedges near flagstaff, Arizona." *Physical Geography* 22(2): 167-186.
- Karlstrom, E. T. 2001. "Description and genesis of buried sand-filled soil wedges near Flagstaff, Arizona." *Physical Geography* 22(2): 167-186.
- Karpachevskii, M. L. and E. M. Shevchenko. 1997. "The relationship between lithogenic and cenogenetic factors during formation of Brown forest soils of the Middle Urals." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(1): 16-24.
- Karpov, E. G. 1984. "Origin of thick stratified underground ice in the Enisei Lowlands." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 25(1): 106-110.
- Karpov, E. G. 1985. "Radiocarbon data on ice-enclosing deposits and age of bedded ice." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 26(3): 44-49.
- Karpov, E. G. and E. L. Baranovsky. 1998. Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the North-Taiga Subzone of the Arctic Yenisey area, Russia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 545-550.
- Karpov, N. N. 1962. On elementary landscape maps, constructions involved with large-scale permafrost surveys (for example, Transbaykalia). *Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izs. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 23-28.

- Karpov, N. N. 1962. Elementary landscapes and types of elementary landscapes and their various significances as to permafrost. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 29-30.
- Karpov, R. V. 1961. "Pegmatity osnovnykh porod Monchetundry i svyazannoe s nimi sulfidnoe orudnenie." *Geologiya Rudnykh Mestorozhdeniy* 5: 74-90.
- Karpov, Y. G. 1986. "Morphology of a tabular body of ground ice and the dynamics of the development of the Ledyanaya Gora exposure." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 267-272.
- Karrasch, H. 1974. "Hangglaettung und Kryoplanation an Beispielen aus den Alpen und kanadischen Rocky Mountains." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 29: 287-300.
- Karrasch, H. 1977. Die klimatischen und aklimatischen Varianzfaktoren der periglazialen Hoehenstufe in den Gebirgen West- und Mitteleuropas. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 157-177.
- Karrasch, H. 1983. Die periglaziale Tal- und Reliefasymmetrie. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 310-327.
- Karrow, P. F., J. H. McAndrews, B. B. Miller, A. V. Morgan, K. L. Seymour and O. L. White. 2001. "Illinoian to Late Wisconsinan stratigraphy at Woodbridge, Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 38(6): 921-942.
- Karrow, P. F., J. H. McAndrews, B. B. Miller, A. V. Morgan, K. L. Seymour and O. L. White. 2001. "Illinoian to late Wisconsinan stratigraphy at Woodbridge, Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 38(6): 921-942.
- Karsakov, L. P. 1996. Substantial changes in the environment in the south of Yakutia and in the north of the Amur region, Khabarovsk Territory, can be avoided. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: VSP. 1: 55.
- Karte, J. 1979. "Entwicklung und gegenwaertiger Stand der deutschen Periglazialforschung in den polaren und subpolaren Regionen." *Polarforschung* 49(2): 97-115.
- Karte, J. 1980. "Rezente, subrezente und fossile Periglazialerscheinungen im noerdlichen Fennoskandien." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 24(4): 448-467.
- Karte, J. 1981. "Zur Rekonstruktion des weichselhochglazialen Dauerfrostbodens im westlichen Mitteleuropa." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 59-71.

- Karte, J. 1982. "Development and present status of German periglacial research in the polar and subpolar regions." *Polar Geography and Geology* 6(1): 1-24.
- Karte, J. 1982. "Development and present state of German periglacial research in arctic and alpine environments." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 183-201.
- Karte, J. 1982. "Eine neue Kommission fuer Periglaziaergeomorphologie in der Internationalen Geographischen Union; Bericht ueber Entwicklung, Ziele und geplante Arbeitsschwerpunkte der IGU-Kommission "The significance of periglacial phenomena"." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 26(1): 123-126.
- Karte, J. 1983. "Periglacial phenomena and their significance as climatic and edaphic indicators." *GeoJournal* 7(4): 329-340.
- Karte, J. 1983. "Grezes litees as a special type of periglacial slope sediments in the German highlands." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 67-74.
- Karte, J. and H. Liedtke. 1981. "The theoretical and practical definition of the term "periglacial" in its geographical and geological meaning." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 123-135.
- Karte, J. and H. Liedtke. 1986. "Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena as evidence for permafrost at the maximum of the last glaciation." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 61-66.
- Karukyapp, R. Y. 1986. "Sledy pozdnepleystotsenovogo pogrebennogo lednikovogo l'da i svyazannyye s nim voprosy litomorfogeneza." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 78-83.
- Kasansky, A. B. 1974. "A statistical filtration model for the inseeepage of melt water into frozen ground." *Studies and Reports in Hydrology = Etudes et Rapports d'Hydrologie = Estudios e Informes de Hidrologia = Issledovaniya i Doklady po Gidrologii* 15: 241-245.
- Kashperyuk, P. I. 1984. "Klassifikatsiya mnogoletnemerzlykh torfyanykh massivov severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1984(4): 78-83.
- Kashutina, E. A. 1999. Features of land surface components, permafrost, climate and hydrology; soil conditions. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 12-18.
- Kasimov, N. S. 1971. "Relikty vechnoy merzloty v severnom Kazakhstane." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 26(5): 118-121.
- Kasper, J. N. 1992. Les Coins de glace comme indicateurs climatiques au Quebec nordique. Reunion annuelle de l'AQQUA; contributions des membres de l'AQQUA aux recherches dans l'Arctique; programme et resumes. Anonymous. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Association Quebecoise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AQQUA). 18: 24.

- Kasper, J. N. 1996. Geomorphic, geophysical and Quaternary studies of ice and soil wedge features in the Foucault River Valley, northern Quebec. Thesis (Ph.D.): Universite Laval.
- Kasper, J. N. and M. Allard. 2001. "Late-Holocene climatic changes as detected by the growth and decay of ice wedges on the southern shore of Hudson Strait, northern Quebec, Canada." *The Holocene* 11(5): 563-577.
- Kasse, C. 1996. "Paleomagnetic dating and effects of Weichselian periglacial processes on the magnetization of early Pleistocene deposits (southern Netherlands, northern Belgium)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 75(1): 19-31.
- Kasse, C. 1997. "Cold-climate aeolian sand-sheet formation in north-western Europe (c. 14-12.4 ka); a response to permafrost degradation and increased aridity." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(3): 295-311.
- Kasse, C., A. S. Huijzer, D. Krzyszkowski, S. J. P. Bohncke and G. R. Coope. 1998. "Weichselian Late Pleniglacial and Late-glacial depositional environments, Coleoptera and periglacial climatic records from central Poland (Betchatow)." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(5): 455-469.
- Kasse, C., A. S. Huijzer, D. Krzyszkowski, S. J. P. Bohncke and G. R. Coope. 1998. "Weichselian late pleniglacial and late-glacial depositional environments, Coleoptera and periglacial climatic records from central Poland (Belchatow)." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(5): 455-469.
- Kasse, C. and J. Vandenberghe. 1998. "Topographic and drainage control on Weichselian ice-wedge and sand-wedge formation, Vennebrugge, German-Dutch border." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 95-106.
- Kasse, K. and S. Bohncke. 1992. "Weichselian upper pleniglacial aeolian and ice-cored morphology in the southern Netherlands (Noord-Brabant, Groote Peel)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 327-342.
- Kast, G. and N. A. Skermer. 1986. "Dew line anchors in permafrost." *CGN News* 4(4): 30-34.
- Kaszowski, L. 1995. Carte geomorphologique du Puy-de-Sancy (Massif Central Francais). Milieu naturel et activites socio-economiques dans les montagnes Carpates-Massif Central. K. Krzemien. Cracow, Poland: Jagiellonian University, Institute of Geography. 99: 9-12.
- Kata, K., A. M. Corte and M. Fukuda. 1990. Chemical and isotopic characteristics of ice from an ice wedge in Seymour Island (Isla Vcom. Marambio), Antarctic Peninsula region (I). Proceedings of the NIPR symposium on Antarctic geosciences: Tenth symposium on Antarctic geosciences. Tokyo, Japan. Oct. 31 - Nov. 1, 1989. K. Kaminuma. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research: 181-190.
- Katsonov, E. 1972. Regularities in cryogenic phenomena development. *International Geography 1972--La Geographie Internationale*. Utrecht: International Geographical Congress. 22: 34-35.

- Katasonov, E. M. 1973. "Classification of frost-caused phenomena with references to the genesis of the sediments in central Yakutia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 71-80.
- Katasonov, E. M. 1973. "Present-day ground- and ice veins in the region of the middle Lena." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 81-89.
- Katasonov, E. M. 1975. "Frozen-ground and facial analysis of Pleistocene deposits and paleogeography of central Yakutia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 33-40.
- Katasonov, E. M. 1988. Continuous persistence of the permafrost zone during the Quaternary period. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 801-804.
- Katasonov, Y. M. 1968. Features of deposits formed under permafrost conditions. Arctic and alpine environments. H. E. Wright, Jr. and W. H. Osburn. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press: 237-240.
- Katasonov, Y. M. 1972. "Regularities in cryogenic phenomena development." Proceedings - International Geographical Congress 1972(1): 34-35.
- Katasonov, Y. M. and G. G. Pudov. 1972. "Kriolitologicheskiye issledovaniya v rayone Van'kinoy guby morya Laptevykh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 130-136.
- Katenin, A. E. 1996. Dominant-biomorph approach to the classification of vegetation and its reflection in the structure of the legend of the vegetation map of Chukchi Peninsula. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 93-95.
- Katsube, K. and T. Oguchi. 1999. "Altitudinal changes in slope angle and profile curvature in the Japan Alps; a hypothesis regarding a characteristic slope angle." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan, Series B* 72(1): 63-72.
- Katsube, T. J. 1974. Radar sounding and electrical rock properties. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 79-82.
- Katsube, T. J., M. Wadleigh and R. Erickson. 1976. Electrical properties of permafrost samples. Report of activities, part C. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1C: 83-90.
- Katz, D. L. 1971. "Depths to which frozen gas fields (gas hydrates) may be expected." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 23(4): 419-423.
- Kaufmann, V. 1998. Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 551-556.

- Kaufmann, V. and R. Ladstaedter. 2002. Spatio-temporal analysis of the dynamic behaviour of the Hohebenkar rock glaciers (Oetztal Alps, Austria) by means of digital photogrammetric methods. Proceedings of the 6th international symposium on High mountain remote sensing cartography. V. Kaufmann and W. Sulzer. Graz, Austria: Institute of Geography and Regional Science, University of Graz. 37: 119-139.
- Kavoliute, F. 1994. "Svarbiausieji Lietuvos krastovaizdzio raidos bruožai Holocene." *Geografija* 30: 28-34.
- Kawanishi, H. 1983. "Annual variations of ground and streamflow temperatures in small forested valleys." *Journal of Hydrology* 66(1-4): 253-267.
- Kawasaki, I. 1967. "On the frozen-ground phenomena at Uminokuchi stock farm, Minamimaki-mura, Minamisaku-gun, Nagano-ken on the eastern foot of Mount Yatsugatake." *Chiba Daigaku Kyoyobu Kenkyu Hokoku, A = Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences, Chiba University, A* 5(1): 173-177.
- Kawasaki, K., V. Grunol and T. E. Osterkamp. 1982. Use of impulse radar for mapping shallow subsurface conditions in the Fairbanks, Alaska area. *Science in the North*. V. Alexander. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 33: 201.
- Kawasaki, K. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1985. Shallow induction measurements in permafrost terrain. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 26-27.
- Kawasaki, K. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1988. "Mapping shallow permafrost by electromagnetic induction; practical considerations." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 15(3): 279-288.
- Kawase, K. 2003. "Geomorphic evolution of the coastal lowlands and changes in sedimentary environment in lower Kumozu River, Mie Prefecture." *Chirigaku Hyouron = Geographical Review of Japan* 76(4): 211-230.
- Kawauchi, K. and N. Goto. 2000. "Measurement of frost depth on slope in winter by use of high-density electrical prospecting." *Butsuri-Tansa = Geophysical Exploration* 53(4): 341.
- Kawauchi, K., N. Ishikawa and L. D. Hinzman. 1998. Delineation of the discontinuous permafrost by use of resistivity tomography. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 47-48.
- Kay, A. and K. Duckworth. 1982. The effect of permafrost in the induced-polarization characteristics of lead zinc ores. CSEG meeting abstracts. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists. 47: 1243.

- Kay, A. and K. Duckworth. 1983. "The effect of permafrost on the IP response of lead zinc ores." *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists* 19(1): 75-83.
- Kay, A. E., A. M. Allison, W. J. Botha and W. J. Scott. 1983. Continuous geophysical investigation for mapping permafrost distribution, Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T., Canada. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 578-583.
- Kay, B. D., M. Fukuda, H. Izuta and M. I. Sheppard. 1981. "The importance of water migration in the measurement of the thermal conductivity of unsaturated frozen soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 5(1): 95-106.
- Kay, B. D. and P. H. Groenevelt. 1983. The redistribution of solutes in freezing soil; exclusion of solutes. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 584-588.
- Kay, B. D. and E. Perfect. 1988. State of the art; heat and mass transfer in freezing soils. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88.* Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 3-21.
- Kay, P. A. 1978. "Dendroecology in Canada's forest-tundra transition zone." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 10(1): 133-138.
- Kayen, R. E. 1986. Geotechnical sampling. 1985 field studies, Beaufort and Chukchi seas, conducted from the NOAA ship Discoverer. J. M. Miley and P. W. Barnes. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 49-51.
- Kayser, B. 1961. "La science du sol; pedologie arctique." *Annales de Geographie* 70(380): 404-407.
- Kazakauskas, V. and A. Gaigalas. 2000. "Kai kurie Lietuvos stambesniuju priedyniniu ezeru sedimentacijos klausimai." *Geologija - Vilniaus Universitetas* 31: 66-78.
- Kazakov, A. N. 1996. "Podzemnaya izolyatsiya radioaktivnykh otkhodov v mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porodakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1996(6): 71-73.
- Kazakov, A. N., N. F. Lobanov and V. I. Mankin. 1997. "Dinamika razvitiya teplofizicheskikh protsessov pri podzemnoy izolyatsii teplovydelyayushchikh rao v mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porodakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(2): 36-40.
- Kazakov, K. Y. 1981. "Suffozionnye yavleniya na Russkoy Ravnine i smezhnykh territoriyakh." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 113(1): 44-48.

- Kazakov, N. V. 2002. "Classification scheme of soils under mountainous tundra and elfin wood communities in central Kamchatka." *Eurasian Soil Science* 35(10): 1025-1030.
- Kazarnovskiy, I. I. 1997. "Iz opyta proyektirovaniya i stroitel'stva fundamentov transportnykh zdaniy i sooruzheniy na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1997(1): 20-21.
- Kazarnovskiy, V. D. 1999. "Opyt sooruzheniya zemlyanogo polotna avtomobil'nykh dorog v slozhnykh prirodno-klimaticheskikh usloviyakh." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1999(12): 7-9.
- Kazarnovsky, V. D., V. M. Yumashev and S. E. Grechishchev. 2000. Some design problems for roads on permafrost under global change conditions. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.*
- Kazemi, H. and T. K. Perkins. 1970. "A mathematical model of thaw-freeze cycles beneath drilling rigs and production platforms of cold regions." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 22: 1053.
- Kazemi, H. and T. K. Perkins. 1971. "A mathematical model of thaw-breeze cycles beneath drilling rigs and production platforms in cold regions." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 23(3): 381-390.
- Kaznacheeva, I. A. 1980. "Effect of neotectonic movements on permafrost conditions of the Srednyaya Kolva basin." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 35(4): 73-77.
- Kaznacheeva, I. A. 1982. "Recurrent vein ice in the western part of the Bol'shaya Zemlya tundra." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 37(1): 91-96.
- Kaznacheeva, I. A. 1983. "Evaluation of the stability of the territory of the Bol'shaya Zemlya Tundra in developing oil and gas areas." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 38(1): 83-97.
- Ke, C. 1996. "Fractal properties of size-frequency distribution of fragments of artificial frozen soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(1): 79-83.
- Keen, A. J. 1993. Zinc mining in permafrost at Polaris. *World zinc '93; proceedings of the International symposium on Zinc. I. Matthew. Parkville, Victoria, Australia: Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 7: 181-186.*
- Keen, D. H. 1978. *The Pleistocene deposits of the Channel Islands. London, United Kingdom: British Geological Survey.*
- Kejna, M. and K. Laska. 1999. "Spatial differentiation of ground temperature in the region of Arctowski Station, King George Island, Antarctica in 1996." *Polish Polar Research* 20(3): 221-241.

- Kejonen, A. 1984. "Havainto vuosittaisen roudan aiheuttamasta minitermokaarista Teiskossa." *Geologi* 36(5): 89-91.
- Kejonen, A. 1994. Nykyinen ja muinainen vuotomaatoiminta Muotkatunturien ja Ailikkaan alueilla Lapissa. Uudet menetelmät ja niiden sovellukset kvartaaritutkimuksessa. M. Perttunen. Oulu, Finland: Oulun Yliopisto. 251: 43-57.
- Kejonen, A. 1997. "Permafrost and patterned grounds in Finland periglacial or something else." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 69(1-2): 97-108.
- Kejonen, A., S. Kielosto and V. P. Salonen. 1991. "Ikiroutaa ja kuviomaita Suomen luolissa." *Geologi* 43(7): 135-141.
- Kellaway, G. A. and T. J. Haward. 1953. "Early stages in the physiographic evolution of a portion of the east Midlands." *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 108(Part 4): 343-375.
- Keller, F. 1992. "Automated mapping of mountain permafrost using the Program PERMAKART within the geographical information system ARC/INFO." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 133-138.
- Keller, F. 1994. *Interaktionen zwischen schnee und Permafrost; Eine Grundlagenstudie im Oberengadin*. Zurich, Switzerland: Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule in Zuerich.
- Keller, F., R. Frauenfelder, J. M. Gardaz, M. Hoelzle, C. Kneisel, R. Lugon, M. Phillips, E. Reynard and L. Wenker. 1998. *Permafrost map of Switzerland*. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 557-562.
- Keller, F. and H. Gubler. 1993. *Interaction between snow cover and high mountain permafrost, Murtel/ Corvatsch, Swiss Alps*. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 332-337.
- Keller, G. V. 1985. *Early electromagnetic soundings in permafrost sections on North Slope, Alaska. Alaskan and West Coast geology, energy, and mineral resources*. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 69: 666.
- Keller, G. V. 1987. *Electromagnetic survey of permafrost thickness in northern Alaska in 1969 and 1970. Alaskan North Slope geology*. I. L. Tailleux and P. Weimer. Los Angeles, CA, United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section. 50: 559-563.
- Keller, S. 1998. "Permafrost during the Weichselian and long-term prediction of the hydrogeological evolution of the Gorleben area, NW Germany." *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Geologie* 44(2): 111-119.

- Kellerhals, R., M. Miles and T. J. Day. 1989. Morphological effects of the Churchill River diversion. Hydraulics and the environment; proceedings of the XXIII congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research; Volume D, Environmental hydraulics = L'hydraulique et l'environnement; compte rendu de le XXIII congres de l'Association Internationale des Recherches Hydrauliques; Tome D; Hydraulique de l'environnement.: [International Association for Hydraulic Research Congress]: D375-D382.
- Kelletat, D. 1969. "Erdbuelten als Fruehjahrensformen im Raum um Goettingen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 20: 131-137.
- Kelletat, D. 1970. "Rezenter Periglazialerscheinungen im Schottischen Hochland; untersuchungen zu ihrer Verbreitung und Vergesellschaftung." *Goettinger Geographische Abhandlungen* 51: 67-140.
- Kelletat, D. 1970. "Zum Problem der Verbreitung, des Alters und der Bildungsdauer alter (inaktiver) Periglazialerscheinungen im Schottischen Hochland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 14(4): 510-519.
- Kelletat, D. 1972. "Zum Problem der Abgrenzung und Oekologischen Differenzierung des Hochgebirges in Schottland." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 4(Geocology of the high-mountain regions of Eurasia): 110-130.
- Kelletat, D. 1977. Die rezente periglaziale Hoehenstufe in den Gebirgen der noerdlichen Mittelbreiten Europas. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 105-117.
- Kelletat, D. 1977. Die rezente periglaziale Hoehenstufe des Apennin; geomorphologische Ausstattung, gegenwaertige Formungsprozesse und Probleme der Abgrenzung. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 203-222.
- Kelletat, D. 1985. "Geomorphologische Beobachtungen im subarktischen Kuestenmileu am Beispiel Nord-Norwegen (Varander-Halbinsel und Umgebung)." *Kieler Geographische Schriften* 62: 19-48.
- Kelletat, D. and D. Gassert. 1974. "Spaetglaziale Eiskeil-Spaltennetze in der Umgebung der Sellagruppe, Groedner Dolomiten." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 18(3): 307-315.
- Kelly, M. 1981. "Permafrost related features in Holsteinsborg District, West Greenland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 30(1-2): 45-50.
- Kelly, R. J., L. W. Morland and G. S. Boulton. 1990. "Deep penetration of permafrost through saturated ground." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(1): 9-27.

- Kelly, T. E. 1970. "The measure of compatibility between resource development and conservation in Alaska." *Exploration and Economics of the Petroleum Industry* 8: 59-69.
- Kemp, R. A. 1987. "Genesis and environmental significance of a buried middle Pleistocene soil in eastern England." *Geoderma* 41(1-2): 49-77.
- Kempe, S. 1989. "Sinterschaeden; verursacht durch Permafrost oder Erdbeben?" *Mitteilungen - Verband Deutscher Hoehlen- und Karstforscher e.V.* 35(1-2): 87-90.
- Kemppinen, H. M. A., R. L. Gelinis and D. C. Amick. 1993. "Evaluation of wedge-type pseudotilquefaction features in central Connecticut." *Seismological Research Letters* 64(3-4): 261.
- Kendall, A. C. and N. M. Clegg. 2000. "Pleistocene decalcification of late Pliocene Red Crag shelly sands from Walton-on-the-Naze, England." *Sedimentology* 47(6): 1199-1209.
- Kennedy, B. A. and M. A. Melton. 1972. *Valley asymmetry and slope forms of a permafrost area in the Northwest Territories, Canada. Polar Geomorphology.* London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 4: 107-121.
- Kennedy, C., S. Smith, D. Cooley, S. V. Kokelj and C. Burn. 2000. *Environmental monitoring on Herschel Island, Yukon. Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts.* J. Eamer: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Kennedy, M. J., B. N. Christie and L. E. Sohl. 2001. "Are Proterozoic cap carbonates and isotopic excursions a record of gas hydrate destabilization following Earth's coldest intervals?" *Geology* 29(5): 443-446.
- Kennedy, S. K. and N. D. Smith. 1974. *Some aspects of sedimentation in a small proglacial lake. North-Central Section, 8th Annual Meeting.* Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 6: 521-522.
- Keraenen, J. 1923. *Beitraege zur Kenntnis des Frostes im Erdboden.* Helsinki, Finland: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia.
- Keraenen, J. 1951. "On frost formation in soil." *Fennia* 73(1): 14.
- Kerekes, J. 1948. "Die periglazialen Bildungen Ungarns." *Hungary, Magyar Allami Foeldt. Int., Evkoenyve (Inst. Geol. Pub. Hungar., Ann.)* 37(4): 379-434.
- Kerekes, J. 1951. "Zur periglazialen Sedimentbildung in mitteleuropaeischen Hoehlen." *Quartaer* 5: 41-49.

- Keretkiy, A. M. and G. P. Skrylnik. 1987. Dynamics of periglacial phenomena of the mountains of the eastern Asia. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIIth International Congress; programme and abstracts = programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) Congress International. Ottawa, ON, Canada. July 31-Aug. 9, 1987: 203.
- Kerfoot, D. E. 1972. "Thermal contraction cracks in an arctic tundra environment." *Arctic* 25(2): 142-150.
- Kerney, M. P. 1963. "Late-glacial deposits on the Chalk of south-east England." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences* 246(730): 203-254.
- Kerney, M. P. 1971. "Interglacial deposits in Barnfield Pit, Swanscombe, and their molluscan fauna." *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 127(Part 1): 69-93.
- Kerr, D. E., S. A. Wolfe, L. A. Dredge and B. C. Ward. 1996. Surficial sediments, permafrost and geomorphic processes, Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas (NTS 86P, 860 East Half), West Kitikmeot, Nunavut. Mining, exploration and geological investigations. I. Igboji. Yellowknife, NWT, Canada: Northern Affairs Program, NWT Geological Mapping Division. 1995: 3.21.
- Kerr, D. E., S. A. Wolfe, B. C. Ward and L. A. Dredge. 1996. Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes, Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas, west Kitikmeot, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. *Canadian Shield--Bouclier Canadien*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1996-C: 197-204.
- Kerschner, H. 1983. Lateglacial paleotemperatures and paleoprecipitation as derived from permafrost; glacier relationships in the Tyrolean Alps, Austria. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 589-594.
- Kershaw, G. P. 1983. Some abiotic consequences of the CANOL Crude Oil Pipeline Project, 35 years after abandonment. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 595-600.
- Kershaw, G. P. 2001. "Snowpack characteristics following wildfire on a simulated transport corridor and adjacent subarctic forest, Tulita, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(2): 131-139.
- Kershaw, G. P. 2001. "Snowpack characteristics following wildfire on a simulated transport corridor and adjacent subarctic forest, Tulita, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 33(2): 131-139.
- Kershaw, G. P. and D. Gill. 1979. "Growth and decay of palsas and peat plateaus in the Macmillan Pass-Tsichu River area, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 16(7): 1362-1374.

- Kershaw, G. P. and K. D. Skaret. 1993. Microclimatic characteristics of palsas along an altitudinal gradient, Mackenzie Mountains, NWT, Canada. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 338-343.
- Kersten, M. S. 1949. Laboratory research for the determination of the thermal properties of soils.: U S Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Kersten, M. S. 1949. Thermal properties of soils. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Institute of Technology.
- Kessler, A. 1962. Studien zur juengeren Talgeschichte am Main und an der Muemling und ueber juengere Formenentwicklung im hinteren Buntsandstein-Odenwald. Bad Godesburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Landeskunde.
- Kessler, M. A., A. B. Murray, B. T. Werner and B. Hallet. 2001. "A model for sorted circles as self-organized patterns." *Journal of Geophysical Research B: Solid Earth* 106(7): 13287-13306.
- Kessler, M. A. and B. T. Werner. 2003. "Self-organization of sorted patterned ground." *Science* 299(5605): 380-383.
- Ketcham, S. A. and P. B. Black. 1995. Initial results from small-scale frost heave experiments in a centrifuge. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Kettles, I., S. D. Robinson and J. M. Aylsworth. 1994. A mapping and ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada. American Quaternary Association, 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 114.
- Kettles, I. M. and C. Tarnocai. 1999. "Development of a model for estimating the sensitivity of Canadian peatlands to climate warming." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 53(3): 323-338.
- Keupp, H. and H. Plachter. 1972. "Periglaziale Strukturen aus den Windloch bei Sackdilling." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 22(1): 32-43.
- Keusen, H. R. and W. Haeberli. 1983. Site investigation and foundation design aspects of cable car construction in Alpine permafrost at the "Chli Matterhorn," Wallis, Swiss Alps. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 601-605.
- Kevan, P. G. 1971. "Oil under the tundra in the Mackenzie Delta region." *The Canadian Field Naturalist* 85(2): 99-100, 122.
- Keys, J. R. 1979. "The saline discharge at the snout of Taylor Glacier, Antarctica." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 2(1): 20-21.

- Keyser, A. R., J. S. Kimball, R. R. Nemani and S. W. Running. 2000. "Simulating the effects of climate change on the carbon balance of North American high-latitude forests." *Global Change Biology* 6(Supp. 1): 185-195.
- Khakimov, K. R. 1952. "K voprosu ob uchete vliyaniya fil'tratsionnogo potoka pri zamorazhivanii gruntov." *Gidrotekhnicheskoye Stroitel'stvo* 21(9): 12-16.
- Khakimov, K. R. 1952. "Dannye opyta po s'emu tepla iz grunta pri zamorazhivanii." *Gidrotekhnicheskoye Stroitel'stvo* 21(11): 17-20.
- Khalikov, G. A. 1983. "Ground freezing during sedimentation." *Physics of the Solid Earth* 19(6): 496-497.
- Kharitonovich, F. N. 1938. "Vliyanie listvennykh nasazhdeniy na snegonakoplenie i promerzanie pochvy." *Lesnoye Khozyaystvo* 2(8): 71-75.
- Khaykina, S. L. 1948. "Rezul'taty sporovo-pyl'tsevogo analiza prob iz merzlykh sloyev chetvertichnykh otlozheniy na ruch'e Struyka v bassejne Indigirki." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 13: 81-83.
- Khazanovich, K. K. 1936. "Geological essay and useful minerals of northwestern part of Lovozerotundra (Lujavr-urt) [Russia]." *Soc. Nat. Leningrad (Sec. Geol. et Miner.)*, Tr. 1: 70-95.
- Khenzykhenova, F. I. 1996. Disharmonious faunas as indicators of cold climate in south central Siberia during middle-upper Pleistocene. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]. 2: 125.
- Khimenkov, A. N. 2002. *Perekhodnyye zony v sisteme kriolitogeneza = Transitional zones in systems cryolithogenic. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 39-40, 213-214.
- Khimenkov, A. N. and Y. B. Sheshin. 1992. "Geokriologicheskie usloviya poberezh'ya Karskogo morya v rajone por.Amderma = Geocryological conditions of Kara Sea coast near Amderma port." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 2: 71-81.
- Khmelevskoy, V. K. 1974. "Ob informatsionno-statisticheskikh priyemakh interpretatsii kompleksnykh geologo-geofizicheskikh izyskaniy." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 4: 74-80.
- Khmyznikov, P. K. 1937. *O razmyve beregov v more Laptevykh = On erosion of the Laptev sea coasts. Severnyj Morskoj Put'*. Leningrad, *Sbornik statei po gidrografii i moreplavaniyu*, 7: Izdatelstvo GUSMP: 122-133.

- Khobzi, J. and P. Usselman. 1973. Problemes de geomorphologie en Colombie. Numero special sur les Andes. Paris, France: Masson. 15: 193-206.
- Kholmyanskiy, M. A. 1971. "O kharaktere yestestvennogo elektricheskogo polya v rayonakh razitiya mnogoletney merzloty." *Geofizicheskiye Metody Razvedki v Arktike* 6: 87-90.
- Kholmyanskiy, M. A., S. M. Larin and I. V. Bel'govskaya. 1970. "Klassifikatsiya, razmeshcheniye i elektricheskkiye svoystva mnogoletnemerzlykh gornyx porod na territorii Sovetskoy Arktiki." *Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, Ucheniyye Zapiski, Regional'naya Geologiya* 18: 101-105.
- Kholod, S. S. 1996. Principles of the Russian school of geobotanical cartography and its application to the creation of a circumpolar Arctic vegetation map. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 92.
- Kholodov, A. L., N. N. Romanovskii, G. S. Tipenko and H. W. Hubberten. 1991. Recent state of permafrost on the shelf of Laptev and East-Siberian Seas. Abstracts of the International Conference "Conservation and transformation of matter and energy in the Earth cryosphere". Pushchino: 199-200.
- Kholodov, A. L., N. N. Romanovskiy and G. S. Tipenko. 2002. Zakonomernosti polozheniya krovli submarinnykh merzlykh porod na shel'fe morya Laptevykh = Peculiarities of a situation of a submarine permafrost roof table on the Laptev Sea shelf. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 68-69, 236-237.
- Khomichevskaya, L. S. 1940. "The ultimate compression strength of natural permanently frozen soils and ice." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 10: 37-83.
- Khomyakov, D. M. 1996. "Nekotoryye resursno-ekologicheskkiye problemy osvoyeniya nedr severa rossii." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 1996(4-5): 30-33.
- Khorev, V. A. 1999. "Burovzryvnyye raboty pri prokhodke poiskovykh i razvedochnykh shurfov." *Rudy i Metally* 1999(3): 80-83.
- Khotina, Y. B. 1978. K voprosu o diagnostike lednikovyx tolshch gornyx rayonov yuga Yakutii i Zabaykal'ya. *Chetvertichnaya geologiya i geomorfologiya*. I. I. Krasnov and G. S. Ganeshin. St. Petersburg, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Ordena Lenina Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskii Institut im A.P. Karpinskogo. 297: 89-99.
- Khotinsky, N. A. and V. A. Klimanov. 1997. "Allerod, Younger Dryas and early Holocene palaeo-environmental stratigraphy." *Quaternary International* 41-42(-): 67-70.

- Khrustalev, L. N. 1998. Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 563-567.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 1969. "K metodike rascheta dinamiki merzlykh tolshch na zastroyennoy territorii [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 181-183.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 1979. "Engineering-economic determination of optimum depth of preconstruction thawing of permafrost soils under buildings." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(6): 332-337.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 1997. "Prilozheniye teorii nadezhnosti k zadacham inzhenernoy geokriologii." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 12-17.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 2000. "Monitoring of thermal and mechanical interactions between a structure and its permafrost foundation bed." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(2): 60-65.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 2000. "Otsenka opasnosti geokriologicheskikh protsessov na osvayvayemykh territoriyakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2000(1): 80-84.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 2001. "Analysis of the warming of frozen soil around a cooling column after its disconnection." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 38(2): 69-73.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 2001. Problems of permafrost engineering as related to global climate warming. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 407-423.
- Khrustalev, L. N. 2002. Potepleniye klimata i ustoychivost' inzhenernykh sooruzheniy v kriolitozone. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 371-380.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and L. S. Garagulya. 1998. "Printsipy upravleniya geotekhnicheskimi sistemami v kriolitozone." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1998(5): 30-36.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and S. Y. Grechishchev. 2002. Osnovaniya i fundamenty zdaniy. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 269-298.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and A. N. Kozlov. 1990. "Planning site engineering in the cryolithozone according to results of preliminary investigations." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(2): 80-86.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and V. V. Nikiforov. 1984. "Computation of depth of multiyear frost in beds of buildings constructed on nonconfluent-type permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 21(1): 30-33.

- Khrustalev, L. N. and V. V. Nikiforov. 1987. "Application of reliability theory to the computation of beds during construction using the method of permafrost stabilization." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(2): 76-82.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and V. V. Nikiforov. 1988. Experience in construction by stabilization method. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1403-1406.
- Khrustalev, L. N., V. V. Nikiforov and V. M. Gorbacheva. 1987. "Experience with building construction and operation by the permafrost soil stabilization method." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(5): 181-184.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and Y. V. Peikhel. 1978. "Calculation of the depth of thawing of foundation bed soil in areas where the layer of seasonal freezing does not merge with the permafrost stratum." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(1): 35-39.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and G. P. Pustovoyt. 1984. "Determination of the reliability factor for design of permafrost bases of structures." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 21(5): 216-219.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and G. P. Pustovoyt. 1985. "Assignment of a reliability coefficients in computing permafrost beds for structures with purely economic accountability." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 22(2): 69-73.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and G. P. Pustovoyt. 1988. Volume of frozen ground strength testing. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1102-1105.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and G. P. Pustovoyt. 1993. "Izmeneniye merzlotnykh usloviy pri global'nom potepnenii klimata i ustoychivost' zdaniy v kriolitozone." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1993(5): 30-36.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and M. V. Shumilishskii. 1997. "Consideration of temperature variation in determining the bearing capacity of permafrost beds." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 34(5): 167-169.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and V. M. Vodolazkin. 1984. "Reliability of existing estimates of the compressibility of permafrost soils during thawing." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1987(4): 58-61.
- Khrustalev, L. N. and V. M. Vodolazkin. 1987. "O dostovernosti sushchestvuyushchikh otsenok szhimayemosti mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntov pri ottaivanii." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1987(4): 86-90.
- Khrustalyov, L. N. 1983. Selection of principles for the use of permafrost materials as a foundation for buildings and structures. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 606-611.

- Khrutskiy, S. F., V. Y. Afanasenko, K. A. Kondratyeva, V. A. Kudryavtsev and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1972. "Novyye dannyye po merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskomu stroyniyu severnoy Chasti Yano-Indigirskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 51-67.
- Khrutskiy, S. F. 1968. "Geomorfologicheskiye issledovaniya pri melkomasshtabnoy merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskoy s'yemke." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 33-38.
- Khrutskiy, S. F. 1968. "K istorii formirovaniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod i podzemnykh l'dov v grabenakh Timplono-Gonamskogo rayona." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 81-88.
- Khrutskiy, S. V. 1985. "Problemy formirovaniya balok v svyazi s izmeneniyem klimata pleystotsena." *Geomorfologiya* 1985(1): 17-21.
- Khrutskiy, S. V. and E. V. Kostsova. 1981. "Formirovaniye rel'yefa pod vliyaniyem izmeneniy klimata v periglyatsial'nykh usloviyakh (na primere tsentral'nochernozemnykh oblastey)." *Geomorfologiya* 1981(3): 92-97.
- Khrutskiy, S. V., O. P. Semenov and E. V. Kostsova. 1998. "Protsessy rel'yefoobrazovaniya v periglyatsialakh pleystotsena i sovremennyye formy erozionnogo rel'yefa." *Geomorfologiya* 1998(3): 104-108.
- Khudyakov, O. I. 2002. "Permafrost, soil cryogenesis, and soil formation." *Eurasian Soil Science* 35(10): 1085-1091.
- Khudyakov, O. I., A. V. Kononenko, L. Y. Kudryavtseva and V. V. Kerzhentseva. 1999. "Hydrothermic fields of surface-gley tundra soils and their changes upon soil cultivation." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(10): 1105-1114.
- Khudyakov, O. I., L. Y. Kudryavtseva and V. V. Kerzhentseva. 1998. "Water regime and hydrological horizons of cryogenic soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(4): 395-405.
- Khudyakov, O. I., L. Y. Kudryavtseva, V. V. Kerzhentseva and I. K. Antipov. 2000. "Hydrothermic fields and climate of genetic horizons of cryogenic and cold soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(6): 632-640.
- Kichka, A. A. 1995. "Advance of allochthones & oil migration." *Terra Abstracts* 7(Suppl): 196.
- Kida, J. 1978. "Uziarnienie osadow lessowych w profilu Glogowek." *Prace i Studia Instytutu Geograficznego Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, Geografia Fizyczna*. 2, *Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis* 340: 51-73.
- Kidson, C. 1977. "The coast of South West England." *Geological Journal* 7(Special issue): 257-298.
- Kidson, C. and R. Wood. 1974. "The Pleistocene stratigraphy of Barnstaple Bay." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 85(Part 2): 223-237.

- Kieffer, H. H. and D. A. Paige. 1986. Influence of polar-cap albedo on past and current Martian climate. MECA; papers presented to the symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 599: 55-56.
- Kielland, K. 1995. "Landscape patterns of free amino acids in Arctic Tundra soils." *Biogeochemistry* 31(2): 85-98.
- Kienast, F., C. Siegert, A. Dereviagin and D. H. Mai. 2001. "Climatic implications of late Quaternary plant macrofossil assemblages from the Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia." *Global and Planetary Change* 31(1-4).
- Kienel, U., C. Siegert and J. Hahne. 1999. "Late Quaternary palaeoenvironmental reconstructions from a permafrost sequence (North Siberian Lowland, SE Taymyr Peninsula); a multidisciplinary case study." *Boreas* 28(1): 181-193.
- Kienzle, J. K. 1981. Seismic technology and permafrost. Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. A. L. Bowsher. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 63-65.
- Kiernan, K. 1998. "Holocene landscape instability in the Dazzler Range, northern Tasmania." *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 132: 35-40.
- Kiernan, K. and A. McConnell. 2001. "Impacts of geoscience research on the physical environment of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 48(5): 767-768.
- Kilinska, E. 1995. Pollen-based reconstruction of eastern Nebraska vegetation during late Pleistocene and Holocene. Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 169-170.
- Killingtveit, A. 1994. Northern hydrology in Norway. Northern hydrology; international perspectives. T. D. Prowse, C. S. L. Ommanney and L. E. Watson. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 3: 81-107.
- Kim, E. J. 1999. Remote sensing of land surface condition in Arctic tundra regions from climatological applications using microwave radiometry (climate change). Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Michigan.
- Kim, E. J. and A. W. England. 1998. Land surface process modeling and passive microwave remote sensing of Arctic tundra regions. IGARSS '98, sensing and managing the environment; 1998 IEEE international geoscience and remote sensing symposium proceedings. New York, NY, United States: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. 4: 1849-1851.
- Kimball, J. S., K. C. McDonald, A. R. Keyser, S. Frolking and S. W. Running. 2001. "Application of the NASA scatterometer (NSCAT) for determining the daily frozen and nonfrozen landscape of Alaska." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 75(1): 113-126.

- Kimpe, W. F. M. 1950. "Kryoturbate verschijnselen in het mioceen bij Brunssum, Zuid-Limburg." Netherlands, Geol. Stichting, Med. n.s. 4: 5-9.
- Kimpe, W. F. M. 1950. "Over het ontstaan van grindhoudende leembanken in het maastrichts krijt te Valkenburg." Netherlands, Geol. Stichting, Med. n.s. 4: 11-12.
- Kimura, M., H. Fuziyama, Y. Kondo, R. Kondo, T. Sase and H. Otsuki. 1972. "On the Ancient Dunes in the Tokachi Plain, Hokkaido (Part II)." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 11(4): 161-170.
- King, A. W., R. V. O'Neill and D. L. DeAngelis. 1989. "Using ecosystem models to predict regional CO (sub 2) exchange between the atmosphere and the terrestrial biosphere." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 3(4): 337-361.
- King, B. 1971. "Boulder polygons and stripes in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland." *Journal of Glaciology* 10(60): 375-386.
- King, C. A. M. 1969. "Moraine types on Henry Kater Peninsula, east Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 1(4): 289-294.
- King, C. A. M. and J. T. Buckley. 1967. "The chronology of deglaciation around Ege Bay and Lake Gillian, Baffin Island, N.W.T." *Canada Dept. Energy, Mines and Resources Geog. Br. Geog. Bull.* 9(1): 20-32.
- King, C. A. M. and J. T. Buckley. 1969. "Geomorphological investigations in west-central Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 1(2): 105-119.
- King, C. A. M. and D. R. Coates. 1973. Glacio-periglacial landforms in the Great Bend area of the Susquehanna. Northeastern Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 5: 183-184.
- King, G. A. 1984. Deglaciation and revegetation of western Labrador and adjacent Quebec. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 67.
- King, L. 1976. "Permafrostuntersuchungen in Tarfala (Schwedisch Lappland) mit Hilfe der Hammerschlagseismik." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 12(2): 187-204.
- King, L. 1981. "Typen von Torfhuegeln im Gebiet der Oobloyah Bay, N-Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Kanada." *Polarforschung* 51(2): 201-211.
- King, L. 1983. High mountain permafrost in Scandinavia. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 612-617.
- King, L. 1986. "Zonation and ecology of high mountain permafrost in Scandinavia." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 131-139.

- King, L. 1986. Les limites inferieures du pergélisol alpin en Scandinavie; recherches en terrain et presentation cartographique. Environmental changes in the high mountains in postglacial times; conference record of Theme 25, International Geographical Union congress. L. Starkel and J. Nicod: Warsaw, Poland. 20: 59-70.
- King, L. 1989. Results of the Kanarktis-2-expedition to the Queen Elizabeth Islands, N. W. T., Canadian Arctic. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staebelin. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 24.
- King, L. 1990. "Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost; Gornergrat and Unterrothorn, Wallis, Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 177-188.
- King, L. 1993. Examples of geomorphological changes in glacially sculptured high arctic permafrost areas from Svalbard and the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 344-349.
- King, L., W. Fisch, W. Haeblerli and H. P. Waechter. 1987. "Comparison of resistivity and radio-echo soundings on rock glacier permafrost." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 23(1): 77-97.
- King, L., A. P. Gorbunov and M. Evin. 1992. "Prospecting and mapping of mountain permafrost and associated phenomena." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 73-81.
- King, L. and A. Kalisch. 1998. Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 569-574.
- King, L. and M. Seppala. 1987. "Permafrost thickness and distribution in Finnish Lapland; results of geoelectric soundings." *Polarforschung* 57(3): 127-147.
- King, L. and M. Seppala. 1988. Permafrost sites in Finnish Lapland and their environment. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 183-188.
- King, L. and M. Volk. 1994. "Glaziologie und Glazialmorphologie des Liefde- und Bockfjordgebietes, NW-Spitzbergen = Glaciology and glacial geomorphology of the Liefdefjord and Bockfjord areas, NW-Spitsbergen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 97*: 145-159.
- King, M. S. 1977. "Acoustic velocities and electrical properties of frozen sandstones and shales." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(5): 1004-1013.

- King, M. S. 1979. "Thermal conductivity measurements on saturated rocks at permafrost temperatures." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 16(1): 73-79.
- King, M. S. 1980. Thermal conductivity measurements on permafrost. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 110-124.
- King, M. S. 1984. Laboratory measurements on frozen rock and permafrost. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 54th annual meeting. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 855.
- King, M. S. 1984. "The influence of clay-sized particles on seismic velocity for Canadian Arctic permafrost." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 21(1): 19-24.
- King, M. S. 1984. "The influence of clay-sized particles on seismic velocity in unconsolidated permafrost." *Earth Sciences (Berkeley, Calif.)* 7(1): 1, 4-7.
- King, M. S. 1985. "Laboratory measurements on frozen rock and permafrost." *Geophysics* 50(2): 369.
- King, M. S. 1987. Acoustic wave propagation in frozen and clathrate hydrate-bearing sediments. The correlation of acoustic and physical properties of marine sediments; proceedings. P. G. Simpkin. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 15-22.
- King, M. S. and O. M. Garg. 1980. Interpretation of seismic and resistivity measurements in permafrost in northern Quebec. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 50-69.
- King, M. S. and B. I. Pandit. 1979. Influence of porewater salinity on acoustic properties of sedimentary rocks at permafrost temperatures. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 214-227.
- King, M. S., R. W. Zimmerman and R. F. Corwin. 1988. "Seismic and electrical properties of unconsolidated permafrost." *Geophysical Prospecting* 36(4): 349-364.
- King, R. B. 1972. "Lobes in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 153-167.
- King, S., J. Harden, K. L. Manies, J. Munster and L. D. White. 2002. Fate of carbon in Alaskan Landscapes Project; database for soils from eddy covariance tower sites, Delta Junction, AK. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- King, W. B. R. 1950. "Some periglacial problems [presidential address]." *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 28(Part 1): 43-50.
- Kinney, T. C., B. W. Santana, D. M. Hawkins, E. L. Long and E. Yarmak, Jr. 1983. Foundation stabilization of Central Gas Injection Facilities, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 618-622.
- Kinoshita, S. 1976. "Joint studies on physical and biological environments in the permafrost." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 85(1): 10-27.
- Kinosita, S. 1981. "Some typical landscapes of frozen soils in Yakutia (Siberia) and Barrow (Alaska) and in the Mackenzie Delta, Canada." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 90(2): 23-34.
- Kinosita, S. 1989. Preventing measures against frost action in soils. *International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering*. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 733-748.
- Kinosita, S., M. Fukuda and H. Yahagi. 1979. "Frost penetration depth in Hokkaido, Japan." *Journal of Natural Disaster Science* 1(2): 1-9.
- Kinosita, S. and Y. Suzuki. 1973. "Researches on permafrost at Yakutsk, Siberia." *Teion Kagaku. Butsuri-hen Shiryoshu = Low Temperature Science. Series A Physical Sciences, Data Report* 31: 271-277.
- Kinosita, S., Y. Suzuki, M. Fukuda, K. Takeda, T. Ishizaki and H. Izuta. 1979. "Frost heave in Tomakomai (1978-1979)." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 38: 71-81.
- Kinosita, S., Y. Suzuki, K. Horiguchi and M. Fukuda. 1978. Observations of frost heaving action in the experimental site, Tomakomai, Japan. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 675-678.
- Kinosita, S., Y. Suzuki, K. Horiguchi and M. Fukuda. 1978. The comparison of frozen soil structure beneath a high center polygon, trough and center, at Barrow, Alaska. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 301-304.
- Kinosita, S., Y. Suzuki, K. Horiguchi, M. Fukuda, M. Inoue and K. Takeda. 1977. "Frost heave in Tomakomai (1976-1977)." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 35: 307-319.
- Kinosita, S., Y. Suzuki, K. Horiguchi, M. Inoue, K. Takeda and T. Ishizaki. 1978. "Frost heave in Tomakomai (1977-1978)." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 36-37: 107-112.

- Kirchner, K. 1977. Geomorfologicke pomery povodi reky Senice v moravsko-slovenskych Karpatech. Brno, Czechoslovakia: Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved (CSAV).
- Kirchner, K. 1983. "Periglacialni tvary a nektere aspekty pleistocenniho vyvoje reliefu v okolí Zdaru nad Sazavou na Ceskomoravske vrchovine." *Zpravy Geografickeho Ustava CSAV* 20(4): 33-47.
- Kirillov, V. A. 1967. "Osnovnyye tipy geoelektricheskogo razreza tolshchi merzlykh porod po periodam v godovom tsikle." *Akad. nauk sssr sibirskoye otdeleniye, geologiya i geofizika* 8: 75-82.
- Kirillov, V. A. 1968. "Vliyaniye nizkikh temperatur na formirovaniye merzlotnogo geoelektricheskogo razreza v zimne-vesenneye vremya." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 28: 31-39.
- Kirillov, V. S. 1939. "Construction of wooden bridges in permafrost." *Trudy Moskovskogo Avtomobil'no-Dorozhnogo Instituta* 8: 90-124.
- Kirkbride, M. 1995. "Ice flow vectors on the debris-mantled Tasman Glacier, 1957-1986." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 77(3): 147-157.
- Kirkbride, M. P. and C. R. Warren. 1999. "Tasman Glacier, New Zealand; 20th-century thinning and predicted calving retreat." *Global and Planetary Change* 22(1-4): 11-28.
- Kirkby, M. J. 1995. "A model for variations in gelifluction rates with temperature and topography; implications for global change." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 77(4): 269-278.
- Kirschvink, J. L. and T. D. Raub. 2003. "A methane fuse for the Cambrian explosion; carbon cycles and true polar wander." *Comptes Rendus - Academie des sciences. Geoscience* 335(1): 65-78.
- Kirtsidely, I. J. 1996. "Association of soil micromycetes of Taimyr Peninsula and islands of Archipelago Northern Land." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 20.
- Kiryukhin, V. A. and N. I. Tolstikhin. 1988. "K gidrogeologii Antarktiki." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1988(1): 113-122.
- Kirzhner, F. and M. Rozenbaum. 2001. "Behavior of the working fluid in mechanized support in permafrost." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 15(3): 170-185.
- Kiselev, I. I., B. I. Koshechkin and N. S. Vasil'eva. 1974. *Beregovye obrazovaniya pozdne- i poslednikovykh morskikh bassejnov i dvizheniya zemnoj kory na severo-zapade Kol'skogo poluostrova (bassejn reki Pechenga = Coastal formations of the late- and post-glacial sea basins and movement of the Earth crust on northwest of Kola peninsula Pechenga river basin. Geograficheskie aspekty problemy osadkoobrazovaniya v bassejnakh Barentseva i Belogo morej. Leningrad: GO SSSR: 24-32.*

- Kiselev, M. F. 1982. "Results of observations on actual freezing depth of soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 19(6): 267-268.
- Kiselev, N. K., A. V. Knyazev, A. B. Savinetskiy and B. F. Khasanov. 1996. "Uelenskiy srednegolotsenovyy torfyanik na kraynem severo-vostoke Chukotskogo poluostrova." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1996(3): 86-94.
- Kiselev, S. V., S. F. Kolesnikov and N. O. Rybakova. 1987. "O klimate vegetatsionnogo perioda pri formirovaniy otlozheniy "ledovogo" kompleksa na r. Omolon." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 62(1): 113-119.
- Kishchinskii, A. A. and L. M. Ryabova. 1973. "The influence of economic development of the natural environment of the North." *Problems of the North* 18: 27-47.
- Kisler, L. N., V. I. Smirnov and Y. M. Shafarenko. 1997. "Otsenka ustoychivosti podzemnykh vyrabotok dlya khraneniya uglevodorodov v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodak." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(1): 40-43.
- Kislov, A. V. 1998. Application of paleoclimatic simulations and data syntheses to understanding the Siberian climate system. Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 83-90.
- Kistinev, V. I. and A. K. Agafonov. 1978. "Effektivnost' rabot MOGT na uchastkakh so slozhnym tektonicheskim stroyeniyem." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 84: 50-56.
- Kite, J. S. 1978. "Late-glacial Lake Madawaska and Holocene alluvial events in the middle St. John River valley of northern Maine and New Brunswick." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 10(2): 71.
- Kitze, F. F. and O. W. Simoni. 1972. An earth fill dam on permafrost Hess Creek Dam, Livengood, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Kivinen, E. and P. Pakarinen. 1981. Geographical distribution of peat resources and major peatland complex types in the world. Helsinki, Finland: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia.
- Kivokurtsev, V. I. 1971. "Primeneniye EVM dlya modelirovaniya lokal'nykh istochnikov rastepleniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Geofizicheskiye Metody Razvedki v Arktike* 6: 83-86.

- Kizyakov, A. I. 2002. Formy razrusheniya beregov Karskogo morya v usloviyakh shirokogo razvitiya plastovykh l'dov = The destruction forms of the Kara Sea coast rich in tabular ground ices. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 77-78, 245.
- Kjartanson, B. H., D. H. Shields and L. Domaschuk. 1990. "Pressuremeter creep testing in ice; calibration and test procedures." *ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal* 13(1): 3-9.
- Klaer, W. 1957. "Beobachtungen zur rezenten Schnee- und Strukturbodengrenze im Hochlibanon." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(1): 57-70.
- Klaer, W. 1977. Zur Morphogenese und Formungsdynamik innerhalb des periglazialen Stockwerkes der Hochgebirge Vorderasiens. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 261-274.
- Klaer, W. 1983. Die Blockgletscherfrage, ein terminologisches Problem? Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 120-132.
- Klajnert, Z. and G. Wasiak. 1989. "Morfologiczne skutki arealnego zaniku lodowca w strefach prewarcianskich podlodowych obnizen dolinnych na Wyzynie Lodzkiej." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 59: 39-60.
- Klassen, R. W. 1976. Landforms and surface materials at selected sites in a part of the Shield, north-central Manitoba. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Klassen, R. W. 1979. Thermokarst terrain near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. Current research; Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1a: 385-388.
- Klassen, R. W. 1981. Neepawa, Manitoba. Landsat images of Canada; a geological appraisal. V. R. Slaney. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 80-15: 82-83.
- Klassen, R. W. 1981. Wekusko Lake. Landsat images of Canada; a geological appraisal. V. R. Slaney. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 80-15: 84-85.
- Klassen, R. W. 1992. "Nature, origin, and age relationships of landscape complexes in southwestern Saskatchewan." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 46(3): 361-388.
- Klassen, R. W. and J. A. Netteville. 1974. Quaternary geology inventory, lower Nelson River basin (63 I, J, G, 64G, H). Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; inventory mapping and stratigraphic studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 249.

- Klassen, R. W. and J. A. Netterville. 1974. Nine surficial geology photomosaic maps of Grand Rapids, Cross lake, Wekusko lake map-areas, Manitoba. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Klassen, R. W. and J. A. Netterville. 1974. Eight surficial geology photomosaic maps of Big Sand lake and northern Indian lake map-area, Manitoba. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Klatka, T. 1962. *Geneza i wiek goloborzy lysogorskich; champs de pierres de Lysogory, origine et age.* Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Klatka, T. 1976. Niektore problemy czwartorzędowego rozwoju dolin centralnej czesci Gor Swietokrzyskich. *Studia z paleogeografii czwartorzędu.* H. Klatkowa. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 37: 73-92.
- Klatkowa, H. 1982. "Depots des vallees periglaciaires en Pologne Centrale." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 179-186.
- Klatkowa, H. 1985. "Osady depozycji nasnieznej późnego Vistulianu." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 50: 51-92.
- Klatkowa, H. 1996. "Symptoms of the permafrost presence in middle Poland during the last 150 000 years." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 35(-): 45-86.
- Kleber, A. 1990. "Upper Quaternary sediments and soils in the Great Salt Lake-area U.S.A." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 34(3): 271-281.
- Kleber, A. 1991. *Gliederung und Eigenschaften der Hang-Schuttdecken und ihre Bedeutung fuer die Bodengenese. Referate; Tagung der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft.* Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 66: 807-810.
- Kleber, A. 1992. "Periglacial slope deposits and their pedogenic implications in Germany." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 99(3-4): 361-371.
- Kleber, A. and A. Schellenberger. 1998. "Slope hydrology triggered by cover-beds. With an example from the Frankenwald Mountains, northeastern Bavaria." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 42(4): 469-482.
- Kleiber, H. P. 2000. "Late Quaternary paleoclimatic reconstructions along the Eurasian continental margin." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 357.
- Klein, J. 1980. Influence of temperature gradient on steady-state creep in freeze shaft design. *The state of the art in rock mechanics.* Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 21: 192-196.
- Klein, J. 1988. State of the art; engineering design of shafts. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88.* Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 235-243.

- Klein, R. G. 1976. Cultural adaptations to Pleistocene “steppe tundras” in the old world. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 90-94.
- Klein, S. 1981. “Finite element method for time-dependent problems of frozen soils.” *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 5(3): 263-283.
- Kleinberg, R. and P. Brewer. 2001. “Probing gas hydrate deposits.” *American Scientist* 89(3): 244-251.
- Kleman, J. and I. Borgstrom. 1990. “The boulder fields of Mt. Fulufjallet, west-central Sweden; late Weichselian boulder blankets and interstadial periglacial phenomena.” *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(1): 63-78.
- Kleman, J., C. Hattestrand and A. Clarhall. 1999. “Zooming in on frozen-bed patches: Scale-dependent controls on Fennoscandian ice sheet basal thermal zonation.” *Annals of Glaciology* 28(-): 189-194.
- Klementowski, J. 1998. “New occurrence of patterned grounds in the Snieznik Massif.” *Czasopismo Geograficzne* 69(1): 73-85.
- Klemme, H. D. 1984. Oil and gas maps and sections of the West Siberian Basin. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Klemsdal, T. and J. L. Sollid. 1988. Nordic symposium on Periglacial geomorphology. Oslo, Norway: Universitetsforlaget.
- Klene, A. E., F. E. Nelson, J. Nevins, D. Rogers and N. I. Shiklomanov. 2002. “Permafrost science and secondary education; direct involvement of teachers and students in field research.” *Geomorphology* 47(2-4): 275-287.
- Klene, A. E., F. E. Nelson, N. I. Shiklomanov and K. M. Hinkel. 2001. “The N-factor in natural landscapes; variability of air and soil-surface temperatures, Kuparuk River basin, Alaska, U.S.A.” *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 33(2): 140-148.
- Klenova, M. V. 1930. “Peski Cheshskoj guby = Sands of the Cheshskaya Guba.” *Trudy MNI* 14(4).
- Klenova, M. V. 1938. “O pogrzhennykh beregovykh liniyakh Barents morya = On the submersional coastal lines of the Barents sea.” *Trudy AIChPE* 4.
- Klenova, M. V. 1960. *Geologiya Barentseva morya = Barents Sea geology*. Moscow: Izd. Akademii nauk SSSR.
- Kleymenov, V. F., A. A. Razmyshlyayev and y. D. A. Astraf. 1992. “Vozmozhnosti vyyavleniya gazogidratnykh i podgidratnykh zalezhey uglevodorodov.” *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1992(3): 20-23.

- Kleyn, I. S. 1985. "O sozdanii merzlotnoy zavesy v fil'truyshchem gruntovom massive." *Fizicheskiye Protsessy Gornogo Proizvodstva* 1985: 113-122.
- Kliewe, H. 1973. "Zur Genese der Duenen im Kuestenraum der DDR." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 117(3): 161-168.
- Kliewe, H. and W. Janke. 1978. "Zur Stratigraphie und Entwicklung des nordoestlichen Kuestenraumes der DDR." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 122(2): 81-91.
- Kliewe, H. and W. Janke. 1985. "Eine beachtenswerte Neuerscheinung ueber die Inlandeinsdynamik und jungquartaere Entwicklung Europas sowie zur Glazialtheorie." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 129(1): 45-47.
- Klimaszewski, M. 1959. "Bemerkungen und Gedanken zu Studien ueber die Periglazial-Erscheinungen in Mitteleuropa." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 3(1): 47-62.
- Klimaszewski, M. 1971. *The effect of solifluction processes on the formation of mountain slopes in the Beskidy (Flysch Carpathians)*. Cracow-Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Klimaszewski, M. 1995. "Wybrane problemy geomorfologiczne godne wyjasnienia." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 66(2): 123-135.
- Klimovskiy, I. V. 1983. *The process of naled (icing) formation in the troughs of the Pacific mountain belt*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 623-627.
- Klimovsky, I. V. and S. P. Gotovtsev. 1988. *Cryogenic complexes as the basis for prediction maps*. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 189-193.
- Klimovsky, I. V. and S. P. Gotovtsev. 1993. *Dynamics of permafrost-hydrogeological medium at primary (ledge) diamond deposit development*. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 891-896.
- Kline, R. K. 1978. *Uroven' berega i dno okeana = Coastal level and oceanic floor*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Kling, G. W., G. W. Kipphut and M. C. Miller. 1991. "Arctic lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere; implications for tundra carbon budgets." *Science* 251(4991): 298-301.
- Kling, G. W., G. W. Kipphut and M. C. Miller. 1992. *The flux of CO₂ and CH₄ from lakes and rivers in Arctic Alaska. Toolik Lake*. The Hague, Netherlands: Dr. W. Junk. 240: 23-36.

- Kling, J. 1996. Sorted circles and polygons in northern Sweden; distribution and processes. Goteborg, Sweden: Goteborg University, Earth Sciences Centre.
- Kling, J. 1997. "Observations on sorted circle development, Abisko, northern Sweden." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 447-453.
- Kling, J. 1998. "The difference between sorted circle and polygon morphology and their distribution in two alpine areas, northern Sweden." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 42(4): 439-452.
- Klingberg, F. 1981. "A patterned ground phenomenon on the shore of Lake Oemmern, western Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 103(3): 389-393.
- Klinger, L. F., D. A. Walker and P. J. Webber. 1983. The effects of gravel roads on Alaskan Arctic Coastal Plain tundra. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 628-633.
- Klitgaard, J. 1998. Quaternary stratigraphy on the southern part of Bornholm, Denmark. 23rd Nordiske geologiske vintermode; abstract volume. Aarhus, Denmark: University of Aarhus - Department of Earth Sciences: 154.
- Klitten, K. and O. B. Olesen. 1972. *Geoelektriske resistivitetsmaalinger ved permafrostundersoegelser i Holsteinsborg, Groenland*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Groenlands Geologiske Undersoegelse.
- Klohn, E. J. and D. M. Davison. 1978. "Support of structures in permafrost areas." *Engineering Journal (Toronto)* 61(4): 28-32.
- Klohn, E. J., R. C. Lo and T. G. Harper. 1985. Power canal on permafrost; Aishihik Power Project, Yukon. *Proceedings of the Eleventh international conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering*. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 2419-2425.
- Klostermann, J. and W. Dassel. 1987. "Quartaere Tektonik und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Erstreckung von Wuergeboeden und Keilstrukturen." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 138(1): 33-44.
- Klug, H. 1986. "Neue Ergebnisse zur Periglazialmorphologie auf der 12. Jahrestagung des Deutschen Arbeitskreises fuer Geomorphologie." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*. Supplementband 61: 1-2.
- Klug, H. 1986. "Geomorphologie der Periglazialgebiete." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*. Supplementband 61: 108.
- Kluyev, Y. V. 1965. "Rol' merzlotnykh faktorov v dinamike reljefa dna polyarnykh morey = The role of cryogenic factors in dynamics of bottom relief of polar seas." *Okeanologiya* 5(5): 863-869.

- Kluyev, Y. V. 1966. "Proyavlenie termokarsta na dne morya Laptevykh = The themokarst at the Laptev sea floor." *Problems of Arctic and Antarctic* 23: 26-32.
- Kluyev, Y. V. 1968. "Nekotorye osobennosti dinamiki reliefa dna polyarnykh morei = Some peculiarities of dynamics of polar seas bottom relief." *Zapiski gidrografii* 2: 38-43.
- Kluyev, Y. V. 1970. "Termicheskaya abraziya pribrezhnoj polosy polyarnykh morej = Thermal erosion of the coastal zone of polar seas." *Izvestiya vsesoyuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva* 102(2): 129-135.
- Klysz, P., L. Lindner, L. Marks and L. Wysokinski. 1988. Late Quaternary solifluction in central Spitsbergen. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 84-88.
- Klyuyev, P. I., S. G. Gevorkyan, M. L. Zinov'yev and G. V. Zinov'yeva. 1987. "Opredeleniye pucheniya promerzayushchego torfa." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1987(5): 126-129.
- Klyuyev, Y. V. 1970. "Termicheskaya abraziya pribrezhnoj polosy polyarnykh morej." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 102(2): 129.
- Klyuyev, Y. V. and A. A. Kotyukh. 1985. "Some peculiarities of the dynamics of the relief of the bed of the Laptev Sea." *Polar Geography and Geology* 9(4): 301-307.
- Kneisel, C. 1998. Occurrence of surface ice and ground ice/ permafrost frost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, St. Moritz area, Eastern Swiss Alps. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 575-581.
- Kneisel, C. 1998. "Vergesellschaftung und Charakteristiken von Oberflaechen-und Untergrundeis bzw. Permafrost in juengst eisfrei gewordenen Gletschervorfeldern; eine Grundlagenstudie mit ersten Ergebnissen aus dem Oberengadin." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich* 158: 141-151.
- Kneisel, C., W. Haeberli and R. Baumhauer. 2000. "Comparison of spatial modelling and field evidence of glacier/ permafrost relations in an Alpine permafrost environment." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 269-274.
- Kneisel, C., C. Hauck and D. V. Muhl. 2000. "Permafrost below the Timberline confirmed and characterized by geoelectrical resistivity measurements, Bever Valley, eastern Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(4): 295-304.
- Knight, J. 1998. "Origin and significance of calcareous concretions within glacial outwash in the Tempo Valley, north-central Ireland." *Boreas* 27(2): 81-87.
- Knill, J. L. 1968. "Geotechnical significance of some glacially induced rock discontinuities." *Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists* 5(1): 49-62.

- Knorr, W. and M. Heimann. 2001. "Uncertainties in global terrestrial biosphere modeling; II, Global constraints for a processed-based vegetation model." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 15(1): 227-246.
- Knox, J. C. 1980. "Wisconsinan and Holocene valley deposits in the Wisconsin Driftless Area." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 12(5): 231.
- Knox, P. N. and J. W. Attig. 1994. "Looking for clues about past and future climate trends." *Sur View* 14(1): 4-5.
- Knudson, G. E. and J. Hedges. 1973. "Decorah Ice Cave State Preserve." *The Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 80(4): 178-181.
- Knudson, J. A. and L. D. Hinzman. 2000. Streamflow modeling in an Alaskan watershed underlain by permafrost. Abstracts from the Arctic forum 2000; the Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS). Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS).
- Knudson, J. A. and L. D. Hinzman. 2000. Prediction of streamflow in an Alaskan watershed underlain by permafrost. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 309-313.
- Knutsson, S. 1981. The shear strength of frozen soils. Proceedings of the Tenth international conference on Soil mechanics and foundation engineering = Comptes rendus du Dixieme congres international de Mecanique des sols et des travaux de fondations. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 3: 731-732.
- Koaze, T. 1983. Slow mass movement in periglacial regions. Magnitude and frequency of geomorphic agents and resultant landform changes; proceedings. Anonymous. Kyoto, Japan: Nippon Chikeigaku Rengo. 4: 189-203.
- Koaze, T., M. Nogami and S. Iwata. 1974. "Ice-wedge casts in eastern Hokkaido, Japan." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 83(1): 48-60.
- Koaze, T., M. Nogami and S. Iwata. 1974. "Paleoclimatic Significance of Fossil Periglacial Phenomena in Hokkaido, Northern Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 12(4): 177-191.
- Kobayashi, N., J. C. Vidrine, R. B. Nairn and S. M. Soloman. 1999. "Erosion of frozen cliffs due to storm surge on Beaufort Sea coast." *Journal of Coastal Research* 15(2): 332-344.

- Kobeleva, N. V. and i. I. S. II. 2002. Analiz dinamiki prirodnykh i tekhnogennykh protsessov kriogenykh geosistem na osnove strukturnykh fito-ekologicheskikh modeley = The analysis of dynamic natural and technogenic processes of geosystems based on the structural phyto-ecological models. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 136-137, 292.
- Koblents, Y. P. 1958. "O razrushenii ostrova Semenovskogo za poslednie gody." *Problemy Arktiki* 5: 125.
- Kobojek, S. 1990. "Elementy peryglacjalne w budowie geologicznej i rzeźbie polnocnej czesci Wyzny Czechoslowskiej." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 60: 9-115.
- Kobojek, S. 1996. "The influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology of the northern part of the Polish Jura Upland." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 71(-): 79-95.
- Kochel, R. C. 1976. "Morphology, origin, and structural control of several blockfields and associated deposits, northern Berks County, Pennsylvania (River of Rocks, Devils Potato Patch, and Blue Rocks)." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(4, North-Central Section 10th annual meeting): 486-487.
- Kochel, R. C. and V. R. Baker. 1980. Backwasting and debris accumulation along Martian escarpments. *Proceedings of the Third Colloquium on Planetary Water*. Washington, D.C.: NASA: 53-58.
- Kochel, R. C. and M. Carr. 1991. Preliminary experiments with escarpment degradation in frozen sediment; morphology, process, and implications for landforms on Mars. *Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-second lunar and planetary science conference*. New York, NY, United States: Pergamon: 727-728.
- Kochkin, B. T. 1997. "Otsenka gidrogeologicheskikh usloviy pri vybore mesta dlya mogil'nika otverzhdennykh radioaktivnykh otkhodov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(3): 68-78.
- Kocianova, M. and H. Stursova. 2001. "A new possible site to study the effects of climate warming on tundra ecosystems: The Giant Mountains, Czech Republic." *IAHS AISH Publication* -(270): 363-367.
- Kociszewska, M. G. and K. Leciejewicz. 1982. "Geologiczna sytuacja torfu z interglacjalalu eemskiego w Blaskowiznie." *Prace Museum Ziemi* 35: 69-79.
- Kodama, Y., Y. Ishii, M. Nomura, N. Sato, H. Yabuki and T. Ohata. 2000. Seasonal water and energy exchange over tundra region near Tiksi, eastern Siberia. *Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments*. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 55-59.

- Koenigsson, L. K. 1966. "Stenstroemmar och utdragna polygoner paaa Gotland; extrazonala frostjordsfenomen i en sluttning." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 88(Part 3): 404-407.
- Koff, G. L., N. K. Timiryasova and V. O. Kersha. 1978. "Mikrostroyeniye lessovykh porod Nizhnego Prikam'ya v svyazi s ikh genezisom i osobennostyami sostava." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 5: 100-105.
- Koh, I. S. and S. W. Kim. 1971. "Post-glacial geomorphology of Newfoundland." *Jijirhag Hoiiji = Journal of the Geological Society of Korea* 7(3): 129-142.
- Kohl, H. 1973. "Zum Aufbau und Alter der Oberoesterreichischen Donauebene; vortrag auf der 16. Tagung der Deutschen Quartaervereinigung in Stuttgart-Hohenheim am 24.9.1972." *Jahrbuch des Oberoesterreichischen Musealvereines Gesellschaft fuer Landeskunde, Abhandlungen* 118(Part 1): 187-196.
- Kohl, H. 1989. "Bericht 1988 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer auf Blatt 49 Wels." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 132(3): 543.
- Kohl, H. 1995. "Bericht 1994 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Quartaer auf Blatt 67 Gruenau im Almtal." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 138(3): 488-490.
- Kohl, H. 1995. "Bericht 1994 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Quartaer auf Blatt 49 Wels." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 138(3): 485-486.
- Kohl, H. and H. Schiller. 1963. "Quartaergeologische Beobachtungen in den tertiaeren Schottern des Pitzenberges bei Muenzkirchen im Sauwald (Oberoesterreich)." *Jahrbuch des Oberoesterreichischen Musealvereines. Berichte* 108: 274-287.
- Koivo, L. and M. Seppala. 1994. "Diatoms from an ice-wedge furrow, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada." *Polar Research* 13(2): 237-241.
- Koizumi, T. 1976. "Climatic geomorphology of Lebanese high mountains." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 85(2): 1-14.
- Koizumi, T. 1982. "Increase in snowfall since Late Glacial Age in the mountaineous region of Japan, viewed from fossil periglacial slopes, nivation hollows and mountain oligotrophic bogs." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 21(3): 245-253.
- Koizumi, T. 1983. Alpine plant community complex on permafrost areas of the Daisetsu Mountains, central Hokkaido, Japan. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 634-638.*
- Koizumi, T. 1992. "Progress of research on periglacial smooth slopes in Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 132-142.

- Koizumi, T. and S. Aoyagi. 1993. "Debris supply periods estimated from weathering rind thickness in rubble on the west-facing slope of Yakushidake, northern Japanese Alps." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 66(5): 269-286.
- Koizumi, T. and M. Fukuda. 1989. Ice-wedge formation in Seymour Island (Marambio Island), Antarctic Peninsula region. Papers presented at the Ninth symposium on Antarctic geosciences. Y. Yoshida, Y. Hiroi, K. Kaminuma, J. Segawa, T. Torii, K. Shibuya and K. Shiraishi. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 3: 147.
- Koizumi, T. and O. Yanagimachi. 1982. "Periglacial debris-production at the Main Ridge of the central Japan Alps; Koso mountain range." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 20(4): 281-287.
- Kokelj, S., C. A. S. Smith and C. R. Burn. 2002. "Physical and chemical characteristics of the active layer and permafrost, Herschel Island, Western Arctic Coast, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 171-185.
- Kokelj, S. V. and C. R. Burn. 2003. "Ground ice and soluble cations in near-surface permafrost, Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 275-290.
- Kokelj, S. V. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1998. Long-term influence of active-layer detachment sliding on permafrost slope hydrology, Hot Weather Creek, Ellesmere Island, Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 583-589.
- Kokelj, S. V. and A. G. Lewkowicz. 1999. "Salinization of permafrost terrain due to natural geomorphic disturbance, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island." *Arctic* 52(4): 372-385.
- Kokin, A. V. 1984. "Natural salt extracts and their exploration significance in the zone of perennially frozen rocks." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 25(6): 36-42.
- Kokkonen, P. A. 1923. "Tutkimuksia viemaerien kuntoon vaikuttavista seikoista." *Acta Forestalia Fennica* 27(3): 220.
- Kokkonen, P. A. 1929. "Roudan rakenteesta ja siihen vaikuttavista seikoista." *Teknillinen Aikakauslehti* 19(3): 199-206.
- Kokkonen, P. A. 1930. "Havainnot roudan aiheuttaman maanpinnan ja routakerroksessa olevien esineiden kohoamisesta." *Teknillinen Aikakauslehti* 20: 731-739.
- Kokkonen, P. A. 1942. "Havainnot viime talven roudasta ja sen sulamisesta sekä sen vaikutuksesta viljelykseen." *Maataloustieteellinen Aikakauskirja* 14(3-4): 80-110.
- Kokkonen, P. A. 1942. "Beobachtungen ueber den Bodenfrost des Winters 1941-42." *Acta Forestalia Fennica* 50(22): 11.

- Kokkonen, P. A. 1944. "Ueber den Bodenfrost und seine Bedeutung." *Sitzungsberichte der Finnischen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 1944: 153-180.
- Kolasinska, J. 1970. "Niektore formy krasu termicznego w centralnej Jakucji." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 277-284.
- Kolasinska, J. 1976. *Zjawiska peryglacjalne w poludniowej strefie wieloletniej zmarzliny na przykladzie obszaru Zabajkala. Studia z paleogeografii czwartorzędu. H. Klatkowa. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 37: 113-126.*
- Kolchugina, T. P. and T. S. Vinson. 1993. "Climate warming and the carbon cycle in the permafrost zone of the former Soviet Union." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(2): 149-163.
- Kolesnikov, A. G. 1952. "K izmeneniyu matematicheskoy formulirovki zadachi o promerzanii grunta." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 82(6): 889-891.
- Kolesnikov, S. F. 1984. "Kriolitologicheskiye osobennosti sostava elyuviya korennykh porod Severo-Vostoka SSSR." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1984(4): 92-95.
- Kolesnikov, S. F. and N. O. Rybakova. 1985. "Pleistocene deposits in the Omolon River valley (Kolyma Lowlands)." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 40(1): 40-44.
- Koloskov, P. I. 1930. "Thermal melioration in the regions of permafrost and deep frost penetration of soil." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniiu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh Sil Soiuzna* 80: 201-231.
- Koloskov, P. I. 1932. "Interrelations between the soil and air temperatures in permafrost regions as an index for potential farming = Otnosheniye temperatury pochvy k temperature vozdukha v oblasti vechnoy merzloty kak pokazatel' sel'skokhozyaystvennykh i klimaticheskikh potentsial'nykh vozmozhnostey." *Trudy komissii po izucheniiu vechnoi merzloty* 1: 77-87.
- Koloskov, P. I. 1932. "On the theoretical possibility of cultivating soya and rice in the permafrost region = O teoreticheskoy vozmozhnosti kul'tury soi i risa v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy komissii po izucheniiu vechnoi merzloty* 1: 69-76.
- Koloskov, P. I. 1932. "Experience of classifying objects of study in the cryosphere = Opyt klassifikatsii ob'yektov kriosfery." *Trudy komissiya po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 1: 51-54.
- Koloskov, P. I. 1948. "Sezonnaya merzlota pochvi." *Vsesoyuz. Geog. Sezd* 2: 201-210.
- Kolotayev, V. N. 1988. *Izmeneniye vzaimodeystviya rechnykh i podzemnyy vod v mezhen' po dline rek v usloviyakh preryvistogo rasprostraneniya mnogoletney merzloty (na primere tsentral'nogo uchastka zony BAM). Issledovaniya podzemnogo stoka. O. V. Popov and B. L. Sokolov. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 335: 126-140.*

- Kolpakov, V. V. 1982. "Mekhanizm formirovaniya gruntovo-ledovykh tolshch." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1982(4): 87-92.
- Kolstrup, E. 1980. *Climate and stratigraphy in northwestern Europe between 30.000 b.p. and 13.000 b.p., with special reference to the Netherlands.* [Maastricht], Netherlands: [Netherlands, Rijks Geologische Dienst].
- Kolstrup, E. 1983. *Cover sands in southern Jutland (Denmark).* Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 639-644.
- Kolstrup, E. 1985. "A fossil frost mound of late Dryas age in middle Jutland (Denmark)." *Boreas* 14(3): 217-223.
- Kolstrup, E. 1985. "Late Pleistocene periglacial conditions in Blaksmark near Varde (Denmark)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 64(3): 263-269.
- Kolstrup, E. 1986. "Reappraisal of the upper Weichselian periglacial environment from Danish frost wedge casts." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 56(3-4): 237-249.
- Kolstrup, E. 1987. "Frost wedge casts in western Jutland and their possible implications for European periglacial research." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 31(4): 449-461.
- Kolstrup, E. 1990. "The puzzle of Weichselian vegetation types poor in trees." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 69(3): 253-262.
- Kolstrup, E. 1991. "A late Pleistocene "initial" vegetation at Vrogum, West Jutland (Denmark)." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 88(1-2): 53-67.
- Kolstrup, E. and K. Havemann. 1984. "Weichselian *Juniperus* in the Froeslev alluvial fan (Denmark)." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 32(3-4): 121-131.
- Kolstrup, E. and I. Heyse. 1980. "A different Late-Glacial vegetation and its environment in Flanders (Belgium)." *Pollen et Spores* 22(3-4): 469-481.
- Kolstrup, E. and M. Houmark Nielsen. 1991. "Weichselian palaeoenvironments at Kobbeldgaard, Mon, Denmark." *Boreas* 20(2): 169-182.
- Kolstrup, E. and V. Mejdahl. 1986. "Three frost wedge casts from Jutland (Denmark) and TL dating of their infill." *Boreas* 15(4): 311-321.
- Komarkova, V. 1983. *Recovery of plant communities and summer thaw at the 1949 Fish Creek Test Well 1, Arctic Alaska.* Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 645-650.

- Komarov, I. A. 2001. "Yedinaya termodinamicheskaya model' fazovogo, adsorbtsionnogo i khimicheskogo ravnovesiya porovoy vlagi v merzlykh porodakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2001(3): 244-259.
- Komarov, I. A. and N. G. Volkov. 2002. Prognoz parametrov fazovogo ravnovesiya pri nalichii v porovoy vlage ionov legkorastvorimykh soley = The forecast of phase equilibrium in the presence of easily soluble salt ions in pore moisture. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 160-161, 322-323.
- Komissarova, N. N., A. V. Minervin, V. G. Cheverev, Y. N. Barkovskaya and S. E. Usupayev. 1985. "Teplofizicheskiye svoystva lessovykh porod." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(1): 52-63.
- Komlev, V. N. 2001. Factor of start conditions by site selection for underground disposal of nuclear materials in Northwest Russia. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 375-376.
- Konashinsky, V. I. 1977. Protection of the environment in industrially developing permafrost areas. Eighth international congress on organic geochemistry. Moscow, USSR. May 10-13, 1977. Moscow: Congress on Organic Geochemistry: 192-193.
- Konchenko, L. A. 2002. Analiz izmeneniya l'distosti pokrovnykh otlozheniy Tsentral'noy Yakutii na osnove regressionnoy modeli = The analysis of changes in the ice content of the cover sediments of central Yakutia using a regression model. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 48-49, 220-221.
- Kondakova, O. A. and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1983. "Prognoz rezhima ottaivaniya allyuvial'nykh otlozheniy s tseyu ikh posloynogo snyatiya v dolinakh Anabar-Olenekskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 106-115.
- Kondratiene, O. 1998. "Nemuno ledynmecio periglacialines nuosedos siaures vakarineje Lietuvos dalyje--Periglacial sediments of the Nemunas Glaciation in North-West Lithuania." *Geologija - Vilniaus Universitetas* 23: 72-76.
- Kondratiev, V. G. 1998. Measures to control deformation of roadbeds on ice rich permafrost. Eighth international congress of the International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment. Vancouver, BC, Canada. Sept. 21-25, 1998. D. Moore and O. Hungr. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. 5: 3365-3371.
- Kondratiev, V. G. 2002. Design and experience; controlling railroad embankment deformation on ice-rich permafrost. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 467-482.

- Kondratjeva, K. A., S. F. Khrutzky and N. N. Romanovsky. 1993. "Changes in the extent of permafrost during the late Quaternary period in the territory of the former Soviet Union." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(2): 113-119.
- Kondratyev, V. G. 1974. "Symposium on the problems of glaciation." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 29(4): 95.
- Kondratyev, V. G. 1979. "Priblizhennyy metod rascheta moshchnosti mnogoletnego promerzaniya gruntov pod zaglublennym trubopovodom." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 34-36.
- Kondratyev, V. G. 1983. Geocryological monitoring of pipelines. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 651-655.*
- Kondratyev, V. G. 1988. "Upravleniye merzlotnoy obstanovkoy na trassakh podzemnykh gazoprovodov." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1988(1): 72-84.
- Kondratyev, V. G. 1988. "Controlling the state of permafrost on underground gas pipeline routes." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1988(1): 62-72.
- Kondratyev, V. G., A. A. Korolyev, M. I. Karlinski, E. M. Timopheev and P. N. Lugovoy. 1988. Geocryological studies for railway construction (state, primary tasks). *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1407-1412.*
- Kondratyev, V. G., V. A. Pozin and V. V. Sholin. 1997. "Ob ekspluatatsionnoy nadezhnosti zemlyanogo polotna zheleznodorozhnoy linii Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1997(11): 3-6.
- Kondratyev, V. G., V. N. Yeroshenko and V. G. Shestakov. 1998. "Solntseosadkozashchitnyye navesy dlya ukrepleniya osnovaniya zemlyanogo polotna dorog na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1998(8): 15-19.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1966. "K metodike melkomasshtabnogo (ot 1:500 000 do 1:5 000 000) kartirovaniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod, na primere Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 76-87.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1967. "O klyuchevykh uchastkakh pri merzlotnoy s'yemke; na primere melkomasshtabnoy merzlotnoy s'yemki Botuobinskogo rayona." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 142-149.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1974. "Novyye dannyye ob obnazhenii Mus-Khaya na r. Yane." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 56-66.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1974. "K voprosu o sledakh promerzaniya i ottaivaniya nizhnechetvertichnykh otlozheniyakh basseyna r. Kromy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 67-75.

- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1979. "Merzlotno-temperaturnaya karta Novoy Zemli v masshtabe 1:2,500,000." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 80-101.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1980. "Merzlotnyye usloviya Zemli Frantsa-Iosifa." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 76-101.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. 1982. "Severnaya zemlya (k geokriologicheskoy karte SSSR masshtaba 1: 2500000)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 84-96.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. and N. I. Chizhova. 1967. "K metodike sostavleniya melkomasshtabnykh merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh kart rykhlykh otlozheniy; na primere Aldanskogo rayona Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 126-135.
- Kondratyeva, K. A. and N. I. Chizhova. 1968. "Metodika sostavleniya melkomasshtabnykh merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh kart." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 1: 48-52.
- Kondratyeva, K. A., Y. N. Dunayeva and S. F. Khrutskiy. 1987. Rol' i znachenije neogenchetvertichnykh otlozheniy v formirovanii temperatur porod v kriolitozone i periglyatsial'nykh oblastiakh territorii SSSR. XIIth International Congress; programme and abstracts = programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) Congress International. Ottawa, ON, Canada. July 31-Aug. 9, 1987: 202.
- Kondratyeva, K. A., V. A. Kudryavtsev, S. F. Khrutskiy, A. B. Chizhov and N. I. Chizhova. 1967. "Merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskaya karta Yuzhnoy Yakutii v masshtabe 1:2 500 000." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 98-112.
- Kondratyeva, K. A., V. A. Kudryavtsev, S. F. Khrutskiy and A. V. Gavrilov. 1972. "O zonal'nosti srednegodovykh temperatur mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Yano-Indigirskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 68-84.
- Kondratyeva, K. A., S. Y. Parmuzin and I. I. Petrozhitskiy. 1996. "Geokriologicheskoye kartirovaniye i yego rol' v izuchenii Novoy Zemli dlya tseley zakhroneniya radioaktivnykh otkhodov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1996(6): 83-92.
- Kondratyeva, K. A., M. V. Piotrovskiy and S. F. Khrutskiy. 1972. "O mnogoyarusnosti povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov v otlozheniyakh drevney ozerno-allyuvial'noy ravniny v yuzhnoy chasti Yano-Indigirskoy nizmennosti." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 101-110.
- Kondrus, O. I. and A. I. Yudkevich. 1993. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskoye znachenije strukturnykh osobennostey morennykh massivov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(2): 94-101.
- Konen, M. E. and G. F. Hall. 1992. Morphology and distribution of soils associated with patterned ground features in western Ohio. 1992 annual meetings; American Society of Agronomy, 84th annual meeting; Crop Science Society of America; Soil Science Society of America; Clay Minerals Society. Madison, WI, United States: American Society of Agronomy: 305-306.

- Konen, M. E. and G. F. Hall. 1998. Geomorphic and pedologic response of landscapes in western Ohio to late Wisconsinan ice wedge polygon formation and degradation. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section and associated societies, 32nd annual meeting. W. Ausich. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 29.
- Koning, D. M. and D. J. Smith. 1999. "Movement of King's Throne rock glacier, Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 151-162.
- Konischev, V. N., V. V. Rogov and S. A. Poklonny. 1988. Physical-chemical types of cryogenesis. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 381-383.
- Konischev, V. N., G. E. Rozenbaum and N. A. Shpolianskaia. 1998. "Reconstructions of the history of development of cryolithozone at the European north of Russia." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya Geografiya* 2(-): 3-9.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1962. Some features of the loam cover of the southeastern part of the Bolshezemelskoy Tundra in connection with its origin. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 131-140.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1978. *Ustoychivost' mineralov v zone kriolitogeneza*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 305-311.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1982. "Characteristics of cryogenic weathering in the permafrost zone of the European USSR." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 14(3): 261-265.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1984. "Mesto kriogeneza v sisteme prirodnykh protsessov Zemli." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1984(1): 8-13.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1987. Origin of loess-like silt in northern Yakutia. XIIth International Congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) Congress International. Ottawa, ON, Canada. July 31-Aug. 9, 1987. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 203.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1988. "Sootnosheniye kriogennykh i nekriogennykh faktorov gipergeneza v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1988(1): 8-14.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1997. "Kriosfera v istorii Zemli." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(1): 14-20.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1997. "Kriolitogennyy metod otsenki paleotemperaturnykh usloviy formirovaniya ledovogo kompleksa i subaeral'nykh periglyatsial'nykh otlozheniy." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 23-28.

- Konishchev, V. N. 1998. Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 591-594.
- Konishchev, V. N. 1998. "Vzaimosvyaz' sostava i temperatury kriogennykh pochv i gruntov." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya 1998(1): 9-13.
- Konishchev, V. N. 2001. Evolution of cryolithozone in the Pleistocene and Holocene. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 139-149.
- Konishchev, V. N., M. A. Faustova and V. V. Rogov. 1973. "Cryogenic processes as reflected in ground microstructure." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 22: 213-219.
- Konishchev, V. N., R. Paepe, E. van Overloop, J. van den Berghe, B. M. J. van Vliet Lanoe, O. Lisitsyna, S. A. Harris, G. Seret, V. Zykin, Y. Kalugin, F. Dramis and M. Guglielmin. 2001. Session report II-A; Permafrost evolution in the past. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 613-618.
- Konishchev, V. N. and I. R. Plakht. 1995. "The geochemical paradox of ice-complex sediments in North Siberia." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 6(4): 337-343.
- Konishchev, V. N. and V. V. Rogov. 1983. The cryogenic evolution of mineral matter; an experimental model. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 656-659.
- Konishchev, V. N. and V. V. Rogov. 1993. "Investigations of cryogenic weathering in Europe and Northern Asia." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 4(1): 49-64.
- Konishchev, V. N., G. Y. Rozenbaum and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1998. "Rekonstruktsiya istorii razvitiya kriolitozony na Yevropeyskom severe Rossii." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya 1998(2): 3-9.
- Kononova, R. S. 1974. "Kriogennaya metamorfizatsiya podmerzlotnykh vod Vostochno-Sibirskoy artezianskoy oblasti." Sovetskaya Geologiya 3: 106-115.
- Kononova, R. S. 1975. "Cryogenic metamorphism of sub-permafrost waters of East Siberian artesian region." International Geology Review 17(8): 954-962.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1969. "K metodike prognozirovaniya temperaturnogo rezhima vechnomerzlogo grunta v osnovaniyakh zdaniy. [abs]." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 9: 193-196.

- Konovalov, A. A. 1970. "K osnovam sistematizatsii priyemov upravleniya temperaturnym rezhimom grunta dlya tseley fundamentostroyeniya." *Stroitel'stvo v Rayonakh Vostochnoy Sibiri i Kraynego Severa* 16: 221-235.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1971. "Estimate of the bearing capacity of permafrost with consideration of its temperature change with time." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 8(3): 198-202.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1979. "Quantitative analysis of the relation between the main thermophysical characteristics of frozen soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(1): 23-27.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1986. "Kolichestvennaya approksimatsiya temperaturnoy i vremennoy zavisimosti prochnosti merzlykh gruntov." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(6): 74-84.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1997. "On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 38(8): 1409-1413.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1997. "O prirode prosadochnosti lessovykh gruntov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(1): 90-95.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1999. "Gazogidraty i dinamika kriolitosfery pri izmeneniyakh davleniya." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1999(3): 252-259.
- Konovalov, A. A. 1999. "Rol' baricheskogo faktora v dinamike kriolitosfery." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 78-82.
- Konovalov, A. A. 2002. K teorii razrusheniya merzlykh gruntov = Some questions of the theory of destruction of frozen grounds. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 163-164, 325-326.
- Konovalov, A. A. and N. V. Tumel. 1979. "Raschet temperatury kriolitosfery v zavisimosti ot formy i struktury poverkhnosti Zemli." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 3: 57-66.
- Konovalov, V. 2000. Computations of melting under moraine as a part of regional modelling of glacier runoff. Debris-covered glaciers; proceedings of an international workshop. M. Nakawo, C. F. Raymond and A. Fountain: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 264: 109-118.
- Konrad, J. M. 1988. "Influence of freezing mode on frost heave characteristics." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 15(2): 161-175.
- Konrad, J. M. 1988. Temperature of ice lens formation in freezing soils. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 384-389.

- Konrad, J. M. 1989. "Influence of cooling rate on the temperature of ice lens formation in clayey silts." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 16(1): 25-36.
- Konrad, J. M. 1989. Massive ground ice; a frost heave mechanism? Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 58.
- Konrad, J. M. 1989. "Physical processes during freeze-thaw cycles in clayey silts." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 16(3): 291-303.
- Konrad, J. M. 1990. "Unfrozen water as a function of void ratio in a clayey silt." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(1): 49-55.
- Konrad, J. M. 1990. "Segregation potential-pressure-salinity relationships near thermal steady state for a clayey silt." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(2): 203-215.
- Konrad, J. M. 1990. Theoretical modelling of massive ice beds. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 31-35.
- Konrad, J. M. 1994. "Sixteenth Canadian geotechnical colloquium; Frost heave in soils; concepts and engineering." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 31(2): 223-245.
- Konrad, J. M. 1999. "Frost susceptibility related to soil index properties." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 36(3): 403-417.
- Konrad, J. M. and J. Cummings. 2001. "Fracture toughness of frozen base and subbase soils in pavement." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 38(5): 967-981.
- Konrad, J. M. and A. W. McCammon. 1990. "Solute partitioning in freezing soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(6): 726-736.
- Konrad, J. M. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1980. "A mechanistic theory of ice lens formation in fine-grained soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(4): 473-486.
- Konrad, J. M. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1981. "The segregation potential of a freezing soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 18(4): 482-491.
- Konrad, J. M. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1982. "Prediction of frost heave in the laboratory during transient freezing." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 19(3): 250-259.

- Konrad, J. M. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1982. "Effects of applied pressure on freezing soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 19(4): 494-505.
- Konrad, J. M. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1983. Frost susceptibility of soils in terms of their segregation potential. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D C: National Academy Press: 660-665.
- Konrad, J. M. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1984. "Frost heave prediction of chilled pipelines buried in unfrozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 21(1): 100-115.
- Konrad, J. M. and M. Roy. 2000. "Flexible pavements in cold regions: A geotechnical perspective." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 37(3): 689-699.
- Konrad, J. M. and M. Samson. 2000. "Hydraulic conductivity of kaolinite-silt mixtures subjected to closed-system freezing and thaw consolidation." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 37(4): 857-869.
- Konrad, J. M. and M. Samson. 2000. "Influence of freezing temperature on hydraulic conductivity of silty clay." *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering* 126(2): 180-187.
- Konrad, J. M. and J. T. C. Seto. 1991. "Freezing of a clayey silt contaminated with an organic solvent." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 8(3-4): 335-355.
- Konrad, J. M., M. Shen and R. Ladet. 1998. Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of Dyke Ka-7 in northern Quebec. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 595-599.
- Konrad, J. M., P. J. Williams and J. A. Wood. 1986. "Internal stresses in frozen ground; discussion and reply." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(3): 408-410.
- Konstantin, A., A. Chinsami, R. P. Vickers and T. K. Rich. 1999. "Periglyatsial'nyye obstanovki i polyarnyye dinovavry." *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1999(2): 59-65.
- Konstantinov, A. R. and Y. F. Golitsina. 1978. "Relation between the rate of water infiltration into thawed and frozen soils of various groups and the observational data of meteorological stations." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 17(4): 338.
- Konstantinov, I. P. 1979. "Cryogenous and slope processes observed during the formation of shores of the Vilyuy Reservoir." *Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology* 20: 150-152.

- Konstantinov, I. P. 1998. Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia; environmental issues. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 601-606.
- Konstantinov, S. A. 1991. "Osobennosti formirovaniya kriogenogo stroyeniya verkhnego gorizonta vechnoy merzloty na yuge p-ova Gydan." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya 1991(4): 48-53.
- Konstantinova, G. S. 1962. On questions of determining the electrical resistance of permafrost. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 184-190.
- Konstantinova, G. S. 1968. "Deshifirovaniye merzlotnykh form rel'yefa i merzlotnykh yavleniy tundrovoykh ravnin." Mosk. Univ., Vestn., Ser. 5, Geogr. 23(1): 97-102.
- Konstantinova, G. S. 1975. "Vliyaniye protsessov termoerozii na razvitiye landshaftov." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya 30(2): 66-71.
- Konstantinova, G. S. and A. P. Tyrtikov. 1974. "Ovrazhno-termoerozionnyy landshaft morskoy tundrovoy ravniny i yego dinamika." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya 29(1): 81-87.
- Konyakhin, M. A. and V. I. Solomatin. 2002. Geograficheskiye zakonomernosti izotopno-kislorodnogo i deuteriyevogo sostavov plastovykh l'dov i vmeshchayushchikh otlozheniy = Geographical regularities of oxygen and deuterium isotope content of massive ices and covered sediments. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 100-101, 255-256.
- Konzhin, I. A., N. B. Kokumov and V. I. Yakovlev. 1967. "Derivation of mine waters under conditions of spotty permafrost; Yun-Yaga deposit." International Geology Review 9(5): 677-683.
- Konzhin, I. A., N. B. Kokunov and V. I. Yakovlev. 1966. "Formirovaniye shakhtnykh vod v usloviyakh nesploshnogo rasprostraneniya mnogoletney merzloty (na primere Yun'yaginskogo mestorozhdeniya Pechorskogo ugol'nogo basseyna)." Sovetskaya Geologiya 11: 103-112.
- Koppen, W. 1921. "Ground ice and permafrost." Meteorologische Zeitschrift 38: 214-216.
- Koranda, J. 1972. "The North Slope; its physiography, fauna and its flora." Alaska Geographic 1(1): 6-37.

- Koreisha, M. M., N. P. Levantovskaya and A. V. Bryshkov. 1997. Kriogennyye geosistemy Karskogo poberezh'ya i tendentsii ikh razvitiya = Cryogenic geosystems of Kara Sea coast and their evolution trend. Itogi fundamentalnykh issledovaniy kriosfery Zemli v Arktike i Subarktike. Novosibirsk: Nauka: 142-149.
- Koreisha, M. M., F. M. Rivkin and N. V. Ivanova. 2002. Klassifikatsiya beregov arkticheskikh morey Rossii dlya tseley ikh inzhenernoy zashchity = The classification of Russian Arctic coasts for their engineering protection. Abstracts of the International Conference "Extreme phenomena in cryosphere: basic and applied aspects". Pushchino: Russian Academy of Sciences: 234.
- Koren, V., Q. Y. Duan, J. C. Schaake and K. Mitchell. 1999. Validation of snow-frozen ground parameterization of the ETA model. 14th conference on Hydrology. E. F. Wood: American Meteorological Society: 410-413.
- Koren, V., J. Schaake, K. Mitchell, Q. Y. Duan, F. Chen and J. M. Baker. 1999. "A parameterization of snowpack and frozen ground intended for NCEP weather and climate models." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 104(16): 19,569-19,585.
- Koreysha, M. M. 1990. "O sootnoshenii glyatsiologii i kriolitologii pri izuchenii l'da." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 69: 90-93.
- Koreysha, M. M., F. M. Rivkin and N. V. Ivanova. 2002. Klassifikatsiya beregov arkticheskikh morey Rossii dlya tseley ikh inzhenernoy zashchity = The classification of Russian Arctic coasts for their engineering protection. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 65-66, 234.
- Koreysha, M. M. and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1978. O prirodnykh sistemakh naledey i gornyykh lednikov. *Shestoy vsesoyuznyy glytsiologicheskyy simpozium. Anonymous. Moscow, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mezhdudedomstvenniy Geofizicheskiy Komitet, Sektsiya Glytsiologii, Institut Geografiy.* 34: 142-146.
- Koridalin, Y. A. 1934. "On the possibility of applying seismic investigations to the study of permafrost = O vozmozhnosti primeneniya seysmicheskikh issledovaniy k izucheniyu vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy Komissiya po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 13-19.
- Korneev, I. M. and V. S. Silin. 1978. "Comparison of tremors of the ground surface occurring during loosening of frozen ground by blasting and a wedge-ram." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(4): 246-249.
- Korneyev, A. I., S. B. Bagdasarov and A. S. Appazov. 1976. "Vliyaniye gornogo davleniya na sostoyaniye polostey v merzlykh porodakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(9): 141-143.
- Korol, V. 1968. "Mekhanizatsiya svaynykh rabot." *Na Stroykakh Rossii* 9(10): 19-20.

- Korolev, S. Y. 1995. "Late Pleistocene glacial ice in the valley of the Anguema River, North Chukotka." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 329a: 56-61.
- Korotaev, M. V., A. M. Nikishin and A. V. Ershov. 1998. Flexural modelling of the Barents Sea neotectonics. 6th Zonenshain Conference on Plate Tectonics. Moscow: Geomar: 51-52.
- Korotaev, V. N. 1986. "Geomorfologiya rechnykh del't Arkticheskogo poberezh'ya Sibiri = Geomorphology of river deltas of the Arctic coast of Siberia." *Vestnik Mosk. Universiteta. Geografiya* 1: 42-49.
- Korotaev, V. N. 1991. *Geomorfologiya rechnykh del't = Geomorphology of river deltas*. Moscow: MGU.
- Korotaev, V. N. 1998. *Geomorfologiya i sovremennye protsessy formirovaniya alluvialno-del'tovoi ravniny v ust'ye r. Indigirki = Geomorphology and modern processes of alluvial-delta plain formation in the mouth of Indigirka river. Dinamika arkticheskikh poberezhij Rossii = Dynamics of Russian Arctic Shores*. Moscow: 65-79.
- Korotaev, V. N., V. N. Mikhailov and R. S. Chalov. 1998. *Nizhnyaya Yana: ust'evye i ruslovyie protsessy = Lower Yana: mouth and channel processes*. Moscow: GEOS.
- Korotaev, V. N. and A. A. Tchistyakov. 2002. "Porotsessy sedimentatsii v ust'evykh oblastiakh rek = Sedimentation processes in river mouth areas." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, ser.5, Geografiya* 5: 3-7.
- Korotaj, M. and E. Mycielska Dowgiallo. 1982. "Wuermian periglacial processes on the Kolno Plateau in the light of sedimentologic investigations with the use of the scanning electron microscope." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 53-76.
- Korotkiy, A. M. and G. P. Skrylnik. 1990. "Spetsifika struktury sklonovykh otlozheniy srednegor'ya Sikhote-Alinya." *Geomorfologiya* 1990(3): 69-75.
- Korotkovish, Y. S., I. V. Semenov and L. S. Govorukha. 1981. *Issledovaniya lednikovogo pokrova i periglyatsiala Severniy Zemli*. St. Petersburg, Russian Federation: Gidrometeoizdat.
- Korpijaakko, E. O. and N. W. Radforth. 1970. Development of certain patterned ground in muskeg as interpreted from aerial photographs. *International Peat Congress, 3rd; proceedings.*: International Peat Society, International: 69-73.
- Korsunov, V. M. and V. M. Chirkova. 2003. "Specific features of humus in cryogenic soils of the Transbaikal region." *Eurasian Soil Science* 36(3): 277-282.
- Korzhuev, S. S. 1999. Features of land surface components, permafrost, climate and hydrology; relief and geologic structure. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 3-11.

- Korzhuyev, S. S. 1976. Karst zony mnogoletney merzloty i yego tipy. *Congres International de Speleologie, Actes--International Congress of Speleology, Proceedings..* 6: 217-222.
- Kosa, A. 1981. Desert gypsum karst in Bir al Ghanam, Libya. *Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology.* B. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology: 154-155.
- Koshechkin, B. I. 1974. "Dinamika plejstocenovogo oledeneniya i priroda transgressij morskikh bassejnov na severe Evropy = Dynamics of pleistocene glaciation and the nature of marine transgressions in the European north." *Izvestiya VGO* 116(4): 323-328.
- Koshechkin, B. I. 1975. "Peremeshchenie beregovoj linii Barentseva i Belogo morej v golocene = Moving of the shoreline of the Barents and the White seas in Holocene." *Izvestiya AN SSSR, seriya geograf.* 1: 91-100.
- Koshechkin, B. I. and L. Y. Kogan. 1973. *Beregovye obrazovaniya pozdne- poslednikovykh morskikh bassejnov na yuge Kol'skogo poluostrova = Coastal formations of late- and postglacial sea basin in the south of Kola peninsula. Paleogeografiya i morfostruktury Kol'skogo poluostrova.* Leningrad: Nauka: 87-133.
- Koshechkin, B. I. and A. L. Kudlaeva. 1971. *Drevneberegovye obrazovaniya severnogo i severo - vostochnogo poberezhij Kol'skogo poluostrova = Ancient coastal formations of northern and northeastern coasts of Kola peninsula. Voprosy formirovaniya rel'efa rykhlogo pokrova Kol'skogo poluostrova.* Leningrad: Nauka: 17-84.
- Koshechkin, B. I. and S. A. Strelkov. 1976. *Peremeshcheniya beregovoj linii i oledeneniya shel'fa Norvezhskogo, Barentseva i Belogo morej = Shifts of the coastal line and glaciation of the Norwegian, Barents and White seas shelf.* XXIII Mezhdunarodnyj geograficheskij kongress, Moskva 1976, *Geomorfologiya i paleogeografiya.* Moscow: 328-330.
- Koshechkin, B. I. and Y. V. Uglev. 1961. *Nekotorye voprosy formirovaniya i dinamiki podvodnykh valov = Some questions of formation and dynamics of subsea bars: Tr. Laboratorii aerometodov AN.*
- Kostalik, J. 1971. "Geomorfologicke pomery Breznianskej kotliny." *Geograficky Casopis* 23(2): 181-185.
- Kostelyanets, B. A., V. P. Ogonochenko and N. A. Peretrukhin. 1972. "Vozmozhnosti snizheniya stroitel'noy stoimosti mostov i vodopropusknykh trub." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 1: 44-46.
- Koster, E. A. 1987. Cold-climate eolian sand deposition; ancient and modern. *Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research: [International Union for Quaternary Research]:* 203.
- Koster, E. A. 1988. "Ancient and modern cold-climate aeolian sand deposition; a review." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 69-83.

- Koster, E. A. 1988. Thermokarst and canoe-shaped blowout dunes in a subarctic dune field, Kobuk Valley, northwestern Alaska, U.S.A. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 67.
- Koster, E. A. and J. W. A. Dijkmans. 1988. "Niveo-aeolian deposits and denivation forms, with special reference to the Great Kobuk Sand Dunes; northwestern Alaska." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 13(2): 153-170.
- Koster, E. A. and H. M. French. 1988. "Periglacial processes and landforms." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 71: 156.
- Koster, E. A. and J. P. Lautridou. 1991. "Symposium on Cold-climate aeolian phenomena, Posnan, Poland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 171-173.
- Koster, E. A., M. E. Nieuwenhuijzen and A. S. Judge. 1994. *Permafrost and climatic change; an annotated bibliography*. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Koster, E. A. and M. E. Nieuwenhuijzen. 1992. "Permafrost response to climatic change." *Catena Supplement* 22: 37-58.
- Kosterin, E. V. and G. M. Goltsov. 1989. "Measurement of shear forces of frozen soil swelling acting on piles." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 25(6): 548-554.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1969. "Diagenetic ground veins in the present-day alluvium of the lower Omoloj river-basin." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 335-343.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1975. "The periglacial zone of western Eurasian plains." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 55-65.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1978. "Traces of the first ice-wedge casts in the history of the Earth or common convective deformations?" *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 13(1): 47-54.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1973. "Some rare varieties of stone circles." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 347-352.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1966. "Ueber die Grenze der unterirdischen Vereisung und die Periglazialzone im Quartaer." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 110(Part 4): 253-259.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1969. "La zone periglaciaire des plaines de l'Europe de l'est et de la Siberie de l'ouest au pleistocene." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 20: 259-297.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1970. "Osnovnyye problemy pleystotsenovoy geologii i paleogeografii Russkoy ravniny i sopredel'nykh glyatsial'no-periglyatsial'nykh territoriy v svete osobennostey ritmiki pleystotsenovykh otlozheniy." *Voprosy Geografii* 79: 82-104.
- Kostyaev, A. G. 1973. "K sostoyaniyu problemy proiskhozhdeniya poligonal'nogo rel'yefa Severa." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 210(2): 409-410.

- Kostyayev, A. G. 1981. "K voprosu o prirode asimmetrii i antisimmetrii kriogennykh treshchinno-konvektivnykh obrazovaniy." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 94-102.
- Kostyayev, A. G., T. D. Boyarskaya, N. I. Glushankova, G. N. Nedesheva, T. I. Smirnova and V. R. Filin. 1981. "Novyye dannyye o rannegolotsenovykh morskikh osadkakh i ledyanykh zhilakh na zapade o. Oktyabr'skoy Revolyutsii (Arhipelag Severnaya Zemlya)." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 256(1): 183-187.
- Kostyleva, E. E. 1923. "O novom minerale, ramzaite iz Khibinskikh i Lovozerskikh tundr." *Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk*. A: 55-58.
- Kostyleva, E. E. 1932. "Yuksporit iz Khibinskikh tundr." *Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk*. A 3: 71-78.
- Kostyukevich, V. V. 1993. "A regional geochronological study of late Pleistocene permafrost." *Radiocarbon* 35(3): 477-486.
- Kotarba, A. 1977. "Traits dynamiques des versants de la haute montagne dans les Tatras Polonaises." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 11: 177-187.
- Kotarba, A. 1992. "Natural environment and landform dynamics of the Tatra Mountains." *Mountain Research and Development* 12(2): 105-129.
- Kotarba, A. 1997. "Formation of high-mountain talus slopes related to debris-flow activity in the high Tatra Mountains." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 191-204.
- Kotarba, A., S. Kozarski and L. Starkel. 1985. *Geomorphology in Poland; main trends of development in the past three decades. First international conference on Geomorphology.* Anonymous. Poznan, Poland: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu im A. Mickiewicza. 1: 5-29.
- Kotler, E. and C. R. Burn. 2000. "Cryostratigraphy of the Klondike "muck" deposits, west-central Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 37(6): 849-861.
- Kotler, E., F. A. Michel and D. A. Hodgson. 1998. Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 607-610.
- Kotlyakov, V. M. 1997. "Materialy glyatsiologicheskikh issledovaniy; Vyp. 83." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 83: 240.
- Kotlyakov, V. M. 1998. "Alas snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira." *Vestnik Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk* 68(9): 771-774.
- Kotlyakov, V. M. and G. A. Agranat. 1999. "Rossiyskiy Sever; kray bol'shikh vozmozhnostey." *Vestnik Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk* 69(1): 3-8.

- Kotlyakov, V. M., N. N. Dreyer and N. M. Zverkova. 1999. "Atlas snezhno-ledovykh resursov mira; nastoyashcheye i budushcheye glyatsiologii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 86: 31-35.
- Kotlyakov, V. M. and K. Lorius. 2000. "Chetyre klimaticheskikh tsikla po dannym ledyanogo kerna iz glubokoy skvazhiny na stantsii vostok v Antarktide." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 2000(1): 7-19.
- Kotov, A. N. 1986. "Pseudomorphoses after repeating veined ice in the Main River valley of central Chukchi." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 41(4): 52-60.
- Kotov, A. N. 2002. *Potepeniye klimata v golotsene i katastroficheskiye yavleniya v kriolitozone Chukotki = Climatic warming in the Holocene and catastrophic phenomena in the cryolithozone of Chukotka. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 123-124, 282.*
- Kotov, A. N. 2002. *Katastroficheskoye razrusheniye beregov zaliva Onemen (Chukotka) = The catastrophic destruction of the Onemen Gulf shores, Chukotka. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 78-79, 245-246.*
- Kotyukh, A. A. and B. G. Fedorov. 1990. "Tekhnogennoe vozdejstvie na rel'ef i landshafty Arktiki i severnykh morej SSSR = Technogenic impact on relief and landscapes of the Arctic regions and northern seas of the USSR." *Vesti LGU* 7(4): 50-58.
- Koubaa, A. and M. B. Snyder. 2001. "Assessing frost resistance of concrete aggregates in Minnesota." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 15(4): 187-210.
- Koutaniemi, L. 1984. "The role of ground frost, snow cover, ice break-up and flooding in the fluvial processes of the Oulanka River, NE Finland." *Fennia* 162(2): 127-161.
- Koutaniemi, L. 1984. "Ikirouta ja termokarsti Keski-Jakutiassa." *Terra* 96(3): 167-181.
- Koutaniemi, L. 1985. "The Central Yakutian Lowlands; land of climatic extremes, permafrost and alas depressions." *Soviet Geography* 26(6): 421-435.
- Koutaniemi, L. 1999. "Twenty-one years of string movements on the Liipkasuo aapa mire, Finland." *Boreas* 28(4): 521-530.
- Kovacs, A., S. Blouin, B. McKelvy and H. Colligan. 1975. *On the theory of ground anchors. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.*

- Kovacs, A. and R. M. Morey. 1985. Impulse radar sounding of frozen ground. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 28-40.
- Kovalenko, N. P., V. S. Morozou and Y. A. Bratishko. 1982. "Compressive-stress distribution in a bed of frozen peat." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 19(2): 65-68.
- Kovalenko, V. I. 1978. "Effective method of drilling soil exploration boreholes in frozen ground." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(2): 119-120.
- Kovalkov, V. P. 1986. "Metod impul'sa pri opisani neravnovesnykh kriogennykh fiziko-geologicheskikh protsessov." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(4): 101-114.
- Kovalkov, V. P. and P. F. Shvetsov. 1988. Problem of integral index stability of ground complex of permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 805-808.
- Kovanda, J. 1994. "O fosilnich mekkysich nekterych sprasovych profilu v Dolnim Rakousku." *Zpravy o Geologickych Vyzkumech v Roce 1993*: 51-52.
- Kowalkowski, A. 1977. "The soils of continental alpine tundra in the central Khangai." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 219-227.
- Kowalkowski, A. 1978. The catena of permafrost soils in the Bayan-Nuurin-Khotnor Basin, Khangai Mts., Mongolia. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 413-418.
- Kowalkowski, A. 1983. Hydrothermal properties of permafrost Solonchaks in the central Mongolian arid-steppe zone. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 666-671.
- Kowalkowski, A. 1983. Soil mosaics. Mongolian dry steppe geosystems; a case study of Gurvan Turuu area. A. Breymeyer and K. Klimek. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 2: 57-65.
- Kowalkowski, A. 1995. "Catena of Podzolic soils on the northern slope of Vasterskutan in the massif of Areskutan, Jamtland." *Quaestiones Geographicae* 4: 185-193.
- Kowalkowski, A. 1995. Pedomorphogenetische Prozesse der nivalen Zone im Areskutan Gebirgsmassiv. Referate und Posterbeitraege; Sitzung Kommission V. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 76: 1105-1108.

- Kowalkowski, A. and Z. Brogowski. 1983. "Features of cryogenic environment in soils of continental tundra and arid steppe on the southern Khangai slope under electron microscope." *Catena* 10(3): 199-205.
- Kowalkowski, A. and J. Kocon. 1992. Kryogene Verwitterung der Quarzsandkoerner im Gletschermilieu Spitzbergens. Sitzung der Kommission II und VII; Reaktion an Oberflaechen; Mineralveraenderung durch Umwelteinflusse. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 68: 271-274.
- Kowalkowski, A. and E. Mycielska Dowgiallo. 1980. "Soil forming processes in the tundra and arid steppe of the Khangai Mountains on the basis of quartz grain analysis with an electron microscope." *Polish Journal of Soil Science = Pol'skiy Pochvennyy Zhurnal* 13(1): 59-63.
- Kowalkowski, A. and E. Mycielska Dowgiallo. 1983. "Stratigraphy of fluvial and aeolic deposits in the valley of the Kopanica River on the basis of sedimentologic and pedologic investigation." *Geologisches Jahrbuch. Reihe A: Allgemeine und Regionale Geologie BR Deutschland und Nachbargebiete, Tektonik, Stratigraphie, Palaeontologie* 71: 119-148.
- Kowalkowski, A. and E. Mycielska Dowgiallo. 1985. "Weathering of quartz grains in the liquefied horizon of permafrost solonchaks in the arid steppe zone, central Mongolia." *Catena (Giessen)* 12(2-3): 179-190.
- Kowalkowski, A., E. Mycielska Dowgiallo, L. R. Krzywoblocka and M. Wichrowska. 1980. "Analysis of surface textures of quartz sand grains observed in the electron microscope, from the tundra and arid steppe soils of the Khangai Mts." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 14: 135-155.
- Kowalski, B. 1978. "Udzial peryglacjalnych osadow stokowych w budowie tarasu wysokiego Lubrzanki." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 22(2): 379-394.
- Kowalski, B. and B. Jaskowski. 1986. "Litologiczno-strukturalne uwarunkowania teras krioplanacyjnych na stokach masywu Lysej Gory w Gorach Swietokrzyskich." *Przegląd Geograficzny = Pol'skij Geograficeskij Obzor = Polish Geographical Review = Polonaise de Geographie* 58(3): 493-514.
- Kowalski, K. 1977. "Les mammiferes de la zone arctique." *La Recherche* 77: 344-351.
- Kowalski, K. 1980. "Origin of mammals of the Arctic tundra." *Folia Quaternaria* 51: 3-16.
- Kowalski, K., J. K. Kozłowski and T. Madeyska. 1972. "Notes on chronology and palaeoecology." *Folia Quaternaria* 41: 133-141.
- Kozarski, S. 1974. "Evidences of late-Wurm permafrost occurrence in North-west Poland." *Quaestiones Geographicae* 1: 65-86.
- Kozarski, S. 1986. "Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in North-west Poland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 163-170.

- Kozarski, S. 1994. "Ilosciowy model depozycyjny osadow Vistulianu w Ujsciu n. Notecia oraz jego znaczenie dla rekonstrukcji tendencji dynamicznej ostatniego ladolodu." *Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Nauki Matematyczno-Przyrodnicze: Geografia* 27: 131-139.
- Kozarski, S. 1995. "The periglacial impact on the deglaciation area of northern Poland after 20 kyr BP." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 34: 73-102.
- Kozarski, S., B. Nowaczyk, K. Rotnicki and K. Tobolski. 1970. "The eolian phenomena in west-central Poland with special reference to the chronology of phases of eolian activity." *Geographia Polonica* 17: 231-248.
- Kozarski, S. and K. Rotnicki. 1964. "Inwolucje w sandrze stadium poznanskiego na polludnie od Gniezna." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 13: 15-50.
- Kozhevnikov Yu, P. and V. V. Ukraintseva. 1997. "The Pleistocene tundra-steppe of Eurasia and Beringia: arguments 'pro' and 'contra'." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* 3(-): 96-110.
- Kozhevnikov, A. V., M. Y. Nikitin and R. N. Lyan. 1980. "Rock glaciers of mountainous Daghestan (eastern Caucasus)." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 35(2): 12-22.
- Kozhevnikov, Y. P. 1996. "Climatic trend at Taymyr Peninsula as judged from the vascular plants indications." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 18-19.
- Kozhevnikov, Y. P. and V. V. Ukraintseva. 1997. "Tundrostepi pleystotsena; argumenty "za" i "protiv"." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1997(3): 96-110.
- Koziar, A., J. R. Rossiter, J. D. Redman and D. W. Strangway. 1975. "Electromagnetic sounding in permafrost." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(6): 800.
- Koziar, A. and D. W. Strangway. 1975. "Magnetotelluric sounding of permafrost." *Science* 190(4214): 566-568.
- Koziar, A. and D. W. Strangway. 1975. "Applications of audio-frequency magnetotellurics." *Geophysics* 40(1): 149.
- Koziar, A. and D. W. Strangway. 1978. "Permafrost mapping by audiofrequency magnetotellurics." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(10): 1539-1546.
- Kozlov, A. N. 1969. "Ispol'zovaniye metoda odnoosnogo szhatiya dlya opredeleniya mekhanicheskikh svoystv merzlykh gornyx porod v polevykh usloviyakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 186-187.
- Kozlov, A. N., A. V. Medvedev, V. S. Melentyev and A. B. Chizhov. 1980. "On a methodology for using computers in geological mapping for permafrost engineering." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 35(2): 56-59.

- Kozlov, A. N., A. V. Medvedev, M. y. V. S and A. B. Chizhov. 1980. "Opyt spetsial'nogo merzlotno-inzhenerno-geologicheskogo rayonirovaniya ugol'nykh mestorozhdeniy Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 111-115.
- Kozlov, S. A., V. V. Kulakov, V. A. Kiryukhin and V. Y. Abramov. 1993. "Gidrogeokhimiya Konderskogo ul'traosnovnogo massiva." *Otechestvennaya Geologiya* 1993(10): 71-75.
- Kozlovskii, D. A. 1968. "O geomorfologicheskikh priznakakh sovremennykh vertikal'nykh dvizhenij na morskikh beregakh = On the geomorphological attributes of modern vertical movements at sea coasts." *Izv. Vsesoyuznogo geograficheskogo obshchestva* 100(4): 321-333.
- Kozlowski, T. 1989. New method of the unfrozen water content prediction in frozen soils. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 283-291.
- Koz'min, N. M. 1892. "Permafrost in several areas of eastern Siberia." *Izvestiia Vostochno-Sibirskogo Otdela Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva (Irkutsk)* 22-23(4-5): 46-72.
- Kozyrev, V. S. 1972. "Skorostnyye neodnorodnosti zony mnogoletney merzloty i ikh vliyaniye na seismicheskuyu zapis' (na primere Yakutii)." *Neftegazovaya Geologiya i Geofizika* 10: 28-35.
- Kraev, V. F. 1975. "On the periglacial character of the Ukrainian loesses." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 69-70.
- Kraft, J. C. 1980. Grove Karl Gilbert and the origin of barrier shorelines. The scientific ideas of G. K. Gilbert; an assessment on the occasion of the centennial of the United States Geological Survey (1879-1979). E. L. Yochelson. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 183: 105-114.
- Krainer, K. and W. Mostler. 2000. "Reichenkar rock glacier: A glacier derived debris-ice system in the western Stubai Alps, Austria." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 267-275.
- Krainer, K. and G. Poscher. 1990. "Ice-rich, redeposited diamicton blocks and associated structures in Quaternary outwash sediments of the Inn Valley near Innsbruck, Austria." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(3-4): 249-254.
- Krajick, K. 2001. "Arctic life, on thin ice." *Science* 291(5503): 424-425.
- Kral, V. 1975. "Sufoze a jeji podil na soucasnych geomorfologickych procesech v Cechach." *Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geographica* 1-2: 23-30.
- Kranjc, A. 1998. "Kras (the classical karst) and the development of karst science." *Acta Carsologica* 27(Part 1): 151-164.
- Krantz, W. B., K. J. Gleason and N. Caine. 1989. "Frostmusterboeden." *Spektrum der Wissenschaft* 2: 62-68.

- Krasnoshchekov, Y. N. 1997. "Mountain cryogenic nongleyey taiga soils of northern Mongolia and their water and temperature regimes." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(8): 850-856.
- Krasnoshchekov, Y. N. 1999. "Microelements in Cryozems of northern taiga in the Yenisei River basin, central Siberia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(12): 1297-1304.
- Krason, J. 1991. Gas hydrates as potential resource of energy and pathfinders for conventional type hydrocarbon deposits. AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 75: 613-614.
- Krason, J. 2000. "Messoyakh gas field (W. Siberia); a model for development of the methane hydrate deposits of Mackenzie Delta." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 912: 173-188.
- Krass, M. S. 1985. "Lednikovyye pokrovy na planetakh solnechnoy sistemy." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 54: 24-29.
- Krass, M. S. 1997. "Model' merzloty dlya vysokogornyykh i aridnykh rayonov." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 83: 93-97.
- Krass, M. S. and V. V. Lovchuk. 1986. "O proiskhozhdenii nekotorykh form pogrebennogo l'da tundry Yamala." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1986(5): 66-75.
- Kraus, S., A. Nador and B. K. Takacs. 1993. "Thermalkarst systems and caves of Hungary." *Carsologica Sinica. Suppl* 16: 32-36.
- Krause, K. 1985. Resource information; Northwest Alaska area land-use plan, engineering geology. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Krause, W. E., M. R. Krbetschek, W. Krueger and D. Knothe. 1995. "Radiolumineszenzdatierungen an quaternaren Sedimenten des Periglazials der Schirmacher Oase (Ostantarktis)." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 170: 159-161.
- Kravtsov, A. I. 1979. "O nekotorykh osnovnykh zadachakh shakhtnoy geologicheskoy sluzhby." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1979(11): 125-126.
- Kravtsov, Y. D. 1986. "Proyavleniye vyshchelochennykh rud v kriogennoy zone okisleniya." *Zapiski Vsesoyuznogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva* 115(6): 721-726.
- Krayushkin, V. A. 1991. "Gazogidraty v podvodnykh nedrakh Mirovogo okeana." *Geofizicheskiy Zhurnal* 31(5): 57-66.
- Kreig, R. A. 1985. Suggested legend terminology for permafrost mapping. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 41-47.

- Kremenetski, C. V. and K. N. G. Patyk. 1997. "Holocene vegetation dynamics of the southeast Kola Peninsula, Russia." *The Holocene* 7(4): 473-479.
- Kremenetski, C. V., T. Vaschalova, S. Goriachkin, A. Cherkinsky and L. Sulerzhitsky. 1997. "Holocene pollen stratigraphy and bog development in the western part of the Kola Peninsula, Russia." *Boreas* 26(2): 91-102.
- Krendelev, F. P. 1983. "Kurumy (rock streams) and a model for the calculation of their movements." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 24(11): 110-118.
- Krendelev, F. P. 1987. "Periodicity of filing and drying out of the Torey Lakes (southeastern Transbaikalia)." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 287: 50-53.
- Krenmayer, H. G. 1989. "Bericht 1988 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer und Quartaer des Gebietes Voecklabruck-Attnang auf Blatt 48 Voecklabruck." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 132(3): 541-542.
- Krenmayr, H. G. 1988. "Bericht 1987 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer und Quartaer des Gebietes Voecklabruck-Attnang auf Blatt 48 Voecklabruck." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 131(3): 405-406.
- Kreutz, W. 1950. "Bodenfrost." *Die Umschau* 50: 46-47.
- Krienke, K. 1995. *Beitraege zur Geologie der Insel Vilm. Geologie des suedlichen Ostseeraumes; Umwelt und Untergrund; 147. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. 54: 111-112.*
- Kriet, K., B. J. Peterson and T. L. Corliss. 1992. *Water and sediment export of the upper Kuparuk River drainage of the North Slope of Alaska. Toolik Lake. The Hague, Netherlands: Dr. W. Junk. 240: 71-81.*
- Kruger, N. I., S. S. Knyuk, L. V. Kuryerova and L. S. Ostankevich. 1973. "Dorogobuzhskiye mezhlednikovyye Topi." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 11: 110-118.
- Krinitskiy, P. I., Y. V. Goremykin, V. A. Gladyshev and B. N. Smirnov. 2002. *Distantionnyye metody issledovaniya akumulatsii oblomochnogo materiala v pribrezhnoy zone vsledstviye termodenudatsionnykh protsessov = Remote methods to investigate accumulation of clastic product within the littoral zone as a result of thermodenudation processes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 79-80, 246-247.*
- Krinsley, D. and L. Cavallero. 1970. "Scanning electron microscopic examination of periglacial eolian sands from long island, new york." *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 40(4): 1345-1350.

- Krinsley, D. B. 1963. Influence of snow cover on frost penetration. Geological Survey Research 1963. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: B144-B147.
- Krinsley, D. B. 1965. Birch Creek pingo, Alaska. Geological Survey Research 1965. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 0525-C: C133-C136.
- Krisl, P. 1996. "Profil der Ferngasleitung Burgebrach-Hoechstadt a. d. Aisch." Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete 46(1-2): 99-118.
- Kristof, S. J. and R. P. Mroczynski. 1981. Mapping hydric soils of Arctic and subarctic wetlands using Landsat MSS data. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, 1981. D. R. Winslow. Indianapolis, IN, United States: Indiana Academy of Science. 91: 549.
- Kritsuk, L. N. 1988. "Naledi Yamala i Gydana." Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya 63: 89-96.
- Kritsuk, L. N., G. I. Dubikov and V. A. Polyakov. 1986. "Ispol'zovaniye stabil'nykh izotopov pri izuchenii podzemnykh l'dov." Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya 55: 92-97.
- Kritsuk, L. N. and V. A. Polyakov. 1988. "Ispol'zovaniye kompleksa gidrokhimicheskikh i izotopnykh metodov dlya izucheniya podzemnykh l'dov." Inzhenernaya Geologiya 1988(3): 91-98.
- Kritsuk, L. N. and V. A. Polyakov. 1988. "Use of complex of hydrochemical and isotope methods to study subsurface ice." Soviet Engineering Geology 1988(3): 77-82.
- Kritsuk, L. N. and V. A. Polyakov. 1993. Isotopic and chemical composition of ground ice in West Siberia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 897-902.
- Krivan, P. 1969. "Oberpleistozane Tundraphasen und ihre Feingliederung im Profil mit Ueberresten einer Mousterien-Kultur von Erd bei Budapest." Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eotvoes Nominatae. Sectio Geologica 12: 29-36.
- Krivan, P. 1973. "A periglacialis Duna-uledekek kozelhegysegi torielekanyaganak eredete a Duna-kanyartol a Pesti-siksagig." Foldtani Kozlony 103(2): 136-144.
- Krивonogov, M. G. 1980. "Printsipy inzhenerno-geologicheskogo rayonirovaniya zony mnogoletney merzloty dlya gidroenergeticheskogo stroitel'stva." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 19: 116-119.
- Krивonogov, M. G. 1982. "O zasolennosti mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntov poberezh'ya Beringova morya." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 20: 199-200.

- Krivonogova, N. F., S. V. Sobol and A. V. Fevralev. 1994. "Razvitiye talika pod vodokhranilishchem v usloviyakh konduktivnogo teploobmena." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1994(3): 95-98.
- Krivoshkov, V. S. 2002. "Yestestvennaya ustoychivost' pologikh tundrovykh sklonov pri narushenii pokrova pod deystviyem teplovy melioratsii." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 18-25.
- Kronik, Y. A. 2002. Kriosferno-tekhnogennyye opasnosti i bezopasnost' zhiznedeyatel'nosti v kriolitozone = Technogenic risks and life safety in the cryolithozone. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 29-30, 205.
- Kronik, Y. A., A. N. Gavrilov and V. N. Shramkova. 1988. Mechanical frozen rock-fill properties as soil structure. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1106-1109.*
- Kroonenberg, S. B., R. M. Van den Berg Van Saparoea and A. T. J. Jonker. 1987. "Late Glacial and Holocene development of semi-closed depressions (thaw lakes?) in the Limagne Rift valley, French Central Massif." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 66(4): 297-311.
- Kruchinin, Y. A. 1973. Fiziko-geograficheskoe rajonirovanie Severnogo Taimyra = Phyographic zoning of Taimyr North. *Nature of Polar Countries. Leningrad: Trudy AANII. 318: 32-44.*
- Kruchinin, Y. A. 1978. "Opyt razrabotki skhemy glyatsiologicheskogo rayonirovaniya Zemli." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 34: 134-142.
- Krueger, F. J. 1976. "Zerstoerungsmerkmale an Flintgeschieben." *Der Aufschluss* 27(4): 139-146.
- Krueger, W. 1986. "Zu Prozessen der vertikalen Differenzierung in den Lockerablagerungen der Schirmacher-Oase (Ostantarktis)." *Geodaetische und Geophysikalische Veroeffentlichungen* 13(1): 40-47.
- Krull, E. S. 1999. Latitudinal influence on the Permian-Triassic carbon isotopic excursion; evidence for methane release in high latitudes. *Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 359.*
- Krull, E. S. 1999. "Permian palsa mires as paleoenvironmental proxies." *Palaios* 14(6): 530-544.
- Krull, E. S. and G. J. Retallack. 1995. Clastic dikes as evidence for discontinuous permafrost paleoclimate in Permian Coal Measures, Allan Hills, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 265.*
- Krummenacher, B. and K. Budmiger. 1992. "Monitoring of periglacial phenomena in the Furggentaelti Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 149-155.

- Krutoyarskii, M. A. 1976. Rossyepobrazuyushchie pitayushchie provintsii poberezhij Belogo, Barentseva i Karskogo morej = The placer-forming and -feeding provinces at the White, Barents and Kara sea coasts. *Geologiya morya*. Leningrad. 4.
- Krutoyarskii, M. A. 1981. Napravlenie i dal'nost' transportirovki valunno- galechnogo materyala na plyazhakh Cheshskoj i Indigskoj gub Barentseva morya = Direction and distance of transportation of rubbly and pebbly material on beaches of Cheshskaya and Indigskaya Guba of the Barents sea. *Geologiya i mineralogeniya Arkticheskoy oblasti SSSR*. Leningrad: 89-96.
- Kryazhimskii, F. V. and A. N. Danilov. 2000. "Reindeer in tundra ecosystems: The challenges of understanding system complexity." *Polar Research* 19(1): 107-110.
- Krylenko, I. V., D. A. Petrakov, O. V. Tutubalina and S. S. Chernomorets. 2002. O vliyanii kriogenogo faktora na mekhanizm formirovaniya seley = The influence of the cryogenic factor on the formation of mud-rock flood. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 145-146, 300-301.
- Krylov, S. S. and N. Y. Bobrov. 1997. "Frequency dispersion of electrical properties of frozen rocks in electromagnetic sounding with a vertical magnetic dipole." *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 33(3): 227-232.
- Krylov, S. S. and N. Y. Bobrov. 1998. Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula, north-western Siberia, from field electromagnetic survey. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 611-616.
- Kryolov, S., N. Bobrov and M. Seguin. 1997. "Application des Methodes Electromagnetiques a la Delimitation du Pergelisol Salin dans la Peninsule de Yamal, Secteur Nord-Ouest de la Siberie." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 133-145.
- Krysiak, S. 1996. "The influence of periglacial cover deposits upon aeration and moisture conditions of geocomplexes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 35(-): 87-120.
- Kryuchkov, V. V. 1967. "Nekotoryye osobennosti tundrovoy zony severo-vostochnoy Sibiri." *Mosk. Univ., Vestn., Ser. 5, Geogr.* 22(6): 102-105.
- Kryuchkov, V. V. 1969. "Severnaya granitsa lesa i landshafty zapadnogo Taymyra." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 6: 74-84.
- Kryuchkov, V. V. 1974. "Prirodno-territorial'nyye komplekсы severa Zapadnoy Sibiri i problemy bezlesiya tundry." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1: 116-124.
- Kryuchkov, V. V. 1974. "Degradatsiya lesov v Zapadnoy Sibiri i formirovaniye vechnomerzlykh gruntov." *Zhizn' Zemli* 10: 94-107.

- Kryuchkov, V. V. and P. F. Shvetsov. 1973. "Terrain features of the Subarctic and the effect of industrial development." *Problems of the North* 18: 81-103.
- Krzeminski, T. 1970. "Osady i struktury peryglacjalne w wielunskim odcinku doliny Warty." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 305-316.
- Krzeminski, T. 1974. *Geneza mlodoplejstocenskiej rzezy glacialnej w dorzeczu srodkowej Warty*. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Krzewinski, T. G., T. A. Hammer and G. G. Booth. 1988. Foundation considerations for siting and designing the Red Dog Mine mill facilities on permafrost. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 955-960.
- Krzyszowski, D. 1991. "Vistulian fluvial sedimentation near Belchatow, central Poland." *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences* 39(3): 311-329.
- Krzyszowski, D. 1996. "Climatic control on Quaternary fluvial sedimentation in the Kleszczow Graben, central Poland." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 15(4): 315-333.
- Krzyzkowski, D. 1994. "Pleistocene stratigraphy of Central Europe and its relation to oceanic and loess records." *Quaternary Newsletter* 73: 58-60.
- Ksandr, J. 1954. "Frost soil forms in the Tatra: Preliminary cryopedological survey of the National Park in the Tatra = Mrazové pudni formy v Tatrách: Prehled kryopedologického pruzkumu Tatranského národního parku." *Zvlátni Otisk z Casopisu Ochrana Prirody* 9(4): 1-12.
- Ksandr, J. 1954. "K vyskytu a ochrane periglaciálních zjevu u Jevan." *Zvlátni Otisk z Casopisu Ochrana Prirody* 9(7): 1-4.
- Kubiena, W. L. 1972. On the micromorphology of soils of the Arctic of North Alaska. *Proceedings of the Third International Working Meeting on Soil Micromorphology*. [Paris]: [Sub-Commission of Soil Micromorphology of International Society of Soil Science]: 235-243.
- Kubis, W. 1978. "Proba wykorzystania graniakow jako prawdopodobnego wyznacznika polnocnego zasiegu strefy peryglacjalnej w pelni Wurmia miedzy Turkiem a Koninem." *Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polska Zachodnia. Seria A: Geografia Fizyczna* 31: 103-126.
- Kubota, J. 2000. Large-scale hydrological characteristics of Siberian basins. *Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop*. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 85-86.
- Kuchment, L. S., A. N. Gelfan and V. N. Demidov. 2000. "A distributed model of runoff generation in the permafrost regions." *Journal of Hydrology* 240(1-2): 1-22.

- Kuchment, L. S., A. N. Gelfan and V. N. Demidov. 2000. "A model of runoff formation on watersheds in the permafrost zone; case study of the upper Kolyma River." *Water Resources* 27(4): 392-400.
- Kuchukov, E. Z. and D. V. Malinovsky. 1983. Erodibility of unconsolidated materials in permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 672-676.
- Kudo, G. 1999. "A review of ecological studies on leaf-trait variations along environmental gradients - in the case of tundra plants." *Japanese Journal of Ecology* 49(1): 21-35.
- Kudo, G., U. Molau and N. Wada. 2001. "Leaf-trait variation of tundra plants along a climatic gradient: An integration of responses in evergreen and deciduous species." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(2): 181-190.
- Kudo, G., U. Nordenhall and U. Molau. 1999. "Effects of snowmelt timing on leaf traits, leaf production, and shoot growth of alpine plants: Comparisons along a snowmelt gradient in northern Sweden." *Ecoscience* 6(3): 439-450.
- Kudoyarov, L. I. and N. F. Krivonogova. 1988. Construction of hydros in cold climate; achievements and problems. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1268-1270.
- Kudriavtsev, V. A. 1947. "Determination of the lower boundary of permafrost." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 44-47.
- Kudriavtsev, V. A., N. N. Romanovsky and A. B. Tchizhov. 1972. "On the interaction of underground waters with permafrost." *International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes* 24: 346-347.
- Kudryashov, B. B. and V. S. Litvinenko. 1990. "Vysokotemperaturnyy penetrator dlya bureniya l'dov i gornyx porod plavleniyem." *Antarktika* 29: 66-73.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1939. "Eternal frost dynamics in the basin of the middle reaches of the river Selenja and the building conditions in this region associated therewith." *Trudy Komiteta po vechnoi merzlotote* 8: 81-117.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1965. Principles of geocryology; (permafrost studies); Part 1, General geocryology; Chapter VIII, Temperature, thickness and discontinuity of permafrost; p. 219-273. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1966. Theory of the development of frozen rock masses. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.*: 106-108.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1967. "Osnovnyye problemy obshchego i regional'nogo merzlotovedeniya na blizhayshiye gody." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 3-8.

- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1968. "Opredeleniye minimal'nogo kriogenного vozrasta mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 50-54.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1968. "Opredeleniye minimal'nogo kriogenного vozrasta mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 50-54.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1970. "O minimal'nom kriogenном vozraste mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch v razlichnykh merzlotno-temperaturnykh zonakh SSSR." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 26(2): 117-124.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1977. "Basic problems of geocryology." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 32(5): 57-66.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1978. "The principles of geocryological zonation." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 33(3): 7-16.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1980. "Upravleniye radiatsionno-teplovym balansom; osnova okhrany prirody v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 3-6.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. 1982. "Vladimir Alekseyevich Kudryavtsev (k 70-letiyu so dnya rozhdeniya)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 4-7.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., E. D. Ershov and L. V. Shevchenko. 1974. "The role of the shrinkage process in ice formation and the swelling of frozen ground." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 29(3): 62-71.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., L. S. Garagulya and A. B. Chizhov. 1974. "Priblizhennyye metody otsenki usloviy sushchestvovaniya talikov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 81-90.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., V. G. Kondratyev and V. G. Melamed. 1971. "Priblizhennyy metod rascheta moshchnosti sloya sezonного ottaivaniya (promerzaniya) gruntov vokrug zaglublennykh truboprovodov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 38-43.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1978. O metodike geokriologicheskoy s'yemki. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 533-538.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., K. A. Kondratyeva and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1978. Zonal'nyye i regional'nyye zakonomernosti formirovaniya kriolitozony SSSR. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 419-426.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. and L. N. Maksimova. 1978. Prognoz izmeneniya geokriologicheskikh usloviy pri proizvodstvennom osvoyenii oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 527-532.

- Kudryavtsev, V. A., L. N. Maksimova, O. G. Boyarskiy, V. A. Dubrovin and M. I. Zabolotskaya. 1974. "Zakonomernosti formirovaniya sezonnoi mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porod v rayone Srednego Priangar'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 22-34.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., L. N. Maksimova and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1977. "Permafrost prognoses of the changes in the environment during exploitation of a region." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 32(6): 53-59.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. and V. G. Melamed. 1978. *Geofizicheskiye voprosy razvitiya merzlykh tolshch. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.* 1: 99-105.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., N. F. Poltev and E. D. Yershov. 1973. "Osnovnyye itogi raboty kafedry merzlotovedeniya za dvadtsat' let." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 28(3): 3-8.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A. and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1975. *Kriolitozona shel'fa polyarnogo bassejna = Cryolithozone of polar shelf. Problemy geologii shel'fa. Moscow:* 60-66.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., N. N. Romanovskiy and A. B. Chizhov. 1972. *Vzaimodeystviye podzemnykh vod s mnogoletnemerzlymi porodami. Hidrogeologiya i inzhenernaya geologiya (Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov). Utrecht: International Geological Congress:* 57-63.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., N. N. Romanovskiy, S. F. Khrutskiy, K. A. Kondratyeva, V. Y. Afanasenko and A. B. Chizhov. 1973. "Merzlyye tolshchi i podzemnyye vody primorskoy Yano-Indigirskoy nizmennosti i yeye gornoskladchatogo obramleniya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 28(3): 9-29.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., N. I. Trush and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1968. "Osobennosti metodiki melkomasshtabnykh inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniy v oblasti mnogoletney merzloty (na primere Aldano-Timptonskogo mezhdurech'ya yuzhnoy Yakutii)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 3-16.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., E. D. Yershov, V. G. Cheverev and Y. P. Akimov. 1974. "Podvizhnost' svyazannoy vlagi v zavisimosti ot kharaktera raspredeleniya yeye v grunte." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 209-213.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., E. D. Yershov, V. V. Gurov, E. Z. Kuchukov and Y. P. Akimov. 1974. "Vliyaniye fizicheskikh i strukturno-adsorbtsionnykh kharakteristik gruntov na protsess sublimatsii l'da v nikh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya:* 214-221.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., E. D. Yershov and L. V. Shevchenko. 1974. "Rol' protsessa usadki v l'doobrazovanii i puchenii promerzayushchikh gruntov." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 3: 80-92.
- Kuehner, R. 1995. "Die weichselzeitliche Schichtenfolge im Tagebau Cottbus-Nord." *Natur und Landschaft in der Niederlausitz* 16: 35-45.

- Kuerfurst, P. J. and M. S. King. 1972. "Static and Dynamic Elastic Properties of Two Sandstones at Permafrost Temperatures." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 24(4): 495-504.
- Kuerfurst, P. J. and M. S. King. 1972. "Static and Dynamic Elastic Properties of Two Sandstones at Permafrost Temperatures." *Transactions of the Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorporated (AIME)* 253(253): I495-I504.
- Kuhle, M. 1974. "Vorlaeufige Ausfuehrungen morphologischer Feldarbeitsergebnisse aus den S/ E-Iranischen Hochgebirge am Beispiel des Kuh-I-Jupar." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 18(4): 472-483.
- Kuhle, M. 1978. "Obergrenze von Frostbodenerscheinungen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 22(3): 350-356.
- Kuhle, M. 1978. "Ueber Solifluktion und Strukturboeden in S. E.-Iranischen Hochgebirgen." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 117-131.
- Kuhle, M. 1985. "Permafrost and periglacial indicators on the Tibetan Plateau from the Himalaya Mountains in the south to the Quilian Shan in the north, 28-40th degree N." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29(2): 183-192.
- Kuhle, M. 1986. "Das "Internationale Symposium ueber Tibet und Hochasien" vom 8. bis 11. Oktober 1985 in Goettingen." *Die Erde* 117(2): 141-143.
- Kuhle, M. 1991. "Observations supporting the Pleistocene inland glaciation of High Asia." *GeoJournal* 25(2-3): 133-231.
- Kuhry, P. 1998. "Late Holocene permafrost dynamics in two subarctic peatlands of the Hudson Bay Lowlands (Manitoba, Canada)." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 529-534.
- Kuhry, P., L. Arvola, M. Eronen, J. Heikkinen, E. Huitu, T. Jarvikoski, T. Karjalainen, S. Kultti, P. Martikainen, K. Mikkola, A. Nikula, P. Oksanen, T. Virtanen, M. T. Vuojala and M. Valiranta. 2002. Arctic feedbacks to global warming. Understanding the global system; the Finnish perspective. J. Kayhko and L. Talve. Helsinki, Finland: Finnish Global Change Research Programme (FIGARE): 107-118.
- Kuhry, P., P. Oksanen, M. Eronen, S. Kultti, M. Valiranta and A. Kaakinen. 2002. Permafrost history in the context of Holocene environmental change in the East European Russian Arctic. CLIC; climate change and variability in northern Europe; climate change symposium; programme and abstracts. S. Tuhkanen and M. Oja. Turku, Finland: University of Turku, Department of Geography.
- Kuijper, W. J. 1985. "Malacological research of Weichselian deposits at the Maastricht-Belvedere pit." *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst* 39(1): 105-118.

- Kujala, K. 1989. Unfrozen water content of Finnish soils measured by NMR. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 301-310.
- Kujala, K. and K. Laurinen. 1989. Freeze-thaw effects on thaw settlement and pore pressure. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 523-533.
- Kujansuu, R. 1969. "Palsoista ilmakuvatulokinnan valossa." *Geologi* 21(1): 1-4.
- Kukkonen, I. T. and J. Safanda. 2001. "Numerical modelling of permafrost in bedrock in northern Fennoscandia during the Holocene." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 259-273.
- Kukla, G. 1994. "Mysterious early glacial dust storms." *Quaternary Newsletter* 73: 54-56.
- Kulagin, R. A. and V. M. Kornev. 2000. "Sravnitel'nyy analiz eneroyemkosti razrusheniya merzlogo gruna vysokoenergeticheskimi molotami." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 2000(11): 50-53.
- Kulas, J. E. and M. Falutsu. 1999. Red Dog Mine; operations update. Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 99-105.
- Kulikov, A. I. 1997. "Spatial hydrothermic microcontrasts in the soil cover of a cryogenic zone." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(4): 438-441.
- Kulikov, A. I. and N. V. Ivanov. 2000. "Zakonomernosti differentsiatsii svoystv pochv merzlotnogo paragena vdol' vysotnogo gradiyenta." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 2000(1): 133-139.
- Kulikov, A. I. and N. V. Ivanov. 2000. "Assessment of water and temperature regimes along the catena of permafrost soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(2): 184-190.
- Kulikov, A. I., V. M. Korsunov and V. I. Dugarov. 1996. "Hydrothermal gradients in soils under forest and steppe; divergence rates of cryogenic soils in forest-cut areas." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(10): 146-153.
- Kulikov, N. V., I. V. Molchanova and L. I. Piskunov. 1975. "Migration of Sr (super 90) in soil-plant cover of subarctic tundra." *Soviet Journal of Ecology* 6(3): 264-276.
- Kulikov, Y. G. 1969. "Raschet velichiny normal'nykh sil moroznogo pucheniya gruntov [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 188-189.
- Kulikov, Y. S. 1969. "Karst i psevdokarst na severo-zapade Sredne-Sibirskogo ploskogor'ya." *Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, Ucheniyye Zapiski, Regional'naya Geologiya* 16: 174-175.

- Kulkova, I. A. and V. S. Volkova. 1997. "Landscapes and climate of West Siberia in the Paleogene and Neogene." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 38(3): 621-635.
- Kullman, L. 1988. "Holocene history of the forest-alpine tundra ecotone in the Scandes Mountains (central Sweden)." *New Phytologist* 108(1): 101-110.
- Kullman, L. 1989. "Geocological aspects of episodic permafrost expansion in North Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 71(3-4): 255-261.
- Kullman, L. 1991. "Ground frost restriction of subarctic *Picea abies* forest in northern Sweden; a dendroecological analysis." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 73(3-4): 167-178.
- Kuls, W. and A. Semmel. 1965. "Zur Frage pluvialzeitlicher Solifluktuationsvorgaenge im Hochland von Godjam (Aethiopien)." *Erdkunde* 19(4): 292-297.
- Kumai, M. 1979. Electron microscope investigations of frozen and unfrozen bentonite. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Kumai, M., D. M. Anderson and F. C. Ugolini. 1978. Antarctic soil studies using a scanning electron microscope. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 107-112.
- Kumar, R., T. N. Bagati and R. K. Mazari. 1994. "Uplifted late Quaternary debris fan in the upper Spiti Valley (H.P.) and its environmental significance." *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 43(5): 603-611.
- Kumpulainen, R. 1980. "Upper Proterozoic stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Tossaasfjaellet Group, Saerv Nappe, southern Swedish Caledonides." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 102(Part 4): 531-550.
- Kumpulainen, R. A. 1994. "Fissure-fill and tunnel-fill sediments; expressions of permafrost and increased hydrostatic pressure." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 9(1): 59-72.
- Kunitskiy, V. V., L. Shirmeyer, G. Grosse and I. I. Syromyatnikov. 2002. Rezkoye izmeneniye znacheniy radiouglerodnykh dat kontinental'nykh otlozheniy v verkhney chasti razrezov ledovogo kompleksa; primery i vozmozhnyye prichiny = Drastic changes in the radiocarbon age of continental deposits in the upper part of ice complexes; examples and possible reasons. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 50-51, 221-222.
- Kunitsky, V. and L. Schirrmeister. 2000. "Paleoclimate signals of ice-rich permafrost deposits." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 354: 113-269.

- Kunitsky, V. V. 1993. On the study of nival deposits in Yakutia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 903-908.
- Kunitsky, V. V. 1996. "Formation of the Ice Complex and the cryoplanation terraces in Bulunski region." *Terra Nostra* (Bonn) 96-9: 74-75.
- Kunitsya, M. O. 1991. "Areali Bithynia leachi (Shepp.) u pleystotseni Ukrayini ta deyaki pitannya paleozoogeografiyi." *Paleontologicheskii Sbornik* (L'vov) 28: 27-30.
- Kunsky, J. 1937. "Die künstliche Vereisung der Bélaer Tropfsteinhöhle in der Hohen Tatra." *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie* 5: 209-215.
- Kunsky, J. 1940. "Some forms of ice drip-stones = Nektere formy ledovych krápniku." *Tridy Ceske Akademie, Rozpravy II* 49(22): 7.
- Kunsky, J. 1942. "Kras." *Velkého Ilustrovaného Přírodopisu* 7(2): 196-285.
- Kunsky, J. 1954. "Ice-wedges on the Venusina Sopka in Silesia = Mrazové klíny na Venusine sopce ve Slezsku." *Rozpravy Československé Akademie ved* 64(1): 11-15.
- Kunze, J. F. and B. E. Lofgren. 1983. Pilgrim Springs; Alaska geothermal resource exploration, drilling, and testing. Geothermal resources; energy on tap! Geothermal Resources Council, 1983 annual meeting. Portland, OR, United States. Oct. 24-27, 1983. H. Hunt. Davis, CA, United States: Geothermal Resources Council. 7: 301-304.
- Kupletskiy, B. M. 1926. "K petrografii Khibinskikh tundr, 4. Porody vostochnogo Umpteka." *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mineralogicheskii Muzei, Trudy* 1: 83-166.
- Kupletskiy, B. M. 1930. "K mineralogii Khibinskikh tundr." *Doklady Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk*. A 13: 331-336.
- Kuprin, V. M., L. Y. Danil'chenko, T. N. Andreeva and P. P. Smyk. 1989. "Design of wood-metal combination piles." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(1): 14-17.
- Kurasawa, H., Y. Yoshida and M. G. Mudrey, Jr. 1974. Geologic log of the Lake Vida Core; DVDP 6. Preliminary site reports. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 3: 92-108.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1974. Terrain sensitivity evaluation and mapping, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; surveys and terrain performance-Mackenzie Valley. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 279.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1975. Assessment of terrain performance in the Mackenzie Valley and the Arctic Islands. Report of activities, part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 97-98.

- Kurfurst, P. J. 1975. "Ultrasonic wave measurements on frozen soils at permafrost temperatures." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(6): 802.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1976. Assessment of terrain performance in the Mackenzie Valley and the Arctic Islands. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1A: 277-279.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1976. "Ultrasonic wave measurements on frozen soils at permafrost temperatures." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 13(11): 1571-1576.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1977. Acoustic wave velocity apparatus. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1A: 73.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1977. Acoustic properties of frozen soils. Report of activities, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1B: 277-280.
- Kurfurst, P. J. 1992. Canada-Russia geotechnical studies of permafrost, Bovanenkovo Test Site, Yamal Peninsula, western Siberia. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Kurfurst, P. J. and S. R. Dallimore. 1991. "Engineering geology of nearshore areas off Richards Island, N.W.T.; a comparison of stable and actively eroding coastlines." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 28(2): 179-188.
- Kurfurst, P. J. and J. A. Hunter. 1976. Geological and geophysical surveys; Willowlake River, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1C: 161-164.
- Kurfurst, P. J. and J. A. Hunter. 1977. Field and laboratory measurements of seismic properties of permafrost. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 1-15.
- Kurfurst, P. J., E. S. Melnikov, A. M. Tarasov and E. I. Tschervova. 1993. Co-operative Russian-Canadian engineering geology investigations of permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula, western Siberia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 356-361.
- Kurfurst, P. J., K. Moran and F. M. Nixon. 1984. Drilling and sampling in frozen seabottom sediments, southern Beaufort Sea. Current Research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada.: Geological Survey of Canada. 84-1b: 193-195.
- Kurfurst, P. J. and S. E. Pullan. 1988. Acoustic properties of frozen near-shore sediments, southern Beaufort Sea, Arctic Canada. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 197-203.

- Kurfurst, P. J. and J. J. Veillette. 1977. Geotechnical characterization of terrain units, Bathurst, Cornwallis, Somerset, Prince of Wales and adjacent aslands. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Kurilchik, A. F., V. K. Samyshin and G. Z. Perlshtein. 1993. Complex technology for preparation of perennially frozen placers to dredging. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 909-910.
- Kuroda, T. 1985. "A theoretical study of frost heaving; kinetic process at a water layer between an ice lens and soil particles." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 44: 183-189.
- Kurtz, T., J. Weber, S. M. Morgan and J. C. Walters. 1994. Correlation of Martian polygonal pattern sizes and shapes with respect to latitude. Abstracts of the 184th meeting of the American Astronomical Society. New York, NY, United States: American Institute of Physics. 26: 862.
- Kurtz, V. E. and D. B. Wales. 1951. Geology of the Thule area, Greenland. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science. Stillwater, OK, United States: Oklahoma Academy of Science. 31: 83-89.
- Kurz, W. 1963. "Die Landformung der Kalkalpen an der oberen Muerz." *Geographischer Jahresbericht aus Oesterreich* 29: 1-39.
- Kushev, S. L. 1934. "Permafrost in the lower reaches of the Nizhnyaya Tunguska river = Vechnaya merzlota v rayone nizhnego techeniya reki Nizhney Tunguski." *Trudy komissiya po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 73-88.
- Kushev, S. L. 1939. "Morphology and genesis of hilly marri and their geographical distribution." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permafrost, Tr.]* 8: 119-161.
- Kuskov, V. V. 1988. Electric prospecting of inhomogeneous frozen media. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 961-964.
- Kuskovskiy, V. S., G. I. Ovchinnikov, S. K. Pavlov, Y. B. Trzhtsin'skiy, E. S. Orekhova and E. A. Kozyreva. 1999. "Geologicheskiye protsessy na poberezh'yakh krupnykh vodokhranilishch Sibiri." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 40(1): 3-18.
- Kustasov, I. M. and L. V. Eppelbaum. 2003. "Prediction of formation temperatures in permafrost regions from temperature logs in deep wells - field cases." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 247-258.
- Kutasov, I. M. 1988. Prediction of permafrost thickness by the "two point" method. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 965-970.

- Kutasov, I. M. 1993. "Equation calculates thawing time around wells completed in permafrost." *Oil and Gas Journal* 91(49): 64, 67.
- Kutasov, I. M. 1993. Arctic well drilling and completion problems. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 362-367.
- Kutasov, I. M. and D. G. Strickland. 1988. "Allowable shut-in is estimated for wells in permafrost." *Oil and Gas Journal* 86(36): 55-56, 58, 60.
- Kuteynikov, Y. S. 1972. "Obrazovaniye miniatyurnykh kamov i ozov na naledyakh v Vostochnoy Sibiri." *Geomorfologiya* 2: 69-72.
- Kutvitskaya, N. B. and M. R. Gokhman. 1988. Ventilated surface foundations on permafrost soils. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1413-1416.
- Kuuskraa, V. A. and R. F. Meyers. 1983. Review of world resources of unconventional gas. Conventional and unconventional world natural gas resources; Proceedings of the Fifth IASA conference on energy resources. E. C. Delahaye and M. Grenon. Laxenburg, Austria: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA): 409-458.
- Kuydowicz, T. K. 1975. Rzeczne procesy peryglacjalne na tle morfogenezy doliny Mrogi. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Kuydowicz, T. K. 1976. Typy kontaktow peryglacjalnych osadow stokowych i rzecznych. *Studia z paleogeografii czwartorzędu*. H. Klatkowa. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 37: 127-136.
- Kuzin, I. L. 198?. "Effect of Recent tectonic movements, oscillations of sea level, and climate changes on the formation of oil and gas fields in West Siberia." *Petroleum Geology* 20(8): 358-360.
- Kuzin, I. L. 2000. "Merzlotnoye gryazeizverzheniye (Zapadnaya Sibir')." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 132(4): 34-38.
- Kuzin, P. L. and P. V. Reynin. 1972. "Types of lake basins in West Siberia." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 6: 551-558.
- Kuzmin, G. P. 1970. "Vliyaniye treshchin v merzlykh gruntakh na deformatsiyu podzemnogo truboprovoda." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 15(9): 16-18.
- Kuzmin, G. P. 1998. Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 617-621.

- Kuzmin, G. P. 1999. "Teploobmen podzemnogo rezervuara s merzlymi gruntami v protsesse zapolneniya yego vodoy." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 83-85.
- Kuzmin, R. O., N. N. Bobina, G. A. Burba and V. P. Shashkina. 1983. Mapping of permafrost indications on Martian surface; latitudinal zonality. Abstracts of papers presented to the Fourteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 409-410.
- Kuzmin, R. O., N. N. Bobina, E. V. Zabalueva and V. P. Shashkina. 1988. The structure of the Martian cryolithosphere upper levels. Workshop on Mars sample return science. M. J. Drake, R. Greeley, G. A. McKay, D. P. Blanchard, M. H. Carr, J. L. Gooding, C. P. McKay, P. D. Spudis and S. W. Squyres. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 88-07: 108.
- Kuzmin, R. O., N. N. Bobina, E. V. Zabalueva and V. P. Shashkina. 1988. Mars; estimation of the relative ice content in upper layers of the permafrost. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 657-658.
- Kuzmin, R. O., N. N. Bobina, E. V. Zabalueva and V. P. Shashkina. 1989. Martian cryolithosphere; structure and relative ice content. Twenty-eighth international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]. 2: 2.245.
- Kuzmin, R. O., G. A. Burba, N. N. Bobina, V. P. Shashkina and E. V. Zabalueva. 1989. Martian cryolithosphere; mapping of vertical section types. Twentieth lunar and planetary science conference; abstracts. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 554-555.
- Kuzmin, V. A. 2000. "Soil ecology in the Baikal Region." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(3): 331-339.
- Kuz'min, V. A. n.d. Soil map of the Irkutsk - Cheremkhovo industrial region and the adjacent territories = Pochvennaia karta Irkutsko-Cheremkhovskogo promyshlennogo raiona i privilegiiuschei territorii. *Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo*: 28-35.
- Kuzmin, V. A. and E. G. Nechayeva. 1997. "Dinamicheskoye sostoyaniye pochvennogo pokrova pri osvoyenii nedr na severe Irkutskoy oblasti." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1997(2): 31-39.
- Kuznetsov, F. A. and A. N. Nesterov. 2001. Gas hydrates in permafrost. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 463-486.
- Kuznetsov, G. I. 1999. "Effektivnyye tekhnicheskkiye resheniya nakopiteley promyshlennykh otkhodov v krilitozone." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1999(2-3): 85-94.
- Kuznetsov, M. S., V. M. Gendugov and V. I. Kosonozhkin. 1999. "Eroding effect of the water flow on thawing soil." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(11): 1245-1250.

- Kuznetsov, P. V. 1998. "Partsellyarnaya struktura i pochvennyy pokrov sosnovo-berezovogo redkoles'ya kol'skogo poluostrova." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye*. Moscow. 1998(3): 35-38.
- Kuznetsov, U. N. 1933. "Po povodu "smeshanykh" iskopaemykh faun (Concerning "mixed" fossil faunas)." *Priroda* 8: 73-74.
- Kuznetsov, V. I. and V. M. Pitulko. 1974. "Kriterii ustanovleniya kriogenno proiskhozhdeniya vtorichnykh oreolov rasseyniya rudnykh mestorozhdeniy." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 4: 70-73.
- Kuznetsov, V. I. and V. M. Pitulko. 1975. "Criteria for identifying cryogenic origin of secondary dispersion halos of ore deposits." *International Geology Review* 17(5): 612-614.
- Kuznetsova, T. I. and V. A. Snytko. 1997. "History and mapping of land use and human occupancy in the upper Lena region." *Polar Geography* (1995) 21(3): 224-232.
- Kuznetsova, T. P. 1973. "Osobennosti kriogenno stroyeniya srednepleystotsenovykh otlozheniy v rayone mysa Salemal (nizhneye techeniye r. Obi)." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 170-174.
- Kuznetsova, T. P. 1973. "Special features of cryolithogenesis in the alluvial plains, central Yakutia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 221-231.
- Kuznetsova, T. P. and T. N. Kaplina. 1960. Osobennosti morfologii beregovykh sklonov, slozhennykh mnogoletnemerzlymi gornymi porodami s zhilnymi l'dami = The morphological peculiarities of coastal slopes built of permafrost with ice wedges. Properties and geological structure of perennially frozen ground in Yakut ASSR area. Yakutsk: Trudy Sev.-Vost. Otdeleniya Institututa merzlotovedeniya. 2: 60-70.
- Kuzyakov, J. and C. Siewert. 1995. *Klima, Vegetation und Bodenbildung in der russischen Tiefebene; Impressionen einer bodenkundlichen Exkursion durch Westrussland. Referate und Posterbeitraege; Sitzung Kommission V. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft.* 76: 1121-1124.
- Kvavadze, E. V. and Y. V. Efremov. 1995. "Peculiarities of Recent pollen spectra of lake sediments in the Caucasus." *Acta Palaeobotanica* 35(1): 57-72.
- Kvenvolden, K. A. 1990. Estimate of current methane release from gas hydrates. Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 195.
- Kvenvolden, K. A. 1998. A primer on the geological occurrence of gas hydrate. Gas hydrates; relevance to world margin stability and climate change. J. P. Henriot and J. Mienert. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 137: 9-30.

- Kvenvolden, K. A. 2000. "Natural gas hydrate; introduction and history of discovery." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 9-16.
- Kvenvolden, K. A. and T. S. Collett. 1990. The global methane hydrate reservoir; impact on petroleum exploration. USGS research on energy resources, 1990; program and abstracts. L. M. H. Carter. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 44, 46.
- Kvenvolden, K. A. and T. S. Collett. 1993. Permafrost and gas hydrates as possible sources of atmospheric methane at high latitudes. Proceedings of the U.S. Geological Survey global change research forum, Herndon, Virginia, March 18-20, 1991. J. A. Kelmelis and K. M. Snow. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 92-93.
- Kvenvolden, K. A., T. S. Collett and R. S. Williams. 1991. "Methane in permafrost ice near Fairbanks, Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 72(17): 67.
- Kvenvolden, K. A. and T. D. Lorenson. 1995. A review of methane in permafrost near Fairbanks, Alaska. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 58.
- Kvenvolden, K. A., T. D. Lorenson and V. Barber. 1994. Methane in the Fox permafrost tunnel near Fairbanks, Alaska. *Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1993*. A. B. Till and T. E. Moore. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 31-37.
- Kvenvolden, K. A., T. D. Lorenson and W. S. Reeburgh. 1992. "Methane in permafrost; preliminary studies at the CRREL permafrost tunnel near Fox, Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, Suppl.): 119.
- Kvenvolden, K. A. and M. A. McMennamin. 1980. Hydrates of natural gas; a review of their geologic occurrence. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kvitkovich, Y. 1978. "Napravleniya chetvertichnykh i sovremennykh dvizheniy zemnoy kory v Zapadnykh Karpatakh." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 12: 3-15.
- Kvlividze, V. I., V. F. Kiselev, A. V. Krasnushkin, A. B. Kurzayev and L. A. Ushakova. 1978. Issledovaniye fazovogo perekhoda vody v model'nykh ob'yektakh i merzlykh glinakh metodom YaMR. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 113-118.
- Kwong, Y. T. J. 1990. Degradation of permafrost along the MacKenzie Highway; causes and effects. Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 19.
- Kwong, Y. T. J., D. Craig and M. Griffin. 1991. Hydrogeochemical aspects of two selected sites in a fringe zone of discontinuous permafrost. Northern hydrology; selected perspectives; proceedings. T. D. Prowse and C. S. L. Ommanney. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, National Hydrology Research Institute. 6: 205-215.

- Kyhn, C. and B. Elberling. 2001. "Frozen cover actions limiting AMD from mine waste deposited on land in Arctic Canada." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 133-142.
- Kyunttsel, V. V. 1986. "Analiz svyazey landshaftnykh indikatorov s komponentami inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviy." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(5): 118-121.
- Kyunttsel, V. V. and L. N. Kritsuk. 1984. "Ispol'zovaniye modeley poley temperatur pri izuchenii merzlotnykh usloviy gornykh porod Urengoysskoy struktury." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1984(3): 120-121.
- Kyunttsel, V. V. and V. V. Pendin. 1980. "Postroyeniye eksperimental'noy osnovy dlya modelirovaniya poley vlazhnosti; l'distosti porod s uchetom landshaftnogo stroyeniya." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1980(5): 80-84.
- Laberge, M. J. and S. Payette. 1995. "Long-term monitoring of permafrost change in a peatland in northern Quebec, Canada; 1983-1993." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 27(2): 167-171.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1957. *Three-dimensional heat conduction in permafrost beneath heated buildings*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1957. "A probe for measurement of thermal conductivity of frozen soils in place." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 38(5): 691-697.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1957. "Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 68(11): 1515-1529.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1959. *Periodic heat flow in a stratified medium with application to permafrost problems*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1959. "Thermal studies in Arctic ice and permafrost." *Geophysics Research Directorate Research Note* 15: 51-52.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1959. "The contraction theory of ice-wedge Polygons." *Geophysics Research Directorate Research Note* 29: 163.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1960. *Thermal contraction cracks and ice wedges in permafrost*. Art. 186. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 0400-B: B404-B406.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1960. *Contraction-crack polygons*. Art. 187. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 0400-B: B406-B409.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1962. *Mechanics of thermal contraction cracks and ice; wedge polygons in permafrost*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1963. *Geothermal aspects of permafrost terrane. Abstracts for 1962 : abstracts of papers submitted for six meetings with which the Society was associated*. New York: Geological Society of America. 73: 192.

- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1966. Contraction theory of ice-wedge polygons; a qualitative discussion. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.:* 63-71.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1970. Some estimates of the thermal effects of a heated pipeline in permafrost. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1985. Temperature and depth of permafrost on North Slope, Alaska. *Alaskan and West Coast geology, energy, and mineral resources.* Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 69: 667-668.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1988. "Permafrost temperature and the changing climate." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 69(44): 1045.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1988. Permafrost temperatures and the changing climate. 1989 AAAS annual meeting; 155th national meeting. B. C. Klein Helmuth and D. Savold. Washington, DC, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 155: 28.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1989. Permafrost research and global change. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 111.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. 1994. Permafrost, the active layer, and changing climate. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and M. C. Brewer. 1959. Dissipation of the temperature effect of drilling a well in Arctic Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., T. T. Cladouhos and R. W. Saltus. 1988. Permafrost temperature and the changing climate. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneiset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 9-17.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., S. P. Galanis, Jr. and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1988. A thermal cross section for the permafrost and hydrate stability zones in the Kuparuk and Prudhoe Bay oil fields. *Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey during 1987.* J. P. Galloway and T. D. Hamilton. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 48-51.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and G. W. Greene. 1960. Preliminary report of geothermal studies at the Ogotoruk Creek Chariot site, northwestern Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., G. W. Greene and B. V. Marshall. 1961. Interim report on geothermal studies, Ogotoruk Valley, northwest Alaska. *Trace Elements Investigations Report.* Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. TEI-779: 66-79.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., G. W. Greene and B. V. Marshall. 1966. Permafrost and the geothermal regimes, Chapter 10. *Environment of the Cape Thompson region, Alaska.* Washington, DC, United States: [U.S. Atomic Energy Commission]. PNE-481: 149-163.

- Lachenbruch, A. H. and B. V. Marshall. 1969. "Heat flow in the Arctic." *Arctic* 22(3): 300-311.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and B. V. Marshall. 1977. Sub-sea temperatures and a simple tentative model for offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and B. V. Marshall. 1978. A simple target model for offshore permafrost at Prudhoe Bay. *The United States Geological Survey in Alaska : accomplishments during 1977*. Reston, VA: U S Geological Survey. 772-B: B30-B32.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and B. V. Marshall. 1983. Permafrost and the geothermal regime. U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 33-34.
- Lachenbruch, A. H. and B. V. Marshall. 1986. "Changing climate; geothermal evidence from permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic." *Science* 234(4777): 689-696.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, L. A. Lawver, M. C. Brewer, B. V. Marshall, R. J. Munroe, J. P. Kennelly, Jr., S. P. Galanis, Jr. and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1987. Temperature and depth of permafrost on the Alaskan arctic slope. *Alaskan North Slope geology*. I. L. Tailleux and P. Weimer. Los Angeles, CA, United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section. 50: 545-558.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, L. A. Lawver, M. C. Brewer, B. V. Marshall, R. J. Munroe, J. P. Kennelly, Jr., S. P. Galanis, Jr. and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1988. Temperature and depth of permafrost on the Arctic slope of Alaska. *Geology and exploration of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, 1974 to 1982*. G. Gryc. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 645-656.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, L. A. Lawver, M. C. Brewer and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1982. Depth and temperature of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic Slope. *Geological Survey research 1982*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 76.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, L. A. Lawver, M. C. Brewer and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1982. Depth and temperature of permafrost on the Alaskan Arctic Slope; preliminary results. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, B. V. Marshall and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1982. Thermal regime of permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, B. V. Marshall and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1982. "Permafrost, heat flow, and the geothermal regime at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 87(11): 9301-9316.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., J. H. Sass, B. V. Marshall and T. H. Moses, Jr. 1982. Permafrost, heat flow, and the geothermal regime at Prudhoe Bay. *Geological Survey research 1982*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 76.

- Lacotte, R. 1962. "Les monts d'Ambazac et de Saint-Goussaud a l'ere quaternaire." *Norois* 35: 291-316.
- Ladanyi, B. 1976. "Universite de Montreal, Ecole Polytechnique, Centre d'Ingenierie Nordique." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 153-158.
- Ladanyi, B. 1979. Field pressuremeter and penetrometer testing in Frozen soils. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 31-42.
- Ladanyi, B. 1980. Stress- and strain-rate-controlled borehole dilatometer tests in permafrost. Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 57-69.
- Ladanyi, B. 1983. "Shallow foundations on frozen soil; creep settlement." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 109(11): 1434-1448.
- Ladanyi, B. 1984. "Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost." Proceedings of the International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium 3(2): 45-50.
- Ladanyi, B. 1991. Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole dilatometer. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Ladanyi, B. 1992. Design of shaft linings of frozen ground. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 51-60.
- Ladanyi, B. and M. B. Benyamina. 1995. "Triaxial relaxation testing of a frozen sand." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 32(3): 496-511.
- Ladanyi, B. and H. Eckardt. 1983. Dilatometer testing in thick cylinders of frozen sand. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 677-682.
- Ladanyi, B. and A. Foriero. 1998. Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 623-633.
- Ladanyi, B. and A. G. Heydinger. 1988. "Piles in permafrost; discussion and closure." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 2(3): 140-142.
- Ladanyi, B. and P. A. Huneault. 1991. Use of the borehole dilatometer stress-relaxation test for determining the creep properties of ice. Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole dilatometer. B. Ladanyi. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: A1-A14.

- Ladanyi, B. and G. H. Johnston. 1974. "Behavior of circular footings and plate anchors embedded in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(4): 531-553.
- Ladanyi, B., T. Lunne and P. Vergobbi. 1991. Predicting creep settlements for foundations in permafrost. Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole dilatometer. B. Ladanyi. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: D1-D13.
- Ladanyi, B., T. Lunne, P. Vergobbi and B. Lhuillier. 1995. "Predicting creep settlements of foundations in permafrost from the results of cone penetration tests." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 32(5): 835-847.
- Ladanyi, B. and M. Melouki. 1993. "Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole stress relaxation test." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(1): 170-186.
- Ladanyi, B. and J. F. Morel. 1990. "Effect of internal confinement on compression strength of frozen sand." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(1): 8-18.
- Ladanyi, B. and S. Mu. 1991. Pressure variation on a wellbore casing during permafrost thawing. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium, Beijing, China. Sept. 10-12, 1991. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 245-250.*
- Ladanyi, B. and J. Paquin. 1978. Creep behavior of frozen sand under a deep circular load. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 679-686.*
- Ladanyi, B. and J. Sgaoula. 1992. "Sharp cone testing of creep properties of frozen sand." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 29(5): 757-764.
- Ladanyi, B. and M. Shen. 1989. Mechanics of freezing and thawing in soils. *International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 73-104.*
- Ladanyi, B., B. Touileb and P. A. Huneault. 1991. Pressuremeter relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel. Determination of creep properties of frozen soils by means of the borehole dilatometer. B. Ladanyi. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: C1-C12.
- Lade, U. and H. Hagedorn. 1982. "Sedimente und Relief einer eiszeitlichen Hohlform bei Krempe (Elbe-Weser-Dreieck)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 32: 93-108.
- Laffan, M. D., B. K. Daly and J. S. Whitton. 1986. "Podzolized soils on hilly and steep land on Tennyson Inlet, Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand; classification and relation to land form, shape and altitude." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 24(2): 115-133.

- LaFleche, P. T., A. S. Judge, B. J. Moorman, B. Cassidy and R. Bedard. 1988. Ground probing radar investigations of gravel roadbed failures, Rae access road, N.W.T. Current research; Part D, Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 88-1d: 129-135.
- LaFleche, P. T., A. S. Judge and J. A. Pilon. 1987. Ground probing radar in the investigation of the competency of frozen tailings pond dams. Current Research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada.: Geological Survey of Canada. 87-1a: 191-197.
- Lafleche, P. T., A. S. Judge and J. A. Pilon. 1988. The use of ground probing radar in the design and monitoring of water retaining embankments in permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 971-976.
- Lafleche, P. T., J. P. Todoeschuck, O. G. Jensen and A. S. Judge. 1991. "Analysis of ground-probing radar data; predictive deconvolution." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 28(1): 134-139.
- Lafleur, P. M. 1994. "Annual variability in summer evapotranspiration and water balance at a subarctic forest site." Nordic Hydrology 25(5): 331-344.
- Lafond, C. F., A. R. Levander, B. C. Beaudoin, R. A. Page, G. S. Fuis and D. B. Stone. 1988. "PASSCAL seismic reflection wave tests in the Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska." Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 69(44): 1458.
- Lagarec, D. 1972. "Paleoformes des pergelisol dans la region de Quebec; canada." Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles 274(7): 995-998.
- Lagarec, D. 1976. "Etude geomorphologique de palses dans la region de Chimo, Nouveau-Quebec, Canada." Cahiers Geologiques 92: 153-162.
- Lagarec, D. 1979. "Problemes de paleoclimatologie post-glaciaire du Quebec meridional." Geoscope 10(1): 7-12.
- Lagerback, R. 1988. "Periglacial phenomena in the wooded areas of northern Sweden; relicts from the Tarendo interstadial." Boreas 17(4): 487-499.
- Lagerback, R. and L. Rodhe. 1986. "Pingos and palsas in northernmost Sweden; preliminary notes on recent investigations." Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography 68(3): 149-154.
- Lagerbak, R. and L. Rodhe. 1985. "Pingos in northernmost Sweden." Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography 67(3-4): 239-245.
- Lagercrantz, C. L. 1974. "Kilpisjarvitraktens klimat, tjale och postglaciala klimatutveckling; observationer gjorda 1938-39." Terra 86(2): 62-67.

- Lahlum, A. H. 1952. Mission of the Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment. Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference 1952, Sacramento, California: Western Snow Conference: 38-40.
- Lai, Y., S. Liu, Z. Wu and W. Yu. 2002. "Approximate analytical solution for temperature fields in cold regions circular tunnels." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 34(1): 43-49.
- Lai, Y., H. Wu, Z. Wu, S. Liu and X. Den. 2000. "Analytical viscoelastic solution for frost force in cold-region tunnels." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 31(3): 227-234.
- Lai, Y., Z. Wu, Y. Zhu, C. He and L. Zhu. 1999. "Nonlinear analysis for the coupled problem of temperature and seepage fields in cold regions tunnels." *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 42(Supp): 23-29.
- Lai, Y., Z. Wu, Y. Zhu and L. Zhu. 2000. "Elastic visco-plastic analysis for earthquake response of tunnels in cold regions." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 31(3): 175-188.
- Lai, Y., Z. Wu, Y. Zhu and L. Zhu. 2000. Elastic visco-plastic nonlinear analysis for earthquake response of tunnels in cold regions. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 257-263.
- Lai, Y. M., Z. W. Wu, Y. L. Zhu and L. N. Zhu. 1998. "Nonlinear analysis for the coupled problem of temperature, seepage and stress fields in cold-region tunnels." *Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology* 13(4): 435-440.
- Laignel, B. 1997. *Les alterites a silex de l'ouest du Bassin de Paris; caracterisation lithologique, genese et utilisation potentielle comme granulats*. Paris, France: Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, (BRGM).
- Laignel, B., F. Quesnel, R. Meyer and P. Lebreton. 1998. "'Biefs a silex': periglacial deposits of clay and flints in the Paris Basin." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 169(4): 605-612.
- Laignel, B., F. Quesnel, R. Meyer and P. Lebreton. 1998. "Les biefs a silex; depots periglaciaires de versant issues des alterites a silex de plateau du bassin de Paris." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 169(4): 605-612.
- Lalji, D. S. and R. C. Pathak. 1988. Study of some geotechnical aspects affecting construction in glacial regions of Himalayas. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1271-1276.
- Lamb, A. L. and C. K. Ballantyne. 1998. "Palaeonunataks and the altitude of the last ice sheet in the SW Lake District, England." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 109(4): 305-316.

- Lambe, T. W. and C. W. Kaplar. 1971. Additives for modifying the frost susceptibility of soils; Part I. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lambe, T. W., C. W. Kaplar and T. J. Lambie. 1971. Additives for modifying the frost susceptibility of soils; Part II. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lambert, J. D. H. 1972. "Plant succession on tundra mudflows; preliminary observations." *Arctic* 25(2): 99-106.
- Lambert, R. S. J. and V. E. Chamberlain. 1978. "CO (sub 2) permafrost and Martian topography." *Icarus* 34(3): 568-580.
- Lamothe, C. and D. Saint Onge. 1961. "Observation d'un processus d'erosion periglaciaire." *Annales de l'ACFAS* 27: 74-75.
- Lamothe, C. and D. St. Onge. 1961. "A note on the periglacial erosional process in the Isachsen area, N.W.T." *Geographical Bulletin* 16: 104-113.
- Landvik, J. Y., J. Mangerud and O. Salvigsen. 1988. Glacial history and permafrost in the Svalbard area. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 194-198.
- Landvik, J. Y. and O. Salvigsen. 1985. "Glaciation development and interstadial sea-level on central Spitsbergen, Svalbard." *Polar Research* 3(1): 1-10.
- Lane, A. C. 1946. "Northern climatic variations affecting geotherm initial." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin* 411: 397-402.
- Lane, A. C. 1948. Surface effects on geotherms. Marble, J. P., chm., Report of the Committee on the Measurement of Geologic Time, 1943-49.: National Research Council: 55-65.
- Lane, M. D. and P. R. Christensen. 2000. "Convection in a catastrophic flood deposit as the mechanism for the giant polygons on Mars." *Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets* 105(7): 17,617-17,627.
- Lang, S. 1971. "A recens periglacialis formak Jakutiaban." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 20(2): 207-213.
- Lange, G. R. 1968. Rotary drilling and coring in permafrost; Part 1, Preliminary investigation, Fort Churchill, Manitoba. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lange, G. R. and H. L. McKim. 1966. Saturation, phase composition, and freezing-point depression in a rigid soil model. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings: 187-192.

- Lange, G. R. and H. L. McKim. 1967. Saturation, phase composition and freezing point depression in a rigid soil model. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lange, G. R. and T. K. Smith. 1972. Rotary drilling and coring in permafrost; Part III, Deep core drilling, core analysis and bore hole thermometry at Cape Thompson, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lange, O. L., S. C. Hahn, A. Meyer and J. D. Tenhunen. 1998. "Upland tundra in the foothills of the Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A.: Lichen long-term photosynthetic CO₂ uptake and net carbon gain." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30(3): 252-261.
- Langer, H. and H. Mixanig. 1982. "Hoehlenkundliche Arbeiten im Gebiet der Matzen, Karawanken." *Carinthia II* 92: 205-210.
- Langford, F. F. 1977. "Northern extent of Lake Agassiz in eastern Saskatchewan." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(6): 1286-1291.
- Langohr, R. 1983. The extension of permafrost in Western Europe in the period between 18,000 and 10,000 years B.P. (Tardiglacial); information from soil studies. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 683-688.
- Langohr, R. and B. Van Vliet. 1981. "Properties and distribution of Vistulian permafrost traces in today surface soils of Belgium, with special reference to the data provided by the soil survey." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 137-148.
- Langohr, R. and R. Vermeire. 1982. "Well drained soils with a "degraded" Bt horizon in loess deposits in Belgium; relationship with paleoperiglacial processes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 203-212.
- Lantz, R. J. 1981. An examination of reservoir conditions of the Barrow gas fields in relation to gas hydrate formation. Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. A. L. Bowsher. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 73-80.
- Laperdin, V. K. 1985. "K voprosu morfolitogeneza i denudatsii v periglyatsial'nom poyase yusa Vostochnoy Sibiri." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1985(1): 54-61.
- Laporte, J. 1955. "La presence de sols polygonaux au bord de l'Ashuanipi River (Labrador, Canada) et les problemes qu'ils impliquent." *Annales - Societe Geologique du Nord* 74(3): 162-166.
- Lapparent, A. F. d., E. Bouyx and J. Pias. 1972. "Phenomenes glaciaires et periglaciaires dans la Montagne de Bamyan (Hindu Kuch occidental, Afghanistan)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 274(15): 2141-2144.

- LaPrade, K. E. 1984. "Climate, geomorphology and glaciology of the Shackleton Glacier area, Queen Maud Mountains, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica." *Antarctic Research Series* 36(8-9): 163-196.
- Large, N. F. 1963. "The superficial deposits of the Stroud valley." *Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club* 33(Part 4): 192-197.
- Larsen, F. D. 1982. "The 1981 Great Pebble Campaign, Cuttingsville, Vermont." *The Green Mountain Geologist* 8(4): 6-7.
- Larsen, F. D. 1983. "Glacial Lake Hitchcock in Vermont and New Hampshire." *The Green Mountain Geologist* 9(4): 7.
- Larsen, F. D. 1985. "The last great ice sheet and the origin of Quechee Gorge." *The Green Mountain Geologist* 12(3): 4-7.
- Larsen, F. D. and J. D. Peper. 1979. *Retreat of ice left eastern upland of Massachusetts subject to deep freeze. Geological Survey research 1979 : a summary of recent significant scientific and economic results accompanied by a list of geologic and hydrologic investigations in progress and a report on the status of topographic mapping.* Reston, VA: U S Geological Survey. 1150: 58.
- Larsen, J. A. 1972. "Observations of well-developed podzols on tundra and of patterned ground within forested boreal regions." *Arctic* 25(2): 152-154.
- Larsen, T. and S. Grundetjern. 1997. "Optimal choice of neighbour: Predator protection among tundra birds." *Journal of Avian Biology* 28(4): 303-308.
- Larson, A. 1983. Contemporary mass-wasting in Tuckerman Ravine, Mount Washington, New Hampshire. Abstracts of the Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 176.
- Larson, D. B. 1978. Explosive energy coupling in ice and frozen soils. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 807-812.
- Larson, G. J., H. A. Winters and R. L. Rieck. 1991. The late Quaternary record in Michigan. Geological Society of America, North-central Section; 25th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 23-24.
- Larue, J. P. 1981. "Contribution a l'etude des formations superficielles recouvrant les nappes alluviales de la Loire et de ses affluents." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 9: 17-37.
- Larue, J. P. 1982. "Volcanisme et nappes alluviales dans le Massif Central." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 59(485-486): 99-103.

- Larue, J. P. 1982. "L'évolution morphologique des terrasses alluviales; les enseignements apportés par l'étude des nappes de la Loire de ses affluents." *Norois* 29(115): 365-384.
- Larue, J. P. 2000. "Les reorganisations hydrographiques du bassin du Cher dans le sud du Bassin parisien (France)." *Geomorphologie* 2000(2): 105-123.
- Lastochkin, A. N. 1982. *Metody morskogo geomorfologicheskogo kartografirovaniya = Methods of marine geomorphological mapping*. Leningrad: Nedra.
- Latasá, I. and F. M. Ugarte. 1990. "Las formaciones coluviales de litología caliza en el piedemonte N. de la Sierra de Aizkorri." *Lurralde* 13: 149-156.
- Lattman, L. H. 1977. *Weathering of caliche in southern Nevada. Geomorphology in arid regions*. Doehring. Binghamton, NY, United States: State University of New York. 8: 221-231.
- Latypov, R. M. 1996. "Mechanism of the rhythmic layering of the Pana Tundra Intrusion, Kola Peninsula." *Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Earth Science Sections* 339: 103-107.
- Latypov, R. M., T. A. A. Halkoaho and T. T. Alapieti. 1994. PGE-bearing anorthosites of Pansky Tundra layered intrusion; origin from plagioclase crystal mush. *International Mineralogical Association, 16th general meeting; abstracts*. Pisa, Italy: International Mineralogical Association: 235-236.
- Lau, J. S. O. and D. E. Lawrence. 1976. *Review of Mackenzie Valley geotechnical data. Report of Activities, Part A*. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 265-268.
- Lau, J. S. O. and D. E. Lawrence. 1976. *Winter ground-ice distribution for selected map-areas, Mackenzie Valley. Report of Activities, Part B*. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1B: 161-168.
- Lau, J. S. O. and D. E. Lawrence. 1977. *Ground ice and water contents of frozen soils in the Mackenzie valley, Northwest Territories*. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Lauer, W. 1982. "Kommission fuer erdwissenschaftliche Forschung; Forschungen zur Landschaftsoekologie der Erde." *Jahrbuch - Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz* 1982: 158-164.
- Laukhin, S. A. 1968. "Sledy drevnikh merzlotnykh protsessov v tsentral'nykh chastyakh vnednikovoy oblasti Sibiri (basseyn Yeniseya)." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 7: 18-26.
- Laukhin, S. A. 1996. "Evolution of the vegetation and landscape zoning of northeastern Asia during the Pleistocene." *Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Earth Science Sections* 343a: 171-176.

- Laukhin, S. A. and V. V. Feniksova. 1977. "Freeze deformations in the upper Quaternary alluvial deposits of the Yenisei in the South Minusinsk Basin." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 32(4): 27-30.
- Laurain, M., H. Guerin, A. Marre and J. Richard. 1995. "Processus genetiques a l'origine des formations de pente a graviers de craie en Champagne." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 103-108.
- Laureti, L. 1995. "Researches on the Pleistocenic glaciation in the Apennines during the last fifty years. A bibliographic review (from 1941 to the present)." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 18(2): 281-285.
- Laurie, K. 1983. Paraglacial age of alluvial fans on the Wisconsinan drift border; north-central Pennsylvania. The Geological Society of America; Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 202.
- Lauriol, B. 1987. Premiers resultats des datations dans les cavernes du nord du Yukon, Canada. Recueil des resumes des communications; 55e congres de l'ACFAS. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Association Canadienne-Francaise pour l'avancement des Sciences. 55: 182.
- Lauriol, B. 1990. "Canadian landform examples; 18, Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 34(4): 347-351.
- Lauriol, B., J. Cinq Mars and I. D. Clark. 1991. "Localisation, genese et fonte de quelques nalds du nord du Yukon (Canada)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 225-236.
- Lauriol, B., I. D. Clarck and J. Cinq Mars. 1997. Hydrologie karstique en region de pergélisol; l'exemple du Yukon septentrional, Canada. Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Speleology; 6th conference on Limestone hydrology and fissured media. P. Y. Jeannin. La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland: Library of the Swiss Speleological Society. 2: 287-290.
- Lauriol, B. and I. Clark. 1999. "Fissure calcretes in the Arctic; a paleohydrologic indicator." *Applied Geochemistry* 14(6): 775-785.
- Lauriol, B. and I. D. Clark. 1993. "Approach to determine the origin and age of massive ice blockages in two Arctic caves." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(1): 77-85.
- Lauriol, B., C. Duchesne and I. D. Clark. 1995. "Systematique du remplissage en eau des fentes de gel; les resultats d'une etude oxygene-18 et deuterium." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(1): 47-55.
- Lauriol, B., D. C. Ford, J. Cinq Mars and W. A. Morris. 1997. "The chronology of speleothem deposition in northern Yukon and its relationships to permafrost." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(7): 902-911.
- Lauriol, B. and L. Godbout. 1988. "Les Terrasses de cryoplanation dans le nord du Yukon; distribution, genese et age." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 42(3): 303-314.

- Lauriol, B., J. Gray and J. Pilon. 1982. "Emersion marine." *Geos* (Ottawa) 11(4): 5-8.
- Lauriol, B. and J. T. Gray. 1990. "Drainage karstique en milieu de Pergelisol; le Cas de l'île D'Akpatok, T.N.O., Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 129-144.
- Lauriol, B., B. Hetu, D. Cote and H. Groyn. 1985. "Phenomenes karstiques et periglaciaires dans un lac a niveau variable de l'île d'Anticosti-Quebec-Canada." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29(3): 353-365.
- Lauriol, B. M., A. E. Lalonde and V. Dewez. 1997. "Weathering of Quartzite on a cryoplanation terrace in northern Yukon, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 147-153.
- Lauritzen, S. E. 1981. Glaciated karst in Norway. *Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology*. B. Beck. S.l.: International Union of Speleology: 410-411.
- Lauritzen, S. E. and S. Bottrell. 1994. "Microbiological activity in thermoglacial karst springs, South Spitsbergen." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 12(3): 161-173.
- Lautridou, J. P. 1972. Bilan des recherches de gelifraction experimentale effectuees au centre de geomorphologie. Etude des phenomenes periglaciaires en laboratoire; Colloque International de Geomorphologie, Liege-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 13-15: 63-73.
- Lautridou, J. P. 1977. "Interet des experiences de cryoclastie sur les craies, les calcaires lithographiques et les silex de l'estuaire de la Seine." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre* 64(4): 97-102.
- Lautridou, J. P. 1982. "La fraction fine des debris de gelifraction experimentale." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 77-85.
- Lautridou, J. P. 1989. "Commission U.G.I. des milieux periglaciaires." *Acta Geographica (Paris)* 77: 11-13.
- Lautridou, J. P. and J. P. Coutard. 1995. "Le probleme de l'extension et de la profondeur du pergélisol pleistocene en Normandie (France du nord-ouest)." *Quaestiones Geographicae* 4: 201-203.
- Lautridou, J. P., B. Francou and K. Hall. 1992. "Present-day periglacial processes and landforms in mountain areas." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 93-101.
- Lautridou, J. P. and P. Giresse. 1981. "Genese et signification paleoclimatique des limons a doublets de Normandie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 149-161.
- Lautridou, J. P. and J. C. Ozouf. 1982. "Experimental frost shattering; 15 years of research at the Centre de geomorphologie du CNRS." *Progress in Physical Geography* 6(2): 215-232.

- Lautridou, J. P., J. C. Ozouf, B. Van Vliet Lanoe and J. P. Coutard. 1986. "A propos de deux themes de recherche abordes au centre de geomorphologie du C.N.R.S.: a) Definition de normes d'analyses physiques de roches; b) Observations a propos de la genese de sols cryoturbes ou en gouttes par gonflement cryogenique differentiel." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 183-198.
- Lautridou, J. P. and J. Somme. 1981. "L'extension des niveaux-reperes periglaciaires a grandes fentes de gel de la stratigraphie du pleistocene recent dans la France du nord-ouest." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 179-185.
- Laverdiere, C. 1968. "Le vocabulaire de la geomorphologie glaciaire; [Part] 4, Erosion et deposition glaciaires." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 12(26): 295-302.
- Laverdiere, C. 1981. "John Ross Mackay, prix Kirk Bryan pour 1981 de la Geological Society of America." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 35(3): 285.
- Laverov, N. P. 1995. "Rossiya v usloviyakh global'nykh izmeneniy prirodnoy sredy i klimata." *Inzhenernaya Ekologiya* 1995(1): 5-19.
- LaVielle, C. C., S. C. Gladden and A. R. Zeman. 1983. Nuiqsut Airport Dredge Project. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 689-694.
- Lavoie, C. and S. Payette. 1995. "Analyse microfossile d'une palee subarctique (Quebec nordique)." *Canadian Journal of Botany = Journal Canadien de Botanique* 73(4): 527-537.
- Lavrenko, E. M. 1981. "O rastitel'nosti pleystotsenovykh periglyatsial'nykh stepyey SSSR." *Botanicheskiy Zhurnal* 66(3): 313-327.
- Lavrinenko, I. A. and O. V. Lavrinenko. 1999. "Relict spruce forest "islands" in the Bolshezemelskaya tundra; control sites for long-term climatic monitoring." *Chemosphere. Global Change Science* 1(4): 389-402.
- Lavrov, N. P., G. Z. Perlshtein and V. K. Samyshin. 1988. Results of research and experience of hydraulic mining of frozen rocks. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1417-1421.
- Lavrushin, Y. 1995. "A genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows." *Quaestiones Geographicae* 4: 205-208.
- Lavrushin, Y. A. 1960. "Novye geologicheskie dannye o vozraste vechnoi merzloty v Prieniseiskom raione zapadnoi Sibiri." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kom. Izucheniya Chetvert. Perioda, B.* 25: 95-98.
- Lavrushin, Y. A. and N. P. Kuralenko. 1981. "Cheshuychatyye lednikovyye ottorzhenitsy mezhdu rek Luzha i Protva." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniya Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 51: 61-73.

- Law, J. and D. van Dijk. 1994. "Sublimation as a geomorphic process: a review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(4): 237-249.
- Law, K. T. 1977. "Design of a loading platen for testing ice and frozen soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 14(2): 266-271.
- Lawrence, D. E. 1974. Geological review of geotechnical data; Mackenzie Valley. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; surveys and terrain performance-Mackenzie Valley. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 281.
- Lawrence, D. E. 1974. Mackenzie Valley geotechnical data bank. Computer Use in Projects of the Geological Survey of Canada; Terrain Sciences. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-60: 100.
- Lawrence, D. E. and D. A. Proudfoot. 1976. Mackenzie valley geotechnical data bank, tape description manual and magnetic tape. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Lawrence, R. D. 1963. "Diamond drilling 12-inch core in permafrost in the Asbestos project, Quebec." *School of Mines Quarterly* 58(4): 215-223.
- Lawrence, R. D. and J. A. Pihlainen. 1963. Permafrost and terrain factors in a tundra mine feasibility study. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 207-214.
- Lawson, D. E. 1979. "Human-induced thermokarst processes at East Oumalik, northern Alaska." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(7): 463.
- Lawson, D. E. 1982. Long-term modifications of perennially frozen sediment and terrain at East Oumalik, northern Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lawson, D. E. 1982. Comparison of the degradational processes and impacts of activities on permafrost terrain at three old drill sites in northern Alaska. *Science in the North*. V. Alexander. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 202.
- Lawson, D. E. 1983. Erosion of perennially frozen streambanks. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lawson, D. E. 1983. Ground ice in perennially frozen sediments, northern Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 695-700.
- Lawson, D. E. 1985. Erosion of northern reservoir shores; an analysis and application of pertinent literature. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.

- Lawson, D. E. 1986. "Response of permafrost terrain to disturbance; a synthesis of observations from northern Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 18(1): 1-17.
- Lawson, D. E. and T. F. Anderson. 1981. "Initial results of an oxygen isotope study of ground ice, East Oumalik, northern Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 62(45): 871.
- Lawson, D. E., S. A. Arcone, A. J. Delaney, J. D. Strasser, J. C. Strasser, C. R. Williams and T. J. Hall. 1998. Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; Part II, North-central cantonment area. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lawson, D. E., J. C. Strasser, J. D. Strasser, S. A. Arcone and A. J. Delaney. 1995. Ground penetrating radar investigations of discontinuous permafrost terrain, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 59.
- Lawson, D. E., J. C. Strasser, J. D. Strasser, S. A. Arcone, A. J. Delaney and C. Williams. 1996. Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; Part I, Canol Road area. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lawson, D. K. 1987. Subglacial conditions affecting terrestrial glacier sedimentation and flow. XIIth International Congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) Congress International. Ottawa, ON, Canada. July 31-Aug. 9, 1987. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 208.
- Lawson, T. J. 1986. "Loch Lomond Advance glaciers in Assynt, Sutherland, and their palaeoclimatic implications." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 22(3): 289-298.
- Lawson, T. J. and C. K. Ballantyne. 1995. Late Devensian glaciation of Assynt and Coigach. The Quaternary of Assynt and Coigach; field guide. T. J. Lawson. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1995: 19-34.
- Lazar, R., G. K. Lieb, D. Pirker and T. Untersweg. 1989. "Physisch-geographische Untersuchungen im hinteren Eselsberggraben (Woelzer Tauern, Steiermark)." *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines fuer Steiermark* 119: 41-58.
- Lazaro, O. I. and A. I. Asensio. 1978. "La Rana, glacia encajados y terrazas al NE de Madrid (estudio geomorfologico)." *Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)* 34(1): 45-51.
- Lazukova, G. G. 1967. "Ispol'zovaniye rastitel'nosti v kachestve indikatora merzlotnykh usloviy." *Mosk. Univ., Vestn., Ser. 5, Geogr.* 22(4): 54-58.
- le Roux, J. S. and M. E. Marker. 1990. "Periglacial geomorphology at Golden Gate Highlands National Park, Orange Free State, South Africa; discussion and reply." *Suid-Afrikaanse Geograaf = South African Geographer* 17(1-2): 129-131.

- Lea, P. D. 1985. Eolian cover sands; a sedimentologic model and paleoenvironmental implications. The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 641.
- Lea, P. D. 1986. Subsurface piping structures in periglacial sand-sheet deposits (coversands). The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 669.
- Lea, P. D. 1988. Glacial-fluvial controls on periglacial eolian sedimentation. Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 20: 373.
- Lea, P. D. 1990. "Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in southwestern Alaska; sedimentary facies and depositional processes." *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 60(4): 582-591.
- Lea, P. D. 1996. Late-Quaternary history of permafrost and thermokarst in the Nushagak-Bristol Bay region, Southwestern Alaska. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 499.
- Lea, P. D., G. D. Buppert and C. F. Waythomas. 1994. Last-glacial eolian deposits in central and Southwestern Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 512.
- Lea, P. D. and S. A. Elias. 1983. Late Quaternary environments of the Holitna Lowland, interior southwestern Alaska. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 624-625.
- Lea, P. D., S. A. Elias and S. K. Short. 1991. "Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of Pleistocene nonglacial deposits in the southern Nushagak lowland, southwestern Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 23(4): 375-391.
- Leahey, A. 1954. "Soil and agricultural problems in subarctic and arctic Canada." *Arctic* 7(3-4): 249-254.
- Leary, S. 1993. Ground penetrating radar profiles of the Tasman and Mueller glaciers. Geological Society of New Zealand 1993 annual conference; programme and abstracts. P. Froggatt. Christchurch, New Zealand: Geological Society of New Zealand. 79a: 105.
- Lebedenko, Y. P. 1987. "Termodinamika i kinetika kriogenogo deformirovaniya struktury porovogo prostranstva vlogonasyshchennykh dispersnykh porod." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1987(3): 50-63.
- Lebedenko, Y. P. 1989. "Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks upon their interaction with aqueous solutions." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 44(3): 57-66.

- Lebedenko, Y. P. 1990. "Mass transfer mechanism and chemogenic deformation of frozen rocks in the process of their interaction with salt solutions." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 45(4): 48-57.
- Leblanc, R. D., F. A. Michel and A. S. Judge. 1986. An analysis of the occurrence of permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 95.
- Lebret, P., A. Dupas, M. Clet, S. Courbouleix, J. P. Coutard, M. Garcin, J. P. Lautridou, M. Levy and B. van Vliet Lanoe. 1996. "Modelisation de la profondeur du pergélisol au cours du dernier cycle glaciaire en France." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 167(1): 169-179.
- Lebret, P., A. Dupas, M. Clet, J. P. Coutard, J. P. Lautridou, S. Courbouleix, M. Garcin, M. Levy and B. Van Vliet Lanoe. 1994. "Modelling of permafrost thickness during the late glacial stage in France; preliminary results." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 31(6): 959-968.
- Leckie, D. A. and S. B. McCann. 1982. "Active small-scale, periglacial features on the south coast of Newfoundland." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 36(3): 327-329.
- Leckwijck, W. v. and P. Macar. 1949. "Phenomenes pseudo-tectoniques, la plupart d'origine periglaciaire, dans les depots sablo-graveleux dits "ONX" et les terrasses fluviales de la region liegeoise." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 73(1): 3-74.
- Leclaire, P., P. J. Aguirre and T. F. Cohen. 1996. "Etude theorique et experimentale de la propagation acoustique dans les milieux poreux soumis au gel." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 33(11): 1511-1519.
- Leclaire, P., F. C. Tenoudji and P. J. Aguirre. 1993. A model of elastic wave propagation in frozen media comparison with experiment. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 368-373.
- Lecolle, F. 1980. "Le Pleistocene moyen et superieur alluvial de la vallee de la Seine en aval de Mantes (Yvelines); paliers d'erosion et nappes alluviales; methodologie." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 17(3): 117-128.
- Lecolle, F. 1998. "On the origin of enclosed depressions." *Quaternaire* 9(2): 101-104.
- Lecolle, F. 1998. "Que faire des depressions fermees?" *Quaternaire (Paris)* 9(2): 101-104.
- Lee, J., E. Brown, J. Rose, B. Moorlock and R. Hamblin. 2003. "A reply to "Implications of a Middle Pleistocene ice-wedge cast at Trimingham, Norfolk, Eastern England". " *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 75-78.

- Lee, J. R., E. J. Brown, J. Rose, B. S. P. Moorlock and R. J. O. Hamblin. 2003. "Implications of a middle Pleistocene ice-wedge cast at Trimmingham, Norfolk, Eastern England - a final comment." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 295.
- Lee, J. Y. and C. J. Miller. 2000. "Fractal dimension for the cracks of compacted clay liners in the landfill cover system in winter condition." *Geosciences Journal (Seoul)* 4(2): 89-93.
- Lee, M. W. 2002. "Biot-Gassmann theory for velocities of gas hydrate-bearing sediments." *Geophysics* 67(6): 1711-1719.
- Lee, M. W. and T. S. Collett. 2001. "Elastic properties of gas hydrate-bearing sediments." *Geophysics* 66(3): 763-771.
- Lee, M. W., D. R. Hutchinson, T. S. Collett and W. P. Dillon. 1996. "Seismic velocities for hydrate-bearing sediments using weighted equation." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 101(9): 20,347-20,358.
- Lee, P. 1997. A unique Mars/ early Mars analog on Earth; the Haughton impact structure, Devon Island, Canadian Arctic. Conference on early Mars; geologic and hydrologic evolution, physical and chemical environments, and the implications for life. S. M. Clifford, A. H. Treiman, H. E. Newsom and J. D. Farmer. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 50.
- Lee, P., T. E. Bunch, N. Cabrol, C. S. Cockell, R. A. F. Grieve, C. P. McKay, J. W. Rice, Jr., J. W. Schutt and A. P. Zent. 1998. Haughton-Mars 97; I, Overview of observations at the Haughton impact crater, a unique Mars analog site in the Canadian High Arctic. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-ninth lunar and planetary science conference. Anonymous. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. 29.
- Leech, T. D. J. 1953. "The role of science in the Snowy Mountains Scheme." *Australian Journal of Science* 16: 79-86.
- Lefebvre, D., P. de la Queriére and T. Leboulanger. 1993. "Nappe captive et sous-écoulements; le rôle des alluvions en basse Seine." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 4(2-3): 103-110.
- Lefevre, M. A. 1957. "Observations et études à l'Itatiaia; VII, Observations de morphologie dans les massifs de Serra do Mar et de l'Itatiaia." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(3): 302-308.
- Leffingwell, E. d. K. 1908. "Flaxman Island, a glacial remnant." *Journal of Geology* 16(1): 56-63.
- Leffingwell, E. d. K. 1915. "Ground-ice wedges: the dominant form of ground-ice on the north coast of Alaska." *Journal of Geology* 23(7): 635-654.
- Leggatt, C. H. 1982. "Polaris; world's most northerly mine." *World Mining* 35(9): 46-51.
- Legget, R. F. 1951. Special foundation problems in Canada.

- Legget, R. F. 1954. "Permafrost research." *Arctic* 7(3-4): 153-158.
- Legget, R. F. 1955. "Permafrost near Lake Athabaska, Saskatchewan." *Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists* 50(7): 786.
- Legget, R. F. 1956. "Permafrost research in northern Canada." *Nature* 178(4536): 716-717.
- Legget, R. F. 1960. "Permafrost investigations in Canada." *Oilweek* 10(49): 18-19.
- Legget, R. F. 1966. *Permafrost in North America*. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Science. 1287: 2-7.
- Legget, R. F. 1978. Address at conference dinner. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 223-229.
- Legget, R. F., N. B. Hutcheon and H. B. Dickens. 1959. "Permafrost investigations in Canada." *Canadian Oil and Gas Industries* 12(12): 57.
- Legget, R. F., N. B. Hutcheon and H. B. Dickens. 1960. "Permafrost investigations in Canada." *Oil in Canada* 12(16): 35.
- Legget, R. F. and J. A. Pihlainen. 1961. Some aspects of muskeg in permafrost studies. Muskeg research conference, 6th, 1960, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 67: 118-125.
- Legrave, M. 1923. "Note sur un cas de solifluxion observe dans les Coast Ranges de Californie." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 46: B150-152.
- Legros, J. P. 1975. "Origine and evolution des accumulations lites argileuses dans les arenes cristallines des regions temperees humides; Cas du Mont Pilat (bordure orientale du Massif Central francais, departement de la Loire)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 281(23): 1817-1820.
- Lehmann, H. 1948. "Periglaziale Zuege im Formenschatz der Veluwe." *Erdkunde* 2': 69-79.
- Lehmann, H. 1948. "UBeta er periglaziale Erscheinungen in der Umgebung von Bonn." *Erdkunde* 2: 186-190.
- Lehmann, H. 1957. "Klimamorphologische Beobachtungen in der Serra da Mantiqueira und im Paraiba Tal (Brasilien); observations on the climatic geomorphology in the Serra da Mantiqueira and in the Paraiba valley (Brazil)." Berlin, Univ., Geog. Inst., Abh. 5: 67-72.
- Lehmann, P., M. Staehli, A. Papritz, A. Gygi and H. Fluehler. 2003. "A fractal approach to model soil structure and to calculate thermal conductivity of soils." *Transport in Porous Media* 52(3): 313-332.

- Lehmann, R. 1993. The significance of permafrost in the formation and appearance of push moraines. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 374-379.
- Lehmkuhl, F. 1995. Geomorphologische Untersuchungen zum Klima des Holozäens und Jungpleistozäens Osttibets. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Lehmkuhl, F. 1999. "Modern and Pleistocene geomorphic regions in the Turgen-Kharikhira Mountains, Mongolia Altay." *Erde* 130(2): 151-172.
- Lehmkuhl, F., J. Boehner and K. T. Rost. 1992. "Die nivale Höhenstufe und ein Versuch ihrer klimatischen Abgrenzung anhand ausgewählter Gebiete der Alpen und Skandinaviens." *Erdkunde* 46(1): 3-13.
- Lehmkuhl, F. and F. Haselein. 2000. "Quaternary paleoenvironmental change on the Tibetan Plateau and adjacent areas (western China and western Mongolia)." *Quaternary International* 65-66: 121-145.
- Lehmkuhl, F. and M. Klinge. 2000. "Soil temperature measurements from the Mongolian Altai as indicator of periglacial geomorphological processes in continental mountain regions." *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie* 44(1): 75-102.
- Lehmkuhl, F., L. A. Owen and E. Derbyshire. 1998. "Late Quaternary glacial history of Northeast Tibet." *Quaternary Proceedings* 6: 121-142.
- Lehnert, T. K. and K. Vohryzka. 1968. "Untersuchungen an Hg-Aureolen um polymetallische Sulfidgänge im Permafrostboden Ostgrönlands, 72 degrees n. Breite." *Montan Rundschau* 16(5): 104-108.
- Lehrsch, A. 1998. "Freeze-thaw cycles increase near-surface aggregate stability." *Soil Science* 163(1): 63-70.
- Lehtonen, J. and S. Saarelainen. 1989. Arctic road construction. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselkä, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 679-689.
- Leibman, M. O. 1995. "Cryogenic landslides on the Yamal Peninsula, Russia; preliminary observations." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 259-264.
- Leibman, M. O. 1996. "Results of chemical testing for various types of water and ice, Yamal Peninsula, Russia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 287-296.
- Leibman, M. O. 1998. Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula, Russia; procedure and interpretation of results. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Études Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 635-639.

- Leibman, M. O. and R. G. Barry. 1995. List of institutions in Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States involved in studies of permafrost and seasonally-frozen ground. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Glaciological data. Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. R. G. Barry, A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 28: 115-127.
- Leibman, M. O., F. M. Rivkin and V. S. Saveliev. 1993. Hydrogeological aspects of cryogenic slides on the Yamal Peninsula. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 380-382.
- Leibman, M. O., A. A. Vasiliev, V. V. Rogov and O. Ingolfsson. 2000. "Issledovaniye plastovogo l'da Yugorskogo poluostrova kristallograficheskimi metodami = Massive ground ice studies on Yugorsky peninsula, using crystallographic methods." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2: 31-40.
- Leighty, R. D. 1958. Proposed relocation of Camp TUTO and access road - an airphoto survey. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (SIPRE).
- Lemartinel, B. 1985. "Premieres donnees sur le Quaternaire moyen de la region de la Demanda (Espagne)." *Geo Physio* 14-15: 53-60.
- Lembke, H., M. Altermann, G. Markuse and B. Nitz. 1970. "Die periglaziale Fazies im Alt- und Jungmoränenengebiet nördlich des Loessquertels." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 274: 213-268.
- Lemdahl, G. 1997. "Early Weichselian insect faunas from northern Sweden; climatic and environmental implications." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 29(1): 63-74.
- Lemmela, R., Y. Sucksdorff and L. Rantajarvi. 1989. Heat and moisture properties in frozen sandy soil; measurements and modelling. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 323-340.
- Lemmen, D. S., R. Gilbert and A. E. Aitken. 1991. Quaternary investigations in the Expedition Fiord area, west-central Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part B, Interior plains and Arctic Canada--Recherches en cours; Partie B, Plaines interieures et region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 1-7.
- Lemmens, M., R. Lorrain, G. Peeters and R. Souchez. 1977. Accretion processes at the base of two alpine glaciers as indicated by the chemical composition of the ice (extended abstract only). Isotopes and impurities in snow and ice symposium. [Louvain]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 118: 293.
- Lemoine, E. 1935. "La nature du sous-sol lyonnais et le glissement de Fourvieres." *Soc. Hist. nat. Savoie*, B. s. 4 23: 11-14.

- Leonard, E. M. 1980. Late Holocene glacial activity and sediment yield, Banff National Park, Alberta. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 127.
- Leonchikov, V. M. 1978. "Opredeleniye glubiny zaleganiya plotika v rayonakh mnogoletney merzloty metodom elektromagnitnykh zondirovaniy." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 18(3): 50-53.
- Leonova, N. Y. 1980. "Variation of the vertical soil water profile in winter in the drainage basins of the forest-steppe zone." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 19(2): 165-168.
- Leont'ev, I. O. 1960. "Tipy i obrazovanie lagun na sovremennykh morskikh beregakh = Types and formation of lagoons on modern sea coasts." *Morskaya geologiya* 1: 186-194.
- Leont'ev, I. O. 1989. *Dinamika pribojnoj zony = Dynamics of a surf zone*. Moscow: IOAN.
- Leont'ev, I. O. 1993. "Rasschety voln, techenij i vdol' beregovykh potokov nanosov v pribrezhnoj zone = Modeling of waves, currents and longshore sediment drifts in the coastal zone." *Okeanologiya* 33(3): 429-434.
- Leont'ev, I. O. 1995. "Prostranstvennaya model' pribrezhnoj morfodinamiki, obuslovennoj shtormovym volneniem = Spatial model of coastal morphodynamics, caused by storm waves." *Okeanologiya* 35(2): 275-281.
- Leont'ev, I. O. 2002. "Modelirovanie evoliutsii akumulativnykh beregov Barentseva i Karskogo morey = Modelling of the accumulative coasts' evolution of the Barents and Kara seas." *Geomorfologiya* 1: 53-65.
- Leont'ev, I. O. and L. G. Nikiforov. 1965. "O prichinakh planetarnogo rasprostraneniya beregovykh barov = On the reasons for planetary expansion of coastal bars." *Okeanologiya* 5(4): 456-467.
- Leont'ev, I. O. and L. G. Nikiforov. 1975. *Geomorfologiya morskikh beregov = Geomorphology of sea coasts*. Moscow: Izd. MGU.
- Leont'ev, O. K. 1955. *Geomorfologiya morskikh beregov i dna = Geomorphology of sea coasts and floor*. Moscow: Izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta.
- Leont'ev, O. K. 1959. *Geomorfologiya morskikh beregov i dna = Geomorphology of sea coasts and bottom*. Moscow: Izd. MGU.
- Leont'ev, O. K. 1961. *Osnovy geomorfologii morskikh beregov = The basics of sea coast geomorphology*. Moscow: Izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta.
- Leont'ev, O. K., L. G. Nikiforov and G. A. Safyanov. 1975. *Geomorfologiya morskikh beregov = Geomorphology of sea coasts*. Moscow: Izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta.

- Lericolais, G., J. P. Auffret, J. F. Bourillet, S. Berne, P. Guennoc, E. Le Drezen, A. Normand and F. Guillocheau. 1995. "L'enigmatique fosse centrale de la Manche; une approche de sa morphologie et de son remplissage par geophysique haute resolution." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 321(1): 39-46.
- Lericolais, G., S. Berne, J. F. Bourillet, J. P. Auffret, P. Guennoc and F. Guillocheau. 1995. "Appraisal of erosional sequence boundaries and facies successions in periglacial environment by pseudo-3D modelling." *AAPG Bulletin* 79(8): 1230.
- Leroueil, S., G. Dionne and M. Allard. 1990. Tassement et consolidation au degel d'un silt argileux a Kangiqsualujjuaq. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 309-316.
- Leroueil, S., G. Dionne and M. Allard. 1991. "Tassement et consolidation au degel d'un silt argileux a Kangiqsualujjuaq." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(5): 678-689.
- LeSchack, L. A. and F. H. Morse. 1972. "Dual-channel airborne I-R scanning for detection of ice in permafrost (Alaska-preliminary results)." *Proceedings of the American Society of Photogrammetry Fall Technical Meeting* 38: 213-238.
- Lescinsky, D. T. and J. H. Fink. 1996. Lava and ice interaction on Mars; application of terrestrial observations and laboratory simulations. Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the 27th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 743-744.
- Leser, H. 1972. "Report on an expedition to periglacial landscapes of the Kalahari Desert, South-west Africa and South Africa." *Die Erde* 103(2): 162-178.
- Leser, H. and W. Seiler. 1986. "Geoökologische Forschungen in Suedspitzbergen." *Die Erde* 117(1): 1-21.
- Leshchikov, F. N. 1999. "Osobennosti razvitiya kriogenykh yavleniy v seismicheski aktivnykh rayonakh yuga Vostochnoy Sibiri." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 31-37.
- Leshchikov, F. N., V. M. Litvin and V. V. Ruzhich. 1998. "Prostranstvenno-vremennoye i morfogeneticheskoye sootnosheniye seismogennykh paleostruktur i kriogeneza v Torskoy vpadine." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1998(2): 118-122.
- Leshchikov, F. N., A. P. Miroshnichenko, V. V. Tarasov and V. N. Tarasova. 1989. "Soliflyuktsionno-opolznevye yavleniya v pribaykal'ye." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1989(1): 55-59.
- Leslie, D. M. and M. S. McGlone. 1973. "Relict periglacial landforms at Clarks Junction, Otago; with an Appendix, pollen analysis." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 16(3): 575-585.

- Lessard, G. L. and J. M. M. Dubois. 1984. "Evolution littorale multitemporelle d'une cote recemment deglacee du Nord du Golfe du Saint-Laurent." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 33(3): 81-96.
- Letkovskiy, A. J. 1939. "Promerzaemost' pochv i ee viliyanie na vesenniy stok poverkhnostnykh vod." *Lesnoye Khozyaystvo* 3: 75-80.
- Lev, A. and R. H. King. 1999. "Spatial variation of soil development in a high Arctic soil landscape; Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, Nunavut, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 289-307.
- Levanidova, I. M. 1979. Faunistic connections of Asia and North America as exemplified by amphibiotic insects of a rhithron. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]. 14: 219-221.
- Levanov, N. I. 1998. "Gidromekhanizatsiya na gazovykh mestorozhdeniyakh Kraynego Severa." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1998(2): 16-17.
- Levashov, A. A. 1979. "Rasprostraneniye merzlykh gruntov v ruslakh i poymakh rek i ikh vliyaniye na ruslovoy protsess." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 4: 88-92.
- Levashov, A. A. 1985. "Merzlotnyye yavleniya i osobennosti ruslovykh deformatsiy r. Taz v ust'yevoy oblasti." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 1985(1): 109-111.
- Leverington, D. 1995. "A field survey of late-summer depths to frozen ground at two study areas near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(4): 373-379.
- Leverington, D. and C. R. Duguay. 1995. Application of a neural network toward mapping near-surface active layer thickness. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Canadian symposium on Remote sensing; radar remote sensing; a tool for real-time land cover monitoring and GIS integration. H. Epp and C. Taylor. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute/Institut Aeronautique et Spatial du Canada. 17: 47-52.
- Leverington, D. W. and C. R. Duguay. 1996. "Evaluation of three supervised classifiers in mapping "depth to late-summer frozen ground," central Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing* 22(2): 163-174.
- Leverington, D. W. and C. R. Duguay. 1997. "A neural network method to determine the presence or absence of permafrost near Mayo, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 205-215.
- Levesque, R., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1986. Cartographie assistee par ordinateur du pergélisol au rivières Nastapoca et Sheldrake, Hudsonie. 1986 joint annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada and the Canadian Geophysical Union. Ottawa, ON, Canada. May 19-21, 1986. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 95.

- Levesque, R., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1988. Regional factors of permafrost distribution and thickness, Hudson Bay coast, Quebec, Canada. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 199-204.
- Levish, D. R., R. E. Klinger and D. A. Ostenaar. 1993. Pingo scars in the Mission Valley, Northwest Montana; implications for paleoclimate and the Flathead Lobe of the Cordilleran ice sheet. Geological Society of America, 89th annual Cordilleran Section meeting and 46th annual Rocky Mountain Section meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 69.
- Levkov, E. A. 1974. "O priurochennosti glyatsiodislokatsiy k uchastkam neglubokogo zaleganiya kristallicheskogo fundamenta." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 7: 139-141.
- Levson, V. M. and N. W. Rutter. 1988. Sedimentation patterns in Pleistocene alluvial fans in the middle Canadian Rockies. Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 20: 374.
- Lewandowski, J. 1979. "O mozliwosci istnienia oazy srodlodowej podczas zlodowacenia srodkowopolskiego w rejonie Slawna (na zachod od Opoczna)." *Biuletyn Geologiczny = Bulletin of Geology* 23: 89-101.
- Lewellen, R. 1977. Subsea permafrost research techniques. *Research techniques in coastal environments*. H. J. Walker. Baton Rouge, LA, United States: Louisiana State University, School of Geoscience. 18: 29-34.
- Lewellen, R. and J. Brown. 1970. Man induced erosion on permafrost. *Alaska sci. conf., 20th, college, 1969, proc.:* 333-334.
- Lewin, J. 1966. "Fossil ice wedges in Hampshire." *Nature (London)* 211(5050): 728.
- Lewin, J. 1969. "The formation of Chalk dry valleys; the Stonehill valley, Dorset." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 345-350.
- Lewin, J. and J. Warburton. 1994. "Debris flows in an alpine environment." *Geography* 79(Part 2): 98-107.
- Lewis, A. N. 1932. "Note on the origin of Great Lake and other lakes on the Central Plateau." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1932: 15-38.
- Lewis, C. A. 1977. Ice-wedge casts in North east County Wicklow. Dublin, Ireland: Royal Irish Academy.
- Lewis, C. A. 1978. "Periglacial features in Ireland; an assessment 1978." *Journal of Earth Sciences (Dublin)* 1(2): 135-142.

- Lewis, C. A. 1988. Periglacial features in Southern Africa; a review, 1987. *Palaeoecology of Africa and the surrounding islands; Southern African Society for Quaternary Research; Proceedings.* J. A. Coetzee. Cape Town, South Africa: A.A. Balkema. 19: 357-370.
- Lewis, C. A. 1994. "Protalus ramparts and the altitude of the local equilibrium line during the last glacial stage in Bokspruit, East Cape Drakensberg, South Africa." *Geografiska Annaler* 76A: 37-48.
- Lewis, C. A. 1996. Periglacial features. The geomorphology of the Eastern Cape, South Africa. C. A. Lewis. Grahamstown: Grocott & Sherry: 103-119.
- Lewis, C. A. and G. F. Dardis. 1985. "Periglacial ice-wedge casts and head deposits at Dynevor Park, Barkly Pass area, north-eastern Cape Province, South Africa." *South African Journal of Science* 81(11): 673-677.
- Lewis, C. A. and P. M. Hanvey. 1988. Sedimentology of debris slope accumulations at Rhodes, eastern Cape Drakensberg, South Africa. *Geomorphological Studies in Southern Africa. Proceedings, symposium, Transkei, 1988.* Rotterdam: Balkema: 365-381.
- Lewis, C. A. and P. M. Hanvey. 1991. "Quaternary fan and river terrace deposits, Glen Orchy, East Cape Drakensberg, South Africa." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 39-48.
- Lewis, C. A. and P. M. Hanvey. 1993. "The remains of rock glaciers in Bottelnek, East Cape Drakensberg, South Africa." *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 48: 265-289.
- Lewis, C. R. 1962. "Icing mound Sadlerochit River, Alaska." *Arctic* 15(2): 145-150.
- Lewis, J. D. 1991. Glacigenic soils of the Taff Valley, South Wales; their geomorphology, geology and engineering properties. *Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology.* A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 423-430.
- Lewis, T. 1998. "The effect of deforestation on ground surface temperatures." *Global and Planetary Change* 18(1-2): 1-13.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1983. Erosion by overland flow, central Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 701-706.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1985. "Use of an ablatometer to measure short-term ablation of exposed ground ice." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 22(12): 1767-1773.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1987. "Headwall retreat of ground-ice slumps, Banks Island, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 24(6): 1077-1085.

- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1988. Ablation of massive ground ice, Mackenzie Delta. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 605-610.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1990. Morphology, frequency and magnitude of active-layer detachment slides, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 111-118.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1991. "Observations of aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at three lowland sites, Canadian Arctic Archipelago." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 197-210.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1992. "A solifluction meter for permafrost sites." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 11-18.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1992. Factors influencing the distribution and initiation of active-layer detachment slides on Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. *Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology*. J. C. Dixon and A. D. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin. 22: 222-250.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1994. "Ice-wedge rejuvenation, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(4): 251-268.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 1998. "Aeolian sediment transport during winter, Black Top Creek, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 35-46.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. 2001. "Temperature regime of a small sandstone Tor, latitude 80 < degrees >N, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(4): 351-366.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. and M. Allard. 1998. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. and S. Clarke. 1998. Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 641-646.
- Lewkowicz, A. G., T. J. Day and H. M. French. 1978. Observations on slopewash processes in an Arctic tundra environment, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Current research, part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1a: 516-520.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. and C. R. Duguay. 1999. "Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T." *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing* 25(1): 34-44.

- Lewkowicz, A. G. and K. A. Gudjonsson. 1992. Slope hummocks on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part B, Interior Plains and Arctic Canada-- Recherches en cours; Partie B, Plaines interieures et region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 97-102.
- Lewkowicz, A. G. and S. V. Kokelj. 2002. "Slope sediment yield in arid lowland continuous permafrost environments, Canadian Arctic Archipelago." *Catena* 46(4): 261-283.
- Leybman, M. O. 1997. "Kriolitologicheskiye osobennosti sezonnotalogo sloya na sklonakh v svyazi s protsessom kriogenno opolzaniya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 50-55.
- Leybman, M. O., A. A. Vasilyev, V. V. Rogov and O. Ingolfsson. 2000. "Issledovaniye plastovogo l'da Yugorskogo poluostrova kristallograficheskimi metodami." *Kriosfera Zemli* 4(2): 31-40.
- Leyman, P. P. and G. L. Diadimov. 1970. "Opyt proyektirovaniya i ekspluatatsii magistral'nykh gazoprovodov v usloviyakh Kraynego Severa." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 15(5): 18-19.
- Leythaeuser, D., A. S. Mackenzie, R. G. Shaefer, F. J. Altebaeumer and M. Bjoroey. 1983. Recognition of migration and its effects within two coreholes in shale/ sandstone sequences from Svalbard, Norway. Tenth international meeting on organic geochemistry; Advances in organic geochemistry, 1981. Bergen, Norway. Sept. 14-18. M. Bjoroey, C. Albrecht, C. Cornford, K. de Groot, G. Eglinton, E. Galimov, D. Leythaeuser, R. Pelet, J. Rullkoetter and G. Speers. Chichester New York: Wiley & Sons. 10: 136-146.
- Lhenaff, R. 1986. "Heritages morphoclimatiques et environnements du Quaternaire moyen mediterraneen." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 63(1): 21-30.
- Lhenaff, R. 1986. La Sierra Magina (Jaen). Karst et cavites d'Andalousie; Cordilleres betiques centrales et occidentales. Anonymous. Paris, France: Federation Francaise de Speleologie. 1: 47-54.
- Li, A. 1988. A study of frost heave in large U-shaped concrete canals. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1110-1115.
- Li, B. 1989. "Geomorphological regionalization of Hengduan mountainous region." *Mountain Research* 7(1): 13-20.
- Li, C. and B. Cao. 1989. "Wedge structure; an important environmental mark in Quaternary." *Dizhi Keji Qingbao = Geological Science and Technology Information* 8(4): 55-61.
- Li, D., Z. Wu, J. Fang and Y. Li. 2000. Calculating determination on the critical heights of embankment in the degrading permafrost regions. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 15-18.

- Li, D., Z. Wu, J. Fang, Y. Li and N. Lu. 1998. "Heat stability analysis of embankment on the degrading permafrost district in the east of the Tibetan Plateau, China." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 28(3): 183-188.
- Li, D., Z. Wu, J. Fang and X. Wang. 1998. Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Huashixia Valley, eastern Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 647-650.
- Li, H. and H. Yang. 2000. "Experimental investigation of fracture toughness of frozen soils." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 14(1): 43-49.
- Li, H., H. Yang, C. Chang and X. Sun. 2001. "Experimental investigation on compressive strength of frozen soil versus strain rate." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 15(2): 125-133.
- Li, H., H. Yang and Z. Liu. 2000. "Experimental investigation of fracture toughness K (sub IIC) of frozen soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 37(1): 253-258.
- Li, H., X. Zhang, Y. Zhu and W. Peng. 1995. "Experimental studies of fracture toughness K (sub IC) for frozen soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 328-333.
- Li, H., Y. Zhu and P. He. 2000. Experimental study on the dynamic creep strength of frozen soil under dynamic loading with confining pressure. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 131-135.
- Li, H., Y. Zhu, Z. Liu, C. Liang and B. Zhang. 1997. "Experimental study on the effect of the sample size on fracture toughnees K (sub Ic) of frozen soils." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(4): 340-345.
- Li, J., N. W. Young and C. W. Wookey. 1991. "Stratigraphy, density and crystal structure of firn-ice at DE08; a very high accumulation site on Law Dome, Antarctica." *Antarctic Research* 2(2): 1-14.
- Li, L., Z. Chi, D. Gao, M. Geng, G. Zhao and S. Li. 1994. "A study on periglacial features in central Inner Mongolia." *Earth Science. Journal of China University of Geoscience* 19(2): 257-261.
- Li, N., B. Chen, F. Chen and X. Xu. 2000. "The coupled heat-moisture-mechanic model of the frozen soil." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 31(3): 199-205.
- Li, P., X. Xu, Y. Pu, J. Wang, Z. Tao and Y. Wang. 1999. "Analyses of characteristics of frozen fringe by using the digital technique of pictures." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(2): 175-180.
- Li, S. 1993. "The geomorphic features at Stornes Peninsula, Larsemann Hills, eastern Antarctica." *Nanji Yanjiu = Antarctic Research* 5(1): 16-23.

- Li, S. and R. Chen. 1998. Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in Northeast China under climate warming. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 651-655.
- Li, S., G. Cheng and D. Guo. 1996. "The future thermal regime of numerical simulating permafrost on Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau, China, under climate warming." *Science in China. Series D, Earth Sciences* 39(4): 434-441.
- Li, S., G. Cheng, J. Liu and J. Lin. 1996. "Experimental study on heat-moisture transfer in Lanzhou loess during freezing-thawing processes." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(4): 319-324.
- Li, S. and Y. He. 1989. "Features of permafrost in the West Kunlun Mountains." *Bulletin of Glacier Research* 7: 161-167.
- Li, S., M. Jeffries and K. Morris. 2000. Mapping the bathymetry of shallow tundra lakes using INSAR techniques. *IGARSS 2000; IEEE 2000 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium; the role of remote sensing in managing the environment; proceedings*. New York, NY: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.
- Li, S., B. Tong and T. Zhang. 1985. "Periglacial phenomena in Altai Mountains of China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(1): 51-56.
- Li, V. C. U. 1980. *Usloviya obrazovaniya neodnorodnykh poligonov rastreskivaniya v gruntakh kriohitozony. Geokriologicheskkiye issledovaniya*. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 89-92.
- Li, X. and G. Cheng. 1999. "A GIS-aided response model of high-altitude permafrost to global change." *Science in China. Series D, Earth Sciences* 42(1): 72-79.
- Li, X., G. Cheng and X. Chen. 1998. Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau; a GIS-aided model. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 657-661.
- Li, Y., X. Bao and G. Cao. 2000. "Observation of soil temperature regime in cryic-wetland at the depth of 40 approximately 80 cm at Haibei, Qilian Mountains." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 22(2): 153-158.
- Li, Y., Z. Wang, J. Dai, C. Cui, C. He and Y. Zhao. 1983. Permafrost study and railroad construction in permafrost areas of China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press. 4: 707-714.

- Li, Y. L. and Y. H. Bao. 1986. Analysis of the damage of the structure caused by the freezing and thawing of the subsoil. Fifth international congress, International Association of Engineering Geology. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Oct. 20-25, 1986. H. Rimoldi. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 923-929.
- Li, Z. 1987. "Preliminary experimental study of the quality of anti-heave coarse-bedding in canals." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 9(4): 339-346.
- Lian, N. C., J. R. Alldridge, J. R. Krebs and J. Hefti. 2002. "3D pre-stack depth migration in permafrost transition, Point Thomson Field, North Slope, Alaska." *AAPG Bulletin* 86(6): 1150.
- Liang, F. and G. Cheng. 1984. "Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(4): 49-60.
- Liang, F. and Z. Gu. 1993. Application of remote sensing images to the investigations of the changes of permafrost environment in burned forest regions, Da Hinggan Ling, China. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 388-392.
- Liang, F., J. Wang and X. Feng. 1988. "The method of determining the lower limit of permafrost using correlation information; an example from the Qilian Mountains region." *Zhongguo Kexueyuan Lanzhou Bingchuan Dongtu Yanjiuso Jikan = Memoirs of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Chinese Academy of Sciences* 6: 120-127.
- Liang, F., Q. Zeng, X. Feng, X. Chen and H. Tang. 1988. "Research on multispectral discrimination and best-period infrared remote sensing in permafrost regions." *Zhongguo Kexueyuan Lanzhou Bingchuan Dongtu Yanjiuso Jikan = Memoirs of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Geocryology, Chinese Academy of Sciences* 6: 106-119.
- Liang, H. S. and F. H. Chen. 1984. "Laboratory study of frozen swelling clay from Central China." *Proceedings of the International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium* 3(2): 51-57.
- Liang, L. and Y. Zhou. 1993. The characteristics of the distribution of snow cover and its warm effect on the temperature of permafrost, Amuer region, Da Hinggan Ling. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 393-396.
- Liang, L. H., Y. W. Zhou and J. C. Wang. 1991. "Changes to the permafrost environment after forest fire, Da Xi'an Ridge, Gu Lian mining area, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 253-257.
- Liblik, L. K., T. R. Moore, J. L. Bubier and S. D. Robinson. 1997. "Methane emissions from wetlands in the zone of discontinuous permafrost; Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 11(4): 485-494.

- Lieb, G. K. 1998. High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 663-668.
- Liebens, J. 1999. "Characteristics of soils on debris aprons in the southern Blue Ridge, North Carolina." *Physical Geography* 20(1): 27-52.
- Liedtke, H. 1962. "Vergletscherungsspuren und Periglazialerscheinungen am Suedhang des Lovcen oestlich von Kotor." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 13: 15-18.
- Liedtke, H. 1979. "Periglazialforschung in Belgien und den Niederlanden und die Gliederung des Wurm-Periglazials." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 23(4): 476-481.
- Liedtke, H. 1981. "Glaziale Rinnen und glaziale Tiefritten." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 7-19.
- Liedtke, H. 1981. "Die Entstehung des Duemmers." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 115-119.
- Liedtke, H. 1981. "Die Haverbecker Platte als Beispiel einer ablualen Abdachung." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 122-124.
- Liedtke, H. 1983. Periglacial slopewash and sedimentation in northwestern Germany during the Wurm (Weichsel-) glaciation. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 715-718.
- Liengen, T. and R. A. Olsen. 1997. "Nitrogen fixation by free-living cyanobacteria from different coastal sites in a high arctic tundra, Spitsbergen." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 29(4): 470-477.
- Liestoel, O. 1975. "Pingos, springs, and permafrost in Spitsbergen." *Arbok - Norsk Polarinstitut* 1975: 7-29.
- Liestol, O. 1966. Lokalt omraade med permafrost i Gudbrandsdalen. *Aarboek*, 1965. Oslo: Norsk Polarinstitut: 129-133.
- Lietz, J. and M. Schwarzbach. 1971. "Quartaere Sedimente auf der Atlantik-Insel Porto Santo (Madeira-Archipel) und ihre palaeoklimatische Deutung." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 22: 89-109.
- Liguori, A., J. A. Maple and C. E. Heuer. 1978. The design and construction of the Alyeska Pipeline. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 151-157.
- Liivrand, E. 1996. Submorainic periglacial deposits of Estonia. Third Baltic stratigraphical conference. Tallinn, Estonia, 1996. T. Meidla, I. Puura, J. Nemliher, A. Raukas and L. Saarse. Tartu, Estonia: Tartu University Press for the Baltic Stratigraphical Association: 36-37.

- Liivrand, E. 1998. Explanation of different interpretations of the upper Pleistocene stratigraphy in Estonia. INQUA-SEQS simpoziumo; velyvasis pleistocenas Rytu Europoje; stratigrafija, paleoekologija ir klimatas; pranesimai. J. Satkunas and T. Litt. Vilna, Lithuania: Lietuvos Mokslu Akademija. 25: 49-56.
- Lilly, E. K., D. L. Kane, L. D. Hinzman and R. E. Gieck. 1998. Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 669-674.
- Lilly, E. K., D. L. Kane, L. D. Hinzman and R. E. Gieck. 2000. Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Abstracts from the Arctic forum 2000; the Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS). Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS).
- Lilly, M. R. and G. Robinson. 1998. Simple optimization of inverse parameter ground-water modeling using MODFLOWP through embarrassingly parallel programming. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/ International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 114.
- Lin, C. J. and J. D. Wheeler. 1978. "Simulation of permafrost thaw behavior at Prudhoe Bay." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 30(3): 461-467.
- Lin, F. 1985. "Bedrock-crevice water in the permafrost region of the Great Xinan Mountains." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(3): 221-225.
- Lin, F. and G. Tu. 1988. Hydrogeological features in Huolahe Basin of North Daxinganling, Northeast China. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 611-614.
- Lin, F. T. 1988. Features of natural environment and occurrence of groundwater in cold artesian basins in permafrost areas, China. *Environmental geology in China*. New York: Springer International. 12: 43-47.
- Lin, J., Y. Zhang, Y. Wang and Z. Zhao. 1981. An analysis on the palaeographic elements of karst development in the Wumin Basin, Guangxi, southern China. Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology. B. Beck. S.l.: International Union of Speleology: 738.
- Lin, Q., H. Jin, G. Cheng and N. Li. 1996. "CH (sub 4) and CO (sub 2) emission from permafrost surface in Wudaoliang in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(4): 325-330.
- Lin, Q., G. Wang, A. Geng and G. Zhang. 1997. "The characteristics of organic matter in permafrost bog sediments of Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau." *Acta Sedimentologica Sinica* 15(Suppl.): 24-29.

- Lin, S. and S. Ni. 1983. A collocation analysis for solving periodic thawing and freezing processes in active layers of permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 719-722.
- Lin, T. L. 1989. "Prestack travelttime inversion for three-dimensional structure." *Geophysics* 54(3): 359-367.
- Lin, T. L. and T. L. Hong. 1983. Nonlinear inversion of traveltimes for velocity-depth structure of shallow hidden layers. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 53rd annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 580-583.
- Lin, T. L. and T. L. Hong. 1984. "Nonlinear inversion of traveltimes for velocity-depth structure of shallow hidden layers." *Geophysics* 49(5): 665-666.
- Lincke, L. 1987. "Periglaziale Floezdeformation in der Braunkohle des Geiseltals." *Mauritiana* 12(1): 39-55.
- Lindh, L., R. Nyberg and A. Rapp. 1988. Geomorphological effects and Recent climatic response of snowpatches and glaciers in the western Abisko Mountains, Sweden. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 89-94.
- Lindner, L. 1976. "Pleistocene periglacial and periglacial-soil structures in the western part of the Holy Cross Mts." *Acta Geologica Polonica* 26(3): 405-411.
- Lindner, L. 1996. Wietrzenie mrozowe skal przedczwartorzędowych oraz jego wpływ na rozwój rzeźby północno-zachodniego obrzeżenia Gór Świetokrzyskich. *Poligeniza rzeźby w Polsce*. K. Turkowska. Wrocław, Poland: Zakład Narodowy im Ossolińskich. 71: 149-164.
- Lindner, L. 1997. "Geomorphologic and geologic setting of Quaternary deposits in the vicinity of Janów Podlaski (eastern Poland)." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 41(2): 242-250.
- Lindner, L. and A. E. Siennicka Chmielewska. 1998. The Witow Series and the problem of the Tertiary/ Quaternary boundary in south-eastern Poland. *The dawn of the Quaternary; proceedings of the SEQS-EuroMam symposium 1996*. T. van Kolfschoten and P. L. Gibbard. Haarlem, Netherlands: Nederlands Instituut voor Toegepaste Geowetenschappen TNO. 60: 287-292.
- Lindqvist, S. and J. O. Mattsson. 1965. "Studies on the thermal structure of a pals." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 41: 38-49.
- Lindroth, D. P., W. R. Berglund and C. F. Wingquist. 1995. "Microwave thawing of frozen soils and gravels." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 9(2): 53-63.

- Lindsay, J. F. 1966. "Observations on the level of a self-draining lake on the Casement Glacier, Alaska." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(45): 443-445.
- Linell, K. A. 1954. Interim report on load tests of piles in permafrost.: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (ACFEL).
- Linell, K. A. and C. W. Kaplar. 1966. Description and classification of frozen soils. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Linell, K. A. and E. F. Lobacz. 1978. Some experiences with tunnel entrances in permafrost. Third International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 813-819.
- Ling, F. and Z. Wu. 1999. "Numerical simulation of the influence of seepage on temperature field of roadbed in permafrost regions." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(2): 115-119.
- Ling, F., Z. Wu, Y. Zhu, C. He and L. Zhu. 1999. "Fractal approximation of the stress-strain curve of frozen soil." *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 42(Supp): 17-22.
- Ling, F., Z. Zeng and L. X. Zhang. 2000. Impact of construction seasons on maximum thawing depth of a roadbed. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 47-50.
- Ling, F., Z. Zeng and L. X. Zhang. 2000. The effect of the construction of revetment in the side of embankment. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 43-46.
- Ling, F. and T. Zhang. 2003. "Impact of the timing and duration of seasonal snow cover on the active layer and permafrost in the Alaskan Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 141-150.
- Linkes, V. 1984. "Reliktne fenomeny v podnom pokryve Slovenska a prispevok k ich interpretacii." *Geograficky Casopis* 36(2): 163-178.
- Linkins, A. E. and N. Fetcher. 1983. Effect of surface-applied Prudhoe Bay crude oil on vegetation and soil processes in tussock tundra. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 723-728.
- Linkletter, G., J. Bockheim and F. C. Ugolini. 1973. "Soils and glacial deposits in the Beacon Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 16(1): 90-108.

- Linnemann, U. G. 1994. Einige palaeopedologische und quartaergeologische Profile aus dem suedoestlichen Stadtgebiet von Dresden und dessen Umgebung; erste Gelaendebefunde. Referate; Sitzung des Arbeitskreises B Palaeopedologie. Bodenbildung in periglazialen Deckschichten unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der praequartaeren Verwitterungssubstrate. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 74: 23-28.
- Linton, D. L. 1969. The abandonment of the term 'periglacial'. Conference on Quaternary Studies. Cape Town, South Africa: A.A. Balkema. 5: 65-70.
- Linton, D. L. 1969. Evidences of Pleistocene cryonival phenomena in South Africa. Conference on Quaternary Studies. Cape Town, South Africa: A.A. Balkema. 5: 71-89.
- Linton, D. L. and R. S. Waters. 1966. "The Exeter symposium; discussion." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 133-149.
- Liou, Y. A. and A. W. England. 1996. "Annual temperature and radiobrightness signatures for bare soils." *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing* 34(4): 981-990.
- Lippolt, H. J. and G. J. Wasserburg. 1973. Rb-Sr mineral isochron ages of Monche Tundra rocks, Kola Peninsula, bearing excess argon. *Europaeisches Kolloquium fuer Geochronologie, II, Referate*. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Mineralogische Gesellschaft. 50, suppl. 3: 102-104.
- Lippstreu, L., K. Erd, A. Sonntag, H. U. Thieke, W. Nowel, R. Kuehner, R. Striegler, D. Hellwig and A. G. Cepek. 1994. Die quartaere Schichtenfolge im Niederlausitzer Braunkohlentagebau Jaenschwalde (LAUBAG) und in seinem Umfeld (Exkursion A1). *Das Quartaer Mitteldeutschlands; ein Leitfaden und Exkursionsfuehrer; mit einer Uebersicht ueber das Praequartaer des Saale-Elbe-Gebietes*. L. Eissmann and T. Litt. Altenburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Naturkundliches Museum "Mauritianum". 7: 151-189.
- Lipson, D. A. and R. K. Monson. 1998. "Plant-microbe competition for soil amino acids in the alpine tundra: Effects of freeze-thaw and dry-rewet events." *Oecologia* 113(3): 406-414.
- Lipson, D. A., T. K. Raab, S. K. Schmidt and R. K. Monson. 2001. "An empirical model of amino acid transformations in an alpine soil." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 33(2): 189-198.
- Lisitsyna, O. M., A. V. Bortsov and N. A. Pakhomova. 2002. Dinamika merzlykh tolshch lednikovoy oblasti Arktiki v pozdnem pleystotsene (na primere Yuzhnogo Taymyra) = Permafrost dynamics in the glacial areas of southern Taymyr in the late Pleistocene. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 51-52, 222-223.
- Lisitsyna, O. M. and N. N. Romanovskii. 1998. Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 675-681.

- Lisitsyna, O. M. and V. Y. Romanovskiy. 1979. "Kharakter rasprostraneniya i moshnost' mnogoletnemerzlykh porod na nizkogor'ye zapadnoy chasti Amurskoy oblasti." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 207-214.
- Liss, C. C. 1969. "Fossile Eiskeile (?) an der Patagonischen Atlantikkueste." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 13(1): 109-114.
- Lissey, A. 1975. Groundwater flow in the permafrost active layer, Inuvik, N.W.T. Report of activities, Part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 185-186.
- List, F. K. and G. Staeblein. 1978. "Satellitenbild; Diskobugt/ Westgroenland; Polares Meer und Arktische Landschaft zwischen diskoinsel und Inlandeis." *Die Erde* 109(2): 122-135.
- Litvin, V. M. 1991. "Experience in regional evaluation of the intensity of occurrence of exogenic geological processes in the southern area of East Siberia." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1991(6): 62-69.
- Litvin, V. M. 1998. Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 683-687.
- Liu, B. and J. Wang. 1990. "The characteristics and genesis of the paleokarst in Limei Pb-Zn deposit, western Hunan, China." *Geotectonica et Metallogenia = Dadi Gouzao yu Cheng Kuangxue* 14(1): 57-67.
- Liu, F., C. Wang and C. Song. 1999. "Genetic types and characteristics of ground ice in northeast China." *Chinese Geographical Science* 9(2): 166-171.
- Liu, G. and Z. Cui. 1996. "Grain size analysis and environmental significance of sediments around the Great Wall Station of China in Antarctica." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(1): 30-38.
- Liu, G., Z. Cui, D. Ge and Y. Wu. 1999. "The stratified slope deposits at Kunlunshan Pass, Tibet Plateau, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(4): 369-375.
- Liu, G., Z. Cui and H. Xiong. 1997. "Grain size characteristics and environmental indication of the sediments around Great Wall Station, Antarctica." *Chinese Journal of Polar Research (English Edition)* 8(2): 111-120.
- Liu, G. and H. Xiong. 1992. "The denudation rate of gelifraction and its influential factors in the periglacial environment of the Tianshan Mountains, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 14(4): 332-341.
- Liu, G., H. Xiong and Z. Cui. 1993. The denudation by gelifraction and influential factors in the periglacial environment of Tianshan Mountains, China. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 397-402.

- Liu, G., H. Xiong and Z. Cui. 1995. "Gelifluction in the alpine periglacial environment of the Tianshan Mountains, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 265-271.
- Liu, H. 1983. Calculation of frost-heaving forces in seasonally frozen subsoils. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 729-734.
- Liu, H. 1988. Frost heaving force on the foundation of a heating building. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1116-1120.
- Liu, H. 1990. "Discussion on some problems of frost-heaving mechanics in freezing process of soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(4): 351-357.
- Liu, H. 1993. Discussion on the distribution of tangential frost-heaving force along the lateral surface of pile. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 403-406.
- Liu, J., N. Hayakawa, M. Lu, S. Dong and J. Yuan. 2003. "Winter streamflow, ground temperature and active-layer thickness in northeast China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 11-18.
- Liu, J. and Y. A. Kronick. 2002. Modelling the cutting and filling process of roadbed construction on permafrost. *Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference*. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 460-466.
- Liu, J., D. Li, W. Ma and L. Zhang. 2002. Modelirovaniye zashchitnogo vliyaniya kamennykh nasypey v dorozhnom pokrytii na merzolotu Tibeta (Kitay) = Modeling the effect of stacked stones in protecting roadbed-cut on permafrost in Tibet, China. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 102-103, 264-265.
- Liu, J. and Y. Tian. 2002. "Numerical studies for the thermal regime of a roadbed with insulation on permafrost." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 35(1): 1-13.
- Liu, J. G. 2000. Image enhancement and interpretation of Landsat TM Lhasa scene for snow and permafrost zone mapping. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth international conference on Applied geologic remote sensing*. Ann Arbor, MI, United States: Veridian ERIM International.
- Liu, Q., Z. Sun, Y. Cui, J. Liu and D. Chen. 1993. Study of the law of the distribution of permafrost and vegetation in Da Hinggan Lin, northeast of China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 407-410.

- Liu, T. 1996. "A review of the effect of degradation of glaciers and permafrost on railways." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(1): 81-87.
- Liu, Y., J. Chen and J. Wang. 1985. "The characteristic of the Quaternary deposits in Qinling region." *Zhongguo Dizhi Kexueyuan Tianjin Dizhi Kuangchan Yanjiusuo Suokan = Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences* 9: 99-112.
- Liu, Y. and G. Wang. 1987. *Research on Quaternary glacial geology in Qinling Mountain*. Beijing, China: Dizhi Chubanshe.
- Liu, Y., H. Wang and J. Wang. 1985. "A discussion on the Taibai glaciation in Qinling Range." *Zhongguo Dizhi Kexueyuan Tianjin Dizhi Kuangchan Yanjiusuo Suokan = Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences* 9: 73-86.
- Liu, Z. 1990. "Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(2): 183-189.
- Liu, Z. and D. Ding. 1990. "Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination." *Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition) = Chinese Science Bulletin* 35(6): 493-497.
- Liu, Z., T. Wang and C. Chen. 1999. Analysis of climate effect on the moraine dammed lake outburst of Tibet. *Ice in surface waters: 14th international symposium on Ice*. New York, NY, United States. July 27-31, 1998. H. T. Shen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: Balkema: 779-784.
- Liverovskaya, I. T. 1980. "Karta struktury pochvennogo pokrova Zapadno-Sibirskoy tundry i lesotundry." *Zhizn' Zemli* 14: 18-22.
- Liverovskiy, Y. A. 1933. "Geomorfologiya i chetvertichnye otlozheniya severnykh chastey Pechorskogo basseyna." *Trudy Geomorfologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 7: 5-73.
- Liverovskiy, Y. A. 1934. *Pochvy tundr Severnogo kraya*. [Moscow], USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR.
- Liverovskiy, Y. A., T. S. Zvereva and G. G. Ilinskaya. 1979. "Characteristics of the genesis of the Tundra soils of the northern Ob' region." *Soviet Soil Science* 11(5): 512-520.
- Liverovsky, A. V. and K. D. Morozov. 1952. *Construction on permafrost = Stroyitelstvo v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty*. Washington, D.C.: Corps of Engineers, US Dept. of the Army.
- Liverskiy, A. V. and K. D. Morozov. 1941. *Construction on permafrost = Stroitel'stvo v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty*. Moscow: Stroizdat Narkomstroya.
- Livingston, C. W. 1960. *Bomb penetration tests, Fort Churchill, Canada*. Wilmette, IL: Dept. of Defence, Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Snow and Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.

- Livingston, H. 1990. *Geomorphology of Elwy Valley and Vale of Clwyd. The Quaternary of North Wales; field guide.* K. Addison, M. J. Edge and R. Watkins. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1990: 144-154.
- Lliboutry, L. 1955. "Origine et évolution des glaciers rocheux = Origin and development of rock glaciers." *Academie des Sciences, Paris. Comptes Rendus des Seances* 240(19): 1913-1915.
- Lliboutry, L. 1957. "Chile. Studies in crypedology in the Andes of central Chile = Chile. Studia kriopedologiczne w andach srodkowo- Chilijskich." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 5: 5-10.
- Lliboutry, L. 1974. "Microstriated ground in the Andes [discussion]." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(68): 322.
- Llibutri, L. 1986. "Kamennyye gletchery v sukhikh Andakh." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 58: 18-25.
- Llovet, S. 1983. "Esboç d'alguns fenomens periglaciars a Andorra." *Monografias del Instituto de Estudios Pirenaicos* 110: 183-190.
- Lloyd, A. H., K. Yoshikawa, C. L. Fastie, L. Hinzman and M. Fraver. 2003. "Effects of permafrost degradation on woody vegetation at Arctic treeline on the Seward Peninsula, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 93-101.
- Lloyd, C. R. 1998. "The application of an instrument for non-destructive measurements of soil temperature and resistance profiles at a high Arctic field site." *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 2(1): 121-128.
- Lloyd, C. R., R. J. Harding, T. Friberg and M. Aurela. 2001. "Surface fluxes of heat and water vapour from sites in the European Arctic." *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 70(1-4): 19-33.
- Llukaszewicz, G. and W. Sadowski. 2000. "On a free boundary problem in ground freezing." *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences* 23: 1023-1035.
- Llyczewska, J. 1968. "L'accumulation fluvio-periglaciaire dans la partie centrale du bassin de la Nida, Pologne centrale." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 125-147.
- Lobach, J. L. and W. J. Scott. 1980. A system for resistivity surveying in water. *Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5).* W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 35-45.
- Lobacz, E. F. and W. F. Quinn. 1966. Thermal regime beneath buildings constructed on permafrost. *Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings.* Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 247-252.

- Lobbes, J. M., H. P. Fitznar and G. Kattner. 2000. "Biogeochemical characteristics of dissolved and particulate organic matter in Russian rivers entering the Arctic Ocean." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 64(17): 2973-2983.
- Lobst, R. and H. Schoebel. 1995. "Eine elsterkaltzeitliche Blockschutt-Decke bei Oberkaina suedlich von Bautzen." *Veroeffentlichungen des Museums der Westlausitz* 18: 3-17.
- Loch, J. P. G. 1979. "Suggestions for an improved standard laboratory test for frost heave susceptibility of soils." *Frost i Jord* 20: 33-38.
- Loch, J. P. G. 1981. "State-of-the-art report; frost action in soils." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 213-224.
- Lochman, Z. 1991. "Inzenyrskogeologicke pomery uzemi mezi Prahou, Libicemi nad Vitavou a Panenskymi Brezany." *Sbornik Geologickych Ved: Hydrogeologie, Inzenyrska Geologie = Journal of Geological Sciences: Hydrogeology, Engineering Geology* 19: 95-134.
- Locke, W. W., III. 1978. "Glaciation limits on Cape Dyer, NE Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 10(7): 445-446.
- Locke, W. W., III, B. K. Hansen and J. Montagne. 1985. Trip No. 5; Field guide to the Quaternary geology and biogeography of the east flank of the central Bridger Range, Gallatin County, Montana. Geology and mineral resources of the Tobacco Root Mountains and adjacent region; "A homecoming to the Tobacco Roots". P. C. Beaver. Dillon, MT, United States: Tobacco Root Geological Society. 10: 67-87.
- Loeffler, E. 1970. "Evidence of Pleistocene glaciation in east Papua." *Australian Geographical Studies* 8(1): 16-26.
- Loeffler, E. 1971. "The Pleistocene glaciation of the Saruwaged Range, Territory of New Guinea." *Australian Geographer* 11: 436-472.
- Loeffler, E. 1975. "Beobachtungen zur periglazialen Hoehenstufe in den Hochgebirgen von Papua New Guinea." *Erdkunde* 29(4): 285-292.
- Loeffler, E. 1983. "Macquarie Island; eine vom Wind gepraeigte Naturlandschaft in der Sub-Antarktis." *Polarforschung* 53(1): 59-74.
- Loeffler, E. 1984. "Macquarie Island; a wind-molded natural landscape in the subantarctic." *Polar Geography and Geology* 8(4): 267-286.
- Loeffler, E. 1984. "Pleistocene and present day glaciations in the high mountains of New Guinea." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 18: 249-259.
- Loeffler, E. 1986. "Macquarie Island-Mt. Wilhelm; Periglazialerscheinungen einer subantarktischen Insel und eines tropischen Hochgebirges im Vergleich." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 61: 55-64.

- Loeffler, E., M. E. Sullivan and A. N. Gillison. 1983. "Periglacial landforms on Macquarie Island, Subantarctic region." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 27(2): 223-236.
- Loescher, M. 1978. "Erste (super 14) C-Datierungen aus dem Neckarschwemmkegel." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 60: 175-180.
- Logovskoy, V. I. and S. S. Govorov. 1998. "Povysheniye dostovernosti seysmorazvedochnykh dannykh v zonakh razvitiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Neftyanoye Khozyaystvo* 1998(11): 2-5.
- Lokupitiya, E., N. L. Stanton, R. S. Seville and J. R. Snider. 2000. "Effects of increased nitrogen deposition on soil nematodes in alpine tundra soils." *Pedobiologia* 44(5): 591-608.
- Lolaev, A. B., A. V. Spesivtsev, V. V. Butyugin, B. S. Pukhtin and V. A. Savchenko. 1998. Forecasting of the stability of the tailing dam in permafrost region on the basis of fuzzy models. Eighth international congress of the International Association for Engineering Geology and the Environment. Vancouver, BC, Canada. Sept. 21-25, 1998. D. Moore and O. Hungr. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. 5: 3469-3473.
- Lolaev, A. B., A. V. Spesivtsev and V. V. Spesivtsev. 1997. "Modelling of the technogenic salting of the frozen soils." *Engineering geology and the environment Proc symposium Athens*: 221-226.
- Lolaev, A. B., A. V. Spesivtsev, V. V. Spesivtsev, N. D. Sklyarov, A. G. Osipov, V. K. Panchul and E. E. Kirienko. 1997. "Site investigation of tailing dam in permafrost region." *Geoenvironmental engineering Contaminated ground: fate of pollutants and remediation Proc Conference Cardiff*: 35-40.
- Lomas, K. J. and R. H. Jones. 1981. Evaluation of a self-refrigerated unit for frost-heave testing. Frost action and risk assessment in soil mechanics. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 809: 6-13.
- Lomborinchen, R. 1993. Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Mongolia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 411-415.
- Lomborinchen, R. 1998. "Periglacial processes and physical (frost) weathering in northern Mongolia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 185-188.
- Lomborinchen, R. 2000. "Frost heaving and related landforms, Mongolia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 85-90.
- Lomtadze, V. D. 1987. "Teoreticheskiye osnovy inzhenernoy geodinamiki." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1987(1): 3-10.

- Long, A. and T. L. Pewe. 1996. "Radiocarbon dating by high-sensitivity liquid scintillation counting of wood from the Fox Permafrost Tunnel near Fairbanks, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 281-285.
- Long, D. 1991. The identification of features due to former permafrost in the North Sea. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 369-372.
- Long, D., L. Sawatsky and S. Ekanayake. 1999. Potential oversights and common errors in analyzing northern hydrology; a recommended approach for analyzing hydrology and water balance for the Diavik diamonds project environmental impact assessment. *Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic*. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 85-89.
- Long, D. and M. S. Stoker. 1986. "Valley asymmetry; evidence for periglacial activity in the central North Sea." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 11(5): 525-532.
- Long, D. G. F. 1974. "Glacial and Paraglacial Genesis of Conglomeratic Rocks of the Chibougamau Formation (Aphebian), Chibougamau, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 11(9): 1236-1252.
- Long, E. L. 1965. Certain aspects of Alaska District Engineers experience in areas of marginal permafrost. *Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 52-57.*
- Long, E. L. 2000. Phi analysis method of thermal design of structure foundations. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 221-224.
- Long, E. L. and E. Yarmak, Jr. 2000. Engineering and economic variables of long duration frozen barriers. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 169-173.
- Long, Z. 1991. "Effect of identifying permafrost by apparent resistivity logging." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 13(4): 343-348.
- Longman, M. J. 1966. One mile geological map series K/ 55-7-39; launceston. Hobart, Tasmania. Government Printer. Pages.
- Lonne, I. and T. Lauritsen. 1996. "The architecture of a modern push-moraine at Svalbard as inferred from ground-penetrating radar measurements." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(4): 488-495.
- Lopatin, V. V., E. N. Kamnev, A. I. Rybalchenko and T. A. Goupalo. 1995. Investigations of geological medium state when emplacing liquid and solid radwaste in Earth crust. *International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; XXI general assembly; abstracts*. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, Boulder: 414.

- Lopez Martinez, J., E. Martinez de Pison and A. Arche. 1992. Geomorphology of Hurd Peninsula, Livingston Island, South Shetland Islands. *Recent Progress in Antarctic Earth Science*. Y. Yoshida, K. Kaminuma and K. Shiraishi. Tokyo: Terra Pub: 751-756.
- Lopez Martinez, J., M. Ramos, C. Criado, E. Serrano and P. Nicolas. 1997. Anomalías geotérmicas y permafrost en la Isla Decepción, Antártida. Volumen monográfico dedicado a la investigación en la Antártida : trabajos presentados en el VI Simposio Español de Estudios Antárticos, celebrado en Miraflores de la Sierra, Madrid, del 11 al 14 de septiembre de 1996. Madrid: Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural: 223-234.
- Lopez Martinez, J., E. Serrano, J. Rey and J. L. Smellie. 2000. Geomorphological map of Deception Island E. Cambridge. British Antarctic Survey. Pages.
- Lopez Martinez, J., M. R. A. Thomson and E. Martinez de Pison. 1996. Geomorphological map of Byers Península, Livingston Island. Cambridge. British Antarctic Survey. Pages.
- Lopez Martinez, J., J. M. Vilaplana, E. Martinez de Pison, J. Calvet, A. Arche, D. Serrat and R. Pallas. 1992. Geomorphology of selected areas in Livingston Island, South Shetland Islands. *Geología de la Antártida Occidental*, 3 Congreso Geológico de España, Simposios, T-III. J. Lopez Martinez. Salamanca: 271-282.
- Lord, N. W., M. A. Atwater and J. P. Pandolfo. 1974. "Influence of the interaction between tundra thaw lakes and surrounding land." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 6(2): 143-150.
- Lorenson, T. D., K. A. Kvenvolden and M. R. Lilly. 1992. "Methane in permafrost; comparison of frozen and thawed ground." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(43, Suppl.): 182-183.
- Lorenzo, J. L. 1969. "Condiciones periglaciares de las altas montañas de México." *Paleoecologia* 4: 45.
- Lorz, C. 1996. "Zur Problematik des geologischen Aufbaus der Bodendecke und der Verteilung von geogenen Schwermetallen." *Geoökodynamik* 17(1): 25-44.
- Loset, S. 2001. Research needs for the development of the Barents Sea. 16th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions; ice engineering applied to offshore regions; proceedings. R. Frederking, I. Kubat and G. W. Timco. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Hydraulics Centre.
- Loseva, E. 1983. "The middle-Valdaj lakes in the western part of the Bolshezemelskaja tundra." *Hydrobiologia* 103: 275-279.
- Loskutov, V. K. 1996. "Ekologicheskoye obespecheniye neftegazovogo stroitel'stva na etape gidrogeologicheskikh i geokriologicheskikh izyskaniy." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 1996(4-5): 33-34.
- Lotze, F. 1963. "Auswirkungen der eiszeitlichen Klimaverhältnisse im Zalama-Massiv (Kantabrisches Gebirge, Nordspanien) (Kurzere Mitteilungen zur Geologie Spaniens VI)." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 6: 301-308.

- Lougeay, R. 1978. "Observation of ice-cored moraine with Landsat." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10(7): 447.
- Louis, H. 1958. "Die Geomorphologie auf der Regional-Konferenz der Internat. Geogr. Union in Japan im August/ September 1957." Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie 2(1-2): 135-139.
- Lovejoy, D. W. 1985. "Lake basin creation and destruction in the Adirondack Mountains of upper New York State." Florida Scientist 48(supp 1): 48.
- Lovell, C. W. 1957. Certain characteristics of partially frozen soil. Thesis (Ph.D.): Purdue University.
- Lovell, C. W. 1983. Frost susceptibility of soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 735-739.
- Lovell, C. W., Jr. and M. Herrin. 1953. Review of certain properties and problems of frozen ground, including permafrost. Hanover, NH: U S Army Corps of Engineers.
- Lovie, C. 1988. "Le gel dans le sol et les avalanches de fond." Revue de Geographie Alpine 76(2): 195-206.
- Lovlie, R. and J. Putkonen. 1996. "Dating of thaw depths in permafrost terrain by the palaeomagnetic method; experimental acquisition of a freezing remanent magnetization." Geophysical Journal International 125(3): 850-856.
- Lovo, V., A. Elverhoi, P. Antonsen, A. Solheim, G. Butenko, O. Gregersen and O. Liestol. 1990. Submarine permafrost and gas hydrates in the northern Barents Sea. Oslo, Norway: Norsk Polarinstitut.
- Low, D. J. and L. L. Teahon. 1982. Periglacial features of Whistler Mountain, Nevada. Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences, 102nd anniversary, 1880-1982, and affiliated societies; affiliated with the American Association for the Advancement of Science and National Association of Academies of Science; ninety-second annual meeting. C. B. Schuttz. Lincoln, NE, United States: Nebraska Academy of Sciences: 49.
- Lowe, D. R. 1980. Late Precambrian periglacial sedimentation in the Southern Appalachian Mountains. The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 473.
- Lowe, J. J. and M. J. C. Waker. 1992. Early Flandrian vegetational history and deglaciation, Rannoch Moor. The South-west Scottish Highlands; field guide. M. J. C. Walker, J. M. Gray and J. J. Lowe. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1992: 56-67.
- Lozek, V. 1982. "Osudy nasich vod v nedavne geologicke minulosti." Vesmir 61(6): 170-174.

- Lozhkin, A. V. 1977. "Radiocarbon dating of upper Pleistocene sediments of the New Siberian Islands and age of the "yedoma" suite of the northeastern USSR." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 235(1-6): 57-59.
- Lozhkin, A. V. and P. M. Anderson. 1995. "The last interglaciation in Northeast Siberia." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 43(2): 147-158.
- Lozhkin, A. V., P. M. Anderson, S. L. Vartanyan, T. A. Brown, B. V. Belaya and A. N. Kotov. 2001. "Late Quaternary paleoenvironments and modern pollen data from Wrangel Island (northern Chukotka)." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 217-233.
- Lozhkin, A. V., T. P. Prokhorova and V. P. Pariy. 1975. "Radiocarbon dating and palynologic characteristics of deposits of the thermokarst depression on the Kolyma Plain." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 224(1-6): 90-92.
- Lozinski, W. 1933. "Palsenfelder und periglaziale Bodenbildung." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. Abhandlungen. Abteilung B: Geologie, Palaeontologie* 1: 18-47.
- Lu, B. T. D., M. L. Leonard and L. Mahar. 1988. Frost heave in saline-saturated fine-grained soils. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senne set. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1121-1126.*
- Lu, G. 1988. *Pinus hingganensis* and permafrost environment in the Mt. Da-Hingangling, Northeast China. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senne set. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 205-207.*
- Lu, G., D. Guo and J. Dai. 1983. Basic characteristics of permafrost in Northeast China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 740-743.*
- Lu, J. Y., W. H. Schroeder, L. A. Barrie, A. Steffen, H. E. Welch, K. Martin, K. Lockhart, R. V. Hunt, G. Boila and A. Richter. 2001. "Magnification of atmospheric mercury deposition to polar regions in springtime; the link to tropospheric ozone depletion chemistry." *Geophysical Research Letters* 28(17): 3219-3222.
- Lu, X., S. Yu, B. Xu and S. Hu. 1993. Research on tangential heaving force and frictional resistance against pulling up of pile. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 416-419.*
- Lucchitta, B. K. 1981. "Mars and Earth; comparison of cold-climate features." *Icarus* 45(2): 264-303.
- Lucchitta, B. K. 1983. Permafrost on Mars; polygonally fractured ground. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 744-749.*

- Lucchitta, B. K. 1984. Small-scale polygons on Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology Program; 1983. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 86246: 205-208.
- Lucchitta, B. K. 1984. Permafrost on Mars and Earth. Report of the 27th Session - International Geological Congress. Utrecht: International Geological Congress. 8: 294-295.
- Lucchitta, B. K. 1985. Geomorphologic evidence for ground ice on Mars. *Ices in the solar system*. J. Klinger, D. Benest, A. Dollfus and R. Smoluchowski. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. 156: 583-604.
- Lucchitta, B. K. and M. G. Chapman. 1989. Ground ice along the northern highland scarp, Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program, 1988. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 4130: 349-350.
- Lucchitta, B. K. and H. M. Ferguson. 1980. Survey of possible glacial or periglacial features on orthophotomosaic subquadrangles of Mars at scale 1:2,000,000. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1980. H. E. Holt and E. Kesters. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 82385: 379-380.
- Lucchitta, B. K. and E. T. Mohr. 1980. Global inventory of glacial and periglacial features on Mars, a progress report. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1979-1980. P. Wirth, R. Greeley and R. D'Alli. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 81776: 281-282.
- Luckman, B. H. 1981. "The geomorphology of the Alberta Rocky Mountains; a review and commentary." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 37*: 91-119.
- Luckner, L., A. I. El' Kadi and C. Nitsche. 1987. Analysis of multiphase flow in unsaturated frozen soils; an integral approach. AGU 1987 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 68: 1263-1264.
- Ludwig, A. 1958. "Beobachtungen im Pleistozoen des nordoestlichen Harzvorlandes." *Geologie* 3-6: 769-793.
- Luettig, G. 1968. "Probleme und Moeglichkeiten der geologischen Kartierung und der Darstellung von Loess und aehnlichen Sedimenten in Niedersachsen (Zur Geologie, Geokartographie und Sedimentologie der periglazialen Sedimente in Niedersachsen 2)." *Naturhist. Ges. Hannover, Ber., Beiheft 5*: 285-298.
- Luettig, G. 1988. "Neues zur Geologie um Wilseder Berg und Totengrund (Niedersachsen, Lueneburger Heide)." *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 30: 489-504.
- Luettig, G. and R. Vinken. 1968. "Die geokartographisch-sedimentologische Periglazialforschung in Niedersachsen (Zur Geologie, Geokartographie und Sedimentologie der periglazialen Sedimente in Niedersachsen, 1)." *Geologisches Jahrbuch, Beihefte* 86: 173-176.

- Lugon, R., J. M. Gardaz and V. Vonder Muhll. 2000. "The partial collapse of the dolent glacier moraine (Mont Blanc Range, Swiss Alps)." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie Supplementband* - (122): 191-208.
- Lugovoy, P. N. 1971. "Znachenie diffuzii v fiziko-khimicheskikh preobrazovaniyakh v periglyatsial'nykh protsessakh." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 146-151.
- Lukashev, K. I. 1936. "Mound formation as a manifestation of the tension existing in ever frozen soils." *Leningrad State Univ., Ann., Ser. Geol.* 10(3): 147-158.
- Lukashev, K. I. 1937. "O granulometricheskom sostave gruntov oblasti rasprostraneniya vechnoy merzloty." *Leningrad State Univ., Ann., Ser. Geo* 16(4): 170-184.
- Lukashev, K. I. 1938. "Soil creeping and flow under eternal frost conditions." *Leningrad State Univ., Ann., Ser. Geol.* 26(6): 5-22.
- Lukashev, K. I. and D. G. Panov. 1934. K postanovke merzlotno-geologicheskikh issledovaniy dlya zheleznodorozhnykh i stroitel'nykh tseley.
- Lukina, V. A., T. A. Guryev, B. A. Poryadin and A. P. Yeliseyev. 1971. "K voprosu o posloynom puchenii gruntov zemlyanogo polotna." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura* 14(3): 140-143.
- Luknis, M. and I. Vaskovsky. 1967. Quaternary of the west Carpathians. Quaternary of the West Carpathians. International Geological Congress, 23. Session, Prague 1968. Guide to Excursion 31 AC Czechoslovakia. Bratislava: Geolog. Survey in the Publishing House, Slovak Acad. of Sciences: 42.
- Lukyanov, E. V. 1952. "Ustroystvo kotlovanov pod fundamenty v zimnee vremya metodom chastichnogo razmorazhivaniya." *Stroitel'naya Promyslennost'* 30(10): 29.
- Lunardini, V. 1989. Permafrost data at the Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (CRREL). Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 117.
- Lunardini, V. J. 1978. Theory of n-factors and correlation of data. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 40-46.
- Lunardini, V. J. 1983. Thawing beneath insulated structures on permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 750-755.

- Lunardini, V. J. 1988. Freezing of soil with an unfrozen water content and variable thermal properties. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lunardini, V. J. 1993. Permafrost formation time. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 420-425.
- Lunardini, V. J. 1995. Permafrost formation time. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Lunardini, V. J. 1996. "Climatic warming and the degeneration of warm permafrost." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 311-320.
- Lunardini, V. J. 1998. Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 689-695.
- Lunardini, V. J. 2001. Climatic warming and permafrost. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 341-366.
- Lundeen, K. A. 1997. Organic contents and ages of peat in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1997 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 29: 244.
- Lundin, L. C. 1990. "Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil." *Journal of Hydrology* 118(1-4): 289-310.
- Lundqvist, G. 1949. "The orientation of the block material in certain species of flow earth." *Geografiska Annaler* 1-4: 335-347.
- Lundqvist, J. 1989. "Till and glacial landforms in a dry, polar region." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 33(1): 27-41.
- Lundqvist, J., M. Lillieskold and K. Ostmark. 1995. "Glacial and periglacial deposits of the Tumbledown Cliffs area, James Ross Island, West Antarctica." *Geomorphology* 11(3): 205-214.
- Lunin, B. S. 1938. "Problem of calculating the foundations under permafrost conditions." *Trudy Komiteta po Vechnoi Merzlotte* 6: 203-206.
- Lunkka, J. P. and P. Alhonen. 1996. "The development of a late Weichselian-early Holocene subaqueous ice-contact fan, Teikangas, SW Finland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 68(1): 34-49.

- Lunne, T. and T. Eidsmoen. 1988. Long term plate load tests on marine clay in Svea, Svalbard. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1282-1287.
- Luo, L., A. Robock, K. Y. Vinnikov, C. A. Schlosser, A. G. Slater, A. Boone, H. Braden, P. Cox, P. de Rosnay, R. E. Dickinson, Y. Dai and Q. Y. Duan. 2003. "Effects of frozen soil on soil temperature, spring infiltration, and runoff: Results from the PILPS 2(d) experiment at Valdai, Russia." *Journal of Hydrometeorology* 4: 334-351.
- Luo, M., X. Zhou and Y. Na. 1993. Origin and treatment of the icings in Gulian region, northern Da Hingan Ling, Northeast China. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 426-428.
- Luoto, M. and M. Seppala. 2002. "Modelling the distribution of palsas in Finnish Lapland with logistic regression and GIS." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 17-28.
- Luoto, M. and M. Seppala. 2003. "Thermokarst ponds as indicators of the former distribution of palsas in Finish Lapland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 19-28.
- Lurye, I. S. 1972. "K voprosu kartirovaniya l'distosti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod pri melkomasshtabnykh merzlotnykh inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniyakh (na primere severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy nizmennosti)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 169-175.
- Lurye, I. S. 1974. "K voprosu melkomasshtabnogo kartirovaniya tipov sezonnogo protaivaniya porod (na primere poluostrova Yamal)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 154-158.
- Luscher, U., W. T. Black and J. F. McPhail. 1983. Results of load tests on temperature-controlled pipes in permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 756-761.
- Luthi, M. P. and M. Funk. 2001. "Modelling heat flow in a cold, high-altitude glacier: Interpretation of measurements from Colle Gnifetti, Swiss Alps." *Journal of Glaciology* 47(157): 314-324.
- Luthin, J. N. 1980. "Conference on soil-water problems in cold regions." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 97-262.
- Lutz, H. J. 1960. "Movement of rocks by uprooting of forest trees." *American Journal of Science* 258(10): 752-756.
- Luzgin, B. N. 1991. "Zakonomernosti raspredeleniya teblerov Chuyskoy stepi Gornogo Altaya." *Geomorfologiya* 1991(4): 86-90.
- Luzgin, B. N. 1999. "Zonal'nost' ozer Altaya." *Geomorfologiya* 1999(1): 63-69.

- Lvovitch, Y. M. and A. G. Polunovsky. 1999. Stability problems of road embankments in the north of Siberia. *Proceedings of the twelfth European conference on Soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering; geotechnical engineering for transportation infrastructure; theory and practice, planning and design, construction and maintenance*. F. B. J. Barends, J. Lindenberg, H. J. Luger, L. de Quelerij and A. Verruijt. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. 2: 1117-1120.
- Lyakhov, G. M. and G. B. Frash. 1983. "Vyryznye volny v merlykh gruntakh." *PMTF. Zhurnal Prikladnoy Mekhaniki i Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki* 142(6): 52-57.
- Lyczewska, J. 1970. Contrastes d'accumulation en dehors des moraines frontales de la Pologne centrale (Riss). *International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA), 8th Congress, Paris, 1969*. Warsaw, Poland: Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. 17: 133-147.
- Lyczewska, J. 1972. "Niektore problemy czwartorzędu regionu swietokrzyskiego." *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego = Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne* 42(1): 81-92.
- Lyford, W. H., J. C. Goodlett and W. H. Coates. 1963. "Landforms, soils with fragipans, and forest on a slope in the Harvard Forest." *Harvard Forest Bulletin* 30: 68.
- Lykoshin, A. G. 1952. "Mnogoletnyaya merzlota v doline reki Ufy." *Priroda* 1: 115.
- Lykosov, V. N. and S. Y. Y. Machul. 2002. Modelirovaniye sezonnoy i mezhgodovoy izmenchivosti massoenergoobmena mezhdur atmosferoy i sushey v regionakh kholodnogo klimata = Modelling of seasonal and interannual variability of the mass- and energy transfer between the atmosphere and land in regions of cold climate. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 125-126, 284-285.
- Lynch, A. H., G. B. Bonan, F. S. Chapin, III and W. Wu. 1999. "Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 104(6): 6647-6660.
- Lynch, A. H., F. S. Chapin, III, L. D. Hinzman, W. Wu, E. Lilly, G. Vourlitis and E. Kim. 1999. "Surface energy balance on the arctic tundra: Measurements and models." *Journal of Climate* 12(8 PART 2): 2585-2606.
- Lynch, A. J. J. and J. B. Kirkpatrick. 1995. "Pattern and process in alpine vegetation and landforms at Hill One, Southern Range, Tasmania." *Australian Journal of Botany* 43: 537-554.
- Lyndon, D. 1968. "A note on rock rivers." *Victorian Naturalist* 85(6): 156.
- Lynov, V. A. and S. Y. Sukhodolskiy. 1969. "Ob ispol'zovanii raschetnykh skhem statsionarnogo polya pri inzhenerno-geologicheskikh izyskaniyakh v oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntov [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 180-181.

- Lyon, R. J. P. and K. Lee. 1970. "Remote sensing in exploration for mineral deposits." *Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists* 65(7): 785-800.
- Lysa, A., I. Demidov, M. Houmark Nielsen and E. Larsen. 2001. "Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and sedimentary environment of the Arkhangelsk area, Northwest Russia." *Global and Planetary Change* 31(1-4): 179-199.
- Lysov, V. K. 1965. "Usloviya provedeniya iglovoy gidroottayki v doline r. Egil'knyveyem." *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Insituta Zolota i Redkikh Metallov* 24: 215-234.
- Lytle, R. J., E. F. Laine, D. L. Lager and J. T. Okada. 1976. "Determination of the in situ high frequency electrical properties of permafrost rock." *Radio Science* 11(4, Subsurface telecommunications and geophysical probing): 285-293.
- Lyubimov, B. P. 2000. "Characteristics of gully erosion in tundra zone." *Geomorfologiya* -(2): 18-25.
- Lyubtsova, Y. M. 1998. "Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia." *Polar Geography* 22(3): 170-180.
- Ma, G., F. Xu and Z. Cui. 1997. Environmental geology in developing and harnessing the Yellow River. Environmental geology: 30th international geological congress. Beijing, China. Aug. 4-14, 1996. D. Yuan. Beijing: International Geological Congress: 185-195.
- Ma, H., Z. Liu, Y. Liu and Z. Yang. 1993. Effects of snow cover on thermal regime of frozen soils. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 429-431.
- Ma, Q. 1995. "Excavation methods of artificially frozen soils." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 371-374.
- Ma, Q. 1997. "Model test of explosion crater and blastability of frozen soil." *Journal of China Coal Society = Meitan Xuebao = Mei Tan Hsueh Pao* 22(3): 288-293.
- Ma, Q. 1998. "Strength and wave velocity test on artificially frozen soils." *Journal of Coal Science and Engineering (China)* 4(2): 58-63.
- Ma, W. and X. Chang. 2001. "Influence of loading and unloading on strength and deformation of frozen soil." *Yantu Gongcheng Xuebao = Chinese Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 23(5): 563-566.
- Ma, W., X. Chang and Y. Zhu. 2000. Analyses of deformation in frozen clayey soils. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 155-159.
- Ma, W. and Z. Wu. 1991. "Elastoplastic calculation of bottom heave in artificially frozen shaft." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 13(3): 237-246.

- Ma, W., Z. Wu and X. Chang. 2000. Effect of consolidating process on stress-strain behaviour of artificially frozen soil. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 151-154.
- Ma, W., Z. Wu, X. Chang and Y. Sheng. 1996. "Strength characteristics of frozen sandy soil under high confining pressure." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(3): 268-272.
- Ma, W., Z. Wu, Y. Pu and X. Chang. 1996. "Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in triaxial creep process by CT." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(1): 52-57.
- Ma, W., Z. Wu, Y. Pu and X. Chang. 1998. Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 697-701.
- Ma, W., Z. Wu and C. Zhang. 1993. Strength and yield criteria of frozen soil. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 432-435.
- Ma, W., Z. Wu, L. Zhang and X. Chang. 1999. "Analyses of process on the strength decrease in frozen soils under high confining pressures." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 29(1): 1-7.
- Ma, W., Z. Wu, L. Zhang and X. Chang. 1999. "Analysis of process on the strength decrease in frozen soils under high confining pressure." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 29(1): 1-7.
- Maarleveld, G. C. 1976. "Periglacial phenomena and the mean annual temperature during the last glacial time in the Netherlands." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 57-78.
- Maarleveld, G. C. 1981. "Some periglacial features in the E- and central Netherlands; terraces, cryoturbations, eolian deposits, alluvial fans and dry valleys between Maastricht and Nijmegen." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 341-344.
- Maarleveld, G. C. 1981. "Summer thaw depths in cold regions and fossil cryoturbation." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 60(3): 347-352.
- Maas, H. and E. H. Mueller. 1954. "Bodenkundliche und geologische Hinweise zur Elster-Eiszeit bei Haltern (Westf.)." Germany, Geol. Landesanst., *Geol. Jb.* 69: 407-410.
- Mac, I. 1969. "Particularitatile degradarii unei suprafete de eroziune de vrsta pliocena printr-un proces de pedimentatie periglaciara." *Studii si Cercetari de Geologie, Geofizica, Geografie, Seria Geografie* 16(2): 181-193.
- Macaire, J. J. 1975. "Sur la superposition de depots periglaciaires a Lussault (I. & L.)." *Cahiers Geologiques* 91: 101-106.

- Macar, P. 1957. "Resultats d'ensemble d'etudes recentes sur les terrasses fluviales et les formes d'erosion associees en haute Belgique." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 80(6-9): 395-412.
- Macar, P. 1957. "Observations et etudes a l'Itatiaia; V, Notes sur l'excursion a l'Itatiaia (Bresil, 1956)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(3): 293-296.
- Macar, P. 1964. "Observations sur les depots quaternaires de la region Beaupre-Saint-Ferreol (Province de Quebec)." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 15: 95-98.
- Macar, P. 1969. "Actions periglaciaires et evolution des pentes en Belgique." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 137-152.
- Macar, P. and J. Demek. 1969. "Reporters' comments on problems (5) and (7)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 441-442.
- Macar, P. and W. van Leckwijck. 1949. "Compte rendu de l'excursion du 20 mars 1949, consacree a l'etude de phenomenes periglaciaires dans la region de Liege." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 72(3-6): 203-205.
- Macar, P. and W. van Leckwijck. 1958. "Les fentes a remplissage de la region liegeoise." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 81(6-9): 359-407.
- MacAulay, H. A. 1974. Seismic refraction survey; Canol Road, Norman Wells area, N.W.T. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 89.
- MacAulay, H. A. 1979. The use of hydraulic drilling methods to study offshore bottom permafrost. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 25-30.
- MacAulay, H. A., J. A. Hunter and G. D. Hobson. 1975. Mapping permafrost in the Beaufort Sea by seismic methods. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists. 45: 64.
- MacAulay, H. A., S. E. Pullan and J. A. Hunter. 1985. Velocity-depth structure of offshore permafrost, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 48-50.
- MacCallum, R. and J. Card. 1978. "Velocity modelling; the interpreters magnifying glass." *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists* 14(1): 55-65.
- MacCarthy, G. R. 1952. "Geothermal investigations on the Arctic Slope of Alaska." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 33(4): 589-593.

- MacCarthy, G. R. 1955. "Natural earth potential anomalies near Point Barrow, Alaska." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 36(3): 519.
- Macdonald, D., M. Hole, N. Trewin and J. Marshall. 1996. The geology of the Lafonian Supergroup (Permian), Malvinas/ Falkland Islands. XIII Congreso geologico argentino y III Congreso de exploracion de hidrocarburos. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociacion Geologica Argentina. 13: 511.
- Macdonald, D. H. 1966. Design of Kelsey dikes. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.:* 492-496.
- MacDonald, G. M. 1983. "Holocene vegetation history of the Upper Natla River area, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 15(2): 169-180.
- MacDonald, G. M., T. W. D. Edwards, K. A. Moser, R. Pienitz and J. P. Smol. 1993. "Rapid response of treeline vegetation and lakes to past climate warming." *Nature (London)* 361(6409): 243-246.
- MacDonald, G. M., B. Felzer, B. P. Finney and S. L. Forman. 2000. "Holocene lake sediment records of Arctic hydrology." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 24(1): 1-14.
- MacDonald, G. M., J. M. Szeicz, J. Claricoates and K. A. Dale. 1998. "Response of the central Canadian treeline to recent climatic changes." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 88(2): 183-208.
- Macek Rowland, K. M., M. J. Burr and G. B. Mitton. 2001. *Precipitation in the Northern Plains, September 1996 through April 1997*. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Macfarlane, I. C. 1970. Strength and deformation tests on frozen peat. *International Peat Congress, 3rd; proceedings.:* International Peat Society: 143-149.
- Machinskii, V. D. 1930. "Calculating foundation temperatures for an electric plant on permafrost in Yakutia." *Vestnik Inzhenerov i Tekhnikov* 19(5): 180-181.
- Machulskaya, E. E. and V. N. Lykosov. 2002. "Simulation of the thermodynamic response to permafrost to seasonal and interannual variations in atmospheric parameters." *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics* 38(1): 15-26.
- MacInnes, K. L., M. M. Burgess, D. G. Harry and T. H. W. Baker. 1989. *Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring; Norman Wells Pipeline; Volume 1, Environmental and engineering considerations*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Mack, R. N., N. W. Rutter, V. M. Bryant, Jr. and S. Valastro. 1978. "Late Quaternary pollen record from Big Meadow, Pend Oreille County, Washington." *Ecology* 59(5): 956-966.

- Mackay, D. K. 1970. Electrical resistivity measurements in frozen ground, mackenzie delta area, northwest territories. Symposium on the hydrology of deltas. [Louvain]: [International Association of Scientific Hydrology]. 2: 363-375.
- Mackay, J. R. 1953. "Fissures and mud circles on Cornwallis Island, N.W.T." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 3(8): 31-37.
- Mackay, J. R. 1958. The Anderson River map-area, N.W.T: Canada Department of Mines and Tech. Surveys. Geog. Br.
- Mackay, J. R. 1958. A subsurface organic layer associated with permafrost in the Western Arctic [Canada].
- Mackay, J. R. 1962. "Pingos of the Pleistocene Mackenzie delta area." 21-63.
- Mackay, J. R. 1963. The Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T: Canada Department of Mines and Tech. Suveys Geog. Br.
- Mackay, J. R. 1963. Origin of the pingos of the Pleistocene Mackenzie Delta area [summ.]. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 79-83.
- Mackay, J. R. 1965. "Gas-domed mounds in permafrost, Kendall Island, N.W.T." Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Geog. Br. Geog. Bull. 7(2): 105-115.
- Mackay, J. R. 1966. Pingos in Canada. Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.: 71-76.
- Mackay, J. R. 1966. "Segregated epigenetic ice and slumps in permafrost, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T." *Geographical Bulletin* 8(1): 59-80.
- Mackay, J. R. 1967. "Permafrost depths, lower Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories." *Arctic* 20(1): 21-26.
- Mackay, J. R. 1967. "The age of permafrost in the lower Mackenzie Valley, NWT." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 57(4): 795.
- Mackay, J. R. 1968. "Discussion of the theory of pingo formation by water expulsion in a region affected by subsidence." *Journal of Glaciology* 7(50): 346-350.
- Mackay, J. R. 1970. "Disturbances to the tundra and forest tundra environment of the western arctic." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 7(4): 420-432.
- Mackay, J. R. 1970. "Recent and late Pleistocene permafrost in the western Arctic of Canada." *Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress 21(Selected papers)*: 72-74.

- Mackay, J. R. 1971. "The origin of massive icy beds in permafrost, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 8(4): 397-422.
- Mackay, J. R. 1971. Ground ice in the active layer and the top portion of permafrost. *Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 26-30.
- Mackay, J. R. 1972. "The world of underground ice." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 62(1): 1-22.
- Mackay, J. R. 1972. "Offshore Permafrost and Ground Ice, Southern Beaufort Sea, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 9(11): 1550-1561.
- Mackay, J. R. 1972. Permafrost and ground ice. Canadian Northern Pipeline Research Conference, 2-4 February, 1972, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 104: 235-242.
- Mackay, J. R. 1973. "The Growth of Pingos, Western Arctic Coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 10(6): 979-1004.
- Mackay, J. R. 1973. "A Frost Tube for the Determination of Freezing in the Active Layer above Permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 10(3): 392-396.
- MacKay, J. R. 1973. Some aspects of permafrost growth, Mackenzie Delta area, N. W. T. (107 B, C, D). Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 232-233.
- Mackay, J. R. 1973. Winter cracking (1967-1973) of ice-wedges, Garry Island, N. W. T. (107 C). Report of Activities, Part B; November 1972 to March 1973. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 161-163.
- Mackay, J. R. 1974. Seismic shot holes and ground temperatures, Mackenzie Delta area, Northwest Territories. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 389-390.
- Mackay, J. R. 1974. "Ice-Wedge Cracks, Garry Island, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 11(10): 1366-1383.
- Mackay, J. R. 1974. The Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Mackay, J. R. 1974. "Reticulate ice veins in permafrost, northern Canada." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(2): 230-237.

- Mackay, J. R. 1975. Relict ice wedges, Pelly Island, N.W.T. (107 C/ 12). Report of activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary sedimentology and geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 469-470.
- Mackay, J. R. 1975. Freezing processes at the bottom of permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, District of Mackenzie (107 C). Report of activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary sedimentology and geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 471-474.
- Mackay, J. R. 1975. The stability of permafrost and recent climatic change in the Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T. Report of activities, part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 173-176.
- Mackay, J. R. 1975. Some resistivity surveys of permafrost thickness, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T. Report of activities, Part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 177-180.
- Mackay, J. R. 1975. "The closing of ice-wedge cracks in permafrost, Garry Island, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 12(9): 1668-1674.
- Mackay, J. R. 1975. "Reticulate ice veins in permafrost, northern Canada; reply." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 12(1): 163-165.
- Mackay, J. R. 1976. Pleistocene permafrost, Hooper Island, Northwest Territories. Report of Activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 17-18.
- Mackay, J. R. 1976. Ice-wedges as indicators of Recent climate change, western Arctic Coast. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 233-234.
- Mackay, J. R. 1976. Ice segregation at depth in permafrost. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 287-288.
- Mackay, J. R. 1976. The age of Ibyuk Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, District of Mackenzie. Report of activities, Part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1B: 59-60.
- Mackay, J. R. 1976. The growth of ice wedges (1966-1975), Garry Island, N.W.T., Canada. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 180-182.
- Mackay, J. R. 1977. "Pulsating pingos, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(2): 209-222.
- Mackay, J. R. 1977. The widths of ice wedges. Report of Activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1A: 43-44.
- Mackay, J. R. 1977. Permafrost growth and subpermafrost pore water expulsion, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, District of Mackenzie. Report of Activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1A: 323-326.

- Mackay, J. R. 1977. Probing for the bottom of the active layer. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1A: 327-328.
- MacKay, J. R. 1977. Changes in the active layer from 1968 to 1976 as a result of the Inuvik fire. Report of activities, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada.: Geological Survey of Canada. 77-1B: 273-275.
- Mackay, J. R. 1978. The surface temperature of an ice-rich melting permafrost exposure, Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Current research, part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1a: 521-522.
- Mackay, J. R. 1978. The use of snow fences to reduce ice-wedge cracking, Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Current research, part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1a: 523-524.
- Mackay, J. R. 1978. "Sub-pingo water lenses, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(8): 1219-1227.
- Mackay, J. R. 1978. "Contemporary pingos; a discussion." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 133-154.
- Mackay, J. R. 1979. An equilibrium model for hummocks (nonsorted circles), Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1a: 165-167.
- Mackay, J. R. 1979. "Pingos of the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Northwest Territories." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(1): 3-61.
- Mackay, J. R. 1980. Deformation of ice-wedge polygons, Garry Island, Northwest Territories. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 80-1a: 287-291.
- Mackay, J. R. 1980. "The origin of hummocks, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 17(8): 996-1006.
- Mackay, J. R. 1980. Illisarvik; an experiment in lake drainage. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 1-4.
- Mackay, J. R. 1981. Dating the Horton River breakthrough, District of Mackenzie. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1b: 129-132.
- Mackay, J. R. 1981. "Active layer slope movement in a continuous permafrost environment, Garry Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 18(11): 1666-1680.

- Mackay, J. R. 1981. An experiment in lake drainage, Richards Island, Northwest Territories; a progress report. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-1a: 63-68.
- Mackay, J. R. 1981. "Aklisuktuk (Growing Fast) Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Arctic* 34(3): 270-273.
- Mackay, J. R. 1982. Active layer growth, Illisarvik experimental drained lake site, Richards Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 82-1a: 123-126.
- Mackay, J. R. 1983. "Downward water movement into frozen ground, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 20(1): 120-134.
- Mackay, J. R. 1983. Oxygen isotope variations in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, Northwest Territories. Current research, Part B. 83-1b: 67-74.
- Mackay, J. R. 1983. Pingo growth and subpingo water lenses, western Arctic coast, Canada. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 762-766.
- Mackay, J. R. 1984. "The direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost; downward or upward?" *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 21(5): 516-524.
- Mackay, J. R. 1984. "Lake bottom heave in permafrost; Illisarvik drained lake site, Richards Island, Northwest Territories." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 84-1b: 173-177.
- Mackay, J. R. 1984. "The frost heave of stones in the active layer above permafrost with downward and upward freezing." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 16(4): 439-446.
- Mackay, J. R. 1985. "Pingo ice of the western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 22(10): 1452-1464.
- Mackay, J. R. 1985. Permafrost growth in recently drained lakes, western Arctic coast. Current Research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1b: 177-189.
- Mackay, J. R. 1986. "The first 7 years (1978-1985) of ice wedge growth, Illisarvik experimental drained lake site, western Arctic coast." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(11): 1782-1795.
- Mackay, J. R. 1986. "Frost mounds." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 30(4): 363-364.
- Mackay, J. R. 1986. "Growth of Ibyuk Pingo, western Arctic Coast, Canada, and some implications for environmental reconstructions." *Quaternary Research* 26(1): 68-80.

- Mackay, J. R. 1987. "Some mechanical aspects of pingo growth and failure, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 24(6): 1108-1119.
- Mackay, J. R. 1988. "Pingo collapse and paleoclimatic reconstruction." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 25(4): 495-511.
- Mackay, J. R. 1988. "The birth and growth of Porsild Pingo, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, District of Mackenzie." *Arctic* 41(4): 267-274.
- Mackay, J. R. 1988. Ice wedge growth in newly aggrading permafrost, Western Arctic coast, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneiset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 809-814.
- Mackay, J. R. 1989. Massive ice; some field criteria for the identification of ice types. Frontier Geoscience Program, Arctic Canada--Programme geoscientifique des regions pionnieres, region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 89-1g: 5-11.
- Mackay, J. R. 1989. Massive ground ice near Tuktoyaktuk, NWT. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 59-60.
- Mackay, J. R. 1989. "Canadian landform examples; 14, Ice-wedge cracks, western Arctic Coast." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 33(4): 365-368.
- Mackay, J. R. 1990. "Some observations on the growth and deformation of epigenetic, syngenetic and anti-syngenetic ice wedges." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 15-29.
- Mackay, J. R. 1990. "Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 27(8): 1115-1125.
- Mackay, J. R. 1992. "The frequency of ice-wedge cracking (1967-1987) at Garry Island, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 29(2): 236-248.
- Mackay, J. R. 1993. "The sound and speed of ice-wedge cracking, Arctic Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 30(3): 509-518.
- Mackay, J. R. 1993. "Air temperature, snow cover, creep of frozen ground, and the time of ice-wedge cracking, western Arctic coast." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 30(8): 1720-1729.
- Mackay, J. R. 1994. The rapidity of tundra polygon growth and destruction, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula-Richards Island area, N.W.T. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 391-392.

- Mackay, J. R. 1994. "Pingos and pingo ice of the western Arctic coast, Canada." *Terra* 106(1): 1-11.
- Mackay, J. R. 1995. "Ice wedges on hillslopes and landform evolution in the late Quaternary, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 32(8): 1093-1105.
- Mackay, J. R. 1997. "A full-scale field experiment (1978-1995) on the growth of permafrost by means of lake drainage, western Arctic coast; a discussion of the method and some results." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(1): 17-33.
- Mackay, J. R. 1998. "Pingo growth and collapse, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, western Arctic coast, Canada; a long-term field study." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 52(3): 271-323.
- Mackay, J. R. 1999. "Periglacial features developed on the exposed lake bottoms of Seven Lakes that drained rapidly after 1950, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula area, western Arctic Coast, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 39-63.
- Mackay, J. R. 1999. "Cold-climate shattering (1974-1993) of 200 glacial erratics on the exposed bottom of a recently drained Arctic lake, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 125-136.
- Mackay, J. R. 2000. "Thermally induced movements in ice-wedge polygons, western Arctic coast; a long-term study." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 54(1): 41-68.
- Mackay, J. R. and C. R. Burn. 2002. "The first 20 years (1978-1979 to 1998-1999) of active-layer development, Illisarvik experimental drained lake site, western Arctic Coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 39(11): 1657-1674.
- Mackay, J. R. and C. R. Burn. 2002. "The first 20 years (1978-1979 to 1998-1999) of ice-wedge growth at the Illisarvik experimental drained lake site, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 39(1): 95-111.
- Mackay, J. R. and C. Burrous. 1979. "Uplift of objects by an upfreezing ice surface." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 16(3): 609-613.
- Mackay, J. R. and S. R. Dallimore. 1992. "Massive ice of the Tuktoyaktuk area, western Arctic coast, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 29(6): 1235-1249.
- Mackay, J. R., L. D. Delorme, S. C. Zoltai and L. L. Kalas. 1978. "Freshwater shelled invertebrate indicators of paleoclimate in northwestern Canada during late glacial times; discussion and reply." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(3): 461-463.

- Mackay, J. R., V. N. Konishchev and A. I. Popov. 1978. Geologic controls of the origin, characteristics, and distribution of ground ice. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 1-18.
- Mackay, J. R. and R. V. Leslie. 1987. "A simple probe for the measurement of frost heave within frozen ground in a permafrost environment." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 87-1a: 37-41.
- Mackay, J. R. and D. Mackay. 1976. "Cryostatic pressures in nonsorted circles (mud hummocks), Inuvik, Northwest Territories." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 13(7): 889-897.
- Mackay, J. R. and W. H. Mathews. 1964. "The role of permafrost in ice-thrusting." Journal of Geology 72(3): 378-380.
- Mackay, J. R. and W. H. Mathews. 1974. "Needle ice striped ground." Arctic and Alpine Research 6(1): 79-84.
- Mackay, J. R. and W. H. Mathews. 1974. "Movement of sorted stripes, The Cinder Cone, Garibaldi Park, B. C., Canada." Arctic and Alpine Research 6(4): 347-359.
- Mackay, J. R. and W. H. Mathews. 1975. "Orientation of soil stripes caused by needle ice." Journal of Glaciology 14(71): 329-331.
- Mackay, J. R. and J. V. Matthews, Jr. 1983. "Pleistocene ice and sand wedges, Hooper Island, Northwest Territories." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 20(7): 1087-1097.
- Mackay, J. R., J. Ostrick, C. P. Lewis and D. K. MacKay. 1979. Frost heave at ground temperatures below 0 degrees C, Inuvik, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 79-1a: 403-405.
- Mackay, J. R., V. N. Rampton and J. G. Fyles. 1972. "Relic Pleistocene Permafrost, Western Arctic, Canada." Science 176(4041): 1321-1323.
- Mackay, J. R. and H. Ryckborst. 1976. "On the origin of pingos." Journal of Hydrology 30(3): 295-301.
- Mackay, J. R. and O. Slaymaker. 1989. "The Horton river breakthrough and resulting geomorphic changes in a permafrost environment, Western Arctic coast, Canada." Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography 71(3-4): 171-184.
- Mackay, J. R. and J. K. Stager. 1966. "The structure of some pingos in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T." Canada Dept. Energy, Mines and Resources Geog. Br. Geog. Bull. 8(4): 360-368.

- Mackay, J. R. and J. Terasmae. 1963. "Pollen diagrams in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T." *Arctic* 16(4): 228-238.
- Macko, S. A., D. E. Ivany and K. Pulchan. 1985. Organic geochemistry of Baffin Island fjords. The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 650.
- MacLean, D. B. 1983. Origins of the trichopteran fauna near the Wisconsinan glacial boundary in Mahoning and Columbiana counties, Ohio. Teays-age drainage effects on present distributional patterns of Ohio biota; an Ohio biogeography conference; abstracts and supplements. C. King. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University. 11: 6.
- MacLean, R., J. G. Irons, III, L. Hinzman, W. H. McDowell and M. W. Oswood. 1995. The effect of permafrost patterns on the movement of dissolved materials through two subarctic drainages. 46th Arctic Division science conference on Landscapes; human ecology, landscape ecology, and earth system science. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Sept. 19-22, 1995; program and abstracts. [Fairbanks, AK], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division. 46: 48.
- Maclean, R., M. W. Oswood, J. G. Irons, III and W. H. McDowell. 1999. "The effect of permafrost on stream biogeochemistry; a case study of two streams in the Alaskan (U.S.A.) taiga." *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 47(3): 239-267.
- Macoun, J. 1982. "Stellung des palaeolithischen Standorts Predmosti; im Quartaer Mitteleuropas." *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho = Bulletin of the Geological Survey, Prague* 57(1): 17-36.
- Macoun, J. 1987. "Stratigraphy of middle Pleistocene continental glaciations in central and North-west Europe." *Sbornik Geologických Ved. Antropozoikum = Journal of Geological Sciences. Anthropozoic* 18: 159-169.
- Macphail, M. K., G. J. Jordan and R. S. Hill. 1993. "Key periods in the evolution of the flora and vegetation in western Tasmania I." *Australian Journal of Botany* 41(6): 673-707.
- Macphail, M. K., M. Pemberton and G. Jacobson. 1999. "Peat mounds of southwest Tasmania: Possible origins." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 46(5): 667-677.
- Macpherson, J. B. 1985. The postglacial development of vegetation in Newfoundland and eastern Labrador-Ungava; synthesis and climatic implications. *Climatic change in Canada; 5, Critical periods in the Quaternary climatic history of northern North America*. C. R. Harington. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Museum of Natural Sciences. 55: 267-280.
- Macpherson, J. G., G. H. Watson and A. Koropatnick. 1970. "Dikes on permafrost foundations in northern manitoba." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 7(4): 356-364.

- Madeyska, T. 1982. "Charakterystyka lessow miedzy Zawadka i Siedliskami kolo Szczekocin." *Biuletyn Geologiczny = Bulletin of Geology* 26: 75-87.
- Madole, R. F. 1980. Glacial Lake Devlin and the time of maximum ice expansion during the Pinedale Glaciation in the Front Range, Colorado. The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting. S. Ash. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 279-280.
- Madsen, B. J. 1984. Patterned peatlands in upper Michigan; preliminary findings on processes and history. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 77.
- Maekado, A. and Y. Matsukura. 1985. "Recession of cutting slope made of loosely consolidated Quaternary deposits due to freeze-thaw action." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29(2): 213-222.
- Maenhaut van Lemberge, V. 1992. "Southern North Sea Project Borehole BH 89/ 1; a technical report." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 101(3-4): 277-301.
- Maeusbacher, R. 1983. Geomorphological mapping and environment planning in permafrost regions. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 811-815.
- Maeusbacher, R. and A. Schulte. 1996. "High mountain geomorphology." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 104: 202.
- Mageau, D. W. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1980. "Observations on moisture migration in frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(1): 54-60.
- Mageau, D. W. and M. B. Sherman. 1983. Frost cell design and operation. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 767-772.
- Magee, G. L. and W. J. Rice. 2002. Rethinking landfill development and operation in permafrost regions. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers: 910-921.
- Magkov, S. M. and A. D. Magkova. 1980. Osnovnyye geomorfologicheskiye protsessy osobo khododnoy periglyatsial'noy zony (na primere sukhikh dolin, transantarkticheskoye gory). Sklonovyye protsessy (laviny i seli). G. K. Tushinskiy and Y. S. Troshkina. Moscow, USSR: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta. 4: 5-11.

- Magnani, M. 1953. Depositi glaciali e ambiente periglaciale nel sud della Patagonia. Actes du IV Congrès international du quaternaire, Rome-Pise, août-septembre 1953 = Proceedings of the 4th International Quaternary Association, Rome - Pisa, August-September 1953. Rome: Istituto italiano di paleontologia umana: 145.
- Magnani, M. 1962. "Indagini e ricerche sulle glaciazioni e sulla morfologia periglaciale in Argentina." *Ricerca Scientifica* (1948) 2(4): 297-312.
- Magnani, M. J. 1960. "Morphologie periglaciaire dans la Patagonie du sud." Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress 2: 294-296.
- Magnuson, J. J., K. E. Webster, R. A. Assel, C. J. Bowser, P. J. Dillon, J. G. Eaton, H. E. Evans, E. J. Fee, R. I. Hall, L. R. Mortsch, D. W. Schindler and F. H. Quinn. 1997. "Potential effects of climate changes on aquatic systems; Laurentian Great Lakes and Precambrian Shield region." *Hydrological Processes* 11(8): 825-871.
- Magomedgadzhiev, M. A. 2002. Prognoz izmeneniya temperaturnogo rezhima gruntov pri proyektirovaniy sooruzheniy = A forecast of ground temperatures and dangerous cryogenic processes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 120-121, 280.
- Mahaney, W. C. 1973. "Neoglacial Chronology in the Fourth of July Cirque, Central Colorado Front Range." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 84(1): 161-170.
- Mahaney, W. C. 1983. Chronology of Quaternary glacial and periglacial deposits on Mount Kenya, East Africa. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union; joint annual meeting. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 8: A44.
- Mahaney, W. C. 1993. Review of periglacial landforms on Mount Kenya and in the Virunga Mountains; some comparisons with the middle and high latitudes. XXVII international geographical congress; supplementary extended abstracts volume for events C.20b. & C20c; frost action environments. C. E. Thorn, G. M. Clark and E. J. Ciolkosz. University Park, PA, United States: Pennsylvania State University. 125: 26-29.
- Mahaney, W. C. 1993. "Moraine and soil stratigraphy, Mammoth Basin and upper Green River areas, Wind River Mountains, western Wyoming, U.S.A." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 29(2): 103-118.
- Mahaney, W. C. and M. G. Boyer. 1988. "Notes on the morphology and genesis of mud polygons on Mount Kenya, East Africa." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 42(1): 89-96.
- Mahaney, W. C. and B. D. Rahey. 1980. "Morphology, composition and age of a buried Paleosol, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A." *Geoderma* 23(3): 209-218.

- Mahaney, W. C. and J. Spence. 1984. "Glacial and periglacial sequence and floristics in Jaw Cirque, central Teton Range, western Wyoming." *American Journal of Science* 284(9): 1056-1081.
- Mahar, L. J., R. M. Wilson and T. S. Vinson. 1983. Physical and numerical modeling of uniaxial freezing in a saline gravel. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 773-778.
- Mahoney, J. P. and T. S. Vinson. 1983. A mechanistic approach to pavement design in cold regions. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 779-782.
- Mahrenholtz, O. and B. Meussen. 1995. "Eis ist ein "heisses Metall"; Materialeigenschaften untersucht." *Forschung (Boppard)* 1995(2-3): 4-6.
- Maidl, B., H. B. Einck and I. Marenbach. 1978. "Developments in ground freezing techniques." *Tunnels and Tunnelling* 10(4): 25-26.
- Mailander, R. and H. Veit. 2001. "Periglacial cover-beds on the Swiss Plateau; indicators of soil, climate and landscape evolution during the late Quaternary." *Catena* 45(4): 251-272.
- Mainguet, M. 1972. *Cassures periodiques et modele eolien dans les gres peri-tibestiens (Tchad)*. *International Geography 1972 = La Geographie Internationale*. Utrecht: International Geographical Congress. 22: 40-41.
- Mainguet, M. 1973. "Aspects de la region du bas Mackenzie." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 411-412: 663-665.
- Maizels, J. K. 1982. "Models of outwash deposition and associated channel evolution during oscillating glacier retreat; evidence from two Jostedal valleys, S. Norway." *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* 11: 79.
- Maizels, J. K. 1986. "Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern; a quantitative approach." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 67-89.
- Majorowica, J. A. and K. Osadetz. 1999. *Basic geological and geophysical indications of gas hydrate distribution and volume in Canada*. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Majorowicz, J. A. 1993. "Climate change inferred from analysis of borehole temperatures; first results from Alberta Basin, Canada." *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 140(4): 655-666.
- Majorowicz, J. A. and P. K. Hannigan. 2000. "Stability zone of natural gas hydrates in a permafrost-bearing region of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin; study of a feasible energy source." *Natural Resources Research (International Association for Mathematical Geology)* 9(1): 3-25.

- Majorowicz, J. A., F. W. Jones, M. E. Ertman, M. Rahman and A. M. Jessop. 1986. Terrestrial thermal gradients in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada, from petroleum bottom-hole temperature data. 1986 joint annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada and the Canadian Geophysical Union. Ottawa, ON, Canada. May 19-21, 1986. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 98.
- Majorowicz, J. A., F. W. Jones and A. S. Judge. 1990. "Deep subpermafrost thermal regime in the Mackenzie Delta basin, northern Canada; analysis from petroleum bottom-hole temperature data." *Geophysics* 55(3): 362-371.
- Majorowicz, J. A., A. S. Judge and C. Close. 1994. Temperature profiles in the northern prairies detect ground warming trend; implications for permafrost destabilisation. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 19: 70.
- Majorowicz, J. A. and K. G. Osadetz. 2001. "Gas hydrate distribution and volume in Canada." *AAPG Bulletin* 85(7): 1211-1230.
- Majorowicz, J. A. and J. Safanda. 1998. "Ground surface temperature history from inversions of underground temperatures; a case study of the Western Canadian sedimentary basin." *Tectonophysics* 291(1-4): 287-298.
- Majorowicz, J. A. and J. Safanda. 2001. "Composite surface temperature history from simultaneous inversion of borehole temperatures in Western Canadian plains." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 231-239.
- Majorowicz, J. A. and S. L. Smith. 1999. Review of ground temperatures in the Mallik field area; a constraint to the methane hydrate stability. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 45-56.
- Makarov, V. I., A. A. Plotnikov and B. F. Chumayevskiy. 1978. *Stroitel'stvo mnogoetazhnykh zdaniy kholodnykh svayakh v g. Mirnom.* Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 820-825.
- Makarov, V. N. 1988. Properties of geochemical fields in the permafrost zone. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 401-405.
- Makarov, V. N. 1993. Technogenic geochemical fields in the permafrost zone on the example of Yakutia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 911-913.

- Makarov, V. N. and J. F. Venzke. 2000. "Environmental stress and permafrost in Central Yakutia (Siberia)." *Geographische Rundschau* 52(12): 21-26.
- Makeev, O. V. 1975. Changes in hydrological cycle of Siberian cryogenic soils as influenced by man's activities on agricultural land. International symposium on the hydrological characteristics of river basins and the effects of these characteristics on better water management. Tokyo, Japan. Dec. 1-8, 1975. Paris: IAHS. 117: 517-523.
- Makeev, O. V. 1988. Melioration of soils of cryolithozone. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1288-1291.
- Makeev, O. V. 1999. "Soil, permafrost, and cryopedology." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(8): 854-863.
- Makela, J. and K. Illmer. 1990. "The parabolic blowout dune of Kangasjarvi in Saarijarvi, central Finland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 62(2): 135-147.
- Makeyev, O. V. 1974. Pochvennyy kriogenez = Soil cryogenesis. Genezis, klassifikatsiya i geografiya pochv = Genesis, classification and geography of soils. N. A. Nogina, N. A. Karavayeva, I. A. Sokolov, V. O. Targul'yan and V. M. Fridland. Moscow: Nauka: 125-134.
- Makeyev, O. W. and A. S. Kerzhentsev. 1974. "Cryogenic processes in the soils of northern Asia." *Geoderma* 12(1-2): 101-109.
- Makeyev, V. M. and D. Y. Bolshiyarov. 1986. "Formation of the relief and deposits in areas of present-day glaciation on Severnaya Zemlya." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 331-338.
- Makeyev, V. M. and D. Y. Bol'shiyarov. 1986. "Formirovaniye otlozheniy i rel'yefa v oblasti sovremennogo oledeneniya Severnoy Zemli." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 118(2): 127-132.
- Makhloufi, N., F. Costard, P. J. Aguirre, J. Costard, C. R. Posado and G. Guillemet. 1999. "Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion; possible application to pollution problems." *Polar Record* 35(192): 67-72.
- Makhonin, T. I. and G. I. Griva. 1991. "Yamal; voprosy geokriologii i gidrologii." *Gazovaya Promyslennost* 1991(5): 12-13.
- Makogon, Y. F. 1988. Gas-hydrate accumulations and permafrost development. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 95-101.
- Makowska, A. 1986. "Morza plejstocenskie w Polsce; osady, wiek i paleogeografia." *Prace Instytutu Geologicznego* 120.

- Maksimenko, E. S. 1988. Development and application practice of methods for preliminary thawing of permafrost soils in foundations. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1133-1136.
- Maksimenko, E. S. 1999. "Procedure for selection of the optimal method of installing foundations on permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 35(6): 196-201.
- Maksimenko, E. S., V. D. Ponomarev, V. A. Sorokin and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1986. "Determination of the deformation characteristics of permafrost by the method of probe thawing." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 23(6): 248-251.
- Maksimjak, R. V., S. S. Vyalov and A. A. Chapaev. 1983. Methods for determining the long-term strength of frozen soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 783-786.
- Maksimov, A. M. and G. G. Tsyppkin. 1987. "“Superheating” and the formation of a two-phase zone during phase transitions in frozen soils." *Soviet Physics. Doklady.* 36(6): 513-515.
- Maksimov, A. M. and G. G. Tsyppkin. 1988. "Avtomodel'noe reshenie zadachi o protaivanii merzlogo grunta." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Mekhanika Zhidkosti i Gaza* 6: 136-142.
- Maksimov, A. M., V. S. Yakushev and E. M. Chuvilin. 1997. "Evaluation of a possibility of gas outbursts during decomposition of gas hydrates in a stratum." *Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Earth Science Sections* 352(1): 153-155.
- Maksimov, G. N. 1978. "Duration of steam thawing of frozen ground." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(2): 115-118.
- Maksimov, S. P., A. N. Zolotov and L. P. Polkanova. 1978. *Osnovy metodiki strukturno-geomorfologicheskikh issledovaniy pri neftegazopoyiskovykh rabotakh.* Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochniy Neftyanoy Institut (VNIGRI).
- Maksimov, V. M. 1971. *Podzemnyye vody oblasti mnogoletney merzloty i dal'neysheye ikh izucheniye.* *Gidrogeologiya i inzhenernaya geologiya.* St. Petersburg, USSR: Leningradskiy Gornyy Institut im G.V. Plekhanova. 62: 23-30.
- Maksimov, V. M. 1978. *Gidrodinamicheskaya i gidrokhimicheskaya otsenka vzryvov, primenyayemykh pri oprobovanii nizkodeditnykh skvazhin v rayonakh mnogoletney merzloty.* *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 907-910.
- Maksimova, L. N. 1978. "On the principles underlying the genetic classification of cryogenic structures." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya.* Moscow. 33(3): 17-24.

- Maksimova, L. N. 1979. "Ob etapakh razvitiya geokriologicheskogo prognoza." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 58-62.
- Maksimova, L. N. 1979. "Vidy geokriologicheskogo prognoza." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 63-72.
- Maksimova, L. N. 1980. "Metody geokriologicheskogo prognoza i obshchegokriologicheskaya osnova ikh primeneniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 41-52.
- Maksimova, L. N. 1982. "K otsenke slozhnosti geokriologicheskikh usloviy pri inzhenernykh izyskaniyakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 25-31.
- Maksimova, L. N. 1983. "O klimaticheskikh ritmakh v svyazi s geokriologicheskim prognozom." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 63-72.
- Maksimova, L. N., G. Z. Perlshteyn and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1968. "Kharakter vliyaniya nadmerzlotnykh vod na temperaturnyy rezhim i moshchnost' sloya sezonnoho ottaivaniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 5: 26-42.
- Maksimova, L. N. and V. Y. Romanovskiy. 1987. *Kolevaniya klimata i rasprostraneniye golotsenovykh merzlykh tolshch na territorii SSSR. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 219.*
- Maksimovich, G. A. 1945. "Klassifikatsiya l'dov peshcher." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geograficheskaya i Geofizicheskaya* 9(5-6): 565-570.
- Maksimyak, R. V., Y. P. Shusherina, V. V. Rogov and M. I. Zabolotskaya. 1978. *O roli sostavlyayushchikh merzlykh glinistykh gruntov v formirovani prochnosti pri razlichnykh temperaturakh. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 687-692.*
- Malakhaev, I. D., V. P. Milovanov, S. A. Shaidurov, I. I. Lukin, E. G. Pluzhnikov, S. M. Kurdubov, V. A. Dyatel, V. S. Sedov, M. P. Golovin, E. I. Raiskii, L. E. Vedernikov and B. A. Sakharov. 1974. "Introduction of belled and drilled-driven piles in construction under the complex engineering and geological conditions of Magadan." *Problems of the North* 19: 347-356.
- Malaurie, J. 1948. "Sur le pseudo-karst des formations métamorphiques de la côte W du Groenland (baie de Disko)." *Comptes rendus sommaire des séances de la Société géologique de France* 1948: 331-332.
- Malaurie, J. M. 1960. "Gelifraction, Eboulis et ruissellement sur la cote nord-ouest du Groenland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie Supplementband* 1: 59-68.

- Malaurie, J. N. 1952. "Sur l'asymetrie des versants dans l'île de Disko, Groenland." *Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus* 234: 1461-1462.
- Malayeva, Y. M. 1987. "Istoriya gornyykh lesov i problema periglyatsial'nykh landshaftov pleystotsena na yuge Vostochnoy Sibiri i v Mongolii." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1987(4): 58-65.
- Malchenko, E. V. 1928. "Merzlota pochvy v vostochnoy Sibiri i v Yakutii." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Yakutskoy Avtonomnoy Sovetskoy Sotsialisticheskoy Respubliki* 11: 150-176.
- Malchenko, E. V. 1928. "Permafrost." *Klimat i Pogoda* 4: 107-109.
- Malchenko, E. V. 1930. "Klimaticheskie usloviya v rayone vечноy merzloty." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh Sil SSSR* 80: 105-134.
- Malde, H. E. 1961. Patterned ground of possible solifluction origin at low altitude in the western Snake River plain, Idaho, Article 71. *Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, articles 1-146 : Geological Survey research 1961*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. 424-B: B170-B173.
- Malde, H. E. 1964. "Patterned ground in the western Snake River Plain, Idaho, and its possible cold-climate origin." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 75(3): 191-207.
- Malevskiy Malevich, S. P., Y. K. Mol Kentin, Y. D. Nadezhina and O. B. Shklyarevich. 2002. *Modelirovaniye pogrannichnogo sloya atmosfery v slede lesnogo pozgara primenitel'no k analizu evolyutsii vечноy merzloty = Atmospheric boundary layer modeling over the fire scar applicable to the analysis of permafrost evolution. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 126-127, 285.*
- Malevsky Malevich, S. P., E. K. Mokentin, E. D. Nadyozhina and O. B. Shklyarevich. 2001. "Numerical simulation of permafrost parameters distribution in Russia." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(1): 1-11.
- Maleyev, A. I., V. K. Stepanenko, G. C. Pereselenkov, B. G. Petrov, G. G. Orlov, D. V. Stenyakin, D. A. Kvachev and M. G. Kamayeva. 2000. "Stroitel'stvo zemlyanogo polotna pod'yezdnoy puti Chara-China." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 2000(2): 2-7.
- Malin, M. C. and D. B. Eppler. 1983. *Observations of Martian fretted terrain. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 787-791.*
- Malinovskii, D. V. 1987. "Unifying indices of the resistance of dispersed permafrost rocks to washout for predicting thermodynamic denudation in the cryolithozone." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1987(1): 51-56.

- Malinovskiy, D. V. 1981. "Osobennosti razvitiya protsessa termoerozii na zapadnom poberezh'ye poluostrova Yamal." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 131-140.
- Malinovskiy, D. V. 1987. "O putyakh unifikatsii pokazateley soprotivlyayemosti merzlykh dispersnykh porod razmyvu dlya tseley prognoza termogidromekhanicheskoy denudatsii v kriolitozone." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1987(1): 63-68.
- Malmer, N. 1992. "Peat accumulation and the global carbon cycle." *Catena Supplement* 22: 97-110.
- Malmer, N. and B. Nihlgaard. 1980. Supply and transport of mineral nutrients in a subarctic mire. Ecology of a subarctic mire. M. Sonesson. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council. 30: 63-95.
- Malmstrom, B. 1988. "Occurrence of permafrost on the Varanger Peninsula, northeasternmost Norway." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 42(4): 239-244.
- Malmstrom, B. and O. Palmer. 1982. "Loesmaterialackumulationer i blockhaven paa Varangerhalvoen i Nordnorge; en problemdiskussion." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 82-87.
- Malmstrom, B. and O. Palmer. 1984. Glacial och periglacial geomorfologi pa Varanger-Halvon, Nordnorge; geomorfologisk kartering med analys av glaciala former och blockhav. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitet, Geografiska Institution.
- Malone, R. D., W. F. Lawson and H. J. Siriwardane. 1990. Production in gas hydrate zones and its potential problems. AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 74: 712.
- Maloof, A. C., J. B. Kellogg and A. M. Anders. 2002. "Neoproterozoic sand wedges; crack formation in frozen soils under diurnal forcing during a snowball Earth." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 204(1-2): 1-15.
- Malovichko, A. K. and N. O. Tsutlova. 1982. "Kartirovaniye obrazovaniy zhil'nogo l'da po gravimetricheskim nablyudeniya." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 94: 116-119.
- Maltby, E. and C. J. Legg. 1983. Revegetation of fossil patterned ground exposed by severe fire on the North York moors. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 792-797.
- Mamakowa, K. and A. Srodon. 1977. "O pleniglacialnej florze z Nowej Huty i osadach czwartorzędu doliny Wisly pod Krakowem." *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego = Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne* 47(4): 485-511.
- Mamani, M. J., E. Borzotta, H. G. Fournier, J. Venencia, B. Castiglione, A. Peretti and N. Maidana. 1998. "Magnetotelluric study in James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula." *Acta Geodaetica et Geophysica Hungarica* 33(2-4): 155-166.

- Mamulea, M. A. 1974. "La suffusion et l'embouement, processus physiques qui contribuent au déclenchement des déplacements des terrains." *Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology* 9: 63-68.
- Mamzelev, A. P. and F. E. Are. 1993. Geological-engineering conditions of Yamal Peninsula along designing railroad. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 436-442.
- Man, C. S. 1983. Ultimate long-term strength of frozen soil as the phase boundary of a viscoelastic solid-fluid transition. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 798-803.
- Mandier, P. 1984. "Le relief de la moyenne vallée du Rhone au Tertiaire et au Quaternaire." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 15-16: 27-36.
- Mandier, P. 1985. "Contribution à l'étude de la dynamique érosive dans les Baronnies orientales et les pays du Buech moyen: problèmes d'aménagement." *Bulletin du Laboratoire Rhodanien de Geomorphologie* 17-18: 33-35.
- Mangerud, J. 1987. The Allerød/ Younger Dryas boundary. Abrupt climatic change; evidence and implications. W. H. Berger and L. Labeyrie. Dordrecht Boston: D. Reidel Publishing Company. 216: 163-171.
- Mangerud, J. and S. A. Skreden. 1972. "Fossil ice wedges and ground wedges in sediments below till at Voss, western Norway." *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, Supplement* 52(1): 73-96.
- Mangold, N., P. Allemand, P. Duval, Y. Geraud and P. G. Thomas. 1999. Ice content of Martian permafrost deduced from rheology of ice-rock mixtures. *Lunar and planetary science, XXX; Papers presented to the Thirtieth lunar and planetary science conference*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- Mangold, N., D. Baratoux and V. Frey. 2000. Slope analysis of scarps in Deuteronilus Mensae from MOLA data and Viking D.E.M.; evidence for landslides controlled by ground ice. *Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 121-122.
- Mangold, N., F. Costard and J. P. Peulvast. 2000. Thermokarstic degradation of the Martian surface. *Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 125-126.
- Mangold, N., F. Costard and J. P. Peulvast. 2000. Thermokarst degradation of lobate debris aprons and fretted channels. *Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 123-124.

- Mangus, A. R. 1986. "Thule Air Base, Greenland; foundations on permafrost." *The Northern Engineer* 18(2-3): 51-57.
- Mania, D. 1970. "Zur stratigraphischen Neugliederung des Mittelpleistozäns im Saalegebiet." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 114(3): 186-194.
- Manikian, V. 1983. Pile driving and load tests in permafrost from the Kuparuk Pipeline system. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 804-810.
- Manikian, V. and J. L. Machemehl. 1988. Offshore seawater treating plant for waterflood project, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska, U.S.A. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1422-1425.
- Manikowska, B. 1969. "Fauchages des fonds des Vallées." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 103-111.
- Manikowska, B. 1982. "Upfreezing of stones in boulder clay of central and North Poland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 87-115.
- Manikowska, B. 1985. "Struktura płytowo-blokowa glin zwałowych okolic Łodzi jako świadectwo wieloletniej zmarzliny." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 50: 113-124.
- Manikowska, B. 1997. "Evolution de la depression fermée à Kochanów (Pologne centrale)--Ewolucja postwarcińskiego zagłębienia bezodpływowego w Kochanowie (Polska środkowa)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 36: 73-103.
- Manil, G. 1958. "Observations macromorphologiques, microscopiques et analytiques sur le remplissage des fentes de gel." *Bulletin - Société Géologique de Belgique* 81(6-9): 409-421.
- Mann, D. 2003. "On patterned ground." *Science* 299(5605): 354-355.
- Mann, D. H., P. A. Heiser and B. P. Finney. 2002. "Holocene history of the Great Kobuk sand dunes, northwestern Alaska." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 21(4-6): 709-731.
- Mann, D. H., M. L. Kunz, R. E. Reanier and D. M. Peteet. 1999. Impacts of late-glacial climate change on an Arctic landscape; it was the water. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 79-80.
- Mann, D. H., R. S. Sletten and F. C. Ugolini. 1986. "Soil development at Kongsfjorden, Spitsbergen." *Polar Research* 4(1): 1-16.
- Mannion, A. M. 1986. "Plant macrofossils and their significance in Quaternary palaeoecology; Part II, Applications; preglacial, interglacial and interstadial deposits." *Progress in Physical Geography* 10(3): 364-382.

- Mante, C. 1985. Evolution du champ de temperature dans une paroi rocheuse naturelle: le cas de la Crete de Vars. *Progres dans les methodes d'etude des sediments et des roches*. Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 30: 99-139.
- Mante, C. and J. P. Coutard. 1988. Recherche sur les situations thermiques types dans une paroi rocheuse; detection de periodes propices a la cryoclastie. *Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes)*. Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 181-221.
- Mante, C., A. Pissart, J. C. Ozouf and J. P. Coutard. 1988. Traitement par analyse des donnees de mesures de deplacement en milieu periglaciaire d'altitude (Haute vallee du Chambeyron, Alpes de Haute-Provence, France). *Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes)*. Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 87-117.
- Manzel, P. P. 1988. "Daten zur Modellierung der kryogenen Hangentwicklung." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 58: 38.
- Maqsud, N. 1984. "Beobachtungen zur regional-raeumlichen Verbreitung pleistozaen-periglazialer Fazies im BergstraebBer Odenwald." *Mitteilungen der Pollichia* 72: 139-162.
- Marakhtanov, V. P. 1999. "The mechanism of the growth of earth mounds." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya 5: Geografiya* -(3): 41-46.
- Marakhtanov, V. P. 1999. "Mekhanism rosta migratsionnykh bugrov pucheniya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1999(3): 41-46.
- Marakhtanov, V. P. 2002. Komp'yuternaya programma "Econorth" = "The Econorth" software program. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 53-54, 224-225.
- Marcelin, P. 1950. "Phenomenes du vent et du froid au quaternaire superieur dans la region nimoise." *Bulletin - Societe Languedocienne de Geographie* 21(2): 85-122.
- Marcellus, R. W. and A. C. Palmer. 1979. Shore crossing techniques for offshore pipelines in Arctic regions. *Fifth international conference on port and engineering under Arctic conditions*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 13-18, 1979. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 201-215.
- March, G. D. 1980. Evidence for suprapermafrost ground-water blockage, Prudhoe Bay oil field, Alaska. *Short notes on Alaskan geology, 1979-80*. Anonymous. [Anchorage, AK], United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. 63: 29-32.
- March, G. D. 1987. Preliminary photointerpretive maps of the geology, geologic materials, permafrost, and wetlands classification of the Kantishna River C-1 Quadrangle, Alaska, 1987. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Pages.

- Marchant, D. R. and G. H. Denton. 1996. "Miocene and Pliocene paleoclimate of the Dry Valleys region, southern Victoria Land; a geomorphological approach." *Marine Micropaleontology* 27(1-4): 253-271.
- Marchant, D. R., G. H. Denton and D. E. Sugden. 1990. "Surficial geology of Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica; implications for late Tertiary ice-sheet overriding." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 25(5): 53-55.
- Marchenko, S. S. and A. P. Gorbunov. 1997. "Permafrost changes in the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(4): 427-435.
- Marcher, M. V. 1965. A summary of water-supply problems in Alaska. *Alaskan Sci. Conf., 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc.:* 375-379.
- Marcinek, J., F. Praeger and A. Steinmuller. 1970. "Periglaziale Gestaltung der Taeler." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 274: 281-328.
- Marcinek, J., W. Sadler and L. Zaumseil. 1995. *Von Berlin in die Mark Brandenburg; geographische Exkursionen.* Gotha, Federal Republic of Germany: Perthes.
- Marciniak, K., R. Przybylak and W. Szczepanik. 1988. The dynamics of summer ground thawing in the Kaffioyra Plain (NW Spitsbergen). *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 406-411.
- Marcoux, N. 1994. "Histoire tardiglaciaire et postglaciaire de la vegetation pres de Madeleine-Centre en Gaspesie, Quebec." *Bulletin - AQQUA* 20(1): 27.
- Marcus, G. J. 1953. "Gardar: the diocese at the world's end." *Irish Ecclesiastical Record* 79(1022): 95-115.
- Marechal, R. and G. C. Maarleveld. 1955. "L'extension des phenomenes periglaciaires en Belgique et aux Pays-Bas." *Netherlands, Geol. Stichting, Med. n.s.* 8: 77-86.
- Marinov, N. A. 1968. "Merzlaya zona Azii." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Ser. Geogr.* 2: 29-38.
- Marion, G. M. 1995. *Freeze-thaw processes and soil chemistry.* Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Marion, G. M. 1996. "Elemental mobility through small tundra watersheds." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 339-345.
- Marion, G. M., J. G. Bockheim and J. Brown. 1997. "Arctic soils and the ITEX experiment." *Global Change Biology* 3 Suppl 1(-): 33-43.
- Marion, G. M. and P. C. Miller. 1982. "Nitrogen mineralization in a tussock tundra soil." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 14(4): 287-293.

- Marion, J., L. Filion and B. Hetu. 1995. "The Holocene development of a debris slope in subarctic Quebec, Canada." *The Holocene* 5(4): 409-419.
- Marjanac, T. and L. Marjanac. 1991. Pleistocene glacial and periglacial deposits on middle Adriatic coast. IAS 12th regional meeting; Abstracts for papers and posters. Bergen, Norway: Universitetet i Bergen, Geologisk Institut: 32.
- Marker, M. E. 1986. Pleistocene evidence from the eastern Cape, South Africa: the Amatola scree tongues. *International Geomorphology II*. V. Gardiner. Chichester: Wiley: 901-913.
- Marker, M. E. 1989. "Periglacial geomorphology at Golden Gate Highlands National Park: a note on its fieldwork potential." *South African Geographer* 16: 147-153.
- Marker, M. E. 1990. "Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms adjacent to longitude 106 degrees W in Colorado and New Mexico, USA, between latitudes 33 degrees N and 40 degrees N." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 22(4): 366-374.
- Marker, M. E. 1990. "Nivation evidence from a north-facing slope? Golden Gate, Eastern Orange Free State." *South African Geographical Journal* 72: 15-18.
- Marker, M. E. 1991. "Evidence for cirque glaciation in Lesotho." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 21-30.
- Marker, M. E. 1992. "Periglacial landforms of southern Africa compared with those of Colorado and New Mexico, USA." *South African Geographical Journal* 74: 8-12.
- Marker, M. E. 1994. "Sedimentary sequences at Sani Top, Lesotho highlands, southern Africa." *Holocene* 4: 406-412.
- Marker, M. E. 1995. "Further data for a Pleistocene periglacial gradient in Southern Africa." *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 50(Part 1): 49-58.
- Marker, M. E. and G. Whittington. 1971. "Observations on some valley forms and deposits in the Sani Pass area, Lesotho." *South African Geographical Journal* 53: 96-99.
- Markizov, L. P. 1977. "Building on fill in region of deep permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 14(6): 371-372.
- Markoff, K. K. 1969. "Investigations glaciologiques de l'Union Sovietique dans l'Antarctique." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 113-116.
- Markos, G. 1974. Occurrence of boehmite in alpine tundra soils on Quaternary deposits in the Front Range, Colorado. Rocky Mountain Section, 27th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 6: 456-457.

- Markov, K. K. 1956. Some data on the periglacial phenomena in the Antarctic (preliminary report). Accounts and materials of the Complex Antarctic Expedition of the USSR. Moscow: Academy of Sciences: 47-54.
- Markov, K. K. 1969. "Les phenomenes periglaciaires et leur repartition." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 271-275.
- Markov, K. K. 1970. "Le froid et le periglaciaire du Pleistocene." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 337-341.
- Markova, A. K. 1975. "Iskopayemyye gryzuny iz pogrebennykh pochv pleystotsena Russkoy ravniny." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 222(4): 913-916.
- Markova, A. K. 1975. "Iskopayemyye gryzuny iz pochv Mezinskogo kompleksa." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 5: 82-89.
- Markovic, M. J. 1972. "Rasprostranjenje i stratigrafija lesa u Jugoslaviji." *Glasnik Prirodnjackog Muzeja u Beogradu, Serija A: Mineralogija, Geologija, Paleontologija* 27: 93-107.
- Markovic, M. J. 1981. "Slady epoki lodowcowej na jugoslawianskim wybrzezu Morza Adriatyckiego." *Z Badan Czwartorzedu w Polsce = Issledovaniya po Cetverticnomu Periodu w Polse = Quaternary Research in Poland* 23: 207-224.
- Marks, L. 1996. Rola martwego lodu w ksztaltowaniu mis jeziornych obecnych pojezierzy. Poligeneza rzezby w Polsce. K. Turkowska. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 71: 181-192.
- Markuse, G. and H. Vesajoki. 1985. "Periglasiaalisia ventifakteja Pohjois-Karjalasta." *Geologi* 37(4-5): 81-84.
- Marliere, R. 1949. "Sur les dislocations periglaciaires dans la region de Mons." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 3: 425-431.
- Marlin, C., L. Dever, M. A. Courty and P. Vachier. 1992. Chemistry and isotopes of soil water during freezing. Proceedings of the 7th international symposium on water-rock interaction; Volume 1, Low temperature environments. Y. K. Kharaka and A. S. Maest. Edmonton, AB: International Association of Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry and Alberta Research Council, Sub-Group on Water-Rock Interaction: 731-735.
- Marlin, C., L. Dever, P. Vachier and M. A. Courty. 1993. "Variations chimiques et isotopiques de l'eau du sol lors de la reprise en gel d'une couche active sur pergélisol continu (Presqu'île de Broegger, Svalbard)." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 30(4): 806-813.
- Marosi, S. 1966. "Kovarvanyretegek es periglacialis jelensegek oesszefueggesenek kerdesei a belsoszomogyi futohomokban." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 15(1): 27-40.

- Marosi, S. 1971. "Relations entre les phenomenes periglaciaires et la formation du sol en Hongrie." Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire 4(suppl): 377-381.
- Marquis, S. A., Jr. 1994. Bioplume II; a powerful tool for bioremediation design in alluvial and periglacial paleodepositional settings. Proceedings of the Eighth national outdoor action conference and exposition; aquifer remediation/ ground water monitoring/ geophysical methods. Anonymous. Dublin, OH, United States: Water Well Journal Pub. Co. 18: 175-188.
- Marre, A., M. Laurain and P. Gueremy. 1997. "Relations spatiales et temporelles entre les formations superficielles et les mouvements de terrain sur la cote de l'Ile-de-France (Champagne); un moyen de preparer les cartes des aleas." Geologie de la France 2(Suppl.): 39-49.
- Marsh, B. 1985. Wisconsinan periglacial topography on pre-Wisconsin drift in central Pennsylvania. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 20th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 53.
- Marsh, B. 1987. "Pleistocene pingo scars in Pennsylvania." Geology (Boulder) 15(10): 945-947.
- Marsh, B. 1993. Paleoperiglacial wind-oriented diamicton slope corrugations in the Central Appalachians. Association of American Geographers; 89th annual meeting. T. Wilbanks. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 150.
- Marsh, B. 1998. "Wind-transverse corrugation in Pleistocene periglacial landscapes of central Pennsylvania." Quaternary Research 49(2): 149-156.
- Marsh, P. 1988. Soil infiltration and snow-melt run-off in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 618-621.
- Marsh, P., J. W. Pomeroy and N. Neumann. 1997. "Sensible heat flux and local advection over a heterogeneous landscape at an Arctic tundra site during snowmelt." Annals of Glaciology 25(-): 132-136.
- Marsh, P., W. Quinton, N. Neumann, C. Onclin, S. Pohl, J. Pomeroy, M. Russell and R. Essery. 2000. Snowcover melt and runoff at the forest-tundra transition zone; Mackenzie River basin. Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 87-91.
- Marsh, P. and M. k. Woo. 1981. "Snowmelt, glacier melt, and High Arctic streamflow regimes." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 18(8): 1380-1384.
- Marsh, P. and M. K. Woo. 1993. Infiltration of meltwater into frozen soils in a continuous permafrost environment. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings, July 5-9, 1993 Beijing China. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 443-448.

- Marshall, J. R. and D. H. Krinsley. 1981. Some properties of fine particulates and their application to Martian geomorphology. The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 77th annual meeting, international meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 94.
- Marshall, R. G. and T. F. Ruban. 1983. "Geotechnical aspects of pipeline construction in Alberta." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 20(1): 1-10.
- Marshall, T. R., Jr. 1970. "Oil and gas regulatory practice, prudhoe bay field, alaska." The Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin 12(1): 43-46.
- Marskimov, G. N. 1982. "Rational methods of lowering permafrost temperatures." Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 19(1): 20-24.
- Mart, Y. and I. Peregman. 1996. "Neotectonic activity in Caesarea, the Mediterranean coast of central Israel." Tectonophysics 254(1-2): 139-153.
- Martello, G. V. 1993. Studio palinolgico del deposito di grezes lites di Lusiana (Prealpi Venete-725 m s.l.m.). L'Altopiano dei Sette Comuni; Uomo e ambiente naturale. Trento, Italy: Museo Tridentino di Scienze Naturali. 70: 103-107.
- Marti, B. C. and J. R. Vidal Romani. 1981. Datos para la comparacion del micromodelado en dos macizos de granitoides peninsulares. Reunion de xeologia e mineria do Noroeste Peninsular (Nadal 1980). La Coruna, Spain: Seminario de Estudos Galegos, Laboratorio Xeologico de Laxe. 2: 265-273.
- Marti, B. C. E. 1978. "Aspectos de la problematica geomorfologica del Alto Aragon Occidental." Estudios Geograficos 39(153): 473-493.
- Martin, H. 1981. "The late Palaeozoic Gondwana glaciation." Geologische Rundschau 70(2): 480-496.
- Martin, H. E., W. B. Whalley, J. Orr and C. Caseldine. 1994. Dating and interpretation of rock glacier using lichenometry, South Troellaskage, North Iceland. Environmental change in Iceland. J. Stoetter and F. Wilhelm. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: Nelles. 12: 205-224.
- Martin, P. S. 1958. "Taiga-tundra and the full-glacial period in Chester County, Pennsylvania." American Journal of Science 256(7): 470-502.
- Martin, R. A. 1972. Geology of the Devil's Racecourse boulderfield, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. Northeastern Section, 7th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 4: 30-31.
- Martin, R. W., A. J. M. Martinez, V. J. D. Perez and J. Morillas. 1994. "El karst de Sierra Elvira (Granada)." Espeleotemas (Almeria) 4: 43-60.

- Martin, V. C. M. E. 1982. "El paisaje fisico y la morfologia del valle del Rio Monachil." Cuadernos Geograficos de la Universidad de Granada 10: 117-155.
- Martinez de Pison, E. 1989. "Morphologia glaciara del valle de Benasque (Pirineo Aragone)." *Eria* 18: 51-64.
- Martinez de Pison, E. and P. M. Arenillas. 1984. "Nuevos problemas de morfologia glaciara en la Espana atlantica." *Estudios Geograficos* 45(175): 159-174.
- Martinez de Pison, E., J. Lopez Martinez and A. Arche. 1991. "Formas y depósitos de la zona de Jonhsons Dock. Mapa geomorfológico. Isla Livingston, Shetland del Sur, Antártida." *Eria* 24-25: 39-45.
- Martini, A. 1969. "Sudetic tors formed under periglacial conditions." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 351-369.
- Martini, I. P. 1986. Coastal features of Canadian inland seas. *Canadian Inland Seas*. I. P. Martini. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier. 44: 117-142.
- Martiniuc, C. and E. Gheorghiu. 1976. "O structura periglaciara la Vladeni (jud. Iasi)." *Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi (Serie Noua), Sectiunea 2b: Geologie-Geografie* 22: 87-89.
- Maruszczak, H. 1968. Przebieg zjawisk w strefie peryglacjalnej w okresie ostatniego zlodowacenia w Polsce. Ostatnie zlodowacenie skandynawskie w Polsce. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 74: 157-200.
- Maruszczak, H. 1996. "Altitudinal morphoclimatic differentiation of areas of younger loess accumulation in Europe." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 35(-): 121-152.
- Maruszczak, H. and J. Morawski. 1976. "Zroznicowanie skladu mineralow ciezkich w podstawowych jednostkach litologiczno-stratygraficznych lessow polskich." *Biuletyn - Instytutu Geologiczny* 18: 63-72.
- Maruszczak, H., A. A. Wieliczko, T. D. Morozowa, T. A. Chalczewa, Z. P. Gubonina, E. E. Gurtowaja and W. P. Nieczajew. 1982. "Paleogeograficzna analiza mlodoplejstocenskich zjawisk periglacjalnych w Polsce i europejskiej czesci ZSRR." *Przeglad Geograficzny = Pol'skij Geograficeskij Obzor = Polish Geographical Review = Polonaise de Geographie* 54(1-2): 23-48.
- Maruyama, Y. 1978. "Topographic classification in mountainous region and its application." *Chizu = Map* 16(3): 32-39.
- Mary, G. 1964. "Le periglaciaire des environs du Mans (Sarthe, France)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 13: 53-98.

- Mary, G. and J. M. Greneche. 1986. "Les formations alluviales anciennes de la Sarthe en aval du Mans et leur degre d'alteration." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 23(27-28): 247-255.
- Mary, G. M. E. 1987. *Le periglaciaire du Maine (France)*. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts = Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII congres international; programme et resumes.: [International Union for Quaternary Research],: 221.
- Mary, G. M. E. 1988. "Some examples of frost shattering and Pleistocene periglacial slope processes in the province of Maine (France)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 71*: 71-79.
- Masalkin, S. D. and V. N. Shishov. 1996. "Rekul'tivatsiya i samovosstanovleniye tekhnogenno narushennykh tundrovykh landshaftov." *Inzhenernaya Ekologiya* 1996(1): 36-45.
- Maslov, A. D. 1986. "Kriolitogenez v usloviyakh litorali i sublitorali Severnoy Yevrazii." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1986(4): 79-85.
- Maslov, A. D. and D. A. Maslov. 2002. Transformatsiya porod kriolitozony iz okhlazhdennogo sostoyaniya v merzloste v protsesse bureniya = Transformation of cryolithic rocks from the cooled to the frozen state in the process of drilling. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 152-153, 306.
- Maslov, A. D. and y. Z. A. Vasil. 2002. Ekstremap'nyye tekhnogennyye yavleniya, vznikayushchiye v kriolitozone v protsesse bureniya skvazhin = Extreme technogenic phenomena occurring in the cryolithozone during drilling. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 107-108, 269.
- Mason, J. A. 1995. Loess deposition in an environment of periglacial mass wasting, southeastern Minnesota. Geological Society of America, 29th annual meeting, North-Central Section, South-Central Section. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 72.
- Mason, J. A. 1995. Links between climate, loess deposition, and mass wasting, southeastern Minnesota. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 197.
- Masters, J. M. 1989. Effects of rock types in Illinois gravels on freeze-thaw test beams. Proceedings of the 23rd Forum on the Geology of industrial minerals. R. E. Hughes and J. Bradbury. Champaign, IL, United States: Illinois State Geological Survey: 71-81.

- Masters, K. 1975. "Exploration und Bergbau unter Permafrost-Bedingungen auf der Black Angel-Grube, Marmorilik/ Groenland." *Erzmetall* 28(3): 93-98.
- Mastronuzzi, G. and G. Palmentola. 1989. Osservazioni sui rock glaciers delle Alpi Venoste (Italia). Morfogenesi e stratigrafia dell'olocene; convegno. Anonymous. Rome, Italy: Societa Geologica Italiana. 42: 167-178.
- Masurel, Y. 1974. "Aspects morphologiques de l'Ile d'Axel Heiberg (Arctique canadien septentrional)." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 62(3): 369-378.
- Matala, H. J. and R. H. Korhonen. 1989. An artificial permafrost test plot. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 353-364.
- Matala, H. J. and R. H. Korhonen. 1991. An artificial permafrost test plot. Proceedings of the Twelfth international conference on Soil mechanics and foundation engineering = Comptes rendus du Douzieme congres international de Mecanique des sols et des travaux de fondations. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 2: 1457-1464.
- Matava, T., G. C. Baker, T. E. Osterkamp and W. D. Harrison. 1987. Thaw settlement studies in subsea permafrost. Alaska's resources; Alaska's future: 1987 Arctic science conference. Anchorage, AK, United States. Sept. 24-26, 1987. T. Morehouse. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 38: 77.
- Mathers, S. J., J. A. Zalasiewicz, P. L. Gibbard and S. M. Peglar. 1993. "The Anglian-Hoxnian evolution of an ice-marginal drainage system in Suffolk, England." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 104(Part 2): 109-122.
- Matheus, P., M. Kunz and W. Payton. 2000. Isotopic indicators of environmental aridity and paleodiets of late Quaternary mammals in eastern Beringia. Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts. J. Eamer. Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada: American Association for the Advancement of Science: 89-90.
- Mathews, T. C. 1961. Some aspects of the permafrost problem. Muskeg research conference, 6th, 1960, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 67: 112-115.
- Mathews, W. H. 1955. "Permafrost and its occurrence in the southern Coast Mountains of British Columbia." *The Canadian Alpine Journal* 38: 94-98.
- Mathews, W. H. and J. R. Mackay. 1965. "Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost, and drainage; a reply." *Journal of Geology* 73(6): 896.
- Mathieu, D. and R. Petiot. 1973. "Essai d'une typologie des depots periglaciaires de versants dans le Jura bisontin." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 22(4): 179-187.

- Mathieu, G. 1945. "Sur l'importance des galets de craie dans les alluvions de certaines rivieres du nord de la France et leur origine possible dans le remaniement des depots de solifluxion." *Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord* 65: 165-176.
- Matishov, G. G. 1982. "On the periglacial regions of the oceans." *Oceanology* 22(2): 176-181.
- Matishov, G. G. 1987. "Marginal glacial formations of the ocean floor." *Oceanology* 26(6): 730-735.
- Matishov, G. G. 1999. "Oceanic periglacial in the evolution of the Arctic marine ecosystems." *World Resource Review* 11(2): 190-195.
- Matisto, A. 1960. "Fossiilista routamaata Espoon Tapiolassa." *Geologi* 12(2): 18-19.
- Matoshko, A. V. 1981. "Krayovi l'odovikovi utvorenniya pivdenno-skhidnoyi chastini Bilorus'kogo Polissya." *Dopovidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR, Seriya B: Geologichni, Khimichni ta Biologichni Nauki* 1981(6): 35-38.
- Matoshko, A. V. 1990. "Voprosy khronologii i paleogeografii Dneprovskoy lednikovoy epokhi na territorii severnoy chasti USSR." *Tektonika i Stratigrafiya (Kiev)* 31: 59-66.
- Matsouka, N. 1990. "The rate of bedrock weathering by frost action; field measurements and a predictive model." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 15(1): 73-90.
- Matsumoto, G. I., E. I. Friedmann and D. A. Gilichinsky. 1995. Geochemical characteristics of organic compounds in a permafrost sediment core sample from Northeast Siberia, Russia. *Proceedings of the 8th NIPR symposium on Antarctic geosciences*. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research: 258-267.
- Matsumoto, H., Y. Kurashige and K. Hirakawa. 2001. "Soil moisture conditions during thawing on a slope in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 211-218.
- Matsumoto, S. 1971. "Block streams in the Kitakami mountains; with special reference to the Himekamidake area." *Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Series 7: Geography = Tohoku Daigaku Rika Hokoku. Dai 7: Shu Chirigaku* 20(2): 221-232.
- Matsuoka, N. 1984. "Frost shattering of bedrocks in the periglacial regions of the Nepal Himalaya." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 46(1): 19-25.
- Matsuoka, N. 1990. "Mechanisms of rock breakdown by frost action; an experimental approach." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 17(3): 253-270.
- Matsuoka, N. 1991. "A whole year ground temperature measurement in an alpine environment of Akaishi Range, Japan." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 12(1): 41-49.

- Matsuoka, N. 1991. "A model of the rate of frost shattering; application to field data from Japan, Svalbard and Antarctica." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 271-281.
- Matsuoka, N. 1992. "Mechanisms of frost action and related periglacial landforms." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 56-74.
- Matsuoka, N. 1992. Automatic recording of periglacial processes. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Japanese Geomorphological Union. Anonymous. Kyoto, Japan: Nippon Chikeigaku Rengo. 13: 247.
- Matsuoka, N. 1993. "Monitoring system for some periglacial processes." *Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba* 19: 11-17.
- Matsuoka, N. 1995. "A laboratory simulation on freezing expansion of a fractured rock; preliminary data." *Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba* 21: 5-8.
- Matsuoka, N. 1996. "Soil moisture variability in relation to diurnal frost heaving on Japanese high mountain slopes." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(2): 139-151.
- Matsuoka, N. 1998. "Modelling frost creep rates in an alpine environment." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 397-409.
- Matsuoka, N. 1998. "Rock glaciers; glacial or periglacial?" *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 107(1): 1-24.
- Matsuoka, N. 1998. "The relationship between frost heave and downslope soil movement: field measurements in the Japanese Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 121-133.
- Matsuoka, N. 1999. "Monitoring of thermal contraction cracking at an ice wedge site, central Spitsbergen." *Polar Geoscience* 12: 258-271.
- Matsuoka, N. 1999. Monitoring and modelling of rates of soil movement by frost action. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Union. Anonymous. Kyoto, Japan: Nippon Chikeigaku Rengo. 20: 118.
- Matsuoka, N. 2001. "Microgelivation versus macrogelivation: Towards bridging the gap between laboratory and field frost weathering." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(3): 299-313.
- Matsuoka, N. 2001. "Direct observation of frost wedging in alpine bedrock." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(6): 601-614.
- Matsuoka, N. 2001. "Solifluction rates, processes and landforms; a global review." *Earth-Science Reviews* 55(1-2): 107-134.

- Matsuoka, N. and K. Hirakawa. 1993. Critical polygon size for ice-wedge formation in Svalbard and Antarctica. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 449-454.
- Matsuoka, N. and K. Hirakawa. 2000. "Solifluction resulting from one-sided and two-sided freezing; field data from Svalbard." *Polar Geoscience* 13: 187-201.
- Matsuoka, N., K. Hirakawa, T. Watanabe, W. Haeberli and F. Keller. 1998. The role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling Alpine slope instability. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 711-717.
- Matsuoka, N., K. Hirakawa, T. Watanabe and A. Ikeda. 2000. "Slope instability in the mountain permafrost belt of the Alps." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 109(5): 746-752.
- Matsuoka, N., K. Hirakawa, T. Watanabe and K. Moriwaki. 1997. Monitoring of periglacial slope processes in the Swiss Alps: the first two years of frost shattering, heave and creep.
- Matsuoka, N. and A. Ikeda. 1998. "Some observations regarding mountain permafrost in the Japanese Alps." *Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba* 24: 19-25.
- Matsuoka, N. and K. Moriwaki. 1992. "Frost heave and creep in the Sor Rondane Mountains, Antarctica." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 24(4): 271-280.
- Matsuoka, N., K. Moriwaki, S. Iwata and K. Hirakawa. 1990. Ground temperature regimes and their relation to periglacial processes in the Sor Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica. Proceedings of the NIPR symposium on Antarctic geosciences: Tenth symposium on Antarctic geosciences. Tokyo, Japan. Oct. 31 - Nov. 1, 1989. K. Kaminuma. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research: 53-66.
- Matsuura, Y., D. Nagaoka, M. Fukuda and A. P. Abaimov. 1998. Soil C/N ratio derived from Edoma sediment and weathered rock fragments in continuous permafrost region of north-eastern Eurasia. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 116.
- Matthews, B. 1967. "Automatic measurement of frost-heave; results from Malham and Rodley (Yorkshire)." *Geoderma* 1(2): 107-115.
- Matthews, B. 1976. Soils with discontinuous induration in the Penrith area of Cumbria. Problems associated with periglacial features on soils. United Kingdom: North of England Soils Discussion Group. 11: 11-19.

- Matthews, J. A. 1978. "Plant colonisation patterns on a gletschervorfeld, southern Norway; a meso-scale geographical approach to vegetation change and phytometric dating." *Boreas* 7(3): 155-178.
- Matthews, J. A. 1993. "Deposits indicative of Holocene climatic fluctuations in the timberline areas of northern Europe; some physical proxy data sources and research approaches." *Palaeoklimaforschung = Paleoclimate Research* 9: 85-97.
- Matthews, J. A., S. O. Dahl, M. S. Berrisford and A. Nesje. 1997. "Cyclic development and thermokarstic degradation of palsas in the mid-Alpine zone at Leirpullan, Dovrefjell, southern Norway." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 107-122.
- Matthews, J. A., A. G. Dawson and R. A. Shakesby. 1986. "Lake shoreline development, frost weathering and rock platform erosion in an alpine periglacial environment, Jotunheimen, southern Norway." *Boreas* 15(1): 33-50.
- Matthews, J. A., C. Harris and C. K. Ballantyne. 1986. "Studies on a gelifluction lobe, Jotunheimen, Norway; (super 14) C chronology, stratigraphy, sedimentology and palaeoenvironment." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(4): 345-360.
- Matthews, J. A., R. A. Shakesby, M. S. Berrisford and L. J. McEwen. 1998. "Periglacial patterned ground on the Styggedalsbreen Glacier Foreland, Jotunheimen, southern Norway; micro-topographic, paraglacial and geocological controls." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 147-166.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1974. "Quaternary Environments at Cape Deceit (Seward Peninsula, Alaska): Evolution of a Tundra Ecosystem." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 85(9): 1353-1384.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1975. "Insects and plant macrofossils from two Quaternary exposures in the Old Crow-Porcupine region, Yukon Territory, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 7(3): 249-259.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1979. Fossil beetles and the late Cenozoic history of the tundra environment : Proceedings of the Annual Biology Colloquium and Selected Papers. Historical biogeography, plate tectonics, and the changing environment. J. Gray and A. J. Boucot. Corvallis, OR, United States: Oregon State University Press. 37: 371-378.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1980. Possible evidence of an early Wisconsinan warm interstadial in East Beringia. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 130-131.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1987. Plant macrofossils from the Neogene Beaufort Formation on Banks and Meighen islands, District of Franklin. Current Research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 87-1a: 73-87.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr. 1989. "Late Tertiary arctic environments; a vision of the future?--Les milieux arctiques de la fin du tertiaire; une vision de notre avenir?" *Geos* 18(3): 14-18.

- Matthews, V., III. 1999. "Origin of horizontal needle ice at Charit Creek Station, Tennessee." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 205-207.
- Mattsson, A. 1959. "Periglaciala frostfenomen i Vaestergoetland." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 35: 203-204.
- Matusevich, V. M., G. P. Myasnikova, E. M. Maximov, A. M. Volkov, N. F. Chistiakova, V. G. Kanalin and M. Pupilli. 1997. "Abnormal formation pressures in the West Siberian Megabasin, Russia." *Petroleum Geoscience* 3(3): 269-283.
- Matveev, V. S., L. N. Kritsuk and I. N. Baskalova. 1990. "Use of magnetic and gravimetric methods in studying underground ice." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(3): 73-77.
- Mauduy, J. 1975. "Premieres observations sur les formes quaternaires et actuelles des montagnes cevenoles (Mont Aigoual, Mont Lozere, Tanargue)." *Mediterranee* 20(1): 59-77.
- Maurer, H., C. Hauck, M. Musil and A. G. Green. 2002. High-resolution geophysical surveying of Alpine permafrost; a review. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, international exposition and 72nd annual meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 1476-1479.
- Mausbacher, R. 1991. "Late Quaternary landscape- and climatic history of the Fildes Peninsula, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 89: 207.
- Mauss, S. 2000. The relationship of the Blue Mounds to the Swift Falls delta complex, Pope and Swift counties, Minnesota. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 35th annual meeting. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Mavlyudov, B. R. 1987. "Oledeneniye peshcher Pamira." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 59: 173-179.
- Max, M. D. 2000. *Natural gas hydrate in oceanic permafrost environments*: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Dordrecht, Netherlands. Pages: 414. 2000.
- Max, M. D. 2001. Terrestrial methane hydrate; a potentially universal planetary attribute; is hydrate a key to human habitation of other planetary bodies? Conference on the Geophysical detection of subsurface water on Mars; abstract volume. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 70-71.
- Max, M. D. and S. M. Clifford. 2000. "The state, potential distribution, and biological implications of methane in the Martian crust." *Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets* 105(2): 4165-4172.
- Max, M. D. and S. M. Clifford. 2001. "Initiation of Martian outflow channels; related to the dissociation of gas hydrate?" *Geophysical Research Letters* 28(9): 1787-1790.

- Maximova, L. N. and V. Y. Romanovsky. 1988. A hypothesis for the Holocene permafrost evolution. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 102-106.
- Maxwell, B. 1987. "Atmospheric and climatic change in the Canadian Arctic, causes, effects, and impacts." *Northern Perspectives* 15(5): 2-6.
- May, A. 1998. "The weathering of natural limestone in central Europe." *Geokodynamik* 19(1-2): 71-88.
- Maycock, P. F. and B. Matthews. 1966. "An arctic forest in the tundra of northern Ungava, Quebec." *Arctic* 19(2): 114-144.
- Mayewski, P. A. 2003. "Antarctic oversnow traverse-based Southern Hemisphere climate reconstruction." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 84(22): 205, 210.
- Mayle, F. E. and L. C. Cwynar. 1995. "Impact of the Younger Dryas cooling event upon lowland vegetation of Maritime Canada." *Ecological Monographs* 65(2): 129-154.
- Mazenot, G. 1953. "Sur les conditions climatiques de formation de la terrasse dite preglaciaire aux environs de Lyon [with discussion]." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 6(4-6): 399-405.
- Mazenot, G. 1957. "Cryoturbation et loess wuermien de l'aerogare d'Orly [with discussion]." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 6(6): 853-860.
- Mazhitova, G. G. 1990. "Soil formation on the yedomas of the Kolyma Lowland." *Soviet Soil Science* 22(3): 12-23.
- Mazhitova, G. G. 2000. "Pyrogenic dynamics of permafrost-affected soils in the Kolyma Upland." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(5): 542-551.
- Mazhitova, G. G., V. G. Kazokov, E. V. Lopatin and T. Virtanen. 2003. "Geographic information system and soil carbon estimates for the Usa River basin, Komi Republic." *Eurasian Soil Science* 36(2): 123-135.
- Mazhitova, G. G. and N. V. Sinelnikova. 1994. "Soils and vegetation on the Amguema River floodplain and proposed hydropower construction." *Polar Geography and Geology* 18(2): 157-167.
- Mazur, I. I. and D. V. P. Antonov. 1990. "Organization of engineering-geological monitoring of gas-transport geotechnical systems in the western Siberian gas province." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(6): 83-91.
- Mazurek, M. 1999. "Solute transport as an indicator of morphodynamic zonation in a postglacial environment, West Pomerania, Poland." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 24(12): 1121-1134.

- Mazurov, G. P. 1974. "Metod sovmeshchennogo opredeleniya osnovnykh fizicheskikh kharakteristik merzlykh gruntov." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 24(4): 51-56.
- McAndrews, J. H. 1976. Holocene pollen analysis from northern Quebec. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 111.
- McArthur, J. L. 1981. "Periglacial slope planations in the Southern Pennines, England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 85-97.
- McArthur, J. L. 1987. "The characteristics, classification and origin of late Pleistocene fan deposits in the Cass Basin, Canterbury, New Zealand." *Sedimentology* 34(3): 459-471.
- McCabe, A. M. 1969. "A buried head deposit near Lisnaskea, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland." *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 16(8): 232-233.
- McCabe, E. Y. and R. J. Kettle. 1983. The influence of surcharge loads on frost susceptibility. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 816-820.
- McCabe, E. Y. and R. J. Kettle. 1985. "Soil freezing response; influence of test conditions." *ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal* 8(2): 49-58.
- McCafferty, E. D. and D. E. Owen. 1996. Stratigraphic study of Elk Park wetland, Gilpin County, Colorado. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- McCall, G. J. H. 1996. Natural hazards. Urban geoscience. G. J. H. McCall, E. F. J. de Mulder and B. R. Marker. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema. 20: 81-125.
- McCann, S. B. 1976. Margin of the Ellesmere ice cap, N.W.T., Canada. *Climatology, hydrology, glaciology*. Anonymous: Pergamon, International. 2: 277-279.
- McCann, S. B. 1988. Coastal geology maps, Northwest Devon Island and Northeast Bathurst Island, N.W.T. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- McCarroll, D. and C. K. Ballantyne. 2000. "The last ice sheet in Snowdonia." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 15(8): 765-778.
- McCarroll, D., R. A. Shakesby and J. A. Matthews. 2001. "Enhanced rockfall activity during the Little Ice Age: Further lichenometric evidence from a Norwegian talus." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 157-164.
- McCarthy, K. A. 1994. Overview of environmental and hydrogeological conditions at Barrow, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- McCarthy, K. A. and G. L. Solin. 1995. Assessment of the subsurface hydrology of the UIC-NARL main camp, near Barrow, Alaska, 1993-94. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- McCarthy, K. A., G. L. Solin and D. C. Trabant. 1994. Assessment of the hydrologic interaction between Imikpuk Lake and the adjacent airstrip site near Barrow, Alaska, 1993. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- McCauley, C. A., M. R. Lilly, D. M. Nyman and D. M. White. 1999. Measuring the potential of permafrost as an environmental barrier by a diesel/ jet fuel in-situ infiltration test in Bethel, Alaska. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 275-276.
- McCauley, C. A., D. M. White, M. R. Lilly and D. M. Nyman. 2000. Fuel penetration rates in frozen soils, Bethel, Alaska. *Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments*. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 129-134.
- McConnel, A. 2003. "Geologist; time had come for Old Man of Mountain." *The Professional Geologist* 40(6): 3.
- McCormick, G. 1991. "Freezing and thawing indices in northern Canada." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(6): 899-903.
- McCraw, J. D. 1959. "Periglacial and allied phenomena in western Otago." *New Zealand Geographer* 15(1): 61-68.
- McCraw, J. D. 1967. "Some surface features of McMurdo sound region, Victoria Land, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 10(2): 394-417.
- McCullom, K. M. and J. E. Cronin. 1992. "Installation and maintenance of groundwater monitoring wells located in permafrost soils." *Ground Water Management* 11: 31-44.
- McDermid, G. J. and S. E. Franklin. 1994. "Spectral, spatial, and geomorphometric variables for the remote sensing of slope processes." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 49(1): 57-71.
- McDonald, B. C. 1968. "Deglaciation and differential postglacial rebound in the Appalachian region of southeastern Quebec." *Journal of Geology* 76(6): 664-677.
- McDonald, H. G. and R. A. Davis. 1989. "Fossil muskoxen of Ohio." *Canadian Journal of Zoology = Journal Canadien de Zoologie* 67(5): 1159-1166.
- McDonald, L. R. and P. C. Bremner. 1956. "Permafrost drilling." *Canadian Mining Journal* 77(10): 92-94.
- McDowell, D. M. and M. S. Lockwood. 1995. Spilled petroleum hydrocarbons in Arctic environments. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 63.

- McDowell, P. F. and M. E. Edwards. 1984. Loess stratigraphy and landscape development, Yukon Flats area, interior Alaska. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 80.
- McElroy, C. T. 1952. "Contour trench formations in upland plains of New South Wales." *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 85(Part 2): 53-62.
- McEwen, L. J. and J. A. Matthews. 1998. "Channel form, bed material and sediment sources of the Sprongdola, Southern Norway; evidence for a distinct periglacio-fluvial system." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 80(1): 17-36.
- McFadden, J. P., F. S. Chapin, III and D. Y. Hollinger. 1998. "Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,947-28,961.
- McFadden, J. P., G. E. Liston, M. Sturm, R. A. Pielke, Sr. and F. S. Chapin, III. 2001. "Interactions of shrubs and snow in a arctic tundra: Measurements and models." *IAHS AISH Publication - (270)*: 317-326.
- McGaw, R. W., R. L. Berg and J. W. Ingersoll. 1983. An investigation of transient processes in an advancing zone of freezing. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 821-825.
- McGaw, R. W., S. I. Outcalt and E. Ng. 1978. Thermal properties and regime of wet tundra soils at Barrow, Alaska. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 47-53.
- McGee, M. V. 1982. "Permafrost produces perma-problems." *Ground Water Age* 17(4): 22-24.
- McGeehan, K. A. and S. A. Schumm. 1988. Laboratory simulation of outflow channel formation on Mars. *Reports of Planetary Geological and Geophysics Program, 1987.* Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 4041: 318-319.
- McGill, G. E. 1985. Origin of Martian polygonal terrain; preliminary results. *Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program; 1984.* Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 87563: 332-334.
- McGinnis, L. D. 1971. "Groundwater geophysics in discontinuous permafrost terrane." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 52(4): 205.
- McGinnis, L. D. 1979. "Seismic refraction detection of submarine permafrost in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 60(18): 287-288.
- McGinnis, L. D. and T. E. Jensen. 1971. "Permafrost-Hydrogeologic Regimen in Two Ice-Free Valleys, Antarctica, from Electrical Depth Sounding." *Quaternary Research* 1(3): 389-409.

- McGinnis, L. D., D. R. Osby and F. A. Kohout. 1982. Paleohydrology inferred from salinity measurements on Dry Valley Drilling Project cores from Taylor Valley, Antarctica. *Antarctic geoscience*. C. Craddock. Oslo: International Union of Geological Sciences (IUGS). 4: 1133-1137.
- McGrath, P. H. and J. B. Henderson. 1985. Reconnaissance ground magnetic and VLF profile data in the vicinity of the Thelon Front, Artillery Lake Map area, District of Mackenzie. *Current research, Part A*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 455-462.
- McGregor, D. F. M. and C. P. Green. 1983. "Post-depositional modification of Pleistocene terraces of the River Thames." *Boreas* 12(1): 23-33.
- McGregor, S. J. 1998. "An integrated geographic information system approach for modeling the suitability of conifer habitat in an alpine environment." *Geomorphology* 21(3-4): 265-280.
- McGuire, A. D., J. S. Clein, J. M. Melillo, D. W. Kicklighter, R. A. Meier, C. J. Vorosmarty and M. C. Serreze. 2000. "Modelling carbon responses of tundra ecosystems to historical and projected climate: Sensitivity of pan-Arctic carbon storage to temporal and spatial variation in climate." *Global Change Biology* 6(SUPPLEMENT 1): 141-159.
- McHattie, R. and D. Esch. 1988. Embankment failure from creep of permafrost foundation soil; a case history. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1292-1297.
- McHattie, R. L. and D. C. Esch. 1983. Benefits of a peat underlay used in road construction on permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 826-831.
- McIver, R. D. 1977. "Hydrates of natural gas; important agent in geologic processes." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 9(7): 1089-1090.
- McKane, R. B., L. C. Johnson, G. R. Shaver, K. J. Nadelhoffer, E. B. Rastetter, B. Fry, A. E. Giblin, K. Kielland, B. L. Kwiatkowski, J. A. Laundre and G. Murray. 2002. "Resource-based niches provide a basis for plant species diversity and dominance in arctic tundra." *Nature* 415(6867): 68-71.
- McKay, A. S. and L. P. O'Connell. 1976. "The permafrost density logger." *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology* 15(1): 69-74.
- McKay, C. P. 2000. "Survival and biological evolution of life beyond its planet of origin." *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere* 30(2-4): 340.
- McKay, C. P., M. T. Mellon and E. I. Friedmann. 1998. "Soil temperatures and stability of ice-cemented ground in the McMurdo dry valleys, Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 10(1): 31-38.

- McKay, D. S. 1981. Chemical weathering and transport processes on Mars; the formation of evaporites. Abstracts of the 15th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, South-Central Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 242.
- McKean, J. A., W. E. Dietrich, R. C. Finkel, J. R. Southon and M. W. Caffee. 1993. "Quantification of soil production and downslope creep rates from cosmogenic (super 10) Be accumulations on a hillslope profile." *Geology* 21(4): 343-346.
- McKenna, J. K. and K. W. Biggar. 1998. "The rehabilitation of a passive-ventilated slab on grade foundation using horizontal thermosyphons." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 35(4): 684-691.
- McKenna, K. 1983. Observations related to the distribution of landforms, soils and permafrost in the Macmillan Pass area, Yukon. 34th Alaska Science Conference held in Whitehorse, 1983. S.l.: S.n.: 4.
- McKenna, N. C. 1990. "Role of sublimation in particle supply-for aeolian transport in cold environments." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(3-4): 329-335.
- McKenna Neuman, C. 1990. "Observations of winter aeolian transport and niveo-aeolian deposition at Crater Lake, Pagnirtung Pass, N.W.T., Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 235-247.
- McKenzie, D. and F. Nimmo. 1998. Martian dikes, outflow channels and Valles Marineris. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-ninth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- McKenzie, G. D. 1987. Caves in glacial and periglacial environments and suggestions for an expanded classification of caves. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 224.
- McKenzie, W. C., J. G. Meisl, W. C. Russenholt and R. Stocki. 1999. Challenges of construction in the Arctic; the Ekati Diamond Mine. Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 79-84.
- McKnight, D. M. and E. D. Andrews. 1992. Hydrologic and geochemical processes at the stream-lake interface in a permanently ice-covered lake in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Congress; Internationale Vereinigung fuer Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Congress; International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology. A. Sladeczkova. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 25: 957-959.

- McLaren, P. 1975. Under-ice diving observations in the coastal environments of southeast Melville and western Byam Martin Islands. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary, Sedimentology and Geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 475-477.
- McLaren, P., W. J. Scott and J. A. Hunter. 1975. The implications of geophysical studies on the permafrost regime and surficial geology, Melville Island and Byam Channel, N.W.T. Report of activities, part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 39-45.
- McMacken, J. G. 1949. "Geological implications of wells in Spokane Rathdrum valleys; permafrost." *Northwest Science* 23(1): 37-38.
- McManus, J. 1966. "An ice-wedge and associated phenomena in the lower Limestone series of Fife." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 2(Part 3): 259-264.
- McMartin, I., S. A. Wolfe and T. A. Goodwin. 1997. Quaternary investigations in the western Churchill mapping program area; implications for mineral exploration and environmental baseline studies. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Anonymous. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 21-22.
- McMichael, C. E., A. S. Hope, D. A. Stow and J. B. Fleming. 1997. "The relation between active layer depth and a spectral vegetation index in Arctic tundra landscapes of the North Slope of Alaska." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 18(11): 2371-2382.
- McMichael, C. E., A. S. Hope, D. A. Stow, J. B. Fleming, G. Vourlitis and W. Oechel. 1999. "Estimating CO₂ exchange at two sites in Arctic tundra ecosystems during the growing season using a spectral vegetation index." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 20(4): 683-698.
- McNamara, J. P. 1997. A nested watershed study in the Kuparuk River basin, Arctic Alaska: Streamflow, scaling and drainage basin structure. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- McNamara, J. P., D. L. Kane and L. D. Hinzman. 1997. "Hydrograph separations in an Arctic watershed using mixing model and graphical techniques." *Water Resources Research* 33(7): 1707-1719.
- McNamara, J. P., D. L. Kane and L. D. Hinzman. 1998. "An analysis of streamflow hydrology in the Kuparuk River basin, Arctic Alaska; a nested watershed approach." *Journal of Hydrology* 206(1-2): 39-57.
- McNamara, J. P., D. L. Kane and L. D. Hinzman. 1999. "An analysis of an arctic channel network using a digital elevation model." *Geomorphology* 29(3-4): 339-353.
- McPherson, H. J. and J. Shaw. 1973. Recent glacier recession and proglacial landforms in the Canadian Cordillera. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. Anonymous: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International. 9: 222.

- McRoberts, E. C. 1975. "Some aspects of a simple secondary creep model for deformations in permafrost slopes." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 12(1): 98-105.
- McRoberts, E. C. 1982. "Shallow foundations in cold regions; design." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 108(Gt10): 1338-1349.
- McRoberts, E. C. 1988. Secondary creep interpretations of ice rich permafrost; secondary creep, permafrost soils, creep of ice. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1137-1142.
- McRoberts, E. C., E. B. Fletcher and J. F. Nixon. 1978. Thaw consolidation effects in degrading permafrost. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 693-699.
- McRoberts, E. C., T. C. Law and E. Moniz. 1978. Thaw settlement studies in the discontinuous permafrost zone. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 700-706.
- McRoberts, E. C., T. C. Law and T. K. Murray. 1978. Creep tests on undisturbed ice-rich silt. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 539-545.
- McRoberts, E. C. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1974. "The stability of thawing slopes." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(4): 447-469.
- McRoberts, E. C. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1974. "Stability of slopes in frozen soil, Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(4): 554-573.
- McRoberts, E. C. and J. F. Nixon. 1975. "Reticulate ice veins in permafrost, northern Canada; discussion." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 12(1): 159-162.
- McRoberts, E. C. and J. F. Nixon. 1977. Extensions to thawing slope stability theory. *Second international symposium on cold regions engineering.* Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 262-276.
- McSaveney, E. R. and M. J. McSaveney. 1972. "Ancient ice wedges in Wright Valley, Antarctica." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 7(4): 102-103.
- Meadows, M. and J. Meadows. 1988. "The Quaternary vegetation history of the Winterberg Mountains, Eastern Cape, South Africa." *South African Journal of Science* 84: 253-259.

- Meagher, L. J., A. Ruffman and J. M. Stewart. 1977. Marine geological data synthesis (Vol 1+2), James Bay. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1973. Were Rocky Mountain intermontane basins Pleistocene tundras? Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 233.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1981. "Periglacial wedges and the late Pleistocene environment of Wyoming's intermontane basins." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 15(2): 171-198.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1982. The status of periglacial wedge studies in Wyoming Basin floors. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 138.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1982. Periglacial wedges in Wyoming intermontane basins. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 342.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1984. Probable, possible, and improbable periglacial relics in Wyoming's intermontane basins and sub-alpine mountain zones. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 82.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1986. Pleistocene periglacial wedges and temperature departures in Wyoming basins. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 55-57.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1987. Late Pleistocene periglacial wedge sites in Wyoming: an illustrated compendium. Laramie, WY, United States: Geological Survey of Wyoming.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1997. Glaciation of the Wyoming mountains and Pleistocene permafrost in the basin floors. Proceedings of the 32nd annual forum on the geology of industrial minerals. R. W. Jones and R. Harris. Laramie, WY, United States: Geological Survey of Wyoming: 107-114.
- Mears, B., Jr. 1997. "Pleistocene gelifluctuation and rock deformation on slopes in southern Wyoming." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 251-255.
- Mears, B., Jr. and T. C. Nissen. 1987. Wyoming periglacial features and reconstruction of past climates. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 224.
- Meckelein, W. 1956. "Strukturboeden als geomorphologisches Problem; bericht ueber die Fachsitzung der Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin am. 7. Mai 1956." *Die Erde* 2: 171-172.

- Medvedev, A. V. and V. G. Melamed. 1979. "Kolichestvennoye issledovaniye protsessa promerzaniya s migratsiyey vlagi pri formirovaniy na poverkhnosti snezhnogo pokrova vo vremeni." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 3-23.
- Medvedskiy, R. I. and D. M. Batalov. 1985. "Osobennosti smyatiya ekspluatatsionnykh kolonn skvazhin v intervale merzlykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Neft' i Gaz* 28(2): 30-35.
- Meermann, H. 1996. "Umweltschutz im Ewigen Eis; Haftung fuer Umweltschaeden in der Antarktis geplant / Forschung im Zwiespalt." *MPG-Spiegel* 1996(1): 5-7.
- Meglioli, A. and E. B. Evenson. 1990. Ice-wedge casts and cryoturbation features in southernmost Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego, Argentina and Chile. Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 86.
- Mei, C. C. and K. F. Liu. 1988. "Slow flow a thin layer of mud." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 69(44): 1199.
- Meier, K. D. 1985. "Studien zur Verbreitung, Morphologie, Morphodynamik und Oekologie von Palsas auf der Varanger-Halbinsel, Nord-Norwegen." *Essener Geographische Arbeiten (Paderborn)* 10: 113-243.
- Meier, K. D. 1987. Studien zur periglazialen Landschaftsformung in Finnmark (Nordnorwegen). Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographische Gesellschaft Hannover.
- Meier, K. D. 1988. "Permafrosthuegel in Lappland und Spitzbergen; ein Forschungsbericht 1." *Natur und Museum* 118(9): 257-268.
- Meier, K. D. 1989. "Permafrosthuegel in Lappland und Spitzbergen - ein Forschungsbericht II." *Natur und Museum* 119(1): 9-26.
- Meier, K. D. 1991. Beitrage zur kaltklimatischen periglazialen Landschaftsformung in der norwegischen Arktis und Subarktis. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
- Meier, K. D. 1991. Studien zur kaltklimatischen periglazialen Landschaftsformung in Nordenskioldland, Spitzbergen. Beitrage zur kaltklimatischen periglazialen Landschaftsformung in der norwegischen Arktis und Subarktis. K. D. Meier. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. 143: 1-67.
- Meier, K. D. 1991. Permafrost- und Periglazialerscheinungen in Finnmark, Norwegisch Lappland. Beitrage zur kaltklimatischen periglazialen Landschaftsformung in der norwegischen Arktis und Subarktis. K. D. Meier. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. 143: 69-173.

- Meier, K. D. 1996. Studien zur Periglaziaermorphologie der Varanger-Halbinsel, Nordnorwegen; (mit einem Vergleich Finnmark-Nordenskiöldland, Zentrales Westspitzbergen). Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Arbeitskreis Norden.
- Meiklejohn, I. and K. Hall. 1997. "Aqueous geochemistry as an indicator of chemical weathering on southeastern Alexander Island, Antarctica." *Polar Geography* 21(2): 101-112.
- Meiklejohn, K. I. 1992. "Some aspects of valley asymmetry in the high Drakensberg." *South African Geographical Journal* 74(2): 49-53.
- Meiklejohn, K. I. 1994. "Valley asymmetry on south-eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica, and valley forms in the high Drakensberg, southern Africa." *South African Geographical Journal* 76: 68-72.
- Meiklejohn, K. I. 2000. Structural control on landscape evolution in the Drakensberg and Lesotho Mountains. Programme and Abstracts, Southern African Association of Geomorphologists 2000, VI Biennial Conference, Hammanskraal. S.L.: Southern African Association of Geomorphologists: 9-12.
- Meinardus, W. 1912. "Beobachtungen ueber Detritussortierung und Strukturboden auf Spitzbergen." *Zeitschrift - Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin*: 250-259.
- Meinig, R. 1977. "Die wuermeiszeitlichen Moraenen in Alpersbach und im Bistental westlich von Hinterzarten, Suedschwarzwald." *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg im Breisgau* 67: 189-201.
- Meissner, H. 1988. Tunnel displacements under freezing and thawing conditions. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 285-293.
- Meissner, H. and H. Eckhardt. 1976. Biegebalken aus gefrorenem Erdstoff mit Konstanten Temperaturgradienten. Deep foundations and deep excavations. Anonymous: International Society for Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International. 1.1: 251-256.
- Meister, L. A. 1963. Data on the principles of the study of frozen zones in the Earth's crust; Issue III. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Meister, L. A. and P. I. Melnikov. 1940. "Field determination of congelating stresses acting between freezing soils and wood or concrete piles." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 10: 85-108.
- Melamed, V. G. 1980. "Kolichestvennoye issledovaniye teplo- i massoobmena v gornyx porodakh pri fazovykh perekhodakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 35-40.

- Melamed, V. G. and A. V. Medvedev. 1972. "Issledovaniye dinamiki temperaturnogo i vlazhnostnogo poley i velichiny pucheniya pri sezonnom promerzanii vo vlagonasyshchennykh tonkodispersnykh gruntakh." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 27(2): 89-96.
- Melamed, V. G. and A. V. Medvedev. 1974. "Ob optimal'nykh usloviyakh segregatsionnogo l'dobrazovaniya v tonkodispersnykh gornykh porodakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 12-21.
- Melamed, V. G. and A. V. Medvedev. 1979. "Otsenka vliyaniya snezhnogo pokrova na temperaturnoye pole promerzayushchikh gornykh porod pri uchete zavisimosti teplofizicheskikh kharakteristik snega ot temperatury." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 24-33.
- Melamed, V. G. and A. V. Medvedev. 1980. "Otsenka vliyaniya snezhnogo pokrova na temperaturnoye pole sezonnomerzlykh gornykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 7-25.
- Melamed, V. G., G. Z. Perlshteyn and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1966. "Predokhraneniye donnykh ruslovykh otlozheniy ot promerzaniya pri pomoshchi sozdaniya iskusstvennoy naledi." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 68-75.
- Meldrum, J. L., H. E. Jamieson and L. D. Dyke. 1998. The effect of sub-zero temperatures and pore water salinity on sulphide oxidation of tailings from Rankin Inlet, NWT. Joint GAC-MAC annual meeting ; Crossroads in earth sciences. Quebec City, PQ, Canada. May 18-20, 1998. R. Hebert. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: 122-123.
- Meldrum, J. L., H. E. Jamieson and L. D. Dyke. 2001. "Oxidation of mine tailings from Rankin Inlet, Nunavut, at subzero temperatures." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 38(5): 957-966.
- Melentyev, V. S. 1974. "Vertikal'naya yarusnost' vetkhney gidrodinamicheskoy zony v oblasti rasprostraneniya ostrovnoy i preryvistoy mnogoletney merzloty (na primere Aldano-Chul'manskogo rayona)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 159-162.
- Melentyev, V. S. 1979. "Osobennosti indikatsionnykh geobotanicheskikh issledovaniy pri srednemashtabnoy kompleksnoy merzlotnoy s'yemke (na primere Yuzhnoy Yakutii)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 154-158.
- Melentyev, V. S. and M. S. Naumov. 1974. "Landshaftnoye deshifirovaniye noveyshikh razryvnykh narusheniy v tselyakh merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh nablyudeniy (na primere uglenosnykh rayonov Yuzhnoy Yakutii)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 137-140.
- Melles, M., T. Ebel, J. Hahne, B. Hagedorn, S. Harwart, W. D. Hermichen, H. W. Hubberten, U. Kienel, C. Kopsch, F. Niessen, C. Siegert and O. Stock. 1996. "On the Late Quaternary climatic and environmental history of the Taymyr Peninsula and Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago, central Siberia." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 9.
- Melles, M., B. Hagedorn and D. Y. Bolshiyarov. 1997. "Russian-German cooperation; the expedition Taymyr/ Severnaya Zemlya 1996." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 237: 170.

- Melles, M., C. Siegert, J. Hahn and H. W. Hubberten. 1996. "Klima- und Umweltgeschichte des noerdlichen Mittelsibiriens im Spaetquartaer - erste Ergebnisse." *Die Geowissenschaften* 14(9): 376-380.
- Melloh, R. A., C. H. Racine, S. W. Sprecher, N. H. Greeley and P. B. Weyrick. 1999. Comparisons of digital terrain data for wetland inventory on two Alaskan army bases. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Mellon, M. T. 1994. Ground ice on Mars: A theoretical examination of its distribution. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Colorado, Boulder.
- Mellon, M. T. 1997. "Small-scale polygonal features on Mars: seasonal thermal contraction cracks in permafrost." *Journal of Geophysical Research, E, Planets* 102(11): 25617-25628.
- Mellon, M. T. 1997. Thermal contraction cracks in Martian permafrost; implications for small-scale polygonal features. Abstracts of papers presented to the Twenty-eighth lunar and planetary science conference. D. Black and D. Blanchard. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 933-934.
- Mellon, M. T. 1999. Martian orbital change and its effect on the formation of permafrost polygons. *Lunar and planetary science, XXX*; Papers presented to the Thirtieth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- Mellor, J. C. 1983. Use of seasonal windows for radar and other image acquisition and Arctic lake region management. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 832-837.
- Mellor, M. 1975. *Controlled perimeter blasting in cold regions*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Mellor, M. 1989. *Blasting and blast effects in cold regions; Part III, Explosions in ground materials*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Mellor, M. and P. V. Sellmann. 1970. *Experimental blasting in frozen ground*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Melnichuk, N. L. 1997. "Prirodnaya zashchishchennost' i okhrana podzemnykh vod v kriolitozone Severnogo Pribaykal'ya v usloviyakh tekhnogeneza." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1997(3): 105-112.
- Melnikov, E. S. 1988. Natural geosystems of the plain cryolithozone. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 208-212.

- Melnikov, E. S. 1998. Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 719-722.
- Melnikov, E. S. and K. A. Kondratieva. 2001. A circumarctic map of perennially frozen deposits and ground ices (scale 1:10 000 000). Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 61-68.
- Melnikov, L. I., O. P. Ivanov, V. N. Makarov, V. M. Pitulko and S. L. Shvartsev. 1988. "Yavleniye kriogennoy migratsii khimicheskikh elementov i yego znachenije dlya poiskov mestorozhdeniy v rayonakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 303(4): 963-967.
- Melnikov, P., V. T. Balobayev and A. V. Pavlov. 1982. "Merzlaya zona litosfery; teplofizicheskiye issledovaniya." *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR* 1982(12): 73-80.
- Melnikov, P. I. 1968. "Problemy merzlotovedeniya." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vestn.* 3: 86-89.
- Melnikov, P. I. 1973. II Mezhdunarodnaya konferentsiya po merzlotovedeniyu (SSSR, Yakutsk, 16-28 iyulya 1973 g.); tezisy dokladov.
- Melnikov, P. I. 1973. "Permafrost; feind oder Verbundeter?" *Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik* 73(14): 429-434.
- Melnikov, P. I. 1974. "Itogi i perspektivy razvitiya merzlotovedeniya." *Soviet Science* 1: 74-78.
- Melnikov, P. I. 1985. "Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology." *Geoscience Canada* 12(2): 51-53.
- Melnikov, P. I. 1985. "Principal achievements in Soviet geocryology." *The Northern Engineer* 17(2): 8-12.
- Mel'nikov, P. I. 1942. "Study of permafrost in IAKut ASSR." *Informatsionnyi biulleten' noveishei literatury po geologicheskim naukam* 1-6: 138.
- Mel'nikov, P. I. 1947. "Water pumping station at Yakutsk and its influence upon the character of permafrost." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 58-68.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. T. Balobayev, I. M. Kutasov and V. N. Devyatkin. 1974. "Geothermal studies in Central Yakutia." *International Geology Review* 16(5): 565-568.
- Melnikov, P. I., R. V. Chang, G. P. Kuzmin and A. V. Yakovlev. 1988. Construction of earth structures in permafrost areas by hydraulic methods. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1298-1300.

- Melnikov, P. I., G. M. Feldman and N. P. Anisimova. 1984. "Formirovaniye shlirov l'da pri kolebaniyakh granitsy promerzaniya nad urovnem grudntovykh vod." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 279(2): 476-480.
- Melnikov, P. I., N. A. Grave, M. M. Shats and Y. V. Shumilov. 1987. "Problemy monitoringa kriolitozony." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1987(5): 103-106.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. A. Kovda and A. A. Sharbatyan. 1986. "Kriosfera i zonal'nost' pochvenno-meliorativnykh protsessov." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 287(1): 94-98.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. I. Makarov, G. F. Biyanov and L. I. Kudoyarov. 1979. "Natural frost in improvement of construction properties of ground in hydroengineering and industrial and civilian construction." *Engineering Geology* 13(1-4): 495-503.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. I. Makarov and A. A. Plotnikov. 1981. "The engineering-physical basis of temperature regime regulation of ground massifs in northern construction." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 165-174.
- Melnikov, P. I. and V. P. Melnikov. 1989. "Fiziko-khimicheskiye protsessy v kriolitozone." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 1989(7): 3-8.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. P. Melnikov and V. P. Tsarev. 1989. "Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 30(7): 1-6.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. P. Melnikov, V. P. Tsarev, B. V. Degtyarev, N. B. Mizulina, A. P. Popov, A. I. Berezhyakov and A. M. Svechnikov. 1989. "Natural gas generation in permafrost." *International Geology Review* 31(3): 317-326.
- Melnikov, P. I., V. P. Melnikov, V. P. Tsarev, B. V. Degtyarev, N. B. Mizulina, A. P. Popov, A. I. Bereznyakov and A. M. Svechnikov. 1989. "O generatsii uglevodorodov v tolshchakh mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1989(2): 118-128.
- Melnikov, P. I., I. A. Nekrasov, I. V. Klimovskiy and Y. V. Shumilov. 1983. "O geokriologicheskikh printsipakh sistematiki mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopayemykh." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 270(6): 1442-1445.
- Melnikov, P. I. and B. A. Olovin. 1983. Permafrost dynamics in the area of the Viluy River hydroelectric scheme. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 838-842.
- Melnikov, P. I., A. S. Tetelbaum and G. M. Feldman. 1989. "Kolebatel'nyy kharakter dvizheniya granitsy mnogoletnego promerzaniya gornyykh porod." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 304(2): 412-415.

- Melnikov, P. I. and O. N. Tolstikhin. 1978. Merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskoye rayonirovaniye Vostochnoy Sibiri. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 19-30.
- Melnikov, P. I., O. N. Tolstikhin and V. V. Shepelev. 1983. "O merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskoye rayonirovaniye vostochnoy sibiri." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1983(1): 3-10.
- Melnikov, P. L. 1978. "Protection of the environment in permafrost areas." *Polar Geography* 2(4): 232-239.
- Melnikov, V. and G. Smorygin. 1993. Peculiarities of formation and thawing of ice originated from colloid solutions and regulating of the phase conditions of water in the cryosphere. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 455-460.
- Melnikov, V. P. 1988. A development of the Arctic tundra in Yamal. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 56-58.
- Melnikov, V. P. 1997. "Kriosfera Zemli kak ob"yekt kriologii." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(1): 5-13.
- Melnikov, V. P., F. E. Are, S. A. Zimov, Y. V. Voropaev, S. P. Davydov, G. M. Zimova, A. I. Davydova, F. S. Chapin, M. C. Chapin, F. A. Kuznetsov, A. N. Nesterov, E. M. Rivkina, D. A. Gilichinsky, C. McKay and S. Dallimore. 2001. Session IV-A; Gas hydrates. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 626-630.
- Melnikov, V. P., V. N. Devyatkin and Y. P. Bevzenko. 1988. Heat flow and peculiarities of cryolithozone in Western Siberia. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 815-818.
- Melnikov, V. P. and B. I. Gennadinik. 1978. Elektricheskoye sostoyaniye geomerzlotnogo razreza. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 546-552.
- Melnikov, V. P., L. S. Podenko and A. G. Zavodovski. 1988. Phase relaxation of the water in frozen ground samples. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1143-1146.
- Melnikov, V. P., A. M. Snegirev and L. L. Lyakhov. 1971. "O polarizuyemosti verkhnikh gorizontov tolshchi mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 7: 141-147.
- Melnikov, Y. S. and S. Y. Grechishchev. 2002. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS.

- Melnikov, Y. S., S. Y. Grechishchev and A. V. Pavlov. 2002. *Izmeneniye klimata i vechnaya merzlota. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov.* Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 357-370.
- Melnikov, Y. S., S. Y. Grechishchev, O. Y. Ponomareva, O. N. Yakovlev and V. A. Polyakov. 2002. *Zagryazneniye pochv i gruntov. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov.* Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 326-349.
- Meltzer, L. I. 1993. Phyto-ecological mapping and biogeocoenosis stability of the West-Siberian permafrost zone. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 914-918.
- Meltzer, L. I. 1996. Phytocoenotic mapping of Western Siberian Arctic. *Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop.* D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 57-64.
- Menard, E., M. Allard and Y. Michaud. 1997. "Essai de Cartographie du Pergelisol Discontinu a l'Aide d'un SIG: detroit de Manitousuk, Quebec Nordique, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(2): 237-244.
- Menard, E., M. Allard and Y. Michaud. 1998. Monitoring of ground surface temperatures in various biophysical micro-environments near Umiujaq, eastern Hudson Bay, Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 723-729.
- Menard, E., Y. Michaud and M. Allard. 1997. Preliminary analysis of the thermal regime of soils in relation with the surface conditions, Umiujaq (Hudson Bay). *Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 33.
- Meneghel, M. 1976. "Alcune misure su fenomeni di soliflusso osservati presso il passo Pordoi (Dolomiti)." *Comitato Glaciologico Italiano, Bollettino, Serie Seconda.* Turin. 24: 9-21.
- Meng, F. 1988. Test of the shallowly buried water supply pipe. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1431-1434.
- Meng, X. x. 1981. The alpine tundra soil on the Changbai Mountain of China. *Life sciences in the service of Alaska: 32nd Alaska science conference.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. Aug. 25-27, 1981. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division: 62-63.
- Menkovic, L. 1978. "Glacijalni i nivacioni reljef severozapadnog dela Sar-planine." *Vesnik, Zavod za Geoloska i Geofizicka Istrazivanja, Serija A: Geologija* 35-36: 99-115.

- Mensching, H. 1955. Das Quartaer in den Gebirgen Marokkos; geomorphologische Untersuchungen zusammengestellt zu einem Profil vom Mittelmeer zur Sahara. Gotha-Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany: VEB Hermann Haack Geographische-Kartographische Anstalt.
- Mensching, H. 1957. "Geomorphologie der Hohen Rhoen und ihres suedlichen Vorlandes." *Wuerzburger Geographische Arbeiten* 4(5): 47-88.
- Mensching, H. 1960. "Bericht und Gedanken zur Tagung der Kommission fuer Periglazialforschung in der IGU in Marokko vom 19. bis 31. Oktober 1959." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 4(2): 159-170.
- Mensching, H. 1960. "Die Rhoen in der Eiszeit [abs., with discussion]." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 11: 231.
- Mensching, H. 1977. Bemerkungen zum Problem einer "periglazialen" Hoehenstufe in den Gebirgen der Ariden Zone im noerdlichen Afrika. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 290-299.
- Mensching, H. and R. Raynal. 1969. "La morphologia periglaciaire dans la chaine du Rif (Maroc)." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 117-124.
- Mensching, H. and A. Wirthmann. 1973. "Beitraege zur Klimageomorphologie--Contributions to climatic geomorphology." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 17: 259.
- Mensching, H. G. 1983. Verbreitung und Bedeutung von "periglazialen" Mesoformen im Relief der Ariden Zone -- Anmerkungen und kritische Bewertung. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 379-387.
- Mensua, F. S. 1969. "Los glacia cuaternarios de Val de Izarbe." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 125-129.
- Menzies, J. 1980. Freezing fronts and their possible influence upon processes of subglacial erosion and deposition. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 138-139.
- Menzies, J. 1981. "Freezing fronts and their possible influence upon processes of subglacial erosion and deposition." *Annals of Glaciology* 2: 52-56.
- Menzies, J. and K. A. Habbe. 1992. "A cryogenic wedge within gravels, north of Kempten, Bavaria, F.R.G." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 36(3): 365-374.
- Mercier, A. L. 1984. "Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae river basins, Northwest Territories." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(1): 75-80.

- Mercier, D. 2000. "From glacial to paraglacial: The metamorphosis of polar landscapes in svalbard." *Annales de Geographie* -(616): 580-596.
- Mercier, J. L. and D. Viville. 1982. La diffusivite thermique du sol sur le versant du Geisberg. Structure et fonctionnement du milieu naturel en moyenne montagne; bassins de la Petite Fecht et du Ringelbach (Vosges, France). Anonymous. Strasbourg, France: Universite, Louis Pasteur, Unite d'Enseignement et de Recherche de Geographie. 19-21: 185-198.
- Merefield, J. R. 1975. "Incorporation in soil of barytes derived from mineral veins in southwest England." *Sedimentary Geology* 14(2): 135-148.
- Merkt, J., H. Anrich, J. Assendorp, W. Irrlitz, C. Klausning, H. Kuster, M. Resch, J. Schmitz and J. Tuexen. 1987. Erlaeuterungen zu Blatt Nr. 2727 Salzhausen. Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
- Merkt, J. and F. Boeker. 1993. "Erkundung von quartaergeologischen Bildungen mit saisonalen Luftbildern." *Geologisches Jahrbuch. Reihe A: Allgemeine und Regionale Geologie BR Deutschland und Nachbargebiete, Tektonik, Stratigraphie, Palaeontologie* 142: 65-88.
- Mermut, A. R. and R. J. St. Arnaud. 1981. "Microband fabric in seasonally frozen soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 45(3): 578-586.
- Merrill, K. S. 2002. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. Reston, VA, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Merritt, J. W. and E. R. Connell. 2000. Oldmill Quarry. The Quaternary of the Banffshire Coast & Buchan; field guide. J. W. Merritt, E. R. Connell and D. R. Bridgland. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Merritt, J. W., E. R. Connell, A. M. Hall and J. D. Peacock. 2000. An introduction to the Cainozoic geology of coastal Morayshire, Banffshire and Buchan. The Quaternary of the Banffshire Coast & Buchan; field guide. J. W. Merritt, E. R. Connell and D. R. Bridgland. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Merritt, R. K. 1979. Geophysical measurements in the permafrost zone; Canadian Arctic Islands. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 56-72.
- Mertens, S., I. Nijs, M. Heuer, F. Kockelbergh, L. Beyens, A. Van Kerckvoorde and I. Impens. 2001. "Influence of high temperature on end-of-season tundra CO₂ exchange." *Ecosystems* 4(3): 226-236.
- Mertie, J. B., Jr. 1975. Monazite placers in the southeastern Atlantic states. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Merzlakov, V. P. 2001. "Effect of external pressure on the phase equilibrium of ice and water in frozen soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 38(1): 1-7.
- Messenger, J. A. and T. L. Pewe. 1977. Paleogeographic maps of Alaska for the Wisconsinan. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Boulder, Colorado: Geological Society of America. 9: 748-749.
- Messerich, J. A. and J. A. Coe. 2003. Topographic map of the active part of the Slumgullion Landslide on July 31, 2000, Hinsdale County, Colorado. Reston, VA. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.
- Messerli, B. 1973. Problems of vertical and horizontal arrangement in the high mountains of the extreme arid zone (central Sahara). Symposium of the International Geographical Union Commission on High Altitude Geocology, Proceedings. Boulder, CO, United States: University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. 5: A139-A147.
- Messerli, B., M. Grosjean, K. Graf, U. Schotterer, H. Schreier and M. Vuille. 1992. "Die Veraenderungen von Klima und Umwelt in der Region Atacama (Nordchile) seit der letzten Kaltzeit." *Erdkunde* 46(3-4): 257-272.
- Metcalf, R. A. 2000. Water balance dynamics and runoff processes in a northern boreal forest basin. Thesis (Ph.D.): Queen's University at Kingston.
- Metcalf, R. A. and J. M. Buttle. 2001. "Soil partitioning and surface store controls on spring runoff from a boreal forest peatland basin in North-Central Manitoba, Canada." *Hydrological Processes* 15(12): 2305-2324.
- Metz, M. and W. Whitmore. 1999. "Prospect of arctic gas line leads to thermal simulation program." *Oil and Gas Journal* 97(35): 79-89.
- Meyer, B., R. Joergensen, P. Hugenroth and C. Ahl. 1985. Exkursion Muschelkalkboeden; Demonstration der Bodenentwicklungssequenz Rendsina-Terra fusca mit Zeitmarken und Verbreitungsbedingungen im Goettinger Wald mit Bezug auf die Oekosystem; Messflaechchen Goettinger Wald und Drakenberg. Exkursions-Fuehrer zur Jahrestagung 1985 in Goettingen. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 42: 435-454.
- Meyer, H., A. Dereviagin, C. Siegert and H. Hubberten. 1999. Stable isotopes and hydrochemistry of ground ice as paleoclimate indicator for northern Siberia. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 159-160.
- Meyer, H., A. Dereviagin, C. Siegert, L. Schirrmeister and H. W. Hubberten. 2002. "Palaeoclimate reconstruction on Big Lyakhovsky Island, North Siberia - Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes in ice wedges." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 91-106.

- Meyer, H. H. 1981. "Zur klimastratigraphischen und morphogenetischen Auswertbarkeit von Flugdecksandprofilen im norddeutschen Altmoraenengebiet -- erlaeuert an Beispielen aus der Kellenberg-Endmoraene (Landkreis Diepholz)." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 21-30.
- Meyer, H. H. 1983. *Untersuchungen zur Landschaftsentwicklung des Stauchendmoraenenzuges Kellenberg-Hoher Suehn (Landkreis Diepholz, Rehburger Eisrandlage)*. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographische Gesellschaft Hannover.
- Meyer, H. H. 1986. "Steinsohlen; ihre Genese and Altersstellung nach neueren Forschungsbefunden." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 36: 61-73.
- Meyer, H. H. 1987. "Die Stauchendmoraenen der Rehburger Eisrandlage und ihre Entstehung." *Osnabruecker Naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen* 13: 23-42.
- Meyer, J. F., L. L. Dearborn, J. A. Munter and D. L. Krouskop. 1984. "Results of a shallow seismic survey for ground water at McGrath, Alaska." *Professional Report - Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys* 86: 9-12.
- Meyer, K. D. 1965. "Ein neuer Fund von Kerkoboloiden bei Lauenburg/ Elbe." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 36: 88-90.
- Meyer, K. D. 1990. "Pleistozaeue Vergletscherung in Mitteleuropa; Eine Antwort auf Antonin Paluskas Artikel "Eiszeiten ohne Gletscher?"" *Die Geowissenschaften (Weinheim, Zeitschrift)* 8(2): 31-36.
- Meynier, A. 1951. "'Pieds de vache et terrassettes'." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 2: 81-83.
- Meynier, A. 1952. "Un petit karst limousin." *Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest* 23: 29-35.
- Meynier, A. 1958. "Quelques formes de relief periglaciaire en Bretagne." *Norois* 20: 373-398.
- Meynier, A. 1959. "Quelques formes de relief periglaciaire en Bretagne; deuxieme article, Bretagne littorale, la baie de Saint-Brieuc." *Norois* 21: 5-18.
- Mi, H. and S. Wang. 1993. The change of the artificial permafrost table under the roadbed and effect on the roadbed. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 461-464.
- Mi, H., Z. Wu, W. Ma and C. Xian. 1991. Experimental study of shear creep of frozen fine sand. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 163-168.
- Miao, T., L. Guo, Y. Niu and C. Zhang. 1999. "Modeling on coupled heat and moisture transfer in freezing soil using mixture theory." *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 42(Supp): 9-16.

- Miao, T., X. Wei and C. Zhang. 1995. "Creep of frozen soil by damage mechanics." *Scientia Sinica, Series B: Chemistry, Life Sciences, and Earth Sciences* 38(8): 996-1002.
- Miao, Z., B. Chu and Z. Gao. 1988. "Division of Quaternary paleoperiglacial stages in Heilungkiang Province." *Contribution to the Quaternary Glaciology and Geology* 5: 167-173.
- Michael, P. 1942. "Ueber Loesskeile in der Weimarer Gegend." *Beitr. Geol. Thuringen* 6(5-6): 232-240.
- Michaelson, G. J., C. L. Ping and J. M. Kimble. 1996. "Carbon storage and distribution in Tundra soils of Arctic Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(4): 414-424.
- Michaelson, G. J., C. L. Ping, G. W. Kling and J. E. Hobbie. 1998. "The character and bioactivity of dissolved organic matter at thaw and in the spring runoff waters of the arctic tundra north slope, Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,939-28,946.
- Michaelson, G. J., C. L. Ping and R. L. Malcolm. 1993. Fractionation of dissolved organic carbon in soil interstitial water of a cryogenic soil in Alaska. *American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America and Soil Science Society of America; 1993 annual meetings; abstracts*. Anonymous. Madison, WI, United States: American Society of Agronomy. 85: 231-232.
- Michalek, D. D. 1970. "Fanlike features and related periglacial phenomena of the southern Blue Ridge." *Dissertation Abstracts International, Section B: The Sciences and Engineering* 30(9): 4209b.
- Michalski, T. 1979. Mechanizm powstawania niektórych zaburzen glacitektonicznych. Z badan czwartorzędu w Polsce, Tome XXII. J. Koter. Warsaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. 317: 51-86.
- Michalski, T. and E. Starnawska. 1987. "Hydrogeologiczna i mineralogiczne przeslanki oceny miazszosci plejstocenskiej wieloletniej zmarzliny w polnocno-wschodniej Polsce." *Biuletyn Instytutu Geologicznego* 357: 99-109.
- Michaud, J. 1950. "Emploi de marques dans l'etude des mouvements du sol." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 4: 180-189.
- Michaud, J. and A. Cailleux. 1950. "Vitesses des mouvements du sol au Chambeyron (Basses-Alpes)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 230(3): 314-315.
- Michaud, Y. 1991. The mechanics of bedrock frost heaving in permafrost regions. Thesis (Ph.D.): Queen's University at Kingston.

- Michaud, Y., M. Allard, M. Parent, S. J. Paradis, E. Menard, M. Fortin and C. Begin. 1994. Cartographie preliminaire des zones pergélisolées dans le secteur du détroit de Manitousuk et de la Petite rivière de la Baleine, Hudsonie. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Michaud, Y. and J. C. Dionne. 1987. "Alteration des substrats rocheux et rôle du soulèvement gelival dans les formations des champs de blocaille, en Hudsonie." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 41(1): 7-18.
- Michaud, Y. and L. D. Dyke. 1990. Mechanisms of bedrock frost heave in permafrost regions. Pergélisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquième conférence canadienne sur le pergélisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Études Nordiques, Université Laval. 54: 125-130.
- Michaud, Y., S. J. Paradis, M. Parent and M. Allard. 1997. Répartition du pergélisol dans les formations superficielles de la région de la Grande rivière de la Baleine, Québec et Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Calgary, AB, Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Pages.
- Michel, B. 1978. "A mechanical model of creep of polycrystalline ice." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique* 15(2): 155-170.
- Michel, F. A. 1983. Isotope variations in permafrost waters along the Dempster Highway pipeline corridor. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 843-848.
- Michel, F. A. 1986. "Isotope geochemistry of frost-blister ice, North Fork Pass, Yukon, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(4): 543-549.
- Michel, F. A. 1986. "Hydrogeology of the central Mackenzie Valley." *Journal of Hydrology* 85(3-4): 379-405.
- Michel, F. A. 1990. Isotopic composition of ice-wedge in northwestern Canada. Pergélisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquième conférence canadienne sur le pergélisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Études Nordiques, Université Laval. 54: 5-9.
- Michel, F. A. 1998. "The relationship of massive ground ice and the late Pleistocene history of Northwest Siberia." *Quaternary International* 45-46: 43-48.
- Michel, F. A. and P. Fritz. 1978. Environmental isotopes in permafrost related waters along the Mackenzie Valley Corridor. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 207-211.
- Michel, F. A. and R. O. van Everdingen. 1994. "Changes in hydrogeologic regimes in permafrost regions due to climatic change." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 191-195.

- Michel, J. P. 1966. "Ferruginisations quaternaires dans des sables stampiens (oligocene moyen) souffles, a Maintenon (Eure-et-Loir)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 263(21): 1564-1567.
- Michel, J. P. 1967. "Depressions fermees dans les alluvions anciennes de la Seine a 100 km au S-E de Paris." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(2): 131-134.
- Michel, J. P. 1971. "Divers types de phenomenes periglaciaires et leur repartition dans les alluvions quaternaires de la Seine et de ses affluents." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(Supp): 721-728.
- Michel, J. P. 1975. "Periglaciaire des environs de Paris." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 259-352.
- Michel, J. P. 1996. "Phenomenes periglaciaires dans les alluvions pleistocenes saaliennes (rissiennes) de la Seine du meandre des Andelys." *Bulletin d'Information des Geologues du Bassin de Paris* 33(1): 38-42.
- Michel, J. P. and R. Tomasson. 1984. "Phenomene periglaciaire dans les alluvions quaternaires de la basse terrasse de la Seine au sud de Nogent-sur-Seine (Aube)." *Cahiers Geologiques* 103: 707-714.
- Michel, J. P. and R. Tomasson. 1994. "Poches de dissolution karstique, remaniees par cryoturbations periglaciaires quaternaires, dans les calcaires jurassiques superieurs de la haute-vallee de l'Aube." *Cahiers Geologiques* 123: 1437-1446.
- Michelsen, A., C. Quarmby, D. Sleep and S. Jonasson. 1998. "Vascular plant ¹</sup>⁵/sup>N natural abundance in heath and forest tundra ecosystems is closely correlated with presence and type of mycorrhizal fungi in roots." *Oecologia* 115(3): 406-418.
- Mick, A. H. 1954. "Soil resources and agricultural development in Alaska." *Arctic* 7(3-4): 236-248.
- Middlekauff, B. 1982. Late Pleistocene migrations of flora and fauna in the northern Blue Ridge region, central Appalachians. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 140.
- Middlekauff, B. D. 1988. "Pleistocene periglacial and modern block-covered slopes in the northern Blue Ridge." *Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference 10*: 137.
- Middlekauff, B. D. 1991. "Probable paleoperiglacial morphosequences in the northern Blue Ridge." *Physical Geography* 12(1): 19-36.
- Middlekauff, B. D. 1993. The Wisconsin periglacial realm in North America revisited. Association of American Geographers; 89th annual meeting. T. Wilbanks. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 164.

- Middlekauff, B. D. 1996. Distribution of paleoperiglacial block slopes in the northern Blue Ridge. AMQUA 1996; program and abstracts of the 14th biennial meeting; Global warming; interglacials, interstadials, climatic optima, and other events. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 107.
- Middlemiss, F. A. 1983. "Instability of Chalk cliffs between the South Foreland and Kingsdown, Kent, in relation to geological structure." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 94(2): 115-122.
- Mier, M. 1986. Dynamics of grounding and floating glaciers. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA: American Quaternary Association. 35a: 7.
- Mies, E. 1987. *Elementeinträge in tannenreiche Mischbestände des Suedschwarzwaldes. Freiburg im Breisgau, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Bodenkunde und Waldernaehrungslehre der Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet Freiburg i. Breisgau.*
- Miethe, A. 1912. "Ueber Karreebodenformen auf Spitzbergen." *Zeitschrift - Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin*: 241-244.
- Mifflin, M. D. and M. M. Wheat. 1979. Pluvial lakes and estimated pluvial climates of Nevada. Reno, NV, United States: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology.
- Migala, K. 1993. Role of climate on active layer variations, Svalbard. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 919-922.
- Migliaccio, R. R. and J. W. Rooney. 1970. Engineering geologic and subsurface soil investigation for trans-Alaska pipeline system. International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2496.
- Migon, P. 1997. "Post-emergence modification of marine cliffs and associated shore platforms in a periglacial environment, SW Spitsbergen; implications for the efficacy of cryoplanation processes." *Quaternary Newsletter* 81: 9-17.
- Migon, P. 1998. "Long-term landform evolution in Central and Western Europe. Key issues of evolutionary approach." *Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis Studia Geograficzne* -(70): 267p.
- Migon, P. 1998. *Długookresowa ewolucja rzeźby denudacyjnej środkowej i zachodniej Europy; podstawowe problemy morfogenezy.* Wrocław, Poland: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego.
- Mihailescu, V. 1957. "Observations concernant certaines formes periglaciaires relevées entre Sarmisegetusa et Riul de Mori." *Revue de Geologie et Geographie* 1: 151-160.
- Mihailescu, V. 1957. "Observatii asupra unor forme periglaciare intre Sarmizegetusa si Riu de Mori." *Acad. Romine, B. Stiint., Sec. Geol. si. Geog.* 2(2): 253-260.

- Mikaelsson, J. 1978. "Ett exempel paa galopperande termokarst." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 54: 116-120.
- Mikalauskas, A. I. 1979. "O zadachakh i osobennostyakh raschleneniya vodno-lednikovyykh obrazovaniy v oblastiakh pleystotsenovykh oledeneniy (na primere Litvy)." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 29: 196-203.
- Mikhailov, A. F. 1933. "Foundation construction in water-bearing ground in permafrost." *Transportnoe Stroitel'stvo* 3(7): 34-35.
- Mikhailov, V. A. 1989. The first, second and third boundary-value problems of crust freezing taking account of factors leading to phase transition temperature decrease. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 365-370.
- Mikhailov, V. A. and P. P. Permyakov. 1980. "Freezing of a semi-infinite medium with linear initial temperature distribution." *Physics of the Solid Earth* 16(1): 84-86.
- Mikhaylov, I. S. 1963. "Pochvy severovostochnoy chasti o. Faddeevskogo." *Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki* 14: 75-82.
- Mikhaylov, N. N. 1940. "Uchet iskazhayushchikh anomalii pri rabotakh s gravitatsionym variometrom." *Problemy Arktiki* 1: 88-93.
- Mikhaylov, V. M. 2002. "Kolichestvennyye metody indikatsii poymennykh talikov; teoreticheskiye predposylki." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(1): 49-55.
- Mikhaylov, V. M. and N. V. Ukhov. 1999. "Osobennosti merzlotno-gidrologicheskogo rezhima krupnogo poymennogo talika v basseyne r. Omolon i soputstvuyushchiye im landshaftnyye priznaki." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 50-58.
- Millar, S. W. 1997. Periglacial landscapes in Connecticut. Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1997: 178.
- Millar, S. W. S. 1992. Colluvial deposits along the glacial border, north-central Pennsylvania. The Association of American Geographers 88th annual meeting; abstracts. P. R. Pryde, R. Golledge and R. Dorn. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 163.
- Millar, S. W. S. 1993. Impact of frost disturbance on fabrics in colluvium. Association of American Geographers; 89th annual meeting. T. Wilbanks. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 89: 164-165.
- Millar, S. W. S. 1995. Fabric analysis of periglacial colluvium in the Salamanca Reentrant, western New York. Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 44th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 75.

- Millar, S. W. S. and F. E. Nelson. 1996. Fabric variability within an area of active periglacial mass-wasting. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 59.
- Millar, S. W. S. and F. E. Nelson. 2001. "Clast fabric in relict periglacial colluvium, Salamanca re-entrant, Southwestern New York, USA." *Geografiska Annaler Series A: Physical Geography* 83(3): 145-156.
- Millar, S. W. S. and F. E. Nelson. 2001. "Sampling-surface orientation and clast macrofabric in periglacial colluvium." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(5): 523-529.
- Miller, C. B. 1984. Abstracts and selected papers presented at the Forty-second annual meeting of the Oregon Academy of Science. Corvallis, OR, United States: Oregon Academy of Science.
- Miller, C. J. and J. Y. Lee. 1999. "Response of landfill clay liners to extended periods of freezing." *Engineering Geology* 51(4): 291-302.
- Miller, D. L. 2001. Hypersaline permafrost under a lagoon of the Arctic Ocean. 16th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions; ice engineering applied to offshore regions; proceedings. R. Frederking, I. Kubat and G. W. Timco. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canadian Hydraulics Centre.
- Miller, D. L. and D. E. Bruggers. 1980. Soil and permafrost conditions in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Twelfth annual offshore technology conference; proceedings. Houston, TX, United States. May 5-8, 1980. [Dallas, TX]: Offshore Technology Conference: 325-338.
- Miller, D. L. and L. A. Johnson. 1990. Pile settlement in saline permafrost; a case history. *Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference*. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 371-378.
- Miller, F. W. 1987. "Ventifacts; nature's lapidary work." *Rocks and Minerals* 62(3): 180-187.
- Miller, J. K. 1992. Camp Lake; heavy metals in sediments of a dry permafrost area. *Regolith exploration geochemistry in arctic and temperate terrains*. K. Kauranne, R. Salminen and K. Eriksson. Amsterdam Oxford New York: Elsevier. 5: 328-332.
- Miller, J. M. 1974. Environmental surveys in Alaska based upon ERTS data. *Third Earth Resources Technology Satellite Symposium; Volume II, Summary of results*. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 356: 12-40.
- Miller, L. C. 1977. A new concept for frost heave areas tested on the Alaska Railroad. *Second international symposium on cold regions engineering*. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 127-128.

- Miller, L. L., K. M. Hinkel, F. E. Nelson, R. F. Paetzold and S. I. Outcalt. 1998. Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 731-737.
- Miller, L. L., K. M. Hinkel, R. Paetzold and F. E. Nelson. 1997. Spatial and temporal variation of soil moisture in the active layer at Barrow, AK; field program and results. Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1997: 178-179.
- Miller, R. 1985. Shallow geophysical borehole logging in permafrost; a case history. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 51-52.
- Miller, R., R. Common and R. W. Galloway. 1954. "Stone stripes and other surface features of Tinto hill." *Geographical Journal* 120(Part 2): 216-219.
- Miller, R. D. 1967. Discussion; App. A. Saturation, phase composition and freezing point depression in a rigid soil model. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 182: 13.
- Miller, R. D. 1977. "Frost heaving and ice lens formation; a capillary model." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(12): 1130.
- Miller, R. D. 1978. Frost heaving in non-colloidal soils. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 707-713.
- Miller, R. D. 1981. "Frost action in soils; chairman's report." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 211.
- Miller, R. D., J. G. Clough and J. C. Davis. 2002. "High-resolution seismic reflection to delineate a 1200 ft deep potential coalbed methane layer under Fort Yukon, Alaska." *AAPG Bulletin* 86(6): 1152-1153.
- Miller, R. D. and E. E. Koslow. 1980. "Computation of rate of heave versus load under quasi-steady state." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 243-251.
- Miller, R. D., E. Perfect and P. H. Groenevelt. 1989. Formation of massive ground ice by thermally-induced regelation. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Géologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 59.
- Millette, J. F. G. and H. W. Higbee. 1958. "Morphological properties [Pennsylvania and Quebec], [Part] 1 of Periglacial loess." *American Journal of Science* 256(4): 284-293.

- Mills, H. H. 1980. "Observations on boulder streams in the Valley and Ridge Province, Giles County, Virginia." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 12(4): 201-202.
- Mills, H. H. 1984. Hillslope colluvium in the Valley and Ridge Province, Virginia. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 85.
- Mills, H. H. 1985. Description of stone-stripe excavation on Big Mountain, Giles County, Virginia. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Mills, H. H. 1986. "Piedmont-cove deposits of Dellwood Quadrangle, Great Smoky Mountains, North Carolina, U.S.A.; some aspects of sedimentology and weathering." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 91-109.
- Mills, H. H. 1988. Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Mountain Lake area, Giles County, Virginia, including sedimentological studies of colluvium and boulder streams. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Mills, J. P. 1968. "Development of pseudo-ventifacts in Antarctica." *Special Paper - Geological Society of America* 115: 373-374.
- Milon, Y. 1933. "L'influence de la solifluxion sur le modele recent en Bretagne." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 7: 84-86.
- Milon, Y. 1935. "A propos de la solifluxion; les travaux de M. l'abbe Breuil; les coulees du Pilat." *Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne, C. R. Seances, an. 1* 3: 5-6.
- Milon, Y. 1935. "Les "chirats" du Pilat." *Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne, C. R. Seances, an. 1* 3: 6-7.
- Minayev, A. N. 1968. "Mnogoletnyaya merzlota na territorii Mongol'skoy Narodnoy Respubliki." *Mosk. Obshchest. Ispyt. Prir., Byull., Otd. Geol.* 43(6): 138.
- Mindich, A. 1983. Behavior of concrete strip foundations on thawed layer of clayey permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 849-854.*
- Minervin, A. V. 1975. "The role of hypergenetic process forming the subsidence properties of loesses in southern Siberia." *Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology* 11: 83-85.
- Minervin, A. V. 1993. "Genezis prosadochnosti lessovykh porod." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(3): 18-36.
- Minervin, A. V., L. G. Pirumova and N. G. Mavlyanov. 1987. "Diatomovyy kompleks lessovykh porod." *Uzbekiston Geologiya Zhurnali = Uzbekskiy Geologicheskiy Zhurnal*(3): 61-63.

- Minervin, A. V. and O. M. Porozhnyakova. 1986. "Usloviya formirovaniya pozdnepleystotsenovykh merzlotnykh obrazovaniy tsentra Russkoy ravniny." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1986(3): 90-100.
- Minkin, M. A. 1969. "Prognozirovaniye temperaturnogo rezhima gruntov osnovaniya Vilyuyskogo sazhevogo zavoda s pomoshch'yu ETSVM [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 196-197.
- Minkin, M. A. 2001. Recommendations for foundations and bases built on frozen soils. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 451-458.
- Minkin, M. A. and S. Y. Grechishchev. 2002. *Truboprovody. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov*. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 228-268.
- Minkin, M. A., A. I. Kuzenyatkin and N. A. Shilin. 1989. "Field methods of investigating the physicomaterial properties of permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(2): 54-60.
- Minkin, M. A., E. S. Melnikov and M. O. Leibman. 2001. Russian national geocryological database and a strategy for its development. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 591-599.
- Miotke, F. D. 1982. "Physical weathering in Taylor Valley, Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Polar Geography and Geology* 6(2): 71-98.
- Miotke, F. D. 1982. "Hangformen und hangformende Prozesse in Sued-Victoria-Land, Antarktis." *Polarforschung* 52(1-2): 1-41.
- Miotke, F. D. 1984. "Slope morphology and slope-forming processes in South Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Polar Geography and Geology* 8(1): 1-53.
- Miotke, F. D. 1985. "Die Duenen im Victoria Valley, Victoria-Land, Antarktis; Ein Beitrag zur aeolischen Formung im extrem kalten Klima." *Polarforschung* 55(2): 79-125.
- Miotke, F. D. and R. von Hodenberg. 1980. "Zur Salzsprengung und chemischen Verwitterung in den Darwin Mountains und den Dry Valleys, Victoria-Land, Antarktis." *Polarforschung* 50(1-2): 45-80.
- Miramyan, K. P. 1937. "Novye dannye o vechnoy merzlotte v SSR Armenii." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 5: 181-182.
- Mirenburg, Y. S. 1986. "Puti sovershenstvovaniya metodov ispytaniy merzlykh gruntov i osnovaniy." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(2): 114-118.

- Mirenburg, Y. S. 2001. "Determination of strength characteristics of a frozen foundation bed while interacting with piles from results of static tests." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 38(2): 63-68.
- Mirenburg, Y. S., O. A. Kondakova, S. A. Pavlichenko and L. D. Yablonskaya. 1990. "Evaluation of the possibility of reducing the duration of compression tests of frozen soils." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(5): 97-101.
- Mironov, O. K. 1999. "Optimal'nyye ball'nyye otsenki dlya sostavleniya sinteticheskikh kart." *Geokologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1999(3): 277-285.
- Mironov, V. 1996. Deformation of peat and sapropel properties in a frozen state and methods of their study. 10th international peat congress on Peatlands use; present, past and future. G. Luettig: International Peat Society: 137.
- Mironov, V. L., S. A. Komarov and V. N. Kleshchenko. 1997. "Influence of salinity on dielectric properties of moist ground at positive and negative temperatures." *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing* 34(4): 277-285.
- Misener, A. D. 1955. "Heat flow and depth of permafrost at Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island, N. W. T., Canada." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 36(6): 1055-1060.
- Misener, A. D., P. C. Bremner and J. H. Hodgson. 1956. "Heat flow measurements in permafrost at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories." *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada* 50(1): 14-24.
- Misnik, Y. M., V. A. Khominskiy, O. B. Shonmi and N. I. Ryabets. 1984. *Tekhnologicheskkiye i energeticheskkiye parametry ottayki merzlykh porod SVCh elektromagnitnoy energiyey. Razrusheniye gornyx porod. Y. M. Misnik. St. Petersburg, USSR: Leningradskiy Gornyy Institut im G.V. Plekhanova.* 99: 9-15.
- Mitchell, D. E., D. D. Curtis, S. W. Laut, N. K. Pui and A. S. Burgess. 1983. Well casing strains due to permafrost thaw subsidence in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 855-860.*
- Mitchell, G. F. 1970. "The Quaternary deposits between Fenit and Spa on the north shore of Tralee bay, County Kerry." *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B: Biological, Geological and Chemical Science* 70(6): 141-162.
- Mitchell, G. F. 1971. "Fossil pingos in the south of Ireland." *Nature (London)* 230(5288): 43-44.
- Mitchell, G. F. 1973. "Fossil pingos in Camaross Townland, County Wexford." *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B: Biological, Geological and Chemical Science* 73(16): 269-282.

- Mitchell, G. F. 1977. "Periglacial Ireland." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences* 280(972): 199-209.
- Mitchell, J. F. B. and D. A. Warrilow. 1987. "Summer dryness in northern mid-latitudes due to increased CO (sub 2)." *Nature* 330(6145): 238-240.
- Mitchell, K. L. and L. Wilson. 1998. Implications of the apparent absence of maars in Viking Orbiter imagery. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-ninth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- Mitronovas, W. 1991. Instrumental study of cryoseisms in east central New York State. AGU-MSA 1991 spring meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 72: 202.
- Mittaz, C. 1998. "Energiebilanz uber alpinem permafrost." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie der Eidgenoessischen Technischen Hochschule Zuerich* 158: 152-167.
- Mittaz, C., M. Hoelzle and W. Haeberli. 2000. "First results and interpretation of energy-flux measurements over Alpine permafrost." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 275-280.
- Mitter, P. 1983. Frost features in the karst regions of the West Carpathian Mountains. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 861-865.
- Mixon, E. O., J. W. Rosteck and J. P. Schulster. 1989. Crosstown 5/ 6 Collector System; soft ground tunneling with an EPB machine. *Proceedings; 1989 rapid excavation and tunneling conference*. R. A. Pond and P. B. Kenny. New York, NY, United States: Society of Mining Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers (AIME): 215-222.
- Miyairi, M., K. Akihisa, T. Uchida, T. S. Collett and S. R. Dallimore. 1999. Well-log interpretation of gas-hydrate-bearing formations in the JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. *Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 281-293.
- Miyamoto, M. 2000. "Distribution of shattered clasts at a nivation hollow in Mt. Koizumidake, the Daisetsu Mountains." *Geographical Review of Japan Series A* 73(5): 448-458.
- Miyata, Y. 1988. "Periglacial involution-structure caused by reversed density stratification." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 26(4): 373-391.
- Miyata, Y. 1988. A frost heave mechanism model based on energy equilibrium. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 91-98.

- Mizoguchi, M. 1993. Measurement of unfrozen water content in frozen clay-water systems. American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America and Soil Science Society of America; 1993 annual meetings; abstracts. Anonymous. Madison, WI, United States: American Society of Agronomy. 85: 232.
- Mobley, K. F., M. R. Fitzpatrick and J. E. Ferrell. 1998. Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 739-743.
- Mode, W. N. 1990. Pollen analysis of surface lake sediments from the tundra of southern Baffin Island, Canada. Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 271.
- Mode, W. N. 1992. Postglacial history of the low arctic tundra in southern Baffin Island, Canada. Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 347.
- Mode, W. N. 1998. Sensing tundra vegetation with surface pollen samples. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 388.
- Mode, W. N., J. T. Andrews and A. J. T. Jull. 1989. Holocene pollen stratigraphy and chronology of lakes in southern Baffin Island, Canada. Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 212.
- Mode, W. N., P. E. Sauer and G. H. Miller. 1993. Interglacial shrub tundra in Baffin Island, Canada. Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 25: 224.
- Mode, W. N., S. K. Short, P. E. Sauer and G. H. Miller. 1994. Exotic pollen transport to Baffin Island, Canada, during the Holocene. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 325.
- Modenesi, G. M. C. and M. C. M. de Toledo. 1996. "Weathering and the formation of hillslope deposits in the tropical highlands of Itatiaia, southeastern Brazil." *Catena* (Giessen) 27(2): 81-103.
- Modin, I. N., B. P. Petrukhin, K. L. Odintsov and V. K. Khmelevskoi. 1991. "Resistivity prospecting methods used to explore geometry and thermal state of frozen rocks." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 46(1): 77-80.
- Moeller, K. 1989. Die geomorphologischen Verhaeltnisse am Hohen Meissner und ihre Interpretation. Der Hohe Meiner in Hessen; Ergebnisse geologischer und geomorphologischer Forschungen. V. Jacobshagen and C. Kuhnert. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Dietrich Reimer. 114: 103-114.

- Moen, T. I. 1979. "En generell omtale av vann- ogeavlopssystemer i permafrostomraader." *Frost i Jord* 20: 9-16.
- Moermond, J. E. and M. A. Spindler. 1997. "Migration route and wintering area of Tundra Swans *Cygnus columbianus* nesting in the Kobuk-Selawik lowlands, north-west Alaska." *Wildfowl* 48(-): 16-25.
- Mogonov, D. M., Z. P. Mazurevskaya and L. B. Volodarskiy. 2002. "Poliamidobenzimidazoly; polimernyye materialy v usloviyakh kholodnogo klimata." *Zhurnal Prikladnoy Khimii* 75(3): 481-484.
- Mohamed, A. M. O., I. Shooshpasha and R. N. Yong. 1996. "Boundary layer transport of metal ions in frozen soil." *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 20(10): 693-713.
- Mohamed, A. M. O., I. Shooshpasha and R. N. Yong. 1997. "Diffusion of metal ions in frozen capillary barriers." *Engineering Geology* 47(1-2): 1-15.
- Mohlenbrock, R. H. 2000. "Excursion to the Arctic Circle; the Yukon Territory's Dempster Highway takes motorists through mountains and tundra." *Natural History* 109(6): 20-22.
- Mohn, W. W. and G. R. Stewart. 2000. "Limiting factors for hydrocarbon biodegradation at low temperature in Arctic soils." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 32(8-9): 1161-1172.
- Moign, A. and A. Guilcher. 1967. "Une fleche littorale en milieu periglaciaire arctique; la fleche de Sars (Spitsberg)." *Norv. 56*: 549-568.
- Moign, T. A. 1954. "Morphologie climatique dans les monts d'Arree." *Norv. 4*: 443-447.
- Mokhov, I. I., P. F. Demchenko, A. V. Eliseev, V. C. Khon and D. V. Khvorostyanov. 2002. "Estimation of global and regional climate changes during the 19th-21st centuries on the basis of the IAP RAS model with consideration for anthropogenic forcing." *Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics* 38(5): 555-568.
- Mol, J., J. Vandenberghe and C. Kasse. 2000. "River response to variations of periglacial climate in mid-latitude Europe." *Geomorphology* 33(3-4): 131-148.
- Mol, J., J. Vandenberghe, K. Kasse and H. Stel. 1993. "Periglacial microjointing and faulting in Weichselian fluvio-aeolian deposits." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 8(1): 15-30.
- Molau, U. 1996. International tundra experiment at present. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 14.
- Molau, U. 1997. "Responses to natural climatic variation and experimental warming in two tundra plant species and contrasting life forms: *Cassiope tetragona* and *Ranunculus nivalis*." *Global Change Biology* 3 Suppl 1(-): 97-107.

- Molchanov, A. A. 1950. "Promerzanie i ottaivanie pochvy." *Lesnoye Khozyaystvo* 3(1): 27-31.
- Molina, E. and E. Pellitero. 1982. "Formas periglaciares actuales en la Paramera de Avila. Hipotesis sobre su genesis." *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica* 80(1-4): 49-56.
- Mollard, D. G. and J. D. Mollard. 1980. Metionga Lake area (NTS 52G/ NE), districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay. Toronto, ON, Canada: Ontario Geological Survey.
- Mollard, J. D. 1960. "Airphoto interpretation helps man conquer Muskeg." *Oilweek* 11(23): 24-31.
- Mollard, J. D. 1961. Guides for the interpretation of muskeg and permafrost conditions from aerial photographs. Muskeg research conference, 6th, 1960, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 67-87.
- Mollard, J. D. 1971. Photo interpretation and the active layer. *Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 13-25.
- Mollard, J. D. 1973. Remote-Sensing Techniques in Water-Resources Studies. Symposium on Approaches to Earth Survey Problems through the Use of Space Techniques.: Committee on Space Research. 16: 62.
- Mollard, J. D. 1978. "Methods of presenting geological information; pipeline route selection." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 10(7): 458.
- Mollard, J. D. 1979. The interpretation of permafrost terrain in space imagery. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 1-7.
- Mollard, J. D. 1982. The origin of reticulate microrelief patterns on the floor of Lake Agassiz. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; joint annual meeting. Winnipeg, MB, Canada. May 17-19, 1982. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 7: 67.
- Mollard, J. D. 1983. The origin of reticulate and orbicular patterns on the floor of Lake Agassiz. Glacial Lake Agassiz. J. T. Teller and L. Clayton. Toronto, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 26: 355-374.
- Mollard, J. D. 2000. "Ice-shaped ring-forms in Western Canada; their airphoto expressions and manifold polygenetic origins." *Quaternary International* 68-71: 187-198.
- Molmann, T., B. Bergheim and M. Valeriote. 1998. Svalbard airport geotechnical study; engineering methodology and results. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 745-755.

- Molmann, T. and K. Senneset. 1993. Cast in place concrete piles in permafrost. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 477-481.
- Molnia, B. F. 1977. "Coastal morphology, erosion, and accretion of the Gulf of Alaska coastline, Cape Suckling to Yakutat Bay." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 9(7): 1098.
- Molnia, B. F. 1989. Permafrost data at the U.S. Geological Survey. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 116.
- Molnia, B. F. and M. P. Bingham. 1980. Glacial marine sedimentation; does the definition fit the deposits? Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 486.
- Molodykh, I. I., T. V. Postnova and S. V. Korneyenko. 1993. "Otsenka determinirovannosti rasprostraneniya ostatochno-poligonal'nykh zapadinykh morfoskul'ptur yuga Vostochno-Yevropeyskoy platformy." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1993(1): 109-119.
- Moncrieff, A. C. M. 1989. Sedimentological studies in southeastern Alexander Island, 1988/89. Unpublished report. Cambridge: British Antarctic Survey.
- Monkevicius, A. 1999. "Glacial incisions and fossil cryogenic structures in the Mesozoic deposits of the SE Baltic Sea." *Gff* 121(1): 1-12.
- Monnier, J. L. 1974. "Les depots pleistocenes de la region de Saint-Brieuc, stratigraphie et prehistoire." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique et Mineralogique de Bretagne. Serie C* 6(1): 43-62.
- Monnier, J. L. and M. T. Morzadec Kerfourn. 1983. "Formations periglaciaires et formations marines, stratigraphie des sols, biostratigraphie et industries du Pleistocene du littoral breton." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 20(13): 185-194.
- Monoszon, M. K. 1964. "Pollen of halophytes and xerophytes of the Chenopodiaceae family in the periglacial zone of the Russian plain." *Pollen et Spores* 6(1): 147-155.
- Monroe, R. L. 1972. Four terrain classification and sensitivity maps of Blackwater Lake, Norman Wells, Maloney Lake and Fort Franklin map areas, District of Mackenzie. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1972. Six terrain classification and sensitivity maps of Fort McPherson, Arctic Red River, Travaillant Lake, Martin House, Ontaratue River, and Fort Good Hope map areas. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Monroe, R. L. 1972. Four terrain classification and sensitivity maps of demarcation point, Herschel Island, Blow River, and Aklavik (west half) map areas. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1972. Four terrain classification and sensitivity maps of Mackenzie Delta, Stanton, Cape Dalhousie and Malloch Hill map-areas, District of Mackenzie. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1973. Three terrain classification and sensitivity maps of Upper Ramparts River, Sans Sault Rapids, Carcajou Canyon map-areas, District of Mackenzie. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1973. A revision to part of Open File 132, a terrain classification and sensitivity map of the Carcajou Canyon area, Mackenzie Valley. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1973. Five terrain classification and sensitivity maps of Mills Lake Trout Lake, Fort Liard, Camsell Bend and, Fort Simpson map-areas Mackenzie valley. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1973. Terrain classification and sensitivity map of Fort Norman, Mackenzie Valley. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1973. Six terrain classification and sensitivity maps of Kakisa river, Sibbeston lake, Root river, Wrigley, Dahadinni river, Bulmer lake map-areas, District of Mackenzie. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monroe, R. L. 1974. Three terrain classification and sensibility maps of Trail river, Old Crow, Bell river map-areas, northern Yukon Territory. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Monsen, K. and N. Barton. 2001. "A numerical study of cryogenic storage in underground excavations with emphasis on the rock joint response." *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences* (1997) 38(7): 1035-1045.
- Monserud, R. A., O. V. Denissenko, T. P. Kolchugina and N. M. Tchebakova. 1995. "Change in phytomass and net primary productivity for Siberia from the mid-Holocene to the present." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9(2): 213-226.
- Montarges, R. and P. Duval. 1990. "Comportement au degel des sols silteux." *Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole* 45(4): 459-473.
- Montgomery, K. 1989. "The origin of micro-relief on till sheets of the Conestogo Lake area, Ontario." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 33(2): 108-117.
- Montgomery, R. H. 1948. "Precise levelling on the Alaska Highway." *Transactions - American Geophysical Union* 29: 13-16, 928.

- Mooers, H. D. and D. W. Wiberg. 1987. Dynamic response of glacial outwash systems to changes in ice margin position. Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. W. Dickinson. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 776.
- Mooers, H. D., H. E. Wright, Jr. and T. K. Cowdery. 1990. The Itasca Moraine, northcentral Minnesota; a record of glacial dynamics and the development of glacial karst. Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 86.
- Mook, K. E. 1995. "Palynological investigations of Younger Dryas sediments in the northern Netherlands." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 74(3): 261-264.
- Moon, B. P. 1991. "The forms of rock slopes in the Cape Fold Mountains." *South African Geographical Journal* 66: 16-31.
- Moore, D. W. and I. Friedman. 1991. Longitudinal section of an alpine rock glacier exposed south of Berthoud Pass, central Colorado Front Range. Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section; abstracts with programs. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 50.
- Moore, J. C. and N. Maeno. 1993. "Dielectric properties of frozen clay and silt soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 21(3): 265-273.
- Moore, P. D. 1984. "Rise and fall of palsa mounds." *Nature (London)* 310(5974).
- Moore, P. D. 1994. "Biogeography; trials in bad taste." *Nature (London)* 372(6505): 410-411.
- Moore, P. D. 1995. "Palaeoecology; back to the Little Ice Age." *Nature* 377(6551): 684-685.
- Moore, T. C. 1965. "Origin and disjunction of the alpine tundra flora on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona." *Ecology* 46(6): 860-864.
- Moorhead, D. L. and A. E. Linkins. 1997. "Elevated CO₂ alters belowground exoenzyme activities in tussock tundra." *Plant and Soil* 189(2): 321-329.
- Moorhead, D. L., A. E. Linkins and K. R. Everett. 1996. "Road dust alters extracellular enzyme activities in tussock Tundra soils, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 346-351.
- Moorman, B. 1994. Ground penetrating radar investigations of woodchip covered slopes along the Norman Wells Pipeline. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Moorman, B. 1995. Geotechnical investigations of wood chip slopes along the Norman Wells Pipeline; analysis of 1993 ground penetrating radar data. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Moorman, B. J. 1998. The development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions (ice). Thesis (Ph.D.): Carleton University (Canada).

- Moorman, B. J. and A. S. Judge. 1989. Delineating massive ice with ground penetrating radar. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 76.
- Moorman, B. J. and F. A. Michel. 2000. "The burial of ice in the proglacial environment of Bylot Island, Arctic Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 161-175.
- Moorman, B. J., F. A. Michel and A. Wilson. 1996. "14C dating of trapped gases in massive ground ice, western Canadian Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 257-266.
- Moorman, B. J., F. A. Michel and A. T. Wilson. 1998. The development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 757-762.
- Moosavi, S. C. and P. M. Crill. 1998. "CH₄ oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,093-29,106.
- Moosavi, S. C. and P. M. Crill. 1998. CH₄ oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor. Abstracts from the Arctic forum. Washington, DC, United States. March 1998. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS): 20.
- Mora, C. S. 1985. "Las laderas inestables de Costa Rica." *Revista Geologica de America Central* 3: 129-161.
- Morack, J. L., H. A. MacAulay and J. A. Hunter. 1983. Geophysical measurements of subbottom permafrost in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 866-871.
- Morack, J. L. and J. C. Rogers. 1981. "Seismic evidence of shallow permafrost beneath islands in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska." *Arctic* 34(2): 169-174.
- Moraes, F. and M. A. K. Khalil. 1992. "The effect of permafrost on atmospheric concentrations of CH₄, CO₂, H₂, and CO." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, suppl): 62.
- Moraes, F. and M. A. K. Khalil. 1992. "Permafrost methane destabilization in a warmer world." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(25, Suppl.): 24.
- Morakhovskaya, Y. D., S. N. Khramova and G. A. Slonimskiy. 1977. "Trias zapadnoy chasti Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry i o-va Kolguyev." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 2: 59-66.

- Moran, J. M. 1975. "Frequency distribution of (super 14) C dates and identification of periglacial climatic discontinuities of late Wisconsin time; an evaluation." *Modern Geology* 5(2): 95-99.
- Moran, J. M. 1976. Glacial maximum tundra; a bioclimatic anomaly? Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 153.
- Moran, J. M. 1979. "Climatic zonation adjacent to the Laurentide Ice Sheet." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(5): 236.
- Moran, J. M., R. D. Stieglitz, R. S. Harmon, H. P. Schwarcz, D. C. Ford and D. L. Koch. 1980. "An isotopic paleotemperature record for late Wisconsinan time in Northeast Iowa; discussion and reply." *Geology (Boulder)* 8(6): 263-265.
- Morand, F., G. Rougerie and O. Vaudene. 1968. "Cryoturbation et solifluxion sur les versants d'une platiere en foret de Fontainebleau; le nord de la Malmontagne." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 5(2): 83-88.
- Morariu, T. 1959. "Le stade actuel des recherches sur les phenomenes periglaciaires de la Republique Populaire Roumaine." *Revue de Geologie et Geographie* 3(2): 353-366.
- Morariu, T. 1970. "Le relief periglaciaire de la Roumanie." *Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress 21(Selected papers)*: 81-83.
- Morariu, T. and A. Savu. 1966. "Quelques problemes du periglaciaire en Roumanie." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 53-61.
- Morariu, T. and A. Savu. 1968. "The periglacial relief of Romania." *Studia Universitatis Babe-Bolyai. Series Geologia-Geographia* 13(2): 77-83.
- Morawetz, S. 1952. "Periglaziale Erscheinungen auf der Koralpe (steirisches Randgebirge)." *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien* 94(5-8): 252-257.
- Morawetz, S. 1968. "Zur Frage der periglazialen Erscheinungen im Gebiet zwischen Graz und Hartberg." *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines fuer Steiermark* 98: 61-68.
- Morawski, W. 1976. "Zmarzlinowe struktury szczelinowe w osadach interglacjalu eemskiego z Wawrzyszewa." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 20(1): 163-182.
- Mordvinov, A. I. 1940. "The relief and perpetually frozen soils of the left bank river Byssa and the adjoining foothills of the west slope of the Turan range." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 9: 57-133.
- Morel, S. H. J. 1979. Water and heat flow equations in soils under freezing conditions. Hydraulic engineering in water resources development and management = La technique hydraulique dans la gestion et le developpment des ressources en eau.: [International Association for Hydraulic Research Congress]. 18: 399-405.

- Morev, V. A. and V. A. Pukhov. 1981. Eksperimental'nyye raboty po burennuyu kholodnykh pokrovnykh lednikov termoburovymi snaryadami AANII. Issledovaniya lednikovogo pokrova i periglyatsiala Severniy Zemli. Y. S. Korotkovish, I. V. Semenov and L. S. Govorukha. St. Petersburg, Russian Federation: Gidrometeoizdat. 367: 64-67.
- Morey, R. M. and R. B. French. 1977. "Mapping peat cover and shallow, discontinuous permafrost using impulse radar." *Geophysics* 42(7): 1526.
- Morey, R. M. and A. Kovacs. 1985. Analysis of wide-angle reflection and refraction measurements. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 53-60.
- Morgan, A. 1976. "Climatic interpretations from the fossil insect faunas of the Don and Scarborough formations, Toronto, Ontario, Canada." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(6): 1020.
- Morgan, A. V. 1969. "Intraformational periglacial structures in the Nose Hill gravels and sands, Calgary, Alberta, Canada." *Journal of Geology* 77(3): 358-364.
- Morgan, A. V. 1971. "Polygonal patterned ground of late Weichselian age in the area north and west of Wolverhampton, England." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 53(3-4): 146-156.
- Morgan, A. V. 1972. "Late Wisconsinan Ice-Wedge Polygons near Kitchener, Ontario, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 9(6): 607-617.
- Morgan, A. V. 1987. Age, timing, and areal extent of late Wisconsinan permafrost features in Southwest Ontario. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 227.
- Morgan, A. V., S. A. Elias and A. Morgan. 1982. Insect fossils from a Late-Glacial site at Longswamp, Pennsylvania. Abstracts with programs; Geological Society of America North-Central Section 16th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 266-267.
- Morgan, A. V. and A. Morgan. 1984. Paleoclimates associated with ice retreat and glacial lakes of the lower Great Lakes basins. GAC.MAC, 1984; program with abstracts; joint annual meeting--AGC.AMC, programme et resumes; reunion annuelle conjointe. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 90.
- Morgan, B. A. 1998. Surficial geology of Shaver Hollow, Shenandoah National Park. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Morgan, T. 1986. Evidence for Pleistocene periglacial environments east of the Laramie Mountains, Southeast Wyoming. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 154.
- Morgenstern, N. R. 1981. "Geotechnical engineering and frontier resource development." *Geotechnique* 31(3): 305-365.
- Morgenstern, N. R. 1983. Geotechnical contributions to Arctic resource development. Proceedings of the Seventh Panamerican conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering. [Buenos Aires], Argentina: Congreso Panamericano de Mecanica de Suelos e Ingenieria de Fundaciones: 889-913.
- Morgenstern, N. R. and J. F. Nixon. 1975. "An analysis of the performance of a warm-oil pipeline in permafrost, Inuvik, N.W.T." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 12(2): 199-208.
- Morgenstern, N. R., W. D. Roggensack and J. S. Weaver. 1980. "The behaviour of friction piles in ice and ice-rich soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(3): 405-415.
- Morgenstern, N. R. and L. B. Smith. 1973. "Thaw-Consolidation Tests on Remoulded Clays." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 10(1): 25-40.
- Morgenstern, N. R., N. A. Tsytovich and G. K. Swinzow. 1976. "The mechanics of frozen ground [book review]." *American Journal of Science* 276(7): 921-922.
- Mori, M., H. Kamei, M. Nakai and H. Kudo. 1998. A high density resistivity survey and a experimental measurement of temperatures of the ground on Hirui-Otsuka mounded tomb in Ogaki, Japan. 23rd general assembly of the European Geophysical Society; Part 1, Society symposia, solid Earth, geophysics and geodesy. Kathlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society. 1: 226.
- Morin, H. and S. Payette. 1988. "Holocene gelifluction in a snow-patch environment at the forest-tundra transition along the eastern Hudson Bay coast, Canada." *Boreas* 17(1): 79-88.
- Morin, P. 1993. "Effet de l'inclinaison de la charge et stabilite laterale de pieux flottants dans la glace ou le pergélisol." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 30(4): 702-709.
- Morin, P., A. Foriero and B. Ladanyi. 1992. "Finite element simulation of behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost; discussion and reply." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 118(1): 171-185.
- Moriwaki, K. and S. Iwata. 1992. "Preface of special issue on The periglacial environment." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 55.

- Mork, M., G. Schei and R. Larsen. 2000. "NMR imaging study of hydrates in sediments." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 912: 897-905.
- Morkovkina, N. K., V. V. Romanov, A. B. Chizhov and N. I. Chizhova. 1983. "Tritium content in frozen ground and ground ice." *Water Resources* 9(5): 566-570.
- Morland, L. W. and R. J. Kelly. 1990. "Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region." *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 14(9): 631-648.
- Morner, N. A. and G. Etiope. 2002. "Carbon degassing from the lithosphere." *Global and Planetary Change* 33(1-2): 185-203.
- Morozova, T. D. and V. P. Nechaev. 1997. "The Valdai periglacial zone as an area of cryogenic soil formation." *Quaternary International* 41-42(-): 53-58.
- Morozova, T. D. and V. P. Nechaev. 1997. "The Valdai periglacial zone as an area of cryogenic soil formation." *Quaternary International* 41-42: 53-58.
- Morris, S. E. 1979. "Holocene facies of the Blanca Massif, southern Colorado." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(6): 297.
- Morris, S. E. 1981. "Topoclimatic factors and the development of rock glacier facies, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, southern Colorado." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 13(3): 329-338.
- Morrissey, L. A. 1983. The utility of remotely sensed data for permafrost studies. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 872-876.*
- Morrissey, L. A. 1988. Predicting the occurrence of permafrost in the Alaskan discontinuous zone with satellite data. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 213.*
- Morrissey, L. A. and G. P. Livingston. 1992. "Methane emissions from Alaska Arctic tundra; an assessment of local spatial variability." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(15): 16,661-16,670.
- Morrissey, L. A. and L. L. Strong. 1986. "Mapping permafrost in the boreal forest with Thematic Mapper satellite data." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 52(9): 1513-1520.
- Morrow, P. and B. Morrow. 1997. "Spires of the tombstones; a range of forbidding peaks rises from the Yukon tundra." *Canadian Geographic* 117(6): 54-65.
- Mort, J. S. and A. Recklies. 1981. The fauna of Castleguard Cave. *Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology. B. Beck. S.l.: International Union of Speleology: 630.*

- Mortensen, H. 1957. "Observations et etudes a l'Itatiaia; VI, Ueber einige Oberflaechenformen noerdlich Rio de Janeiro, in der Serra do Mar und im Itatiaia- Gebirge." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(3): 296-302.
- Morton, J. D. and R. C. F. King. 1978. Quaternary geology; Englehart area, District of Timiskaming. Summary of field work, 1978. V. G. Milne, O. L. White, R. B. Barlow and J. A. Robertson. Toronto, ON, Canada: Ontario Geological Survey. 82: 155-157.
- Morton, J. D., R. C. F. King and M. W. Kalin. 1978. Quaternary geology; New Liskeard area, District of Timiskaming. Summary of field work, 1978. V. G. Milne, O. L. White, R. B. Barlow and J. A. Robertson. Toronto, ON, Canada: Ontario Geological Survey. 82: 158.
- Morton, R. A. and R. L. Peterson. 2003. West-central Florida coastal classification maps; Ancolte Key to Venice Inlet. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Morzadec Kerfourn, M. T. 1973. "Le Quaternaire du Massif Armoricaïn." *Annales Scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Geologie* 21: 75-80.
- Morzadec Kerfourn, M. T. and J. L. Monnier. 1983. "Chronologie relative des cordons littoraux pleistocenes de Bretagne." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 20(13): 195-203.
- Moser, H. 1952. "Die Eishöhle ob Meiringen." *Die Alpen* 1952(4): 6.
- Moser, K., G. M. MacDonald, B. C. S. Hansen, S. Clayden and L. C. Cwynar. 1996. "Stomate analysis; an improved technique to delineate past shifts in treeline position." *Palynology* 20: 248.
- Moser, K. A. and G. M. MacDonald. 1988. A palaeoecological investigation of the treeline zone north of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1988 joint annual meeting; program with abstract--Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, Societe Canadienne des Geologues Petroliers, 1988 reunion annuelle conjointe; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: A87.
- Mosimann, T. 1986. Physiogeographic features of the landscapes along the transect "Jura-Gotthardgebiet- Churer Rheintal-Engadin". Guidebook Tour C; Soils and landscapes in the Alps, Switzerland and Austria. Anonymous. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 48: 25-39.
- Mosin, V. D. 1988. "Computation of permafrost temperature regime during foundation installation using high-pressure water jets." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(6): 248-252.
- Moskalenko, N. G. 1980. Vosstanovleniye rastitel'nogo pokrova na uchastkakh tekhnogennykh narusheniy severa Zapadnoy Sibiri i vliyaniye yego na geokriologicheskiye usloviya. Geokriologicheskiye issledovaniya. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 138: 53-62.

- Moskalenko, N. G. 1996. An attempt at small-scale geobotanical and landscape mapping in northwestern Siberia. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 65-66.
- Moskalenko, N. G. 1998. Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 763-769.
- Moskalenko, N. G. 1999. "Kartograficheskiy monitoring nekotorykh geosistem kriolitozony Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 100-104.
- Moskalenko, N. G. 2002. "Izucheniye sezonnogo protaivaniya torfyanikov v kriolitozone Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 32-35.
- Moskalenko, N. G. and S. Y. Gretsishchev. 2002. Geokriologicheskiye protsessy. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 350-356.
- Moskalenko, N. G., B. V. B. Slavin, Y. L. Shur, N. A. Lazareva and S. P. Malevskiy Malevich. 1978. Vliyaniye osvoyeniya territorii na teplovoy balans i termovlazhnostnyy rezhim gruntov na severe zapadnoy Sibiri. Third International conference on permafrost. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 54-60.
- Moskvin, Y. P. 1975. "Investigations of the thawing of the active soil layer in the permafrost zone." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 5: 323-328.
- Moskvin, Y. P. 1979. K voprosu izucheniya urovennogo rezhima vod bugristykh bolot. Voprosy gidrologii bolot. S. M. Novikova. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 261: 27-37.
- Moskvin, Y. P. 1988. Water and energy regime of palsa bogs in West Siberia. Proceedings of the International symposium on the Hydrology of wetlands in temperate and cold regions. Helsinki, Finland: Suomen Akatemia. 5: 18-21.
- Moskvitin, A. I. 1940. "Eiskeile; keilartige Spalten und ihre stratigraphische Bedeutung." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 48(18): 55-72.
- Moskvitin, A. I. 1947. "O sledakh merzloty i neobkhodimosti ikh raspoznavaniya." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 3-22.
- Mosler, M. A. 1981. *Geomorphologische Untersuchungen im Lippischen Keuperbergland*. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Hamburg, Universitaet, Institut fuer Geographie und Wirtschaftsgeographie.
- Moss, J. H. 1976. "Periglacial origin of extensive lobate colluvial deposits on the south flank of Blue Mountain near Shartlesville and Strausstown, Berks County, Pennsylvania." *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 50(1): 42-44.

- Mossa, J. 1985. Exploration applications through remote sensing of ice-wedge polygons. AAPG annual convention with divisions SEP/ EMD/ DPA. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 69: 290.
- Motovilov, Y. G. 1979. "Simulation of meltwater losses through infiltration into soil." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 18(3): 217-221.
- Mott, R. J. 1987. Palynology and stratigraphy of interglacial and interstadial deposits in Atlantic Canada. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 229.
- Mott, R. J. 1987. The late-glacial in Atlantic Canada. International Union for Quaternary Research, XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire, XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 229.
- Mott, R. J. and G. L. D. Farley. 1978. "A Late-Quaternary pollen profile from Woodstock, Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(7): 1101-1111.
- Mott, R. J. and G. L. D. Farley. 1981. Two late Quaternary pollen profiles from Gatineau Park, Quebec. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Mott, R. J. and L. E. Jackson, Jr. 1982. "An 18,000 year palynological record from the southern Alberta segment of the classical Wisconsinan "ice-free corridor"." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 19(3): 504-513.
- Mott, R. J. and R. R. Stea. 1993. "Late-glacial (Allerod/ Younger Dryas) buried organic deposits, Nova Scotia, Canada." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 12(8): 645-657.
- Motta, L. and M. Motta. 2002. "Summer development of the snow cover on the coastal flatlands of the Gerlache Inlet, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica." *Terra Antarctica* 9(1): 29-40.
- Mottershead, D. 1977. "Devon valley of rugged rocks." *Geographical Magazine (London)* 49(11): 711-714.
- Mottershead, D. N. 1972. Some quantitative aspects of periglacial slope deposits in southwest England. *International Geography 1972 = La Geographie Internationale*. S.l.: International Geographical Congress: 43-45.
- Mottershead, D. N. 1976. "Quantitative aspects of periglacial slope deposits in Southwest England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 35-57.
- Mottershead, D. N. 1977. "The Quaternary evolution of the south coast of England." *Geological Journal Special Issue* 7: 299-320.

- Mouginis, M. P. J. 1979. Rampart crater formation on Mars. Second international colloquium on Mars. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), Scientific and Technical Information Office. 2072: 61.
- Mouginis, M. P. J., L. Wilson, J. W. Head, S. H. Brown, J. L. Hall and K. D. Sullivan. 1984. "Elysium Planitia, Mars; regional geology, volcanology, and evidence for volcano-ground ice interactions." *Earth, Moon, and Planets* 30(2): 149-173.
- Moum, J. and I. Th Rosenqvist. 1957. "Jordtemperaturer i Oest-Norge; ground temperature in eastern Norway." *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 37(2): 267-273.
- Mu, S. 1988. "Numerical analysis of temperature field in a thawing embankment in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 25(1): 163-166.
- Mu, S. 1991. Mathematical modelling and application of coupled processes in freezing soil. Thesis (Ph.D.): Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal.
- Mudrey, M. G., Jr. and L. D. McGinnis. 1974. "Antarctic Geologic History Investigated by Diamond Drilling." *Geology* 2(6): 291-294.
- Mudrey, M. G., Jr., S. B. Treves, P. R. Kyle and L. D. McGinnis. 1973. "Frozen jigsaw puzzle; first bedrock coring in Antarctica." *Geotimes* 18(11): 14-17.
- Mudrov, Y. V. 1962. On the origin of some structural forms of microrelief in Transbaykalia. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 150-155.
- Mudrov, Y. V. 1962. Morphology and origin of over-glazed ice in central Transbaykalia. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 173-183.
- Mudrov, Y. V. 1969. "Bibliography of the papers on periglacial morphology published by Soviet writers in 1960-1966." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 423-496.
- Mudrov, Y. V. 2002. Kriomorfogenez na sklonakh zapadnogo sektora Arktiki Rossii = Slope cryomorphogenesis in the western section of the Russian Arctic. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = *Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 81-82, 249.
- Mueckenhausen, E. 1960. "Eine besondere Art von Pingos am Hohen Venn/ Eifel." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 11: 5-11.

- Mueckenhausen, E., H. Beckmann, D. Schroeder and S. Stephan. 1975. "Relikte von Palaeoboeden, Spalten- und Dolinen-Fuellungen in carbonatischen Gesteinen der Noerdlichen Eifel." *Catena* 2(1-2): 95-105.
- Mueller, F. 1959. *Beobachtungen ueber Pingos; detailuntersuchungen in Ostgroen land und in der kanadischen Arktis*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Mueller, G. 1987. *Formen der Abtragung an der Muschelkalkschichtstufe des Eggegebirges bei Bad Driburg*. Natur- und Kulturraeume. E. Koehler, N. Wein and L. Hempel. Munster, Federal Republic of Germany: Hochschullehrern des Instituts fur Geographie der Westfaelischen Wilhelms-Universitaet Muenster. 27: 119-128.
- Mueller, G., G. Broll and C. Tarnocai. 1998. Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 771-775.
- Mueller, G., G. Broll and C. Tarnocai. 1999. "Biological activity as influenced by microtopography in a cryosolic soil, Baffin Island, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 279-288.
- Mueller, H. M. 1978. "Weichselzeitliche Eiskeilsysteme im Emsgebiet bei Muenster (Westf.); Ein Beitrag zur Datierung der Emsterrassen." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 2: 117-128.
- Mueller, H. N., J. Stoetter, A. Schubert and A. Betzler. 1984. "Glazial- und Periglazialuntersuchungen im Skidadalur, Troellaskagi (N-Island)." *Polarforschung* 54(2): 95-110.
- Mueller, M. J. 1983. "Exkursion 4; Quataere Tal- und Flussgeschichte des unteren Saartales." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 37: 333-346.
- Mueller, M. J. 1988. "Periglaziaerfluviale, solifluidale und abluale Formung im westlichen Hunsrueck und am Ostrand der Trier-Bitburger Mulde." *Berliner Geographische Abhandlungen* 47: 107-118.
- Mueller, M. J., D. Schroeder and S. Stephan. 1985. "Frostdynamik und Bodenbildungen in weichselzeitlichen und aelteren Deckschichten ueber aeltestpleistozaenen Terrassenschottern der Mosel." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 113: 163-186.
- Mueller, M. J., D. Schroeder, B. Urban and L. Zoeller. 1983. "Zur weichselzeitlichen Entwicklungsgeschichte der unteren Saar (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 33: 79-94.
- Mueller, O. 1954. "Eiszeitliche Brodelboeden im suedlichen Muensterland." *Natur und Volk* 84(5): 142-151.

- Mueller, S. 1952. "Die Unterscheidung echter Bodenhorizonte und geologischer Schichtung in Bodenprofilen Nordwuerttembergs." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 12: 545-550.
- Mueller, T. and W. Zuern. 1983. "Observation of gravity changes during the passage of cold fronts." *Journal of Geophysics = Zeitschrift fuer Geophysik* 53(1): 155-162.
- Muir, M. P. 1983. The role of pre-existing, corrugated topography in the development of stone stripes. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 877-882.*
- Mukatanov, A. K. 1999. "Permafrost-affected soils of the Ufa Plateau." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(7): 746-750.
- Mukherjee, N. R. 1971. "Mars; Occurrence of Liquid Water, Permafrost and Polar Cap Ice." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 52(11): 859-860.
- Muller, F. 1962. "Analysis of some stratigraphic observations and radiocarbon dates from two Pingos in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T." *Arctic* 15(4): 279-288.
- Muller, F. 1963. Observations on pingos.
- Muller, S. W. 1943. *Permafrost or permanently frozen ground, and related problems. Washington, D.C.: Intelligence Branch Office, Chief of Engineers.*
- Muller, S. W. 1947. *Permafrost, or permanently frozen ground, and related engineering problems. Ann Arbor, MI: J.W. Edwards.*
- Mullins, T., L. Naranjo and L. Yohe. 2002. Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting. Boulder, Colorado: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado.
- Munaut, A. V. 1974. "Les analyses palynologiques du sol gris de Saint-Sauveur." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 11(40-41): 232-235.
- Mungall, C. 1986. "Beaufort Sea atlas." *Geos (Ottawa)* 15(2): 10-11.
- Munn, L. C. 1987. "Soil genesis associated with periglacial ice wedge casts, southcentral Wyoming." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 51(4): 1000-1004.
- Munn, L. C. 1991. Periglacial features as sources of variability in Wyoming Aridisols. *Proceedings of the Sixth international soil correlation meeting (VI ISCOM); Characterization, classification, and utilization of cold Aridisols and Vertisols; Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming, United States, and Saskatchewan, Canada. J. M. Kimble. [Lincoln, NE], United States: Soil Conservation Service, USDA: 133-137.*

- Munn, L. C. 1998. Periglacial features in Wyoming soils. 79th annual meeting of the AAAS, Pacific Division; program with abstracts. D. E. Bilderback and D. E. Bilderback. [San Francisco, CA], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division. 17: 37.
- Munro Stasiuk, M., S. Scott and A. Sommerville. 2000. "Evidence of late glacial permafrost in Newfoundland." *Quaternary International* 68-71: 163-174.
- Munroe, J. S. 1996. Glacial geology and soil development in the Arctic foothills between Galbraith and Toolik Lakes, Alaska. AMQUA 1996; program and abstracts of the 14th biennial meeting; Global warming; interglacials, interstadials, climatic optima, and other events. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association. 14: 112.
- Munroe, J. S. and J. G. Bockheim. 2001. "Soil development in Low-Arctic tundra of the northern Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(1): 78-87.
- Munteanu, F., D. Zugravescu, C. Suteanu and C. Ioana. 1995. Fractal analysis for soil patterns and for cracks on rock surfaces and on the Earth crust. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; XXI general assembly; abstracts. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, Boulder: 392-393.
- Munter, J. A. 1986. Evidence of groundwater recharge through frozen soils at Anchorage, Alaska. Proceedings of the symposium; Cold regions hydrology. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: American Water Resources Association. 86-1: 245-252.
- Munter, J. A. 1994. Evaluation of ground water at a proposed wastewater disposal site, Gambell, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Murashov, D. F. and S. M. Rutshtein. 1937. "Geological foundations for the prospecting investigations for sulfids in Montch-tundra." *USSR, Leningrad Geol. Trust, B.* 3(12): 11-18.
- Murat, J. R., B. Ladanyi and P. Huneault. 1989. "In situ determination of creep properties of sea ice with the pressuremeter." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 26(4): 575-594.
- Murray, D. F. 1997. "Systematics of the ITEX species." *Global Change Biology* 3 Suppl 1(-): 10-19.
- Murray, D. F., B. M. Murray, B. A. Yurtsev and R. Howenstein. 1983. Biogeographic significance of steppe vegetation in subarctic Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 883-888.
- Murthy, T. K. S., W. M. Sackinger and P. Wadhams. 1992. Advances in ice technology. Boston: Computational Mechanics Publications.
- Murton, J. B. 1993. Thermokarst sedimentology of the Tuktoyaktuk coastlands, Northwest Territories. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Ottawa.

- Murton, J. B. 1996. "Morphology and paleoenvironmental significance of Quaternary sand veins, sand wedges, and composite wedges, Tuktoyaktuk coastlands, western Arctic Canada." *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 66(1): 17-25.
- Murton, J. B. 1996. "Thermokarst-lake-basin sediments, Tuktoyaktuk coastlands, western arctic Canada." *Sedimentology* 43(4): 737-760.
- Murton, J. B. 1996. "Near-surface brecciation of chalk, Isle of Thanet, South-east England; a comparison with ice-rich brecciated bedrocks in Canada and Spitsbergen." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(2): 153-164.
- Murton, J. B. 2001. "Thermokarst sediments and sedimentary structures, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, western Arctic Canada." *Global and Planetary Change* 28(1-4): 175-192.
- Murton, J. B., M. D. Bateman, C. A. Baker, R. Knox and C. A. Whiteman. 2003. "The Devensian periglacial record on Thanet, Kent, UK." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(3): 217-246.
- Murton, J. B., J. P. Coutard, J. P. Lautridou, J. C. Ozouf, D. A. Robinson and R. B. G. Williams. 2001. "Physical modelling of bedrock brecciation by ice segregation in permafrost." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(3): 255-266.
- Murton, J. B., J. P. Coutard, J. P. Lautridou, J. C. Ozouf, D. A. Robinson, R. B. G. Williams, G. Guillemet and P. Simmons. 2000. *Experimental design for a pilot study on bedrock weathering near the permafrost table. Weathering processes, products and environments.* D. A. Robinson. Chichester, United Kingdom: Wiley & Sons.
- Murton, J. B. and H. M. French. 1993. "Thaw modification of frost-fissure wedges, Richards Island, Pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, western Arctic Canada." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 8(3): 185-196.
- Murton, J. B. and H. M. French. 1993. *Sand wedges and permafrost history, Crumbling Point, Pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings.* Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 482-487.
- Murton, J. B. and H. M. French. 1993. "Thermokarst involutions, Summer Island, Pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Western Canadian Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 217-229.
- Murton, J. B. and H. M. French. 1994. "Cryostructures in permafrost, Tuktoyaktuk coastlands, western Arctic Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 31(4): 737-747.
- Murton, J. B., H. M. French and M. Lamothe. 1998. *The dating of thermokarst terrain, Pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 777-782.

- Murton, J. B., C. A. Whiteman and P. Allen. 1995. "Involutions in the middle Pleistocene (Anglian) Barham Soil, eastern England; a comparison with thermokarst involutions from Arctic Canada." *Boreas* 24(3): 269-280.
- Murton, J. B., P. Worsley and J. Gozdzik. 2000. "Sand veins and wedges in cold aeolian environments." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19(9): 899-922.
- Musatov, E. 1996. "Paleoenvironments of the Laptev Sea shelf during late glaciation." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 99.
- Musil, M., H. Maurer, A. G. Green, H. Horstmeyer, F. O. Nitsche, D. Vonder Muehll and S. Springman. 2002. "Shallow seismic surveying of an alpine rock glacier." *Geophysics* 67(6): 1701-1710.
- Musil, R. 1998. "Changes in the longitudinal and transversal sections of the loess cover at Modrice near Brno." *Moravian Geographical Reports* 6(2): 38-49.
- Mustard, P. S., R. J. Scammell and J. A. Donaldson. 1984. *Sedimentology of the Lower Gowganda Formation at Cobalt, Ontario, Canada. The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 605.*
- Mutch, T. A., R. E. Arvidson, A. B. Binder, E. A. Guinness and E. C. Morris. 1977. "The geology of the Viking lander 2 site." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 82(28): 4452-4467.
- Muto, Y., K. Watanabe, T. Ishizaki and M. Mizoguchi. 2001. "Observation of ice lensing in glass-powder medium; the relationship between ice lens growth and water content." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 63(1): 3-9.
- Mutou, Y., K. Watanabe, T. Ishizaki and M. Mizoguchi. 1998. *Microscopic observation of ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 783-787.*
- Mvumbi, P. G. 1979. "Les traces de glace de segregation sous les grains de sable des limons a doublets." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 88(1-2): 123-128.
- Mycielska Dowgialllo, E. 1967. "Formy szczelinowe i inwolucyjne w piaskach i zwirach doliny Wisly kollo Tarnobrzega." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 16: 203-215.
- Myers, W. H. 1951. *Geophysical prospecting for oil through permafrost. Proceedings of the Alaskan Science Conference of the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, November 9-11, 1950. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 122: 73-74.*
- Myroie, J. E. 1981. *Glacial controls of speleogenesis. Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology. B. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology: 689-691.*

- Myrvang, A. M. 1988. Rock mechanics related to coal mining in permafrost on Spitzbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1435-1440.
- Myska, A. D. and G. T. S. How. 1978. Installation of pile foundations for a microwave tower system, Gillam-Churchill, Manitoba. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 826-832.
- Nagaoka, D., K. Saijo, M. Fukuda and T. Nakamura. 1996. "Paleoenvironment and period of the "Edoma" formation in high Arctic eastern Siberia." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 105(1): 15-30.
- Nagaoka, S., H. Maemoku and Y. Tanaka. 1990. "Late Quaternary moraines of the Ngojumba Glacier, Khumbu Himal, eastern Nepal." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 99(3(904)): 270-278.
- Nagel, A. 1937. "Sur la propagation du karst dans les conditions du sous-sol perpetuellement congele = Karst distribution in permafrost." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 69(2): 261-263.
- Nagel, G. 1974. "Periglaziale Talentwicklung im zentralen Westspitzbergen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 25: 209.
- Nagel, G. 1977. "Vergleichende Beobachtungen zur periglazialen Hangabtragung in Spitzbergen und Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T. Kanada." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 28: 200-212.
- Nagl, H. 1972. "Zur Kenntnis quartaerer Klimaschwankungen aus geomorphologischen Erscheinungen am Beispiel des Poellatals (Hafnergruppe, Kaernten)." *Carinthia II* 161: 9-30.
- Naidina, O. D. 1995. "Holocene climatic, vegetation and pollen data of Siberia adjacent to the Laptev Sea." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 176: 235-253.
- Nairn, R. B., S. M. Solomon, N. Kobayashi and J. Virdine. 1998. Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting Arctic shore erosion processes. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 789-795.
- Naithani, A. K., M. P. S. Bisht and C. Prasad. 1997. "Study of peri-glacial landforms around Kedarnath, Garhwal Himalaya and their environmental significance." *Journal of Nepal Geological Society* 16(Special Issue): 89.
- Nakagawa, F., N. Yoshida, Y. Nojiri and V. N. Makarov. 2002. "Production of methane from alasses in eastern Siberia; implications from its (super 14) C and stable isotopic compositions." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 16(3).

- Nakano, T., S. Kuniyoshi and M. Fukuda. 2000. "Temporal variation in methane emission from tundra wetlands in a permafrost area, northeastern Siberia." *Atmospheric Environment* 34(8): 1205-1213.
- Nakano, Y. 1991. Transport of water through frozen soils. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 65-70.
- Nakano, Y. 1999. "Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M (sub 1)." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 29(1): 9-30.
- Nakano, Y. and J. Brown. 1972. "Mathematical modeling and validation of the thermal regimes in tundra soils, Barrow, Alaska." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 4(1): 19-38.
- Nakano, Y. and K. Horiguchi. 1984. "Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of fine-grained porous media under negligible overburden pressure." *Advances in Water Resources* 7(2): 93-102.
- Nakano, Y. and K. Horiguchi. 1985. "Role of phase equilibrium in frost heave of fine-grained soil under negligible overburden pressure." *Advances in Water Resources* 8(2): 50-68.
- Nakano, Y., R. J. Martin, III and M. Smith. 1972. "Ultrasonic Velocities of the Dilatational and Shear Waves in Frozen Soils." *Water Resources Research* 8(4): 1024-1030.
- Nakano, Y., A. Tice and J. Oliphant. 1984. "Transport of water in frozen soil; III, Experiments on the effects of ice content." *Advances in Water Resources* 7(1): 28-34.
- Nakano, Y., A. Tice, J. Oliphant and T. Jenkins. 1982. "Transport of water in frozen soil; I, Experimental determination of soil-water diffusivity under isothermal conditions." *Advances in Water Resources* 5(4): 221-226.
- Nakano, Y., A. Tice, J. Oliphant and T. Jenkins. 1983. "Transport of water in frozen soil; II, Effects of ice on the transport of water under isothermal conditions." *Advances in Water Resources* 6(1): 15-26.
- Nakano, Y. and A. R. Tice. 1990. "Transport of water due to a temperature gradient in unsaturated frozen clay." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(1): 57-75.
- Nakano, Y., A. R. Tice and T. F. Jenkins. 1984. "Transport of water in frozen soil; V, Method for measuring the vapor diffusivity when ice is absent." *Advances in Water Resources* 7(4): 172-179.
- Nakano, Y., A. R. Tice, J. L. Oliphant and T. F. Jenkins. 1983. Soil-water diffusivity of unsaturated soils at subzero temperatures. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 889-893.

- Nakano, Y., A. R. Tice, J. L. Oliphant and T. F. Jenkins. 1983. Transport of water in frozen soil; I, Experimental determination of soil-water diffusivity under isothermal conditions. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Nakao, K. 1974. Electrical resistivity studies at DVDP drilling sites. Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) Seminar-1. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 4: 48-49.
- Nakaya, U. 1953. Method of analyzing geothermal data in permafrost. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (SIPRE): 7.
- Nakaya, U. and J. Sugaya. 1949. "A report on permafrost surveying (Manchuria, 1943)." *Teion Kagaku [Low Temperature Science]* 2: 119-128.
- Nakayama, T. 1995. "Numerical estimation of the permafrost variation in the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, since the last glacial maximum." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 57(2): 125-132.
- Nakayama, T., T. Sone and M. Fukuda. 1993. Effects of climatic warming on the active layer. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 488-493.
- Nalezny, C. L. 1971. "Cutting rock or frozen soil with a circular saw." *Journal of Terramechanics* 8(1): 23-40.
- Namoyushko, V. I. 1938. "Some data on the type of sulphide mineralization of ultra-basic intrusion in the Chuna-tundra." *Leningrad Geol. Trust, Symposium* 2: 42-46.
- Nangeroni, G. 1954. "Appunti sui fenomeni periglaciali recenti e attuali nelle Alpi." *Ricerca Scientifica* (1948) 4: 814-820.
- Nangeroni, G. 1955. Studi sui fenomeni crionivali (periglaciali partim) nelle Alpi italiane. Parma: Officina Fresching.
- Nangeroni, G. 1958. "Studi sui "fenomeni periglaciali"." *Ricerca Scientifica* (1948) 4: 808-811.
- Nangeroni, G. 1974. "La geomorfologia delle montagne lariane." *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Milano* 115(1): 5-16.
- Nater, E. A., J. C. Bell and C. W. Zanner. 1995. A model for topographic control of loess deposition and erosion in arid, semi-arid, and dry periglacial regions. Geological Society of America, 29th annual meeting, North-Central Section, South-Central Section. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 76.
- Nathenson, M. 1990. Temperatures of springs in the vicinity of Crater Lake, Oregon, in relation to air and ground temperatures. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Naumov, E. M. 1979. The influence of the Okhotsk Sea on the character of the soil cover of coastline ecosystems in the Asian North-East. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]. 14: 168-169.
- Naumov, Y. M., T. V. Tursina and S. V. Tomirdiario. 1984. On genesis of icy-loess strata (Edoma) and syngenetic paleo-soils in the North-east of Eurasia. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress--Abstracts; 27th international geological congress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Moscow: International Geological Congress: 147-149.
- Naumov, Y. M., T. V. Tursina and M. N. Verba. 1985. "Cryogenic taiga soils of northeastern Asia." *Soviet Soil Science* 17(4): 14-25.
- Naysmith, J. K. 1975. "Changing land-use patterns in the north." *Canadian Geographical Journal* 90(1): 11-18.
- Nazarevskiy, N. B. 1937. "O vechnoy merzlyte, proval'nykh ozerakh i ledyanykh bugrakh Bukachachi." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 5: 165-178.
- Nazarov, G. V. 1969. "Vodopronitsayemost' merzlykh pochv v usloviyakh Tsentral'no-chernozemnoy oblasti." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 101(3): 218-224.
- Nazarov, V. I. 1992. "Reaktsiya paleontomofauny poslednego oledeneniya na velichinu insolyatsii." *Doklady Akademii Nauk BSSR* 36(5): 450-452.
- Neal, J. T. 1976. Pleistocene Lake Trinity, a sulfate basin in the northern Jornada del Muerto, New Mexico. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 155.
- Nealson, K. H. 1999. "The search for extraterrestrial life." *Engineering and Science* 62(1-2): 30-39.
- Neaupane, K. M. and T. Yamabe. 2001. "A fully coupled thermo-hydro-mechanical nonlinear model for a frozen medium." *Computers and Geotechnics* 28(8): 613-637.
- Neaupane, K. M., T. Yamabe and R. Yoshinaka. 1999. "Simulation of a fully coupled thermo-hydro-mechanical system in freezing and thawing rock." *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences* 36(5): 563-580.
- Neave, K. G., A. S. Judge and J. A. Hunter. 1979. Offshore permafrost distribution in the Beaufort Sea as determined from temperature and seismic observations. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 168-182.
- Neave, K. G., A. S. Judge, J. A. Hunter and H. A. MacAulay. 1978. Offshore permafrost distribution in the Beaufort Sea as determined from temperature and seismic observations. Current Research Part C. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1c: 13-18.

- Neave, K. G. and P. V. Sellmann. 1982. Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska; an interpretation from seismic data. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Neave, K. G. and P. V. Sellmann. 1983. Seismic velocities and subsea permafrost in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 894-898.
- Neave, K. G. and P. V. Sellmann. 1985. Some aspects of interpreting seismic data for information on shallow subsea permafrost. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 61-65.
- Neboit, G. R. 1996. "Couvertures et accumulations de blocs d'origine sismique pres de Matera (Italie du Sud)." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 7(2-3): 169-174.
- Neboit, R. and Y. Veyret. 1978. "Reponse aux "observations a la note de R. Neboit et Y. Veyret" de Cl. Rousset." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 20(2, Supplement): 87.
- Nechaev, V. P. 1986. Iciness of the Russian Plain loess deposits at the cryogene stage of late Pleistocene. Problems of the stratigraphy and paleogeography of loesses; international symposium. H. Maruszczak. Lublin, Poland: Nakladem Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. 41: 125-135.
- Nechayev, Y. A. and E. V. Kan. 1980. "Migratsiya soley vo vlogonasyshchennykh peskakh pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh." *Geokhimiya* 1980(7): 1098-1103.
- Nedeshev, A. A., F. F. Bybin and A. M. Kotelnikov. 1977. "Osvoeniye Zabaykal'skogo Severa i voprosy preobrazovaniya khozyaystva Chitinskoy oblasti v svyazi so stroitel'stvom Baykalo-Amurskoy magistrali." *Sibirskiy Geograficheskiy Sbornik* 13: 38-79.
- Needleman, S. M. 1961. "Soil science studies at Centrum So, Northeast Greenland 1960." *Polarforschung* 30(5, Part 1-2): 33-41.
- Needleman, S. M. and C. A. Blackmon. 1962. Soil science. Arctic earth science investigations, Centrum So, Northeast Greenland, 1960. Bedford, Mass.: U.S. Air Force Cambridge Research Labs. 138: 21-45.
- Nees, L. A. and A. M. Johnson. 1952. Preliminary foundation exploration in Arctic regions. Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Symposium on surface and subsurface reconnaissance. Philadelphia, PA, United States: American Society for Testing and Materials. 122: 28-39.
- Nefedova, V. B. 1979. "Tipologiya landshaftov severa Zapadnoy Sibiri po ikh ustoychivosti k stroitel'stvu." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 4: 42-47.

- Negendank, J. F. W. and H. P. Brueckner. 1988. Pleistozaene und Holozaene Maarseesedimente der Eifel. 140 Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft; Kurzfassungen der Vortraege, Beitrage zur Poster-Ausstellung. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. 39: 41-42.
- Nehlsen, W. R. 1953. Water supply for small polar region advanced bases. Port Hueneme, CA: U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory.
- Nei, F. 1983. Preventing frost damage to railway tunnel drainage ditches in cold regions. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 899-902.
- Neilson, J. M. 1960. "Geomorphology and glacial geology of southwestern Baffin Island, District of Franklin, Northwest Territories, Canada." Report of the ... Session - International Geological Congress Part 21: 90-104.
- Neklyudov, V. S. 1978. "Conference on problems of increased reliability, efficiency, and quality of bed and foundation installations on permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(4): 277-279.
- Neklyudov, V. S. and Y. O. Targallyan. 1983. "Improved protection of piles against frost destruction." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 20(2): 58-63.
- Nekrasov, I. A. 1970. "Novyye dannyye ob osobennostyakh stroyeniya i ploshchadi razvitiya kriolitozony v predelakh territorii SSSR." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 194(3): 643-645.
- Nekrasov, I. A. 1983. Dynamics of the cryolithozone in the Northern Hemisphere during the Pleistocene. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 903-906.
- Nekrasov, I. A. and V. T. Balobayev. 1982. "Evolutsiya mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porod v zone BAMA." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1982(2): 86-92.
- Nekrasov, I. A. and M. S. Petropavlovskaya. 1983. "Opyt primeneniya Kosmicheskikh snimkov dlya geokriologicheskogo Kartirovaniya." *Issledovaniye Zemli iz Kosmosa* 1983(2): 14-20.
- Nekrasov, I. A. and M. S. Petropavlovskaya. 1985. "Application of space imagery to geocryologic mapping." *Soviet Journal of Remote Sensing* 3(2): 187-195.
- Nekut, A. G. and B. R. Spies. 1989. "Petroleum exploration using controlled-source electromagnetic methods." *Proceedings of the IEEE* 77(2): 338-362.
- Nelson, F. 1982. "Sorted-stripe macrofabrics." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 64a(1/2): 25-33.
- Nelson, F. 1982. "Sorted-circle macrofabrics." *Polarforschung* 52(1-2): 43-53.

- Nelson, F. and S. I. Outcalt. 1983. A frost index number for spatial prediction of ground-frost zones. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 907-911.
- Nelson, F. E. 1985. "A preliminary investigation of solifluction macrofabrics." *Catena* (Giessen) 12(1): 23-33.
- Nelson, F. E. 1986. "Permafrost distribution in central Canada; applications of a climate-based predictive model." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 76(4): 550-569.
- Nelson, F. E. 1989. Permafrost mapping. Silver Spring, MD, United States: V. H. Winston and Sons.
- Nelson, F. E. 1989. "Permafrost zonation in Eastern Canada; a review of published maps." *Physical Geography* 10(3): 233-248.
- Nelson, F. E. 1998. "Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 80(2): 135-151.
- Nelson, F. E. and O. A. Anisimov. 1993. "Permafrost zonation in Russia under anthropogenic climatic change." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(2): 137-148.
- Nelson, F. E., O. A. Anisimov and N. I. Shiklomanov. 2001. "Subsidence risk from thawing permafrost." *Nature (London)* 410(6831): 889-890.
- Nelson, F. E., O. A. Anisimov and N. I. Shiklomanov. 2002. "Climate change and hazard zonation in the Circum-Arctic permafrost regions." *Natural Hazards* 26(3): 230-225.
- Nelson, F. E., J. Brown, K. M. Hinkel and N. I. Shiklomanov. 2002. Monitoring tsirkumpolyarnogo aktivnogo sloya (CALM); plany i predvaritel'nyye rezul'taty = The Circumpolar Active Layer Monitoring (CALM) program; research designs and initial results. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 141, 296-297.
- Nelson, F. E., K. M. Hinkel and S. I. Outcalt. 1992. Palsa-scale frost mounds. Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology. J. C. Dixon and A. D. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 305-325.
- Nelson, F. E., K. M. Hinkel, N. I. Shiklomanov, G. R. Mueller, L. L. Miller and D. A. Walker. 1998. "Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: Systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,963-28,973.
- Nelson, F. E., S. I. Outcalt, J. Brown, N. I. Shiklomanov and K. M. Hinkel. 1998. Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 797-802.

- Nelson, F. E., S. I. Outcalt, K. M. Hinkel, D. F. Murray and B. M. Murray. 1988. Microtopographic thermal contrasts, northern Alaska. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 819-823.
- Nelson, F. E., N. I. Shiklomanov and G. R. Mueller. 1999. "Variability of active-layer thickness at multiple spatial scales, north-central Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 31(2): 179-186.
- Nelson, G. E. 1980. Inactive sand wedges at Casper, Wyoming; indicators of the former presence of permafrost. *The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting*. S. Ash. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 299.
- Nelson, G. E. 1981. A descriptive model for cryopediments, with examples from Montana, Wyoming, and Czechoslovakia. *Rocky Mountain Section, the Geological Society of America, 34th annual meeting*. K. Kolm. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 221.
- Nelson, G. E. 1982. Re-evaluation of valley, basin, and high plains geomorphology in light of recent discoveries of periglacial features. *35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 344.
- Nelson, G. E. and W. Dort, Jr. 1977. Pediment-like surfaces in the Bighorn Canyon area, South-central Montana. *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 9: 752.
- Nelson, G. L. 1978. "Geohydrology of the Delta-Clearwater area." *U.S. Geological Survey Circular C 0772-B*: B38.
- Nelson, H. E. 1947. *Field investigation of construction problems in permafrost areas of the Arctic.*: Cornell University.
- Nelson, J. L. 1970. Application of acoustics to determination of permafrost distribution. *International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd*. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2498.
- Nelson, R. A., U. Luscher, J. W. Rooney and A. A. Stramler. 1983. Thaw strain data and thaw settlement predictions for Alaskan soils. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 912-917.
- Nelson, R. E. 1997. "Implications of subfossil Coleoptera for the evolution of the Mima Mounds of southwestern Puget Lowland, Washington." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 47(3): 356-368.
- Nelson, R. E. 2000. Fishcreekian (late Pliocene) palynofloras from NW Alaska; new evidence for lowland tundra development. *Abstracts with program - Geological Society of America, 2000 annual meeting*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).

- Nelson, R. E. and L. D. Carter. 1985. "Pollen analysis of a late Pliocene and early Pleistocene section from the Gubik Formation of Arctic Alaska." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 24(3): 295-306.
- Nelson, R. E. and L. D. Carter. 1994. Pliocene marine palynology documents first appearance of lowland tundra in Northern Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 142.
- Nemchinov, V. G. 1999. "Mekhanizm migratsii svobodnogo zolota v deyatel'nom sloye kriolitozony na primere Pionerskogo zolotorudnogo mestorozhdeniya v Vostochnom Sayane." *Rudy i Metally* 1999(3): 67-70.
- Nerseova, Z. A. and V. A. Tsytovich. 1966. Unfrozen water in frozen soils. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.:* 230-234.
- Nersesova, Z. A. 1951. "O tayanii l'da v gruntakh pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 79(3): 507-508.
- Nesje, A., S. O. Dahl, V. Valen and J. Ovstedahl. 1992. "Quaternary erosion in the Sognefjord drainage basin, western Norway." *Geomorphology* 5(6): 511-520.
- Nesje, A., M. Kvamme and N. Rye. 1989. "Neoglacial gelifluction in the Jostedalbreen region, western Norway; evidence from data buried palaeopodsols." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 14(3): 259-270.
- Nesmelova, Y. I. 1975. "Teplovoy rezhim pochvogrunтов na severe Sibiri." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 6: 65-71.
- Nesmelova, Y. I., Y. A. Semenyuk and N. M. Yakhova. 1967. "Radiatsionnyy rezhim i osobennosti razvitiya teploobmena v porodakh na Aldanskom i Patomskom nagor'yakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 211-223.
- Nesterenko, I. M. 1971. "Metody issledovaniy promerzayushchikh torfyanykh i mineral'nykh pochvogrunтов Karel'skoy ASSR." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 3: 58-64.
- Nesterov, I. I., Y. S. Danielyan, P. A. Yanitskiy and V. N. Galiyeva. 1984. "Neravnovesnaya kristallizatsiya vlagi v merzlykh gruntakh." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 277(4): 928-932.
- Nesynov, Y. V. 1968. "O fazovykh izmereniyakh v metode radiovolnogo prosvechivaniya." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 10: 114-119.
- Netopil, R. 1978. "Fosilni mrazove pudni tvary na jizni Morave." *Sbornik Ceskoslovenske Geograficke Spolecnosti* 83(1): 17-21.
- Netterville, J. A., A. S. Dyke, R. D. Thomas and K. A. Drabinsky. 1976. Terrain inventory and Quaternary geology, Somerset, Prince of Wales, and adjacent islands. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 145-154.

- Neuber, H. and R. Wolters. 1963. "Scherfestigkeit von Proben aus verschiedenen geologischen Formationen in gefrorenem und ungefrorenem Zustand." *Deut. Geol. Ges., Z.* 114(2): 303-317.
- Neukirchner, R. J. 1987. "Analysis of laterally loaded piles in permafrost." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 113(1): 15-29.
- Neukirchner, R. J. 1988. Standard method for pile load tests in permafrost. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1147-1151.*
- Neukirchner, R. J. and J. F. Nixon. 1987. "Behavior of laterally loaded piles in permafrost." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 113(1): 1-14.
- Neumann, N. and P. Marsh. 1998. "Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of Arctic tundra." *Hydrological Processes* 12(10-11): 1547-1560.
- Neumeister, H. 1969. "Young Pleistocene slope development on glacial and periglacial eolian sediments in northwestern Saxony." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 371-379.
- Nevecherya, V. L. 1973. "Subdivision of lands according to the intensity of frost heave processes = K metodike raionirovaniia territorii po intensivnosti proiavleniia protsessov puchinoobrazovaniia v gruntakh." *Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii. Trudy* 62: 21-27.
- Nevecherya, V. L. 1980. *Kriogennoye pucheniye pri mnogoletnem promerzanii porod na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri. Geokriologicheskkiye issledovaniya. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 45-49.*
- Nevecherya, V. L. 1988. Cryogenic heave under freezing of rocks. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1152-1155.*
- Nevskaya, N. M. 1976. "Gidrogeologicheskkiye predposylki poiskov zalezhey nefiti i gaza na severe Timano-Pechorskoy provintsii." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 6: 25-31.
- Newbury, R. W., K. G. Beaty and G. K. McCullough. 1978. Initial shoreline erosion in a permafrost affected reservoir, southern Indian Lake, Canada. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 833-839.*
- Newbury, R. W. and G. K. McCullough. 1982. "Shoreline erosion and recovery in permafrost conditions on the Southern Indian Lake Reservoir." *Canadian Water Resources Journal = Revue Canadienne des Ressources en Eau* 7(1): 447-448.

- Newbury, R. W. and G. K. McCullough. 1983. Shoreline erosion and restabilization in a permafrost-affected impoundment. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 918-923.
- Newbury, R. W. and G. K. McCullough. 1984. "Shoreline erosion and restabilization in the Southern Indian Lake reservoir." *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences Halieutiques et Aquatiques* 41(4): 558-566.
- Newell, W. L., B. D. Stone and D. S. Powars. 1996. The "Trenton Gravels" after the first century of speculation. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 62.
- Newman, G. P. and L. Lam. 2000. Simple application of a convective heat transfer boundary in a FEM freezing analysis. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 225-229.
- Newman, G. P. and D. Maishman. 2000. Artificial ground freezing of the McArthur River uranium ore deposit. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 317-321.
- Neyshtadt, M. I., L. V. Firsov, L. A. Orlova and V. A. Panychev. 1974. "Some Peculiarities of Holocene Processes in Western Siberia." *Geoforum* 17: 77-83.
- Ni, C. and H. Wang. 1989. "The statistical characteristics of frozen soil in Jilin." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 11(1): 34-43.
- Nichol, D. 2001. "Environmental changes within kettle holes at Borrás Bog triggered by construction of the A5156 Llanypwll link road, North Wales." *Engineering Geology* 59(1-2): 73-82.
- Nicholas, A. P. and G. H. Sambrook Smith. 1998. "Relationships between flow hydraulics, sediment supply, bedload transport and channel stability in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland." *Geografiska Annaler Series A: Physical Geography* 80(2): 111-122.
- Nicholas, G. P., II. 1981. Archaeological survey and testing of late Pleistocene-early Holocene landforms in northern Maine; an interdisciplinary approach. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 16th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 167.
- Nicholas, G. P., III. 1982. Former glacial-lake basins and early postglacial settlement. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 148.

- Nicholas, J. R. J. and K. M. Hinkel. 1996. "Concurrent permafrost aggradation and degradation induced by forest clearing, central Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 294-299.
- Nicholas, J. W. 1994. "Fabric analysis of rock glacier debris mantles, La Sal Mountains, Utah." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(1): 53-66.
- Nicholas, J. W. and J. E. Garcia. 1995. Genesis of an enigmatic rubble lobe, La Sal Mountains, Utah. Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 227.
- Nicholas, J. W. and J. E. Garcia. 1997. "Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah." *Physical Geography* 18(2): 160-175.
- Nicholas, J. W. and J. E. Garcia. 1997. "Origin of fossil rock glaciers, La Sal Mountains, Utah." *Physical Geography* 18(2): 160-175.
- Nichols, D. A. 1932. "Solifluction and other features in northern Canada shown by photographs from the air." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada = Memoires de la Societe Royale du Canada* 26: 267-275.
- Nichols, D. R. 1966. Permafrost in the Recent epoch. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 172-175.
- Nichols, D. R. and J. R. Watson, Jr. 1955. "Preliminary report on engineering permafrost studies in the Glenallen area, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 66(12, Part 2): 1706.
- Nichols, D. R. and L. A. Yehle. 1961. Highway construction and maintenance problems in permafrost regions. Symposium on geology as applied to highway engineering, 12th Ann., 1961.: 19-29.
- Nichols, H. 1967. "Pollen diagrams from sub-Arctic central Canada." *Science* 155(3770): 1665-1668.
- Nichols, H. 1975. Palynological and paleoclimatic study of the late Quaternary displacement of the boreal forest-tundra ecotone in Keewatin and Mackenzie, N.W.T., Canada. Boulder, CO, United States: University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research.
- Nichols, H. 1976. In or out of phase Holocene climatic changes in the Canadian Arctic based on palynology. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 113.
- Nichols, R. L. 1960. "Geomorphology of Marguerite Bay area, Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 71: 1421-1450.
- Nicholson, F. H. 1976. "Permafrost thermal amelioration tests near Schefferville, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(12): 1694-1705.

- Nicholson, F. H. 1976. "Patterned ground formation and description as suggested by low Arctic and subarctic examples." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 8(4): 329-342.
- Nicholson, F. H. 1978. Permafrost modification by changing the natural energy budget. International Conference on Permafrost, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. July 10-13, 1978. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 61-67.
- Nicholson, F. H. 1978. Permafrost distribution and characteristics near Schefferville, Quebec; recent studies. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 427-433.
- Nicholson, F. H. 1979. "Permafrost spatial and temporal variations near Schefferville, Nouveau-Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 265-277.
- Nickels, S., C. Furgal, J. Castleden, D. P. Moss, M. Buell, B. Armstrong, D. Dillon and R. Fonger. 2002. Putting the human face on climate change through community workshops; Inuit knowledge, partnerships, and research. The Earth is faster now; indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change. I. Krupnik and D. Jolly. Fairbanks, AK, Washington, D.C.: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS). Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center: 300-333.
- Nickling, W. G. and L. Bennett. 1984. "The shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris." *Journal of Glaciology* 30(106): 348-357.
- Nicod, J. 1988. "Le Beaufortin oriental; presentation d'une carte geomorphologique et geodynamique au 1:30 000." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 76(2): 121-146.
- Nicod, J. 1997. "Les Canyons karstiques "nouvelles approches de problemes geomorphologiques classiques" (specialement dans les domaines mediterraneens et tropicaux)." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 8(2-3): 71-89, 333.
- Nicod, J. 1998. "Paleomorphologies et morphogenese recente/ actuelle sur les massifs au nord du grand canyon du Verdon; notice pour la carte geomorphologique et geodynamique au 1/ 40 000 environ." *Etudes de Geographie Physiques* 27(Suppl.): 17-30.
- Nicol, I. G. 1973. "Land forms in the Little Caledon Valley, Orange Free State." *South African Geographical Journal* 55(1): 56-68.
- Nicolas, P. M. 1981. "Morfologia del Circo de Tucarroya (Macizo del Monte Perdido, Pirineo Aragonés)." *Cuadernos de Investigacion Geografia* 7(1-2): 51-80.
- Nicolls, K. D. 1958. "Aeolian deposits in river valleys in Tasmania." *Australian Journal of Science* 21(2): 50-51.
- Niculescu, G. 1993. "Cercetarea reliefului glaciari si crionival din Carpatii Romanesti; rezultate si perspective." *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai. Geographia* 38(1): 29-33.

- Nidowicz, B. 1978. "Using a programmable calculator to determine thermal conductivity of mineral soils." *The Northern Engineer* 10(1): 9-14.
- Nidowicz, B., D. Bruggers and V. Manikian. 1988. Storage tank foundation design, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, U.S.A. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1301-1306.
- Nidowicz, B. and Y. L. Shur. 1998. Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 803-809.
- Nieland, H. 1930. "Phenomena of the ground frost and active layer of the permafrost in West Greenland." *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde, für Eiszeitforschung und Geschichte des Klimas* 18: 346-351.
- Nielsen and Rauschenberger. 1962. Frost and foundations; elementary conditions for the planning and construction of foundations in areas with winter frost and permafrost. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Nielsen, E. and G. H. Gale. 1982. Mineral deposit studies in Phanerozoic rocks of southern Manitoba. Report of field activities, 1982. Anonymous. Winnipeg, MB, Canada: Manitoba Department of Energy and Mines, Mineral Resources Division. 1982: 64-68.
- Nielsen, G. 1973. "Groundwater Investigation, Peace-Athabasca Delta." *Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series* 20(Part 1): 95-113.
- Nielsen, N. 1982. "Periglaciale former paa kyster opbygget af loese sedimenter - nogle iagttagelser fra Disko, Vestgreenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 67-73.
- Nielsen, N., O. Humlum and B. U. Hansen. 1998. "Meteorological observations 1997 at the Arctic Station, Qeqertarsuaq (69°15'N), central West Greenland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 98(-): 81-83.
- Niemann, J. D., R. L. Bras and D. Veneziano. 2003. "A physically based interpolation method for fluvially eroded topography." *Water Resources Research*. 39(1): 15.
- Niemela, P., F. S. Chapin, III, K. Danell and J. P. Bryant. 2001. "Herbivory-mediated responses of selected boreal forests to climatic change." *Climatic Change* 48(2-3): 427-440.
- Niemirowski, M. 1978. Rzeźba dorzecza Pilicy. Wartości środowiska przyrodniczego dorzecza Pilicy i zagadnienia jego ochrony. Kleczkowski. Wrocław, Poland: Zakład Narodowy im Ossolińskich Oddz. Kraków. 6: 19-31.
- Niessen, A., P. Van Horssen and E. A. Koster. 1992. "Altitudinal zonation of selected geomorphological phenomena in an alpine periglacial area (Abisko, northern Sweden)." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 74(2-3): 183-196.

- Niessen, A. C. H. M., E. A. Koster and J. P. Galloway. 1984. Periglacial sand dunes and eolian sand sheets; an annotated bibliography. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Nieuwenhuijzen, M. E. and H. van Steijn. 1990. "Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties; a case study from the French Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 111-128.
- Niewiarowski, W. and M. Sinkiewicz. 1988. Frost mounds in Kaffioyra and Hermansenoya, NW Spitsbergen, and their origin. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 824-829.*
- Nigrini, A. 1994. Importance of recent surface temperature variations on maturation modeling in high latitude exploration; an example from the Beaufort Sea, Canada. AAPG annual convention. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. 1994: 224-225.
- Nihlen, T. 2000. "Palsas in Harjedalen, Sweden; 1910 and 1998 compared." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 82(1): 39-44.
- Niini, H., N. Marcos and T. Ruskeenieni. 1997. "Periglacial phenomena affecting nuclear waste disposal." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 69(1-2): 109-114.
- Nijs, I., F. Kockelberg, M. Heuer, L. Beyens, K. Trappeniers and I. Impens. 2000. "Climate-warming simulation in tundra; enhanced precision and repeatability with an improved infrared-heated device." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(3): 346-350.
- Nikiforoff, C. C. 1928. "The perpetually frozen subsoil of Siberia." *Soil Science* 26: 61-81.
- Nikiforoff, C. C. 1952. "Origin of microrelief in the Lake Agassiz basin [discussion]." *Journal of geology* 60(1): 99-103.
- Nikiforov, K. 1912. "Some dynamic processes in permafrost soils." *Pochvovedenie* 14(2): 49-74.
- Nikiforova, Y. M. 1983. "Pochvenno-geokhimicheskiye usloviya razlozheniya i migratsii nefteproduktov v landshaftakh SSSR." *Voprosy Geografii* 120: 130-145.
- Nikitin, S. P. 1985. "Perspektivy gazoneftnosnosti zon vykhodov fanerozoyskikh otlozheniy rayonov merzloty Vostochnoy Sibiri." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1985(9): 12-15.
- Nikitin, V. N. and Y. P. Toksubayev. 1983. "Vozmozhnosti inzhenernoy seysmiki pri melkomasshtabnoy inzhenerno-geologicheskoy s'yemke gornyykh territoriy v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1983(3): 17-26.
- Niklewski, J. and K. M. Krupinski. 1992. "Osady interglacjalnego eemskiego i vustulianu z Kotliny Lomzycki." *Studia Geologica Polonica* 99: 43-59.

- Nikolaev, V. I. and D. V. Mikhalev. 1995. Stable isotope content of segregated ice; a new terrestrial paleothermometer. International conference on Past, present and future climate; proceedings of the SILMU conference. P. Heikinheimo. Helsinki, Finland: Suomen Akatemia. 6: 60-63.
- Nikolajeva, E. A. 2000. "Possibility of technogenic pollution indication in compounds of tundra ecosystems through digital multispectral scanner images." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(6): 89-97.
- Nikolayev, V. A. 1982. "Paleolandshaftnyy analiz zapadnosibirsko-kazakhstanskikh stepey." *Zemlevedeniye. Novaya Seriya* 14(54): 17-23.
- Nikolayev, V. I., D. Y. Bol'shiyanov, Z. Zhuzel, O. L. Klement'yev, M. Styuvenard, R. Sushez and K. Fleok. 1995. "Pervaya v Yevrazii nakhodka pleystotsenovogo gletchernogo l'da." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 79: 155-156.
- Nikolayev, V. I. and D. V. Mikhalev. 1995. "An oxygen-isotope paleothermometer from ice in Siberian permafrost." *Quaternary Research* 43(1): 14-21.
- Nikonova, A. A. 1983. "Nekotoryye rezul'taty issledovaniy na EVM vliyaniya teplofizicheskoy neodnorodnosti dispersnykh gornykh porod (dvukhsloynoye stroyeniye) na temperaturnyy rezhim sezonno- i mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 49-62.
- Nikonova, A. A. and A. N. Kozlov. 1983. "Uchet neodnorodnosti gornykh porod pri merzlotnom prognoze (issledovaniya na EVM na primere klyuchevykh uchastkov severa Zapadnoy Sibiri)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 40-48.
- Nikonova, A. A., N. I. Trush and V. S. Kireyeva. 1982. "Otsenka vliyaniya gruntovoy otsypki na temperaturnyy rezhim porod Chul'manskoy vpadiny." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 182-187.
- Nir, D. 1963. "Indices de gelivation recente et pleistocene en Israel." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 12: 161-164.
- Nisbet, E. G. 1989. "Some northern sources of atmospheric methane; production, history, and future implications." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 26(8): 1603-1611.
- Nisbet, E. G. 1990. "The end of the ice age." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 27(1): 148-157.
- Nisbet, E. G. 1992. "Sources of atmospheric CH₄ (sub 4) in early Postglacial time." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(12): 12,859-12,867.
- Nisbet, E. G. 2002. "Have sudden large releases of methane from geological reservoirs occurred since the last glacial maximum, and could such releases occur again?" *Philosophical Transactions - Royal Society. Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 360(1793): 581-607.

- Nissen, T. C. 1984. Field and laboratory studies of Wyoming periglacial wedge fills. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 95.
- Nissen, T. C. 1985. Selected bibliography pertinent to periglacial wedges in Wyoming. Laramie, WY, United States: Geological Survey of Wyoming.
- Nissen, T. C. and B. Mears, Jr. 1990. "Late Pleistocene ice-wedge casts and sand-wedge relics in the Wyoming basins, USA." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 201-219.
- Nissen, T. C. and B. Mears, Jr. 1990. Pleistocene periglacial wedges; indicators of a former steppe-tundra environment in Wyoming basins. Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 43rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 41.
- Nistratova, T. A. and V. P. Volkova. 1983. "Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskaya otsenka gornyykh porod kaynozoyksogo vozrasta v predelakh Zeya-Selemdzhinskogo mezhdurech'ya (tseentral'nyy uchastok BAMA)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 116-122.
- Nitz, B. and J. Marcinek. 1991. Geomorphologische Forschungen im Jungmoraenengebiet des Berlin-Brandenburgischen Raumes. *Geographie und Umwelt; Erfassen, Nutzen, Wandeln, Schonen*. D. Barsch and H. Karrasch. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Steiner. 48: 484-486.
- Nitz, B. and G. Markuse. 1987. Die Periglazialforschung am Berliner Geographischen Institut. *Berliner Geographie in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart*. Anonymous. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin. 36: 230-236.
- Nitz, B., L. Schirmer and R. Klessen. 1995. "Spaetglazial-altholozaeene Landschaftsgeschichte auf dem noerdlichen Barnim; zur Beckenentwicklung im nordostdeutschen Tiefland." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 139(3): 143-158.
- Niu, F. and W. Ni. 2000. Mechanical stability analysis on frozen wall for supporting deep excavation in soft soil. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 199-202.
- Niu, Y., T. Miao, C. Zhang and J. Zhang. 1998. Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 811-814.
- Nixon, F. M. 2000. Thaw-depth monitoring. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 119-126.

- Nixon, F. M. and A. E. Taylor. 1994. Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Interior Plains and Arctic Canada = Plaines interieures et region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 27-34.
- Nixon, F. M. and A. E. Taylor. 1998. Regional active layer monitoring across the sporadic, discontinuous and continuous permafrost zones, Mackenzie Valley, northwestern Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 815-820.
- Nixon, F. M., A. E. Taylor, V. S. Allen and F. Wright. 1995. Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Lower Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Interior Plains and Arctic Canada = Plaines interieures et region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 99-108.
- Nixon, J. F. 1973. "Thaw-Consolidation of Some Layered Systems." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 10(4): 617-631.
- Nixon, J. F. 1975. "The role of convective heat transport in the thawing of frozen soils." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 12(3): 425-429.
- Nixon, J. F. 1978. "First Canadian geotechnical colloquium; foundation design approaches in permafrost areas." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 15(1): 96-112.
- Nixon, J. F. 1978. Geothermal aspects of ventilated pad design. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 840-846.
- Nixon, J. F. 1979. "Some aspects of road and airstrip pad design in permafrost areas." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 16(1): 222-225.
- Nixon, J. F. 1982. "Field frost heave predictions using the segregation potential concept." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 19(4): 526-529.
- Nixon, J. F. 1983. Geothermal design of insulated foundations for thaw prevention. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 924-927.
- Nixon, J. F. 1984. "Laterally loaded piles in permafrost." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 21(3): 431-438.
- Nixon, J. F. 1986. "Thermal simulation of subsea saline permafrost." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 23(12): 2039-2046.
- Nixon, J. F. 1987. "Thermally induced heave beneath chilled pipelines in frozen ground." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 24(2): 260-266.

- Nixon, J. F. 1987. "Ground freezing and frost heave; a review." *The Northern Engineer* 19(3-4): 8-18.
- Nixon, J. F. 1988. "Pile load tests in saline permafrost at Clyde River, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 25(1): 24-32.
- Nixon, J. F. 1990. "Northern pipelines in permafrost terrain." *Geotechnical News* 8(3): 25-26.
- Nixon, J. F. 1991. "Discrete ice lens theory for frost heave in soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(6): 843-859.
- Nixon, J. F. and M. Burgess. 1999. "Norman Wells pipeline settlement and uplift movements." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 36(1): 119-135.
- Nixon, J. F. and A. J. Hanna. 1979. "The undrained strength of some thawed permafrost soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 16(2): 420-427.
- Nixon, J. F. and B. Hazen. 1993. Uplift resistance of pipelines buried in frozen ground. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 494-499.
- Nixon, J. F. and G. Lem. 1984. "Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 21(3): 518-529.
- Nixon, J. F. and K. L. MacInnes. 1996. "Application of pipe temperature simulator for Norman Wells oil pipeline." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 33(1): 140-149.
- Nixon, J. F. and E. C. McRoberts. 1973. "A Study of Some Factors Affecting the Thawing of Frozen Soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 10(3): 439-452.
- Nixon, J. F. and E. C. McRoberts. 1976. "A design approach for pile foundations in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 13(1): 40-57.
- Nixon, J. F. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1973. "The Residual Stress in Thawing Soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 10(4): 571-580.
- Nixon, J. F. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1974. "Thaw-consolidation tests on undisturbed fine-grained permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(1): 202-214.
- Nixon, J. F., N. R. Morgenstern and S. N. Reesor. 1983. "Frost heave--pipeline interaction using continuum mechanics." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 20(2): 251-261.
- Nixon, J. F. and M. W. Smith. 1986. "Observations of soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada; discussion and reply." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(3): 436-438.

- Nixon, J. F. D. 1998. Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 833-846.
- Nixon, J. F. D. 1998. Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 821-831.
- Nixon, J. F. D. and M. M. Burgess. 1999. "Norman Wells pipeline settlement and uplift movements." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique* 36(1): 119-135.
- Nixon, J. F. D., R. Saunders and J. Smith. 1991. "Permafrost and thermal interfaces from Norman Wells pipeline ditchwall logs." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique* 28(5): 738-745.
- Nixon, M. 1978. ATV-drill performance; a case study, Fort Simpson, District of Mackenzie. *Current research, Part B*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 78-1b: 212-214.
- Nixon, M. and A. Taylor. 1997. Regional active layer monitoring, Mackenzie Valley, northwestern Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts*. Anonymous. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 33.
- Noervang, A. 1943. "Profilen gennem flydejord i Jylland; some sections through flow-earth in Jutland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 10(3): 307-323.
- Noervang, A. 1946. Nogle forekomster af arktisk strukturmark (Brodelsboden) bevarede i danske istidsaflejringer; some occurrences of arctic soil-polygons ("Brodelsboden") preserved in Danish glacial sediments. Copenhagen, Denmark: Raitzels Forlag.
- Nogami, M., T. Koaze and M. Fukuda. 1980. "Periglacial environment in Japan; present and past." *GeoJournal* 4(2): 125-132.
- Nogawa, K., T. Kosaka and M. Matsui. 1972. "On the late Pleistocene periglacial phenomena and their stratigraphical positions in the Tokachi plain, Hokkaido (1)." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 11(1): 1-12.
- Nolte, S., G. P. Kershaw and B. J. Gallinger. 1998. "Thaw depth characteristics over five thaw seasons following installation of a simulated transport corridor, Tulita, NWT, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 71-85.
- Nomura, R. 1991. "Colluvial slopes and block streams in the vicinity of Mount Dogo in the central part of the Chugoku Mountains in western Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 64(11): 735-758.
- Nonn, H. and J. Tricart. 1960. "Etude d'une formation periglaciaire ancienne en Galice (Espagne)." *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 2(1): 41-44.

- Noonan, D. K. J., L. H. Smith and V. Milligan. 1982. The use of insulation to provide frost protection for the Waterloo Dam in northern Saskatchewan. *Ouvrages de retenue--Water retaining structures: Canadian Geotechnical 35th Conference--Canadienne de Geotechnique*. Montreal, PQ, Canada. Sep. 28-30, 1982. J. Pare. [Vancouver, BC], Canada: Canadian Geotechnical Conference: 437-449.
- Nordale, A. M. 1947. Valuation of dredging ground in the sub-Arctic [Alaska, Yukon]. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
- Norris, D. K. 1975. Geological synthesis of Mackenzie delta, Aklavik, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Norris, D. K. 1977. Geological maps of Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories- Bow River, Davidson mountains, demarcation point and Herschel island. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Norris, D. K. 1997. "Physiographic setting." *Bulletin - Geological Survey of Canada* 422: 7-20.
- Northey, R. D., J. G. Hawley and P. R. Barker. 1974. "Classification and mechanisms of slope failures in natural ground." *Proceedings of Technical Groups - New Zealand Institution of Engineers* 1(5(G)): 3.
- Norton, D. R. and I. Friedman. 1981. Pallmann technique. Ground temperature measurements; Part I, Part II, Part III. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 1203.
- Norton, M. G. and M. A. Champ. 1989. The influence of site-specific characteristics on the effects of sewage-sludge dumping. *Scientific monitoring strategies for ocean waste disposal*. D. W. Hood, A. Schoener and K. Park. Malabar, FL, United States: Robert E. Krieger Publishing Co. 4: 161-183.
- Nosov, A. A. 1973. "Nekotoryye geologicheskiye osobennosti Dmitrovskogo mestorozhdeniya valunnykh peskov." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 48(1): 123-128.
- Nottingham, D. and A. B. Christopherson. 1983. Driven piles in permafrost; state of the art. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 928-933.
- Novachik, B. 1991. "Sezonnyye bugry pucheniya--"dovoo" v Tsentral'noy Mongolii." *Geomorfologiya* 1991(4): 81-85.
- Novikov, S. M. and G. I. Moskvina. 1988. Ispareniye s vntribolothykh ozer zony mnogoletney merzloty Zapadnoy Sibiri. *Voprosy gidrologii bolot*. S. M. Novikov. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 333: 38-54.
- Nowaczyk, B. 1986. "Dowoo; a new type of earth mound in continental permafrost domain (Central Mongolia)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 111-123.

- Nowel, W. 1982. "Die geologische Entwicklung des Bezirkes Cottbus. 3. Das Quartaer." *Natur und Landschaft im Bezirk Cottbus* 4: 3-38.
- Nowel, W. 1983. "Die geologische Entwicklung des Bezirkes Cottbus. 3/ B. Das Quartaer (Stratigraphie)." *Natur und Landschaft im Bezirk Cottbus* 5: 3-26.
- Nowel, W. 1987. "Beispielhafte kryogene Tropfenstrukturen im Pleistozoen des Tagebaus Jaenschwalde." *Natur und Landschaft im Bezirk Cottbus* 9: 88-89.
- Nozhevnikova, A. N., S. Rebak, O. R. Kotsyurbenko, S. N. Parshina, C. Holliger and G. Lettinga. 2000. "Anaerobic production and degradation of volatile fatty acids in low temperature environments." *Water Science and Technology* 41(12): 39-46.
- Nummedal, D. 1982. The role of permafrost in large scale failure on Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1982. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 85127: 413-414.
- Nummedal, D. 1983. Permafrost on Mars; distribution, formation, and geological role. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 934-939.
- Nummedal, D. 1983. Permafrost on Mars; distribution, formation, and geological role; a review. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 654.
- Nummedal, D. 1984. Permafrost on Mars; distribution, formation, and geological role. Reports of Planetary Geology Program; 1983. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 86246: 209-211.
- Nurkadilov, L. K., A. Y. Khegay and N. V. Popov. 1986. "Iskusstvennoye oporozhneniye proryvoopasnogo ozera u podnozh'ya pul'siruyushchego lednika." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 58: 108-110.
- Nurmi, P. 1985. Mahdolliset ymparistolosuhteiden pitkaaikaismuutokset Suomessa ja niiden vaikutukset syvalla oleviin kalliopohjavesiin. Helsinki, Finland: Imatran Voima.
- Nury, D. and R. M. Roux. 1969. "Presence de figures de cryoturbation et de cailloutis quaternaires a l'ouest de Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhone)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 6(2): 139-143.
- Nussbaumer, J., R. Jaumann and E. Hauber. 2000. Evidence for a surging ice-sheet in Elysium Planitia, Mars. Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 137-138.
- Nyberg, L., M. Stahli, P. E. Mellander and K. H. Bishop. 2001. "Soil frost effects on soil water and runoff dynamics along a boreal forest transect: 1. Field investigations." *Hydrological Processes* 15(6): 909-926.

- Nyberg, R. 1986. "Freeze-thaw activity at snowpatch sites; a progress report of studies in N. and S. Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 207-211.
- Nyberg, R. 1988. "Moraine-like ridges at Skaralid Canyon, southern Sweden, and their relationship to lateglacial cold periods." *Boreas* 17(3): 333-345.
- Nyberg, R. 1993. "Freeze-thaw activity and some of its geomorphic implications in the Abisko Mountains, Swedish Lapland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(1): 37-47.
- Nyberg, R. and L. Lindh. 1990. "Geomorphic features as indicators of climatic fluctuations in a periglacial environment, northern Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(2): 203-210.
- Nyman, D. M. and M. R. Lilly. 1998. Permafrost environmental-engineering applications for long-term management of petroleum facilities in Alaska. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 60.
- Nystuen, J. P. 1976. "Late Precambrian Moelv Tillite deposited on a discontinuity surface associated with a fossil ice wedge, Rendalen, southern Norway." *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, Supplement* 56(1): 29-50.
- Oakley, K. P. and E. C. Curwen. 1937. The relation of the coombe rock to the 135-ft. raised beach at Slindon, Sussex [England] (with discussion). London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association.
- Oberbauer, S. F., G. Starr and E. W. Pop. 1998. "Effects of extended growing season and soil warming on carbon dioxide and methane exchange of tussock tundra in Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,075-29,082.
- Oberman, N. G. 1974. "Regional'nyye osobennosti merzloy zony Timano-Ural'skoy oblasti." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 11: 98-103.
- Oberman, N. G. 1976. "Regional features of the frozen zone in the Timan-Urals region." *International Geology Review* 18(6): 707-712.
- Oberman, N. G. 1984. Geocryological conditions of the Urals. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskii kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 114-115.
- Oberman, N. G. 1985. "L'dy chetvertichnykh otlozheniy i ikh svyaz' s podzemnymi vodami Yevropeyskogo Severo-Vostoka." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(5): 99-104.
- Oberman, N. G. 1998. "Permafrost and cryogenic processes in the East-European Subarctic." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 486-496.

- Oberts, G. L. 2000. The search for effective cold climate BMPs. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 147-153.
- Obidin, N. I. 1958. "Novye dannye o podzemnykh vodakh i vechnoi merzlotte sovetskikh rudnikov ostrova Shpitsbergen po issledovaniyam 1952-1954 gg." *Trudy - Naucno-Issledovatel'skij Institut Geologii Arktiki* 85: 129-140.
- Obradovic, M. M. and M. G. Sklash. 1986. "An isotopic and geochemical study of snowmelt runoff in a small Arctic watershed." *Hydrological Processes* 1(1): 15-30.
- O'Brien, R. 1971. Observations on pingos and permafrost hydrology in Schuchert Dal, N.E. Greenland. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- O'Brien, R. M. G., J. C. C. Romans and L. Robertson. 1979. "Three soil profiles from Elephant Island, South Shetland Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 47: 1-12.
- Obruchev, S. V. 1938. "Les formes orthogonales dans les regions des sous-sols perpetuellement congeles." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 70(6): 737-746.
- Obruchev, S. V. 1939. "Les terrasses de solifluction (sur les montagnes) du territoire des Tchouktches et leur origine." *Intern. Assoc. Study Quat., Soviet Sec., Tr.* 4: 112-114.
- Obruchev, V. A. 1937. The history of the geological research in Siberia. Fourth period (1889-1917) = *Istoriya geologicheskogo issledovaniya Sibiri. Period chetverty (1889-1917)*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR.
- Obruchev, V. A. 1938. *Sbornik instruktsiy i programmnykh ukazaniy po izucheniyu merzlykh gruntov i vechnoy merzloty*. [Moscow], USSR: Acad. Sci. USSR.
- Obruchev, V. A. 1945. "Prezhnee i sovremennoe oledenenie Alyaski. Osobennosti razvitiya lesa na vechnoy merzlotte = Past and present glaciation of Alaska. Peculiarities of forest growth upon permafrost." *Priroda* 34(5): 62-64.
- Obruchev, V. A. 1945. "The study of frozen grounds in the USSR and the ways of its development." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geol.* 3: 34-44.
- Obruchev, V. A. 1946. "Pyatnadtsatiletie merzlotovedeniya v Akademii nauk SSSR." *Priroda* 5: 92-94.
- Obruchev, V. A. and A. M. Chekotillo. 1944. "Pamyati M. I. Sumgina." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 6: 3-7.
- Obruchev, V. A., L. D. Shevyakov and A. T. Donabedov. 1947. "A.A. Petrovskiy (nekrolog)." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 5: 5-14.

- O'Connor, M. J. 1979. Gas seeps, permafrost and acoustic voids in the southern Beaufort Sea. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 73-100.
- O'Connor, M. J. 1986. Distribution and occurrence of ice-bonding beneath the Canadian Beaufort Shelf as defined by high resolution seismic profiling. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 109.
- O'Connor, M. J. and R. J. Mitchell. 1978. "Measuring total volumetric strains during triaxial tests on frozen soils; a new approach." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 15(1): 47-53.
- O'Connor, M. J. and R. J. Mitchell. 1978. The energy surface; a new concept to describe the behaviour of frozen soils. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 119-126.
- Odasz, A. M. 1988. "Periglacial" plant adaptations in Scandinavia and on Svalbard. Program and abstracts of the Tenth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 85.
- Odasz, A. M. 1991. "Distribution and ecology of herbaceous *Pedicularis dasyantha* (Scrophulariaceae) in Spitsbergen, Svalbard Archipelago; relation to present and past environments." *Striae* 34: 145-152.
- Odegard, R., O. Liestol and J. L. Sollid. 1988. Periglacial forms related to terrain parameters in Jotunheimen, Southern Norway. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 59-61.
- Odegard, R. S., K. Isaksen, M. Mastervik, L. Billdal, M. Engler and J. L. Sollid. 1999. "Comparison of BTS and Landsat TM data from Jotunheimen, southern Norway." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 53(4): 226-233.
- Odegard, R. S., J. L. Sollid and O. Liestol. 1992. "Ground temperature measurements in mountain permafrost, Jotunheimen, Southern Norway." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 231-234.
- Odell, W. J. and K. D. Hopkins. 1995. Post-Pinedale glacial and periglacial deposits of the Lake Agnes Cirque, Never Summer Mountains, Colorado. Geological Society of America; Rocky Mountain Section, 47th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 50-51.

- Odom, W. B. 1983. Practical application of underslab ventilation system; Prudhoe Bay case study. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 940-944.
- Odynsky, W. 1971. "Mounds (humpies) in the Peace River area of Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 51(1): 132-135.
- Oechel, W. C. 1992. Response of a tundra ecosystem to elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide and CO₂-induced climate change; Annual technical report. Washington, DC, United States: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research.
- Oechel, W. C., S. J. Hastings, G. Vourlitis, M. Jenkins, G. Riechers and N. Grulke. 1993. "Recent change of Arctic tundra ecosystems from a net carbon dioxide sink to a source." *Nature* 361(6412): 520-523.
- Oechel, W. C., G. Vourlitis and S. J. Hastings. 1997. "Cold season CO₂ emission from arctic soils." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 11(2): 163-172.
- Oechel, W. C., G. L. Vourlitis, S. Brooks, T. L. Crawford and E. Dumas. 1998. "Intercomparison among chamber, tower, and aircraft net CO₂ and energy fluxes measured during the Arctic System Science Land-Atmosphere-Ice Interactions (ARCSS-LAI) flux study." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,993-29,003.
- Oechel, W. C., G. L. Vourlitis, S. J. Hastings, R. P. Ault, Jr. and P. Bryant. 1998. "The effects of water table manipulation and elevated temperature on the net CO₂ flux of wet sedge tundra ecosystems." *Global Change Biology* 4(1): 77-90.
- Oechel, W. C., G. L. Vourlitis, S. J. Hastings, R. C. Zulueta, L. Hinzman and D. Kane. 2000. "Acclimation of ecosystem CO₂ exchange in the Alaskan Arctic in response to decadal climate warming." *Nature (London)* 406(6799): 978-981.
- Oechel, W. C., G. L. Vourlitis, J. Verfaillie, Jr., T. Crawford, S. Brooks, E. Dumas, A. Hope, D. Stow, B. Boynton, V. Nosov and R. Zulueta. 2000. "A scaling approach for quantifying the net CO₂ flux of the Kuparuk River Basin, Alaska." *Global Change Biology* 6(Supp 1): 160-173.
- Oellers, T. and D. De Bruyn. 2000. Sinking and lining of the Mol No. 2 freeze shaft. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema.
- Oganessian, A. S. and N. G. Susekova. 1994. "Cryohydromorphic Nongley soils of Wrangel Island." *Eurasian Soil Science* 26(5): 17-25.
- Ogden, J. G., III. 1980. Late Quaternary paleoenvironments of eastern Canada. Climatic change in Canada; National Museum natural science project on climatic change in Canada during the past 20,000 years, 1977-78. C. R. Harington. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Museum of Natural Sciences. 26: 225-246.

- Ogilvie, R. T. and B. Baptie. 1967. "A permafrost profile in the Rocky Mountains of Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 4(4): 744-745.
- Ogilvy, A. A. 1970. *Geophysical studies in permafrost regions in the U.S.S.R. Mining and groundwater geophysics 1967*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 26: 641-648.
- Ogilvy, A. A., B. L. Berry and E. N. Kuzmina. 1979. "The study of the genesis of surface waters by observing their electrical resistivities." *Geophysical Prospecting* 27(4): 790-797.
- Oguchi, T. 1986. "A possible effect of periglacial processes on the slope development on the Aso Caldera wall, central Kyushu, Japan." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 7(3): 185-196.
- Oguchi, T. 1992. "An explanation of broad occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 195-212.
- Oguchi, T. and Y. Tanaka. 1998. "Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(3): 285-294.
- Ogureyeva, G. N. 1998. "Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia." *Polar Geography* 22(3): 201-210.
- Oh, K. S., D. Reutenauer and J. L. Mercier. 1987. "Caracterisation micromorphologique et hydrodynamique des niveaux structures par le gel quaternaire dans les formations superficielles du Bassin-Versant de la Fecht (Vosges, France)." *Catena (Giessen)* 14(6): 485-499.
- Ohara, T., S. R. Dallimore and E. Fercho. 1999. *Drilling operations, JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada*. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 19-30.
- Ohata, T. 1978. "On the vertical displacement of small stones in a shallow pond by freezing." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 40(special issue): 67-70.
- Ohata, T. and T. Hiyama. 1998. *Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997*. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences.
- Ohlson, B. 1957. "Om flygsandfaelten pa Hietatievat i oestra Enontekioe; on the drift-sand formations at the Hietatievat in eastern Enontekioe." *Terra (Geog. Saellsk. Finland, Tidsk.)* 69(4): 129-137.
- Ohlson, B. 1964. *Frostaktivitaet, Verwitterung und Bodenbildung in den Fjeldgedenden von Enontekioe, Finnisch-Lappland*. Helsinki, Finland: Societas Geographica Fenniae.

- Ohmura, A. 1982. "Evaporation from the surface of the Arctic tundra on Axel Heiberg Island." *Water Resources Research* 18(2): 291-300.
- Ohmura, A. 1982. "Regional water balance on the Arctic tundra in summer." *Water Resources Research* 18(2): 301-305.
- Ohmura, A. 2000. "Climate on tundra and thoughts on causes of regional climate differences." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 10-14.
- Ohrai, T. 1997. "Development of artificial soil freezing for construction." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 59(3): 159-167.
- Ohrai, T., T. Takashi, H. Yamamoto and J. Okamoto. 1983. Uniaxial compressive strength of ice segregated from soil. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 945-950.
- Ohta, T. 2000. Water/ energy exchanges in the taiga region. *Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop*. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 48-51.
- Oka, F., T. Adachi, A. Yashima and L. L. Chu. 1994. "Strain localization analysis by elasto-viscoplastic softening model for frozen sand." *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 18(12): 813-832.
- Okko, M. 1969. "Pysyvae jaeaeckerros harjuaineksessa laehellae Lahtea; edeltaevae tiedonanto." *Geologi* 21(7): 108-109.
- Okko, O. and P. Hassinen. 1999. Remote sensing of ice characteristics and bottom relief using ground penetrating radar. *Proceedings of the 15th international conference on Port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions*. J. Tuhkuri and K. Riska. Espoo, Finland: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 266-274.
- Okko, V. 1954. "Periglasiaalisesta morfologiasta Suomessa; periglacial morphology in Finland." *Terra* 2: 54-57.
- Oksanen, P. O., P. Kuhry and R. N. Alekseeva. 2001. "Holocene development of the Rogovaya River peat plateau, European Russian Arctic." *The Holocene* 11(1): 25-40.
- Oksanen, P. O., P. Kuhry, R. N. Alekseeva and V. V. Kanev. 1998. Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 847-854.

- Okubo, K., T. Okamoto, K. Ryokai and H. Izuta. 2000. Evaluation of countermeasures for 1.10 MPa frost expansion pressure using a new measurement system. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 299-304.
- Olchowik Kolasinska, J. 1962. *Genetyczne typy struktur czynnej strefy zmarzliny; classification genetique des structures de mollisol*. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Oldale, R. N. 1982. Permafrost in the northeastern United States coastal plain. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 150.
- Oleksynowa, K. and S. Skiba. 1976. "Geochemical characterization of a polygonal soils on the flattening of Krzyzne Pass in the Tatra Mts." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 10: 27-47.
- Olesen, O. 1965. "Jordtemperaturmalinger i Frederikshab." *Gronlands Geol. Undersogelse* 4: 17.
- Olesen, O. B. 1968. Ground temperature measurements in West Greenland. Report of activities, 1967. Copenhagen: Gronlands Geologiske Undersogelse. 15: 25-26.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1975. Mechanisms and models of electrical properties of permafrost. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting. Tulsa, OK: [publisher varies]. 45: 63.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1975. "Electrical properties of permafrost; synthetic samples and natural cores." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(6): 830-831.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1976. "Water related mechanisms of electrical properties." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 57(12): 1017.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1977. "Electrical properties of natural clay permafrost." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(1): 16-24.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1978. "Surficial mapping and in-situ electrical measurements by impulse radar." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 59(12): 1055.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1978. Electrical properties of permafrost. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 127-131.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1979. Geophysics applied to permafrost on Mars. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. P 1150: 174-175.

- Olhoeft, G. R. 1980. Thawing of permafrost along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 103-109.
- Olhoeft, G. R. 1984. Applications and limitations of ground penetrating radar. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 54th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 147-148.
- Olhoeft, G. R., R. Watts, F. Frischknecht, J. Bradley and D. Dansereau. 1979. Electromagnetic geophysical exploration in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 184-190.
- Oliphant, J. L., A. R. Tice and Y. Nakano. 1983. Water migration due to a temperature gradient in frozen soil. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 951-956.
- Olmsted, F. H., I. Friedman and D. R. Norton. 1981. Evaluation of the Pallmann technique in two geothermal areas of West-central Nevada. Ground temperature measurements; Part I, Part II, Part III. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 1203: 39.
- Olofsson, J., H. Kitti, P. Rautiainen, S. Stark and L. Oksanen. 2001. "Effects of summer grazing by reindeer on composition of vegetation, productivity and nitrogen cycling." *Ecography* 24(1): 13-24.
- Olofsson, T. 1984. "On the danger of trapping water in impervious soil." *Striae* 19: 37-42.
- Olovin, B. A. 1988. Filtration properties of frozen ground. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 418-424.
- Olovin, B. A. and R. M. Kamensky. 1993. Degradation of cryogenic strata in large water storage areas. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 923-926.
- Olsacher, J. 1956. Contribucion al conocimiento geologico de la Isla Decepcion. Contribución a la geología de la Antártida Occidental. Buenos Aires: Instituto Antartico Argentino. 2: 1-78.
- Olson, E. P. 1981. The transform variety of complex landslides. The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 522.

- Olson, L. D., K. H. Stokoe, II and S. Nazarian. 1988. Determination of extent and stiffness of frozen ground using seismic surface waves. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 68.
- Olyunin, V. N. 1970. "Ekzogennyye rel'yefoobrazuyushchiye protsessy v Pribaykal'ye i Zabaykal'ye i ikh antropogennaya aktivizatsiya." *Geomorfologiya* 3: 41-51.
- Omelyanenko, A. V., V. V. Tsariyev and V. S. Yakupov. 1984. Issledovaniye merzlykh rykhlykh otlozheniy metodom radiolokatsionnogo zondirovaniya. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskii kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 116-118.
- Ommanney, C. S. L. 1978. *Bibliography of Canadian glaciology, 1975- = Bibliographie de la glaciologie canadienne, 1975-*. Ottawa: Water Resources Branch, Inland Waters Directorate.
- Omoto, K. 1989. Coastal geomorphology of Seymour Island (Marambio Island), Antarctic Peninsula region. Papers presented at the Ninth symposium on Antarctic geosciences. Y. Yoshida, Y. Hiroi, K. Kaminuma, J. Segawa, T. Torii, K. Shibuya and K. Shiraishi. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 3: 145.
- Omoto, K. 1991. "Radiocarbon geochronology of the Larsen Cove, Marambio Island (Seymour Island), east of the Antarctic Peninsula." *Radiocarbon* 33(2): 228.
- O'neil, R. A. 1976. Mackenzie valley near surface temperature measurements, District of Mackenzie. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- O'Neill, K. and R. D. Miller. 1982. Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Onesti, L. J. and S. A. Walti. 1983. Hydrologic characteristics of small Arctic-alpine watersheds central Brooks Range, Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 957-961.
- Ono, T. 2000. Lateral deformation of clay soil during freezing under axi-symmetric stress. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 95-99.
- Ono, Y. 1980. "Fossil periglacial phenomena in Belgium and Netherland; report of the Symposium on the periglacial and Quaternary paleogeography (IGU and INQUA), 1980." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 19(4): 331-340.
- Ono, Y. 1980. "Glacial and periglacial geomorphology in Japan." *Progress in Physical Geography* 4(2): 149-160.

- Ono, Y. 1981. "Chronologie et signification paleoclimatique des phenomenes periglaciaires fossiles, Hokkaido est, Japon." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 197-207.
- Ono, Y. 1988. "Periglacial features around the Taihang Shan, Eastern China." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 97(6): 103-105.
- Ono, Y. 1990. "The northern land bridge of Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 29(3): 183-192.
- Ono, Y. 1991. "Glacial and periglacial paleoenvironments in the Japanese Islands." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 30(3): 203-211.
- Ono, Y. and M. Fukuda. 1987. "Progress of studies on periglacial processes and landforms in Japan." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 96(7): 76-84.
- Ono, Y., K. Hirakawa and S. Iwata. 1982. "Meeting and field excursion of the International Geographical Union Co-ordinating Committee for Periglacial Research, Hokkaido, Japan, August 1980." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 14(2): 167-172.
- Ono, Y. and T. Masaki. 1980. "On the abnormal sedimentation of the tephra layers in the Kami-Ina District, central Japan." *Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba* 6: 44-50.
- Ono, Y., N. Matsuoka, S. i. Sawaguchi, K. Shimokawa, M. Fukuda, N. Takahashi, T. Shiraiwa, Y. Hasegawa, K. Yoshikawa and H. Muto. 1991. "Geomorphological results of the 1988-1989 Japanese expedition to Svalbard." *Mountain Research and Development* 11(3): 259-269.
- Onoratini, G., P. G. Dal, A. Defleur, E. Cregut-Bonnoure and F. Magnin. 1995. "Decouverte d'une aire de depechage de *Mammuthus primigenius* dans la moyenne vallee du Rhone; le site des Leches a Soyons, Ardeche (France)." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 321(5): 441-446.
- Opecunova, M. G., A. A. Shebesta, V. M. Shcherbakov, I. Y. Arestova and A. G. Ganul. 1998. "The new data of the oil-products pollution of the Northern Urengoy." *Vestnik Sankt Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya Geologiya i Geografiya* 7(1): 104-107.
- Opp, C. 1993. *Einflusse von Klimaaenderungen auf Boeden und Bodenprozesse, an Beispielen aus der Mongolei. Referate und Posterbeitraege; Sitzung der Kommissionen III und IV; Einfluss von Klimaveraenderungen auf Boeden und Bodenprozesse.* Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 69: 293-296.
- Oreheim, A. 1981. Coal mining and exploration under permafrost conditions at Spitzbergen, 78 degrees N. Focus on Alaska's coal '80. D. Rao and E. Wolff. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 50: 398-411.

- Orheim, A. 1981. Coal exploration under arctic (permafrost) conditions. Third international coal exploration symposium. G. O. Argall, Jr. [San Francisco, CA], United States: Miller Freeman Publications: 39-50.
- Orlov, V. O. 1999. "Calculation of the optimal thickness of a sandy-gravel cushion in bed soils prone to frost heaving beneath the shallow foundations of low-rise buildings." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(3): 106-112.
- Orlov, V. O. and V. V. Fursov. 1988. Settlement of the foundations on seasonally freezing soils. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1441-1445.
- Orlov, V. O. and V. K. Kim. 1988. "A method of evaluating the frost-heave pressure of soil against the ice-soil enclosures of an underground structure." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 25(3): 129-136.
- Orombelli, G. 1986. La prima spedizione del programma nazionale di ricerche in Antartide; osservazione geomorfologiche. [Milan], Italy: Universita degli Studi Milano. Dipartimento de Scienze della Terra. Sezione di Geologia e Paleontologia.
- Orsi, G. and G. Gallo. 1991. The role of permafrost in subglacial volcanism; an example from the Mt. Melbourne volcanic field, Antarctica. *Earth science investigations in Antarctica; proceedings of the 3rd meeting*. C. A. Ricci. Rome, Italy: Societa Geologica Italiana. 46: 425-426.
- Orth, W. 1986. Gefrorener Sand als Werkstoff; Elementversuche und Materialmodell. Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Bodenmechanik und Felsmechanik der Universitaet Fridericiana in Karlsruhe.
- Orth, W. 1988. A creep formula for practical application based on crystal mechanics. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 205-211.
- Ortigosa, L., J. Arnaez and J. M. Garcia Ruiz. 1998. Geomorphological mapping and GIS techniques for predicting geomorphological hazards. 23rd general assembly of the European Geophysical Society; Part IV, Nonlinear geophysics and natural hazards. Kathlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society. 4: 1217.
- Ortlam, D. 1991. "Hammerschlag-seismische Untersuchungen in Hochgebirgen Nord-Tibets." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 35(4): 385-399.
- Ortlam, D. and H. Schnier. 1981. "Erdfaelle und Salzwasseraufstieg in Bremen; Typbeispiel fuer Suesswasserdepressionsgebiete." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 4: 236-256.
- Orvin, A. K. 1941. "Hvordan opstaar jordbunnsis?" *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 8: 294-306.

- Orzhehovskiy, Y. R., L. B. Ganeles and B. V. Niculin. 1991. Apparatuses and methods for determining of mechanical properties of freezing and thawing soils. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 529-531.
- Osada, M. A. 1968. "Struktura poverkhnosti fundamenta Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry po geofizicheskim dannym." *Geotektonika* 1: 8-19.
- Osada, M. A. 1969. "Structure of the basement surface in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra based on geophysical data." *Geotectonics* 1: 4-9.
- Osadchaya, G. G. 2000. "Teploizoliruyushcheye vozdeystviye mokhovykh pokrovov na temperaturu porod deyatel'nogo sloya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 4(2): 24-30.
- Osadchaya, G. G. 2002. Kompensiruyushchiye reaktsii na klimaticheskiye izmeneniya kriogennykh landshaftov = The compensatory responses of cryogenic landscapes to climatic changes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 36-37, 210-211.
- Osipova, G. B. 1968. "Novyye dannyye o prilednikovykh ozerakh Tegermach (Zorkul') i Yashil'kul'." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 14: 325-327.
- Oskin, N. I., R. S. Samoylov, A. V. Sosnovskiy, S. A. Sokratov and V. A. Zhidkov. 2000. "Model of the influence of snow cover on soil freezing." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 417-421.
- Osler, J. C. 1966. *Studies of the engineering properties of frozen soils*. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.
- Osmaston, H. 1989. "Problems of the Quaternary geomorphology of the Xixabangma region in South Tibet and Nepal." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 76: 147-180.
- Osnovaniya, F. I. M. G. 1967. "Novaya glava SN i P 11-B.6-66 "Osnovaniya i fundamenty zdaniy i sooruzheniy na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh, normy proyektirovaniya"." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 9(1): 38.
- Oso, Y. and M. Fukuda. 1987. "Progress of studies on periglacial processes and landforms in Japan." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 96(7): 490-498.
- Osokin, N. I., R. S. Samoilov, A. V. Sosnovskiy and V. A. Zhidkov. 2000. Influence of snow cover properties on migration of moisture in the course of grounds freezing. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 51-53.

- Osokin, N. I., R. S. Samoylov, A. V. Sosnovskiy and S. A. Sokratov. 2000. "O roli nekotorykh prirodnnykh faktorov v promerzanii gruntov." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 88: 41-45.
- Osokin, N. I., R. S. Samoylov, A. V. Sosnovskiy, S. A. Sokratov and V. A. Zhidkov. 1999. "K otsenke vliyaniya izmenchivosti kharakteristik snezhnogo pokrova na promerzaniye gruntov." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 3-10.
- Osokin, N. I., R. S. Samoylov, A. V. Sosnovskiy, S. A. Sokratov and V. A. Zhidkov. 2000. "Model of the influence of snow cover on soil freezing." *Annals of Glaciology* 31(-): 417-421.
- Osokin, N. N., R. S. Samoilo, A. V. Sosnovsky, V. A. Zhidkov and R. A. Chernov. 2001. "Role of snow cover in ground freezing." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(4): 52-57.
- Ospennikov, Y. N. 1979. "Rezul'taty nablyudeniy za skopostyami dvizheniya oblomochnogo materiala kurumov Chul'manskogo plato." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 129-133.
- Ospennikov, Y. N. and N. I. Trush. 1974. "L'distost' alasnykh i ozerno-allyuvial'nykh otlozheniy Yano-Omoloy'skogo mezhdurech'ya i metodika yeye polevogo opredeleniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 35-42.
- Ostendorf, B. and J. F. Reynolds. 1998. "A model of arctic tundra vegetation derived from topographic gradients." *Landscape Ecology* 13(3): 187-201.
- Osterkamp, T. 1975. A conceptual model of offshore permafrost. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Osterkamp, T. 1976. "A conceptual model of offshore permafrost." *The Northern Engineer* 7(4): 5-10.
- Osterkamp, T. 1989. Field measurements. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 118-119.
- Osterkamp, T. E. 1983. Thermal models for estimating the potential impact of a warmer climate on permafrost in Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Osterkamp, T. E. 1986. Observations of shallow permafrost temperatures in Arctic Alaska. AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 67: 949.
- Osterkamp, T. E. 1987. "Freezing and thawing of soils and permafrost containing unfrozen water or brine." *Water Resources Research* 23(12): 2279-2285.

- Osterkamp, T. E. 1987. "Freezing and thawing of soils and permafrost containing unfrozen water or brine." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1263.
- Osterkamp, T. E. 1995. Warming and thawing of discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. 46th Arctic Division science conference on Landscapes; human ecology, landscape ecology, and earth system science. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Sept. 19-22, 1995; program and abstracts. [Fairbanks, AK], United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 25.
- Osterkamp, T. E., G. C. Baker, W. D. Harrison and T. Matava. 1989. "Characteristics of the active layer and shallow subsea permafrost." *Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans* 94(11): 16,227-16,236.
- Osterkamp, T. E., D. Esch and R. Jurick. 1977. "Soil-water effects on the thermal regime of frozen ground and permafrost." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(12): 1130.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and T. Fei. 1993. Potential occurrence of permafrost and gas hydrates in the continental shelf near Lonely, Alaska. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 500-505.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and J. P. Gosink. 1991. "Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 96(3): 4423-4434.
- Osterkamp, T. E., J. P. Gosink and K. Kawasaki. 1985. Permafrost temperature measurements in an Alaskan transect; preliminary results. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 66-67.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and W. D. Harrison. 1976. Subsea permafrost and its implications for offshore resource development. *Science in Alaska 1976: Twenty-seventh Alaska science conference*, Fairbanks, Alaska; Resource development, processes and problems. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 4-7, 1976. G. C. West. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 1: 174.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and W. D. Harrison. 1977. Results of 1975 drilling experiment at Prudhoe Bay. *Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics*. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 78-90.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and W. D. Harrison. 1985. Subsea permafrost; probing, thermal regime and data analyses 1975-1981. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and W. D. Harrison. 1991. "Subsea permafrost; probing, thermal regime, and data analyses, 1975-1981." *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program Final Reports of Principal Investigators (OCSEAP Final Reports)* 73: 1-89.

- Osterkamp, T. E., W. D. Harrison and D. M. Hopkins. 1987. "Subsea permafrost in Norton Sound, Alaska." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 14(2): 173-180.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and R. W. Jurick. 1980. "Detecting massive ground ice in permafrost by geophysical methods." *The Northern Engineer* 12(4): 27-30.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and R. W. Jurick. 1980. Geophysical investigations at the Engineer Creek road cut, Fairbanks, Alaska. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 46-49.
- Osterkamp, T. E., R. W. Jurick, G. A. Gislason and S. I. Akasofu. 1980. "Electrical resistivity measurements in permafrost terrain at the Engineer Creek road cut, Fairbanks, Alaska." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(4): 277-286.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and M. W. Payne. 1981. "Estimates of permafrost thickness from well logs in northern Alaska." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 5(1): 13-27.
- Osterkamp, T. E., J. K. Petersen and T. S. Collet. 1985. "Permafrost thicknesses in the Oliktok Point, Prudhoe Bay and Mikkelsen Bay areas of Alaska." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 11(2): 99-105.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and V. E. Romanovsky. 1996. "Characteristics of changing permafrost temperatures in the Alaskan Arctic, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 267-273.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and V. E. Romanovsky. 1997. "Freezing of the active layer on the coastal plain of the Alaskan Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 23-44.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and V. E. Romanovsky. 1998. Recent changes in permafrost and active layer conditions in Alaska. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 61-62.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and V. E. Romanovsky. 1998. "Comments on Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change by Smith and Riseborough." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 87-89.
- Osterkamp, T. E. and V. E. Romanovsky. 1999. "Evidence for warming and thawing of discontinuous permafrost in Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 17-37.
- Osterkamp, T. E., L. Viereck, Y. Shur, M. T. Jorgenson, C. Racine, A. Doyle and R. D. Boone. 2000. "Observations of thermokarst and its impact on boreal forests in Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 32(3): 303-315.

- Osterkamp, T. E., L. Viereck, Y. Shur, M. T. Jorgenson, C. Racine, A. Doyle and R. D. Boone. 2000. "Observations of thermokarst and its impact on boreal forests in Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(3): 303-315.
- Osterkamp, T. E., T. Zhang, T. Fei and J. P. Gosink. 1990. "Permafrost temperatures in shallow boreholes along a north-south transect of Alaska." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 71(43): 1603.
- Osterkamp, T. E., T. Zhang and V. E. Romanovsky. 1994. "Evidence for a cyclic variation of permafrost temperatures in northern Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 137-144.
- Ostroumov, V. 1995. "A physical and chemical characterization of Martian permafrost as a possible habitat for viable microorganisms." *Advances in Space Research* 15(3): 229-236.
- Ostroumov, V., R. Hoover, N. Ostroumova, B. van Vliet Lanoe, C. Siegert and V. Sorokovikov. 2001. "Redistribution of soluble components during ice segregation in freezing ground." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 175-182.
- Ostroumov, V., C. Siegert, A. Alekseev, V. Demidov and T. Alekseeva. 1998. Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 855-859.
- Ostroumov, V. E. 1988. Thermodiffuse ion transfer in grounds. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 425-430.
- Ostroumov, V. E. 1998. "Impact of freezing on distribution of ions in soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 555-560.
- Ostroumov, V. E., V. V. Demidov, A. N. Butsenko, O. V. Makeev and V. D. Gershevich. 1993. The ion exchange intensity between soil and snow. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 506-510.
- Ostroumov, V. Y. 2002. Veroyatnostnaya model' termoabrazii dlya otsenki skorosti otstupaniya beregovoy linii = A stochastic model of thermoabrasion for the evaluation of the shoreline retreat rate. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 66-67, 235.
- Ostrovetskiy, K. L. 1932. "Promyshlennyye kontury Moncha-Tundry." *Khibinskie apatity* 4: 8-10.

- Ostrovskii, A. B. and N. M. Zaitsev. 1984. "Hydrogeological classification of overdeepened mountain river valleys with special reference to northwestern and Northern Caucasus." *Water Resources* 11(6): 526-533.
- Ostryy, G. B. 1967. "Novyye dannyye o mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh v neftegazonosnykh rayonakh zapadnoy Sibiri." *Akad Nauk SSSR(Dokl.)*: 159-161.
- Ostryy, G. B. and R. S. Sakhibgareyev. 1971. "Ob odnoy vozmozhnoy prichine sokhraneniya moshchnykh tolshch merzlykh porod v neftegazonosnykh rayonakh zapadnoy Sibiri." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 3: 60-62.
- Ostryy, G. B. and R. S. Sakhibgareyev. 1973. "Possible cause of the preservation of thick bodies of permanently frozen rocks in oil-gas regions of Western Siberia." *International Geology Review* 15(10): 1146-1148.
- O'Sullivan, J. B. 1966. *Geochemistry of permafrost; Barrow, Alaska. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 30-37.*
- O'Sullivan, J. B., R. L. Handy, D. T. Davidson, K. M. Hussey and C. J. Roy. 1958. *Geology and bituminous stabilization of soil materials at Point Barrow, Alaska, Final Rept. 3.*
- O'Sullivan, J. B. and K. M. Hussey. 1957. "Problems associated with soils stabilization in the vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska." *The Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 64: 429-442.
- O'Sullivan, T. D., N. O. Smith and B. Nagy. 1968. "Solubility of nitrogen in aqueous NaCl at temperatures to 125 degrees C and pressures to 9000 psi." *Special Paper - Geological Society of America* 101: 155.
- Oswald, W. W. 2002. *Holocene vegetational history of the central Arctic Foothills, northern Alaska: Pollen representation of tundra and edaphic controls on the response of tundra to climate change. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Washington.*
- Oswald, W. W., L. B. Brubaker and P. M. Anderson. 1998. "Pollen records from Tukuto and Etivlik lakes, western Brooks Range, Alaska." *PALEO Times. The Paleoclimates from Arctic Lakes and Estuaries Newsletter* 6: 17-18.
- Oswell, J. M., A. J. Hanna and R. M. Doblanko. 1998. *Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells Pipeline project. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowitz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 861-867.*
- Otto, B. R. 1976. "Description of a glacier in the Lost River Range, Idaho." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(5, Rocky Mountain Section 29th annual meeting): 616-617.
- Otvos, E. G., Jr. 1975. "Southern limits of Pleistocene loess, Mississippi Valley." *Southeastern Geology* 17(1): 27-38.

- Otvos, E. G., Jr. 1976. "“Pseudokarst” and “pseudokarst terrains”; problems of terminology.” *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 87(7): 1021-1027.
- Ouellet, M., M. Dickman, M. Bisson and P. Page. 1989. “Physico-chemical characteristics and origin of hypersaline meromictic Lake Garrow in the Canadian High Arctic.” *Hydrobiologia* 172: 215-234.
- Outcalt, S. I. 1974. “Gradient Mapping of Pattern Ground Characteristics from a Photomosaic of the IBP Tundra Biome Site near Barrow, Alaska.” *Journal of the International Association for Mathematical Geology* 6(3): 235-244.
- Outcalt, S. I. and K. M. Hinkel. 1992. “Fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska.” *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 315-322.
- Outcalt, S. I. and K. M. Hinkel. 1996. “Thermally driven sorption, desorption, and moisture migration in the active layer in central Alaska.” *Physical Geography* 17(1): 77-90.
- Outcalt, S. I. and K. M. Hinkel. 1996. “The response of near-surface permafrost to seasonal regime transitions in tundra terrain.” *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 274-283.
- Outcalt, S. I., K. M. Hinkel, L. L. Miller and F. E. Nelson. 1997. Some characteristics of the annual near-surface geothermal regime in the tundra of Arctic Alaska. Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 201.
- Outcalt, S. I., K. M. Hinkel and F. E. Nelson. 1992. “Spectral signature of coupled flow in the refreezing active layer, northern Alaska.” *Physical Geography* 13(3): 273-284.
- Outcalt, S. I., K. M. Hinkel, F. E. Nelson and L. L. Miller. 1998. Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska U.S.A. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d’Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 869-873.
- Outcalt, S. I. and F. Nelson. 1984. “Growth mechanisms in aggradation palsas.” *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 20: 65-78.
- Outcalt, S. I., F. E. Nelson and K. M. Hinkel. 1990. “The zero-curtain effect; heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil.” *Water Resources Research* 26(7): 1509-1516.
- Outcalt, S. I., F. E. Nelson, K. M. Hinkel and G. D. Martin. 1986. “Hydrostatic-system palsas at Toolik Lake, Alaska; field observations and simulation.” *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 11(1): 79-94.
- Ovenden, L. 1988. *Holocene proxy-climate data from the Canadian Arctic*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Ovenden, L. 1989. "Peatlands; a leaky sink in the global carbon cycle--Les tourbieres; un reservoir de carbone qui fuit." *Geos* 18(3): 19-24.
- Owen, E. B. 1967. Northern hydrogeological region, Chapter 8. Groundwater in Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 173-194.
- Owen, L. A., D. Cunningham, B. F. Windley, B. Richards, D. Dorjnamjaa and J. Badamgarav. 1998. Landscape evolution and paleoenvironmental change in the Gobi of Mongolia. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 361.
- Owen, L. A. and E. Derbyshire. 1989. "The Karakoram glacial depositional system." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 76: 33-73.
- Owen, L. A. and J. England. 1998. "Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India." *Geomorphology* 26(1-3): 199-213.
- Owen, L. A., B. Richards, E. J. Rhodes, W. D. Cunningham, B. F. Windley, J. Badamgarav and D. Dorjnamjaa. 1998. "Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: Age and significance." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(6): 539-547.
- Owen, L. A. and M. C. Sharma. 1998. "Rates and magnitudes of paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya; implications for landscape evolution." *Geomorphology* 26(1-3): 171-184.
- Owen, L. A., B. J. White, H. Rendell and E. Derbyshire. 1992. "Loessic silt deposits in the western Himalayas; their sedimentology, genesis and age." *Catena (Giessen)* 19(6): 493-509.
- Owen, L. A., B. F. Windley, W. D. Cunningham, J. Badamgarav and D. Dorjnamjaa. 1997. "Quaternary alluvial fans in the Gobi of southern Mongolia; evidence for neotectonics and climate change." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 12(3): 239-252.
- Owens, E. H. and J. R. Harper. 1977. "Frost-table and thaw depths in the littoral zone near Peard Bay, Alaska." *Arctic* 30(3): 155-168.
- Oxford, S. P. 1994. Periglacial snowbed landforms at Dead Crag, Cumbria. The Quaternary of Cumbria; field guide. J. Boardman and J. Walden. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 1994: 158-164.
- Ozer, A. and A. Ulzega. 1981. "Sur la repartition des eboulis ordonnees en Sardaigne." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 259-265.
- Ozorovich, Y. R., V. M. Linkin, J. Fink, W. D. Smythe, B. Zoubkov and F. Babkin. 2001. Possibilities of using MARSSES instrument for long-term monitoring and subsurface studies in arctic and arid lands. Conference on the Geophysical detection of subsurface water on Mars; abstract volume. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 76-77.

- Ozorovich, Y. R., V. M. Linkin and W. D. Smythe. 1999. Mars electromagnetic sounding experiment; MARSES. Lunar and planetary science, XXX; Papers presented to the Thirtieth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 1549.
- Ozorovich, Y. R., V. M. Linkin, W. D. Smythe, B. Zoubkov and F. Babkin. 2000. Possibilities of using MARSES instrument for long-term monitoring and subsurface studies in arctic and arid lands. Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 139.
- Ozorovich, Y. R. and V. Y. Raizer. 1991. Microwave remote sensing of Martian surface parameters and global distribution of cryolitozone of Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-second lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 1011.
- Ozouf, J. C., J. P. Coutard and J. P. Lautridou. 1995. "Grezes, grezes litees; historique des definitions." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 85-87.
- Ozouf, J. C., J. P. Texier, P. Bertran and J. P. Coutard. 1995. "Quelques coupes caracteristiques dans les depots de versant d'Aquitaine septentrionale; facies et interpretation dynamique." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 89-101.
- Paal, T. 1972. "Pleisztocen talajfagyjelensegek hatasa lejtok allekonysagara." *Foldtani Kozlony* 102(2): 188-198.
- Paal, T. 1972. The Effects of Periglacial Soil-freezing Phenomena in the Engineering-Geological Investigations of Landslides. Dynamics and Prognostic of Surface Development by European Regional Types. Debrecen, Hungary: Klte. 17: 149-153.
- Padilla, F. and J. P. Villeneuve. 1990. Modeling the movement of water, heat and solutes in frost-susceptible soils. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 43-49.
- Padilla, F. and J. P. Villeneuve. 1992. "Modeling and experimental studies of frost heave including solute effects." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 20(2): 183-194.
- Paepe, R. 2001. Cyclic evolution of man and permafrost; the role of permafrost on societal environment. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 3-13.
- Paepe, R., R. Hoover and E. van Overloop. 2001. Patterned ground as an evidence of water on Mars. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 581-588.

- Paepe, R., V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. 2001. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Paepe, R. and A. Pissart. 1969. "Periglacial structures in the late-Pleistocene stratigraphy of Belgium." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 20: 321-336.
- Paepe, R. and E. Van Overloop. 2001. Permafrost equivalents from boreal to tropical zones. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 151-184.
- Page, P., J. Michaud, M. Ouellet and M. Dickman. 1987. "Isotopic composition and origin of lacustrine brines in the Arctic." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 24(2): 210-216.
- Page, P., M. Ouellet, M. C. Hillaire and M. Dickman. 1984. "Isotopic analyses ((super 18) O, (super 13) C, (super 14) C) of two meromictic lakes in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago." *Limnology and Oceanography* 29(3): 564-573.
- Paige, D. A. 1988. A search for subsurface ice on Mars using Viking thermal mapper observations. Reports of Planetary Geological and Geophysics Program, 1987. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 4041: 207.
- Paige, D. A. 1989. A search for subsurface ice on Mars using Viking thermal mapper observations. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program, 1988. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 4130: 258-260.
- Paige, D. A. 1992. "The thermal stability of near-surface ground ice on Mars." *Nature* 356(6364): 43-45.
- Paige, D. A. 1992. Is ground ice stable near the Martian equator? Workshop on the Martian surface and atmosphere through time. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 92-02: 111-112.
- Paige, D. A. and H. H. Kieffer. 1986. The thermal properties of Martian surface materials at high latitudes; possible evidence for permafrost. MECA; papers presented to the symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 599: 79-81.
- Paige, D. A. and H. H. Kieffer. 1987. The thermal properties of Martian surface materials at high latitudes; possible evidence for permafrost. MECA symposium on Mars; evolution of its climate and atmosphere. V. Baker, M. H. Carr, F. P. Fanale, R. Greeley, R. M. Haberle, C. Leovy and T. A. Maxwell. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 87-01: 93-95.

- Paige, R. A. 1969. "Drilling in snow, ice, and frozen ground in Antarctica." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 4(4): 154-158.
- Paige, R. A. 1972. "Floor foundation stabilization in permafrost at Barrow, Alaska." *Proceedings - Alaska Science Conference* 22: 162.
- Paige, R. A. and J. A. O'Brien. 1972. "Floor foundation stabilization in permafrost at Barrow, Alaska." *Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium* 10: 287-299.
- Pailhe, P. 1982. "Quelques modeles d'origine periglaciaire nivale et eolienne de la chaine iberique orientale." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 101-105.
- Pala, S. and A. Boissonneau. 1982. "Wetland classification maps for the Hudson Bay Lowland." *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 109(3): 653-659.
- Palacios, D. 1995. "Rockslide process on the north slope of Popocatepetl Volcano, Mexico." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(4): 345-359.
- Palacios, D. and M. Garcia Sanchez Colomer. 1996. "The erosive effectiveness of nival action and its relation with the geomorphologic heritage: Penalara mountain area, sistema central." *Cadernos Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe* 21(-): 531-542.
- Palacios, D. and M. Garcia Sanchez Colomer. 1996. *La eficacia erosiva de la accion nival y su relacion con la herencia geomorfologica; macizo de Penalara, Sistema Central. 4. reunion nacional de Geomorfologia. La Coruna, Spain: Seminario de Estudos Galegos, Laboratorio Xeoloxico de Laxe. 21: 531-542.*
- Palacios, D., G. Parrilla and J. J. Zamorano. 1999. "Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine; Jamapa Glacier, Pico de Orizaba (Mexico)." *Geomorphology* 28(1-2): 95-118.
- Palacky, G. J. 1992. *Inversion of horizontal-loop electromagnetic field data; case histories from Ontario and Northwest Territories, Canada. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 62nd annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 457-460.*
- Palacky, G. J. and F. L. Jagodits. 1975. "Computer data processing and quantitative interpretation of airborne resistivity surveys." *Geophysics* 40(5): 818-830.
- Palacky, G. J. and L. E. Stephens. 1992. "Detection of subbottom ice-bonded permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Shelf by ground electromagnetic measurements." *Geophysics* 57(11): 1419-1427.
- Palacky, G. J. and L. E. Stephens. 1992. *Electromagnetic measurements on the Beaufort Shelf, Northwest Territories. Current research, Part E = Recherches en cours, Partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 143-148.*

- Pallas, R. 1996. Geología de la Isla Livingston (Shetland del Sur , Antártica). Del Mesozoico al Present. Doctoral Thesis. Barcelona: University of Barcelona.
- Pallas, R., J. M. Vilaplana and F. Sabat. 1995. "Geomorphological and neotectonic features of Hurd peninsula. Livingston Island, South Shetland Island." *Antarctic Science* 7: 396-406.
- Pallister, A. E. 1973. "Geophysical work in ice-congested waters; progress and challenges." *Oil and Gas Journal* 71(37): 152-154.
- Palmentola, G., K. Baboci, G. Gruda and G. Zito. 1995. "A note on rock glaciers in the Albanian Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 251-257.
- Palmer, A. 1991. "Centrifuge modeling of ice and brittle materials." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(6): 896-898.
- Palmer, A. C. 1967. "Ice lensing, thermal diffusion and water migration in freezing soil." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(47): 681-694.
- Palmer, C. 1996. Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation (Iceland, France). Thesis (Ph.D.): Queen's University of Belfast.
- Palmer, J. and R. A. Neilson. 1962. "The origin of granite tors on Dartmoor, Devonshire." *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 33(Part 3): 315-339.
- Palmore, D. R. 1984. Seismic velocity in permafrost regions; a time/ depth case history. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 54th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 855.
- Palmore, D. R. 1985. "Seismic velocity in permafrost regions; a time/ depth case history." *Geophysics* 50(2): 368-369.
- Paluska, A. 1976. Sedimentologisches Modell pleistozäner fluvialer Sedimente der Moldau. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Schweizerbart in Komm.
- Paluska, A. 1988. Kritische Betrachtung der glazialen Genese norddeutscher Geschiebemergel und -lehme und ihre Folgen fuer die Vergletscherungshypothese Mitteleuropas im Pleistozän. 140 Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft; Kurzfassungen der Vortraege, Beiträege zur Poster-Ausstellung. Anonymous. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. 39: 75.
- Paluska, A. 1989. "Eiszeiten ohne Gletscher? Kritik der Hypothese einer mehrmaligen Vergletscherung Mitteleuropas während des Pleistozäns." *Die Geowissenschaften (Weinheim, Zeitschrift)* 7(9): 258-269.

- Paluska, A. and E. T. Degens. 1976. Landschaftliche Veraenderungen des unteren Alstertales; ein Abbild der Klimaentwicklung seit der letzten Eiszeit. Sonderband Alster; Geologie, Hydrobiologie und Wasserwirtschaft. H. Caspers, E. T. Degens and K. Vollbrecht. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Geologisches Staatsinstitut. 46: 5-14.
- Pan, B. T., J. J. Li and S. Z. Zhou. 1994. "Discovery and significance of ice wedges during penultimate glaciation in the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau." *Chinese Science Bulletin* 39(7): 578-582.
- Pan, J. 1987. Scanning electron microscopic (SEM) study of sedimentary quartz sands in the Lushan Mountain. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research. 12: 238.
- Pancza, A. 1979. Contribution a l'etude des formations periglaciaires dans le Jura. Neuchatel, Switzerland: Societe Neuchateloise de Geographie.
- Pancza, A. 1984. "Essais de gelifraction experimentale sur la pierre jaune de Neuchatel." *Bulletin de la Societe Neuchateloise de Geographie* 28: 177-201.
- Pancza, A. 1985. "Le Chateau Cugny, un escarpement particulierement gelif du Jura." *Geographica Helvetica* 40(2): 67-73.
- Pancza, A. 1992. "Gelivation des Parois Rocheuses dans une Glaciere du Jura Neuchatelois." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 49-54.
- Pancza, A. 1998. "Les bourrelets-protalus; liens entre les eboulis et les glaciers rocheux." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(2): 167-175.
- Panday, S. and M. Y. Corapcioglu. 1987. Thawing in permafrost; simulation and verification. AGU 1987 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 68: 1264.
- Panday, S. and M. Y. Corapcioglu. 1988. Sensitivity of a thaw simulation to model parameters. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 99-106.
- Panday, S. and M. Y. Corapcioglu. 1989. "A Fortran microcomputer program for heat and mass transfer in frozen soils." *Computers and Geosciences* 15(5): 709-726.
- Panday, S. and M. Y. Corapcioglu. 1994. "Theory of phase-separate multicomponent contaminant transport in frozen soils." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 16(3): 235-269.

- Pandit, B. I. and M. S. King. 1978. Influence of pore fluid salinity on seismic and electrical properties of rocks at permafrost temperatures. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 553-559.
- Pandit, B. I. and M. S. King. 1979. "A study of the effects of pore-water salinity on some physical properties of sedimentary rocks at permafrost temperatures." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 16(8): 1566-1580.
- Pang, G. 1986. "Discussion on crevasses in frozen ground." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 8(3): 287-290.
- Panizza, M. 1973. "Glaciopressure implications in the production of landslides in the Dolomitic area." *Geologia Applicata e Idrogeologia* 8(Part 1, Nat. slopes stability conserv., proc. IRPI(CNR) conf., 1971): 289-297.
- Pankov, M. 1932. "Small constructions in permafrost." *Transportnoe Stroitel'stvo* 2(1): 20-24.
- Pankova, E. I. and A. F. Novikova. 2000. "Soil degradation processes on agricultural lands of Russia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(3): 319-330.
- Pankratov, S. F., N. I. Trush and A. A. Ananyan. 1967. "Issledovaniya puchinistosti gruntov Aldanskogo rayona Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 264-275.
- Panov, D. G. 1967. "Paleotemperaturnyye usloviya i tipy klimatov periglyatsial'nykh oblastey Yevropy vo vremya poslednego oledeneniya." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 99(6): 458-467.
- Panova, Y. V. 2002. Protsessy, katastroficheski vliyayushchiye na ustoychivost' inzhenernykh sooruzheniya v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty (mestorozhdeniye Medvezh'ye) = Disastrous cryogenic processes in the Medvezhie gas field region. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 108-109, 269-270.
- Pant, P. D. and K. Luirei. 1999. "Malpa rockfalls of 18 August 1998 in the northeastern Kumaun Himalaya." *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 54(4): 415-420.
- Pantsurkina, T. K. 1996. Chemical weathering dynamics of wastes and dumps of Norilsk deposits at low temperature. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress]. 3: 77.
- Pappalardo, M. 1999. "Remarks upon the present-day condition of the glaciers in the Italian Maritime Alps." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 22(1): 79-82.
- Pappalardo, M. 1999. "Observations on stratified slope deposits, Gesso Valley, Italian Maritime Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 107-111.

- Pappalardo, M. and P. P. Putzolu. 1995. "Le "Sassaie" dei Monti Pisani; "colate di pietre" tipiche dell'ambiente periglaciale." *Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali Residente in Pisa, Memorie, Serie A: Processi Verbali* 101: 323-342.
- Paque, A. 1954. "Coexistence d'une faune de tundra et d'outillage acheuleen dans les alluvions anciennes du plateau de Vassincourt (Meuse)." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 5-6: 122-124.
- Parameswaran, V. R. 1978. Laboratory studies of the adfreeze bond between small-scale model piles and frozen sand. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 714-720.
- Parameswaran, V. R. 1978. "Adfreeze strength of frozen sand to model piles." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 15(4): 494-500.
- Parameswaran, V. R. 1979. "Creep of model piles in frozen soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 16(1): 69-77.
- Parameswaran, V. R. 1980. "Deformation behaviour and strength of frozen sand." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(1): 74-88.
- Parameswaran, V. R. 1981. "Adfreeze strength of model piles in ice." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 18(1): 8-16.
- Parameswaran, V. R. 1988. Effective life in creep of frozen soils. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1156-1159.
- Parameswaran, V. R. and S. J. Jones. 1981. "Triaxial testing of frozen sand." *Journal of Glaciology* 27(95): 147-155.
- Parameswaran, V. R. and J. R. Mackay. 1983. Field measurements of electrical freezing potentials in permafrost areas. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 962-967.
- Parameswaran, V. R., M. Paradis and Y. P. Handa. 1989. "Strength of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 26(3): 479-483.
- Parameswaran, V. R., M. Paradis, J. A. Ripmeester, J. S. Tse and Y. P. Handa. 1988. Mechanical characteristics of frozen sand containing tetrahydrofuran hydrate. *Third chemical congress of North America; book of abstracts*. Washington, DC, United States: American Chemical Society: Geoc 43.

- Parameswaran, V. R. and M. Roy. 1982. "Strength and deformation of frozen saturated sand at -30 degrees C." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 19(1): 104-107.
- Paramonov, B. A. 1970. "Deshifirovaniye deformatsiy na poverkhnosti sovremennoy moreny Tuyuksuyskikh lednikov." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(1): 107-110.
- Pare, D. 1984. "The occurrence of permafrost in peatlands." *Geoscope* 14(2): 1-18.
- Pare, J. J. J. and N. S. Verma. 1980. Frost penetration observations at the James Bay hydroelectric complex. Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 70-84.
- Parent, M. 1991. La Zone frontale des glaciers Thompson et White dans l'île Axel Heiberg du Haut Arctique canadien; quelques observations preliminaires. Current research; Part E = Recherches en cours; Partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 203-210.
- Paris, F. G., P. Cleveringa and G. W. de. 1979. "The Stokersdobbe; geology and palynology of a deep pingo remnant in Friesland (the Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 58(1): 33-38.
- Parizek, E. J. and J. F. Woodruff. 1955. "Dissenting observations on the conventional evidence of soil creep." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 66(12, Part 2): 1716.
- Parker, B. C. 1974. Photosynthetic production and in situ concentrations of organic matter in Lake Bonney. Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) Seminar-1. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 4: 50.
- Parker, E. R. and R. L. Sanford, Jr. 1999. "The effects of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus concentrations and distribution in an alpine tundra ecosystem on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 31(1): 16-20.
- Parker, J. M. 1948. "Prospecting for oil in the Northwest Territories." *World Oil* 128(5): 210-218.
- Parker, W. B. 2001. Effect of permafrost changes on economic development, environmental security and natural resource potential in Alaska. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 293-296.
- Parkhomenko, S. G. 1929. "Nekotorye dannye o prirode Nizhne-Lenskogo kraya." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Yakutskoy Avtonomnoy Sovetskoy Sotsialisticheskoy Respubliki, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 3: 206-246.
- Parkhomenko, S. G. 1931. "Problema Uralo-Kuznetskogo kombinata i yavleniya merzloty." *Sovetskaya Aziya* 3-4: 116-118.

- Parkhomenko, S. G. 1931. "Merzlota i postroyka Tunguskoy kul'tbazy." *Sovetskiy Sever. Obshchestvenno-Nauchnyi Zhurnal* 1: 89-96.
- Parkhomenko, S. G. 1935. Instructions for the study of frozen soil = Programma-instruktsiya po izucheniyu merzloty. Moscow: Kooperativnoye Izdatel'stvo "Zhizn' i Znanie".
- Parkhomenko, S. G. 1938. "The science of eternally frozen grounds as a knowledge of kryophyll rocks." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 6: 177-194.
- Parkhomenko, S. G. 1940. "The answer to M. I. Sumgin's notes on my paper "The study of perpetually frozen soils as the study of the kriophil rocks"." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 9: 163-168.
- Parkinson, R. J. 1978. Genesis and classification of Arctic coastal plain soils, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University, Institute of Polar Studies.
- Parlee, K. and B. Alt. 2001. Degrees of variation, climate change in Nunavut: Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada. Pages: 1 sheet. 2001.
- Parmuzin, S. Y. 1979. "Otsenka temperaturnogo rezhima grunta na osnove sistemnogo analiza vliyaniya izmenchivosti temperaturoformiruyushchikh Faktorov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 53-57.
- Parmuzin, S. Y. and M. B. Chepurnov. 2002. "The evolution of permafrost rocks in the European North of Russia and western Siberia in the twenty first century." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin = Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya* 56(4): 69-74.
- Parmuzin, S. Y., L. S. Garagulya, E. D. Yershov and L. N. Khrustalev. 1999. Problemy geokriologii v svyazi s global'nymi izmeneniyami klimata. Materialy I-kh nauchnykh chteniy imeni akademika Ye. M. Sergeyeva. Anonymous. Moscow, Russian Federation: MAIK Nauka/ Interperiodika. 5: 455-465.
- Parmuzin, S. Y., A. D. Perelmiter and I. Y. Naidenok. 1988. Studies of pipeline interaction with heaving soils. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1307-1311.
- Parmuzin, S. Y. and I. I. Shamanova. 1985. "Karty otsenki potentsial'noy vozmozhnosti razvitiya tekhnogennogo termokarsta na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(6): 81-88.
- Parmuzin, S. Y. and I. I. Shamanova. 1986. "Maps assessing the potential for the development of technogenic thermokarst in the north of western Siberia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(3): 184-193.
- Parmuzin, Y. P. 1973. "Imitatsiya drevnelednikovyykh form sovremennymi rel'yefoobrazuyushchimi protsessami v tundroles'yakh Sibiri." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 6: 13-23.

- Parmuzin, Y. P. 1973. "Dinamika poverkhnostey vyравnivaniya v oblastiakh rasprostraneniya mnogoletney merzloty gruntov." Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Geomorfologicheskaya Komissiya, Plenum, Materialy 9: 62-67.
- Parmuzin, Y. P. 1984. "Karst v merzlykh gruntakh." Priroda 1984(10 (830)): 34-40.
- Parmuzina, L. V., B. P. Bogdanov and N. A. Malyshev. 1992. "Upper Devonian organic buildups and their distribution in the central part of the Khoreyver Depression." Petroleum Geology 26(9-10): 325-329.
- Parmuzina, O. Y. 1980. "Cryogenic texture and some characteristics of ice formation in the active layer." Polar Geography 4(3): 131-152.
- Parnell, R. A., Jr., B. D. White and C. D. Moody. 1994. Neutralization of acid mine and rock drainage by alpine tundra aquents, San Juan National Forest, Colorado. Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 46th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 58.
- Parton, W. J., M. Hartman, D. Ojima and D. Schimel. 1998. "DAYCENT and its land surface submodel; description and testing." Global and Planetary Change 19(1-4): 35-48.
- Partridge, T. C. and R. R. Maud. 1987. "Geomorphic evolution of southern Africa since the Mesozoic." South African Journal of Geology 90: 179-208.
- Pastor, J. 1993. "Climate; northward march of spruce." Nature (London) 361(6409): 208-209.
- Pastushkova, S. A. 2000. "Opyt rekreatsionnogo kartografirovaniya severnykh territoriy Rossii." Geodeziya i Kartografiya 2000(5): 32-37.
- Paszkievicz, Z. S. 1981. "Two-storeyed frost-wedges in the vicinity of Yaroslavl, U.S.S.R." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 28: 99-102.
- Paterson, K. 1971. "Weichselian Deposits and Fossil Periglacial Structures in North Berkshire." Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 82(Part 4): 455-467.
- Paterson, K. 1971. "Weichselian deposits and fossil periglacial structures in the north Berkshire." Circular - Geologists' Association 736: 4.
- Paterson, S. J. 1966. "Pleistocene deposits at Parangana dams site in the Mersey valley." Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 100: 147-150.
- Paterson, S. J. 1969. "Pleistocene deposits at Parangana dams site in the Mersey valley; results of excavation and construction drilling." Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 103: 57-61.
- Paterson, T. T. 1939. "The effects of frost action and solifluxion around Baffin bay and in the Cambridge District (abs. with discussion)." Geol. Soc. London, Abs. Pr. 1357: 78-81.

- Paterson, T. T. 1940. "The effects of frost action and solifluction around Baffin Bay and in the Cambridge district." *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 96: 99-130.
- Paterson, T. T. 1951. *Physiographic studies in North West Greenland*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Pathak, R. C. 2000. Geotechnical and constructional aspects of Indian Antarctic Station Maitri. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Patte, E. 1942. "Eocene et quaternaire soliflues de Pontpoint (Oise); remarques generales sur la solifluction." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 11: 295-321.
- Patte, E. 1973. "Observations concernant les terrasses de l'Oise et de l'Aisne." *Annales Scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Geologie* 21: 81.
- Patterson, D. E. 1988. Analysis of in situ TDR data, Norman Wells Pipeline. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Patterson, D. E. 1989. Analysis of 1988 in situ TDR data Norman Wells Pipeline; final report. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Patterson, D. E. and D. W. Riseborough. 1988. Analysis of Norman Wells core samples, final report. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Patterson, D. E. and D. W. Riseborough. 1988. A detailed study of the physical and thermal properties of the Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Patterson, D. E. and M. W. Smith. 1980. "The use of time domain reflectometry for the measurement of unfrozen water content in frozen soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 205-210.
- Patterson, D. E. and M. W. Smith. 1981. "The measurement of unfrozen water content by time domain reflectometry; results from laboratory tests." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 18(1): 131-144.
- Patterson, D. E. and M. W. Smith. 1983. Measurement of unfrozen water content in saline permafrost using time domain reflectometry. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 968-972.
- Patterson, D. E. and M. W. Smith. 1985. "Unfrozen water content in saline soils; results using time-domain reflectometry." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 22(1): 95-101.

- Patterson, D. E., R. Warner and F. Wright. 1991. Physical properties testing, Norman Wells Pipeline permafrost samples; 1991. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Patyk, K. N. G. 1987. Geochemistry of nearshore subaqueous landscapes and paleogeographic reconstructions. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research. 12: 239.
- Patzelt, G. 1973. "Bericht ueber die Exkursionstagung der Schweizerischen Geomorphologischen Gesellschaft im September 1973." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 9: 289-293.
- Patzelt, G. 1994. "Holocene development of alluvial fans and the floor of the Inn Valley, Tyrol." *Mountain Research and Development* 14(4): 283-284.
- Paul, M. A. and H. Evans. 1974. "Observations on the internal structure and origin of some flutes in glacio-fluvial sediments, Blomstrandbreen, north-west Spitsbergen." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(69): 393-400.
- Paul, M. A. and N. Eyles. 1990. "Constraints on the preservation of diamict facies (melt-out tills) at the margins of stagnant glaciers." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 9(1): 51-69.
- Paulitsch, P. 1987. "Zum Gefuege des Inlandeises." *Zentralblatt fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Teil I: Allgemeine, Angewandte, Regionale und Historische Geologie* 1987(1-2): 27-39.
- Paull, C. K. and W. J. Buelow. 1992. "Arctic mystery; plumes or clouds?" *Science* 258(5083): 725.
- Paulo, K. 1937. "Zjawiska glacialne i periglacialne w Malej Fatrze; die glazialen und periglazialen Erscheinungen in der Kleinen Fatra." *Badania Geog.* 18-19: 71-115.
- Pavlenov, V. A., V. I. Dzhurik and N. E. Zarubin. 1979. "Experimental field studies of the seismic properties of solidly frozen ground in the zone of the Baikal-Amur mainline with the use of explosions." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(4): 202-206.
- Pavlidis, Y. A., A. S. Ionin and V. S. Medvedev. 1983. "Avalanche sedimentation in the Chukchi Sea." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 18(6): 577-584.
- Pavlik, H. F. 1980. "A physical framework for describing the genesis of ground ice." *Progress in Physical Geography* 4(4): 531-548.
- Pavlik, W. 1995. "Bericht 1994 ueber geologische Aufnahmen in den Noerdlichen Kalkalpen auf den Blaetten 101 Eisenerz und 102 Aflenz Kurort." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 138(3): 501-502.

- Pavlov, A. S. 1984. "Nekotoryye voprosy metodiki issledovaniy elektroakusticheskikh yavleniy v merzlykh gornykh porodakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1984(7): 70.
- Pavlov, A. S. and A. D. Frolov. 1988. Electroacoustic effect in frozen soils. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 431-435.*
- Pavlov, A. V. 1978. *Teplofizika merzlotnykh landshaftov. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 68-74.*
- Pavlov, A. V. 1990. "Quick methods of predicting depth of seasonal thawing and average annual temperature of soils in engineering-geological work in the cryolithozone." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(6): 92-99.
- Pavlov, A. V. 1994. "Current changes of climate and permafrost in the Arctic and sub-Arctic of Russia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(2): 101-110.
- Pavlov, A. V. 1996. "Permafrost-climatic monitoring of Russia; analysis of field data and forecast." *Polar Geography* 20(1): 44-64.
- Pavlov, A. V. 1997. "Appropriateness of cryolythic zone formation under the recent climate changes." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* 4(-): 61-75.
- Pavlov, A. V. 1997. "Patterns of frozen ground formation accompanying recent climate changes." *Polar Geography* (1995) 21(2): 137-153.
- Pavlov, A. V. 1997. "Zakonomernosti formirovaniya kriolitozony pri sovremennykh izmeneniyakh klimata." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1997(4): 61-75.
- Pavlov, A. V. 1998. Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 875-881.*
- Pavlov, A. V. 1998. Evolution of permafrost in Siberia at contemporary climate change. *Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 107-113.*
- Pavlov, A. V. 2001. Response of the permafrost to contemporary and expected climate change. *Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 277-292.*

- Pavlov, A. V. 2002. Vekovyye anomalii temperatury vozdukha na severe Rossii = Global climatic variations; permafrost and modern climate. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 25-26, 202.
- Pavlov, A. V. and V. A. Dubrovin. 2000. "Ekologicheskaya opasnost' nedropol'zovaniya v rayonakh vechnoy merzloty." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 2000(5): 18-20.
- Pavlov, A. V. and G. F. Gravis. 2000. "Vechnaya merzlota i sovremennyy klimat." *Priroda* 2000(4): 10-18.
- Pavlov, A. V. and N. G. Moskalenko. 2002. "The thermal regime of soils in the north of western Siberia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 43-51.
- Pavlov, A. V., V. E. Romanovsky, G. F. Gravis, W. B. Parker, T. E. Osterkamp, A. D. Duchkov, V. T. Balobaev, B. C. Forbes and V. J. Lunardini. 2001. Session report II-B; Scenarios of global climate change and permafrost dynamics. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 618-622.
- Pavlov, A. V. and V. R. Tsibulsky. 1988. Modern methods of stationary engineering; geologic investigations of cryolitic zone. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 218.
- Pavlov, A. V., A. A. Vasilyev, D. S. Drozdov, V. A. Dubrovin, N. B. Kakunov, G. V. Ananyeva, G. P. Minaylov, N. G. Moskalenko, Y. B. Skachkov and P. N. Skryabin. 2002. Monitoring aktivnogo sloya i temperatury mnogoletnemerzlogo grunta na severe Rossii = Monitoring of active layer and the temperature of frozen grounds in northern Russia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 132-133, 290.
- Pavlov, B. A. 1999. "Energy exchange in sedge-cotton grass hummocks of Chukotka." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(2): 189-194.
- Pavlov, B. A. and Y. L. Smertin. 1995. "Evolution of soils in the basin of the middle reach of the Berelekh River (upper Kolyma River)." *Eurasian Soil Science* 27(1): 21-34.
- Pavlov, B. S. 1960. "Vliyanie kriogennykh tekstur na kachestvo merzlykh osnovanii." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 3: 100-105.

- Pavlov, P. V. 2002. Likvidatsiya neftezagryazneniy v usloviyakh vechnomerzlykh gruntov = Decontamination of oil-polluted permafrost grounds. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriofernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 56, 226.
- Pavlova, O. P. 1967. "Vertikal'naya gidrodinamicheskaya zonal'nost' struktur artezianskogo tipa v usloviyakh razvitiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod; na primere Chul'manskogo artezianskogo basseyna." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 168-173.
- Pavlova, O. P. and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1967. "K metodike sostavleniya melkomasshtabnykh merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh kart nalozhennykh struktur artezianskogo tipa; na primere tektonicheskikh vpadin Aldanskogo shchita." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 136-141.
- Pavlovskaya, I. 1998. Muravian (Eemian) deposits as an indicator of the interglacial hydrographic network of Belarus. INQUA-SEQS simpoziumo; velyvasis pleistocenas Rytu Europoje; stratigrafija, paleoekologija ir klimatas; pranesimai. J. Satkunas and T. Litt. Vilna, Lithuania: Lietuvos Mokslu Akademija. 25: 70-76.
- Payette, S. 1978. "Les buttes rocheuses d'origine periglaciaire au Nouveau-Quebec." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 32(4): 369-374.
- Payette, S. 1984. "Un ilot de pergélisol sur les hauts sommets de Charlevoix, Quebec." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(3): 305-307.
- Payette, S. and F. Boudreau. 1984. "Evolution postglaciaire des hauts sommets alpins et subalpins de la Gaspésie." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 21(3): 319-335.
- Payette, S. and A. Delwaide. 2000. "Recent permafrost dynamics in a subarctic floodplain associated with changes water levels, Quebec, Canada." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(3): 316-323.
- Payette, S. and L. Filion. 1993. "Holocene water-level fluctuations of a subarctic lake at the tree line in northern Quebec." *Boreas* 22(1): 7-14.
- Payette, S. and R. Gagnon. 1985. "Late Holocene deforestation and tree regeneration in the forest-tundra of Quebec." *Nature (London)* 313(6003): 570-572.
- Payette, S., L. Gauthier and I. Grenier. 1986. "Dating ice-wedge growth in subarctic peatlands following deforestation." *Nature (London)* 322(6081): 724-727.
- Payette, S. and M. K. Seguin. 1979. "Les buttes minerales cryogenes dans les basses terres de la riviere aux Feuilles, Nouveau-Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 339-358.

- Payne, L. E. and B. Straughan. 2000. "A naturally efficient numerical technique for porous convection stability with non-trivial boundary conditions." *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 24(10): 815-836.
- Payne, T. G. 1981. Possible gas hydrate effect on recovery of oil and gas from reservoirs in East Barrow Field. Proceedings of a workshop on clathrates (gas hydrates) in the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. A. L. Bowsher. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 110-113.
- Payne, T. G. 1982. Use of microcomputer in mapping depth of stratigraphic horizons in National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Payton, R. W. 1992. "Fragipan formation in argillic Brown earths (Fragiudalfs) of the Milfield Plain, North-East England; I, Evidence for a periglacial stage of development." *Journal of Soil Science* 43(4): 621-644.
- Pchelincev, A. M. 1951. "A new drill for taking samples of frozen ground and soils with the structure undisturbed." *Pochvovedenie* 1: 57-59.
- Pchelintsev, A. M. 1985. "Installation for investigation of frost heave forces on foundations." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 22(3): 103-104.
- Pe, Q. 1984. "The southern boundary of the permafrost horizon in East China during the Dali glaciation epoch and changes in this boundary." *Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology* 1984(4, (78)): 49-51.
- Peacock, J. D. 1980. *Geomorphological predictions with respect to the Altnabreac area, Caithness*. London, United Kingdom: Institute of Geological Sciences, Natural Environment Research Council.
- Peacock, J. D. and F. May. 1993. "Pre-Flandrian slope deformation in the Scottish Highlands; examples from Glen Roy and Glen Gloy." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 29(Part 2): 183-189.
- Peale, S. J., G. Schubert and R. E. Lingenfelter. 1968. "Distribution of sinuous rilles and water on the moon." *Nature* 220(5173): 1222-1225.
- Peale, S. J., G. Schubert and R. E. Lingenfelter. 1975. "Origin of Martian Channels; Clathrates and Water." *Science* 187(4173): 273-274.
- Pearce, A. J. and J. A. Elson. 1973. "Postglacial Rates of Denudation by Soil Movement, Free Face Retreat, and Fluvial Erosion, Mont Saint Hilaire, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 10(1): 91-101.
- Pearce, F. 1984. "A permanent way across the permafrost." *New Scientist* (1971) 104(1428): 10-12.
- Pearce, F. 1989. "Methane; the hidden greenhouse gas." *New Scientist* (1971) 122(1663): 37-41.

- Pearson, C. 1982. Electrical resistivities of natural gas hydrates and permafrost. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 52nd annual meeting. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 149-151.
- Pearson, C. 1983. Electrical resistivities of natural gas hydrates and permafrost. Abstracts of papers presented at the 52nd annual international SEG meeting. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists. 48: 434.
- Pearson, C. F. 1981. Physical properties of natural gas hydrate deposits inferred by analogy with permafrost. American Geophysical Union; 1981 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 62: 953.
- Pech, P. 1992. "Chaîne de processus morphodynamique a l'étage periglaciaire du rebord occidental du Plateau de Bure (Devoluy)." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 69(3): 279-282.
- Pech, P. 1993. Groupements vegetaux et processus morphogeniques sur des versants de haute montagne alpine (val d'Ossola et Devoluy). Actes du 116 (super e) congres national des societes savantes; sciences naturelles et montagnes. Paris, France: Gauthier-Villars: 161-171.
- Pechmann, J. C. 1980. "The origin of polygonal troughs on the northern plains of Mars." *Icarus* 42(2): 185-210.
- Pecsi, M. 1963. "Die periglazialen Erscheinungen in Ungarn." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 107(3): 161-182.
- Pecsi, M. and A. Juhasz. 1974. "Kataster der Rutschungsgebiete in Ungarn und ihre kartographische Dartellung." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 23(2): 193-202.
- Peddle, D. R. 1995. "MERCURY+; an evidential reasoning image classifier." *Computers and Geosciences* 21(10): 1163-1176.
- Peddle, D. R. and C. R. Duguay. 1998. "Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS." *Geomatica* 52(3): 265-272.
- Peddle, D. R. and D. T. Ferguson. 2002. "Optimisation of multisource data analysis; an example using evidential reasoning for GIS data classification." *Computers and Geosciences* 28(1): 45-52.
- Peddle, D. R. and S. E. Franklin. 1993. "Classification of permafrost active layer depth from remotely sensed and topographic evidence." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 44(1): 67-80.
- Pedersen, T. F., R. Francois, L. Francois, K. Alverson and J. McManus. 2003. The late Quaternary history of biogeochemical cycling of carbon. *Paleoclimate, global change and the future*. K. D. Alverson, R. S. Bradley and T. F. Pedersen. Berlin: Springer-Verlag: 63-79.

- Pedraza, J., J. D. Centeno, E. Acaso and J. C. Rubio. 1988. "Presencia de suelas estructurados de origen periglacial en la Sierra de Gredos; circules de piedra actuales." *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Actas* 84: 35-37.
- Peeterson, J. A., J. J. Scott and E. Derbyshire. 1983. "Sorted stripes of periglacial origin." *Australian Geographer* 15(5): 325-328.
- Pei Wen, c. 1957. "Observation on the solifluxion phenomena at Huangshan near Harbin and in Chalainor District." *Science Record (Peking)* 1(1): 61-65.
- Pekala, K. 1971. "The development of block fields in the western Bieszczady." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 5: 191-198.
- Pekala, K. 1978. "Terasy krioplanacyjne poludniowego Changaju (Mongolia)." *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia et Petrographia* 32-33: 89-101.
- Pekala, K. 1984. "Present morphogenetic processes in a periglacial zone of Wedel-Jarlsberg Land, south-western Spitsbergen." *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia et Petrographia* 39: 147-171.
- Pekala, K. and T. Zietara. 1977. "Concerning the yearly and monthly balance of recent morphogenetic processes in the Sant Valley." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 149-158.
- Pekhtin, V. A. 1997. "Construction of heated drainage in earth dams in northern construction - climatic zone." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 31(3): 189-193.
- Pelisek, J. 1970. "Mezinarodni symposium "Paleogeografie a Periglacialni Zjevy v Pleistocenu" ve vychodni Sibiri (stredni Jakutsko) v r. 1969." *Geograficky Casopis* 22(3): 274-281.
- Pelisek, J. 1972. "Mezinarodni symposium o pleistocenu vychodni Sibire (Jakutsko)." *Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii* 17(3): 337-340.
- Pelisek, J. 1972. "Kryogenni formy pudniho povrchu v oblasti svycarskych Alp." *Sbornik Ceskoslovenske Geograficke Spolecnosti* 77(3): 226-232.
- Pelisek, J. 1982. *Sprase a fosilni pudy brnenske kotliny. Kvarter brnenske kotliny Stranska skala IV.* R. Musil. Brno, Czechoslovakia: Ceskoslovenska Akademie Ved (CSAV). 80: 85-106.
- Pelisek, J. 1983. "Kryogenni a pseudokrasove formy rul v oblasti Zdarskych vrchu." *Geologicky Pruzkum* 25(12): 351-353.
- Pellenbarg, R. E. and M. D. Max. 2000. "Introduction, physical properties, and natural occurrences of hydrate." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 1-8.

- Pellerin, J., J. P. Coutard, M. Helluin and J. C. Ozouf. 1970. Depots pliocenes et quaternaires d'Herouville-Saint-Clair pres de Caen (Calvados); essais de stratigraphie descriptions de phenomenes periglaciaires. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen.
- Pelletier, B. R. 1979. "Review of surficial geology and engineering hazards in the Canadian offshore." *Maritime Sediments* 15(2-3): 55-91.
- Pelletier, Y., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1986. Etudes du pergélisol et de la dynamique glacielle de la baie de Kangiqsualujjuaq, Nouveau-Quebec. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 113.
- Pellicer, C. F. 1989. "El medio físico inerte de la Sierra del Moncayo en el contexto de los montañas del interior de la Península Ibérica." *Turiaso* 9(1): 25-59.
- Peltier, L. C. 1950. The geographic cycle in periglacial regions as it is related to climatic geomorphology. Symposium on geomorphology in honor of . . . William Morris Davis. K. Bryan. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers. 40: 214-236.
- Peltzer, E. T. and P. G. Brewer. 2000. "Practical physical chemistry and empirical predictions of methane hydrate stability." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 17-28.
- Pemberton, M. 1980. "Earth hummocks at low elevation in the Vale of Eden, Cumbria." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series* 5(4): 487-501.
- Pena, M. J. L. 1984. "Características geomorfológicas del Piedemonte de Benavent y de l'Alt Conques, Conca d'Isona, provincia de Lerida." *Ilerda* 45: 109-117.
- Penck, A. 1881. "Die Eismassen der Eschscholtz-Bai." *Deutsche Geographische Blaetter* 4: 174-189.
- Penck, A. 1912. "Ueber Polygonboden in Spitsbergen." *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin*: 244-246.
- Pendin, V. V. and N. M. Chernyavskaya. 1980. "O kolichestvennoy otsenke slozhnosti inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviya." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1980(7): 146-148.
- Peng, W., C. Zhang and J. Zhang. 1995. "Torsion-shear strengths of frozen soil under different test methods." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 339-342.
- Penin, M. 1931. "Postroyka derevyannykh zdaniy na vechnoy merzlotte." *Sovetskiy Sever. Obshchestvenno-Nauchnyi Zhurnal* 10: 85-88.
- Penner, E. 1974. "Uplift forces on foundations in frost heaving soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(3): 323-338.
- Penner, E. 1981. "Heaving behaviour of soils in the step freezing mode." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 18(4): 583-585.

- Penner, E. 1986. "Aspects of ice lens growth in soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 13(1): 91-100.
- Penner, E. and L. E. Goodrich. 1981. "Location of segregated ice in frost-susceptible soil." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 231-244.
- Penner, E. and L. E. Goodrich. 1983. Adfreezing stresses on steel pipe piles, Thompson, Manitoba. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 979-983.
- Penner, E. and T. Ueda. 1978. A soil-frost susceptibility test and a basis for interpreting heaving rates. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 721-727.
- Pennington, W. 1980. "Modern pollen samples from West Greenland and the interpretation of pollen data from the British Late-glacial (late Devensian)." *New Phytologist* 84(1): 171-199.
- Pennock, D. J. and E. de Jong. 1987. "The influence of slope curvature on soil erosion and deposition in hummock terrain." *Soil Science* 144(3): 209-217.
- Peola, P. 1937. "Il soliflusso nelle regioni a marne argillose." *Bollettino della Societa Geologica Italiana* 56: 175-202.
- Perederij, V. 1998. Difference in the mineral composition of late Pleistocene deposits in Ukraine. INQUA-SEQS simpoziumo; velyvasis pleistocenas Rytu Europoje; stratigrafija, paleoekologija ir klimatas; pranesimai. J. Satkunas and T. Litt. Vilna, Lithuania: Lietuvos Mokslu Akademija. 25: 77-81.
- Peresani, M. 1989. "Il riempimento pleistocenico di un camino carsico nel Monte Cornione (Altopiano di Asiago)." *Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali: Acta Geologica* 65: 115-124.
- Peretrukhin, N. A. 1978. Voprosy obespecheniya prochnosti i ustoychivosti zheleznodorozhnogo zemlyanogo polotna v rayonakh vechnoy merzloty. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 847-852.
- Peretrukhin, N. A. and T. V. Potatueva. 1983. Laws governing interactions between railroad roadbeds and permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 984-987.
- Peretrukhin, N. A. and A. A. Topekha. 1988. Regularities of thermal and mechanical interaction between culverts and embankments. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1446-1449.

- Pereverzev, V. N. 2000. "Genetic features of soils in the tundra belt of Lovozerskie Mountains, Kola Peninsula." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(5): 465-470.
- Pereverzev, V. N. and N. K. Ivanenko. 1997. "Potassium in Podzols of tundra and forest-tundra of the Kola Peninsula." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(4): 388-394.
- Pereyra, F. X. 1996. Geomorfologia. Geologia de la region del Aconcagua; provincias de San Juan y Mendoza, Republica Argentina. V. Ramos. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Direccion Nacional del Servicio Geologico. 24: 423-446.
- Perez, A. A. 1979. "Nuevas observaciones sobre glaciario y periglaciario en el NW de la Peninsula Iberica; la Galicia sudoriental." *Acta Geologica Hispanica* 14: 441-444.
- Perez, F. L. 1987. "Le transport des cailloux par la glace d'exsudation dans les Hautes Andes (Venezuela)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 36(2): 33-51.
- Perez, F. L. 1988. "The movement of debris on a high Andean talus." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 32(1): 77-99.
- Perez, F. L. 1988. "Debris transport over a snow surface; a field experiment." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 37(3): 81-101.
- Perez, F. L. 1992. Miniature sorted stripes in the Paramo de Piedras Blancas (Venezuelan Andes). Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 125-157.
- Perez, F. L. 1992. "The influence of organic matter addition by caulescent Andean rosettes on surficial soil properties." *Geoderma* 54(1-4): 151-171.
- Perez, F. L. 1993. "Talus movement in the high equatorial Andes: a synthesis of ten years of data." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 199-215.
- Perez, F. L. 1996. "Cryptogamic soil buds in the equatorial Andes of Venezuela." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(3): 229-255.
- Perez, M. R., S. M. T. Barral and F. V. F. Diaz. 1987. "Depositos detriticos de origen periglaciario bajo suelo organico coluvial en una ladera de Serra da Loba, Galicia, Espana; Caracterizacion y genesis." *Cuadernos do Laboratorio Xeologico de Laxe* 12: 59-77.
- Perfect, E. and P. H. Groenevelt. 1990. A model for the clarification of perennial ground ice by thermally-induced regelation. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 37-42.

- Perfect, E., R. D. Miller and B. Burton. 1988. Spatial variation in seasonal frost heave cycles. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 436-441.
- Perfect, E. and P. J. Williams. 1980. "Thermally induced water migration in frozen soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 101-109.
- Perfilieva, V. O. and K. A. Volotovskiy. 1996. Vegetation mapping in Arctic Yakutia. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 72-73.
- Perlshtein, G. Z., S. A. Guly and A. A. Buyskiy. 2001. Some prospects for heat pump applications in permafrost engineering. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 425-435.
- Perlshtein, G. Z., S. A. Guly and A. A. Buiskikh. 2000. "Use of heat pumps to improve the bearing capacity of frozen soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(3): 96-104.
- Perlshtein, G. Z. and V. E. Kapranov. 1988. Methods of quantitative valuation of regional heat resources for preparation of permafrost placer deposits to mining. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1450-1453.
- Perlshteyn, G. Z. 1967. "Opredeleniye srednegodovoy temperatury i koeffitsiyenta temperaturoprovodnosti grubooblomochnykh mnogoletnemerzlykh otlozheniy v protsesse merzlotnoy s'yemki." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 38-43.
- Perlshteyn, G. Z. 2002. "Teploobmen deyatel'nogo sloya s atmosferoy; teoreticheskiye i prikladnyye aspekty." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(1): 25-29.
- Perlshteyn, G. Z. and V. V. Smirnov. 1967. "K voprosu ob opredelenii raschetnykh temperatur mnogoletnemerzlykh gruntov v zone zadelki svaynykh fundamentov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 57-62.
- Permiyakov, P. P. and P. G. Romanov. 1989. Prognosis and regulation of heat and moisture regime of frozen soils. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 371-377.
- Perov, V. F. 1962. Displacement rate of fragmentized material in the Stony Region of the Khibiny Mountains. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 94-97.
- Perov, V. F. 1968. Snezhniki, ledniki i merzlotnyy rel'yef Khibinskikh gor.

- Perov, V. F. 1969. "Block fields in the Khibiny Mts." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 381-387.
- Perry, A. and P. Illgner. 2000. "Dimensions of winter severity in southern Africa: Is a skiing industry in the drakensberg mountains viable?" *Journal of Meteorology* 25(252): 266-270.
- Persi, P. 1973. Il "Monte" di San Leo nel Montefeltro; geomorfologia e riflessi sulla stabilita dell'abitato. XXI congresso geografico Italiano. Verbania, Italy. Sept. 13-18, 1971. [Novara], Italy: [Comitato dei Geografi Italiani]. 3: 37-49.
- Persiyanov, V. P. and B. V. B. Slavin. 1977. *Rezhim i izmenchivost' glubiny protaivaniya. Hidrogeokhimicheskiye i geodinamicheskiye protsessy.* Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Hidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 115: 44-47.
- Peteet, D., A. Andreev, W. Bardeen and F. Mistretta. 1998. "Long-term Arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia." *Boreas* 27(2): 115-126.
- Peteet, D., E. H. Muller and P. J. Fleisher. 1998. Glacial and vegetation history of the Martin River/ Steller/ Bering Glacier region, Alaska. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting, abstracts with programs. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 386.
- Peteet, D. M. 1984. Modern pollen - vegetation relationships in the Malaspina Glacier district, Alaska. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 101.
- Peteet, D. M. 1986. "Modern pollen rain and vegetational history of the Malaspina Glacier District, Alaska." *Quaternary Research* 25(1): 100-120.
- Peters, J. and J. McKeown. 1976. "Glacial till and the development of the Nelson River." *Special Publications - Royal Society of Canada* 12: 364-380.
- Peters, K. 1988. "Glazitektonische Untersuchungen an zwei Sandaufschlüssen im Bezirk Rostock." *Fundgrube (Berlin, Gesellschaft fuer Natur und Umwelt)* 24(4): 101-103.
- Petersen, J. K., T. E. Kojikawasaki, T. E. Osterkamp and J. H. Scott. 1985. Nuclear well logging in permafrost. Alaskan and West Coast geology, energy, and mineral resources. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 69: 675.
- Petersen, N. and F. Heller. 1984. "Laesst sich das Laschamp Event in den Sedimenten des Interglazialsees vom Samerberg bei Rosenheim nachweisen?" *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 34: 201-204.
- Petersen, N. and F. Heller. 1984. "On the existence of the Laschamp Event." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 34: 204-205.

- Peterson, B. J., T. Corliss, K. Kriet and J. E. Hobbie. 1992. Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations and export for the upper Kuparuk River on the North Slope of Alaska in 1980. Toolik Lake. The Hague, Netherlands: Dr. W. Junk. 240: 61-69.
- Peterson, B. J., J. E. Hobbie, A. E. Hershey, M. A. Lock, T. E. Ford, J. R. Vestal, V. L. McKinley, M. A. J. Hullar, M. C. Miller, R. M. Ventullo and G. S. Volk. 1985. "Transformation of a tundra river from heterotrophy to autotrophy by addition of phosphorus." *Science* 229(4720): 1383-1386.
- Peterson, J. A., G. S. Hope and R. Mitton. 1973. "Recession of snow and ice fields of Irian Jaya, Republic of Indonesia." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 9: 73-87.
- Peterson, J. A., J. J. Scott and E. Derbyshire. 1983. "Sorted stripes of periglacial origin." *Australian Geographer* 15(5): 325-328.
- Peterson, J. K., K. Kawasaki, T. E. Osterkamp and J. H. Scott. 1985. Well logging in permafrost. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 68-70.
- Peterson, K. M., W. D. Billings and D. N. Reynolds. 1984. "Influence of water table and atmosphere CO (sub 2) concentration on the carbon balance of Arctic tundra." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 16(3): 331-335.
- Peterson, R. A. and W. B. Krantz. 1998. A linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 883-889.
- Petkevich, M. V. 1968. O zonal'nosti rel'yefa i rel'yefoobrazuyushchikh protsessov v vysokogor'ye yugo-vostochnogo Altaya (na primere severnogo sklona Severo-Chuyskikh gor). *Problemy geomorfologii i neotektoniki orogennykh oblastey Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka*. 2: 74-81.
- Petley, D. J. 1991. Report on Session 2b. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 409-414.
- Petri, S. and P. A. de Souza. 1993. "Sintese dos conhecimentos e novas concepcoes sobre a bioestratigrafia do Subgrupo Itarare, Bacia do Parana, Brasil." *Revista do Instituto Geologico (Sao Paulo)* 14(2): 7-18.
- Petrik, W. A. and R. D. Reger. 1991. Hydrologic and geologic conditions and hazards at the Put 23 pit site, Beechey Point B-3 SW Quadrangle, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

- Petrone, K. C., L. D. Hinzman and R. D. Boone. 1999. The influence of permafrost and fire disturbance on nitrogen and carbon concentrations in three subarctic streams. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 202.
- Petrosyan, L. R., M. R. Gokhman and I. V. Rotaru. 1984. "Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 21(3): 127-131.
- Petrov, V. G. 1930. "K voprosu o zashchite dorozhnykh sooruzheniy ot vrednogo vliyaniya naledey." *Sovetskaya Aziya* 3-4(33-34): 69-74.
- Petrov, V. G. 1934. "Opyt opredeleniya sily davleniya gruntovykh vod v naledyakh." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 59-72.
- Petrov, V. G. 1937. "Novyy variant yuzhnoy granitsy vechnoy merzloty v zapadnoy Sibiri." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 5: 105-109.
- Petrov, V. G. 1937. "Merzlotnaya ekspeditsiya po trasse Tayshet-Padun (Angara) v 1933 godu." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 5: 111-130.
- Petrov, V. S., M. A. Petrova and D. V. Manzyrev. 1996. "Prognoz i upravleniye smeshcheniyem porod na soliflyuktsionnykh sklonakh." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1996(9-10): 12-15.
- Petrova, M. A. 1991. "Characteristics of bacteria resistant to mercury isolated from permanently frozen sediments of the Kolyma lowland." *Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin* 46(2): 66-68.
- Petrova, R. G. 1986. "Prognoznyye kriterii sushchestvovaniya talikov v kriolitozone." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 1986(4): 49-53.
- Petrova, Z. M. and N. S. Ostapenko. 2002. *Issledovaniye protsessov vzaimodeystviya komponentov raketnogo topliva (KRT) v kriogennykh pochvakh = The transformation of propellant components in permafrost soils. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 168-169, 309.
- Petrovskiy, A. A. 1930. "Elektrometricheskie sposoby opredeleniya glubiny zaleganiya vechnoy merzloty." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh Sil SSSR* 80: 177-184.
- Petrovskiy, A. A. 1934. "K opredeleniyu nizhney granitsy vechnoy merzloty elektrometricheskimi metodami = Determining the lower boundary of permafrost by electrometric methods." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 5-11.

- Petrovskiy, A. A. and B. M. Dostovalov. 1947. "Volnomernyy metod v primenenii k izucheniyu verkhnyago sloya pochvy." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 5: 161-174.
- Petrovskiy, A. A. and B. M. Dostovalov. 1947. "Pervye opyty prosvechivaniya vechnoy merzloty elektromagnitnymi volnami." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 5: 120-160.
- Petrucci, F., M. Careggio and R. Cavazzini. 1979. "Indagini geofisiche sui depositi quaternari nel fondovalle valtellinese da Cosio a Ponte (Nota preliminare)." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 2(1): 17-20.
- Pettapiece, W. W. 1975. "Soils of the Subarctic in the Lower Mackenzie Basin." *Arctic* 28(1): 35-53.
- Peulvast, J. P. 1982. "Glaciers couverts et glaciers rocheux fossiles aux iles Lofoten (Norvege du Nord)." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 147-160.
- Peulvast, J. P. 1991. "Modeles "froids" et morphogenese dans la region de Scoresby Sund (Groenland oriental)." *Geo Physio* 21: 117-154.
- Pewe, T. L. 1947. "Permafrost and geomorphology in the lower Yukon River Valley (Alaska)." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 58(12, Part 2): 1257.
- Pewe, T. L. 1948. "Terrain and permafrost of the Fairbanks area, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 59(12, pt. 2): 1379.
- Pewe, T. L. 1948. Preliminary report of permafrost investigations in the Dunbar area, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Pewe, T. L. 1948. "Permafrost program, preliminary report, permafrost investigations, Fairbanks area, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 59(12, pt. 2): 16.
- Pewe, T. L. 1949. Preliminary report of permafrost investigations in the Dunbar area, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Pewe, T. L. 1950. "Relationship of permafrost to agriculture in the Fairbanks area, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 61: 1571.
- Pewe, T. L. 1954. Effect of permafrost on cultivated fields, Fairbanks area, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Pewe, T. L. 1954. Permafrost investigations in the Fairbanks area, Alaska. Alaskan Science Conference, 3d, Mt. McKinley National Park, Sept. 22-27, 1952, Proceedings. S.I.: Alaskan Science Conference: 169.
- Pewe, T. L. 1957. Permafrost and its effect on life in the North. *Arctic biology:18th Ann. Biology Colloquium*, Corvallis, Apr. 19-20, 1957. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State College: 12-25.

- Pewe, T. L. 1962. "Ice wedges in permafrost, lower Yukon River area near Galena, Alaska." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 11: 65-76.
- Pewe, T. L. 1964. "Ice wedges in Alaska; classification, distribution, and climatic significance."
- Pewe, T. L. 1965. Paleoclimatic significance of fossil ice wedges. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Pewe, T. L. 1965. Notes on the physical environment of Alaska. Alaskan Sci. Conf., 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc.: 293-310.
- Pewe, T. L. 1966. Ice-wedges in Alaska; classification, distribution, and climatic significance. International Permafrost Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Science: 76-81.
- Pewe, T. L. 1966. "Paleoclimatic significance of fossil ice wedges." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 65-73.
- Pewe, T. L. 1970. Permafrost and environmental-engineering problems in Arctic. International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2501.
- Pewe, T. L. 1973. "Ice Wedge Casts and Past Permafrost Distribution in North America." *Geoforum* 15: 15-26.
- Pewe, T. L. 1973. "Permafrost conference in Siberia." *Geotimes* 18(12): 23-26.
- Pewe, T. L. 1973. "Second international conference on permafrost; Northeast Siberia." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 9: 253-260.
- Pewe, T. L. 1973. Ice wedge casts and past permafrost distribution in North America. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 287.
- Pewe, T. L. 1975. Chronology and paleoclimatology of permafrost. Contributions geol. Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 151: 194.
- Pewe, T. L. 1975. Quaternary geology of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Pewe, T. L. 1975. "Quaternary environmental geology of central Alaska." *Boletim Paranaense de Geociencias* 33: 16-17.
- Pewe, T. L. 1975. Environmental geology and land utilization of the Fairbanks area, Alaska. United States Geological Survey Alaska Program, 1975. M. E. Yount. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0722: 42.
- Pewe, T. L. 1975. Quaternary geology of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Pewe, T. L. 1977. "In New Hampshire, permafrost reviewed." *Geotimes* 22(10): 16-19.
- Pewe, T. L. 1978. Tyndall figures in ice crystals of ground-ice in permafrost near Fairbanks, Alaska. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 312-317.
- Pewe, T. L. 1979. "Permafrost reviewed." *Geotimes* 24(7): 21-23.
- Pewe, T. L. 1979. "Permafrost and its effects on human activities in arctic and subarctic regions." *GeoJournal* 3(4): 333-344.
- Pewe, T. L. 1979. "Permafrost in western Canada; a report of the Third international permafrost conference." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 15(1): 119-125.
- Pewe, T. L. 1981. Permafrost research in China. *Glaciology in China*. A. Brennan. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 10: 1-3.
- Pewe, T. L. 1982. Geologic hazards of the Fairbanks area, Alaska. College, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Pewe, T. L. 1982. Alpine permafrost in the contiguous United States. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 345.
- Pewe, T. L. 1982. "Permafrost advances; report of the Fourth international conference on permafrost." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 18(2): 169-174.
- Pewe, T. L. 1982. Geologic hazards of the Fairbanks area, Alaska. College, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Pewe, T. L. 1984. "In Fairbanks; Permafrost conference biggest ever." *Geotimes* 29(2): 10-13.
- Pewe, T. L. 1986. "A report on the Third Chinese conference on permafrost; China expands research on frozen ground." *The Northern Engineer* 18(2-3): 4-8.
- Pewe, T. L. 1986. "Permafrost advances; Report of the fourth international conference on permafrost." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 223-233.
- Pewe, T. L. 1987. Past and present permafrost in mountain areas. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 242.
- Pewe, T. L. 1992. Origin and age of erosional gullies and ridges in loess of central Alaska; evidence of ancient global warming. Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 50.

- Pewe, T. L. 1995. "Special report; Features of past permafrost in the Leipzig Basin, Germany." *Frozen Ground* (Arlington) 18: 3.
- Pewe, T. L. and J. W. Bell. 1974. Map showing distribution of permafrost in the Fairbanks D-2 SW Quadrangle, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.
- Pewe, T. L. and J. W. Bell. 1975. Map showing distribution of permafrost in the Fairbanks D-2 NW Quadrangle, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.
- Pewe, T. L. and J. W. Bell. 1975. Map showing distribution of permafrost in the Fairbanks D-2 SE Quadrangle, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.
- Pewe, T. L. and J. W. Bell. 1975. Map showing distribution of permafrost in the Fairbanks D-2 NE Quadrangle, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.
- Pewe, T. L. and J. W. Bell. 1975. Map showing distribution of permafrost in the Fairbanks D-1 SW Quadrangle, Alaska. Reston, VA, United States. U.S. Geological Survey. Pages.
- Pewe, T. L. and J. Brown. 1983. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.
- Pewe, T. L., R. E. Church and M. J. Andresen. 1969. Origin and paleoclimatic significance of large-scale patterned ground in the donnelly dome area, alaska (with french, german, and russian abs.). Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Pewe, T. L., A. Journaux and R. Stuckenrath. 1977. "Radiocarbon dates and late-Quaternary stratigraphy from Mamontova Gora, unglaciated central Yakutia, Siberia, U.S.S.R." *Quaternary Research* 8(1): 51-63.
- Pewe, T. L. and R. A. Paige. 1956. "Frost action on piling near Fairbanks, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 67(12, Part 2): 1809.
- Pewe, T. L. and R. A. Paige. 1963. Frost heaving of piles with an example from Fairbanks, Alaska. *U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 333-407.
- Pewe, T. L. and R. D. Reger. 1974. "Cryoplanation terraces; indicators of permafrost environment." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 6(7): 911.
- Pewe, T. L. and R. D. Reger. 1983. Guidebook to permafrost and Quaternary geology along the Richardson and Glenn highways between Fairbanks and Anchorage, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Pewe, T. L., D. E. Rowan, R. H. Pewe and R. Stuckenrath. 1982. Glacial and periglacial geology of Northwest Blomesletta Peninsula, Spitsbergen, Svalbard. Oslo, Norway: Norsk Polarinstitut.
- Pewe, T. L. and P. V. Sellmann. 1971. "Geochemistry of permafrost and Quaternary stratigraphy." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 3(7): 669-670.
- Peyton, H. R. 1969. Thermal design in permafrost soils. Proceedings of the third Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 14 and 15 January, 1969. Ottawa, ON, Canada.: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 96: 85-119.

- Peyton, H. R. 1970. "Arctic engineering." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 22: 1076-1082.
- Pezzi, M. C. 1975. "Le Torcal d'Antequera (Andalousie); un karst structural retouche par le periglaciaire." *Mediterranee* 21(2): 23-37.
- Pfaffl, F. 1989. "Der Bayerische Wald im Tertiaer und Quartaer." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 39(1-2): 1-38.
- Pfannenstiel, M. 1956. "Das Quartaer der Levante; Teil III, Rezente Froststrukturboeden und Karst des Uludagh (Westtuerkei)." *Akad. Wiss. u. Lit. Mainz, mat.-nat. Kl., Abh.* 5: 329-340.
- Pfeffer, K. H. 1990. *Relief und Reliefgenese - wichtige Parameter im Geoekosystem der Frankenalb. Sueddeutsche Karstoekosysteme; Beitrage zur Grundlagen und praxisorientierten Fragestellung.* K. H. Pfeffer. Tuingen, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown]. 105: 247-266.
- Pfeifer, H. R., M. Vust, N. Meisser, R. Doppenberg, R. C. Torti, F. L. Domergue, C. Keller and J. Hunziker. 1994. "Uranium-enrichment in soils and plants in the vicinity of a pitchblende vein at La Creusaz/ Les Marecottes (W of Martigny, Valais, Switzerland)." *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 87(2): 491-501.
- Pfeiffer, E. M., A. Gundelwein and H. Wiechmann. 1996. "Soil organic matter (SOM) studies of subarctic and arctic sites on the Taymyr-Peninsula." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 18.
- Pfeiffer, E. M. and J. Hartmann. 1995. "Characterization of the Organic Matter in Permafrost-Affected Soils." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 175: 36-40.
- Pfeiffer, E. M. and D. Wagener. 2002. *Issledovaniya metana v aktivnom sloye; metanogenez v merzlotte kak model' zhiznedeyatel'nosti mikroorganizmov v ekstremal'noy srede obitaniya = CH (sub 4) studies in the active layer; methanogenesis as a model process for the extreme habitat development in the permafrost. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii.* Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 37-38, 211-212.
- Pfeiffer, E. M., D. Wagner, H. Becker, A. Vlasenko, L. Kutzbach, J. Boike, W. Quass, W. Kloss, B. Schulz, A. Kurchatova, V. I. Pozdnyakov and I. Akhmadeeva. 2000. "Modern processes in permafrost affected soils." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 354: 22-54.
- Phelps, A. R., K. M. Peterson and M. O. Jeffries. 1998. "Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,029-29,036.
- Philberth, K. 1964. "Recherches sur les sols polygonaux et stries." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 13: 99-198.

- Philip, J. R. 1980. "Thermal fields during regelation." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 193-203.
- Phillips, M., P. Bartelt and M. Christen. 2000. "Influences of avalanche-defence snow-supporting structures on ground temperature in Alpine permafrost terrain." *Annals of Glaciology* 31(-): 422-426.
- Phillips, R. L., T. E. Reiss, E. Kempema and E. Reimnitz. 1984. *Nearshore marine geologic investigations, Wainwright to Skull Cliff, Northeast Chukchi Sea*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Phillips, W. F. 1983. *Applications of the fast Fourier transform to cold regions engineering*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 988-993.
- Phukan, A. 1977. *Simplified approach to slope stability analysis in thawing soils*. Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 252-261.
- Phukan, A. 1978. "Pile foundations in frozen soils." *Journal of Pressure Vessel Technology* 100(3): 302-309.
- Phukan, A. 1983. *Long-term creep deformation of roadway embankment of ice-rich permafrost*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 994-999.
- Phukan, A. 1998. *Driven piles in warm permafrost*. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 891-895.
- Piao, Q., W. Guo and Z. Wang. 1996. *Basic geochemical characteristics of landscape subdivision in Jilin Province*. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress]. 3: 67.
- Pias, J. 1977. *Differents aspects de l'evolution periglaciaire en Afghanistan*. Livre a la memoire de Albert F. de Lapparent (1905-1975) consacre aux Recherches geologiques dans les chaines alpines de l'Asie du Sud-Ouest. Anonymous. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France. 8: 169-178.
- Picard, K. 1952. "Eiskeile in Sanden bei Duermen (Westfalen)." *Geologische Rundschau* 40(1): 51-55.
- Picard, K. 1956. "Eiskeile bei Kellinghusen (Mittelholstein)." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie*. Monatshefte 8: 365-373.

- Picard, K. 1961. "Reste von Pingos bei Husum/ Nordsee." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 32: 72-77.
- Picard, K. 1963. "Kerkoboloide bei Husum/ Nordsee." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 34: 116-118.
- Picard, K. 1965. "Frostspalten mit Flugsandfuellung in Schleswig Holstein." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 36: 84-87.
- Picard, K. E. 1967. "Periglaziale Kieslinsen bei Hohenwestedt (Mittelholstein)." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 37: 106-107.
- Picard, K. E. 1969. "Grobschluffe in Mittelholstein und deren Deutung." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 39: 49-52.
- Pickard, J. 1983. "Pingos in Antarctica." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 20(1): 105-109.
- Pidoplichka, I. G. 1934. "Nakhozhenie "smeshannoi"; tundrovoi i stepnoi; fauny v chetvertichnykh otlozhenyakh Novgorod-Severska (Discovery of a mixed tundra and steppe fauna in the Quaternary deposits of Novgorod-Seversk, Russia)." *Priroda* 5: 80-82.
- Pienitz, R. and J. P. Smol. 1992. "Evaluation des diatomees comme indicateurs paleoclimatiques en milieu subarctique; etudes paleolimnologiques dans les territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon." *Bulletin - AQQUA* 18(2): 63.
- Pienitz, R. and J. P. Smol. 1993. "Diatom assemblages and their relationship to environmental variables in lakes from the boreal forest-tundra ecotone near Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Hydrobiologia* 269-270: 391-404.
- Pienitz, R., J. P. Smol and G. M. MacDonald. 1999. "Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from two boreal treeline lakes, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 31(1): 82-93.
- Pierce, F. J., R. H. Dowdy and D. F. Grigal. 1982. "Concentrations of six trace metals in some major Minnesota soil series." *Journal of Environmental Quality* 11(3): 416-422.
- Pierce, W. G. 1961. Permafrost and thaw depressions in a peat deposit in the Beartooth Mountains, northwestern Wyoming, Article 65. Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, articles 1-146 : Geological Survey research 1961. Reston, VA: U S Geological Survey. 424-B: B154-B156.
- Pietroniro, A. and R. Leconte. 2000. "A review of Canadian remote sensing applications in hydrology, 1995-1999." *Hydrological Processes* 14(9): 1641-1666.

- Pietroniro, A., T. Prowse, P. Marsh and J. Pomeroy. 1995. Classification of hydrologically significant land cover in permafrost basins. Proceedings of the Seventeenth Canadian symposium on Remote sensing; radar remote sensing; a tool for real-time land cover monitoring and GIS integration. H. Epp and C. Taylor. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute/Institut Aeronautique et Spatial du Canada. 17: 35-40.
- Pietroniro, A., T. D. Prowse and V. Lalonde. 1996. "Classifying terrain in a muskeg-wetland regime for application to GRU-type distributed hydrologic models." *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing* 22(1): 45-52.
- Pietrucien, C. and R. Skowron. 1988. Influence of water phenomena on depth of soil thawing in Oscar II Land, northwestern Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 628-632.
- Pietrzyk, K. 1981. "An attempt at a new formulation of the criteria of frost heave." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 281-290.
- Pigareva, N. N. 1991. "Potassium conditions of meadow-Chernozem permafrost soils of the Buryat, USSR." *Soviet Soil Science* 23(9): 79-84.
- Piggott, N. R. 1977. "Witches' stones on Shropshire crags." *Geographical Magazine (London)* 49(12): 772-775.
- Pihlainen, J. A. 1951. Building foundations on permafrost, Mackenzie Valley, N.W.T.: a joint contribution from the Directorate of Engineer Development, Canadian Army and the Division of Building Research. Ottawa: National Research Council of Canada.
- Pihlainen, J. A. 1962. "An approximation of probable permafrost occurrence." *Arctic* 15(2): 151-154.
- Pihlainen, J. A. and D. W. Boyd. 1962. Inuvik, N.W.T. engineering site information. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Pihlainen, J. A., R. J. E. Brown and G. H. Johnston. 1956. Soils in some areas of the Mackenzie River Delta region [Northwest Territories]. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada, Division of Building Research.
- Pihlainen, J. A. and G. H. Johnston. 1963. Field description of permafrost [summ.]. *Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 156-158.
- Pihlainen, J. A. and G. H. Johnston. 1963. Guide to a field description of permafrost for engineering purposes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
- Pirola, J. 1970. Frost-sorted block concentrations in western Inari, Finnish Lapland. Helsinki, Finland: Societas Geographica Fenniae.

- Pirola, J. 1972. "Pohjois-Suomen kuviomaista." *Terra* 84(3): 132-142.
- Pike, A. E. 1966. Mining in permafrost. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 512-515.
- Pilon, J. 1976. Active layer thermal regime in Ungava. Colloque sur le Quaternaire de Quebec. Trois-Rivieres, Que., Canada. Oct. 14-17, 1976. Resumes Commun. 3. Trois Rivieres, Quebec: Association quebecoise pour l'etude du Quaternaire: 98-99.
- Pilon, J., A. P. Annan, J. L. Davis and J. T. Gray. 1980. Comparison of thermal and radar measurements of the active layer thickness in the Leaf Bay area, New Quebec. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 70-93.
- Pilon, J., M. Burgess, A. Judge, V. Allen, K. Macinnes, D. Harry, C. Tarnocai and H. Baker. 1989. Norman Wells to Zama Oil Pipeline permafrost and terrain research and monitoring program; site establishment report. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Pilon, J., P. Keating, J. Kasper, M. Allard, D. J. Dion and A. Tremblay. 1991. Examples of Geotechnical Investigation using Ground Probing Radar Surveys. Current Research, Part D, eastern Canada and National and General Programs = Recherches En Cours, Partie D, Est Du Canada Et Programmes Nationaux Et Generaux. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 37-43.
- Pilon, J. A., M. Allard and M. K. Seguin. 1992. Ground probing radar in the investigation of permafrost and subsurface characteristics of surficial deposits in Kangiqsualujjuaq, northern Quebec. Ground penetrating radar. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 165-175.
- Pilon, J. A., A. P. Annan and J. L. Davis. 1985. Monitoring permafrost soil conditions near a buried oil pipeline using ground-probing radar and time-domain reflectometry techniques. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 55th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 3-5.
- Pilon, J. A., A. P. Annan, J. L. Davis and J. T. Gray. 1979. "Comparison of thermal and radar active layer measurement techniques in the Leaf Bay area, Nouveau-Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 317-326.
- Pilon, J. A. and A. Beudoin. 1984. "Ouvrir le Nord a pas feutres." *Geos (Ottawa)* 13(4): 18-21.
- Pilon, J. A., P. T. Lafleche and A. S. Judge. 1987. Applications of ground probing radar in permafrost regions to granular deposits, pipeline right-of-way and frozen core dams. Expanded abstracts of the 57th annual international Society of Exploration Geophysicists meeting and exposition. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 57: 73-75.

- Pinczes, Z. 1977. "Periglacial planation surfaces and sediments in the Hungarian mountains; examples cited from the Biikk and Tokaj Mountains." *Foldrajzi Kozlemenyek = Geographische Mitteilungen = Bulletin Geographique = Geographical Review = Bolletino Geografico = Geograficheskoye Soobshcheniya* 107(1-3): 29-45.
- Pinczes, Z. 1983. "A krioplanacios meredek lejtöe kialakulása és morfológiája." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 32(3-4): 461-473.
- Pinczes, Z. 1983. *Die Sedimente und Böden des Kryoplanationssteilhanges. Referate; Tagung der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft.* 38: 553-558.
- Pinczes, Z. 1987. Disintegration of rocks due to frost action (experiments in freezing chambers). Pleistocene environment in Hungary: XIIth INQUA congress, INQUA Hungarian National Committee. Ottawa, ON, Canada. 1987. M. Pecci. Budapest, Hungary: International Union for Quaternary Research (INQUA), Hungarian National Committee, INQUA Commission on Loess and Paleopedology. 42: 217-226.
- Pinczes, Z. 1997. "Evolution and types of cryoplanation surfaces in Tokaj Mountains." *Foldrajzi Ertesito* 46(3-4): 205-216.
- Ping, C. L. 1987. "Soil temperature profiles of two Alaskan soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 51(4): 1010-1018.
- Ping, C. L., J. G. Bockheim, J. M. Kimble, G. J. Michaelson and D. A. Walker. 1998. "Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in Arctic Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 28,917-28,928.
- Ping, C. L., G. J. Michaelson and J. M. Kimble. 1997. "Carbon storage along a latitudinal transect in Alaska." *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 49(1-3): 235-242.
- Ping, C. L., G. J. Michaelson and J. M. Kimble. 1997. "Carbon storage along a latitudinal transect in Alaska." *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 49(1-3): 235-242.
- Ping, C. L. and J. P. Moore. 1993. Soil classification and climatic zones of Alaska. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 517-522.
- Pinneker, E. K. and B. I. Pisarski. 1977. "Aktuelle hydrogeologische Probleme beim Bau der Baikál-Amur-Magistrale (BAM)." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 23(10): 528-532.
- Pinneker, E. V. 1974. "The protection of the groundwaters of Siberia from pollution." *Memoires - Association Internationale des Hydrogeologues = Memoires - International Association of Hydrogeologists* 10(1): 112-114.

- Pinneker, E. V. 1992. Water-permafrost interactions in karst areas. Proceedings of the 7th international symposium on water-rock interaction; Volume 1, Low temperature environments. Y. K. Kharaka and A. S. Maest. Edmonton, AB: International Association of Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry and Alberta Research Council, Sub-Group on Water-Rock Interaction: 747-749.
- Pinneker, E. V. 1993. "Der Frostkarst; seine Besonderheiten und Zusammenwirkung mit Grundwaessern." *Steirische Beitrage zur Hydrogeologie* 44: 159-171.
- Pinneker, E. V. 1996. Besonderheiten der Grundwassergewinnung und hydrogeologische Probleme des Abbaus von Lagerstaetten in Permafrostgebieten. *Grundwasser und Rohstoffgewinnung; Vortrags- und Posterkurzfassungen der Tagung der Fachsektion Hydrogeologie der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft Freiberg / Sachsen Mai 1996*. B. Merkel, P. G. Dietrich, W. Struckmeier and E. P. Loehnert. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany: von Loga. 2: 396-399.
- Pinneker, E. V., S. V. Alekseev and V. N. Borisov. 1989. The interaction of brines and permafrost. Water-rock interaction: 6th international symposium on Water-rock interaction. Malvern, United Kingdom. Aug. 3-8, 1989. D. L. Miles. Edmonton, AB, Canada: International Association of Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry and Alberta Research Council, Sub-Group on Water-Rock Interaction. 6: 557-560.
- Pinneker, E. V. and S. W. Alekseew. 2000. "Groundwater protection in permafrost regions." *Grundwasser* 5(4): 159-169.
- Pinneker, Y. V. 1990. Groundwater monitoring and management in permafrost areas. *Groundwater monitoring and management*. G. P. Jones. [Louvain]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 173: 39-44.
- Piotrovskiy, M. V. 1974. "Problema reshetchatykh struktur i svyazi s nimi merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh usloviy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 126-136.
- Piotrovskiy, M. V. and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1972. "O termoerozionno-peshchernykh l'dakh v chetvertichnykh otlozheniyakh basseyna r. Khromy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 111-117.
- Piotrowski, J. A. 1994. "Ice flow dynamics and subglacial bed conditions during the Weichselian glaciation in Schleswig-Holstein, Northwest Germany." *Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Nauki Matematyczno-Przyrodnicze: Geografia* 27: 141-160.
- Pipek, R. 1980. "Geomorfologicke pomery Dacicke kotliny a vychodni casti Novobystricke vrchoviny." *Sbornik Ceskoslovenske Geograficke Spolecnosti* 85(4): 265-277.
- Piper, D., J. T. Holden and R. H. Jones. 1988. A mathematical model of frost heave in granular materials. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 370-376.

- Piper, D. J. W., P. J. Mudie, A. E. Aksu and P. R. Hill. 1978. "Late Quaternary sedimentation, 50 degrees N, North-east Newfoundland shelf." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 32(4): 321-332.
- Piper, D. J. W. and C. J. Porritt. 1966. "Some pingos in Spitsbergen." *Norsk Polarinst., Aarbok 1965*: 81-84.
- Pippan, T. 1969. "Studien zum Problem der Blockbildung im Westlichen Oberoesterreichischen Grundgebirge." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 131-139.
- Pippan, T. 1971. "The present state of glaciomorphological research in the Pleistocene Salzach glacier area." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(Suppl): 99-103.
- Pirrie, D., J. A. Crame, J. B. Riding, A. R. Butcher and P. D. Taylor. 1997. "Miocene glaciomarine sedimentation in the northern Antarctic Peninsula region: the stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Hobbs Glacier formation, James Ross Island." *Geological Magazine* 134(6): 745-762.
- Pisarev, G. F. 1935. "Vechnaya merzlota v Tunkinskoy kotlovine." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 4: 189-223.
- Pisaric, M. F. J., G. M. MacDonald, A. A. Velichko and L. C. Cwynar. 2001. "The lateglacial and postglacial vegetation history of the northwestern limits of Beringia, based on pollen, stomate and tree stump evidence." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 235-245.
- Pisaric, M. F. J., J. M. Szeicz, T. Karst and J. P. Smol. 2000. "Comparison of pollen and conifer stomates as indicators of alpine treeline in northwestern Canadian lake sediments." *Canadian Journal of Botany = Journal Canadien de Botanique* 78(9): 1180-1186.
- Pissart, A. 1953. "Les coulees pierreuses du plateau des Hautes Fagnes." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 76(8-10): 203-219.
- Pissart, A. 1956. "L'origine periglaciaire des viviers des Hautes Fagnes." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 79(1-4): 119-131.
- Pissart, A. 1958. "Les depressions fermees de la region parisienne; le probleme de leur origine." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 5-6: 73-83.
- Pissart, A. 1963. "Origine periglaciaire d'une variete geante de sols en guirlandes, decouverte au Pays de Galles." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 256(1): 222-224.
- Pissart, A. 1963. "Des replats de cryoturbation au Pays de Galles; une variete geante de sols en guirlandes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 12: 119-135.

- Pissart, A. 1964. Problemes de la genese des replats de cryoturbations, "lobate soils" geants du Pays de Galles. Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress. 20th. S.I.: International Geographical Congress: 133-134.
- Pissart, A. 1967. "Les modalites de l'ecoulement de l'eau sur l'ile Prince Patrick (76 degrees lat. N., 120 degrees long. O., Arctique Canadien)." *Biul. Peryglacjalny*; with English abs. 16: 219-224.
- Pissart, A. 1967. "Les pingos de l'ile Prince-Patrick (76 degrees N-120 degrees W)." *Canada Dept. Energy, Mines and Resources Geog. Br. Geog Bull.*(with English abs.. 9; 3): 189-217.
- Pissart, A. 1967. Quelques resultats de l'etude des versants de l'ile Prince Patrick. Evolution des versants cartographie geomorphologique dynamique fluviale, V. 1--Symposium Internat. Geomorphologie, 1966. 40: 215-227.
- Pissart, A. 1968. "Les polygones de fente de gel de l'ile Prince Patrick (Arctique Canadien; 76 degrees lat. N.)." *Biul. Peryglacjalny*; with English abs. 17: 171-180.
- Pissart, A. 1969. "Le mecanisme periglaciaire dressant les pierres dans le sol; resultants d'experiences." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 268(25): 3015-3017.
- Pissart, A. 1970. "Les phenomenes physiques essentiels lies au gel, les structures periglaciaires qui en resultent et leur signification climatique." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 93(1): 7-49.
- Pissart, A. 1972. "Periglacial processes; Liege and Caen symposium." *Nature and Resources* 8(1): 21-22.
- Pissart, A. 1972. Variations de volume de sols geles subissant des fluctuations de temperature sous 0 degrees C. Etude des phenomenes periglaciaires en laboratoire; *Colloque International de Geomorphologie, Liege-Caen, 1971. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen.* 13-15: 17-33.
- Pissart, A. 1973. "Les etudes experimentales de l'action du gel, voie de recherche d'avenir." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 233-247.
- Pissart, A. 1973. "Resultats d'experiences sur l'action du gel dans le sol." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 101-113.
- Pissart, A. 1974. "Les viviers des Hautes Fagnes sont des traces de buttes periglaciaires; mais s'agissait-il reellement de pingos?" *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 97(2): 359-381.
- Pissart, A. 1974. "Determination experimentale des processus responsables des petits sols polygonaux tries de haute montagne." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 29: 241-248.

- Pissart, A. 1975. Banks Island, N.W.T.; pingos, wind action, periglacial structures. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Sedimentology and Geomorphology. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 479-481.
- Pissart, A. 1976. L'origine des sols polygonaux et stries decimetriques. Geomorphology and paleogeography. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 211-213.
- Pissart, A. 1976. "Universite de Liege." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 26: 118-127.
- Pissart, A. 1976. "Sols a buttes, cercles non tries et sols stries non tries de l'Ile de Banks (Canada, N.W.T.); Aspect en plan, en coupe et donnees genetiques." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 26: 275-285.
- Pissart, A. 1977. Apparition et evolution des sols structuraux periglaciaires de haute montagne; experiences de terrain au Chambeyron (Alpes, France). Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 142-156.
- Pissart, A. 1981. "Compte rendu du symposium "Periglaciaire et paleogeographie du quaternaire" Belgique-Pays-Bas 1978." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 28: 119-365.
- Pissart, A. 1981. "Etude d'une coupe degagee dans les lss d'Ans (pres de Liege); structures periglaciaires et fentes de gel." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 28: 327-332.
- Pissart, A. 1982. "Deformations de cylindres de limon entoures de graviers sous l'action d'alternances gel/ degel: experiences sur l'origine des cryoturbations." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 29: 219-229.
- Pissart, A. 1982. "Experience de terrain et de laboratoire pour expliquer la genese de sols polygonaux decimetriques tries; l'origine des sols polygonaux tries et des sols stries tries decimetriques." Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica 15: 39-47.
- Pissart, A. 1983. "Remnants of periglacial mounds in the Haute Fagnes, Belgium; structure and age of ramparts." Geologie en Mijnbouw 62(4): 551-555.
- Pissart, A. 1983. Pingos et palsas; un essai de synthese des connaissances actuelles. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 48-69.
- Pissart, A. 1984. "Periglacial phenomena." Bulletin de la Societe Belge d'Etudes Geographiques 53(2): 45-47.
- Pissart, A. 1985. "Pingos and palsas; a review of the current state of knowledge." Polar Geography and Geology 9(3): 171-195.

- Pissart, A. 1989. Frost mounds of the present day Arctic and remnants of periglacial mounds in Belgium. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staeblein. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 35.
- Pissart, A. 1995. "Deux types de versants periglaciaires de haute Belgique." *Quaestiones Geographicae* 4: 241-245.
- Pissart, A. 1995. "Periglacial phenomena." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge d'Etudes Geographiques* 64(2): 62-64.
- Pissart, A. 1998. "Les traces de buttes periglaciaires des Hautes Fagnes et le climat du Dernier Dryas (13000 a 11450 ans avant aujourd'hui)." *Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Academie Royale de Belgique. 6e Serie* 9(7-12): 403-437.
- Pissart, A. 2000. "Remnants of lithalsas of the hautes fagnes, Belgium: A summary of present-day knowledge." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(4): 327-355.
- Pissart, A., B. Bastin and E. Juvigne. 1981. "Les traces de buttes periglaciaires (pingos? paises?) des Hautes Fagnes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28(4): 333-339.
- Pissart, A., B. Bastin, E. Juvigne and J. Thorez. 1976. "Etude genetique, palynologique et mineralogique des depots periglaciaires de la vallee de la Soor (Hautes Fagnes, Belgique)." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 98: 415-439.
- Pissart, A., C. Ek, M. Gewalt, E. Juvigne, A. Ozer, A. Demoulin, M. Francois, V. Hames, G. Lemin and F. Girolimetto. 1988. "Research in the Laboratory of Geomorphology and Geology of the Quaternary at the University of Liege." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge d'Etudes Geographiques* 57(1): 108-127.
- Pissart, A. and B. Francou. 1992. "Vertical movements of boulders in a subnival boulder pavement at 2800 m a.s.l. in the Alps (France)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 203-208.
- Pissart, A. and H. M. French. 1976. "Pingo investigations, north-central Banks Island, Canadian Arctic." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(7): 937-946.
- Pissart, A. and P. Gangloff. 1984. "Les paises minerales et organiques de la vallee de l'Aveneau, pres de Kuujuaq, Quebec subarctique." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 38(3): 217-228.
- Pissart, A., S. A. Harris, A. Prick and B. van Vliet Lanoe. 1998. "La Signification paleoclimatique des lithalses (paises minerales)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 141-154.
- Pissart, A. and E. Juvigne. 1980. "Genese et age d'une trace de butte periglaciaire (pingo ou paise) de la Konnerzvenn (Hautes Fagnes, Belgique)." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 103: 73-86.

- Pissart, A. and E. Juvigne. 1983. "Struktur und Alter von Resten periglazialer Huegel im Hohen Venn (Belgien)." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 75-78.
- Pissart, A. and P. Macar. 1963. "Fentes a remplissage, poches d'effondrement et variations de facies dans la sabliere du Sart Haguët (Bonnelles)." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 85(5-10): 329-345.
- Pissart, A., J. L. Schepers and A. Laurant. 1982. "Etude statistique des deplacements de cailloux superficiels dans un milieu periglaciaire de haute montagne, la haute vallee du Chambeyron (Basses Alpes)." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 137-142.
- Pissart, A., B. Van Vliet Lanoe, C. Ek and E. Juvigne. 1988. Traces of ice in caves; evidence of former permafrost. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senne set. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 840-845.
- Pissart, A., B. Van Vliet Lanoe, C. Ek and E. Juvigne. 1988. "Des traces de glace de segregation dans la grotte de Remouchamps (Belgique); consequences en ce qui concerne la sedimentation et la paleoclimatologie." *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique* 111(1): 125-133.
- Pissart, A., J. S. Vincentet and S. A. Edlund. 1977. "Depots et phenomenes eoliens sur l'ile de Banks, Territories du Nord-Ouest, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(11): 2462-2480.
- Piteau, D. R. 1972. "Engineering Geology Aspects Relating to Preliminary Damsite Investigations on the Nelson River, Manitoba." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 9(3): 304-313.
- Pitman, A. J., A. G. Slater, C. E. Desborough and M. Zhao. 1999. "Uncertainty in the simulation of runoff due to the parameterization of frozen soil moisture using the Global Soil Wetness Project methodology." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 104(14): 16,879-16,888.
- Pitulko, V. M. 1968. "Nekotoryye osobennosti provedeniya geokhimicheskikh poiskov redkometal'nykh mestorozhdeniy v rayonakh rasprostraneniya mnogoletney merzloty." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 11: 43-52.
- Pitulko, V. M. 1969. "Features of geochemical searches for rare-metal deposits in permafrost areas." *International Geology Review* 11(11): 1239-1246.
- Pitulko, V. M. 1976. "The behavior of gold in the oxidation zones of deposits in the Far North." *Geochemistry International* 13(2): 157-163.
- Pitulko, V. M. and S. L. Shvartsev. 1977. "Geokhimicheskiye metody poiskov rudnykh mestorozhdeniy v oblastiakh kriogeneza." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 3: 94-107.
- Pitulko, V. M. and S. L. Shvartsev. 1978. "Geochemical methods of ore prospecting in cryogenic regions." *International Geology Review* 20(10): 1157-1166.

- Pizhankova, E. I. 1982. "K obosnovaniyu ispol'zovaniya aerofotosnimkov srednego i melkogo masshtabov pri detal'nykh merzlotnykh issledovaniyakh (na primere Yuzhnoy Yakutii)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 73-83.
- Plachter, H. and H. Keupp. 1972. "Periglaziale Vereisung im Windloch bei Sackdilling (Franken, Deutschland)." *Die Hoehle* 23(3): 100-111.
- Plesnivtsev, V. V., V. S. Kachanov and M. P. Borovitin. 1979. "Vybor ratsional'nykh parametrov vyyemochnykh stolbov shakht v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty = Selection of efficient parameters for columnar recessed mines in permafrost conditions." *Ugol'* 4(637): 4-6.
- Ploeger, P. L. and W. Groenman van Waateringe. 1964. "Late glacial pingo and valley development in the Boorne region near Wijnjeterp, Province of Friesland, Netherlands." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 13: 199-233.
- Plouffe, A. and H. Jette. 1997. "Middle Wisconsinan sediments and paleoecology of central British Columbia; sites at Necoslie and Nautley rivers." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(2): 200-208.
- Plug, L. J. 2000. Ice-wedge networks and "whale-hole" ponds in frozen ground. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Plug, L. J. and D. H. Mann. 1995. Geomorphic evolution and peat accumulation in beach-ridge wetlands in Northwest Alaska. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 71.
- Plug, L. J. and B. T. Werner. 1998. A numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. June 23-27, 1998. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 897-902.
- Plug, L. J. and B. T. Werner. 2001. "Fracture networks in frozen ground." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 106(5): 8599-8613.
- Plyusnin, V. M. and L. A. Plastinin. 1989. "Remote sensing in the study of exogenous relief formation along the Baykal-Amur Railroad." *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing* 26(3): 234-240.
- Podolskiy, V. 1939. "Opyt prokhodki razvedochnykh vyrabotok v Arktike v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty." *Problemy Arktiki* 4: 79-82.
- Poetsch, T. 1993. Mikromorphologisch-mineralogische Untersuchungen pedogener Basaltverwitterung unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Dreischicht-Tonminerale. Referate. Sitzung des Arbeitskreises B "Palaeopedologie". Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 72: 1495-1500.

- Pogue, K. R. 1998. Earthquake-generated(?) structures in Missoula flood slackwater sediments (Touchet Beds) of southeastern Washington. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 398-399.
- Pohle, R. 1925. "Frostboden (Eisboden) in Asien und Europa, 1-2." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 70: 86-88.
- Poirier, J. 1970. "Fente de gel fossile aux iles-de-la-madeleine, quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 24(3): 319-320.
- Poizat, M. and C. Rousset. 1975. "Les calottes de glace quaternaires des Monts d'Aubrac (Massif Central, France); caracteristiques - contexte paleoclimatique." *Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique* 17(2): 171-190.
- Pokshishevskii, V. V. 1954. "Services of Russian travelers in permafrost study." *Priroda* 43(5): 67-71.
- Polanski, A. 1957. "Problem argonu atmosferycznego." *Archiwum Mineralogiczne* 20: 259-295.
- Poley, D. F. and D. C. Lawton. 1985. Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 491-498.
- Poley, D. F. and D. C. Lawton. 1985. "Amplitude offset relationship over shallow velocity inversions." *Geophysics* 50(8): 1377.
- Poley, D. F., D. C. Lawton and S. M. Blasco. 1989. "Amplitude-offset relationships over shallow velocity inversions." *Geophysics* 54(9): 1114-1122.
- Polezhayev, A. N. 1996. The experience of vegetation mapping of Chukotka. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 76.
- Polkanova, L. P. 1978. Merzlotnyy rel'yef. Osnovy metodiki strukturno-geomorfologicheskikh issledovaniy pri neftegazopiskovykh rabotakh. S. P. Maksimov, A. N. Zolotov and L. P. Polkanova. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochniy Neftyanoy Institut (VNIGRI). 198: 161-177.
- Pollack, J., E. J. Ciolkosz and W. D. Sevon. 2000. "Pedo-geomorphology in the Piedmont Upland of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." *Southeastern Geology* 39(3-4): 161-181.
- Pollard, R. H., W. B. Ballard, L. E. Noel and M. A. Cronin. 1996. "Parasitic insect abundance and microclimate of gravel pads and tundra within the Prudhoe Bay Oil Field, Alaska, in relation to use by caribou, Rangifer tarandus granti." *Canadian Field Naturalist* 110(4): 649-658.
- Pollard, W. H. 1983. "An investigation of seasonal frost mounds in the North Fork Pass area, interior northern Yukon Territory; preliminary results." *Geoscope* 13(2): 11-23.

- Pollard, W. H. 1986. A morphogenetic classification of frost mound phenomena. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 115.
- Pollard, W. H. 1987. The morphology and structure of palsas in the Yukon Territory. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 243.
- Pollard, W. H. 1989. The petrographic characteristics of massive ground ice in the Herschel Island area, Yukon Territory. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 90.
- Pollard, W. H. 1990. The nature and origin of ground ice in the Herschel Island area, Yukon Territory. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 23-30.
- Pollard, W. H. 1991. Observations on massive ground ice on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part E = Recherches en cours; Partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 223-231.
- Pollard, W. H. 2000. Ground-ice aggradation on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. M. Garneau and B. T. Alt. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 325-333.
- Pollard, W. H. 2000. Distribution and characterization of ground ice on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. M. Garneau and B. T. Alt. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 207-233.
- Pollard, W. H. and T. Bell. 1998. Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands; a landscape model. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 903-908.
- Pollard, W. H. and S. R. Dallimore. 1988. Petrographic characteristics of massive ground ice, Yukon coastal plain, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 224-229.
- Pollard, W. H. and V. de Krom. 1988. Ground ice characteristics of Herschel Island, Yukon Territory. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1988 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, Societe Canadienne des Geologues Petroliers, 1988 reunion annuelle conjointe; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 13: A100.

- Pollard, W. H. and H. M. Frech. 1980. "A first approximation of the volume of ground ice, Richards Island, Pleistocene Mckenzie delta, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(4): 509-516.
- Pollard, W. H. and H. M. French. 1983. Seasonal frost mound occurrence, North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mountains, northern Yukon, Canada. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1000-1004.
- Pollard, W. H. and H. M. French. 1984. "The groundwater hydraulics of seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, Yukon Territory." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 21(10): 1073-1081.
- Pollard, W. H., C. Omelon, D. Andersen and C. McKay. 1998. Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 909-914.
- Pollard, W. H., C. Omelon, D. Andersen and C. McKay. 1999. "Perennial spring occurrence in the Expedition Fiord area of western Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 36(1): 105-120.
- Pollard, W. H. and R. O. van Everdingen. 1992. Formation of seasonal ice bodies. *Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology*. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 281-304.
- Polozov, A. Y. 1996. "Korroziionnaya aktivnost' gruntov p-ova Yamal." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 1996(4-5): 43-46.
- Poltev, N. F. 1967. "Vliyaniye kolloidno-khimicheskoy prirody gumusa na intensivnost' l'dovydeleniya v pochvakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 83-86.
- Poltev, N. F. and L. S. Garagulya. 1971. "Ob inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniyakh pri stroitel'stve lineynykh sooruzheniy na perekhodakh cherez krupnyye reki v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 11: 218-222.
- Poltev, N. F. and N. N. Romanovskii. 1983. "Geocryology at Moscow University." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 38(5): 79-85.
- Poltev, N. F., Y. P. Shusherina, I. N. Ivashchenko and V. V. Vrachev. 1973. "K voprosu o prirode prochnosti merzlykh glinistykh gruntov." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 28(3): 30-36.
- Poluektov, V. E., V. I. Mezhewskii and S. F. Rummyantsev. 1981. "From the experience of construction organizations; Causes of foundation destruction in permafrost regions and measures for its prevention." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 18(5): 176-179.

- Poluektov, V. Y. 1978. "Pile supports of high bearing capacity in casings on permafrost of Norilsk." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(2): 109-114.
- Polunovsky, A. G. 1996. "Geotextiles in road structures on permafrost." *Geosynthetics: applications design and construction Proc 1st European geosynthetics conference Maastricht*: 295-297.
- Polunovsky, A. G. and Y. M. Lyvovitch. 1988. *Stability of road subgrades in the northwestern Siberia. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1454-1458.*
- Polyakov, K. I. 1969. "Pirokseny i amfiboly iyolit-urtitov Khibinskogo massiva." *Materialy po Mineralogii Kol'skogo Poluostrova* 7: 108-119.
- Polyakov, S. S. 1973. "O novoy skheme inzhenerno-geologicheskogo rayonirovaniya Zapadno-Sibirskoy nizmennosti." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 207-222.
- Polyakov, S. S. 1978. "Existence of relict forms of ice veins in the Vogulka River valley." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 33(2): 94-96.
- Polyakov, V. A. 1996. *Criogenic metamorphization of isotopic composition of ground water on the permafrost territories. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress].* 3: 433.
- Pomeroy, J. and D. Gray. 2000. *Snow and frozen soil process studies in northern and Western Canada. Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences.* 7: 96-103.
- Pomeroy, J. S. 1979. "Relict debris flows in northwestern Pennsylvania." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(7): 497.
- Pomeroy, J. S. 1983. "Relict debris flows in northwestern Pennsylvania." *Northeastern Geology* 5(1): 1-7.
- Pomeroy, J. W., D. M. Gray, K. R. Shook, B. Toth, R. L. H. Essery, A. Pietroniro and N. Hedstrom. 1998. "An evaluation of snow accumulation and ablation processes for land surface modelling." *Hydrological Processes* 12(15): 2339-2367.
- Poncet, J. 1958. "Le pliocene et le quaternaire de la region de Lessay (Manche)." *Soc. natl. Sci. nat. Cherbourg, Mem.* 47: 96-156.
- Ponomarev, V. D. 1984. "Evaluation of accuracy of laboratory compression tests on thawing soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 21(5): 220-222.
- Ponomarev, V. D. and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1978. "Field investigations of negative friction forces in thawing soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(4): 241-245.

- Ponomarev, V. D., E. S. Maksimenko and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1989. "Determination of the deformation characteristics of thawing permafrost soils in the construction of the Urengoiskii Gres complex." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(1): 10-13.
- Ponomarev, V. D., V. A. Sorokin and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1979. "Determination of settlement due to thawing out of permafrost soil." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(6): 328-331.
- Ponomarev, V. D., V. A. Sorokin and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1988. "Compressibility of sandy permafrost during thawing." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 25(3): 124-128.
- Ponomarev, V. M. 1936. "Vechnaya merzlota i rudnichnye vody v Arktike." *Sovetskaya Arktika* 4: 111-116.
- Ponomarev, V. M. 1936. "Izuchenie vechnoy merzloty v 1936 godu." *Sovetskaya Arktika* 2: 111-112.
- Ponomarev, V. M. 1937. "'The frozen ground' zone according to recent data [Russia]." *Problems Soviet Geol.* 7(4): 360-370.
- Ponomarev, V. M. 1962. "Osnovnyye osobennosti gruntovykh vod territorii razvitiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *International Geology Review* 8: 79-91.
- Ponomarev, V. M. and N. I. Tolstikhin. 1964. *Principles of geocryology; (permafrost studies); Part I, General geocryology; Chapter X, Ground water in permafrost areas; p. 328-364.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Ponomareva, O. Y. 2002. *Vilyuyskaya oblast' Leno-Vilyuyskoy gazo-neftenosnoy provintsii. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov.* Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 178-206.
- Ponti, D. J., D. B. Burke, D. E. Marchand, B. F. Atwater and E. J. Helley. 1980. Evidence for correlation and climatic control of sequences of late Quaternary alluvium in California. Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 501.
- Poole, D. K. and P. C. Miller. 1982. "Carbon dioxide flux from three Arctic tundra types in North-central Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 14(1): 27-32.
- Poorooshab, H. B. and V. R. Parameswaran. 1982. "Uplift of rigid vertical piles in frozen sand." *Soils and Foundations* 22(2): 82-88.
- Popescu, N. and M. Ielenicz. 1981. "Evolutia versantilor in regim periglaciari in partea centrala a Muntilor Fagaras." *Analele Universitatii Bucuresti. Geografie* 30: 89-98.
- Popov, A. 1952. "Ob ishchezayushchikh ostrovakh v severnom ledovitom okeane." *Znanie-sila* 7: 14-15.

- Popov, A. I. 1964. Periglacial phenomena and their genetic types in the northern U.S.S.R. Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress. 20th. S.I.: International Geographical Congress.
- Popov, A. I. 1969. "Predmet i osnovnoye sodержaniye kriolitologii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 145-147.
- Popov, A. I. 1970. "O geneticheskoy sisteme periglyatsial'nykh obrazovaniy." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(1): 53-58.
- Popov, A. I. 1971. "Metodologicheskiye osnovy kriolitologii kak ucheniya o litogeneze v zonakh ustoychivogo okhlazhdeniya Zemli." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(1): 8-12.
- Popov, A. I. 1971. "Underground glaciation of Northern Eurasia in the Pleistocene." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(Suppl): 483-484.
- Popov, A. I. 1973. "Genetic systematics of periglacial formations." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 115-124.
- Popov, A. I. 1977. "Geographical zonality of frozen ground formation." *Polar Geography and Geology* 1(1): 50-55.
- Popov, A. I. 1978. "Cryolithogenesis, the composition and structure of frozen rocks, and ground ice (the current state of the problem)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 27: 155-170.
- Popov, A. I. 1983. Cryolithogenesis as a type of lithogenesis. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1005-1008.
- Popov, A. I. 1984. "O dislokatsiyakh i kriolitogeneze v pleystotsene severnoy Evrazii." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 3: 3-9.
- Popov, A. I. 1985. "Metodologicheskiye osnovy kriolitologii." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1985(5): 3-9.
- Popov, A. I. 1988. The theory of cryolithogenesis. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 846-849.
- Popov, A. I. 1991. "Submarine cryodiagenesis." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1991(6): 42-47.
- Popov, A. I., G. Belkov, M. Houson and V. Topchy. 1955. Data on the principles of the study of frozen zones in the earth's crust. Issue 2. Moscow: Academy of Sciences of the USSR. V.A. Obruchev Institute of Permafrost Studies.

- Popov, A. I. and G. E. Rosenbaum. 1988. Content of North American cryolithological map. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 230-232.
- Popov, A. I., G. E. Rozenbaum and A. V. Vostokova. 1978. Kriolitologicheskaya karta SSSR. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 434-437.
- Popov, A. I. and V. T. Trofimov. 1980. Prirodnyye usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri. Moscow, USSR: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta.
- Popov, B. I., N. F. Savko, N. M. Tupitsyn, Y. K. Kleyer and A. S. Plotskiy. 1978. Ustroystvo zemlyanogo polotna avtomobil'nykh dorog v usloviyakh Zapadnoy Sibiri. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 853-857.
- Popov, Y. A. and A. A. Popova. 2002. Termometricheskii kompleks dlya provedeniya polevykh i statsionarnykh issledovaniy temperaturnogo rezhima gruntov = Thermometer complex for field and stationary measurements of ground temperature. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 115-116, 276.
- Popov, Y. N. 1948. "Nakhodki iskopayemykh trupov mlekopitayushchikh v merzlykh sloyakh pleystotsena Severo-Vostochnoy Sibiri." Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda 13: 74-81.
- Popova, A. I. 1962. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta.
- Popova, A. I. 1962. Map of underground freezing (permafrost) in the territories of the north-European part of the USSR and Siberia. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 59-63.
- Popova, A. I. 1962. Loam cover and polygonal relief of the Bolshezemelskoy Tundra. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 109-130.
- Popova, A. I. and A. G. Kostyayev. 1962. Maps of the periglacial formations of Asia, Modern and Middle Pleistocene. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 64-74.

- Popova, A. I. and V. T. Trofimova. 1983. *Prirodnyye usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri*. Moscow, USSR: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta.
- Popova, L. 1999. Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. *Ice physics and the natural environment*. J. S. Wettlaufer, J. G. Dash and N. Untersteiner. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag. 56: 253-271.
- Poppe, V. N. and R. J. E. Brown. 1976. *Russian-English glossary of permafrost terms*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
- Porebska, M. and K. Skarzynska. 1988. Investigations of the frost heave of colliery spoil. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 107-114.
- Porkhayev, G. and Y. Targulyan. 1972. "Povysheniye nesushchey sposobnosti fundamentov na merzlykh gruntakh." *Na Stroykakh Rossii* 13(3): 47-49.
- Porkhayev, G. V., R. L. Valershteyn, V. N. Yeroshenko, A. L. Mindich, Y. S. Mirenburg, V. D. Ponomarev and L. N. Khrustalev. 1978. *Stroitel'stvo po sposobu stabilizatsii vechnomerzlykh gruntov osnovaniya*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 858-863.
- Porozhnyakova, O. M. 1979. "Reliktovyy kriogennyi mikrorel'yef yuzhnoy chasti Bryanskoy oblasti." *Geomorfologiya* 3: 86-93.
- Porter, S. C. 1980. Rapid deglaciation of alpine regions at the end of the last glaciation. *American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program*. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 157.
- Porter, S. C. and J. E. Beget. 1978. Provenance and depositional environments of late Cenozoic sediments in permafrost cores from Lower Taylor Valley, Antarctica. *Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) Seminar-III*. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 8: 74-76.
- Porter, S. C. and J. E. Beget. 1981. Provenance and depositional environments of late Cenozoic sediments in permafrost cores from Lower Taylor Valley, Antarctica. *Dry Valley Drilling Project*. L. McGinnis. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 33: 351-363.
- Porter, S. C., A. Singhvi, A. Zhisheng and L. Zhongping. 2001. "Luminescence age and palaeoenvironmental implications of a late Pleistocene ground wedge on the Northeastern Tibetan Plateau." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 203-210.
- Portmann, J. P. 1974. "Pleistocene de la region de Neuchatel (Suisse); I, Apercu bibliographique." *Bulletin de la Societe Neuchateloise de Geographie* 3(19): 69-90.

- Porturas, F. 1988. Reflection seismic exploration and data processing in cold regions. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1459-1465.
- Porubaev, V. S. 2000. "Influence of dynamic and thermal factors on seasonal variability of the mean sea ice thickness in the Arctic Basin." *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* -(11): 48-52.
- Posea, G. 1975. "The relief of Romania as a theme in geographical research." *Geoforum* 6(1): 21-27.
- Posea, G. 1981. "O singura glaciatiune in Carpati." *Studii si Cercetari de Geologie, Geofizica, Geografie, Seria Geografie* 28: 87-102.
- Posea, G., M. Ielenicz and N. Popescu. 1969. "La carte des unites periglaciaires de la Roumanie." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 3: 91-98.
- Poser, H. 1931. "Beitraege zur Kenntnis der arktischen Bodenformen." *Geologische Rundschau* 22: 200-231.
- Poser, H. 1957. "Klimamorphologische Probleme auf Kreta." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(2): 113-142.
- Poser, H. 1969. "Glazial- und periglazial-morphologische Forschungen in den Hochgebirgen der Erde." *Akad. Wiss. Goettingen, Jahrb.*, 1968: 135-136.
- Poser, H. 1977. *Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Poser, H. 1978. "Glatthaenge als Konvergenzformen; Beobachtungen am Jouchtas auf Kreta." *Abhandlungen der Braunschweigischen Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft* 39: 33-46.
- Poser, H. and T. Mueller. 1951. *Studien an den asymmetrischen Taelern des niederbayerischen Huegellandes; ein Beitrag zum Problem der klimabedingten asymmetrischen Vorzeittaeler*.
- Poser, H. and E. Schunke. 1983. *Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Poser, H. and J. Tricart. 1950. "Terrasses et phenomenes periglaciaires dans la vallee de l'Huisne en amont du Mans (Sarthe)." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 5(7-9): 381-391.
- Pospelov, I. N. 2001. "Cryomorphogenetic processes and cryogenic relief of the Levinson-Lessing lake basin and their connection with the vegetation cover." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(2): 87-95.
- Potapov, V. A., V. I. Dzhurik and F. I. Ivanov. 1998. "Deformatsionnyye i prochnostnyye svoystva gornykh porod v usloviyakh kriolitozony i tekhnogennykh vozdeystviy dlya prognoza seysmicheskoy opasnosti." *Vulkanologiya i Seysmologiya* 1998(4-5): 149-161.

- Potapov, V. A., V. I. Dzhurik and F. I. Ivanov. 1999. "Strain and strength of rocks in permafrost zones on human impact: Earthquake hazard assessment." *Volcanology and Seismology* 20(4-5): 551-564.
- Potter, L. D. 1972. "Plant ecology of the Walakpa Bay area, Alaska." *Arctic* 25(2): 115-130.
- Potter, N., Jr. 1983. Periglacial geomorphology; review and implications for instruction. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 663.
- Potter, N., Jr. 1984. "Periglacial geomorphology." *Journal of Geological Education* 32(4): 226-232.
- Potter, N., Jr. and J. H. Moss. 1968. "Origin of the Blue Rocks block field and adjacent deposits, Berks County, Pennsylvania." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 79(2): 255-262.
- Potter, N., Jr., E. J. Steig, D. H. Clark, M. A. Speece, G. M. Clark and A. B. Updike. 1998. "Galena Creek rock glacier revisited-new observations on an old controversy." *Geografiska Annaler Series A: Physical Geography* 80(3-4): 251-265.
- Potter, P. E., Y. Huh and J. M. Edmond. 2001. "Deep-freeze petrology of Lena River sand, Siberia." *Geology* 29(11): 999-1002.
- Potzger, J. E. 1955. "Borer for sampling in permafrost." *Ecology* 36: 161.
- Potzger, J. E. and A. Courtemanche. 1955. "Permafrost and some characteristics of bogs and vegetation of northern Quebec." *Revue Canadienne de Geographie* 9(2-3): 109-114.
- Poulin, A. O. 1961. "Measurement and interpretation of frost formed patterns using airphoto techniques." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 27(3): 493.
- Povkh, I. L. 1940. "Vechnaya merzlota v Samarove na r. Obi." *Trudy Komiteta po Vechnoy Merzlote* 9: 150-162.
- Povkh, I. L. 1940. "The perpetually frozen soils in Samarovo on the Obi river." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 9: 161-162.
- Powell, B. W. and O. G. Jensen. 1982. Radiohm mapping permafrost. Geophysical applications of surface wave impedance measurements. L. S. Collett and O. G. Jensen. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 81-15: 19-33.
- Powell, R. D., M. C. Wizevich, P. J. Barrett and G. S. Wilson. 1998. Mount Feather core descriptions. Mount Feather Sirius Group core workshop and collaborative sample analysis. G. S. Wilson and J. Barron. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University. 14: 14-40.
- Power, M. A. 1988. "Landsliding at Cement Creek, Kluane Ranges, southwestern Yukon." *Yukon Geology*: 51-60.

- Poznanin, V. L. 1974. "Selevyve pavodki na Polyarnom i Pripolyarnom Urale." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 49(2): 159.
- Poznanin, V. L. 1987. "Rol' podzemnykh l'dov v razvitii termoerozii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 59: 179-181.
- Poznanin, V. L. 1992. Emission mechanism of thermoerosion in sands. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]: 869.
- Poznanin, V. L. 1995. "Emissionnyy mekhanizm razrusheniya l'dosoderzhashchego grunta v protsesse razvitiya termoerozii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 79: 148-151.
- Poznanin, V. L. 1995. "Ostsilyatsionnyye efekty pri razrushenii l'dosoderzhashchikh gruntov kak neobkhodimoye usloviye razvitiya termoerozii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 79: 144-148.
- Praeger, F. 1987. "Zum Alter der Gipfelklippen und Blockmeere im Lausitzer Bergland." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 131(2): 133-135.
- Prange, W. 1990. "Geschiebemergel- und Feinsand-Intrusionen in Schmelzwasserablagerungen Ostholsteins." *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* 60: 71-81.
- Prasolov, L. I. 1999. "About the soil map of the world." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(8): 841-845.
- Preece, R. C. and J. E. Robinson. 1984. "Late Devensian and Flandrian environmental history of the Ancholme Valley, Lincolnshire; molluscan and ostracod evidence." *Journal of Biogeography* 11(4): 319-352.
- Pregent, A. 1988. "Effets morpho-genetiques des fluctuations du regime de transport des sediments." *Geoscope* 18(1): 15-33.
- Prell, R. 1953. "Ueber das Pleistozaen bei Heidelberg." *Germany, Geol. Landesanst., Geol. Jb.* 67: 243-257.
- Prensky, S. E. 1995. A review of gas hydrates and formation evaluation of hydrate-bearing reservoirs. Thirty-sixth annual logging symposium; transactions. J. Rafdal. Houston, TX, United States: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts: Ggg1-Ggg12.
- Presniakov, E. A. 1937. "Some forms of relief caused by permafrost." *Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 69(1): 177.
- Preston, M. and S. Bremner. 2000. "Antarctic research station isn't legless." *NERC News* 2000(Spring): 32.
- Preston Whyte, R. A. and P. D. Tyson. 1988. *The atmosphere and weather of Southern Africa*. Cape Town: Oxford University Press.

- Preul, F. 1985. Ueber periglaziale Verformungen in Grabungsaufschlüssen am Rande des Fühsetales bei Salzgitter-Lebenstedt. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Schweizerbart in Komm.
- Prevost, C. L. 1988. "Au sujet de la morphogenese des tors; une synthese." *Geoscope* 18(1): 2-14.
- Price, J. S. 1983. The effect of hydrology on ground freezing in a watershed with organic terrain. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1009-1014.
- Price, L. W. 1969. "The collapse of solifluction lobes as a factor in vegetating blockfields." *Arctic* 22(4): 395-402.
- Price, L. W. 1970. "Up-heaved blocks; a curious feature of instability in the tundra." *Proceedings of the Association of American Geographers* 2: 106-110.
- Price, L. W. 1970. Relationship between vegetation and permafrost on different slopes in a subarctic alpine tundra environment (abs.). Corvallis, OR, United States: Association of Pacific Coast Geographers.
- Price, L. W. 1972. The periglacial environment, permafrost, and man. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers.
- Price, L. W. 1972. Solifluction rates in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory; a preliminary report. *International Geography 1972 = La Geographie Internationale*. Utrecht: International Geographical Congress. 22: 56-58.
- Price, L. W. 1991. "Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory, Canada; a 20-year study." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 23(2): 200-205.
- Price, L. W., L. C. Bliss and J. Svoboda. 1974. "Origin and Significance of Wet Spots on Scraped Surfaces in the High Arctic." *Arctic* 27(4): 304-306.
- Price, R. J. 1973. *Glacial and Fluvio-glacial Landforms*. S.I.: Hafner Publ. Co.
- Price, R. J. 1980. "Geomorphological implications of environmental changes during the last 30,000 years in central Scotland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie*. Supplementband 36: 74-83.
- Prick, A. 1997. "Critical degree of saturation as a threshold moisture level in frost weathering of limestones." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 91-99.
- Prick, A. 1998. Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 915-920.
- Prick, A., A. Pissart and J. C. Ozouf. 1993. "Variations Dilatometriques de Cylindres de Roches Calcaires Subissant des Cycles de Gel-Degel." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(1): 1-16.

- Priehaeusser, G. 1953. "Spuren eiszeitlicher Kaeltezeiten in der Alb bei Velburg (Oberpfalz)." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 3(3): 88-94.
- Priehaeusser, G. 1955. "Stoerungen im Zersatz kristalliner Gesteine unter eiszeitlichen Schuttdecken im Bayrischen Wald." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 5(3): 97-109.
- Priehaeusser, G. 1961. "Felsfreistellungen, Blockmeere, Blockstroeme und Blockstreuungen im Bayer. Wald." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 11(3): 123-132.
- Priesnitz, K. 1981. "Fussflaechen und Taeler in der Arktis NW-Kanadas und Alaskas." *Polarforschung* 51(2): 145-159.
- Priesnitz, K. 1983. Ueber den periglazialen Formenschatz von Talboeden in den Mackenzie Mountains, NW-Kanada. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 337-351.
- Priesnitz, K. 1987. Zur periglazialen Ueberformung von Glazialtaelern in der zentralen Brooks Range (N-Alaska). 13. Jahrestagung des Deutschen Arbeitskreises fuer Geomorphologie. Anonymous. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 84: 55-76.
- Priesnitz, K. 1990. "Geomorphic activity of rivers during snow melt and break-up, Richardson Mountains, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 295-299.
- Priesnitz, K. and E. Schunke. 1978. An approach to the ecology of permafrost in central Iceland. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 473-479.
- Priesnitz, K. and E. Schunke. 1983. Pedimentation and fluvial dissection in permafrost regions with special reference to NW-Canada. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1015-1019.
- Priesnitz, K. and E. Schunke. 1983. Periglaziale Pediplanation in der kanadischen Kordillere. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 266-280.
- Priesnitz, K. and E. Schunke. 1983. "The significance of periglacial phenomena in Iceland." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 9-19.
- Priesnitz, K. and E. Schunke. 2001. "On fluvial morphodynamics induced by spring snowmelt and by summer rainfall in small periglacial catchments of Northwest Canada." *Erdkunde* 55(1): 1-20.

- Priesnitz, K. and E. Schunke. 2002. "Fluvial morphodynamics of two small permafrost drainage basins, Richardson Mountains, Northwestern Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3): 207-217.
- Prince, H. C. 1962. "Pits and ponds in Norfolk; gruben und Teiche in der Grafschaft Norfolk." *Erdkunde* 16(1): 10-31.
- Prince, P. A. 1967. "Environmental effects of permafrost." *Pennsylvania Geographer* 5(4): 4-10.
- Prior, J. C. 1984. "Iowa's geological preserves." *Iowa Geology* 9: 16-19.
- Pritchard, G. B. 1966. Foundations in permafrost areas. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 515-518.
- Privett, K. D. 1991. Report on Session 2a; Processes and materials properties. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 335-337.
- Prokopets, M. Y. and A. V. Alfimov. 1998. "Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the upper Kolyma." *Polar Geography* 22(3): 222-230.
- Prokopovich, N. P. 1969. Pleistocene permafrost in California's central valley? Abstracts with programs for 1969, Part 5 Rocky Mountain Section. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America: 66.
- Prokopovich, N. P. 1987. "Rock stripes on Sierra Nevada foothills; Fresno and Tulare counties." *California Geology* 40(2): 27-30.
- Prokopovich, N. P. 1991. Subsidence and Quaternary glaciation. Land subsidence: Fourth international symposium on Land subsidence. Houston, TX, United States. May 12-17, 1991. I. Johnson. [Louvain]: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 200: 351-357.
- Pronovost, F. 1999. Arctic mining in Raglan. Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 15-28.
- Prosenkov, V. I. 1981. "Izmeneniye promerzaniya gruntov v usloviyakh Moskvy." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 1981(1): 33-36.
- Prost, A. E., J. P. Deroin, A. Simonin and T. Deroin. 1991. "Le Facies petrographique du Sommet de Finiels; resultas de la dynamique glaciaire sur le batholite granitique du Mont Lozere (Cevennes, sud de la France)." *Geologie de la France* 2: 3-7.
- Protodyakonov, G. P. 1970. "Buroobsadnoy sposob pogruzheniya svay-obolochek v vechnomerzlyy grunt." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 8: 11-13.

- Protodyakonov, G. P. and L. P. Chernysheva. 1972. "Deformatsiya malykh mostov v rayonakh s surovym klimatom." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 5: 48-49.
- Protodyakonov, G. P. and G. N. Gugutsidze. 1969. "Pogruzheniye svay v slozhnykh merzlotno-gruntovykh usloviyakh." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 19(11): 10-12.
- Protodyakonov, G. P. and G. N. Gugutsidze. 1970. "Ispytaniye svay na stroitel'stve avtodorozhnogo mosta." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 20(12): 41.
- Provansal, M., Y. Quinif, E. Verrecchia and P. M. Arnaud. 1995. "Identification d'un littoral tyrrhenien en bordure de l'Etang de Berre (Bouches-du-Rhone, France meridionale)." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 320(9): 867-872.
- Provost, A. M., C. I. Voss and C. E. Neuzil. 1998. *Glaciation and regional ground-water flow in the Fennoscandian Shield; Site 94*. Stockholm, Sweden: Swedish Nuclear Power Inspectorate.
- Prowse, T. D. and C. S. L. Ommanney. 1990. *Northern hydrology; Canadian perspectives*. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate.
- Prowse, T. D., C. S. L. Ommanney and L. E. Watson. 1994. *Northern hydrology; international perspectives*. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate.
- Pshenichnikov, B. F. 1979. *Humic illuvial podzol soils of the Far East coast*. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]. 14: 174.
- Pshirkov, S. 1998. "Gem of Russian science." *Science in Russia* 1998(3): 37-40.
- Psilovikos, A. A. 1986. "Contribution to the geomorphology of the southwestern part of the Rhodope Massif (Greek East Macedonia)." *Geologica Balcanica* 16(5): 21-32.
- Ptitsyn, A. B. 1992. *Geokhimicheskiye osnovy geotekhnologii metallov v usloviyakh merzloty*. Novosibirsk, Russian Federation: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki.
- Ptitsyn, A. B. and E. I. Sysoeva. 1988. "Some questions of the geochemistry of copper in the cryolithozone." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 29(12): 47-54.
- Pu, Q. 1984. "Quaternary periglaciation in western Hunan and eastern Guizhou." *Haiyang Dizhi yu Disiji Dizhi = Marine Geology and Quaternary Geology* 4(1): 117-122.
- Pu, Y. and X. Xu. 1999. "Layer information recognized using digital image processing." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(3): 277-280.
- Pufahl, D. E. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1979. "Stabilization of planar landslides in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 16(4): 734-747.

- Pufahl, D. E. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1980. "The energetics of an ablating headscarp in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(4): 487-497.
- Pufahl, D. E. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1980. The energy balance at a landslide near Fort Simpson, Northwest Territories. *Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering*. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 31-39.
- Pugachev, A. A. 2002. Kartografirovaniye ustoychivosti kriogennykh pochv kraynego severo-vostoka Rossii k ekstremal'nym yavleniyam = Mapping of the stability of cryogenic soils in the extreme northeast of Russia. *Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 56-57, 227.
- Pugh, M. E. and D. J. Shearman. 1967. "Cryoturbation structures at the south end of the Isle of Portland." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 78(Part 3): 463-471.
- Pugin, A., S. E. Pullan and D. R. Sharpe. 1996. "Observations of tunnel channels in glacial sediments with shallow land-based seismic reflection." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 176-180.
- Pui, N. K. and N. M. Kljucic. 1978. "Temperature simulation while drilling permafrost." *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology* 17(2): 51-56.
- Puissegur, J. J. 1976. "Les paysages periglaciaires; 2, Les Mollusques et le Periglaciaire." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 13(48-49): 177-178.
- Pukemo, M. N. 1987. "Stadiynost' razvitiya pyaten-medal'onov i genezis "kol'tsevykh" treshchin na ikh poverkhnosti." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1987(3): 85-89.
- Pulina, M. 1982. Notes on ice-snow pseudokarst in South Spitsbergen. Results of investigations of the Polish scientific Spitsbergen expeditions; Vol. IV. A. Jahn and A. Szponar. Wroclaw, Poland: Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wroclawskiego. 525: 199-205.
- Pullan, R. A. 1959. "Notes on periglacial phenomena; tors." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 75(1): 51-55.
- Pullman, E. R. 2000. Carbon cycle dynamics in a taiga peatland (Alaska). Thesis (Ph.D.): Clemson University.
- Puminov, A. P. 1962. "Pokrovnyye obrazovaniya Anabaro-Lenskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)* 27: 102-117.

- Punning, M. and R. Vaikmael. 1988. Delta O-18 variations in natural water cycle. *Beitraege zur Umwelt- und Klimaforschung; Sammlung von Vortraegen, gehalten an der Bergakademie Freiberg zum 3. internationalen Isotopenkolloquium und zum "Symposium ueber Zirkulation in der Atmosphaere und Feuchtetransport" der KAPG. Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany: Bergakademie Freiberg. 420: 106-117.*
- Purushothama, R. P. 1980. "Thermal conductivity charts for unfrozen and frozen soils." *Vignana Bharathi* 6(1): 27-36.
- Pusch, R. 1981. "Mechanical properties and processes; chairman's report." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 1-4.
- Pustovoit, G. P. 1997. "Limiting-state design of permafrost beds for global warming." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 34(5): 163-166.
- Pustovoit, G. P. 1999. "Two methods of selecting optimal; design solutions for foundation stability on permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 36(3): 101-105.
- Pustovoit, G. P. 2001. "Calculation of permafrost temperature." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(6): 210-215.
- Pustovoytov, K. 1998. "Pedogenic carbonate cutans as a record of the Holocene history of relic tundra-steppe of the upper Kolyma Valley (north-eastern Asia)." *Catena* 34(1-2): 185-195.
- Pustovoytov, K. Y. 1990. "Opalovyie kutany v profile dernovoy gorno-tundrovoy pochvy Kraynego Severo-Vostoka SSSR." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye. Moscow. 1990(2): 13-20.*
- Pustozerov, M. G. 1989. "Moshchnost' i drugiye kharakteristiki mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v otdel'nykh rayonakh Vostochnogo Pamira po geofizicheskim dannym." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR. Otdeleniye Fiziko-Matematicheskikh, Khimicheskikh i Geologicheskikh Nauk* 1989(4): 53-58.
- Puswewala, U. G. A. 1991. *Computational modelling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Manitoba.*
- Puswewala, U. G. A. and R. K. N. D. Rajapakse. 1993. "Computational analysis of creep in ice and frozen soil based on Fish's unified model." *Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering = Revue Canadienne de Genie Civil* 20(1): 120-132.
- Puswewala, U. G. A., R. K. N. D. Rajapakse, L. Domaschuk and R. P. Lach. 1992. "Finite element modelling of pressuremeter tests and footings on frozen soils." *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 16(5): 351-375.
- Puswewala, U. G. A., R. K. N. D. Rajapakse, L. Domaschuk and D. H. Shields. 1993. "Creep response of laterally loaded piles in ice and permafrost." *Geotechnique* 43(2): 223-240.

- Putkonen, J. 1990. "Ikiroudan aktiivikerros." *Geologi* 42(9-10): 161-166.
- Putkonen, J. 1991. Active layer of permafrost. Geological Survey of Finland; current research 1989-1990. S. Autio. Espoo, Finland: Geologian Tutkimuskeskus. 12: 139-141.
- Putkonen, J. 1997. Climatic control of the thermal regime of permafrost, northwest Spitsbergen. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Washington.
- Putkonen, J. 1998. "Soil thermal properties and heat transfer processes near Ny-Alesund, northwestern Spitsbergen, Svalbard." *Polar Research* 17(2): 165-179.
- Puyfaucher, A. 1970. "Observations sur la geomorphologie et sur l'evolution des versants dans la region d'Arbonne (Foret de Fontainebleau)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 22: 41-47.
- Pyavchenko, N. I. 1968. "Otrazheniye sovremennogo sostava lesov v retsentnykh pyl'tsevykh spektrakh." *Botanicheskiy Zhurnal* 53(2): 174-189.
- Pyrch, J. B. 1973. North Central Oregon Stone Stripes. Association of Pacific Coast Geographers, 35th Annual Meeting. Corvallis, OR, United States: Association of Pacific Coast Geographers: 191.
- Pyshko, L. V., V. M. Kiyayev, Y. V. Dobrynin and V. Z. Ponin. 2000. "Voprosy stroitel'stva mostov na pod'yezdnykh zhelezodorozhnykh putyakh v zone BAM." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 2000(3): 2-7.
- Qi, J. and Y. Zhu. 2000. Quantitative study on structure of frozen soil. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 137-141.
- Qingbai, W., L. Xin and L. Wenjun. 2000. "The prediction of permafrost change along the Qinghai-Tibet Highway China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(4): 371-376.
- Qingbai, W., L. Yongzhi, Z. Jianming and T. Changjiang. 2002. "A review of recent frozen soil engineering in permafrost regions along Qinghai-Tibet Highway, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3): 199-205.
- Qiu, G. 1993. Development condition of alpine permafrost in the Mt. Tianshan, China. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 533-538.
- Qiu, G., E. Chamberlain and I. Iskandar. 1986. "Ion and moisture migration and frost heave in freezing Morin clay." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 8(1): 1-14.

- Qiu, G., Y. Huang and Z. Li. 1983. Alpine permafrost in Tian Shan, China. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1020-1023.
- Qiu, G., Y. Wang, K. Zeng and W. Sheng. 1990. "Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(2): 105-115.
- Qiu, Y., Y. Yang and H. Liu. 1996. "Effects of frozen soils on response of multistory brick buildings." *Shijie Dizhen Gongcheng = World Information on Earthquake Engineering* 1996(4): 51-54.
- Qui, G. 1989. Permafrost studies in China. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 112.
- Qui, G. and G. Cheng. 1995. "Permafrost in China; past and present." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(1): 3-14.
- Quinif, Y. 1983. "La reculee et le reseau karstique de Bou Akouss (Hammamet, Algerie de l'Est); geomorphologie et aspects evolutifs." *Revue Belge de Geographie* 107(3): 89-111.
- Quinton, W. L. 1997. Runoff from hummock-covered Arctic tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Saskatchewan.
- Quinton, W. L., D. M. Gray and P. Marsh. 2000. "Subsurface drainage from hummock-covered hillslopes in the Arctic tundra." *Journal of Hydrology* 237(1-2): 113-125.
- Quinton, W. L. and P. Marsh. 1998. Measurement of rapid subsurface flow on Arctic-tundra hillslopes. Joint GAC-MAC annual meeting; Crossroads in earth sciences. Quebec City, PQ, Canada. May 18-20, 1998. R. Hebert. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: 152.
- Quinton, W. L. and P. Marsh. 1998. Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an Arctic permafrost basin. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 921-926.
- Quinton, W. L. and P. Marsh. 1998. "The influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(3): 213-228.
- Quinton, W. L. and P. Marsh. 1999. "A conceptual framework for runoff generation in a permafrost environment." *Hydrological Processes* 13(16 SPEC. ISS.): 2563-2581.

- Quinton, W. L. and P. Marsh. 1999. Image analysis and water tracing methods for examining runoff pathways, soil properties and residence times in the continuous permafrost zone. Integrated methods in catchment hydrology; tracer, remote sensing and new hydrometric techniques. C. Leibundgut, J. McDonnell and G. Schultz: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 258: 257-264.
- Quinty, F. and L. Fillion. 1987. Phenomenes d'erosion sur le versant nord de drumlins en Hudsonie. Recueil des resumes des communications; 55e congres de l'ACFAS. Anonymous. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Association Canadienne-Francaise pour l'avancement des Sciences. 55: 175.
- Quinty, F. and L. Fillion. 1989. "Decrochements pelliculaires et gelifluxion en nappe sur le versant nord de drumlins, region du lac Minto, Quebec subarctique." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 43(1): 51-64.
- Quong, J. Y. C. 1971. Highway construction and permafrost with special reference to the active layer. *Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 50-53.
- Rabitz, A., R. Hewig, F. D. Erkwow, J. Kalterherberg, H. von Kamp, H. W. Rehagen and R. A. Vieth. 1987. Erlaeuterungen zu Blatt 4410 Dortmund, 1:25000. [publisher unknown], Federal Republic of Germany. Pages.
- Rabotnov, T. A. 1937. "Rastitel'nost' naledey." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 3: 395-408.
- Rachevskiy, B. S., Y. P. Shusherina and A. A. Ananyan. 1969. "Nekotoryye dannyye po soprotivleniyu merzlykh gornyx porod teplovomu udaru." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 106-111.
- Rachlewicz, G. 1996. "Zmiennosc facjalna osadow przedpola lodowca Ekologii-Wyspa Krola Jerzego, Szetlandy Poludniowe." *Geografia - Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu* 57: 249-262.
- Rachold, V. 1999. "Expeditions in Siberia in 1998." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 315: 268.
- Rachold, V. and M. N. Grigoriev. 2000. "Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000; the expedition LENA 1999." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 354: 1-269.
- Rachold, V. and M. N. Grigoriev. 2000. "Coastal processes in the Laptev Sea and the environmental history of the Lena Delta." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 354: 55-112.
- Rachold, V. and M. N. Grigoriev. 2000. "Expedition itinerary." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 354: 9-21.
- Rachold, V. and M. N. Grigoryev. 1999. "Russian-German Cooperation System Laptev Sea 2000; the Lena Delta 1998 expedition." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 315: 1-259.

- Racine, C. H., R. Bishop, C. Collins, P. Kuropat and J. Walters. 1990. The use and environmental impacts of airboats on the Tanana Flats Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Racine, C. H., M. T. Jorgenson and J. C. Walters. 1998. Widespread and rapid permafrost degradation on the Tanana Flats in central Alaska. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 186-187.
- Racine, C. H., M. T. Jorgenson and J. C. Walters. 1998. Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 927-933.
- Racine, C. H., W. A. Patterson, III and J. G. Dennis. 1983. Permafrost thaw associated with tundra fires in Northwest Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1024-1029.
- Racine, C. H. and J. C. Walters. 1991. Groundwater-discharge wetlands in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Racine, C. H. and J. C. Walters. 1994. "Groundwater-discharge fens in the Tanana Lowlands, interior Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 26(4): 418-426.
- Rackets, H. M. 1971. "A low-noise seismic method for use in permafrost regions." *Geophysics* 36(6): 1150-1161.
- Raczkowska, Z. 1990. "Observations on nivation and its geomorphological effects in mountains at high latitude, with Mt. Njulla Massif in northern Sweden as example." *Pirineos* 136: 19-32.
- Raczkowska, Z. 1998. "Changes of the natural environment of the Sant Valley at the period of the last 20 years." *Zeszyty Instytutu Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania* -(52): 69-73.
- Radforth, J. R. 1971. Effects of off-road vehicle trials on the active layer in tundra. *Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 48-49.
- Radforth, J. R., E. Korpijaakko and N. W. Radforth. 1972. Rut damage on frozen organic terrain. Fourteenth Muskeg Research Conference. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 102: 21-26.

- Radforth, N. W. 1954. "Palaeobotanical method in the prediction of sub-surface summer ice conditions in northern organic terrain." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada = Memoires de la Societe Royale du Canada* 48(34): 51-64.
- Radforth, N. W. 1963. The ice factor in muskeg. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 57-78.
- Radforth, N. W. and D. J. Bellamy. 1973. "A Pattern of Muskeg; A Key to Continental Water." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 10(9): 1420-1430.
- Radke, J. K. and E. C. Berry. 1998. "Soil water and solute movement and bulk density changes in repacked soil columns as a result of freezing and thawing under field conditions." *Soil Science* 163(8): 611-624.
- Radlowska, C. 1963. *Rzeźba polnocno-wschodniego obrzeżenia gór Śnieżnych*. Wrocław, Poland: Zakład Narodowy im Ossolińskich.
- Raeside, J. D. 1949. "The origin of schist tors in Central Otago." *New Zealand Geographer* 5: 72-76.
- Raffi, R., A. Gambini and C. Smiraglia. 1999. Ice wedge polygons in the Terra Nova Bay region, Antarctica; distribution and morphological features. *Convegno nazionale di glaciologia Antarctica e paleoclima*. A. Bondesan and M. Meneghel. Padua, Italy: Università di Padova. 21: 23-25.
- Rafiqpoor, M. D. 1994. *Studien zur Morphodynamik in den Höhenstufen der Apolobamba-Kordillere (Bolivien); eine Kartenaufnahme nach dem Methodensatz der geomorphologischen Kartierung (GMK 100)*. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Rafiqpoor, M. D. 1994. "Geomorphologische Kartierung in der Apolobamba-Kordillere (Bolivien); Anwendung des Legendenkonzepts der GMK 100 in einem randtropischen Hochgebirge." *Erdkunde* 48(4): 241-258.
- Ragg, J. M. and J. S. Bibby. 1966. "Frost weathering and solifluction products in southern Scotland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 48(1): 12-23.
- Raj, P. P. and A. S. Judge. 1977. "Coupled two-dimensional heat-mass flow model for prediction of sub-seabottom permafrost." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(12): 1130.
- Rajani, B. and N. Morgenstern. 1994. "Comparison of predicted and observed responses of pipeline to differential frost heave." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 31(6): 803-816.
- Rajani, B. B. 1992. *Deformations of pipelines embedded in frozen soil*. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alberta.

- Rajver, D., J. Safanda and P. Y. Shen. 1998. "The climate record inverted from borehole temperatures in Slovenia." *Tectonophysics* 291(1-4): 263-276.
- Rakhmanov, V. V. 1978. Dolgosrochnyy prognoz ob'yema polovod'ya r. Oki s uchetom neravnomernosti promerzaniya pochv v bassejne. *Gidrologicheskiye prognozy*. A. I. Subbotina. St. Petersburg, USSR: *Gidrometeorologicheskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Tsentr SSSR*. 207: 41-52.
- Rakitov, A. I. 1940. "Migratsiya nefi v usloviyakh vечноY merzloty." *Problemy Arktiki* 6: 40-57.
- Raley, G. S. 1940. "Permanent bench marks in perpetually frozen soil." *The Canadian Surveyor* 6(12): 30-31.
- Ramirez, J. E. 1983. Caracteristicas del reciente terremoto colombiano del 12 de diciembre de 1979. *Contribuciones cientificas para conmemorar el 75 aniversario del Observatorio del Ebro*. J. O. Cardus. Tarragona, Spain: *Observatorio del Ebro*. 14: 459-488.
- Ramirez, J. E. and J. R. Goberna. 1980. Terremotos colombianos; noviembre 23 y diciembre 12 de 1979. Bogota, Colombia: *Universidad Javeriana, Instituto Geofisico de los Andes Colombianos*.
- Ramirez, R. C. F. 1988. Evidencias de glaciacion en el macizo de los volcanes Pular y Pajonales, region de Antofagasta. *Resumenes; 5 degrees congreso geologico chileno*. J. Corvalan and R. Charrier. Santiago de Chile, Chile: *Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Geologia, Facultad de Ciencias Fisicas y Matematicas*. 39: 131.
- Ramos, M. 1995. "Automatic device to measure the active permafrost layer near the Spanish Antarctic station." *Terra Antartica* 2(1): 61-63.
- Ramos, M. 1998. "Active layer in the vicinity of the Spanish Antarctic Station." *Terra Antartica* 5(2): 189-193.
- Rampton, V. 1972. *Surficial geology and landforms map of Aklavik*. Calgary, AB, Canada: *Geological Survey of Canada*.
- Rampton, V. N. 1973. The history of thermokarst in the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts*. Anonymous: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International. 9: 299.
- Rampton, V. N. 1987. Origin of massive ground ice on Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Northwest Territories, Canada; stratigraphic and geomorphic evidence. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes*. S.l.: *International Union for Quaternary Research*: 249.
- Rampton, V. N. 1988. *Quaternary geology of the Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: *Geological Survey of Canada*.

- Rampton, V. N. 1988. Origin of massive ground ice on Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Northwest Territories, Canada; a review of stratigraphic and geomorphic evidence. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 850-855.
- Rampton, V. N. 1991. "Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western Arctic coast, Canada; discussion." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 163-165.
- Rampton, V. N. and M. Bouchard. 1975. *Surficial geology of Tuktoyaktuk, District of Mackenzie*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Rampton, V. N. and J. B. Dugal. 1974. Quaternary stratigraphy and geomorphic processes on the Arctic Coastal Plain and adjacent areas, Demarcation Point, Yukon Territory, to Malloch Hill, District of Mackenzie. *Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; surveys and terrain performance-Mackenzie Valley*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 283.
- Rampton, V. N., J. R. Ellwood and R. D. Thomas. 1983. Distribution and geology of ground ice along the Yukon portion of the Alaska Highway gas pipeline. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1030-1035.
- Rampton, V. N., M. Foisy and G. Prichonnet. 1992. "A reconstruction of glacial events in southeastern New Brunswick; discussion and reply." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 29(5): 1119-1123.
- Rampton, V. N. and J. R. Mackay. 1971. *Massive ice and icy sediments throughout the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Richards Island, and nearby areas, District of Mackenzie*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Rampton, V. N. and R. I. Walcott. 1974. "Gravity Profiles across Ice-Cored Topography." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 11(1): 110-122.
- Ramsay, W. 1892. *Kurzer Bericht ueber eine Expedition nach der Tundra Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola*. Helsinki, Finland: Societas Geographica Fenniae.
- Ran, E. T. H. 1987. Towards a vegetational and climatological reconstruction of the middle pleniglacial in the Netherlands. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes*. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 249.
- Ran, E. T. H. 1990. "Dynamics of vegetation and environment during the middle Pleniglacial in the Dinkel Valley (The Netherlands)." *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst* 44(3): 141-203.

- Ran, E. T. H., S. J. P. Bohncke, K. J. Van Huissteden and J. Vandenberghe. 1990. "Evidence of episodic permafrost conditions during the Weichselian middle pleniglacial in the Hengelo Basin (The Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 69(3): 207-218.
- Ran, E. T. H. and J. Van Huissteden. 1990. "The Dinkel Valley in the middle Pleniglacial; dynamics of a tundra river system." *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst* 44(3): 209-220.
- Rango, A. and A. I. Shalaby. 1999. *Current operational applications of remote sensing in hydrology*. Geneva: World Meteorological Organization (WMO).
- Ransford, G. and A. Giroud. 1950-52. "The engineer's technical and international vocabulary: the vocabulary of frost and snow and ice = Vocabulaire technique international de l'ingénieur: termes relatifs au gel, à la neige et à la glace." *Houille Blanche* année 5-7.
- Ranson, C. E. 1968. "Ice wedge casts in the Corton beds." *Geological Magazine* 105(1): 74-75.
- Rao, S. R. and T. O. Hanley. 1980. "Freezing potentials in wet clays; II, Specific systems." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 169-175.
- Rapoport, R. 1980. "The case of the woolly mammoth." *Science* 1(2): 68-73, 95.
- Rapp, A. 1959. "Avalanche boulder tongues in Lappland; descriptions of little-known forms of periglacial debris accumulations." *Geografiska Annaler* 41(1): 34-48.
- Rapp, A. 1960. "Recent development of mountain slopes in Kaerkevagge and surroundings, northern Scandinavia." *Geografiska Annaler* 42(2-3): 65-200.
- Rapp, A. 1960. "Literature on slope denudation in Finland, Iceland, Norway, Spitsbergen and Sweden." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie Supplementband* 1: 33-48.
- Rapp, A. 1961. *Studies of the postglacial development of mountain slopes*.
- Rapp, A. 1964. *Tundra polygons in northern Sweden*. Technical Program Abstracts - 20th International Geographical Congress, 1964. S.l.: International Geographical Congress: 134.
- Rapp, A. 1967. *Pleistocene activity and Holocene stability of hillslopes, with examples from Scandinavia and Pennsylvania*. L'évolution des versants--Symposium Internat. *Geomorphologie*, 1966. 40: 229-244.
- Rapp, A. 1967. *On the measurements of solifluction movements. Field methods for the study of slope and fluvial processes*. Paris, France: C.d.u. 17: 162.
- Rapp, A. 1982. "Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 37-38.
- Rapp, A. 1982. "Periglacial nivation cirques and local glaciations in the rock canyons of Soederaasen, Scania, Sweden; a discussion and new interpretation." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 95-98.

- Rapp, A. 1983. Zonation of permafrost indicators in Swedish Lappland. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 82-90.
- Rapp, A. 1983. Impact of nivation in steep slopes in Lappland and Scania, Sweden. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 97-115.
- Rapp, A. 1984. "Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Soederaesen, Scania, South Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 66(1-2): 11-28.
- Rapp, A. 1986. "Slope processes in high latitude mountains." *Progress in Physical Geography* 10(1): 53-68.
- Rapp, A. 1998. "Memories from the 1960s; Jan Dylik and periglacial research in Spitsbergen and Lappland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 155-165.
- Rapp, A. and G. M. Clark. 1971. "Large nonsorted polygons in Padjelanta National Park, Swedish Lappland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 53(2): 71-85.
- Rapp, A. and R. Nyberg. 1980. "Nya lokaler med tundrapolygoner i svenska fjällen." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 56: 110-113.
- Rapp, A. and R. Nyberg. 1985. Nivation och lokalglaciation i skane och Lappland; ett forskningsprojekt. Nivation och lokalglaciation; geomorfologiska och klimatologiska tillämpningar; Rapport fraan ett minisymposium. Anonymous. Lund, Sweden: Lunds Universitets Naturgeografiska Institution. 63: 2-7.
- Rapp, A. and R. Nyberg. 1987. Mass wasting, nivation processes and slope development in periglacial environments. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research. 12: 250.
- Rapp, A. and P. Schlyter. 1987. "Tundrans aterkomst i skane under yngre dryas-tid." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 63: 60-69.
- Rapp, A. and L. Stroemquist. 1979. "Field experiments on mass movements in the Scandinavian mountains with special reference to Kaerkevagge, Swedish Lappland." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 13: 23-40.
- Rapp, L. 1986. "Comparative studies of actual and fossil nivation in North and South Sweden." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 60: 251-263.
- Rappol, M. 1985. "Clast-fabric strength in tills and debris flows compared for different environments." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 64(3): 327-332.

- Rashkin, A. V. 1979. "Elektricheskoye modelirovaniye protaivaniya-promersaniya gornyx porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1979(8): 135-137.
- Rashkin, A. V., Y. V. Subbotin and S. G. Pozlutko. 1996. "Sovershenstvovaniye sposobov ottaivaniya merzlykh porod." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1996(9-10): 9-11.
- Raspopin, G. A. and A. A. Moroz. 1999. "Development of a breach in a frozen dam and formation of a breakthrough wave." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 33(5): 301-306.
- Raspopin, G. A., A. A. Moroz and Y. A. Kovalev. 1998. "Volna proryva za razrushayushcheysya merzloy plotinoy." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1998(11-12(479-480)): 84-89.
- Raspopov, M. P. 1931. "Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions in permafrost regions." *Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo Hidrologicheskogo Instituta* 41: 36-44.
- Rastegayev, I. Y., V. G. Romanov and V. I. Rybalchenko. 1969. "Organizatsiya rabot v mekhanizirovannoy kolonne na trasse Messoyakha-Noril'sk." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 14(6): 3-4.
- Rat, P. 1967. *Actions periglaciaires et pseudo-karst epidermique dans l'argile a silex du Berry. Colloque sur les argiles a silex du bassin de Paris. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.* 4: 73-76.
- Rathjens, C. 1972. "Fragen der horizontalen und vertikalen Landschaftsgliederung im Hochgebirgssystem des Hindukusch." *Erdwissenschaftliche Forschung* 4(Geoecology of the high-mountain regions of Eurasia): 205-220.
- Rathjens, C. 1988. "Jungglaziale Formung und spaetglazialer Eisabbau im Chiemgau." *Berliner Geographische Abhandlungen* 47: 197-205.
- Rathjens, G. 1978. "Klimatische Bedingungen der Soliflukststufe im sommertrockenen Hochgebirge, am Beispiel des afghanische Hindukusch." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 30: 132-142.
- Rathjens, G. W. 1951. "Arctic engineering requires knowledge of permafrost behavior." *Civil Engineering* 21: 645-647.
- Rathjens, G. W. 1951. *Applications of permafrost research in the Arctic. Proceedings of the Alaskan Science Conference of the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, November 9-11, 1950. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences.* 122: 65.
- Rathmayer, H. 1989. *Frost in geotechnical engineering; proceedings. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus.*

- Rattenbury, M. S. 1984. Late low angle thrusting and the Alpine Fault, central Westland. Geological Society of New Zealand annual conference 1984; programme and abstracts. R. Howarth. Christchurch, New Zealand: Geological Society of New Zealand. 31a.
- Rattray, G. and H. Sievering. 2001. "Dry deposition of ammonia, nitric acid, ammonium, and nitrate to alpine tundra at Niwot Ridge, Colorado." *Atmospheric Environment* 35(6): 1105-1109.
- Raukas, A. 1992. Ice marginal formations of the Palivere Zone in the eastern Baltic. Quaternary stratigraphy, glacial morphology and environmental changes. A. M. Robertsson, B. Ringberg and L. Brunnberg. Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning. 81: 277-284.
- Raukas, A. and R. Karukaep. 1994. "Stagnant ice features in the eastern Baltic." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 95: 119-125.
- Raukas, A. V. and R. Y. Karukyapp. 1982. "Razlichiya lednikovoy dinamiki i lednikovogo litomorfogeneza na raznykh etapakh sokrashcheniya poslednego oledeneniya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 44: 117-121.
- Raup, H. M. 1965. The structure and development of turf hummocks in the Mesters Vig District, Northeast Greenland. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Raup, H. M. 1969. Observations on the relation of vegetation to mass-wasting processes in the mesters vig district, northeast greenland. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Raup, H. M. and C. S. Denny. 1948. Photo interpretation of vegetation along southern part of Alaska Highway; its use as an indicator of the kind of ground. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Rausch, M. 1977. Fluss-, Schmelzwasser- und Solifluktionsablagerungen im Terrassengebiet der Leine und der Innerste; ein Beitrag zur pleisfozaenen Flussgeschichte Suedniedersachsens. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Technische Universitaet, Geologisches Institut.
- Ravaska, O. and E. Vesala. 2000. A permafrost foundation analysis. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 231-236.
- Rawiel, P. and S. Rassing. 1994. "Geodaetische Arbeiten zur Unterstuetzung der SPE-Teilprojekte = Geodesy; supporting measurements for SPE-projects." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 97: 15-18.
- Rawlinson, S. E. 1983. Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Rawlinson, S. E. 1987. Preliminary photointerpretive maps of the geology, geologic materials, permafrost, and wetlands classification of the Fairbanks B-5 Quadrangle, Alaska, 1987. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Pages.

- Rawlinson, S. E. 1987. Preliminary photointerpretive maps of the geology, geologic materials, permafrost, and wetlands classification of the Fairbanks B-6 Quadrangle, Alaska, 1987. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Pages.
- Rawlinson, S. E. 1990. Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Rawlinson, S. E. 1993. Surficial geology and morphology of the Alaskan central Arctic Coastal Plain. College, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Rawls, W. J. and D. Bosch. 1992. USDA Agricultural Research Service porous media research. American Society of Agricultural Engineers; 1992 international winter meeting. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Agricultural Engineers: 23.
- Ray, L. L. 1951. Permafrost research problems. Alaskan Science Conference, 2d, Mt. McKinley National Park, Sept. 4-8, 1951, Proceedings: Alaskan Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science: 178-183.
- Ray, L. L. 1951. "Permafrost." *Arctic* 4(3): 196-203.
- Ray, L. L. 1956. Perennially frozen ground, an environmental factor in Alaska. International Geographical Congress, 17th, and 8th General Assembly, Washington, D.C., 1952, Proceedings: International Geographical Union: 260-264.
- Ray, R. 1981. "Rayleigh convection, compliant ice front model for the formation of sorted patterned ground." *The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science* 13(1): 31-32.
- Ray, R. J., W. B. Krantz, T. N. Caine and R. D. Gunn. 1983. A mathematical model for patterned ground; sorted polygons and stripes, and underwater polygons. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1036-1041.
- Ray, R. J., W. B. Krantz, T. N. Caine and R. D. Gunn. 1983. "A model for sorted patterned-ground regularity." *Journal of Glaciology* 29(102): 317-337.
- Raymond, L. A. 1977. "Glacial, periglacial, and pseudo-glacial features in the Grandfather Mountain area, North Carolina." *Southeastern Geology* 18(4): 213-229.
- Raymond, R., Jr., C. D. Harrington and D. L. Bish. 1988. "Role of geologic substrate in rock varnish formation." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 69(44): 1049.
- Raymont, M. E. D. 1978. Foamed sulphur insulation for permafrost protection. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa: National Research Council of Canada: 865-869.
- Raynal, R. 1957. "Observations et etudes a l'Itatiaia; II, formations de pentes et evolution climatique dans la Serra da Mantiqueira." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 1(3): 279-289.

- Raynal, R. 1969. "Mutations en cours dans la morphogenese periglaciaire au nord-ouest du Spitsberg (region du Kongsfjord)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 83-88.
- Raynal, R. 1970. "Les formations lites de versants en milieu periglaciaire; contribution a mise au point d'ensemble." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 24: 371-387.
- Raynal, R. 1973. "La geomorphologie periglaciaire au congres de Montreal; les tendances marquantes des recherches et l'organisation du travail dans le cadre de L'U.G.I." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 22(3): 125-129.
- Raynal, R. 1973. "Quelques vues d'ensemble a propos du periglaciaire pleistocene des regions riveraines de la Mediterranee occidentale." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 249-256.
- Raynal, R. 1977. Etagement compare en altitude des processus periglaciaires actuels dans les hauts massifs du Maroc et d'Iran. *Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator*. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 275-289.
- Raynal, R. 1979. "Observations sur le Quaternaire continental et sa morphogenese dans le Sud et dans le centre du Portugal." *Finisterra* 14(28): 189-217.
- Raynal, R. 1986. "Repartition geographique des heritages periglaciaires quaternaires au Portugal et a Madere." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 235-247.
- Raynal, R. and A. Cailleux. 1976. "Propositions pour une Recherche sur la Regionalite des Phenomenes Periglaciaires." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 93-98.
- Razumov, S. O. 2000. "Morfodinamika podvodnogo sklona beregovoy kriolitozony Vostochno-Sibirskogo morya v menyayushchikhsya klimaticheskikh usloviyakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2000(2): 165-173.
- Rea, B. R. and W. B. Whalley. 1996. "The role of bedrock topography, structure, ice dynamics and preglacial weathering in controlling subglacial erosion beneath a high-latitude, maritime ice field." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 121-125.
- Rea, B. R., W. B. Whalley, M. M. Rainey and J. E. Gordon. 1996. "Blockfields, old or new? Evidence and implications from some plateaus in Northern Norway." *Geomorphology* 15(2): 109-121.
- Reanier, R. E. and F. C. Ugolini. 1982. Paleoenvironmental potential of Brooks Range gelifluction deposits. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 154.

- Reanier, R. E. and F. C. Ugolini. 1983. Gelifluction deposits as sources of paleoenvironmental information. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1042-1047.
- Reazin, D. G. 1982. Ice-contact sedimentation on the Packerton Moraine near Logansport, Indiana. Abstracts with programs; Geological Society of America North-Central Section 16th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 285.
- Redman, J. D., J. L. Davis and J. Pilon. 1986. Electrical properties of permafrost soils. GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 117.
- Redozubov, D. V. 1946. "Zakonomernosti temperaturnogo polya vechnoy merzloty na Vorkute." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 1: 137-166.
- Reeburgh, W. S., J. Y. King, S. K. Regli, G. W. Kling, N. A. Auerbach and D. A. Walker. 1998. "A CH₄ emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,005-29,013.
- Reeburgh, W. S. and S. C. Whalen. 1992. "Results from a four-year tundra methane flux time series." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, suppl): 64.
- Reed, J. C. 1949. "The geological survey in Alaska: field season of 1949." *Arctic* 2(3): 174-182.
- Reed, J. C. 1969. *Permafrost and PET 4*. Washington, DC, United States: [Arctic Institute of North America].
- Reed, J. C. and H. S. Bostock. 1954. "Research in geology and geomorphology in the North American Arctic and Subarctic." *Arctic* 7(3-4): 129-140.
- Reedyk, S., M. K. Woo and T. D. Prowse. 1995. "Contribution of icing ablation to streamflow in a discontinuous permafrost area." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 32(1): 13-20.
- Rees, W. G. 1999. "Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground." *Polar Record* 35(192): 19-24.
- Rees, W. G., E. I. Golubeva and M. Williams. 1998. "Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic?" *Polar Record* 34(191): 333-336.
- Reffay, A. 1974. "La haute montagne atlantique; premier essai de definition." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 62(4): 507-522.
- Regairaz, M. C. and A. Ahumada. 1987. Características fotomorfológicas de geoformas periglaciales, Cordillera Principal, Mendoza, Argentina. *Actas del Decimo congreso geologico argentino*. F. G. Acenolaza. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociacion Geologica Argentina. 1: 369-372.

- Reger, R. D. 1976. "Cryoplanation terraces; indicators of a permafrost environment." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 6(1, Periglacial indicators of permafrost): 99-109.
- Reger, R. D. 1987. Preliminary photointerpretive maps of the geology, geologic materials, permafrost, and wetlands classification of the Fairbanks C-5 Quadrangle, Alaska, 1987. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Pages.
- Reger, R. D. 1987. Preliminary photointerpretive maps of the geology, geologic materials, permafrost, and wetlands classification of the Fairbanks C-6 Quadrangle, Alaska, 1987. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Pages.
- Reger, R. D. 1987. Preliminary photointerpretive maps of the geology, geologic materials, permafrost, and wetlands classification of the Kantishna River B-1 Quadrangle, Alaska, 1987. Fairbanks, AK, United States. Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Pages.
- Reger, R. D. and T. L. Pewe. 1991. Dating Holocene moraines of Canwell Glacier, Delta River valley, central Alaska Range. Short notes on Alaskan geology 1991. R. D. Reger. [Anchorage, AK], United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. 111: 63-68.
- Regnaud, H., S. Binois, C. Fouque and L. Lemasson. 1999. "Micro- to mesoscale evolution of beaches in response to climatic shift; observation and conceptual modelling (Brittany, France)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 77(3-4): 323-332.
- Reheis, M. C. 1980. "Loess sources and loessial soil changes on a downwind transect, Boulder-Lafayette area, Colorado." *The Mountain Geologist* 17(1): 7-12.
- Reichelt, G. 1964. "Zur Frage pleistozäner Vergletscherung im Harz und Thüringer Wald; the problem of Pleistocene glaciation of the Harz mountains and Thuringian Forest." *Erdkunde* 18(1): 62-65.
- Reichmann, H. 1978. "Kriechen, Solifluktion, Gelifluktion, Kongelifluktion; ein terminologischer Irrgarten." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 106: 409-418.
- Reichstein, M., F. Bednorz, G. Broll and T. Katterer. 2000. "Temperature dependence of carbon mineralisation; conclusions from a long-term incubation of subalpine soil samples." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 32(7): 947-958.
- Reid, R. L. and A. L. Evans. 1983. Investigation of the air convection pile as a permafrost protection device. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1048-1053.
- Reid, S. 1995. "The permafrost tunnel; Alaska's prehistoric root cellar." *Alaska Geographic* 22(1): 41-43.
- Reimer, G. E., G. M. Ashley, J. C. Liddicoat, M. J. Pavich and B. D. Stone. 1981. Glacial Lake Passaic; preliminary coring, paleomagnetic and stratigraphic analysis. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 16th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 171.

- Reimers, C. E. and P. D. Komar. 1979. "Evidence for explosive volcanic density currents on certain Martian volcanoes." *Icarus* 39(1): 88-110.
- Reimers, S. 1980. "Drilling and sampling in frozen ground; a few basics, a few problems." *The Northern Engineer* 12(2): 13-17.
- Rein, R. G., Jr. 1985. "Correspondence of creep data and constant strain-rate data for frozen silt." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 11(2): 187-194.
- Rein, R. G., Jr. and C. M. Burrous. 1980. "Laboratory measurements of subsurface displacements during thaw of low-angle slopes of a frost-susceptible soil." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 12(3): 349-358.
- Rein, R. G., Jr. and V. V. Hathi. 1978. "The effect of stress on strain at the onset of tertiary creep of frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 15(3): 424-426.
- Reitsema, R. H. 1979. "Gases of mud volcanoes in the Copper River basin, Alaska." *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 43(2): 183-188.
- Rekolainen, S. and M. Posch. 1993. "Adapting the CREAMS model for Finnish conditions." *Nordic Hydrology* 24(5): 309-322.
- Remizov, I. N. and P. V. Kovalev. 1975. "Fossil traces of permafrost in the Ukraine and their paleogeographic significance." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 71.
- Remy, J. M., M. Bellanger and E. F. Homand. 1994. "Laboratory velocities and attenuation of P-waves in limestones during freeze-thaw cycles." *Geophysics* 59(2): 245-251.
- Ren, G. 1978. "A discussion of engineering geologic features of frozen ground in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Annual Report of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology 1978-1980*: 177-178.
- Ren, G. 1978. "Melting-frozen physico-geologic process and phenomenon of frozen ground in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Annual Report of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology 1978-1980*: 178-179.
- Ren, T., M. Li, Y. Xu, S. Wang, H. Zhang and S. Yang. 1983. "A preliminary study of hypergene geochemistry and regional geochemical exploration techniques in high-cold mountainous regions." *Dizhi Lunping = Geological Review* 29(5): 428-436.
- Rendell, H. M., P. Worsley, F. Green and D. Parks. 1991. "Thermoluminescence dating of the Chelford Interstadial." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 103(1-4): 182-189.

- Rennie, J. A., D. E. Reid and J. D. Henderson. 1978. Permafrost extent in the southern fringe of the discontinuous permafrost zone, Fort Simpson, N.W.T. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 438-444.
- Renssen, H., R. F. B. Isarin, J. Vandenberghe, M. Lautenschlager and U. Schlese. 2000. "Permafrost as a critical factor in paleoclimate modelling; the Younger Dryas case in Europe." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 176(1): 1-5.
- Renssen, H. and J. Vandenberghe. 2003. "Investigation of the relationship between permafrost distribution in NW Europe and extensive winter sea-ice cover in the North Atlantic Ocean during the cold phases of the last glaciation." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 22(2-4): 209-223.
- Rentzsch, J. and W. Schulze. 1987. "Geochemical prospecting in periglacially influenced regions of southern GDR." *WTI. Wissenschaftlich-Technischer Informationsdienst (Berlin)* 28(2): 73-75.
- Repelewska Pekalowa, J. 1996. "Development of relief affected by contemporary geomorphological processes in NW part of Wedel Jarlsberg Land (Bellsund, Spitsbergen - Svalbard)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 35(-): 153-195.
- Repelewska Pekalowa, J. and A. Gluza. 1988. Dynamics of permafrost active layer; Spitsbergen. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 448-453.
- Repenning, C. A. and E. M. Brouwers. 1987. Mid-Pliocene to late Pleistocene changes in the Arctic Ocean borderland ecosystem. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 251.
- Reshetnikov, S. V. and I. V. Tsivilev. 1990. "Iskusstvennoye popolneniye podzemnykh vod." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr* 1990(9): 53.
- Resnati, C. and C. Smiraglia. 1990. "Determinazione della struttura interna del rock glacier di Val Pisella (Alta Valtellina) attraverso sondaggi elettrici verticali; risultati e problemi." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 13(2): 171-177.
- Retallack, G. J. 1999. "Carboniferous fossil plants and soils of an early tundra ecosystem." *Palaios* 14(4): 324-336.
- Retallack, G. J. 1999. "Permafrost palaeoclimate of Permian Palaeosols in the Gerringong volcanic facies of New South Wales." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 46(1): 11-22.
- Retamal, E. 1983. Some experimental results on snow compaction. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1054-1059.

- Retelle, M. J. and K. A. Marsella. 1994. Late Holocene evolution of a hypersaline coastal lake basin; Sophia Lake, eastern Cornwallis Island, N.W.T., Canada. Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 326.
- Retherford, R. W. 1983. Power lines in the Arctic and Subarctic; experience in Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1060-1065.
- Reuber, C. 1987. "20. Schacht- und Tunnelbau-Kolloquium in Berlin; Abteufen durch gefrorenen Boden; Raisebohr-Technik im Steinkohlenbergbau." *DruckLuft Kommentare* 2: 36-38.
- Reuter, G. 1982. Die Bodengefrierung beim bergmaennisch vorgetriebenen Tunnel. Grundbau-Seminar 1982; Vortraege. Anonymous. Essen, Federal Republic of Germany: Prof. Dr.-Ing. H. Nendza, Universitaet Essen-GHS. 4: 188-208.
- Revel, R. D. 1980. "Periglacial features from Morfee Mountain, North-central British Columbia." *Arctic* 33(2): 349-356.
- Revel, R. D. 1982. "The use of scanning electron microscopy as a tool in dendrochronology." *Tree-Ring Bulletin* 42: 57-64.
- Rex, R. W. 1955. "Microrelief produced by sea ice grounding in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska." *Arctic* 8(3): 177-186.
- Reynolds, C. F. 1979. "The peri-glacial vadose effect." *Transactions of the British Cave Research Association* 6(1): 49-50.
- Reynolds, C. M., L. B. Perry, C. S. Pidgeon, B. A. Koenen, D. K. Pelton and K. L. Foley. 1999. Plant-based treatment of organic-contaminated soils in cold climates. Edmonton 99; Proceedings of assessment and remediation of contaminated sites in Arctic and cold climates workshop. K. W. Biggar: Edmonton, AB, Canada. 2: 166-171.
- Reynolds, C. M., D. C. Wolf, T. J. Gentry, L. B. Perry, C. S. Pidgeon, B. A. Koenen, H. B. Rogers and C. A. Beyrouthy. 1999. "Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms; a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils." *Polar Record* 35(192): 33-40.
- Rhoades, C., H. Oskarsson, D. Binkley and B. Stottlemeyer. 2001. "Alder (*alnus crispa*) effects on soils in ecosystems of the agashashok river valley, northwest Alaska." *Ecoscience* 8(1): 89-95.
- Riabov, V. K., S. B. Roobinchik and V. N. Krasnenko. 1979. Peculiarities of development of modern geocryological processes at the eastern sector of BAM. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress], International. 14: 189-190.

- Rice, E. F. and W. Ferris. 1977. Some laboratory tests on creep of steel piling in frozen ground. Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 278.
- Rice, J. R. 1959. "Notes on periglacial phenomena; a frost wedge in Angus." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 75(1): 50-51.
- Rice, J. W., Jr. and K. S. Edgett. 1995. A sojourner's prospectus; provenance of flood-transported clasts at the Mars Pathfinder landing site. Mars Pathfinder landing site workshop II; Characteristics of the Ares Vallis region and field trips in the Channeled Scabland, Washington. M. P. Golombek, K. S. Edgett and J. W. Rice, Jr. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 25-26.
- Richard, P. and P. Poulin. 1976. "Un diagramme pollinique au Mont des Eboulements, region de Charlevoix, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(1): 145-156 Z32 ; sketch maps.
- Richard, P. J. H. 1981. *Paleophytogeographie postglaciaire en Ungava par l'analyse pollinique*. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques de l'Universite Laval.
- Richard, P. J. H., A. C. Larouche and J. J. Veillette. 1987. Proglacial Lake Barlow vegetational environment; co-occurrence of tundra plants and temperate trees within spruce-dominated open forests. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes.: [International Union for Quaternary Research]: 252.
- Richards, A. E. 2000. "Complex interaction of the Anglian ice sheet and permafrost, Thorington, Suffolk." *Quaternary Newsletter* 90: 6-23.
- Richards, B. 2003. "Caving in Bermuda with the BeCKIS Project." *NSS News* 61(8): 212-216.
- Richards, K. S. and M. G. Anderson. 1978. "Slope stability and valley formation in glacial outwash deposits, North Norfolk." *Earth Surface Processes* 3(3): 301-318.
- Richardson, S. D. and J. M. Reynolds. 2000. Degradation of ice-cored moraine dams; implications for hazard development. Debris-covered glaciers; proceedings of an international workshop. M. Nakawo, C. F. Raymond and A. Fountain: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 264: 187-197.
- Richardson, S. J. 1839. "Notice of a few observations which it is desirable to make upon the frozen soil of British North America. Drawn up for distribution among the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company." *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London* 9: 117-120.
- Richardson, S. J. 1841. "On the frozen soil of North America." *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* 30: 110-123.

- Richter, G. 1959. "Ueber Glazial- und Periglazialerscheinungen in den slowakischen Gebirgen." *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin* 11: 385-388.
- Richter, H. 1970. "Einfuehrung in die Problematik." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 274: 23-38.
- Richter, H., G. Haase and H. Barthel. 1963. "Die Goleztterrassen." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 107(3): 183-182.
- Richter, H., G. Haase, I. Lieberoth and R. Ruske. 1970. *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 274: 422.
- Richter, H. G. 1973. "Main lines of the regional structure of periglacial facies on the territory of the G.D.R." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 125-133.
- Richter, K. 1951. "Die stratigraphische Bewertung periglazialer Umlagerungen im noerdlichen Niedersachsen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 1: 130-142.
- Richter, K. 1968. "Klimatische Zyklen im norddeutschen Vereisungsgebiet." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 19: 262-267.
- Richter, K. 1982. "Zum langfristigen Abflussverhalten und seinen Steuerungsmechanismen im periglazialen Zentral-Island." *Erdkunde* 36(1): 11-19.
- Richter, K. 1982. *Zum Wasserhaushalt im Einzugsgebiet der Joekulsa afjoellum, Zentral-Island; Ein Beitrag zur Hydrologie des Periglazialraumes*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.
- Richter, M., H. Pfeifer and T. Fickert. 1999. "Differences in exposure and altitudinal limits as climatic indicators in a profile from Western Himalaya to Tian Shan." *Erdkunde* 53(2): 89-107.
- Rickard, W. and J. Brown. 1972. "The performance of a frost tube for the determination of soil freezing and thawing depths." *Soil Science* 113(2): 149-154.
- Ricken, W. 1983. "Mittel- und jungpleistozäne Loessdecken im suedwestlichen Harzvorland; Stratigraphie, Paläopedologie, Fazielle Differenzierung und Konnektierung in Flussterrassen." *Catena Supplement* 3: 95-138.
- Ricker, K. E. 1977. *Quaternary geology of the north Klondike and upper Blackstone river systems, southern Ogilvie ranges, Yukon Territory supplemental terrain classification, sensitivity legend to accompany open file 478*. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Ricker, K. E. 1980. "Earth science features and glacier regimen of the Clendenning and Elaho ranges, Coast Mtns, British Columbia." *The Canadian Alpine Journal* 63: 57-65.

- Riddihough, R. P. 1988. Federal panel on energy research and development activities--Commission federale des travaux de recherche et de developpement energetiques. Current activities forum 1988, program with abstracts--Forum des travaux en cours 1988, programme et resumes. M. J. Berry. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Riddle, C. H., J. W. Rooney and S. R. Bredthauer. 1988. Yukon River bank stabilization; a case study. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1312-1317.
- Ridler, R. H. and W. W. Shilts. 1974. Exploration for Archean polymetallic sulphide deposits in permafrost terrains; an integrated geological-geochemical technique; Kaminak Lake area, District of Keewatin. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Ridley, W. I. and K. Dominic. 1988. "Gas hydrates keep energy on ice." *New Scientist* (1971) 117(1601): 53-58.
- Rieder, U., H. R. Keusen and J. L. Amiguet. 1981. "Problemes geotechniques lors de la construction du telepherique du Petit Cervin." *Ingenieurs et Architectes Suisses* 107(13): 207-210.
- Riedl, H. 1960. "Beitraege zur Morphologie des Gebietes der Leiser Berge und des Falkensteiner Hoehenzuges." *Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft* 102(1): 65-76.
- Riedl, H. 1991. "Landforms and processes associated with the exhumation of the plutonic basal surface in the area of the Aegean Archipelago." *Deltio tes Ellenikes Geologikes Etaireias = Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece* 25(4): 67-82.
- Rieger, S. 1973. "Temperature regimes and classification of some well-drained alpine soils in Alaska." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 37(5): 806-807.
- Rieke, R. D., T. S. Vinson and D. W. Mageau. 1983. The role of specific surface and related index properties in the frost heave susceptibility of soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1066-1071.
- Riezebos, P. A., G. S. Boulton, J. J. M. van der Meer, G. H. J. Ruegg, D. J. Beets, I. I. Y. Castel, J. Hart, I. Quinn, M. Thornton and F. M. van der Wateren. 1986. "Products and effects of modern eolian activity on a nineteenth-century glacier-pushed ridge in West Spitsbergen, Svalbard." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 18(4): 389-396.
- Riezebos, P. A. and R. T. Slotboom. 1981. "Micro-pingos on a bridge in Amsterdam." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 115-118.
- Rijkers, R., M. Naaktgeboren, H. Cote, J. F. Thimus and M. Visschedijk. 2000. Soil behaviour during artificial freezing; Part 2, Application in bored tunnels. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 237-242.

- Rike, A. G., M. Boorresen and A. Instanes. 2001. "Response of cold-adapted microbial populations in a permafrost profile to hydrocarbon contaminants." *Polar Record* 37(202): 239-248.
- Rikenglaz, L. E. 1984. *Asimptoticheskoye resheniye po maloy teploprovodnosti zadachi Stefana ottayki merzlykh porod v elektromagnitnom pole. Razrusheniye gornyykh porod.* Y. M. Misnik. St. Petersburg, USSR: Leningradskiy Gornyy Institut im G.V. Plekhanova. 99: 22-27.
- Rikhter, G. D. 1934. "Nekotorye svedeniya o torfyanykh bugrakh v rayone Nyudozera = Some information on peat hummocks in the Nyudozero region (Murmanskiy Okrug)." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 3: 121-126.
- Riseborough, D. 1994. *Measurement frequency analysis for pipe and ground temperatures from the Norman Wells to Zama Pipeline thermal monitoring program, Northwest Territories.* Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Riseborough, D. 2002. "The mean annual temperature at the top of permafrost, the TTOP model, and the effect of unfrozen water." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 137-143.
- Riseborough, D. and S. Smith. 2003. "Permafrost stations add to High Arctic monitoring." *Campbell Update* 14(1).
- Riseborough, D. W. 1989. *Computer analysis of Norman Wells Pipeline thermal data.* Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Riseborough, D. W. 1990. *Computer analysis of thermal data, Norman Wells Pipeline, 1989-1990.* Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Riseborough, D. W. and M. M. Burgess. 1996. "Measurement interval and the accurate assessment of ground temperature trends." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 321-335.
- Riseborough, D. W. and C. R. Burn. 1988. *Influence of an organic mat on the active layer. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 633-638.
- Riseborough, D. W., D. E. Patterson and M. W. Smith. 1988. *Computer analysis of Norman Wells Pipeline thermal data.* Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Riseborough, D. W. and M. W. Smith. 1998. *Exploring the limits of permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings.* A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 935-941.
- Riseborough, D. W., M. W. Smith and D. H. Halliwell. 1983. *Determination of the thermal properties of frozen soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1072-1077.

- Rissing, J. M. and C. E. Thorn. 1985. "Particle size and clay mineral distributions within sorted and nonsorted circles and the surrounding parent material, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 17(2): 153-163.
- Ristiluoma, S. 1974. "Fossiilisia jaakiiloja Tornionjokilaaksossa." *Terra* 86(1): 3-6.
- Ritchie, J. C. 1984. "A Holocene pollen record of boreal forest history from the Travaillant Lake area, Lower Mackenzie River basin." *Canadian Journal of Botany = Journal Canadien de Botanique* 62(7): 1385-1392.
- Ritchie, J. C. 1985. "Late-Quaternary climatic and vegetational change in the lower Mackenzie Basin, northwest Canada." *Ecology* 66(2): 612-621.
- Ritchie, J. C. 1987. The late glacial transition in North America; the Western Interior of Canada. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 253.
- Ritchot, G. 1967. "Problemes geomorphologiques du Quebec meridional; pts. 1-2, Le mont Royal, esquisse geomorphologique." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 21(1): 41-79.
- Rittenour, T. M. 1998. Terraces, archeology, sand dunes, pingo scars and varves; unravelling the drainage history of glacial Lake Hitchcock, Connecticut River valley, northeastern United States. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 136.
- Rivera, J., V. M. Karbhari and P. K. Dutta. 1999. Effects of extended freeze-thaw exposure on composite wrapped concrete cylinders. 44th international SAMPE symposium and exhibition; Evolving and revolutionary technologies for the new millennium. L. J. Cohen, J. L. Bauer and W. Davis. Covina, CA: Society for the Advancement of Material and Process Engineering. 44: 2231-2239.
- Riviere, A. and S. Vernhet. 1962. "Accidents periglaciaires dans la region de Penestin (Morbihan)." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 255(4): 744-746.
- Riviere, A., S. Vernhet, F. Arbey and A. Desprairies. 1963. "Le pliocene et les accidents periglaciaires de la plage de la Mine d'Or a Penestin (Morbihan)." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 5(6): 1001-1011.
- Riviere, A., S. Vernhet, F. Arbey and M. Riviere. 1966. "Sur le periglaciaire de l'le de Re." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 262(11): 1205-1207.
- Riviere, M., A. Riviere, F. Arbey and S. Vernhet. 1966. "Sur les polygones de pierres dressees de l'le de Re (Charente-Maritime)." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 262(15): 1613-1616.

- Rivkin, F. M. 1998. "Release of methane from permafrost as a result of global warming and other disturbances." *Polar Geography* 22(2): 105-118.
- Rivkin, F. M. 1998. "Methane in permafrost and forecast of its isolation under the climate warming and technogenic violations of the surface." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(2): 64-75.
- Rivkin, F. M. 1998. "Metan v merzlykh porodakh i prognoz yego vydeleniya pri poteplenii klimata i tekhnogennykh narusheniyakh poverkhnosti." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1998(2): 64-75.
- Rivkin, F. M. 1998. Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 943-947.
- Rivkin, F. M. and V. I. Aksenov. 2000. Seasonal dynamics of the width of talik zones in river valleys. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 181-184.
- Rivkina, E., D. Gilichinsky, S. Wagener, J. Tiedje and J. McGrath. 1998. "Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 15(3): 187-193.
- Rivkina, E. M., E. I. Friedmann, C. P. McKay and D. A. Gilichinsky. 2000. "Metabolic activity of Permafrost Bacteria below the freezing point." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 66(8): 3230-3233.
- Rivkina, E. M. and D. A. Gilichinsky. 1996. "Methane as a paleoindicator of the dynamics of permafrost deposits." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 31(4): 396-399.
- Rivkina, E. M., D. A. Gilichinsky, C. McKay and S. Dallimore. 2001. Methane distribution in permafrost; evidence for an inter pore pressure methane hydrate. *Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources*. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 487-496.
- Rivkina, Y. M., V. A. Samarkin and D. A. Gilichinskiy. 1993. "Methane and permafrost soil of the Kolyma-Indigir Lowland." *Eurasian Soil Science* 25(1): 50-53.
- Riznichenko, Y. V. 1942. "Seismic properties of the perpetually frozen ground." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geog. et Geophys.* 6: 263-274.
- Rizzini, A. and E. d. Rosa. 1969. "Strutture sedimentarie in depositi fluvio-lacustri periglaciali." *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 75(2): 419-451.

- Robarts, R. D., A. V. Zhulidov, O. V. Zhulidova, D. F. Pavlov, J. V. Headley, S. A. Reznikov, A. A. Matveev and V. S. Lysenko. 1999. "Biogeography and limnology of the Lake Taymyr-wetland system, Russian Arctic; an ecological synthesis." *Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie* 121(2): 159-200.
- Robbins, E. I., X. Li, R. R. Pavey, D. E. Owen and J. S. McCormack. 1992. Springville marsh, Seneca County, Ohio; an unusual wetland complex with an unusual geological history. *Wetlands; proceedings of the 13th annual conference; Society of Wetland Scientists*. M. Landin. Utica, MS, United States: Society of Wetland Scientists, South Central Chapter: 106.
- Roberts, A. A. and K. I. Cunningham. 1988. Helium surveying, a geochemical exploration technique for petroleum on the North Slope. *Geology and exploration of the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, 1974 to 1982*. G. Gryc. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 583-589.
- Roberts, A. A. and V. C. Dean. 1979. *Geochemical exploration for petroleum in a permafrost environment, North Slope*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Roberts, A. A., T. J. Donovan, J. D. Hendricks and K. I. Cunningham. 1983. Geochemical detection of prospective petroleum areas in Arctic regions. *U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0911: 43.
- Roberts, M. C. 1985. "The geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Lizard Loess in South Cornwall, England." *Boreas* 14(1): 75-82.
- Roberts, P. P. 1972. *Annotated Bibliography of Permafrost-Vegetation-Wildlife-Landform Relationships*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Forest Management Institute, Canadian Forestry Service, Environment Canada.
- Roberts, P. W. and F. A. F. Cooke. 1950. "Arctic tower foundations frozen into permafrost." *Engineering News-Record* 144(6): 38-39.
- Roberts, R. J. 1980. Time-depth relationships when permafrost is present. *Proceedings - 12th Offshore Technology Conference*. Dallas, TX: Offshore Technology Conference. 3: 165-170.
- Robertson, E. I. and W. J. P. Macdonald. 1962. "Electrical resistivity and ground temperature at Scott Base, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 5(5): 797-809.
- Robertson, S. B. 1988. Hydrology of Arctic wetlands. *Proceedings of the National wetland symposium; Wetland hydrology*. Berne, NY, United States: Association of State Wetland Managers: 262-269.
- Robinson, C. H., A. Michelsen, J. A. Lee, S. J. Whitehead, T. V. Callaghan, M. C. Press and S. Jonasson. 1997. "Elevated atmospheric CO₂ affects decomposition of *Festuca vivipara* (L.) Sm. litter and roots in experiments simulating environmental change in two contrasting arctic ecosystems." *Global Change Biology* 3(1): 37-49.

- Robinson, P. H. 1982. "Features of glacial and periglacial landscaping in the Dry Valleys, Antarctica." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 4(1): 10-20.
- Robinson, R. 1947. "Permafrost--arctic building problem." *Constructor* 29(6): 28-32.
- Robinson, S. D. 2000. Thaw-slump-derived thermokarst near Hot Weather Creek, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut. Environmental response to climate change in the Canadian High Arctic. M. Garneau and B. T. Alt. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 335-345.
- Robinson, S. D. 2000. Carbon accumulation in discontinuously frozen peatlands, southwestern Northwest Territories, Canada. Thesis (Ph.D.): McGill University.
- Robinson, S. D. and T. R. Moore. 1999. "Carbon and peat accumulation over the past 1200 years in a landscape with discontinuous permafrost, northwestern Canada." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 13(2): 591-601.
- Robinson, S. D. and T. R. Moore. 2000. "The influence of permafrost and fire upon carbon accumulation in high boreal peatlands, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 32(2): 155-166.
- Robinson, S. D. and B. J. Moorman. 1995. Ground penetrating radar surveys along the Norman Wells Pipeline route, 1989-94: a summary of results. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Robinson, S. D., B. J. Moorman, A. S. Judge and S. R. Dallimore. 1993. The characterization of massive ground ice at Yaya Lake, Northwest Territories using radar stratigraphy techniques. Current research; Part B, Interior Plains and Arctic Canada = Recherches en cours; Partie B, Plaines Interieures et Region Arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 23-32.
- Robinson, S. D. and W. H. Pollard. 1998. Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 949-954.
- Robitaille, A. and M. Allard. 1998. Guide pratique d'identification des depots de surface au Quebec. Joint GAC-MAC annual meeting; Crossroads in earth sciences. Quebec City, PQ, Canada. May 18-20, 1998. R. Hebert. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: 157-158.
- Rocha, C. A. C., A. R. Saad, P. R. dos Santos and M. E. C. B. de Oliveira. 1977. "Algumas feicoes periglaciais do Subgrupo Itarare (Neopaleozoico), no Estado de Sao Paulo." *Boletim IG - Instituto de Geociencias da Universidade de Sao Paulo* 8: 55-66.
- Roche, Y. 1994. Variations du couvert nival et dynamique du pergélisol au Detroit de Manitousuk, Hudsonie. Thesis (Ph.D.): Universite Laval.

- Roche, Y. and M. Allard. 1996. "L'Enneigement et la dynamique du pergélisol; l'exemple du détroit de Manitousuk, Québec nordique." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 50(3): 377-393.
- Rockie, W. A. 1942. "Pitting on Alaskan farm lands, a new erosion problem." *Geographical Review* 32(1): 128-134.
- Rodet, J. 1988. *Le cône à gelifractions du "Chien intrépide" (Senneville sur Fecamp, Seine Maritime)*. Rouen, France: Museum de Rouen.
- Rodrigues, C. G. and S. H. Richard. 1983. Late glacial and postglacial macrofossils from the Ottawa-St. Lawrence lowlands, Ontario and Quebec. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada.: Geological Survey of Canada. 83-1a: 371-379.
- Rodriguez Navarro, C. 1998. "Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars." *Geophysical Research Letters* 25(17): 3249-3252.
- Rodriguez, V. J., G. Alvarez, L. M. Caceres, A. A. Martinez and J. M. Alcaraz. 1999. "Morfogenesis y fases de karstificación cuaternarias en la Sierra del Endrinal (Grazalema, Cadiz)." *Cuaternario y Geomorfología* 13(1-2): 7-17.
- Roe, H. M. 1995. "Pleistocene buried channels in eastern Essex." *Quaternary Newsletter* 75: 60-61.
- Roederer, J. G. 1985. "U.S. Arctic Research Commission." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 66(35): 617.
- Roederer, J. G. 1986. "Research priorities in the Arctic; U.S. Arctic Research Commission gets down to business." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 67(24): 521-522.
- Roegner, K. 1986. "Die quartären Ablagerungen beiderseits des östlichen Guenztales zwischen den Markorten Rettenbach und Ronsberg (Bayerisch Schwaben)." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 68: 177-188.
- Roeschmann, G., J. Ehlers, B. Meyer, H. Rohdenburg and J. H. Benzler. 1982. "Palaeoöden in Niedersachsen, Bremen und Hamburg." *Geologisches Jahrbuch. Reihe F: Bodenkunde* 14: 253-307.
- Roesner, U. 1982. "Das Profil Gaustadt II; Eine Schichtfolge mit Loessen und Loessderivaten aus dem Randgebiet der kaltzeitlichen Loessakkumulation in Oberfranken." *Mitteilungen - Fraenkische Geographische Gesellschaft* 27-28: 287-350.
- Roessingh, H. K. 1970. "Completions in permafrost challenge the experts." *Canadian Petroleum* 11(5): 50-51.
- Roethlisberger, H. 1959. "Seismic refraction soundings in permafrost near Thule, Greenland." *Canadian Oil and Gas Industries* 12(12): 60.

- Roethlisberger, H. 1961. The applicability of seismic refraction soundings in permafrost near Thule, Greenland. Hanover, NH: U S Army Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory, Corps of Engineers.
- Roetzel, R. 1987. "Bericht 1986 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer und Quartaer des Gebietes Puchkirchen - Ampflwang auf Blatt 47 Ried im Innkreis." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 130(3): 258-259.
- Roetzel, R. 1988. "Bericht 1987 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer und Quartaer noerdlich und oestlich von Frankenburg auf Blatt 47 Ried im Innkreis." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 131(3): 403-404.
- Rogers, C. 1983. "Frost action as the cause of dolostone popouts in asphalt, Kingston, Ontario." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 20(3): 542-546.
- Rogers, J. C. 1977. Seismic investigation of offshore permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics*. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 71-77.
- Rogers, J. C. and E. Baskir. 1985. "Workshop on permafrost effects on geophysical exploration." *Geophysics* 50(7): 1183-1185.
- Rogers, J. C., W. D. Harrison, L. H. Shapiro, T. Osterkamp, L. D. Gedney and J. D. Van Wormer. 1975. *Nearshore permafrost studies in the vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska*. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Rogers, J. C. and J. L. Morack. 1976. *Subsea permafrost investigations in the Beaufort Sea*. *Science in Alaska 1976: Twenty-seventh Alaska science conference*, Fairbanks, Alaska; Resource development, processes and problems. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 4-7, 1976. G. C. West. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 1: 174.
- Rogers, J. C. and J. L. Morack. 1978. *Geophysical investigations of offshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska*. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 560-566.
- Rogers, J. C. and J. L. Morack. 1980. "Geophysical evidence of shallow nearshore permafrost, Prudhoe Bay, Alaska." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 85(9): 4845-4853.
- Rogers, J. C. and J. L. Morack. 1985. *Beaufort and Chukchi seacoast permafrost studies*. *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; final reports of principal investigators*. Anchorage, AK, United States: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment. 34: 323-355.

- Rogers, J. C., L. H. Shapiro, L. D. Gedney and D. Van Wormer. 1975. Near shore permafrost in the vicinity of Pt. Barrow, Alaska. Third international conference on port and ocean engineering under arctic conditions. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. Aug. 11-15, 1975. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 1071-1082.
- Roggensack, W. D. 1979. Techniques for core drilling in Frozen soils. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 14-24.
- Roggensack, W. D. and K. D. Eigenbrod. 1983. Thermal considerations for mine development and backfill design, Polaris Mine. Geotechnical research and its application to Canadian resource development: 36th Canadian geotechnical conference; Geotechnical research and its application to Canadian resource development. Vancouver, BC, Canada. June 22, 1983. D. McCreath. [Vancouver, BC], Canada: Canadian Geotechnical Conference: 4.3.1-4.3.8.
- Roggensack, W. D. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1978. Direct shear tests on natural fine-grained permafrost soils. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 728-735.
- Rognon, P. 1996. "Climatic change in the African deserts between 130,000 and 10,000 y BP." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 323(7): 549-561.
- Rohde, J. K. G., A. L. Berggren and G. Aas. 1987. Ground freezing as water sealing and ground improvement. Groundwater effects in geotechnical engineering : proceedings of the Ninth European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Dublin, 31 August - 3 September, 1987 = Les actions de l'eau souterraine en geotechnique : comptes rendus du Neuvieme Congres Europeen de Mechanique des Sols et des Travaux de Fondations, Dublin 31 Aout-3 Septembre 1987. E. T. Hanrahan, T. L. L. Orr and T. F. Widdis. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 235-240.
- Rohdenburg, H. 1967. "Eiskeilhorizonte in Suedniedersaechsischen und Nordhessischen Loessprofilen." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 16: 225-245.
- Rohdenburg, H. and D. Walther. 1968. "Rezente Strukturboeden in Giessen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 19: 279-282.
- Rokhlin, M. I. 1938. "Prokhodka melkikh gornykh vyrabotok v merzlye s promoshch'yu vzryvnykh rabot." *Problemy Arktiki* 2: 221-223.
- Roland, N. W. 1987. "Polaris Mine, Little Cornwallis Island (N. W. T. / Kanada); Modell fuer Bergbau in Polargebieten." *Erzmetall* 40(9): 466-473.
- Rolshoven, M. 1982. "Alpines Permafrostmilieu in der Lasoerlinggruppe/ Noerdliche Deferegger Alpen (Osttirol)." *Polarforschung* 52(1-2): 55-64.

- Roman, L. R. and M. D. Tsyrendorzhieva. 1994. "Prediction of the frozen soil deformation by using the method of the temperature-time analogy by means of die." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 49(1): 65-70.
- Roman, L. T. 1985. "Uchet vliyaniya masshtabnogo faktora pri opredelenii prochnostnykh svoystv merzlykh gruntov." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(4): 100-107.
- Roman, L. T. 1994. Perspectives using time-analogy methods for determination of long-term strength and strain of frozen soils. *Proceedings; Seventh international congress; International Association of Engineering Geology*. R. Oliveira, L. F. Rodrigues, A. G. Coelho and A. P. Cunha. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 1007-1014.
- Roman, L. T. 2000. "Kinetika razrusheniya merzlykh gruntov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 2000(6): 541-553.
- Roman, L. T. 2002. "Mekhanika merzlykh gruntov na poroge XXI veka; itogi, perspektivy, puti razvitiya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(1): 3-16.
- Roman, L. T. and L. F. Svintitskaya. 1996. "Effect of the chemical composition and concentration of salts on the shear strength of frozen sandy loam." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 51(5): 44-50.
- Roman, L. T. and E. G. Veretkhina. 2000. "Formation of plastic zones in frozen foundation beds constructed in accordance with the second principle." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(1): 24-28.
- Roman, L. T. and Y. Zhu. 1991. A new method for predicting the long-term strength of frozen soils. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 437-442.
- Romanenko, F. A. 1998. Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 955-959.
- Romanenko, F. A., A. P. Kholnov and N. E. Zaretskaya. 1998. "Characteristics of tundra microrelief development at the Taimyr." *Geomorfologiya* 1(-): 100-107.
- Romanov, V. P. 1988. Investigation of electric potentials in freezing disperse systems. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 454-458.
- Romanov, V. V., I. K. Morkovkina, A. B. Chizhov and N. I. Chizhova. 1986. "Ispol'zovaniye tritiya dlya izucheniya podzemnykh l'dov." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 98-100.
- Romanov, V. V., K. K. Pavlova and I. L. Kalyuzhnyy. 1974. "Meltwater losses through infiltration into podzolic soils and chernozems." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 1: 32-42.

- Romanova, I. M. 1983. "Osobennosti promerzaniya bugristykh bolot yuzhnoy chasti zony mnogoletney merzloty." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 1983(2): 90-94.
- Romanovskii, N. N. 1974. "Development principles of the polygonal-wedge microrelief." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 29(5): 67-78.
- Romanovskii, N. N. 1982. "The cryogenic transformation of hydrogeologic structures." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 37(6): 56-71.
- Romanovskii, N. N. 1983. "Evaluation of cryohydrogeological structures of mountain fold regions from the standpoint of preserving ground water." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 38(6): 63-76.
- Romanovskii, N. N. 1986. "Interaction of cryolithozones and natural gases of the subsurface hydrosphere." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 41(3): 1-15.
- Romanovskii, N. N. 1999. Drainage and land-sea interaction in the Laptev Sea region of Russia during the last glacioeustatic cycle. Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 140.
- Romanovskii, N. N., E. N. Barkovskaya and I. A. Komarov. 1988. "Role of gas hydrates in cryolithogenesis of marine deposits in the Arctic Basin." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 43(5): 1-12.
- Romanovskii, N. N., A. V. Gavrilov, A. L. Kholodov, G. P. Pustovoit, H. W. Hubberten, F. Niessen and H. Kassens. 1998. Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 967-972.
- Romanovskii, N. N. and H. W. Hubberten. 2001. "Permafrost formation and evolution on shelf and lowlands (on the example of Laptev Sea)." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(3): 15-28.
- Romanovskii, N. N. and H. W. Hubberten. 2001. "Results of permafrost modelling of the lowlands and shelf of the Laptev Sea Region, Russia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(2): 191-202.
- Romanovskii, N. N., H. W. Hubberten, A. V. Gavrilov, V. E. Tumskoy, G. S. Tipenko, M. N. Grigoriev and C. Siegert. 2000. "Thermokarst and land-ocean interactions, Laptev Sea region, Russia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(2): 137-152.
- Romanovskii, N. N. and J. M. Kimble. 2001. Session report I; International assessment of existing data. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 610-613.

- Romanovskii, N. N. and M. O. Leibman. 1995. Russian contribution to the global geocryological database. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Glaciological data. Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. R. G. Barry, A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 28: 27-30.
- Romanovskii, N. N. and G. S. Tipenko. 1998. Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 961-966.
- Romanovskii, N. N. and A. I. Tyurin. 1983. Rock stream desorption. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1078-1082.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1960. "Zmarzlinowe struktury powlekajace." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 7: 5-17, 125-136, 233-244.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1961. "K metodike issledovaniya otlozheniy s singeneticheskimi povtornozhil'nymi l'dami." *Merzlotnye issledovaniya. Sbornik statey* 1: 11-20.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1961. "Eroзионно-termokarstovye kotloviny na severe primorskikh nizmennostey Yakutii i Novosibirskikh ostrovakh." *Merzlotnye issledovaniya. Sbornik statey* 1: 124-144.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1963. "K voprosu o formakh razrusheniya beregov o. Bol'shogo Lyakhovskogo." *Trudy - Arkticheskiy i Antarkticheskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 224: 54-66.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1965. "O temperaturnom rezhime merzlykh tolshch nebol'shoy moshchnosti, podstilayemykh vodonosnymi sloyami." *Moskov. univ. vestnik, ser. 4* 3: 53-58.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1967. "K voprosu o formirovanii talikov pod ruslami krupnykh rek Botuobinskogo rayona." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 159-161.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1968. "Nekotoryye osobennosti merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskogo stroyeniya artezijskikh basseynov otkrytogo tipa v oblasti mnogoletney merzloty." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 89-110.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1970. "Vliyaniye temperaturnogo rezhima gornyx porod na morozoboynoye treshchinoobrazovaniye i razvitiye poligonal'no-zhil'nykh form." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 164-192.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1972. "O zakonomernostyakh morozoboynogo rastreskivaniya porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 38-50.

- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1972. "Taliki v oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod i skhema ikh podrazdeleniya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 27(1): 23-34.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1973. "Regularities in formation of frost-fissures and development of frost-fissure polygons." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 237-277.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1976. "The scheme of correlation of polygonal wedge structures." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 287-294.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. 1978. *Printsipy sistematizatsii poligonal'no-zhil'nykh struktur*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 318-324.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., V. Y. Afanasenko and M. M. Koreysha. 1974. "Naled' "Ozero Gusinoye"." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 105-108.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., V. Y. Afanasenko and M. M. Koreysha. 1978. *Mnogoletnyaya dinamika naledey podzemnykh vod*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 212-218.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., V. Y. Afanasenko, V. P. Volkova and V. B. Vishnyakova. 1984. Estimate of cryohydrogeological structures of mountainous regions for ground waters protection--*Prognoznaya otsenka kriogidrogeologicheskikh struktur gornyykh oblastey dlya okhrany podzemnykh vod*. *Tesizy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskyy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress*. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 500-501.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and L. G. Afonskaya. 1987. *Osobennosti razvitiya ekzogennykh geologicheskikh protsessov i yavleniy periglyatsial'noy oblasti*. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 254.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and O. G. Boyarskiy. 1966. "Poligonal'no-zhil'nyye l'dy i gruntovyye zhily v severo-vostochnoy chasti Vitimo-Patomskogo nagor'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 124-143.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and A. B. Chizhov. 1967. "Voprosy vzaimosvyazi i vzaimodeystviya podzemnykh vod i merzlykh tolshch gornyykh porod." *Mosk. Univ., Vestn., Ser. 4, Geol.* 22(4): 22-36.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., A. V. Gavrilov, A. L. Kholodov, K. V. Khubberten and K. Kassens. 1997. "Rekonstruktsiya paleogeograficheskikh usloviy shel'fa morya Laptevykh dlya pozdnepleystotsen-golotsenovogo glyatsioevstatischeeskogo tsikla." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 42-49.

- Romanovskiy, N. N., A. V. Gavrilov, K. V. Khubberten and V. Y. Romanovskiy. 2002. Katastroficheskiye kriosfernnyye yavleniya na severo-vostoke Rossiyskoy Arktiki v pozdnem pleystotsene i golotsene = Catastrophic events in north east of the Russian Arctic during the termination of last glaciation and Holocene. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 31-32, 206-207.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., A. V. Gavrilov, V. E. Tumskey, M. N. Grigoryev, H. W. Hubberten and K. Zigert. 1999. "Termokarst i yego rol' v formirovaniy pribrezhnoy zony shel'fa morya Laptevyykh." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 79-91.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and T. N. Kaplina. 1969. "Tipy izgibaniya sloey v poligonal'no-zhil'nykh sistemakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 57-67.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., T. N. Kaplina, K. A. Kondratyeva, N. O. Rybakova and L. G. Pirumova. 1970. "Kaynozoytskiye otlozheniya mezhgornoy Uyandinskoy vpadiny i ikh kriogennoye stroyeniye." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 80-95.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and O. M. Lisitsyna. 1984. Osobennosti sezonnogo protaivaniya i promerzaniya porod gornyykh rayonov. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskyy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 138-140.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and G. S. Tipenko. 2002. "Zakonomernosti vzaimodeystviya merzlykh tolshch i razovykh zalezhey." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 3-10.
- Romanovskiy, N. N. and A. I. Turin. 1986. "Kurums." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 249-259.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., V. P. Volkova and Y. M. Budarin. 1968. "Presnyye vody porod nizhnego ordovika i ikh istochnikov v srednem techenii r. Vilyuya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 129-143.
- Romanovskiy, N. N., V. N. Zaitsev, S. Y. Volchenkov, D. D. Zagryazkin and D. O. Sergeyev. 1991. "Alpine permafrost temperature zonality, northern Trans-Baikal region, U.S.S.R." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 187-195.
- Romanovskiy, V. Y. and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1984. "Povysheniye effektivnosti primeneniya metoda VEZ pri melkomasshtabnykh inzhenerno-geologicheskikh i merzlotno-gidrogeologicheskikh s'yemkakh." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1984(4): 116-125.
- Romanovsky, M. V. 1942. "On the discovery, in Spitsbergen of two sites of fossil ice = Sur la découverte, au Spitzberg, de deux gisements de glace fossile." *Bulletin Association de Geographes Francais* 1942: 55-56.
- Romanovsky, N. 1996. "Permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 111.

- Romanovsky, N. N., V. N. Zaitsev, S. Y. Volchenko, V. P. Volkova and O. M. Lisitsina. 1988. New data on permafrost of Kodar-Chara-Udokan region. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 233-236.
- Romanovsky, V. 1940. "Explication des sols polygonaux par des courants de convection." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 132-133: 69-71.
- Romanovsky, V. 1996. Effects of climatic variability on the active layer and permafrost. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Romanovsky, V., M. Burgess, S. Smith, K. Yoshikawa and J. Brown. 2002. "Permafrost temperature records; indicators of climate change." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 83(50): 589, 593-594.
- Romanovsky, V. and A. Cailleux. 1942. "Sols polygonaux et fentes de desiccation." *Bulletin Societe Geologique de France* 5(12): 321-327.
- Romanovsky, V. and A. Cailleux. 1943. "Festons au sommet de la craie de Normandie." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 5(4-6): 177-180.
- Romanovsky, V., K. Yoshikawa, M. C. Brewer, J. Brown and H. Jin. 2002. Novyye rezul'taty monitoringa merzloty na Barrou, Alyaska = A new permafrost observatory at Barrow, Alaska. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 128-129, 286-287.
- Romanovsky, V. E. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1995. "Interannual variations of the thermal regime of the active layer and near-surface permafrost in Northern Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(4): 313-335.
- Romanovsky, V. E. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1997. "Thawing of the active layer on the coastal plain of the Alaskan Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 1-22.
- Romanovsky, V. E. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1999. Diversity and similarity of the soil climate in Alaska. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 114-115.
- Romanovsky, V. E. and T. E. Osterkamp. 2000. "Effects of unfrozen water on heat and mass transport processes in the active layer and permafrost." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(3): 219-239.

- Romanovsky, V. E. and T. E. Osterkamp. 2001. Permafrost; changes and impacts. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 297-315.
- Romanovsky, V. E., T. E. Osterkamp, V. T. Balobaev, V. G. Rusakov and M. Fukuda. 1998. Measurements and modeling of the active layer and permafrost temperature regime in Fairbanks, Alaska (USA), and Yakutsk, Sakha Republic (Russia). Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 66.
- Romanovsky, V. E., T. E. Osterkamp and N. S. Duxbury. 1997. "An evaluation of three numerical models used in simulations of the active layer and permafrost temperature regimes." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 26(3): 195-203.
- Romanowski, N. N. 1974. "Nalodzie, jako zjawisko peryglacjalne." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 45(4): 473-484.
- Romans, J. C. C. 1976. Indurated layers. Problems associated with periglacial features on soils. United Kingdom: North of England Soils Discussion Group. 11: 20-30.
- Romans, J. C. C. 1977. "Stratigraphy of buried soil at Teindland Forest, Scotland." *Nature (London)* 268(5621): 622-623.
- Romer, J. H. 1986. "Solifluctie onder Enschede." *Grondboor en Hamer* 40(3-4): 100-103.
- Rondeau, A. 1952. "Importance et age de la morphologie cryonivale en Basse-Provence." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 3-4: 62-65.
- Rondeau, A. 1954. *Aspects de la morphologie cryonivale dans le midi de la France [with discussion]*. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.
- Roo, S. S. and F. A. Lifshits. 1981. Raschet i analiz gidrografov vodootdachi naledey na EVM. Issledovaniya podzemnogo stoka. Z. M. Kozhina. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 272: 63-77.
- Rooney, J. W. 2000. Assessment of thaw strain characteristics of frozen granular soil deposits. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Rooney, J. W., J. F. Nixon, C. H. Riddle and E. G. Johnson. 1988. Airport runway deformation at Nome, Alaska. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1318-1323.

- Rooney, J. W., D. Nottingham and B. E. Davison. 1977. Driven H-pile foundations in frozen sands and gravels. Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 169-188.
- Rooney, J. W. and C. H. Riddle. 2000. Global warming; characterization of landform soil conditions for predicting ground thawing response. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Rooney, J. W. and J. H. Wellman. 1983. Fairbanks wastewater treatment facility; geotechnical considerations. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1083-1088.
- Root, J. D. 1975. Ice-wedge polygons, Tuktoyaktuk area, N.W.T. Report of activities, part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 181.
- Rosberg, J. E. 1912. "Luonnoksia maantieteellisiin problemeihin, II. Pysyvaestae routamaasta." *Terra* 24: 139-146.
- Rose, J. 1975. "Raised beach gravels and ice wedge casts at Old Kilpatrick, near Glasgow." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 2(1): 15-21.
- Rose, J., P. Allen and R. W. Hey. 1976. "Middle Pleistocene stratigraphy in southern East Anglia." *Nature (London)* 263(5577): 492-494.
- Rose, J., E. Derbyshire, H. Guo and H. Ma. 1998. Glaciation of the eastern Qilian Shan, Northwest China. *Mountain glaciation*. L. A. Owen. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 6: 143-152.
- Rose, J., J. A. Lee, R. A. Kemp and P. A. Harding. 2000. "Palaeoclimate, sedimentation and soil development during the Last Glacial Stage (Devensian), Heathrow Airport, London, UK." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19(9): 827-847.
- Rose, J., C. A. Whiteman, P. Allen and R. A. Kemp. 1999. "The Kesgrave Sands and Gravels: 'Pre-glacial' quaternary deposits of the River Thames in East Anglia and the Thames valley." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 110(2): 93-116.
- Roselle, D. L. and H. J. Walker. 1996. "Erosional and depositional history of two delta lakes in Arctic Alask." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 104: 413-426.
- Rosenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 2002. "Istoriya razitiya kriolitozony amerikanskoy Arktiki v pozdnem kaynozoye." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 9-17.
- Rosenbaum, M. 1996. "Stone runs in the Falkland Islands." *Geology Today* 12(4): 151-154.

- Rosenfeld, C. L. 1976. "Permafrost and man at Resolute Bay." Yearbook - Association of Pacific Coast Geographers 38: 131.
- Rosenfeld, C. L. 1976. Terrain sensitivity mapping at resolute bay, N.W.T. Geomorphology and paleogeography. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 281-282.
- Rosenfeld, U. 1969. "Ungewoehnlich geformte 'Geroelle' im Quartaer Westfalens." Muenstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Palaeontologie 12: 83-90.
- Rosenfeld, U. and D. Wyrwich. 1977. "Quartaer-Basis, saalezeitliche Ablagerungen und Terrassensedimente der Ems zwischen Muenster und Greven (Westfalen, NW-Deutschland)." Muenstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Palaeontologie 43: 1-18.
- Rosique, T. 1994. "Les gisements de bois fossiles conserves dans les formation detritiques tardi- et postglaciaires du bassin du Buech (Hautes-Alpes); interpretation geodynamique et paleoecologique." Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes 319(3): 373-380.
- Rossbacher, L. and S. Judson. 1980. Thermokarst on Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology Program, 1979-1980. P. Wirth, R. Greeley and R. D'Alli. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 81776: 283-284.
- Rossbacher, L. A. 1984. Glacial and periglacial landforms in Denmark; Scandinavian analogs for Martian features. Reports of Planetary Geology Program; 1983. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 86246: 212-214.
- Rossbacher, L. A. 1984. Curvilinear ground on Mars; the search for terrestrial analogs. Report of the 27th Session - International Geological Congress. Utecht: International Geological Congress. 8: 303-304.
- Rossbacher, L. A. 1985. Terrestrial analog studies for Martian patterned ground. Reports of Planetary Geology and Geophysics Program; 1984. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 87563: 329-331.
- Rossbacher, L. A. and S. Judson. 1981. Geomorphic implications from Martian ground ice. Reports of Planetary Geology Program - 1981. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 84211: 289-291.
- Rossbacher, L. A. and S. Judson. 1981. "Ground ice on Mars; inventory, distribution, and resulting landforms." Icarus 45(1): 39-59.
- Rossiter, J., A. P. Annan, J. D. Redman and D. W. Strangway. 1975. "Radio interferometry over ice and permafrost." Geophysics 40(1): 154.

- Rossiter, J. R., D. W. Strangway, A. Koziar, J. Wong and G. R. Olhoeft. 1978. Electromagnetic sounding of permafrost, N.W.T., Canada, in summer and winter. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 567-572.
- Rosswall, T. and U. Granhall. 1980. Nitrogen cycling in a subarctic ombrotrophic mire. Ecology of a subarctic mire. M. Sonesson. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council. 30: 209-234.
- Rost, K. T., J. Boehner and Z. Ma. 1996. "Untersuchungen zum klimatischen, geomorphologischen und geoökologischen Stockwerkbau des zentralen Qinling Shan (VR China, Provinz Shaanxi)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 140(3): 177-191.
- Roth, L. E. 1984. Is there radar evidence for liquid water on Mars? Reports of Planetary Geology Program; 1983. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 86246: 276-278.
- Roth, R. 1994. "Deckschichten und Bodenentwicklung in loessbedeckten Kalksenken des Sauerlandes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 44: 7-15.
- Roth, Z. 1955. "Zakladove pudy udolnich prehrad jako vysledek pleistocenniho podnebi." *Rozpravy Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho. Geol.* 21(2): 675-718.
- Rotillon, S., F. Seara, H. Richard and F. Jeudy. 2000. "New data about lateglacial in the Saone upvalley: The Magdalenian site of Chargey-les-Gray (Eastern France)." *Quaternaire* 11(2): 155-160.
- Rotillon, S., F. Seara, H. Richard and F. Jeudy. 2000. "Nouvelles donnees sur le tardiglaciaire dans la Haute Vallee de la Saone; le site magdalenien de Chargey-les-Gray." *Quaternaire (Paris)* 11(2): 155-160.
- Rotnicki, K. 1964. "Periglacial slope planations in the south-eastern part of the Ostrzeszow hills." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 13: 235-258.
- Rotnicki, K. 1974. "Slope development of Riss glaciation end moraines during the Wurm; its morphological and geological consequences." *Quaestiones Geographicae* 1: 109-139.
- Rotnicki, K. and Z. Babinski. 1977. "Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor Basin." *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Serie des Sciences Geologiques et Geographiques* 25(3-4): 141-148.
- Rototayeva, O. V. 1968. "Sovetskiye glyatsiologicheskiye issledovaniya v 1965-1966 gg." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 14: 5-18.
- Roulet, N. T. and M. k. Woo. 1988. "Runoff generation in a low Arctic drainage basin." *Journal of Hydrology* 101(1-4): 213-226.

- Roulet, N. T. and M. K. Woo. 1986. "Hydrology of a wetland in the continuous permafrost region." *Journal of Hydrology* 89(1-2): 73-91.
- Rouse, I. 1980. Comments on "Human actions and reactions--the archaeological record". American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 161.
- Rouse, W. R. 1983. Active layer energy exchange in wet and dry tundra of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press. 4: 1089-1094.
- Rouse, W. R. 2000. "The energy and water balance of high-latitude wetlands: Controls and extrapolation." *Global Change Biology* 6(SUPPLEMENT 1): 59-68.
- Rouse, W. R. 2000. "Progress in hydrological research in the Mackenzie GEWEX study." *Hydrological Processes* 14(9): 1667-1685.
- Rouse, W. R., D. W. Carlson and E. J. Weick. 1992. "Impacts of summer warming on the energy and water balance of wetland tundra." *Climatic Change* 22(4): 305-326.
- Rouse, W. R., M. S. V. Douglas, R. E. Hecky, A. E. Hershey, G. W. Kling, L. Lesack, P. Marsh, M. McDonald, B. J. Nicholson, N. T. Roulet and J. P. Smol. 1997. "Effects of climate change on the freshwaters of Arctic and Subarctic North America." *Hydrological Processes* 11(8): 873-902.
- Rousseau, J. 1949. "Modifications of the tundra surface under the influence of climatic agencies = Modifications de la surface de la toundra sous l'action d'agents climatiques." *Revue Canadienne de Geographie* 3: 43-51.
- Rousset, C. 1964. "Sur l'origine periglaciaire de petits lacs du massif d'Aubrac." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 6(3): 375-381.
- Rousset, C. 1965. "Traces de pingos sur les formations volcaniques du Massif Central francais." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 261(21): 4461-4463.
- Rousset, C., R. Neboit and Y. Veyret. 1978. "Observations a la note de R. Neboit et Y. Veyret "Sur l'existence de formes d'origine glaciaire dans le Massif du Mezenc (Massif central francais)"; nature peri-glaciaire de ces formes et consequences paleoclimatiques." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 20(2, Supplement): 86-87.
- Rouyer, C. 1947. "Actions periglaciaires sur les calcaires jurassiques de Bourgogne." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 7: 133-136.
- Rovansek, R. J., L. D. Hinzman and D. L. Kane. 1996. "Hydrology of a tundra wetland complex on the Alaskan Arctic coastal plain, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 311-317.

- Rowley, R. K., G. H. Watson and B. Ladanyi. 1975. "Prediction of pile performance in permafrost under lateral load." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 12(4): 510-523.
- Roy, A. P. and Y. Begin. 1992. Structure et morphogenese des platieres vegetales riveraines des grands lacs subarctiques du Quebec. Colloque sous le theme "Les changements environnementaux des regions boreales et subarctiques". J. Veillette. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Association Quebecoise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AQQUA). 18: 68.
- Royzenman, F. M. 1996. "O perspektivakh poiskov kompleksnykh redkometal'nykh pegmatitov v Voron'ikh tundrakh (Kol'skiy poluostrov)." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 2: 65-73.
- Rozen, M. F. 1935. "Nablyudeniya nad rasprostraneniem vechnoy merzloty v del'te reki Pechory." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 4: 151-170.
- Rozenbaum, G. E., Y. V. Mudrov and N. V. Tumel. 1989. "Geografiya, intensivnost' i dinamika kriogennoy soliflyuksii." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1989(1): 81-86.
- Rozenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1998. "Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(3): 247-273.
- Rozenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1998. "Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene." *Polar Geography* 22(4): 249-267.
- Rozenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1998. "Cryolithozone of the Russian Arctic in Middle Pleistocene-Holocene." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Seriya Geograficheskaya* -(3): 32-48.
- Rozenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1998. "Kriolitozona rossiyskoy arktiki v srednem pleystotsene-golotsene." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1998(3): 32-48.
- Rozenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1998. A model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 973-978.
- Rozenbaum, G. E. and N. A. Shpolyanskaya. 1999. "Kriolitozona Arktiki v pleystotsene-golotsene." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 3-16.
- Rozenberg, G., J. D. Henderson, A. N. Sartorelli and A. Judge. 1985. Some aspects of transient electromagnetic soundings for permafrost delineation. *Workshop on permafrost geophysics*. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 74-90.

- Rozenberg, G. and P. Hoekstra. 1982. Transient electromagnetic soundings. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 52nd annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 376-378.
- Rozenberg, G. and P. Hoekstra. 1983. "Transient electromagnetic soundings." *Geophysics* 48(4): 463.
- Rozenberg, G. S., J. D. Henderson and J. C. MacDonald. 1985. The use of transient electromagnetic data on permafrost distribution for CDP static correction. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 55th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 16.
- Rozhdestvenskaya, V. A. 1980. "Regional'nyye metasomatity metamorficheskogo kompleksa Voron'ikh tundr (Kol'skiy poluostrov)." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 55(1): 107-119.
- Rozycki, S. Z. 1957. "Strefowosc rzezby i zjawiska peryglacjalne na Ziemi Torella (Spitsbergen) = Relief zones and periglacial phenomena in Torell Land (Spitzbergen)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 5: 51-87.
- Rozycki, S. Z. 1982. "Czwartorzec Okolic Lelowa." *Biuletyn Geologiczny = Bulletin of Geology* 26: 9-61.
- Rozycki, S. Z. 1986. "Structures pseudoperiglaciaires au Sahara Central." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 125-126.
- Ruchholz, K. 1979. "Lithologie und Sedimentgefuege; ihre Bedeutung fuer die Methodologie sedimentgenetisch-tektonischer Untersuchungen in Vereisungsgebieten; Ein neues Konzept fuer Schicht- und Sedimentkoerper-Deformationen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 7(2): 225-234.
- Rudberg, S. 1963. "Morphological processes and slope development in Axel Heiberg Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen* 2, Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse 1963(14): 211-228.
- Rudberg, S. 1970. "Recent quantitative work on slope processes in Scandinavia." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 9: 44-56.
- Rudberg, S. 1974. "Some observations concerning nivation and snow melt in Swedish Lapland." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 29: 263-273.
- Rudberg, S. 1977. "Periglacial zonation in Scandinavia." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 31: 92-104.
- Rudberg, S. 1982. "Dalbildning i den arktiska klimatzonen." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 30-36.

- Rudberg, S. 1983. "Tal- und Hangformen im Sedimentgestein und Kristallin arktischer Periglazialraeume; Ein Vergleich." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 35: 294-309.
- Rudeforth, C. C. 1976. Soil features associated with former periglacial conditions in West and central Wales. Problems associated with periglacial features on soils. Proceedings of the Eleventh North of England Soils Discussion Group. United Kingdom: North of England Soils Discussion Group: 44-50.
- Rudnev, S. V. and V. M. Chudotvortsev. 1970. "Metody rascheta zavisimosti glubiny promerzaniya peschano-graviynoy massy ot temperatury naruzhnogo vozdukha." *Gidrotekhnicheskoye Stroitel'stvo* 40(5): 21-24.
- Ruedrich, R. A. and T. K. Perkins. 1974. "A study of factors influencing the mechanical properties of deep permafrost." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 26(10): 1167-1177.
- Ruegg, G. 1981. "Sedimentary features and grain size of glacio-fluvial and periglacial Pleistocene deposits in The Netherlands and adjacent parts of Western Germany." *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 24(2): 133-154.
- Ruegg, G. H. J. 1981. "Ice pushed lower and middle Pleistocene deposits near Rhenen (Kwintelooijen); sedimentary structural and lithological granulometrical investigations." *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst* 35(2/7): 165-177.
- Ruegg, G. H. J. 1982. "Periglacial eolian even-laminated sandy deposits in the Pleistocene of NW Europe, a facies unrecorded in modern sedimentological handbooks." *International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie* 11: 70.
- Ruehl, W. 1937. "Frosthangeschutt und Fossilfuehrung, ein Beitrag zum saechsischen Periglazialer." *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Beilage-Band. Abt. B, Geologie, Paläontologie* 2: 241-267.
- Ruess, L., A. Michelsen, I. K. Schmidt, S. Jonasson and J. Dighton. 1998. "Soil nematode fauna of a subarctic heath: potential nematicidal action of plant leaf extracts." *Applied Soil Ecology* 7(2): 111-124.
- Ruguzov, I. A. 1967. "'Vechnaya merzlota' v rayone Zheleznovodska." *Priroda* 8: 115.
- Ruhland, K. and J. P. Smol. 1998. "Limnological characteristics of 70 lakes spanning arctic treeline from coronation gulf to great slave lake in the Central Northwest Territories, Canada." *International Review of Hydrobiology* 83(3): 183-203.
- Rumbaugh, A. J. and R. H. Lowright. 1986. The origin of some topographic depressions near McElhattan, Pennsylvania. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 21st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 64.

- Runyon, C. J. and M. P. Golombek. 1983. Martian grabens and permafrost thickness on Mars. Proceedings of the Fourteenth Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. Houston, TX, United States. March 14-18, 1983. Abstracts. New York, NY, United States: Pergamon: 660-661.
- Ruotoistenmaki, T. and J. Lehtimaki. 1997. "Estimation of permafrost thickness using ground geophysical measurements, and its usage for defining vertical temperature variations in continental ice and underlying bedrock." *Journal of Glaciology* 43(144): 359-364.
- Ruotoistenmaki, T. and J. Lehtimaki. 1997. Analysis of bedrock geology and thermal gradients using geophysical ground measurements on glaciated terrain in Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. The Antarctic region; geological evolution and processes; proceedings of the VII international symposium on Antarctic earth sciences. Siena, Italy. Sept. 10-15, 1995. C. A. Ricci. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press: 1149-1152.
- Rupp, T. S., F. S. Chapin, III and A. M. Starfield. 2001. "Modeling the influence of topographic barriers on treeline advance at the forest-tundra ecotone in northwestern Alaska." *Climatic Change* 48(2-3): 399-416.
- Ruppel, C. D. 2000. "Thermal state of the gas hydrate reservoir." *Coastal Systems and Continental Margins* 5: 29-42.
- Ruppert, H. 1986. "Trace metals in soils of the Fichtelgebirge; Guidebook tour D, Bayern." *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft* 49: 166-167.
- Rusakov, A. V., P. P. Kerzum and N. N. Matinyan. 2000. "Calcareous loesslike loams in the center of the Russian Plain and the soil cover evolution in the late Pleistocene and Holocene." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(8): 799-807.
- Rusanov, G. V. 1996. "Industrially caused change in soils of the taiga and tundra zones in the Komi Republic." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(10): 293-305.
- Rusanov, V. A. 1910. "Sur des lambeaux de glace fossile en Nouvelle-Zemble." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 150: 807-809.
- Rusanova, G. V. 2000. "Degradation of cryogenic soils in the areas of oil and gas prospecting." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(2): 221-229.
- Rusanova, G. V. and P. Kuhri. 2001. "Soils of the forest-tundra ecotone in the Polar Urals." *Eurasian Soil Science* 34(4): 363-370.
- Rusetskis, Y. Y. 1994. "Device for sampling frozen soil." *Eurasian Soil Science* 26(4): 123-125.
- Ruskeeniemi, T., M. Paananen, L. Ahonen, J. Kaija, A. Kuivamaki, S. Frape, L. Moren and P. Degnan. 2002. Permafrost at Lupin; report of phase 1: Geologian Tutkimuskeskus, Ydinjatteiden Sijoitustutkimukset. Espoo, Finland. Pages: 59. 2002.

- Russell, I. C., N. S. Shaler and T. C. Chamberlin. 1890. "Notes on the surface geology of Alaska (with discussion by N. S. Shaler and T. C. Chamberlin)." *Geological Society of America Bulletin*: 99-162.
- Russell, R. J. 1930. "Tundra climate land forms in the United States [abstracts]." *Pan-American Geologist* 54(2): 158-159.
- Russell, R. S. 1940. "Physiological and ecological studies on an Arctic vegetation. I-III." *Journal of Ecology* 28: 153-179, 269-309.
- Rust, U. 1981. *On geomorphological convergences: The case of the Namib desert relief (Skelton Coast and Central Namib Desert - south west Africa/Namibia)*. Pretoria: Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
- Rusu, C. 1995. "The sea terraces in Moriuaq region-Wolstenholme Fjord (North Greenland)." *Revue Roumaine de Geographie* 39: 89-97.
- Rutten, M. G. 1960. "Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost and drainage." *American Journal of Science* 258(4): 293-297.
- Rutten, M. G. 1964. "Three examples of periglacial solifluction in the southeastern Plateau Central, France." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 43(1): 1-9.
- Rutten, M. G. 1965. "Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost, and drainage; a discussion." *Journal of Geology* 73(6): 895-896.
- Rutter, N. W. 1974. *Surficial geology and land classification, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor (85D, E, 95 A, B, G, H, I, J, K, N, O)*. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; surveys and terrain performance-Mackenzie Valley. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 285.
- Rutter, N. W. and A. N. Boydell. 1973. *Surficial geology and land classification, Mackenzie Valley Transportation Corridor (85 D, 95 B (North half), 95 G, I, K (East half), N, O)*. Report of activities, Part A; April to October 1972. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 73-1: 239-241.
- Ruvinsky, V. I. 1994. Predicting and regulating the variation in subgrade density and moisture content. *Proceedings; Seventh international congress; International Association of Engineering Geology*. Lisbon, Portugal. Sept. 5-9, 1994. R. Oliveira, L. F. Rodrigues, A. G. Coelho and A. P. Cunha: 877-881.
- Ruz, M. H. 1993. "Coastal dune development in a thermokarst environment: some implications for environmental reconstruction, Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula N.W.T." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 255-264.
- Ruz, M. H. and M. Allard. 1994. "Coastal dune development in cold-climate environments." *Physical Geography* 15(4): 372-380.

- Ruz, M. H., A. Hequette and P. R. Hill. 1992. "A model of coastal evolution in a transgressed thermokarst topography, Canadian Beaufort Sea." *Marine Geology* 106(3-4): 251-278.
- Ruzanov, V. T. 2002. Anomal'nyye taliki Chukotki = The anomalous taliks of Chukotka. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 143-144, 298-299.
- Ruzickova, E., A. Zeman and S. Hurnik. 1987. "Vyvoj jihovychodniho okraje Krusnych hor a Mostecka panve v mladshim kenozoiku." *Sbornik Geologických Ved. Antropozoikum = Journal of Geological Sciences. Anthropozoic* 18: 9-72.
- Ryabchikova, V. I. 1981. "Ispol'zovaniye aerokosmicheskikh fotomaterialov pri kartografirovanii tundrovnykh landshaftov." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 113(2): 114-121.
- Ryabets, Y. S. 1989. Investigation of the plastic pipes operational reliability in permafrost areas. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 691-697.
- Ryabov, V. K. 1979. Teaching and training in engineering geology and geocryology in the civil engineering, hydrotechnical and road construction courses with regard to specific conditions of Pacific region. Abstracts of Papers. Pacific Science Association; XIV Pacific science congress. Khabarovsk, USSR. Aug. 1979.: 23.
- Ryan, W. L. 1983. Design considerations for large storage tanks in permafrost areas. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1095-1100.
- Ryazanov, A. V. 2002. Otsenka antropogennogo izmeneniya geokriologicheskoy obstanovki na uchastkakh obustroystva Zapolyarnogo gazoneftekondensatnogo mestorozhdeniya = The estimation of anthropogenic changes in the geocryological conditions of the Zapolarnoe gas and oil field. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 109-110, 270-271.
- Ryazanov, Y. S. 1997. "O problemakh primeneniya buronabivnykh stolbov." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1997(1): 22-23.
- Rybin, V. S. 1985. "Bed settlements from loads uniformly distributed across area of polygon." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 22(6): 243-246.
- Rychagov, S. N. 1986. "Kartirovaniye merzlykh gruntov kak metod obnaruzheniya gidrotermal'no izmenennykh porod i struktur razrusheniya." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(1): 71-83.

- Ryckborst, H. 1975. "On the origin of pingos." *Journal of Hydrology* 26(3-4): 303-314.
- Ryden, B. E. 1978. Energy fluxes related to the yearly phase changes of water in tundra. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 219-224.
- Ryden, B. E., L. Fors and L. Kostov. 1980. Physical properties of the tundra soil-water system at Stordalen, Abisko. Ecology of a subarctic mire. M. Sonesson. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council. 30: 27-54.
- Ryden, B. E. and L. Kostov. 1980. Thawing and freezing in tundra soils. Ecology of a subarctic mire. M. Sonesson. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council. 30: 251-281.
- Ryden, C. G. and K. Axelsson. 1988. Laboratory determination of pore pressure during thawing of three different types of soil. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 213-217.
- Ryder, J. M. 1998. Geomorphological processes in the alpine areas of Canada; the effects of climate change and their impacts on human activities. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Ryder, R. H. and S. B. McCann. 1971. "Periglacial phenomena on the Island of Rhum in the Inner Hebrides." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 7(Part 4): 293-303.
- Rydland, K. 1966. "Vannledning i frossen jord." *Teknisk Ukeblad* 113(36): 654-657.
- Ryerson, C. C. 1979. A moisture-based model for calculating daily changes in seasonal soil frost depth. Elmer, NJ, United States: C.W. Thornthwaite Associated, Laboratory of Climatology.
- Rygielski, W. 1987. "Warunki sedymentacji w brzeznej partii strefy marginalnej fazy pomorskiej kolo Wierzhowa Szczecineckiego." *Badania Fizjograficzne nad Polska Zachodnia. Seria A: Geografia Fizyczna* 37: 97-127.
- Ryokai, K., F. Tuchiya and M. Mochizuki. 1988. Frost expansion pressure and displacement of saturated soil analyzed with coupled heat and water flows. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 115-120.
- Ryter, D. W. and G. R. Whittecar. 1989. Boulder streams, debris fans and Pleistocene geomorphic history, west flank of the Blue Ridge, Augusta County, Virginia. Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. R. F. Dymek and K. Shelton. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: A61.
- Ryzhov, B. V. 1973. "Asimmetriya padey Shilkinsko-Argunskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Geomorfologiya* 2: 64-70.

- Rzhanitsin, B. A., B. P. Gorbunov, L. I. Kurdenkov, V. F. Zhukov and A. N. Kuryachin. 1966. Thawing and consolidation of permafrost prior to construction. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 538-541.
- Saade, R. G. and S. Sarraf. 1996. "Phreatic water surface profiles along ice jams; an experimental study." *Nordic Hydrology* 27(3): 185-202.
- Saarelainen, S. 1993. Repair of a road built on permafrost at Kilpisjarvi, northern Finland. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 539-543.
- Saarelainen, S. and J. Vaskelainen. 1988. Problems of Arctic road construction and maintenance in Finland. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1466-1471.
- Saarelainen, S. M. I. 1989. Evaluation of frost heave properties of soils. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 471-480.
- Saarenketo, T., D. van Deusen and P. Maijala. 2000. Minnesota GPR Project 1998; testing ground penetrating radar technology of Minnesota roads and highways. GPR 2000; proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Ground penetrating radar, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia. May 23-26, 2000. D. A. Noon, G. F. Stickley and D. Longstaff. Bellingham, WA, United States: SPIE - International Society for Optical Engineering; Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers.: 396-401.
- Sabel, K. J. 1989. Zur Renaissance der Gliederung periglazialer Deckschichten in der deutschen Bodenkunde. Beitrage zum Thema Relief, Boden und Gestein. F. Baer, F. Fuchs, G. Nagel and A. Semmel. Frankfurt, Federal Republic of Germany: Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitaet Frankfurt. 10: 9-16.
- Sachs, H. M., H. J. Turin and A. M. Pytte. 1979. "On the relative climate-controlled variance of tree-rings and periglacial varves." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(7): 509.
- Sachse Kozłowska, E. 1978. Polish Aurignacian assemblages. Cracow-Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Sackett, D. M. and G. M. Clark. 1985. Surficial geology, geomorphology, and late Quaternary history of the Big Mountain-Butt Mountain Massif, Valley and Ridge Province, Giles County, southwestern Virginia. The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 34th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 132.

- Sadovskii, A. V., G. I. Bondarenko, S. M. Tikhomirov and A. V. Konstantinov. 1987. "Freezing-together strength of sea ice and bottom soils in shelf zone." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(5): 189-193.
- Sadovsky, A. V. 1989. Adfreeze strength of soils. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 917-929.
- Sadovsky, A. V. and G. I. Bondarenko. 1983. Creep of frozen soils on rock slopes. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1101-1104.
- Sadovsky, A. V. and Y. A. Dorman. 1981. "The artificial freezing and cooling of soils at construction sites." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 327-331.
- Saelens, K. 1985. "Pattern ground." *The Colorado Engineer* 81(4): 10-15.
- Saenger, H. 1987. Pleistocene glaciation in the western Cape folded belt of South Africa. Current research in African earth sciences: 14th colloquium on African geology. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany. Aug. 18-22, 1987. G. Matheis and H. Schandelmeier. Rotterdam, Netherlands: Balkema. 14: 447-449.
- Saenger, H. 1988. Recent periglacial morphodynamics and Pleistocene glaciation of the Western Cape folded belt, South Africa. *Geomorphological studies in southern Africa, Proceedings, symposium, Transkei, 1988*. Rotterdam: Balkema: 383-388.
- Saetersdal, R. 1981. "Heaving conditions by freezing of soils." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 291-305.
- Saettem, J., L. Rise and D. A. Westgaard. 1991. "Composition and properties of glacial sediments in the southwestern Barents Sea." *Marine Geotechnology* 10(3-4): 229-255.
- Safanda, J. 1994. "Effects of topography and climatic changes on the temperature in borehole GFU-1, Prague." *Tectonophysics* 239(1-4): 187-197.
- Safanda, J. 1999. "Ground surface temperature as a function of slope angle and slope orientation and its effect on the subsurface temperature field." *Tectonophysics* 306(3-4): 367-375.
- Safanda, J. and D. Rajver. 2001. "Signature of the last ice age in the present subsurface temperatures in the Czech Republic and Slovenia." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 241-257.
- Safronova, I. 1996. Information on the Russian Arctic ecological atlas. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 98-99.
- Sage, B. L. 1970. "Oil and Alaskan ecology." *New Scientist (1956-1971)* 46: 175-177.

- Sager, R. C. 1951. "Aerial analysis of permanently frozen ground." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 17(4): 551-571.
- Sah, M. P. 1994. "Geomorphology of the Uhl Valley, Chhota Bhangal, Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh, India." *Journal of Himalayan Geology* 5(2): 117-125.
- Saijo, K. 1998. "Slope development since the Last Interglacial Stage in the north and middle parts of the Kitakami Mountains, northeastern Japan." *Chikei* 19(4): 209-219.
- Saijo, K., D. Nagaoka and M. Fukuda. 1999. "Landforms and coastal retreat in relation to thawing of 'edoma' on Southern Coast of Bolshoi Lyakhovsky Island, northeastern Siberia." *Geographical Review of Japan Series B* 72(2): 202-210.
- Saint Onge, D. 1964. "Les formes de nivation de l'Ile Ellef Ringnes, territoires du Nord-Ouest." *Acta Geographica Lovaniensia* 3: 287-304.
- Saint Onge, D. 1965. *La geomorphologie de l'Ile Ellef Ringnes, Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Canada: Canada Department of Mines and Tech. Surveys Geog. Br.*
- Saint Onge, D. A. 1963. "La geomorphologie de l'Ile Ellef Ringnes, territoires du Nord-Ouest, Canada [summ.]." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 14(7-9): 129.
- Saint Yves, M. 1962. "Notes sur quelques phenomenes periglaciaires de iles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon." *Cahiers de Geographie du Quebec* 6(12): 262-265.
- Saito, K. 1983. "Changes of debris supplies and channel fluctuation presumed by statistical analyses of alluvial fan features and structures." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 56(2): 61-80.
- Sakaguchi, Y. 1972. "Some Geomorphological Problems of Terraces in Vienna Basin and Western Part of Small Hungarian Plain." *Bulletin of the Department of Geography, University of Tokyo* 4: 1-11.
- Sakhnevich, E. M., M. B. Kovalskiy and V. A. Lebedev. 1969. "Sooruzheniye zheleznodorozhnykh nasypoy so svaynymi rostverkami." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 19(9): 5-7.
- Saks, V. N. 1940. "Nekotoryye dannyye o vechnoy merzlotte v nizov'yakh Yeniseya." *Problems of the Arctic (Arctic Inst., Leningrad)* 1: 62-79.
- Saks, V. N. 1945. "Nekotorye dannyye o vechnoi merzlotte v basseine reki Pyasiny; some data on the frozen ground in the basin of the Pyassina river." *USSR, Glav. Uprav. Sever. Morsk. Puti, Gorno-Geol. Uprav., Tr.* 21: 29-43.
- Saks, V. N. 1948. *Permafrost in the Soviet Arctic during the Quaternary period. Trudy Arkticheskogo Instituta (Leningrad): Trudy Arkticheskogo Instituta (Leningrad).* 201: 101-113.

- Sal' va, A. M. 1999. "Cryogenic processes in engineering-geologic investigations for water-supply objects in transriverine regions of Central Yakutia." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 33(5): 307-312.
- Salahie, M. O. 1987. *Etude des formations periglaciaires en moyenne montagne cristalline; Le bassin versant de la Liepvrette (Vosges, France)*. Lille, France: Atelier de Reproduction des Theses.
- Saller, H. 1942. "Railroad construction on permafrost." *Organ Fortschr. Eisenbahnwesens* 97: 350-355.
- Salmi, M. 1965. "Iakttagelser av palsar i Finlands Lappland." *Geologi* 17(9-10): 143.
- Salmi, M. 1968. Development of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Proceedings of the Third International Peat Congress. Ottawa, ON, Canada: International Peat Society: 182-189.
- Salnikov, P. I. 1993. Regularities of perennially frozen ground forming in southern Zabaikalie. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 927-929.
- Salomon, J. N. 1969. "El alto valle del Rio Mendoza." *Boletin de Estudios Geograficos de la Universidad Nacional de Cuyo* 16(62): 1-50.
- Salomon, W. 1910. "Die Spitzbergenfahrt des Internationalen geologischen Kongresses." *Geologische Rundschau* 1: 302-309.
- Saltykov, N. I. 1944. "Fundamenty zdaniy v rayone Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 4: 125-204.
- Saltykov, N. I. 1944. Sewage works under permafrost conditions in the extreme northern part of the European USSR. Moscow: Akademiia nauk SSSR.
- Saltykov, N. I. 1945. "Concepts concerning foundation heaving in permafrost." *Tekhnika Zheleznikh Dorog* 12: 21-23.
- Saltykov, N. I. 1946. "O fundamentakh zdaniy g. Yakutska." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 1: 102-136.
- Salvador, F. and M. Sala. 1988. Movimientos en masa lentos. Metodos y tecnicas para la medicion en el campo de procesos geomorfologicas. M. Sala and F. Gallart. Spain: Sociedad Espanola de Geomorfologia, Spain. 1: 41-52.
- Salvatore, M. C. 2001. "Geomorphological sketch map of the Fossil Bluff area (Alexander Island, Antarctica) mapped from aerial photographs." *Antarctic Science* 13(1): 75-78.
- Salvigsen, O. 1985. "Detection of high ground temperatures in a karst-featured area, Vardeborgsletta, near Isfjord Radio, Svalbard." *Arbok - Norsk Polarinstitut* 1985: 18-20.

- Salvigsen, O. and A. Elgersma. 1985. "Large-scale karst features and open taliks at Vardeborgsletta, outer Isfjorden, Svalbard." *Polar Research* 3(2): 145-153.
- Sambuk, F. V. 1930. "Botaniko-geograficheskiy ocherk doliny reki Pechory." *Trudy - Botanicheskiy Muzey, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 22: 49-145.
- Samoylova, G. S. 1982. "Landshaftnaya struktura fiziko-geograficheskikh regionov gornogo Altaya." *Voprosy Geografii* 121: 154-164.
- Samoylova, G. S. and L. N. Shcherbakova. 1971. "Ob ostrovakh merzloty v yugo-vostochnykh rayonakh Tuvinskoy ASSR." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 26(4): 93-94.
- Samson, L. and F. Tordon. 1969. Experience with engineering site investigations in northern Quebec and northern Baffin Island. Proceedings of the third Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 14 and 15 January, 1969. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 96: 21-38.
- Sandeman, A. F. and C. K. Ballantyne. 1996. "Talus rock glaciers in Scotland: characteristics and controls on formation." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 112(3): 138-146.
- Sanger, F. J. 1969. Foundations of structures in cold regions. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sangrey, D. A. 1982. Geotechnical engineering link between offshore processes and hazards. Offshore geologic hazards; a short course presented at Rice University, May 2-3, 1981 for the Offshore Technology Conference. A. H. Bouma, D. A. Sangrey, J. Coleman, D. Prior, A. Trippet, W. Dunlap and J. Hooper. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Education Department. 18: 3.1-3.75.
- Sapozhnikov, A. P. 1982. "Sovremennye otechestvennye i zarubezhnye tendentsii izucheniya pirogeneza pochv merzlotnoy zony." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1982(1): 88-94.
- Sapper, K. T. 1912. "Ueber Fliesserde und Strukturboden auf Spitzbergen." *Zeitschrift - Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin*: 259-270.
- Sarkar, S. and Y. Pandey. 1992. "Studies of palaeo-glaciation and related Quaternary deposits along major river valleys of Sikkim Himalaya." *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 125(Part 3): 151.
- Sarrazin, D. and M. Allard. 1998. L'utilisation du georadar pour la caracterisation de formes cryogenes dans la zone cotiere aux abords de l'embouchure de la Riviere Nastapoca, Quebec subarctique. Joint GAC-MAC annual meeting; Crossroads in earth sciences. Quebec City, PQ, Canada. May 18-20, 1998. R. Hebert. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: 164-165.

- Sary, M. 1984. Solifluxion naturelle et anthropique assistee par le karst (Bassin de la Damusse-Woere septentrionale; Meuse). Mouvements de terrains. Anonymous. Paris, France: Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, (BRGM). 83: 287-294.
- Sasaki, S. 1979. "Earth hummocks of northern Hokkaido." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 18(1): 31-37.
- Satkunas, J. 1999. Time dependent model of palaeoclimatic events of late Pleistocene along transect from centre to periphery of the last Fennoscandian ice sheet. European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Anonymous. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 745.
- Satkunas, J., A. Grigiene and A. M. Robertsson. 1998. An Eemian-middle Weichselian sequence from the Jonionys site, southern Lithuania. INQUA-SEQS simpoziumo; velyvasis pleistocenas Rytu Europoje; stratigrafija, paleoekologija ir klimatas; pranesimai. J. Satkunas and T. Litt. Vilna, Lithuania: Lietuvos Mokslu Akademija. 25: 82-91.
- Sato, T., Y. Kamata, O. Abe, K. Kosugi, M. Shimizu, T. Nakamura, K. Yoshikawa, L. D. Hinzman, N. Ishikawa and A. Sato. 2001. "Observation of air-snow-permafrost interaction at the inland of Alaska; 1, Seasonal and inter-annual variations of meteorological, soil and snow cover conditions." *Bosai Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkyujo Kenkyu Hokoku = Report of the National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention* 61: 119-140.
- Sato, T., T. Kimura, L. Chen, W. Li, T. Duan and Y. Gong. 2000. "Frost depth and snow weight observed in the Tibetan Plateau." *Bosai Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkyujo Kenkyu Hokoku = Report of the National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention* 60: 67-79.
- Sato, T., Y. Kurashige and K. Hirakawa. 1997. "Slow mass movement in the Taisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(3): 347-357.
- Satoh, M., T. Maekawa and Y. Okuda. 1996. "Estimation of amount of methane and resources of natural gas hydrates in the world and around Japan." *Chishitsugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 102(11): 959-971.
- Satow, G. 1930. "Das Bodeneis in der Arktis, Tatsachen und Hypothesen." *Aus dem Archiv der Deutschen Seewarte und des Marineobservatoriums* 49(5): 7-43.
- Satow, K., O. Watanabe and C. Nakajima. 1974. "Distribution of firm temperatures in Mizuho Plateau and west Enderby Land, East Antarctica." *Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record* 48: 52-69.
- Sauck, W. A. 1994. A review of ground penetrating radar applications for engineering/ environmental site characterization. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 26: 59.
- Saunders, G. E. 1973. "Vistulian periglacial environments in the Lleyn Peninsula." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 257-269.

- Saunders, I. R. and W. G. Bailey. 1997. "Longwave radiation modeling in mountainous environments." *Physical Geography* 18(1): 37-52.
- Saunders, I. R., W. G. Bailey and J. D. Bowers. 1997. "Evaporation regimes and evaporation modelling in an alpine tundra environment." *Journal of Hydrology* 195(1-4): 99-113.
- Saunders, I. R., J. D. Bowers, Z. Huo, W. G. Bailey and D. Verseghy. 1999. "Simulation of alpine tundra surface microclimates using the Canadian Land Surface Scheme I. albedo and net radiation modelling." *International Journal of Climatology* 19(8): 913-926.
- Saunders, I. R., J. D. Bowers, Z. Huo, W. G. Bailey and D. Verseghy. 1999. "Simulation of alpine tundra surface microclimates using the Canadian Land Surface Scheme; II, Energy balance and surface microclimatology." *International Journal of Climatology* 19(10): 1131-1143.
- Saveliev, B. A., V. V. Razumov and V. E. Gagarin. 1988. Physico-chemical nature of congelation strength. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 459-461.*
- Savelyev, B. A. 1978. *Issledovaniye struktur i svoystv svyazannoy vody. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 132-136.*
- Savelyev, B. A. 1980. "Znachenkiye adsorbirovannoy vody v formirovaniy strukturnogo stsepleniya v merzlykh porodakh." *Svyazannaya Voda v Dispersnykh Sistemakh* 5: 25-33.
- Savelyev, V. S. 1971. "Soliflyuktsiya, agent denudatsii." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 152-166.
- Savichev, P. F. 1962. Ice veins in loose deposits on Chetyrekhstolbovi Island (Medvezhi Archipelago). *Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 75-80.*
- Savigny, K. W. 1979. A method of determining the bulk moisture content of cores and natural exposures of ground ice. *Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 8-13.*
- Savigny, K. W. 1989. *Engineering geology of the Great Bear River area, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.*
- Savigny, K. W. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1980. A quantitative analysis of creep tests on undisturbed permafrost soil. *Proceedings of a workshop on permafrost engineering. R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 130: 40-56.*

- Savigny, K. W. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1986. "Geotechnical condition of slopes at a proposed pipeline crossing, Great Bear River valley, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(4): 490-503.
- Savigny, K. W. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1986. "In situ creep properties in ice-rich permafrost soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(4): 504-514.
- Savigny, K. W. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1986. "Creep behaviour of undisturbed clay permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(4): 515-527.
- Savko, N. F. and N. M. Tupitsyn. 1973. "Nesushchaya sposobnost' ledyanogo pokrova i merzlogo sloya torfa pri kvatkovremennom i dlitel'nom vozdeystvii nagruzok." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 18(3): 21-24.
- Savoie, L. and P. Gangloff. 1980. "Analyse pollinique d'une palese au site archeologique de Vieux-Port-Burwell (Killiniq), Territoires du Nord-Ouest." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 34(3): 301-320.
- Sawada, Y., M. Ishikawa and Y. Ono. 2002. "Depth hoar as a proxy for the ground temperature transition in winter." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 64(2): 185-190.
- Sawagaki, T. 1995. Ground temperature regimes and frost heave activity in the vicinity of Syowa Station, East Antarctica. *Proceedings of the 8th NIPR symposium on Antarctic geosciences*. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research: 239-249.
- Sawaguchi, S. i. 1992. "Slow mass-movement processes in Spitsbergen and the Japanese high mountains." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 92-104.
- Sawaguchi, S. i. 1995. "Rates and processes of mass movement on periglacial rubble slopes in Spitsbergen." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 104(6): 874-894.
- Sawaguchi, S. i. and T. Koaze. 1998. "Field experiment on periglacial mass movement and frost heave in the Kitakami Mountains, northeastern Japan." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 19(4): 221-242.
- Sawaguchi, S. i. and N. Koiwa. 1990. "Ice-wedge casts in the Soya District, northern Hokkaido, Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 29(2): 151-153.
- Sawyer, T. L. 1988. Terrace-forms of possible solifluction origin on piedmont slopes of the western Great Basin. *Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 20: 374.
- Sayago, J. M. 1979. Geomorfologia del valle de "San Alberto", provincia de Cordoba. *Actas del Septimo Congreso Geologico Argentino*. Neuquen, Argentina. April 9-15, 1978. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Asociacion Geologica Argentina: 89-107.

- Sayed, M., R. M. W. Frederking and D. Bradford. 1986. "Ice cover deformations at Adams Island, winter 1982-1983." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(3): 346-354.
- Sayles, F. H. 1987. *Embankment dams on permafrost; design and performance summary, bibliography and an annotated bibliography*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sayles, F. H. 1988. State of the art; mechanical properties of frozen soil. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 143-165.
- Sayles, F. H. and D. L. Carbee. 1981. "Strength of frozen silt as a function of ice content and dry unit weight." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 55-66.
- Sayward, J. M. 1979. *Small-scale testing of soils for frost action and water migration*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sazhin, V. S., V. Y. Shishkin and A. F. Svetenko. 1990. "Interaction between shallow foundations in tamped (punched) trenches and heaving soil." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(4): 152-156.
- Sazonova, T. S. and V. E. Romanovsky. 2003. "A model for regional-scale estimation of temporal and spatial variability of active layer thickness and mean annual ground temperatures." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 125-139.
- Schabel, M. J. and P. R. Hanson. 1998. *Permafrost origin of wedge-shaped structures and involutions in glaciolacustrine and glaciofluvial sediments in southeastern Wisconsin*. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 135.
- Schabitz, F., B. Stein and D. Trombotto. 1999. "Periglacial features in Quaternary cover-beds of non-Andean Patagonia, southern Argentina." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 143(2): 119-130.
- Schaefer, I. 1973. "Das Groenenbacher Feld; Ein Beispiel fuer Wandel und Fortschritt der Eiszeitforschung seit Albrecht Penck." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 23-24: 168-200.
- Schaefer, M. W. 1988. "Chemical weathering and its effects on the morphology of the Northern Plains of Mars." *Chemical Geology* 70(1-2): 16.
- Schaetzl, R. J. 2001. "Late Pleistocene ice-flow directions and the age of glacial landscapes in northern Lower Michigan." *Physical Geography* 22(1): 28-41.
- Schafer, J. P. 1949. "Some periglacial features in central Montana." *Journal of Geology* 57(2): 154-174.

- Schafer, J. P. 1968. Periglacial features and pre-Wisconsin weathered rock in the Oxford-Waterbury-Thomaston area, western Connecticut, Trip B-2. Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut--New England Intercollegiate Geol. Conf., 60th Ann. Mtg., New Haven, Conn., 1968. [Hartford, CT], United States: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey: 5.
- Schafer, J. P., S. F. Obermeier and J. R. Stone. 1987. On the origin of wedge structures in southern New England. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 22nd annual meeting; abstracts. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 55.
- Schanzer, E. W. 1969. "Ueber Morphogeneses der Abhaenge unter Einwirkung der Vorgaenge der Flaechenspeilung und Solifluktion und ueber mit Ihnen verbundenen genetischen Typen der Abhaengeablagerungen." Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research) 5(1): 671-679.
- Scharlau, K. 1953. "Periglaziale und rezente Verwitterung und Abtragung in den hessischen Basaltberglanschaften." Erdkunde 7(2): 99-110.
- Schatz, G. S. 1983. "In the Arctic Sea floor engineering studied." Geotimes 28(5): 14-15.
- Schell, D. M. and P. J. Ziemann. 1983. Accumulation of peat carbon in the Alaska Arctic Coastal Plain and its role in biological productivity. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1105-1110.
- Schellekens, F. J. 1997. Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Thesis (Ph.D.): Carleton University (Canada).
- Schenk, E. 1955. "Die periglazialen Strukturbodenbildungen als Folgen der Hydratationsvorgaenge im Boden." Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart 6: 170-184.
- Schenk, E. 1955. Die Mechanik der periglazialen Strukturboeden. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Hessisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung.
- Schenk, E. 1956. "Windorientierte Seen und Windablagerungen in periglazialen Gebieten Nordamerikas." Erdkunde 10(4): 302-306.
- Schenk, E. 1965. "Pleistozane Eiskeil-Polygonnetze im Vogelsberg im Vergleich mit heutzetlichen Vorkommen in Alaska." Natur und Museum 95(1): 8-16.
- Schenk, E. 1966. Origin of string bogs. Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.: 155-159.
- Schenk, E. 1966. Origin of ice-wedges. Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.: 82-87.

- Schenk, E. 1966. "Zur Entstehung der Strangmoore und Aapamoore der Arktis und Subarktis." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 10(4): 345-368.
- Schenk, E. 1968. Fundamental processes of freezing and thawing in relation to the development of permafrost. *Arctic and alpine environments.*: 229-236.
- Scher, R. L. 2002. Alaska air temperature indices; design "warm" winter. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: ASCE, American Society of Civil Engineers: 700-711.
- Scheuenpflug, L. 1973. "Zur Problematik der Weissjuragesteine in der oestlichen Iller-Lech-Platte." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 23-24: 154-158.
- Scheuenpflug, L. 1974. "Verwitterungszapfen und Eiskeile." *Der Aufschluss, Sonderheft* 25(9): 470-473.
- Scheuenpflug, L. 1981. "Die Schotterfazies des Augsburgers Umlandes." *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein fuer Schwaben e.V.* 85(1-2): 5-21.
- Scheuenpflug, L. 1994. "Die aeltesten Schotter der Staufenbergserie in der nordoestlichen Iller-Lech-Platte Bayerisch Schwabens (Aeltestpleistozaen, aelterer Teil der Biberkaltzeitengruppe); Richtigstellung und Ergaenzungen." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 76: 261-271.
- Scheuer, G. 1970. "Adatok a fagyeket keletkezesehez." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 19(2): 191-194.
- Scheuer, G. 1985. "A Nyugat-buekki karsz- es karsztos hevforrasok osztalyozasa." *Mernokgeologiai Szemle* 34: 193-209.
- Scheuer, G. and F. Schweitzer. 1971. "A negyedkori fagyaprozodasi folyamatok hatasa a karsztforrasokra." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 20(4): 465-468.
- Scheuer, G. and F. Schweitzer. 1985. "A Budai Geresce hegysegi edesvizi meszkoevek koezettoeredezesi jelensegei." *Epitoanyag* 37(2): 60-64.
- Scheuer, G. and F. Schweitzer. 1985. "Talajfagy jelensegek edesvizi meszkofelszineken." *Foldtani Kozlony* 115(3): 267-280.
- Scheuer, G. and J. Vermes. 1967. "Talajfagy-jelensegek a dunaujvarosi loeszoeszletben." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 16(1): 91-95.
- Schick, M. 1958. "Fragen des periglazialen Formenschatzes im Harz (Ramberggebiet)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 2(1-2): 101-110.

- Schieber, M. 1985. Strukturen periglazialer Morphodynamik und deren pedogene Ueberpraegung im Ottmaringer Trockental. Festschrift fuer Ingo Schaeffer. Anonymous. Regensburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Geographie an der Universitaet. 19-20: 141-162.
- Schifferli, A. M. and P. Wick. 1973. "Die Entdeckung und Entwicklung des Gletschergartens Luzern 1872-1972." *Geographica Helvetica* 28(2): 51-64.
- Schifferli, A. M. and P. Wick. 1973. "Die Gletschertoepfe im Gletschergarten von Luzern." *Geographica Helvetica* 28(2): 65-68.
- Schindler, C., H. Roethlisberger and M. Gyger. 1978. "Glaziale Stauchungen in den Niederterrassen-Schottern des Aadorfer Feldes und ihre Deutung." *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 71(1): 159-174.
- Schindler, J. F. 1983. Solid waste disposal; National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1111-1116.
- Schirrmeister, L., D. Oezen and M. A. Geyh. 2002. "(super 230) Th/ U dating of frozen peat, Bol'shoy Lyakhovsky Island (northern Siberia)." *Quaternary Research* 57(2): 253-258.
- Schlaeger, A. 1989. "Bericht 1987/ 88 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Tertiaer auf Blatt 48 Voecklabruck." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 132(3): 542-543.
- Schlegel, M. G. and K. O. Stangl. 1990. Use of weathered rock for engineered fill in permafrost regions of Alaska. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 379-388.
- Schlegel, W. 1961. "Die asymmetrischen Taeler des oestlichen Weinviertels." *Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft* 103(3): 246-266.
- Schlueter, T., O. G. Picho and T. Kreuser. 1993. "A review of some neglected Karoo grabens of Uganda." *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 17(4): 415-428.
- Schluttig, H. 1981. "Bauwerksschaeden infolge Frosteinwirkung auf den Untergrund." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 27(10): 484-488.
- Schlutz, F. 1998. "Studies in the vegetation history of central Asia - 2. Notes on the Holocene in the Karakoram and the last Glacial in the Qinling Shan." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 142(3-4): 149-154.
- Schlyter, P. 1989. Periglacial ventifact formation by dust or snow, some South Swedish examples. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staebelin. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 39-45.

- Schlyter, P. 1992. "Large sorted stone polygons, and ventifact distribution in the Syrkadal area, Scania, S. Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 74(2-3): 219-226.
- Schlyter, P. 1993. Periglacial ventifact distribution in southern Scandinavia. *Geography is discovery: International Geographical Congress, 27th meeting; Geography is discovery. Washington, DC, United States. Aug. 9-14, 1992. G. Grosvenor. Washington, D.C.: International Geographical Congress: 190.*
- Schlyter, P. 1995. "Ventifacts as palaeo-wind indicators in southern Scandinavia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 207-219.
- Schmertmann, J. H. and R. S. Taylor. 1965. Quantitative data from a patterned ground site over permafrost. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Schmid, E. 1953. "Eiszeitlicher "Kissenboden" im suedlichen Oberrheintal." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 3: 79-83.
- Schmid, G. L. and F. D. Wilkerson. 1997. Soils in active periglacial patterned ground, White Mountains, California. Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; Fort Worth TX, United States. April 1-5, 1997, abstracts. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 234.
- Schmid, J. 1955. Ground frost as a morphological factor = Der Bodenfrost als morphologischer Faktor. Heidelberg: Büthig.
- Schmidle, W. 1933. "Gletscherartige Schuttstroeme waehrend der Eiszeit in den Schwarzwaldtaelern." *Mein Heimatland, Freiburg i. Br.* 20(5-6): 179-186.
- Schmidlin, T. W. 1988. Alpine permafrost in eastern North America; a review. *Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 241-246.*
- Schmidt, I. and R. Schmidt. 1972. "Periglaziale Decken und periglaziale Raumtypen in der oestlichen Oberlausitz." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 116(4): 255-266.
- Schmidt, K. 1933. Zur Kenntnis der periglazialen Ablagerungen in Mittelfranken, Diss., Erlangen.
- Schmidt, N. 1999. "Microbial properties and habitats of permafrost soils on Taimyr Peninsula, central Siberia." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 340: 183.
- Schmidt, P. W., B. J. J. Embleton and G. E. Williams. 1993. "Early timing of remanence in haematite of the Neoproterozoic Elatina Formation, Adelaide Geosyncline; confirmation of the low palaeolatitude of Neoproterozoic glaciation." *Exploration Geophysics* 24(2): 239-242.

- Schmidt, P. W. and G. E. Williams. 1995. The Neoproterozoic climatic paradox; equatorial paleolatitude for glaciation near sea level. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; XXI general assembly; abstracts. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, Boulder: 89.
- Schmidt, R. 1971. "Die Weichselzeit im Uebergangsbereich zwischen Loess und Treibsand in Nordsachsen (Grossenhainer Gebiet)." *Zpravy Geografickeho Ustava CSAV* 8(6): 1-23.
- Schmidt, R. 1972. "Periglaziale Bildungen und ihre raeumlichen Anordnungen im mittleren Nordsachsen." *Geographische Berichte* 62(1): 48-62.
- Schmidt, R. A. M. and C. A. Champion. 1976. Environmental and geologic concerns in construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Abstracts--25th international geological congress. Sydney, Australia. Aug. 17-24, 1976. S.l.: International Geological Congress: 543.
- Schmidt, W. L., W. D. Gosnold and J. W. Enz. 2001. "A decade of air-ground temperature exchange from Fargo, North Dakota." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 311-325.
- Schmitt, E. 1993. Global climatic change and some possible geomorphological and ecological effects in arctic permafrost environments, Isfjorden and Liefdefjorden, northern Spitsbergen. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 544-549.
- Schmitt, E. 1994. "Vegetationsdecke und oekologischer Feuchtegrad als Indikatoren fuer solifluidale Prozesse in hocharktischen Oekosystemen des Liefdefjordes (NW-Spitzbergen) = Vegetation cover and degree of ecological moisture condition as indicators for the probability of solifluction processes in high arctic ecosystems, Liefdefjord (NW-Spitsbergen)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 97: 215-226.
- Schneider, F. K. 1970. "Fossile Pingos in der Niederrheinischen Bucht." *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 17: 333-342.
- Schoebel, H. 1983. "Beitrag zur Geologie des Grundgebirges und Quartaers westlich von Kamenz." *Veroeffentlichungen des Museums der Westlausitz, Kamenz* 7: 13-34.
- Schoeneich, P. 1992. "Glaciers rocheux fossiles dans les Prealpes vaudoises." *Bulletin de la Societe Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* 82(1): 35-55.
- Schoenhals, E. 1951. "Riss- und wuermeiszeitliche Frostbodenstrukturen aus der Magdeburger Boerde." *Germany, Geol. Landesanst., Geol. Jb.* 65: 588-602.
- Schoenhals, E. 1955. "Ein besonderer periglazialer Buntsandsteinschutt im Schlitzerland." *Notizblatt des Hessischen Landesamtes fuer Bodenforschung zu Wiesbaden* 83(6): 295-299.
- Schoenhals, E. 1957. "Spaeteiszeitliche Wind-Ablagerungen in den noerdlichen Kalkalpen und die Entstehung der Buckelwiesen." *Natur und Volk* 87(10): 317-328.

- Scholz, E. 1970. "Was fuer rezente Auffrier-Oberflaechenformen gibt es und wie sind sie entstanden?" *Zeitschrift fuer den Erdkundeunterricht* 22(8-9): 354-359.
- Scholz, E. 1970. "Der durch kryogenetische Prozesse und Thermokarst-Vorgaenge geschaffene Formenschatz." *Geographische Berichte* 54(1): 22-41.
- Scholz, H. 1986. "Das Allgaeu im Hochglazial-Groenland heute; ein Vergleich." *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein fuer Schwaben e.V.* 90(1): 2-26.
- Scholz, H. 1991. "Ein Vorstoss des Inlandeises in Westgroenland; Dokumentation des vorrueckenden Eisrandes bei Sondre Stromfjord." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 41: 119-131.
- Scholz, H. and M. Baumann. 1997. "An "open system pingo" near Kangerlussuaq (Sondre Stromfjord), West Greenland." *Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin* 176: 104-108.
- Schott, C. 1932. "Permafrost problem in the marginal areas of the North German inland ice." *Zeitschrift - Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin* 7-8: 287-299.
- Schotte, M. and P. Felix Henningsen. 1999. "Application of ground-penetrating radar to survey the distribution and properties of periglacial layers in the Lahn-Dill-Bergland." *Zeitschrift fur Kulturtechnik und Landentwicklung* 40(6): 220-227.
- Schramm, J. M., J. T. Weidinger and H. J. Ibetsberger. 1998. "Petrologic and structural controls on geomorphology of prehistoric Tsergo Ri slope failure, Langtang Himal, Nepal." *Geomorphology* 26(1-3): 107-121.
- Schraps, W. G. 1984. "Arktische Strukturboeden im Raum Kirchhellen." *Decheniana* 137: 267-268.
- Schreiber, W. E. 1974. "Das Periglazialrelief des Harghita-Gebirges." *Revue Roumaine de Geologie, Geophysique et Geographie, Serie de Geographie* 18(2): 179-188.
- Schreier, H. and C. Selby. 1981. Predicting permafrost conditions with infrared sensing techniques. *Proceedings of the seventh Canadian symposium on remote sensing--Compte rendu du septieme symposium canadien sur la teledetection.* W. G. Best and S. A. Weselake. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canadian Aeronautics and Space Institute/Institut Aeronautique et Spatial du Canada: 323-330.
- Schreiner, A. 1988. "Geschiebeeinregelung in Moraenen, Schottern und Fliesserden in Baden-Wuerttemberg." *Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg* 30: 457-478.
- Schreve, D. C., D. R. Bridgland and W. E. N. Austin. 1999. Day 4; Sewerby (TA 199686). *The Quaternary of North-East England.* D. R. Bridgland, B. P. Horton and J. Innes. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association: 169-172.
- Schroder, H. 1999. "Comparative geomorphology of the periglacial in the summer rainfall area of the Atacama." *Erdkunde* 53(2): 119-135.

- Schroder, H. and M. Makki. 1998. "The periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina)." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 142(2): 67-84.
- Schroder, H. and M. Makki. 2000. "Periglacial morphology of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina)." *Pirineos* -(155): 3-36.
- Schrodt, J. K., L. H. Kumamoto and J. Giles. 1986. "New developments in Vibroseis technology." *Geophysics* 51(3): 862.
- Schroeder, H. 1999. "Vergleichende Periglazialmorphologie im Sommerregengebiet der Atacama." *Erdkunde* 53(2): 119-135.
- Schroeder, H. and A. Berkner. 1986. "Zur Geomorphologie des Rila- und Piringebirges (VR Bulgarien)." *Geographische Berichte* 31(3): 145-158.
- Schroeder, H. and H. J. Fiedler. 1977. "Beitrag zur Kenntnis der periglazialen Deckschichten des oestlichen Harzes; Teil 1, Gliederung, Lithologie und Verbreitung der periglazialen Deckschichten." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 5(1): 51-81.
- Schroeder, H. and H. J. Fiedler. 1979. "Standortskundliche Grundlagen der Bodenbeurteilung im oestlichen Harz." *Hercynia* 16(1): 57-74.
- Schroeder, J. 1977. "Les formes de glaces des grottes de la Nahanni, Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(5): 1179-1185.
- Schroeder, L. H. 1971. "Terraces and recent erosion in dry-valleys near Hamburg as evidence for their multicycle evolution." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(suppl): 37-43.
- Schrott, L. 1991. "Global solar radiation, soil temperature and permafrost in the Central Andes, Argentina; a progress report." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(1): 59-66.
- Schubert, C. 1972. Estrias orientadas en suelo congelado, una estructura periglacial en los Andes Venezolanos. ASOVAC, 22nd annual convention, 1972. Caracas, Venezuela: Asociacion Venezolana de Geologia, Minería y Petróleo. 15: 71.
- Schubert, C. 1973. "Striated ground in the Venezuelan Andes." *Journal of Glaciology* 12(66): 461-468.
- Schubert, C. 1975. "Glacial and periglacial morphology, Venezuelan Andes." *Boletim Paranaense de Geociencias* 33: 13.
- Schubert, C. 1975. "Evidencias de una glaciacion antigua en la Sierra de Perija, Estado Zulia." *Boletin de la Sociedad Venezolana de Espeleologia* 6(12): 71-75.

- Schubert, C. 1975. "Glaciation and periglacial morphology in the northwestern Venezuelan Andes." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 26: 196-211.
- Schubert, C. 1976. *Morfologia glacial y periglacial, Andes venezolanos. Resumenes* : 3 Congreso Latinoamericano de Geologia, Mexico, 1976. S.l.: Congreso Latinoamericano de Geologia: 124.
- Schubert, C. 1976. "Evidence of former glaciation in the Sierra de Perija, western Venezuela." *Erdkunde* 30(3): 222-224.
- Schubert, C. 1977. *Morfologia glacial y periglacial de los Andes de Venezuela; informe de progreso. Tema 1, Estratigrafia, Paleontologia y Sedimentacion*. C. A. Espejo, D. Zozaya, C. Key and E. Vasquez. Caracas, Venezuela: Sociedad Venezolana de Geologos: 149-166.
- Schubert, C. and E. Medina. 1982. Evidence for Quaternary glaciation in the Dominican Republic, Greater Antilles. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 160.
- Schubert, D. H. 2000. Design and construction of Arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Schulte, A. 1989. Energy fluxes in the active layer at different sites on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, South-Shetlands, Antarctica. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staebelin. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 46.
- Schultz, H. 1956. "Der Geschiebedecksand als spaetglaziale Wanderschuttdecke im brandenburgischen Alt- und Jungmoraenengebiet." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 100(1): 16-28.
- Schultz, P. H. 1985. "Polar wandering on Mars." *Scientific American* 253(6): 94-102.
- Schulz, G. 1990. "Zum Aussagewert des Hoehenlinienbildes in topographischen Karten als Grundlage in der physisch-geographischen Forschung." *Kartographische Nachrichten* 40(2): 52-60.
- Schulz, H. 1987. "Jubilaekonferenz der Sektion Geographie der Humboldt-Universitaet zu Berlin vom 24. bis 26. Juni 1986 "100 Jahre Geographisches Institut an der Berliner Universitaet - Bedeutende Arbeitsrichtungen in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart"." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 131(2): 136.
- Schumm, T. J., J. K. Adams and D. D. Cassel. 2001. "Freeze/Thaw protection for a liner system utilizing geoinsulation blankets." *Geosynthetics Conference*: 643-650.

- Schunke, E. 1971. "Die Massenverlagerungen an den Schichtstufen und Schichtkaemmen des Leine-Weser-Berglandes." *Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen 2, Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse 3*: 43-77.
- Schunke, E. 1974. "Frostspaltenmakropolygone im westlichen Zentral-Island, ihre klimatischen und edaphischen Bedingungen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart 25*: 157-165.
- Schunke, E. 1975. *Die Periglazialerscheinungen Islands in Abhaengigkeit von Klima und Substrat*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Schunke, E. 1977. "Zur Genese der Thufur Islands und Ost-Groenlands." *Erdkunde 31*(4): 279-287.
- Schunke, E. 1977. "Geoökologie der Frostboeden auf Island und ihre Bedeutung fuer die Bodennutzung." *Abhandlungen der Braunschweigischen Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft 28*: 23-51.
- Schunke, E. 1977. *Periglazialformen und -formengesellschaften in der europaeisch-atlantischen Arktis und Subarktis. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator*. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 39-62.
- Schunke, E. 1979. "Rezente periglaziaere Morphodynamik auf Angmagssalik Oe, SE Groenland." *Polarforschung 49*(1): 1-19.
- Schunke, E. 1981. "Abfluss und Sedimenttransport im periglazialen Milieu Zentral-Islands als Faktoren der Talformung." *Die Erde 112*(3-4): 197-215.
- Schunke, E. 1981. "Zur kryogenen Bodendynamik der arktischen Tundren Nordamerikas und Nordeuropas." *Polarforschung 51*(2): 161-174.
- Schunke, E. 1983. *Aktuelle Palsabildung in der Subarktis und ihre klimatischen Bedingungen. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 19-33.
- Schunke, E. 1983. *Probleme der Mesoformen des Perfrrostbodens; Referat einer Diskussion ueber Pingos, Palsas und Auftauseen. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 91-96.
- Schunke, E. 1983. *Periglaziale Mesoformen der europaeischen und amerikanischen Arktis. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium*. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 352-370.

- Schunke, E. 1985. "Sedimenttransport und fluviale Abtragung der Joekulsa a Fjoellum im periglazialen Zentral-Island." *Erdkunde* 39(3): 197-205.
- Schunke, E. 1985. *Vergleichende Talstudien im arktischen Periglazialraum Europas und Amerikas*. Goettingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoech und Ruprecht.
- Schunke, E. 1986. *Periglazialformen und Morphodynamik im suedlichen Jameson-Land, Ost-Groenland; (Ergebnisse der Ostgroenland-Expedition 1980 der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen; Teil 1)*. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Schunke, E. 1987. "Studien zur periglazialen Reliefformung der zentralen Brooks Range und des Arctic Slope, North-Alaska." *Polarforschung* 57(3): 149-171.
- Schunke, E. 1999. "On periglacial morphodynamics in the Aleutian Islands, SW-Alaska." *Erdkunde* 53(2): 136-149.
- Schunke, E. 1999. "Zur periglaziaeren Morphodynamik auf den Aleuten, SW-Alaska." *Erdkunde* 53(2): 136-149.
- Schunke, E. and W. D. Heckendorff. 1976. "Resistenzstufen und Kryoplanation; Beobachtungen aus dem periglazialen Milieu Islands." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 24: 88-98.
- Schuster, J. A. 2000. Ground freezing failures; causes & preventions. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 333-338.
- Schuster, R. L. 1962. "A study of chert and shale gravel in concrete." *Purdue University, Engineering Bulletin* 147: 80.
- Schutt, J. and B. Holben. 1991. Estimation of emittances and surface temperatures from AVHRR data. *IGARSS'91; Remote sensing; global monitoring for Earth management*. J. Putkonen. New York, NY, United States: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers: 1179-1181.
- Schwab, M., M. Melles and U. Wand. 1996. "Rekonstruktion der spaetquartaeren Entwicklungsgeschichte des zentralen Koenigin-Maud-Landes (Ostantarktis); erste sedimentologische und geochemische Untersuchungsergebnisse an Sedimenten periglazialer Seen." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-3: 70.
- Schwamborn, G., V. Rachold, M. Grigoryev, W. Schneider and H. W. Hubberten. 1999. The Lena Delta; sedimentation in the permafrost domain. *European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10*. Anonymous. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 180.

- Schwamborn, G., V. Rachold, W. Schneider, M. N. Grigoriev and U. Nixdorf. 2000. Ground penetrating radar and shallow seismic-stratigraphic and permafrost investigations of Lake Nikolay, Delta Lena, Arctic Siberia. GPR 2000; proceedings of the Eighth international conference on Ground penetrating radar. D. A. Noon, G. F. Stickley and D. Longstaff. Bellingham, WA, United States: SPIE - International Society for Optical Engineering; Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers.
- Schwamborn, G. J., J. K. Dix, J. M. Bull and V. Rachold. 2002. "High-resolution seismic and ground penetrating radar-geophysical profiling of a thermokarst lake in the western Lena Delta, Northern Siberia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 259-270.
- Schwan, J., R. Miedema and P. Cleveringa. 1982. "Pedogenic and sedimentary characteristics of a Late Glacial -- Holocene solifluction deposit at Hjerupgyde, Funen, Denmark." *Catena* 9(1-2): 109-138.
- Schwartzsev, S. L., V. A. Zuev and M. B. Bukaty. 1988. Hydrogeochemistry of kryolithozone of Siberian Platform. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 462-466.
- Schwarz, H. U. 1985. Sedimentary processes and deformational structures in intramontane periglacial lake deposits of the Andine Carboniferous (Rio Agua de la Pena, Prov. San Juan, Argentina). Ninth symposium on Latin-American geosciences. H. Miller and U. Rosenfeld. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 9-10: 1295-1308.
- Schweger, C. 1985. Geoarchaeology of northern regions; lessons from cryoturbation at Onion Portage, Alaska. *Archaeological sediments in context*. J. K. Stein and W. R. Farrand. Orono, ME, United States: University of Maine, Center for the Study of Early Man. 1: 127-141.
- Schweger, C. and T. Habgood. 1976. The late Pleistocene steppe-tundra of Beringia; a critique. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 80-81.
- Schweger, C. and J. Martin. 1976. Grazing strategies of the Pleistocene steppe-tundra fauna. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 157.
- Schweger, C., L. Mutch, C. Zutter, J. Ross, M. Hickman and A. Rhodes. 1996. High latitude warm intervals of different scales, ongoing research. AMQUA 1996; program and abstracts of the 14th biennial meeting; Global warming; interglacials, interstadials, climatic optima, and other events. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 185.
- Schweger, C. E. 1993. Quaternary paleoecology of Beringian tephras. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts-- Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 94.

- Schweger, C. E. and J. V. Matthews, Jr. 1983. Wisconsinan climatic history for Alaska-Yukon; Old Crow Tephra correlations lead to new interpretations. Alaska/ Canada north; neighbours in sciences. 34th Alaska science conference. Whitehorse, YT, Canada. Sept. 28,-Oct. 1, 1983. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 34: 63.
- Schwegler, E. 1943. "Ueber Bodenfrost." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen, Abteilung A: Mineralogie, Petrographie 10: 172-177.
- Schweikle, V. 1981. Die Bedeutung der Aggregatstabilitaet fuer Bodenbildende Prozesse in einem Pelosol und einem Vertisol. Bodenerosion; Landschaften, Faktoren, Massnahmen; gemeinsame Sitzung der Kommissionen V und VI der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 30: 319-326.
- Schwerdtfeger, G. 1980. Comparison of peatland-classification in different national systems of soil-science. Proceedings of the 6th international peat congress; The role of peatlands in a world of limited resources; energy, food, fiber and natural areas. D. Grubich: International Peat Society, International: 93-95.
- Schwerdtfeger, W., L. M. Canal and J. Scholten. 1959. Meteorología descriptiva del sector antártico sudamericano. Buenos Aires: Instituto Antartico Argentino.
- Schwert, D. P. and H. J. Torpen. 1995. Characterization of the late Wisconsin forest/ tundra transition in midcontinental North America utilizing fossil insect assemblages. Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 169.
- Schwert, D. P., H. J. Torpen Kreft and E. R. Hajic. 1997. "Characterization of the late-Wisconsinan tundra/ forest transition in midcontinental North America using assemblages of beetle fossils." Quaternary Proceedings 5: 237-243.
- Schwinka, V. and H. Mortel. 1999. "Physico-chemical properties of illite suspensions after cycles of freezing and thawing." Clays and Clay Minerals 47(6): 718-725.
- Schwobthaler, J. P. and H. Vogt. 1955. "Aspects de la morphogenese plio-quadernaire dans le Bas-Rhone occidental." Bulletin - Societe Languedocienne de Geographie 26: 13-59.
- Scott, D. H. 1983. Meander relics; direct evidence of extensive flooding on Mars. Conference on planetary volatiles. R. O. Pepin and R. J. O'Connell. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 83-01: 157-165.
- Scott, D. H. and K. L. Tanaka. 1988. Documenting volcano-tectonic episodes in Mars' stratigraphic record. MEVTV workshop on Nature and composition of surface units on Mars. J. R. Zimbelman, S. C. Solomon and V. L. Sharpton. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 88-05: 120-121.

- Scott, J. H., J. K. Petersen, T. E. Osterkamp and K. Kawasaki. 1985. Interpretation of geophysical well logs in permafrost. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute.
- Scott, K. M. 1978. Effects of permafrost on stream channel behavior in Arctic Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Scott, R. F. 1956. Freezing of slurry around wood and concrete piles.: Arctic Construction and Frost Effects Lab.
- Scott, R. F. 1960. "Soil engineering in the Arctic." *Engineering and Science* 23(8): 22.
- Scott, R. F. 1966. Factors affecting freeze or thaw depth in soils. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings: 263-267.
- Scott, R. F. 1969. The freezing process and mechanics of frozen ground. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Scott, R. F. 1969. Predicted depth of freeze or thaw in soils by climatological analysis of cumulative heat flow. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Scott, R. W. 1974. "Soils and Patterned Ground in the Chitistone Pass Region of Alaska." *Icefield Ranges Research Project Scientific Results* 4: 279-282.
- Scott, W. F. 1980. "Geology of the Columbia Basin." *Journal of Forestry* 78(9): 537-541.
- Scott, W. J. 1974. Geophysical study of permafrost; Mackenzie Valley. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 99.
- Scott, W. J. 1980. D.C. soundings at Illisarvik prior to drainage. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 21-25.
- Scott, W. J. 1986. Geophysics of permafrost terrains. 1986 joint annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada and the Canadian Geophysical Union. Ottawa, ON, Canada. May 19-21, 1986. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 125.
- Scott, W. J. and R. J. E. Brown. 1977. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
- Scott, W. J. and R. J. E. Brown. 1979. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.

- Scott, W. J. and R. J. E. Brown. 1980. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research.
- Scott, W. J. and J. A. Hunter. 1977. "Applications of geophysical techniques in permafrost regions." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(1): 117-127.
- Scott, W. J. and J. R. Mackay. 1977. Reliability of permafrost thickness determination by DC resistivity sounding. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 25-38.
- Scott, W. J., P. V. Sellmann and J. A. Hunter. 1978. Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 93-115.
- Scott, W. J., P. V. Sellmann and J. A. Hunter. 1991. Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Geotechnical and environmental geophysics; Volume I, Review and tutorial. S. H. Ward. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists. 5: 355-384.
- Scotter, G. W. 1975. "Permafrost profiles in the Continental Divide region of Alberta and British Columbia." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 7(1): 93-95.
- Scotter, G. W. 1985. "A pingo in the Mala River valley, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Arctic* 38(3): 244-245.
- Scotter, G. W. and S. C. Zoltai. 1982. "Earth hummocks in the Sunshine area of the Rocky Mountains, Alberta and British Columbia." *Arctic* 35(3): 411-416.
- Sevortzov, I. D. and P. N. Crushin. 1990. Ecological aspects in construction of West Siberian oil field surface facilities. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Anonymous. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 15: 119.
- Seastedt, T. R. and G. A. Adams. 2001. "Effects of mobile tree islands on alpine tundra soils." *Ecology* 82(1): 8-17.
- Seastedt, T. R. and L. Vaccaro. 2001. "Plant species richness, productivity, and nitrogen and phosphorous limitations across a snowpack gradient in alpine tundra, Colorado, U.S.A." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(1): 100-106.
- Sebastyan, G. Y. 1963. Department of Transport procedures for the design of pavement facilities and foundation structures in permafrost subgrade soil areas. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 167-206.

- Sebastyan, G. Y. 1966. Preliminary site investigation for the foundation of structures and pavements in permafrost. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 387-394.
- Seburn, D. C. and G. P. Kershaw. 1997. "Changes in the active layer of a subarctic right-of-way as a result of a crude-oil spill." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(12): 1539-1544.
- Seddon, M. B. 1984. Pleistocene permafrost environments; comparisons of Arctic ice-wedges and ice-wedge casts in Britain. Abstracts of papers to be presented at the QRA discussion meeting. D. H. Keen. [Coventry], United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association. 44: 50.
- Seddon, M. B. and D. T. Holyoak. 1985. "Evidence of sustained regional permafrost during deposition of fossiliferous late Pleistocene sediments at Stanton Harcourt (Oxfordshire, England)." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 96(1): 53-71.
- Sedov, B. M. 1983. Some nontraditional methods for seismic investigations in permafrost. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1117-1120.
- Sedov, S. N., O. I. Malinin and S. A. Shoba. 1990. "Autonomous taiga soil formation on the southwest coast of the Sea of Okhotsk." *Soviet Soil Science* 22(3): 24-35.
- Sedykh, A. D. and Y. F. Makogon. 1983. "Effektivnost' nauchnykh razrabotok po kriolitozone v gazovoy promyshlennosti." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 6-9.
- Seeman, L. E. 1951. "How Alaska contractors fight permafrost." *Pacific Builder and Engineer* 57(7): 54-56.
- Sego, D. C. and K. W. Biggar. 1990. "Grouts for use in permafrost regions." *Geotechnical News* 8(3): 33-34.
- Sego, D. C. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1983. "Deformation of ice under low stresses." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 20(4): 587-602.
- Sego, D. C. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1985. "Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 22(2): 226-233.
- Sego, D. C. and L. B. Smith. 1989. "Effect of backfill properties and surface treatment on the capacity of adfreeze pipe piles." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 26(4): 718-725.
- Seguin, M. K. 1974. "The Use of Geophysical Methods in Permafrost Investigation; Iron Ore Deposits of the Central Part of the Labrador Trough, Northeastern Canada." *Geoforum* 18: 55-67.

- Seguin, M. K. 1975. "Determination de la geometrie et des proprietes du pergélisol discontinu de la region de Schefferville." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(6): 853.
- Seguin, M. K. 1977. "Determination de la geometrie et des proprietes physiques du pergélisol discontinu de la region de Schefferville." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 14(3): 431-443.
- Seguin, M. K. 1978. Temperature-electrical resistivity relationship in continuous permafrost at Purtunig, Ungava Peninsula. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 137-144.
- Seguin, M. K. 1986. Shoreline permafrost geophysics in subarctic Quebec. 1986 joint annual meeting of GAC, MAC and CGU. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 126.
- Seguin, M. K. 1986. "Geophysics of permafrost mounds." Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67(52): 1401.
- Seguin, M. K. 1990. "Geophysique et environnement nordique au Nunavik." Bulletin - AQQUA 16(2): 7-17.
- Seguin, M. K. and M. Allard. 1984. "La repartition du pergélisol dans la region du detroit de Manitousuk, cote est de la mer d'Hudson, Canada." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 21(3): 354-364.
- Seguin, M. K. and M. Allard. 1984. "Le pergélisol et les processus thermokarstiques de la region de la riviere Nastapoca, Nouveau-Quebec." Geographie Physique et Quaternaire 38(1): 11-25.
- Seguin, M. K., M. Allard and E. Gahe. 1989. "Surface and downhole geophysics for permafrost mapping in Ungava, Quebec." Physical Geography 10(3): 201-232.
- Seguin, M. K., M. Allard, J. Pilon, R. Levesque and R. Fortier. 1989. Geophysical detection and characterization of ground ice in northern Quebec. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 76.
- Seguin, M. K. and P. Champagne. 1979. "Ungava, pays du pergélisol continu." Ressources Quebec 3(2): 18-24.
- Seguin, M. K. and J. Crepault. 1979. "Etude geographique d'un champ de paises a Poste-de-la-Baleine, Nouveau-Quebec." Revue de Geographie de Montreal 33(3-4): 327-337.
- Seguin, M. K. and J. C. Dionne. 1992. Modelisation geophysique et caracterisation thermique du pergélisol dans les paises de Blanc-Sablon, Quebec. Current research, Part E = Recherches en cours, Partie E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 207-216.

- Seguin, M. K. and J. Frydecki. 1990. "Approach to gravity estimation of the volume ice fraction in discontinuous permafrost." *Geoexploration* 26(4): 233-251.
- Seguin, M. K. and J. Frydecki. 1990. "Geophysical detection and possible estimation of ice content in permafrost in northern Quebec." *Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration* 9(10): 25-29.
- Seguin, M. K. and J. Frydecki. 1994. "Semi-quantitative geophysical investigation of permafrost in northern Quebec." *Journal of Applied Geophysics* 32(1): 73-84.
- Seguin, M. K., E. Gahe, M. Allard and M. K. Ben. 1988. Permafrost geophysical investigation at the new airport site of Kangiqsualujjuaq, northern Quebec, Canada. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 980-987.
- Seguin, M. K. and R. Levesque. 1990. Detection, par methodes geophysiques, de sols gelifs a l'emplacement de pistes d'atterrissage au Nunavik, Quebec. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 239-245.
- Seidenschwann, G. 1981. "Zur pleistozänen Reliefentwicklung in der südlichen Wetterau und im Ronneburger Huegelland. Probleme bei der geomorphologischen Kartierung eines Loessgebietes." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 109: 115-132.
- Seigel, H. O. and D. H. Pitcher. 1978. "Mapping earth conductivities using a multifrequency airborne electromagnetic system." *Geophysics* 43(3): 563-575.
- Sekyra, J. 1960. "Působení mrazu na půdu; kryopedologie se zvláštním zretelem k CSR; Frost action on the ground; cryopedology with special reference to Czechoslovakia." *Geotechnica* 27: 165.
- Sekyra, J. 1969. "Periglacial phenomena in the oases and the mountains of the Enderby Land and the Dronning Maud Land (east Antarctica); preliminary report." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 277-289.
- Selby, M. J. 1971. "Some solifluction surfaces and terraces in the ice-free valleys of Victoria Land, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 14(3): 469-476.
- Selby, M. J. 1977. "On the origin of sheeting and laminae in granitic rocks: evidence from Antarctica, the Namib Desert and the Central Sahara." *Madoqua* 10: 171-179.
- Seletskii, Y. B. 1983. "Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes in revealing the nature of hydrochemical inversion of deep groundwaters." *Water Resources* 10(2): 176-182.
- Seleznov, N. A., A. V. Toporkov, N. I. Beregovaya and L. A. Golovchenko. 1983. "Issledovaniye deformatsionnykh i prochnostnykh svoystv zamorozhennykh porod yakovlevskogo mestorozhdeniya KMA." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1983(1): 116-119.

- Seligman, B. J. 2000. "Long-term variability of pipeline-permafrost interactions in north-west Siberia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 5-22.
- Seligman, G. 1954. "Recent trends in glaciological research." *International Association for Scientific Hydrology* 39: 14-15.
- Seliverstov, Y. P. 2000. "Sovremennyy fenomen "termokarstovoy" deglyatsiatsii vysokogoriy." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 132(2): 72-76.
- Selkirk, J. M. 1998. "Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 42(4): 483-496.
- Sellman, P. V. 1967. *Geology of the USA CRREL permafrost tunnel, Fairbanks, Alaska*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sellman, P. V. and J. Brown. 1964. *Near-surface lithologic units of the Barrow, Alaska, area; a preliminary report*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Sellmann, P. V. 1968. *Geochemistry and ground ice structures; an aid in interpreting a Pleistocene section, Alaska*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America (GSA). 101: 197-198.
- Sellmann, P. V. 1972. *Geology and properties of materials exposed in the USA CRREL permafrost tunnel*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sellmann, P. V., S. A. Arcone and A. Delaney. 1977. *Preliminary evaluation of new LF radiowave and magnetic induction resistivity units over permafrost terrain*. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost geophysics. W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 119: 39-42.
- Sellmann, P. V., S. A. Arcone and A. J. Delaney. 1983. *Radar profiling of buried reflectors and the groundwater table*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sellmann, P. V. and B. E. Brockett. 1986. *Auger bit for frozen fine-grained soil*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sellmann, P. V. and J. Brown. 1965. *Coring of frozen ground, Barrow, Alaska, spring 1964*. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.

- Sellmann, P. V., E. Chamberlain, S. E. Blouin and I. K. Iskander. 1979. Field methods and preliminary results from subsea permafrost investigations in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 207-213.
- Sellmann, P. V. and E. J. Chamberlain. 1979. Permafrost beneath the Beaufort Sea, near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Eleventh annual Offshore technology conference. Houston, Tex., United States. Apr. 30-May 3, 1979. Dallas, TX: Offshore Technology Conference: 1481-1493.
- Sellmann, P. V. and A. J. Delaney. 1990. "Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(3): 331-336.
- Sellmann, P. V., A. J. Delaney and S. A. Arcone. 1985. Galvanic methods for mapping resistive seabed features. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 91-92.
- Sellmann, P. V., A. J. Delaney and S. A. Arcone. 1988. D.C. resistivity along the coast at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Permafrost; Fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 988-993.
- Sellmann, P. V., A. J. Delaney and S. A. Arcone. 1989. Coastal subsea permafrost and bedrock observations using dc resistivity. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sellmann, P. V., P. Hoekstra and A. J. Delaney. 1975. "Prediction of ground resistivity from material properties data." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(6): 854.
- Sellmann, P. V., E. Reimnitz and E. W. Kempema. 1989. Seafloor temperature and conductivity data from coastal waters of the U.S. Beaufort Sea. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Selosse, M. A. 1993. "Geologie de Belle-Ile en Mer (Morbihan)." *Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 15(3): 81-105.
- Selvadurai, A. P. S. 2000. Coupled thermo-hydro-mechanical processes in geomechanics; a perspective of modelling, computations and experiments. *Geoengineering in arid lands; proceedings of the First international conference on Geotechnical, geoenvironmental engineering and management in arid lands*. A. M. O. Mohamed and K. I. Al Hosani. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A.Balkema.: 3-12.
- Selvadurai, A. P. S., J. Hu and I. Konuk. 1999. "Computational modelling of frost heave induced soil-pipeline interaction I. Modelling of frost heave." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 29(3): 215-228.

- Selvadurai, A. P. S. and S. B. Shinde. 1993. "Frost heave induced mechanics of buried pipelines." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 119(12): 1929-1951.
- Selzer, G. 1959. "'Erdkegel' als heutige Frostboden-Bildungen an Rutschhaengen im Saarland." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 10: 217-223.
- Selzer, G. 1964. "Steinmeere und ihre Strukturen im Saarland." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 15: 92-101.
- Semenov, Y., R. Ramousse, M. Le Berre and Y. Tutukarov. 2001. "Impact of the black-capped marmot (*Marmota camtschatica bungei*) on floristic diversity of arctic tundra in Northern Siberia." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 33(2): 204-210.
- Semigin, R. I. and Y. V. Mikhaylov. 2000. "Niskhodyashchiy poryadok razrabotki mestorozhdeniy v usloviyakh kriolitozony." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 2000(2): 18-21.
- Semmel, A. 1966. "Quartaergeologische Untersuchungen im Hochland von Nordwest-Aethiopien." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 115(2-3): 882.
- Semmel, A. 1969. *Verwitterungs- und Abtragungerscheinungen in rezenten Periglazialgebieten (Lappland und Spitzbergen)*. Wurzburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographisches Institut der Universitaet Wuerzburg; Geographische Gesellschaft Wuerzburg.
- Semmel, A. 1969. "Wo die Eiszeit noch lebt (geologische Wirkungen des Periglazialklimas in Lappland und auf Spitzbergen)." *Jahrbuecher des Nassauischen Vereins fuer Naturkunde* 100: 204.
- Semmel, A. 1973. "Periglacial sediments and their stratigraphy." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 23-24: 293-305.
- Semmel, A. 1973. "Periglaziale Umlagerungszonen auf Moraenen und Schotterterrassen der letzten Eiszeit im deutschen Alpenvorland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 17: 118-132.
- Semmel, A. 1976. "Die Beziehungen zwischen Relief, Gestein und Boeden in hessischen Buntsandsteinlandschaften." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 24: 23-32.
- Semmel, A. 1977. *Untersuchungen zur periglazialen Formung auf Spitzbergen. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator*. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 34-38.
- Semmel, A. 1980. "Periglaziale Deckschichten auf weichselzeitlichen Sedimenten in Polen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 30: 101-108.
- Semmel, A. 1987. *Periglaziale Formung im nordwestlichen Kanada*. 13. Jahrestagung des Deutschen Arbeitskreises fuer Geomorphologie. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze. 84: 91-107.

- Semmel, A. 1994. "Zur umweltgeologischen Bedeutung von Hangsedimenten in deutschen Mittelgebirgen." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 145(2): 225-232.
- Semmel, A. 1994. Gliederung der Solifluktsdecken in deutschen Mittelgebirgen; noch ein Problem der Wiedervereinigung? Referate; Sitzung des Arbeitskreises B Palaeopedologie. Bodenbildung in periglazialen Deckschichten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der praequartaeren Verwitterungssubstrate. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 74: 29-34.
- Semmel, A. and G. Staebli. 1971. "Zur Entwicklung quaternärer Hohlformen in Franken." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 22: 23-34.
- Semprich, S. and M. Losch. 1990. "Frozen collar protects tunnel drive beneath rail tracks." *Tunnels and Tunnelling* 22(4): 27-30.
- Semyakin, F. M. and P. F. Mikhalev. 1937. "On the probable mechanism of the formation of periodic ice streaks in the course of soil freezing, viewed in connection with permanently frozen subsoil question." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 17(8): 405-407.
- Sengupta, M., N. I. Johansen and A. K. Sinha. 1989. "Stabilization of permafrost slopes by insulation in Arctic surface mines." *Transactions of the Society of Petroleum Engineers* 286: 1844-1846.
- Sengupta, M., A. K. Sinha and R. B. Iyer. 1990. "Some problems of surface mining in the Arctic." *International Journal of Surface Mining* 4(1): 1-5.
- Senneset, K. 1988. Permafrost; Fifth international conference. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir.
- Senyk, J. P. and E. T. Oswald. 1983. Ecological relationships within the discontinuous permafrost zone of southern Yukon Territory. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1121-1126.
- Seppä, H. 1996. "Post-glacial dynamics of vegetation and tree-lines in the far north of Fennoscandia." *Fennia* 174(1): 1-96.
- Seppälä, M. 1972. "Location, morphology and orientation of inland dunes in northern Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 54a(2): 85-104.
- Seppälä, M. 1966. "Recent ice-wedge polygons in eastern Enontekiö, northernmost Finland." *Turun Yliopiston Julkaisuja, Sarja A 2, Biologica, Geographica, Geologica* 36: 274-287.
- Seppälä, M. 1972. "Päällysten levinneisyydestä Fennoskandiassa." *Terra* 84(4): 273-274.

- Seppaelae, M. 1979. Recent palsa studies in Finland. Palaeohydrology of the temperate zone; proceedings of working session of Commission on Holocene-INQUA (Euro Siberian Subcommission). Y. Vasari, M. Saarnisto and M. Seppaelae. Oulu, Finland: Oulun Yliopisto. 82: 81-87.
- Seppaelae, M. 1983. Seasonal thawing of palsas in Finnish Lapland. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1127-1132.
- Seppala, M. 1971. "Evolution of eolian relief of the Kaamasjoki-Kiellajoki River basin in Finnish Lapland." *Fennia* 104: 88.
- Seppala, M. 1972. "The term "palsa"." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 16(4): 463.
- Seppala, M. 1972. Pingo-like remnants in the Peltojaarvi area of Finnish Lapland. Finland: Turku, Universitet, Institutum Geographicum.
- Seppala, M. 1972. "Pingo-like remnants in the Peltojaarvi area of Finnish Lapland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 54 a(1): 38-45.
- Seppala, M. 1973. On the formation of small marginal lakes on the Juneau Icefield, south-eastern Alaska, U.S.A: Finland.
- Seppala, M. 1973. On the formation of periglacial sand dunes in northern Fennoscandia. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 318-319.
- Seppala, M. 1976. "Seasonal thawing of a palsa at Enontekio, Finnish Lapland, in 1974." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 17-24.
- Seppala, M. 1980. "Stratigraphy of a silt-cored palsa, Atlin region, British Columbia, Canada." *Arctic* 33(2): 357-365.
- Seppala, M. 1982. "Present-day periglacial phenomena in northern Finland." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 231-243.
- Seppala, M. 1982. "Palsarnas periodiska avsmeltning i Finska Lappland." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 82: 39-44.
- Seppala, M. 1986. "The origin of palsas." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 141-147.
- Seppala, M. 1987. Rock pingos. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 262.

- Seppala, M. 1988. "Rock pingos in northern Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 25(4): 629-634.
- Seppala, M. 1988. "Frozen peat mounds in continuous permafrost, northern Ungava, Québec, Canada." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 71: 107-116.
- Seppala, M. 1994. "Palsan selittaminen; esimerkki teorian muodostuksesta." *Terra* 106(3): 204-208.
- Seppala, M. 1994. "Snow depth controls palsa growth." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(4): 283-288.
- Seppala, M. 1995. "How to make a palsa; a field experiment on permafrost formation." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 99: 91-96.
- Seppala, M. 1997. "Distribution of permafrost in Finland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 69(1-2): 87-96.
- Seppala, M. 1997. "Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 69(1-2): 73-86.
- Seppala, M. 1997. "Piping causing thermokarst in permafrost, Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada." *Geomorphology* 20(3-4): 313-319.
- Seppala, M. 1998. "New permafrost formed in peat hummocks (pounus), Finnish lapland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 367-373.
- Seppala, M., J. Gray and J. Ricard. 1991. "Development of low-centred ice-wedge polygons in the northernmost Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada." *Boreas* 20(3): 259-282.
- Seppala, M., J. Gray and J. Richard. 1988. The development of depressed-centre ice-wedge polygons in the northernmost Ungava Peninsula, Quebec, Canada. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 862-866.*
- Serban, D. Z., S. B. Nielsen and C. Demetrescu. 2001. "Long wavelength ground surface temperature history from continuous temperature logs in the Transylvanian Basin." *Global and Planetary Change* 29(3-4): 201-217.
- Serdyukov, L. I., y. Y. L. Artem, Y. V. Stroganova, V. M. Zuyev and A. T. Solopanov. 1996. "O prirode pogloshchayushchey sposobnosti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod pri zakhoroneni v nikh drenazhnykh rassolov." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1996(7-8): 5-12.

- Serebrennikov, S. P., V. I. Dzhurik and A. D. Basov. 2002. Otsenka tekhnogennoy i seysmicheskoy opasnosti pri stroitel'stve zheleznodorozhnogo puti (khr. Udokan) = The assessment of technogenic and seismic risks during the construction of the railway (the Udokan Ridge). Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 114-115, 274.
- Serebryakov, V. A. 1996. "Methods of estimating and predicting abnormal formation pressures." AAPG Bulletin 80(6): 981.
- Serebryanny, L., A. Andreev, E. Malyasova, P. Tarasov and F. Romanenko. 1998. "Lateglacial and early-Holocene environments of Novaya Zemlya and the Kara Sea region of the Russian Arctic." *The Holocene* 8(3): 323-330.
- Serebryanny, L. R., T. G. Simon and A. V. Tarusov. 1996. "Osobennosti prirody tsentral'nogo Taymyra." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1996(3): 77-86.
- Seregina, N. V. and N. M. Syrovatko. 1988. "Prediction of changes in thickness of seasonal freezing of rocks in unfrozen valley grounds with exploitation of deposits of underground waters." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 43(6): 70-75.
- Seret, G. 1957. "Les terrasses et les formes associees dans le bassin de la Lesse inferieure." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 80(6-9): 355-378.
- Seret, G. 1964. La succession des episodes fluviatiles periglaciaires et proglaciaires. Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress. 20th. S.l.: International Geographical Congress: 135.
- Seret, G. 1979. "L'etirement des meandres encaisses perpendiculairement a la direction du clivage schisteux; un processus periglaciaire." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 88(1-2): 129-135.
- Seret, G., V. Zykin, I. Kalugin and E. Vitovsky. 2001. A Pleistocene rock-glacier above the Teletskoye Lake; an indicator of permafrost. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 253-257.
- Sergeev, E. M., V. A. Vsevolozhskii and E. D. Ershov. 1989. "Development of chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology, and cryopedology in the Geology Department." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 44(2): 47-59.
- Sergiyenko, S. I. and V. I. Maydak. 1983. "Formation conditions for heavy oil pools and possible hydrate formation in the northeastern part of the Timan-Pechora Province." *International Geology Review* 25(12): 1390-1392.

- Serova, N. V. and F. N. Shekhter. 1970. "O teplofizicheskikh kharakteristikakh nekotorykh tipov merzlykh pochv." *Trudy - Glavnaya Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya im. A.I. Voejkova* 257: 117-122.
- Serrano, E., C. Agudo and E. Martinez de Pison. 1999. "Rock glaciers in the Pyrenees." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(1): 101-106.
- Serrano, E. and J. Lopez Martinez. 1997. "Geomorfologia de la peninsula Coppermine, isla Robert, islas Shetland del Sur Antarctica." *Serie Cientifica. Instituto Antartico Chileno* 47: 19-29.
- Serrano, E. and J. Lopez Martinez. 1997. "Landforms and Quaternary surface deposits evolution in Half Moon Island, South Shetland Islands." *Boletin Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural: Seccion Geologica* 93(1-4): 207-218.
- Serrano, E. and J. Lopez Martinez. 1998. Caracterización y distribución de las formas y los procesos periglaciares en las Islas Shetland del Sur (Antártida). *Procesos biofísicos actuales en medios fríos. Estudios recientes.* A. Gomez, F. Salvador, L. Schulte and A. Garcia. Barcelona: University of Barcelona: 181-204.
- Serrano, E. and J. Lopez Martinez. 2000. "Rock glaciers in the South Shetland Islands, Western Antarctica." *Geomorphology* 35(1-2): 145-162.
- Serrano, E., E. Martinez de Pison and J. Lopez Martinez. 1996. Periglacial and nival landforms and deposits. *Geomorphological map of Byers Península, Livingston Island.* J. Lopez Martinez, M. R. A. Thomson and E. Martinez de Pison. Cambridge: British Antarctic Survey: 28-34.
- Serrat, D. 1982. "Modelado glaciar de la vertiente sur del Pirineo oriental." *Pirineos* 32(116): 13-19.
- Serreze, M., J. E. Walsh, F. S. Chapin, III, T. E. Osterkamp, M. Dyurgerov, V. E. Romanovsky, W. C. Oechel, J. H. Morison and T. Zhang. 1998. Observational evidence of recent change in the northern high-latitude environment. *Abstracts from the Arctic forum.* Washington, DC, United States. March 1998. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS): 15-16.
- Serreze, M. C., J. E. Walsh, F. S. Chapin, III, T. Osterkamp, M. Dyurgerov, V. Romanovsky, W. C. Oechel, J. Morison, T. Zhang and R. G. Barry. 2000. "Observational evidence or recent change in the northern high-latitude environment." *Climatic Change* 46(1-2): 159-207.
- Sever, C. W. and J. T. Callahan. 1962. "The temperature of ground and ground-water, Dawson County, Georgia." *Georgia Mineral Newsletter* 15: 25-28.
- Severskiy, E. V. 2002. "Kurumy Tyan'-Shanya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 33-37.
- Seversky, I. V. and E. V. Seversky. 1988. Seasonal freezing of soils in Central Asia mountains. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 247-252.

- Sevon, W. D. 1967. "The Bowmanstown boulder field, Carbon County, Pennsylvania." *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 40(2): 90-94.
- Sevon, W. D. 1972. Late Wisconsinan periglacial boulder deposits in northeastern Pennsylvania. Northeastern Section, 7th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 4: 43-44.
- Sevon, W. D. 1999. Geologic history; Cenozoic. *The geology of Pennsylvania*. C. Shultz. Harrisburg, United States: Geological Survey of Pennsylvania [and] Pittsburgh Geological Society: 450-455.
- Sevon, W. D. 2000. "Regolith in the Piedmont Upland section, Piedmont Province, York, Lancaster, and Chester counties, southeastern Pennsylvania." *Southeastern Geology* 39(3-4): 223-241.
- Sevon, W. D. and T. M. Berg. 198?. *Promised Land State Park, Pike County; ancient rivers and ages of ice*. Harrisburg, PA, United States: Pennsylvania Geological Survey.
- Sevon, W. D. and J. R. Shaulis. 1997. Periglacial involutions at New Lexington, Somerset County, southwestern Pennsylvania. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 32nd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 29: 78.
- Seybutis, A. 1975. "Novaya al'ternativa resheniya problematicheskikh voprosov chetvertichnoy paleogeografii." *Lietuvos TSR Aukstuju Mokyklu Mokslo Darbai. Geografija ir Geologija* 11: 23-37.
- Seyfried, M. S. 1996. Effects of scale on frozen soil runoff. AGU 1996 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 77: 231-232.
- Seyfried, M. S. and G. N. Flerchinger. 1994. Influence of frozen soil on rangeland erosion. Variability in rangeland water erosion processes. W. H. Blackburn, F. B. J. Pierson, G. E. Schuman and R. Zartman. Madison, WI, United States: Soil Science Society of America. 38: 67-82.
- Seyfried, M. S. and M. D. Murdock. 1996. "Calibration of time domain reflectometry for measurement of liquid water in frozen soils." *Soil Science* 161(2): 87-98.
- Seyfried, M. S. and M. D. Murdock. 1997. "Use of air permeability to estimate infiltrability of frozen soil." *Journal of Hydrology* 202(1-4): 95-107.
- Seyfried, M. S. and B. P. Wilcox. 1992. "Generation of surface runoff from frozen soils in semiarid rangelands." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(43, Suppl.): 202.
- Seynova, I. B. and T. N. Mezenina. 1987. "Kamennyye gletchery; ochagi zarozhdeniya seley v bassejne r. Chegem." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 60: 179-183.

- Shadunts, K. S. 1976. "Mekhanizm obrazovaniya opolzney-potokov v glinistyykh porodakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(2): 154-155.
- Shafer, D. S. 1984. Late-Quaternary landscape evolution at Flat Laurel Gap, Southern Appalachian Mountains, North Carolina. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 114.
- Shafer, D. S. 1985. Patterned ground and related periglacial features in interior ranges of the Great Basin, Nevada and Utah. The Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 20th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 63.
- Shafer, D. S. 1986. Paleoclimatic significance of late Wisconsin cryogenic deposits in the central Great Basin, eastern Nevada. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 163.
- Shafer, D. S. 1988. "Late Quaternary landscape evolution at Flat Laurel Gap, Blue Ridge Mountains, North Carolina." *Quaternary Research* 30(1): 7-11.
- Shafer, S. L. 2001. Potential vegetation response to future climate change in western North America. Impacts of climate change on landscapes of the eastern Sierra Nevada and western Great Basin; workshop summary. A. S. Jayko and C. I. Miller. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 23.
- Shah, V. K. 1978. Protection of permafrost and ice rich shores, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., Canada. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 871-876.
- Shakesby, R. A. and J. A. Matthews. 1987. "Frost weathering and rock platform erosion on periglacial lake shorelines; a test of a hypothesis." *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 67(3): 197-203.
- Shamakhov, A. F. and A. A. Zemtsov. 1979. "Mnogoletnyaya reliktovalaya merzlota v Zapadnoy Sibiri i yeye paleogeograficheskoye znachenie." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 3(2): 150-155.
- Shamanova, I. I. 1969. "Merzlotnyye klinovidnyye obrazovaniya v sovremennom allyuvii na p-ove Yamal." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 4: 142-146.
- Shamanova, I. I. 1971. "Proyavleniye erozii v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh na Yamale." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 2: 92-98.
- Shamanova, I. I. 1971. "Manifestation of erosion in permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 2: 198-203.
- Shamanova, I. I. 1975. "Geokriologicheskkiye usloviya tsentral'noy chasti Sibirskikh Uvalov." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 4: 109-116.

- Shamanova, I. I. 1978. "Zonal'nyye osobennosti poligonal'no-zhil'nogo rel'yefa v Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 2: 115-122.
- Shamanova, I. I. 1983. "O landshaftoobrazuyushchey roli termokarsta." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1983(6): 109-113.
- Shamanova, I. I. 1985. "Metodika sostavleniya kart otsenki territorii po ustoychivosti k tekhnogennym teplovym osadkam." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(2): 72-78.
- Shamanova, I. I. and S. Y. Parmuzin. 1987. "Some aspects of the impact of climate on the development of thermokarst in the low-temperature cryolithozone of northern Yakutia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 11(4): 306-312.
- Shamanova, I. I. and Y. T. Uvarkin. 1973. "Osnovnyye osobennosti termokarsta v severnoy tayge Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1: 87-94.
- Shamshev, F. A. and V. I. Kovalenko. 1976. "O poluchenii obraztsa-monolita iz burovykh skvazhin v merzlykh gruntakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(10): 139-142.
- Shan, P. 1997. "Periglacial landform process and its environmental changes in the Zinihu region at the western side of the Helan Mountains since the late Pleistocene." *Dizhi Lunping = Geological Review* 43(4): 428-433.
- Shane, L. C. K. 1980. Detection of a late-glacial climatic shift in central Mid-western pollen diagrams. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 171-172.
- Shanley, J. B. and A. Chalmers. 1999. "The effect of frozen soil on snowmelt runoff at Sleepers River, Vermont." *Hydrological Processes* 13(12-13): 1843-1857.
- Shannon Glen, M. and W. Ming Ko. 1997. "Spring and summer hydrology of a valley-bottom wetland, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Wetlands* 17(2): 321-329.
- Shaoling, W., J. Huijun, L. Shuxun and Z. Lin. 2000. "Permafrost degradation on the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau and its environmental impacts." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 43-53.
- Shaposhnikova, Y. A., A. A. Chuprova and N. S. Saveshkina. 1982. "Geokriologicheskaya kharakteristika territorii nizhnego i srednego techeniya Kharyyagi, pritoka kolvy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 192-198.
- Sharalova, T. A. 1979. "O morfogeneticheskikh tipakh baydzherakhov." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 5: 77-80.

- Sharkhuu, N. 1998. Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 979-985.
- Sharkhuu, N. 1999. "Occurrence of frost heaving in the Selenge River Basin, Mongolia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 187-192.
- Sharma, G. G. 1972. Geomorphological analysis of Imphal Valley. Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress. 59, Part 3, Abstracts. Calcutta, India: Indian Science Congress Association: 245-246.
- Sharma, M. C. and L. A. Owen. 1994. Quaternary history, palaeoenvironmental change and landscape evolution in the Garhwal Himalayas, India. 9th Himalaya-Karakorum-Tibet workshop; abstract volume. Kathmandu, Nepal: Nepal Geological Society. 10: 122-123.
- Sharp, J. M., Jr. 1976. "Ground-water sapping by freeze-and-thaw." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(4): 484-487.
- Sharp, M. and A. Dugmore. 1985. "Holocene glacier fluctuations in eastern Iceland." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 21(1-2): 341-349.
- Sharp, R. J. 1989. The Polaris lead/ zinc mine. Preliminary reports on geological work in the NWT; abstracts of talks and posters. Anonymous. Yellowknife, NWT, Canada: Northern Affairs Program, NWT Geology Division. 1989: 51-52.
- Sharp, R. P. 1942. "Soil structures in the St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory." *Journal of Geomorphology* 5: 275-301.
- Sharp, R. P. 1942. "Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois." *Journal of Geology* 50(2): 113-133.
- Sharp, R. P. 1942. "Ground-ice mounds in tundra [Alaska]." *Geographical Review* 32(3): 417-423.
- Sharp, R. P. 1960. "Pleistocene glaciation in the Trinity Alps of northern California." *American Journal of Science* 258(5): 305-340.
- Sharp, R. P. 1980. "Geomorphological processes on terrestrial planetary surfaces." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 8: 231-261.
- Sharpe, D. R. 1978. Quaternary geology; Gravenhurst, Bracebridge, and Huntsville areas, district municipality of Muskoka. Summary of field work, 1978. V. G. Milne, O. L. White, R. B. Barlow and J. A. Robertson. Toronto, ON, Canada: Ontario Geological Survey. 82: 152-154.
- Sharpe, D. R. 1989. Map of thermokarst erosion and possible ground ice distribution, southern Victoria Island, N.W.T., Canada. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 90.

- Sharpe, D. R. 1992. Quaternary geology of Wollaston Peninsula, Victoria Island, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Sharpe, D. R. 1992. Glacial sediments and landforms, southern Victoria Island, N.W.T., Canada. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Ottawa.
- Sharratt, B., G. Benoit, J. Daniel and J. Staricka. 1999. "Snow cover, frost depth, and soil water across a prairie pothole landscape." *Soil Science* 164(7): 483-492.
- Sharratt, B., K. Sander and D. Tierney. 1996. "Overwinter movement of metolachlor in seasonally frozen soils." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 51(4): 347.
- Shatalova, T. Y. 1983. "An attempt at a study of heat transfer for prognosing changes in geocryological conditions in Western Siberia." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 38(3): 78-84.
- Shatalova, T. Y. 1985. "Izmeneniya merzlotnykh usloviy na zastroyennykh territoriyakh v usloviyakh severa Zapadnoy Sibiri (na primere basseyna r. Nydy)." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(5): 90-98.
- Shaver, G. R., B. L. Gartner, F. S. Chapin, III and A. E. Linkins. 1983. Revegetation of Arctic disturbed sites by native tundra plants. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1133-1138.
- Shaver, G. R., L. C. Johnson, D. H. Cades, G. Murray, J. A. Laundre, E. B. Rastetter, K. J. Nadelhoffer and A. E. Giblin. 1998. "Biomass and CO₂ flux in wet sedge tundras: Responses to nutrients, temperature, and light." *Ecological Monographs* 68(1): 75-97.
- Shaver, G. R. and J. Laundre. 1997. "Exsertion, elongation, and senescence of leaves of *Eriophorum vaginatum* and *Carex bigelowii* in northern Alaska." *Global Change Biology* 3(Suppl. 1): 146-157.
- Shaw, J. and D. L. Forbes. 1992. "Barriers, barrier platforms, and spillover deposits in St. George's Bay, Newfoundland; paraglacial sedimentation on the flanks of a deep coastal basin." *Marine Geology* 105(1-4): 119-140.
- Shaw, J. and T. R. Healy. 1977. "The formation of the Labyrinth, Wright Valley, Antarctica." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 20(5): 933-947.
- Shaw, R. P. 1983. Karstic residual fluorite-baryte deposits at two localities in Derbyshire. *Residual deposits; surface related weathering processes and materials*. R. C. L. Wilson. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 11: 245-249.
- Shchelkunova, R. P. 1996. The vegetation map of Taimyr Peninsula based on land management data. *Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop*. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 69-71.

- Shchelokov, V. K. 1971. "Regulation of the thermal effect of a building on a permafrost foundation bed." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 8(1): 56-59.
- Shchelokov, V. K., M. R. Gokhman and V. V. Petrov. 1984. "Construction characteristics of greenhouse bases and foundations on permafrost soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 21(5): 185-188.
- Shcherbakova, Y. M. 1971. "Sklonovyye protsessy i tipy sklonov vysokogornoy zony Bol'shogo Kavkaza v paleogeograficheskom osveshchenii." *Voprosy Geografii* 85: 152-163.
- Shearer, J. and S. Blasco. 1975. Further observations of the scouring phenomena in the Beaufort Sea. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; *Quaternary Sedimentology and Geomorphology*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 483-493.
- Shearer, J. M., R. F. Macnab, B. R. Pelletier and T. B. Smith. 1971. "Submarine Pingos in the Beaufort Sea." *Science* 174(4011): 816-818.
- Shelkoplyas, V. N. and T. F. Khristoforova. 1999. "Lednikonny tip litogeneza." *Geologichnyy Zhurnal* (1995) = *Geological Journal* 1999(4): 54-58.
- Shen, M. and B. Ladanyi. 1988. Calculation of stress field in soils during freezing. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 121-127.
- Shen, P. Y., H. N. Pollack and S. Huang. 1996. "Inference of ground surface temperature history from borehole temperature data; a comparison of two inverse methods." *Global and Planetary Change* 14(1-2): 49-57.
- Shen, X. 2002. River water hardness trend in Tibet Plateau as an indicator for global climate change. *Ice in the environment; Proceedings, 16th international symposium on Ice*. Dunedin, New Zealand. Dec. 2-6, 2002. V. A. Squire and P. J. Langhorne. Rotterdam, Netherlands: Balkema: 116-121.
- Shen, Y. 1984. "Placer shaft support in permafrost." *Tankuang Gongcheng = Exploration Engineering* 1984(4): 52.
- Shen, Y. 1984. "Placer shaft supporting in permafrost formation." *Tankuang Gongcheng = Exploration Engineering* 1984(4): 52.
- Shen, Z., W. Peng and Y. Liu. 1995. "Tensile strength of frozen saturated loess." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 315-321.
- Shen, Z., J. Wang, W. Peng and L. Miao. 1996. "Change in structures and its mechanisms of frozen soil under uniaxial tensile." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(3): 262-267.

- Shen, Z. and J. Zhang. 1996. "The uniaxial compressive strength of frozen saturated silt under vibrating load." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(2): 162-169.
- Shen, Z. and J. Zhang. 1997. "Effect of confining pressure on the dynamic features of frozen silt." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(3): 245-251.
- Shender, N. I., V. E. Romanovsky, T. E. Osterkamp, A. S. Tetelbaum and Y. B. Skachkov. 1998. Comparison of climate and the soil temperature dynamics in Yakutia (Russia) and Alaska (USA). Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 124-125.
- Sheng, D., K. Axelsson and S. Knutsson. 1995. "Frost heave due to ice lens formation in freezing soils; 1, Theory and verification." *Nordic Hydrology* 26(2): 125-146.
- Sheng, D., K. Axelsson and S. Knutsson. 1995. "Frost heave due to ice lens formation in freezing soils; 2, Field application." *Nordic Hydrology* 26(2): 147-168.
- Sheng, D., S. Knutsson and K. Axelsson. 1989. Verification and application of a numerical model for frost front penetration. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 401-414.
- Sheng, H. 1989. "Approach to some problems of the check of anti-frost heaving of bridge pile foundation in seasonally frozen regions." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 11(1): 44-52.
- Sheng, Y. and Z. Wu. 2000. Approach to a unified description of creep in frozen soil under constant and varying stress. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 147-150.
- Sheng, Y., Z. Wu, L. Miao and W. Ma. 1995. "Creep failure characteristics of frozen sand under two-step stress." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 334-338.
- Shepelev, V. V. 1983. A classification of ground water in the cryolithozone. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1139-1142.
- Shepelev, V. V. 1997. "Ob ob'yekte issledovaniy v geokriologii." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1997(2): 157-165.

- Shepelev, V. V. 1998. On dependence of active layer suprapermafrost water formation and distribution on cryolithogenesis processes zonal development in northern Eurasia. Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 122-128.
- Shephard, T. E. R. 1975. "The Quaternary of the Weald; a review." Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 86(Part 4): 537-547.
- Shepherd, M. J. 1987. Glaciation of the Tararuas; fact or fiction? Geography and society in a global context; proceedings of Fourteenth New Zealand geography conference and Fifty-sixth ANZAAS congress (geographical sciences). R. Le Heron, M. Roche and M. Shepherd. Christchurch, New Zealand: New Zealand Geographical Society. 14: 114-115.
- Sheppard, M. I., B. D. Kay and J. P. G. Loch. 1978. Development and testing of a computer model for heat and mass flow in freezing soils. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 75-81.
- Sheppard, M. I., B. D. Kay and J. P. G. Loch. 1981. "The coupled transport of water and heat in freezing soils; a field study." Canadian Journal of Soil Science 61(2): 417-429.
- Sher, A. V. 1987. Evolution of hypoarctic ecosystems in the late Cenozoic. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts = Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII congres international; programme et resumes.: [International Union for Quaternary Research]: 264.
- Sher, A. V. 1997. "Prirodnaya perestroyka v Vostochno-Sibirskoy Arktike na rubezhe pleystotsena i golotsena i yeye rol' v vymiranii mlekopitayushchikh i stanovlenii sovremennykh ekosistem; soobshcheniye 1." Kriosfera Zemli 1(1): 21-29.
- Sher, A. V. 1997. "Prirodnaya perestroyka v Vostochno-Sibirskoy Arktike na rubezhe pleystotsena i golotsena i yeye rol' v vymiranii mlekopitayushchikh i ikh stanovlenii sovremennykh ekosistem; soobshcheniye 2." Kriosfera Zemli 1(2): 3-11.
- Sherbakova, I. P., Y. B. Yakovlev and S. A. Sidorenko. 1974. "Nekotoryye osobennosti deshifirovaniya dokembriyskikh porod rayona khrehta Sal'nyye tundry i Kandalakshskoy guby." Voprosy Geologii i Metallogenii Kol'skogo Poluostrova 5(1): 45-57.
- Sherif, M. A., I. Ishibashi and W. Ding. 1977. Frost-heave potential of silty sands. Second international symposium on cold regions engineering. Fairbanks, Alaska, United States. August 12-14, 1976. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Cold Regions Engineers Professional Association, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Alaska: 239-251.
- Sherrod, J., Jr. 1953. Annotated bibliography on snow, ice, and permafrost.

- Shershukov, V. V. 1977. "O vliyaniy mnogoletney (vechnoy) merzloty i pokrovnykh oledeneniya na migratsiyu gazov." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1977(10): 106-111.
- Shershukov, V. V. 1979. "O roli geologicheskikh faktorov v izmenenii gazonosnosti uglenosnykh formatsiy." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1979(12): 151-153.
- Shershukov, V. V. and V. N. Khudyakov. 1986. "Migratsiya ugol'nykh gazov v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1986(5): 30-32.
- Sherstov, V. A. 1992. Analysis and the methods of improving of underground exploitation of frozen placers. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 215-218.
- Sheshukov, A. E. and A. G. Egorov. 1998. Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 987-992.
- Shesternev, D. M. and G. Y. Yadrishchenskiy. 1996. "Otsenka morozostoykosti i predela prochnosti na odnoosnoye szhatiye skal'nykh porod Kodaro-Udokanskoj geostrukturnoy zony." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1996(9-10): 48-49.
- Shevtsov, V. S. 1968. "Otobrazheniye merzlotnykh obrazovaniy na topograficheskikh kartakh." *Geodeziya i Kartografiya* 10: 55-58.
- Shevyakov, A. M., Y. V. Sharkov, Y. P. Tarlakov, V. D. Bugrova and A. A. Burba. 1973. "The effect of crystallization conditions on the structure of some minerals." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 206(1-6): 141-144.
- Sheynkman, V. S. 1997. "Glyatsiogennyye podprudnyye ozera v gorakh Sibiri; prichiny i faktory vozniknoveniya i razvitiya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 82: 43-50.
- Sheynkman, V. S. 2002. Chetvertichnyye obstanovki v gornykh rayonakh Azii kak rezul'tat vzaimodeystviya kriogennykh i lednikovyykh protsessov = Development of the Quaternary environments in the high mountains of northeastern Asia. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 40-41, 214-215.
- Shi, Q. and Y. Xu. 2000. "A study on thermal expanding force of confined ice sheet." *Haiyang Xuebao = Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 22(3): 144-148.
- Shi, T., R. H. Reeves, D. A. Gilichinsky and E. I. Friedmann. 1997. "Characterization of viable bacteria from Siberian permafrost by 16S rDNA sequencing." *Microbial Ecology* 33(3): 169-179.

- Shi, Y. 1980. "Some achievements on mountain glacier researches in China." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 42(4): 215-228.
- Shi, Y. 1996. The timing and height of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau uplifting into the cryosphere and its impact on the surrounding areas. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]. 1: 85.
- Shi, Y. and G. Cheng. 1983. A brief introduction to permafrost research in China. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1143-1147.
- Shi, Y. and D. Mi. 1983. A comprehensive map of snow, ice, and frozen ground in China (1:4,000,000). Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1148-1151.
- Shi, Y., B. Ren, J. Wang and E. Derbyshire. 1986. "Quaternary glaciation in China." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 5: 503-507.
- Shi, Y., Z. Xie and X. Zhang. 1985. "Twenty-five years of glaciology in China; past and future." *Acta Geographica Sinica* 40(4): 367-376.
- Shi, Y., Z. Xie and X. Zhang. 1985. "Twenty-five years of glaciology in China; retrospect and prospect." *Acta Geographica Sinica* 40(4): 367-376.
- Shibakova, V. S., A. V. Sadov and A. L. Strom. 1992. "Engineering geology and remote sensing in the USSR." *Episodes* 15(1): 68-74.
- Shiboi, T. 1975. "From among the periglacial phenomena in Kitami District, Hokkaido, Japan; the sorted polygons at Hirayama and the ice-shove ridges along the beach of Okhotsk Sea." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 84(2): 41-52.
- Shieh, C. F. and R. B. Herrmann. 1990. "Ground roll; rejection using polarization filters." *Geophysics* 55(9): 1216-1222.
- Shields, D. H., L. Domaschuk, B. H. Kjartanson and F. Azizi. 1990. Measuring the creep properties of ice in situ. Proceedings of the 24th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Field testing in engineering geology. F. G. Bell, J. C. Cripps, M. G. Culshaw and J. R. Coffey. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 6: 111-116.
- Shields, D. H., L. Domaschuk, C. S. Man and R. M. Kenyon. 1985. The deformation properties of warm permafrost. Strength testing of marine sediments; laboratory and in-situ measurements. R. C. Chaney and K. R. Demars. Philadelphia, PA, United States: American Society for Testing and Materials. 883: 473-486.

- Shiels, A. B. and R. L. Sanford, Jr. 2001. "Soil nutrient differences between two krummholz-form tree species and adjacent alpine tundra." *Geoderma* 102(3-4): 205-217.
- Shifrin, G. 1933. "Novyy zhelezorudnyy rayon za Polyarnym Krugom (Zaimandrovskiy zhelezorudnyy rayon)." *Karelo-Murmanskiy Kray* 11(3-4): 47-48.
- Shih, Y. f., C. c. Li and H. Cheng. 1979. "Quaternary China." *Geographical Magazine (London)* 51(9): 636-643.
- Shiklomanov, N. I. 2001. Active-layer thickness in the Kuparuk region, north-central Alaska: Spatial time series analysis and stochastic modeling. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Delaware.
- Shiklomanov, N. I. and F. E. Nelson. 1999. "Analytic representation of the active layer thickness field, Kuparuk River Basin, Alaska." *Ecological Modelling* 123(2-3): 105-125.
- Shiklomanov, N. I. and F. E. Nelson. 2002. "Active-layer mapping at regional scales: A 13-year spatial time series for the Kuparuk Region, North-Central Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(3).
- Shilo, N. A. 1971. "Periglyatsial'nyy litogenez v obshchey skheme protsessa kontinental'nogo porodooobrazovaniya." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 3-56.
- Shilo, N. A. 1978. "Nakhodka mamonta na ruch'ye Kirgilyakh v Magadanskoj oblasti." *Priroda* 1(749): 8-20.
- Shilo, N. A. and B. S. Ivanets. 1971. "Termodinamicheskaya osnova litogeneza v kholodnykh zonakh Zemli." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 69-80.
- Shilo, N. A., I. P. Kartashev, K. N. G. Patyk and Y. V. Shumilov. 1991. "Teoriya periglyatsial'nogo rossypeobrazovaniya." *Tikhookeanskaya Geologiya = Pacific Geology* 1991(5): 112-121.
- Shilo, N. A. and P. N. Lugovoy. 1971. "Nekotoryye osobennosti giperkriogeneza v geokhimicheskom tsikle." *Trudy - Severo-Vostochnyy Kompleksnyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 38: 57-68.
- Shilo, N. A., K. N. G. Patyk, V. M. Pogodayev, G. A. Postolenko and L. V. Sporykhina. 1994. "Protsessy formirovaniya rossypey v periglyatsial'nykh i aridnykh obstanovkakh i tipy promyshlennykh rossypnykh mestorozhdeniy." *Geologiya Rudnykh Mestorozhdeniy* 36(6): 483-499.
- Shilo, N. A., V. K. Riabchun and S. V. Tomirdiaro. 1979. Ice-loess Yedoma complex as unknown to the science overthick soil formations of periglacial regions. XIV Pacific science congress; Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the Pacific ring's Cenozoic. N. A. Shilo: [Pacific Science Congress]. 2: 180-182.

- Shilo, N. A. and S. V. Tomirdiario. 1981. "Paleogeografiya i absolyutnaya geokhronologiya pozdnego pleystotsena na severo-vostoke Sibiri." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 3: 22-39.
- Shilo, N. A., S. V. Tomirdiario and V. K. Ryabchun. 1979. Continental lithogenesis in the north-eastern USSR and Alaska in cryoarid and cryohumid conditions of late Pleistocene and Holocene. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports. Pacific Science Association, XIV: [Pacific Science Congress]: 191-192.
- Shilston, D. T. 1986. "Possible periglacial injection structures observed near Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire." *Quaternary Newsletter* 49: 7-13.
- Shilts, W. W. 1974. Relationship of patterned ground to sediment properties, zone of continuous permafrost, Keewatin, N.W.T. North-Central Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 6: 545.
- Shilts, W. W. 1974. Physical and chemical properties of unconsolidated sediments in permanently frozen terrain, District of Keewatin. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; environmental and engineering geology studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 229-235.
- Shilts, W. W. 1975. Tundra fires, Southeast District of Keewatin. Report of activities, part B. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1B: 187-195.
- Shilts, W. W. 1977. "Geochemistry of till in perennially frozen terrain of the Canadian Shield; application to prospecting." *Boreas* 6(2): 203-212.
- Shilts, W. W. 1978. "Nature and genesis of mudboils, central Keewatin, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(7): 1053-1068.
- Shilts, W. W. and A. N. Boydell. 1974. Terrain mapping in the Churchill-Chesterfield Inlet Corridor, District of Keewatin. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; inventory mapping and stratigraphic studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 253-256.
- Shilts, W. W. and W. B. Coker. 1995. "Mercury anomalies in lake water and in commercially harvested fish, Kaminak Lake area, District of Keewatin, Canada." *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 80(1-4): 881-884.
- Shilts, W. W. and W. E. Dean. 1975. "Permafrost features under arctic lakes, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 12(4): 649-662.
- Shilts, W. W. and P. H. Wyatt. 1989. Metal exploration using drift as a sample medium, Kaminak Lake-Turquetil Lake area, District of Keewatin. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Shilts, W. W. and P. H. Wyatt. 1990. Drift prospecting for gold and base metals in permafrost terrain, District of Keewatin, N.W.T. Abstracts of papers; 1990 Prospectors and Developers Association annual meeting. Anonymous. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 83: 117.
- Shimanovskiy, S. V. 1940. "Nablyudeniya nad temperaturoy pochvy v Yakutske." *Trudy Komiteta po Vechnoy Merzloty* 9: 155-160.
- Shimizu, C. 1983. "Fossil periglacial slopes on the Chichibu Mountains, central Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 56(8): 521-534.
- Shimizu, C. 1992. "Altitudinal boundary between periglacial and non-periglacial zones in the last glacial age reconstructed from distribution of periglacial slopes and Pleistocene tephra layers, northeastern Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 158-167.
- Shimizu, C. and Y. Suzuki. 1994. "Forest limit and its relation to the periglacial block slope around Mt. Kinpu in the Chichibu Mountains, central Japan." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 103(3): 286-294.
- Shimizu, H., O. Watanabe, S. Kobayashi, T. Yamada, R. Naruse and Y. Ageta. 1978. Glaciological aspects and mass budget of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. *Glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975*. T. Ishida, K. Kusunoki, A. Higashi, K. Higuchi, S. Kawaguchi and C. Shimizu. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 7: 264-274.
- Shimizu, H., A. Yoshimura, R. Naruse and K. Yokoyama. 1978. Morphological feature of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. *Glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975*. T. Ishida, K. Kusunoki, A. Higashi, K. Higuchi, S. Kawaguchi and C. Shimizu. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 7: 14-25.
- Shimizu, O. and K. Fujino. 1987. "Thermal erosion on the coastal slope of an involuted hill in Mackenzie Delta, Canadian Arctic." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 8(1): 21-32.
- Shipley, J. W. 1919. "The nitrogen content of volcanic ash in the Katmai eruption of 1912." *The Ohio Journal of Science* 19: 213-423.
- Shipulina, T. M. 1987. "Supergene mobility of thorium." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 294: 210-211.
- Shiraiwa, T. and T. Watanabe. 1993. "Relationship between altitudinal zonation of periglacial phenomena and the climatic factors in the Nepal Himalaya." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 14(3): 346-347.
- Shirazi, M. A., P. K. Haggerty, C. W. Hendricks and M. Reporter. 1998. "The role of thermal regime in tundra plant community restoration." *Restoration Ecology* 6(1): 111-117.
- Shishkina, L. P. 1980. "Ovragi v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Zhizn' Zemli* 14: 22-24.

- Shitikova, T. Y. 1985. "Balans khmicheskikh veshchestv v konechno-morenykh landshaftakh Yuzhnoy Taygi." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1985(1): 104-113.
- Shklovskiy, M. Y. and G. P. Protodyakonov. 1970. "Opyt stroitel'stva fundamentov opor v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty." *Avtomobil'nyye Dorogi* 33(9): 17-18.
- Shmakin, A. B. 1998. "The updated version of SPONSOR land surface scheme; PILPS-influenced improvements." *Global and Planetary Change* 19(1-4): 49-62.
- Shmakin, A. B. 1999. "Parametrization of processes in snow cover, freezing and thawing soil for the models of climate." *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* -(2): 22-30.
- Shmelev, L. M. 1967. "Proiskhozhdeniye plastovykh zalezhey podzemnogo l'da v nizov'yakh r. Yeniseya." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Ser. Geogr.* 2: 108-115.
- Shmelev, L. M. 1973. "Ledyanyye zhily na poluostrove Yamal." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 4: 115-118.
- Shmonin, I. B. 1988. "Opredeleniye ploskosti skol'zheniya opolznya v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh geofizicheskimi metodami." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1988(7): 43-44.
- Shnitnikov, A. V. 1932. "Southern permafrost boundary along the shore of the Okhotsk Sea." *Izvestiia Gosudarstvennogo Hidrologicheskogo Instituta* 44-45: 93-95.
- Shofman, I. L. 1979. Pleistocene of the western margin of Beringia. XIV Pacific science congress; Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the Pacific ring's Cenozoic. N. A. Shilo: [Pacific Science Congress]. 2: 182-184.
- Shoop, S. A. 1995. "Vehicle bearing capacity of frozen ground over a soft substrate." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 32(3): 552-556.
- Short, S. K. 1978. "Palynology; a Holocene environmental perspective for archaeology in Labrador-Ungava." *Arctic Anthropology* 15(2): 9-35.
- Short, S. K. and S. A. Elias. 1987. "New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 98(5): 540-548.
- Short, S. K. and D. L. Elliott. 1980. Holocene fluctuations of the northern Labrador tree limit. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 174.
- Shostakovich, V. B. 1916. "Permafrost." *Priroda* 5-6: 577-580.
- Shostakovich, V. B. 1927. "Derewig gefrorene Boden Sibiriens." *Zeitschrift - Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin*: 394-427.

- Shpolianskaya, N. A. and A. V. Sashov. 1999. "Assessment of the response of the cryolithozone of Russian Arctic regions to anthropogenic climate warming." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya 5: Geografiya* -(2): 30-35.
- Shpolonskaya, N. A. and V. P. Yevseyev. 1973. "Domed-hummocky peatbogs of the northern taiga in western Siberia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 271-283.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1962. The relation of permafrost temperatures to heat exchange between the ground surface and the atmosphere in Transbaykalia. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 5-22.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1962. On questions of permafrost. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 31-41.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1969. "Osobennosti vechnoy i sezonnoy merzloty zapadnoy Sibiri." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 24(3): 88-94.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1970. "Characteristics of permafrost and of the active layer in West Siberia." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 2(2): 195-200.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1973. "Vechnaya merzlota Zapadnoy Sibiri i yeye svyaz' s sovremennym teploobmenom mezhdru gruntom i atmosferoy." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 127-149.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1987. "Temperaturnoye pole gornykh porod v oblasti vechnoy merzloty i struktura teplovogo balansa (prostranstvennyye zakonomernosti)." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1987(5): 80-86.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1991. "Submarinnyy kriolitogenez v Arktike." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 71: 65-70.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1993. "Konvektivnaya priroda dislokatsiy v otlozheniyakh s plastovymi l'dami na severe zapadnoy Sibiri." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(3): 94-103.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1993. Massive ice beds of western Siberia; structure and history in Pleistocene. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 930-933.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. 1999. "Evolyutsiya kriolitozony Arktiki." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 131(4): 8-18.

- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. and A. G. Grafov. 1976. "O vozmozhnykh izmeneniyakh merzlotnykh usloviy severa Zapadnoy Sibiri v rezul'tate sokrasheniya stoka r. Obi (v svyazi s proyektom perebroski chasti stoka severnykh rek v yuzhnyye rayony)." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 6: 99-113.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. and A. N. Kazakov. 1997. "Prognoz evolyutsii kriolitozony v tselyakh obosnovaniya vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya yeye dlya podzemnoy izolyatsii radioaktivnykh otkhodov (na primere arhipelaga Novaya Zemlya)." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(2): 41-50.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. and A. V. Sashov. 1999. "Otsenka reaktsii kriolitozony arkticheskikh rayonov rossii na antropogennoye potepleniye klimata." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1999(2): 30-35.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A., I. D. Streletskaya and Y. B. Badu. 2002. Pleystotsen-golotsenovaya istoriya formirovaniya beregov i slagayushchikh ikh merzlykh otlozheniy zapadnogo sektora Arkticheskogo basseyna = Formation of the western Arctic coasts and coastal frozen deposits in the Pleistocene and Holocene. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 69-70, 237-238.
- Shpolyanskaya, N. A. and V. P. Yevseyev. 1972. "Vypuklobugristyye torfyaniki severnoy taygi Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 2: 134-146.
- Shroba, R. R. 1986. Morphogenetic stages of soil B horizon development in the Rocky Mountains of the Western United States. American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting. T. L. Pewe. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association. 35a: 164.
- Shroba, R. R. 1991. Soil-clay mineralogy of late Quaternary surficial deposits at Lake Peak, Sangre de Cristo Range, New Mexico. Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 224.
- Shtykov, V. I. 1979. "Vodopronitsayemost' merzlykh nesvyaznykh gruntov i analiz dinamiki yeye izmeneniya v period snegotayaniya i ottaivaniya." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 12: 91-98.
- Shu, D. and X. Huang. 1983. Design and construction of cutting at sections of thick-layer ground ice. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1152-1156.
- Shude, L. 1987. "Permafrost and periglacial phenomena in West Kunlun Mountains of China." *Bulletin of Glacier Research* 5: 103-109.
- Shui, T. and W. Na. 1988. Horizontal frost heave force acting on the retaining wall in seasonal frozen regions. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1160-1164.

- Shumilov, Y. V. 1983. An experimental study of cryogenic factors affecting geological processes in placer formation. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1157-1159.
- Shumskii, P. A. 1964. Principles of geocryology; (permafrost studies); Part 1, General geocryology; Chapter IX, Ground (subsurface) ice; p.274-327. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Shur, Y., G. Michaelson, C. L. Ping and N. Moskalenko. 1995. Permafrost features of the Galbraith Lake area, Alaska. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 78.
- Shur, Y. L. 1988. The upper horizon of permafrost soils. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 867-871.
- Shur, Y. L. and M. T. Jorgenson. 1998. Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River delta, Northern Alaska. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 993-999.
- Shur, Y. L., V. V. Maksimov and P. F. Shvetsov. 1984. "Stratifikatsiya verkhnikh gorizontov mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Kraynego Severa i yeye inzhenerno-geokriologicheskoye znachenie." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1984(2): 16-25.
- Shur, Y. L., N. G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. 1980. *Geokriologicheskoye issledovaniya*. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Hidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii.
- Shur, Y. L. and B. V. B. Slavin. 1993. N-factor maps of Russian permafrost region. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 564-568.
- Shusherina, Y. P. 1974. "Soprotivleniye merzlykh dispersnykh porod i l'da razryvu v oblasti nizkikh temperatur; do -60 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 179-189.
- Shusherina, Y. P. and Y. P. Bobkov. 1968. "Issledovaniye mekhanicheskikh svoystv merzlykh gruntov pri nizkikh otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh ot -10 do -55 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 279-288.
- Shusherina, Y. P. and Y. P. Bobkov. 1969. "O vliyaniy vlazhnosti merzlykh gruntov na ikh prochnost'." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 122-137.
- Shusherina, Y. P., V. V. Rogov, M. I. Zabolotskaya, L. V. Yemelyanova and A. A. Zharov. 1982. "Izucheniye mekhanizma deformirovaniya i razrusheniya merzlykh glinistykh gruntov v oblasti temperatur, blizkikh k 0 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 136-151.

- Shusherina, Y. P., L. V. Yemelyanova and M. I. Zabolotskaya. 1983. "Issledovaniye vyazkosti merzlogo suglinka v oblasti temperatury ot -0,5 do -5 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 143-153.
- Shusherina, Y. P., A. A. Zharov, A. A. Nikolayev and L. V. Yemelyanova. 1980. "Prochnost' smerzaniya gruntov pri otryve." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 178-194.
- Shuster, J. A. 1971. "Laboratory testing and characterization of permafrost for foundation uses." *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cold Regions Engineering* 1: 73-118.
- Shuster, J. A. 1981. "Engineering quality assurance for construction ground freezing." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 333-350.
- Shuster, J. A. and J. A. Sopko, Jr. 1989. Ground freezing to control ground water and support deep storm sewer structural excavations. *Proceedings; 1989 rapid excavation and tunneling conference*. R. A. Pond and P. B. Kenny. New York, NY, United States: Society of Mining Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers (AIME): 149-155.
- Shutkin, A. Y. 1971. "Skorosti uprugikh voln v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh Vilyuyskoy sineklizy." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 12: 112-116.
- Shutkin, A. Y. and O. I. Kharlova. 1969. "K metodike interpretatsii dannykh mov v usloviyakh vilyuyskoy sineklizy." *Razvedochnaya Geofizika* 31: 23-30.
- Shvartsev, S. L. 1971. "Gidrogeokhimicheskiye poiski skrytogo orudeneniya v rayonakh s razvitiyem mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 11: 67-75.
- Shvartsev, S. L. 1972. Geochemical prospecting methods in the regions of permanently frozen ground. 24th International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes. Ottawa, ON, Canada: International Geological Congress: 324.
- Shvartsev, S. L. 1972. Geokhimicheskiye metody poiskov rudnykh mestorozhdeniy v rayonakh s razvitiyem mnogoletnemerzlykh porod. *Geokhimiya (Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov)*. S.I.: International Geological Congress: 129-137.
- Shvartsev, S. L. 1972. "Hydrogeochemical prospecting for blind ores in permafrost." *International Geology Review* 14(10): 1037-1043.
- Shvartsev, S. L. and N. G. Shubenin. 1973. "Osobennosti formirovaniya mikrokomponentnogo sostava podzemnykh vod zony kriogeneza (na primere Zapadnoy chasti Sibirskoy platformy)." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 11: 69-74.
- Shvartsman, Y. G., V. M. Barzut, S. V. Vidyakina and S. A. Iglovsky. 1999. "Climate variations and dynamic ecosystems of the Arkhangelsk region." *Chemosphere. Global Change Science* 1(4): 417-428.

- Shvetsov, I. F. 1941. "K voprosu o svyazi temperatury i moshchnosti vechnoy merzloty s geologicheskimi i gidrogeologicheskimi faktorami = The relation of the temperatures of permanently frozen ground and of the depth of ground frozen to the geological structure and ground water conditions." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1: 114-124.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1946. "Role of permafrost and subpermafrost waters in the hydrology of the Indiguirka and Yana river basins." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geol.* 6: 137-152.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1947. "Underground waters and ground ice in the regions of Anadyr and Ugolnaya bay." [*Subsurface of the Arctic*] 2: 204-212.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1947. "Verkhoyansko-Kolymskaya gornaya strana kak osobaya merzlotnogidrogeologicheskaya provintsiya." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 79(4): 427-438.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1958. *Geocryology and its main problems in the USSR = o sodержanii i osnovnykh problemakh geokriologii v SSSR. Assemblee Generale de Toronto = General Assembly of Toronto.* Gentbrugge: Association Internationale d'Hydrologie Scientifique. 46: 394-396.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1961. "Kriogennye geokhimicheskie polya na territorii mnogoletnei kriolitozony." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1: 46-51.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1964. *Principles of geocryology; (permafrost studies); Part I, General geocryology; Chapter IV, General mechanisms of the formation and development of permafrost, p. 77-107.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1966. "Vechnaya merzlota, vrag ili drug?" *Kul'tura i Zhizn'* 10(12): 40-42.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1972. *Proiskhozhdeniye skvoznykh vodonosnykh talikov. Hidrogeologiya i inzhenernaya geologiya (Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov).* S.l.: International Geological Congress: 50-56.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1972. "K termodinamicheskomu analizu kriogennogo pucheniya promerzayushchey gruntovoy massy." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 206(2): 337-340.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1978. *Osobennosti usloviy i geotermicheskiye sledstviya vodoobmena litosfery s atmosferoy v predelakh mnogoletney kriolitozony. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost.* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 145-148.
- Shvetsov, P. F. 1979. "Vechna li "vechnaya" merzlota?" *Priroda* 12: 16-25.
- Shvetsov, P. F. and Y. L. Shur. 1980. *Vliyaniye vesenne-letnikh osadkov na glubinu sezonnogo ottaivaniya i temperaturu pochvy. Geokriologicheskkiye issledovaniya.* Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Hidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 138: 15-22.

- Siddiqi, R. A. and J. C. Moore. 1981. Polymer stabilization of sandy soils for erosion control. General soils problems. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 827: 30-34.
- Sidhu, P. P. 1990. Classical analytical modelling of the offshore temperature profiles, Beaufort Shelf. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Sidorchuk, A., O. Borisova and A. Panin. 2001. "Fluvial response to the late Valdai/ Holocene environmental change on the East European Plain." *Global and Planetary Change* 28(1-4): 303-318.
- Sidorchuk, A. Y., O. K. Borisova, N. N. Kovalyukh, A. V. Panin and A. V. Chernov. 1999. "Paleogidrologiya nizhney Vychegdy v pozdnelednikov'ye i v golotsene." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1999(5): 35-42.
- Sidorchuk, A. Y., A. V. Panin, O. K. Borisova, S. A. Elias and J. P. Syvistki. 2000. "Channel morphology and river flow in the northern Russian Plain in the Late Glacial and Holocene." *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 89(3): 547-549.
- Sidorenko, E. 1966. "Bol'she vnimaniya stroykam Dal'nego Vostoka." *Ekonomika Stroitel'stva* 5: 21-24.
- Siebertz, H. 1987. "Die stratigraphische und palaeogeographische Bedeutung der Steinsohle in den pleistozänen Sedimenten des Niederrheins und angrenzender Gebiete." *Decheniana* 140: 193-203.
- Siebertz, H. 1992. "Neue Befunde zu den sedimentologisch-stratigraphischen Lagerungsverhältnissen und zur Alterszuordnung der aeolischen Decksedimente auf dem Niederrheinischen Hoehenzug." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 42: 72-79.
- Sieburg, W. 1987. "Talasymmetrien in der Umgebung von Bonn." *Decheniana* 140: 204-217.
- Sieburg, W. 1988. "Periglaziale Taler und andere eiszeitliche Formen im Bonner Raum." *Arbeiten zur Rheinischen Landeskunde* 58: 181-193.
- Sieburg, W. 1988. "Einige Untersuchungen zur Differenzierung der Hangsedimente des Siebengebirges." *Decheniana* 141: 327-338.
- Siegert, C. 1993. Aluminas in Quaternary sedimentary rocks of Yakutia; new findings concerning mineral formation in permafrost regions. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 569-573.
- Siegert, C. and D. Y. Bolshiyarov. 1995. "Russian-German cooperation; the expedition TAYMYR 1994." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 175: 91.

- Siegert, C., A. Y. Derevyagin, G. N. Shilova, W. D. Hermichen and A. Hiller. 1996. "Terrestrial paleoclimatic records from permafrost sequences in the Eastern Taymyr Lowland." *Terra Nostra* (Bonn) 96-9: 73-74.
- Siegert, C. and H. W. Hubberten. 1996. "Neue Erkenntnisse zur spaetquartaeren Entwicklung der oestlichen Taimyr-Tiefebene." *Terra Nostra* (Bonn) 96-3: 63.
- Siegert, C., S. F. Khrutsky and A. Y. Derevyagin. 1995. "Investigations in the Labaz Lake area; paleogeographical investigation of permafrost." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 175: 27-36.
- Siegert, C., S. F. Khrutsky and A. Y. Derevyagin. 1995. "Paleogeographical studies of permafrost in the eastern Taymyr lowland." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 176: 254-255.
- Siegert, C. and V. Ostroumov. 1996. "Reaktionen von Permafrostlandschaften auf Klimaenderungen; Geokryologische und geochemische Prozesse im holozaenen Optimum." *Terra Nostra* (Bonn) 96-3: 63-64.
- Siegert, C., E. Pichenyuk and N. Bosikov. 2002. Ekstremal'nyye kolebaniya urovnya vody v termokarstovykh ozerakh Tsentral'noy Yakutii, ustanovlennyye litologicheskimi, geokhimicheskimi i paleontologicheskimi issledovaniyami = Extreme water level changes in thermokarst lakes of central Yakutia as revealed from sedimentological, geochemical and paleontological data. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 47-48, 219-220.
- Siegmund, M. and K. Hall. 2000. "A study of valley-side slope asymmetry based on the application of GIS analysis; Alexander Island, Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 12(4): 471-476.
- Sifer, M. 1969. "Kvartarni razvoj Dobrav na Gorenjskem." *Geografski Zbornik Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Razred za Prirodoslovne in Medicinske Vede* 11: 99-221.
- Sigafoos, R. S. 1950. "Some botanical problems in the interpretation of aerial photographs of tundra areas." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 16(3): 429-431.
- Sigafoos, R. S. 1951. "Soil instability in tundra vegetation [Alaska]." *Chio Jour. Sci.* 51(6): 281-298.
- Sigafoos, R. S. 1952. "Frost action as a primary physical factor in tundra plant communities." *Ecology* 33: 480-487.
- Sigafoos, R. S. and D. M. Hopkins. 1952. Soil instability on slopes in regions of perennially-frozen ground [Alaska]. Annual meeting of the 30th frost action in soils. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board. 2: 176-192.
- Sigleo, W. R. 1975. A study of late Quaternary environment and man from four sites in southeastern Tasmania. Ph.D. dissertation. Hobart, Tasmania: University of Tasmania.

- Sigleo, W. R. and P. F. Karrow. 1977. "Pollen-bearing Erie interstadial sediments from near St. Mary's, Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(8): 1888-1896.
- Signer, C., G. E. Gorin, A. Pugin and W. Wildi. 2000. "Investigation of a glacial outwash sequence on the Swiss Plateau using high resolution seismic reflection." *Quaternaire* 11(3-4): 207-217.
- Sigunov, Y. A. and A. I. Fartyshev. 1991. "Investigation of evolution of the Arctic shelf cryolithozone by mathematical simulation." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 32(8): 13-19.
- Sikorskiy, V. A. 1975. "Opredeleniye parametrov sredy rho i epsilon metodom radiokip." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 7: 97-104.
- Silin, K. S. 1996. "Variant mostovogo perekhoda cherez Beringov proliv." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1996(3): 23-25.
- Silin-Bekchurin, A. I. 1931. Problem of genesis of carbonate-alkaline waters in the permafrost area of the Transbaikal, in the health resort region of the Darasun. *Vodnye Bogatstva Nedr Zemli Na Sluzhbu Sotsialisticheskomu Stroitel'stvu: Pervyi Gidrogeologicheskii S'ezd*: 57-67.
- Silver, M. H. and K. R. Pogue. 2002. Analysis of plan-view geometry of clastic dike networks in Missoula flood slackwater sediments (touchet beds), southeastern Washington. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 98th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA): 24.
- Sim, V. W. 1963. "Physiographic controls on activity in the Queen Elizabeth Islands." *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin (Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy)*. Montreal. 56(610): 149.
- Simmons, I. G. and J. B. Innes. 1987. "Mid-Holocene adaptations and later Mesolithic forest disturbance in northern England." *Journal of Archaeological Science* 14(4): 385-403.
- Simmons, J. V. and D. M. Cruden. 1980. "A rock labyrinth in the Front Ranges of the Rockies, Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 17(9): 1300-1309.
- Simms, F. E. 2000. "Deformed glacial deposits and associated phenomena in Oakland and Macomb counties, Southeast Michigan, USA." *Michigan Academician* 32(2): 120-121.
- Simon, M., I. Garcia, O. Cabezas, S. Sanchez and A. Gomez Ortiz. 1994. "Terrenos configurados ordenados en la alta montana Mediterranea." *Pirineos* 144: 71-85.
- Simonov, G. A. 1998. "Pedogenesis and weathering in tundra and Podzolic soils in Northeast European Russia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 497-506.
- Simonov, I. M. 1967. "Patterned ground in the Schirmacher ponds." *Informatsionnyy Byulleten' Sovetskoy Antarkticheskoy Ekspeditsii* 6(4): 287-289.

- Simonov, I. M. 1967. "Strukturnyye grunty oazisa Shirmakhera." *Informatsionnyy Byulleten' Sovetskoy Antarkticheskoy Ekspeditsii* 61: 19-25.
- Simonov, I. M. 1977. "Physical-geographic description of the Fildes Peninsula (South Shetland Islands)." *Polar Geography* 1(3): 223-242.
- Simonov, I. M. and R. I. Yunak. 1981. "Pervyye rezultaty izucheniya struktury periglyatsialn'ykh geosistem o. Oktyabr'skoy revolyutsii." *Trudy - Arkticheskiy i Antarkticheskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut* 367: 151-170.
- Simonov, V. V. 2000. "The influence of annual interseasonal relationships on thermal soil conditions in permafrost regions." *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* -(5): 9-14.
- Simonov, Y. G. 1962. On the formation of lake hollows under present periglacial conditions in southeastern Transbaykalia, for example the Aginski Region. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 156-165.
- Simonov, Y. G. 1962. Morphogenesis in the rolling steppe of southeastern Transbaykalia. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 166-172.
- Simonsen, E. and U. Isacsson. 1999. "Thaw weakening of pavement structures in cold regions." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 29(2): 135-151.
- Simonsen, E. and U. Isacsson. 2001. "Soil behavior during freezing and thawing using variable and constant confining pressure triaxial tests." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 38(4): 863-875.
- Simonsen, E., V. C. Janoo and U. Isacsson. 1997. "Prediction of pavement response during freezing and thawing using finite element approach." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering ASCE* 11(4): 308-324.
- Simpson, J. K. and P. M. Jarrett. 1983. Explosive excavation of frozen soils. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1160-1165.
- Sims, R. A. 1978. The use of "muskeg caps" to deter frost penetration under transmission line tower bases. *Proceedings of the Seventeenth muskeg research conference*. G. P. Williams and J. Curran. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 122: 116-131.
- Sinclair, B. J. 2001. "Field ecology of freeze tolerance: Interannual variation in cooling rates, freeze-thaw and thermal stress in the microhabitat of the alpine cockroach *Celatoblatta quinque maculata*." *Oikos* 93(2): 286-293.

- Singh, B., R. Taillefer and J. Poitevin. 1984. "Les echanges radiatifs et energetiques et le bilan thermique du sol en Jamesie." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 21(2): 223-240.
- Singh, N. A. 1988. Drumlins of the Imphal Tampak in the Manipur River basin; geomorphology, glacial and periglacial. 26th congress of the International Geographical Union; abstracts. G. Aplin. Sydney, Australia: International Geographical Congress: 541.
- Singh, S. and N. C. Donovan. 1977. Seismic response of frozen-thawed soil systems. Proceedings of the Sixth world conference on earthquake engineering. New Delhi, India. Jan. 10-14, 1977. Meerut: Sarita Prakashan: 2262-2267.
- Singleton, D. G. 1979. "Physiography and glacial geomorphology of the central Black Coast, Palmer Land." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 49: 21-32.
- Sinha, A. K. 1974. Theoretical studies to aid EM interpretation. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 101.
- Sinha, A. K. 1975. Electromagnetic sounding over layered permafrost terrain. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Geophysics. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 149-151.
- Sinha, A. K. 1975. "Theoretical study on EM probing of permafrost terrains." *Geophysics* 40(1): 156.
- Sinha, A. K. 1975. Effect of altitude and displacement currents on plane wave E.M. fields. Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists. 45: 43-44.
- Sinha, A. K. 1976. "Determination of ground constants of permafrost terrains by an electromagnetic method." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(3): 429-441.
- Sinha, A. K. 1977. "Influence of altitude and displacement currents on plane-wave EM fields." *Geophysics* 42(1): 77-91.
- Sinha, A. K. 1977. "A theoretical study on electromagnetic probing of permafrost terrains." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(10): 2388-2401.
- Sinha, A. K. 1977. Dipole electromagnetic mapping of permafrost terrains; theoretical developments and computer programs. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Sinha, A. K. 1985. Deep transient EM sounding in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 93-94.

- Sinha, A. K. 1988. EM soundings for mapping complex geology in the permafrost terrain of northern Canada. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 994-999.
- Sinha, A. K. 1999. Application of ground transient EM systems in geophysical exploration. Deep electromagnetic exploration. K. K. Roy, S. K. Verma and K. Mallick. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer-Verlag. 83: 519-526.
- Sinha, A. K., M. Sengupta and T. C. Kinney. 1988. Slope stability in Arctic coal mines. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1476-1481.
- Sinha, A. K. and L. E. Stephens. 1983. "Permafrost mapping over a drained lake by electromagnetic induction methods." Paper - Geological Survey of Canada 83-1a: 213-220.
- Sinha, A. K. and L. E. Stephens. 1983. Deep electromagnetic sounding over the permafrost terrain in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1166-1171.
- Sinitsyn, A. P. 1978. Seismicheskiye volny v zamorozhennom grunte. Epitsentral'naya zona zemletryaseniy. S. V. Medvedev. Moscow, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSR, Institut Fiziki Zemli. 894: 3-10.
- Sinkunas, P. and A. Jurgaitis. 1998. "Glacigenines sedimentacijos tyrimu litogenetiniai aspektai-- Lithogenetic aspects of glacigenic sedimentation investigations." Geologija - Vilniaus Universitetas 23: 99-105.
- Siple, P. A. and K. B. Woods. 1952. Climatic aspects of frost heave and related ground frost phenomena. Frost action in soils: a symposium presented at the thirtieth annual meeting January 9-12, 1951. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board: 10-16.
- Sircu, I. 1976. "Frost heaving stones in the Godeanu Mountains (Roumania)." Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi (Serie Noua), Sectiunea 2b: Geologie-Geografie 22: 109.
- Sircu, I., N. Barbu and D. Paulencu. 1971. "Masivul Rarau; unele observatii geomorfologice." Iasi, Universitatea, Analele Stiintifice, Sectiunea 2, C, Geografie. Jassy. 17: 17-24.
- Sirjola, E. 1965. "Ikiroudan alue." Terra 77(4): 141-149.
- Sirkin, L. and S. J. Tuthill. 1987. "Late Pleistocene and Holocene deglaciation and environments of the southern Chugach Mountains, Alaska." Geological Society of America Bulletin 99(3): 376-384.
- Sirkin, L. A. 1968. Correlation of late-glacial pollen stratigraphy and environments in the terminal moraine regions of the eastern United States. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).

- Sisko, R. K. 1966. "Pochvy o. Novaya Sibir'." *Problemy Arktiki i Antarktiki* 23: 33-40.
- Sissons, J. B. 1972. "The last glaciers in part of the south east Grampians." *Scottish Geographical Magazine* 88(3): 168-181.
- Sissons, J. B. 1974. "A Late-glacial ice cap in the central Grampians, Scotland." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series* 62: 95-114.
- Sissons, J. B. 1974. "Late-glacial marine erosion in Scotland." *Boreas* 3(2): 41-48.
- Sissons, J. B. 1974. "The Quaternary in Scotland; a review." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 10(4): 311-337.
- Sissons, J. B. 1979. "The Loch Lomond Stadial in the British Isles." *Nature (London)* 280(5719): 199-203.
- Sissons, J. B. 1979. "Catastrophic lake drainage in Glen Spean and the Great Glen, Scotland." *Journal of the Geological Society of London* 136(Part 2): 215-224.
- Sissons, J. B. 1980. "The Loch Lomond advance in the Lake District, northern England." *Transactions - Royal Society of Edinburgh* 71(Part 1): 13-27.
- Sissons, J. B. 1983. "The Quaternary geomorphology of the Inner Hebrides; a review and reassessment." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 94(2): 165-175.
- Sissons, J. B. and A. J. H. Grant. 1972. "The last glaciers in the Lochnagar area, Aberdeenshire." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 8(Part 2): 85-93.
- Sivanbaev, A. V. 1971. "Thawing of permafrost under a high-temperature heat source." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 8(1): 50-53.
- Sjors, H. 1961. "Forest and peatland at Hawley Lake, northern Ontario." *Canada National Museum Bulletin* 171: 1-31.
- Skaret, K. D. and G. P. Kershaw. 1992. "Thaw depth on palsas in the MacMillan Pass-Tsichu River region, NWT." *The Musk-Ox* 39: 105.
- Skempton, A. W., D. Norbury, D. J. Petley and T. W. Spink. 1991. Solifluction shears at Carsington, Derbyshire. *Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology.* A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 381-387.
- Skene, K. I. 1991. Quaternary geology of three selected transects of the continental slope off Eastern Canada. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.

- Skiba, L. A. and I. M. Khoreva. 1966. "O verkhnepleystotsenovykh i golotsenovykh otlozheniyakh ostrova Karaginskogo." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 32: 103-108.
- Skidmore, M. J. 1972. "The geology of South Georgia: III. Prince olav Harbour and Stromness Bay areas." *British Antarctic Survey Scientific Report* 73: 50.
- Skinner, R. G. 1974. *Terrain studies in the James Bay Hydroelectric Project Area. Report of Activities; Part A, April to October 1973; Quaternary geology; inventory mapping and stratigraphic studies.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 74-1: 257-258.
- Skomorokhov, A. I. 1978. "Opyt krupnomasshtabnogo geologicheskogo kartirovaniya chetvertichnykh otlozheniy v periglyatsial'noy zone." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 8: 38-51.
- Skomorokhov, A. I. 1982. "Zadachi kartirovaniya vodorazdel'nykh lessovidnykh suglinkov periglyatsial'nykh zon." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1982(5): 50-57.
- Skorbilin, N. A. 1997. "O tendentsii v evolyutsii sezonnoy kriolitozony Zapadnoy Sibiri na blizhayshiye desyatletiya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(1): 66-68.
- Skorobogatov, V. A., V. S. Yakushev and E. M. Chuvilin. 1998. Sources of natural gas within permafrost; North-West Siberia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1001-1007.
- Skorve, J. 1993. Hydrogeological remote sensing; a Norwegian case study. *Memoires of the XXIVth congress of the International Association of Hydrogeologists; hydrogeology of hard rocks.* S. B. Banks and D. Banks. Montpellier: Association Internationale des Hydrogeologues; Committee of U.S.A. Members of the International Association of Hydrogeologists: 534-537.
- Skosareva, T. V. 1997. "Zakhoroneniye otkhodov bureniya v podzemnyye rezervu ary, sooruzhayemye v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(1): 44-47.
- Skosareva, T. V. and S. Y. Grechishchev. 2002. *Podzemnyye khranilishcha uglevodorodov. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov.* Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 318-325.
- Skottsberg, C. J. F. 1950. "Some observations on the nature of the vegetation in Graham Land = Algunas observaciones sobre las condiciones de la vegetacion en la Tierra de Graham." *Biblioteca Argentina de Ciencias Naturales* 2: 1-18.
- Skre, O., R. Baxter, R. M. M. Crawford, T. V. Callaghan and A. Fedorkov. 2002. "How will the tundra-taiga interface respond to climate change?" *Ambio* 12(Special report): 37-46.

- Skrivanic, A. and Z. Grzetic. 1985. Preliminary hydrological results of the River Krka estuary (1983-1984). Report on the VIII international symposium; Chemistry of the Mediterranean. Anonymous. Paris, France: Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Mediterranee. 29: 35.
- Skryabin, P. N., Y. B. Skachkov and S. P. Varlamov. 1999. "Potepleniye klimata i izmeneniye termicheskogo sostoyaniya gruntov v Tsentral'noy Yakutii." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 32-40.
- Skryabin, P. N., S. P. Varlamov and Y. B. Skachkov. 1998. "Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha." *Polar Geography* 22(3): 192-200.
- Skryabin, P. N., S. P. Varlamov and Y. B. Skachkov. 1998. "Monitoringovyye issledovaniya temperaturnogo rezhima gruntov v Tsentral'noy Yakutii." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1998(2): 49-55.
- Skrylnik, G. P. and D. A. Timofeev. 1966. "Gryadovo-bugristye torfyaniki i merzlotnye obrazovaniya na srednem techenii r. Lyapina." *Doklady Instituta Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka* 13: 35-41.
- Skudrzyk, F. J. 1985. Pillar design for frozen placers. 26th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics; research and engineering applications in rock mechanics. Rapid City, SD, United States. June 26-28, 1985. E. Ashworth. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 97-110.
- Skuodis, V. 1978. "Kolichestvennaya otsenka pogrebennykh karstovo-suffozionno-erozionnykh provalov v Latvii." *Lietuvos TSR Aukstuju Mokyklu Mokslo Darbai. Geografija ir Geologija* 14: 97-102.
- Skvarcek, A. 1971. "Zakladne geomorfologicke clenenie Zahorskej niziny." *Geograficky Casopis* 23(2): 133-136.
- Skvortsov, A. G. 2002. Prichiny i sledstviya ekstremal'nykh usloviy formirovaniya polya seismicheskikh kolebaniy v verkhnikh gorizontakh kriolitozony = The causes and consequences of extreme conditions for the formation of a seismic wave field in the upper horizons of permafrost. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 170-171, 310-311.
- Skvortsov, A. G., J. A. Hunter, N. N. Goriainov, R. A. Burns, A. M. Tsarov and S. E. Pullan. 1992. High-resolution shear-wave reflection technique for permafrost engineering applications; new results from Siberia. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 62nd annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 382-384.
- Skvortsov, E. F. 1914. "Lensko-Kolymskaya ekspeditsiya 1909 goda." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 50: 401-428.

- Skvortsov, V. V. 1952. "Primenenie samokhodnogo kopra dlya rykhleniya merzlogo grunta." *Elektricheskie Stantsii* 23(1): 52.
- SkwaraWoolf, T. and J. F. V. Millar. 1981. "Pleistocene muskox (*Ovibos moschatus*) from near Saskatoon, Saskatchewan." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 18(5): 852-857.
- Slater, A. G., A. J. Pitman and C. E. Desborough. 1998. "Simulation of freeze-thaw cycles in a general circulation model land surface scheme." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(10): 11303-11312.
- Slaughter, C. W. and C. M. Collins. 1981. "Sediment load and channel characteristics in subarctic upland catchments." *Journal of Hydrology. New Zealand* 20(1): 39-48.
- Slaughter, C. W. and R. J. Hartzmann. 1993. Hydrologic and water quality characteristics of a degrading open-system pingo. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press].* 1: 574-579.
- Slaughter, C. W., J. W. Hilgert and E. H. Culp. 1983. Summer streamflow and sediment yield from discontinuous-permafrost headwaters catchments. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1172-1177.*
- Slaughter, C. W., F. B. Lotspeich and A. E. Helmers. 1975. "Research in a subarctic watershed; results and status report." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 56(8): 532.
- Slavin Borovskiy, V. B., M. I. Goralchuk, D. S. Drozdov, G. V. Ananyeva, R. G. Petrova and S. N. Chekrygina. 2002. *Timano-Pechorskaya neftegazonosnaya provintsiya. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 6-57.*
- Slavin, B. V. B. 1980. *Sezonnoye protaivaniye pod osveshchennymi solntsem poverkhnostyami. Geokriologicheskiye issledovaniya. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 138: 83-89.*
- Slavin, V. I., N. Y. Tychino and O. A. Baboshina. 1981. "Geothermal conditions in the sedimentary cover of the Siberian Platform." *International Geology Review* 23(9): 1058-1066.
- Slaymaker, H. O. 1990. "Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of Western Canada." *Mountain Research and Development* 10(2): 171-182.
- Sleptsov, A. E. 1992. Basic tendencies of underground mining strategy development in Arctic zone. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 97-101.*

- Sletten, R. S. 1978. Land application of wastewater in permafrost areas. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 911-917.
- Sletten, R. S., T. P. Pratum and S. A. Grant. 2000. Estimates of water and solute diffusion in frozen ground utilizing pulsed-field-gradient nuclear magnetic resonance. Abstracts from the Arctic forum 2000; the Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS). Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS).
- Sllowanski, W. 1963. "Pseudozmarzlinowe formy szczelinowe w kredzie jeziornej okolic Laski kollo Brus." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 12: 165-170.
- Sloan, C. E. 1983. Hydrology of the North Slope, Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey Polar research symposium; abstracts with program. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. C 0911: 44.
- Sloan, C. E. 1984. Influence of ground ice on the geomorphology of permafrost regions. The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 659.
- Sloan, C. E. 1985. Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Alaskan and West Coast geology, energy, and mineral resources. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 69: 678-679.
- Sloan, C. E. 1987. Water resources of the North Slope, Alaska. Alaskan North Slope geology. I. L. Tailleir and P. Weimer. Los Angeles, CA, United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section. 50: 233-252.
- Sloan, C. E. and J. D. Bredehoeft. 1972. Some effects of a heated pipeline on ground-water flow in Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Sloan, C. E., D. R. Kernodle and R. Huntsinger. 1986. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Unalakleet River basin, Alaska, 1982-83. [Reston, VA], United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Sloan, C. E., C. Zenone and L. R. Mayo. 1975. Icings along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline route. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Sloan, E. D., P. G. Brewer, C. K. Paull, T. S. Collett, W. P. Dillon, W. S. Holbrook and K. A. Kvenvolden. 1999. "Future of gas hydrate research." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 80(22): 247.
- Slusarchuk, W. A., J. I. Clark, J. F. Nixon, N. R. Morgenstern and P. N. Gaskin. 1978. Field test results of a chilled pipeline buried in unfrozen ground. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 877-883.

- Slusarchuk, W. A. and G. H. Watson. 1975. "Thermal conductivity of some ice-rich permafrost soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 12(3): 413-424.
- Sly, P. G. and J. W. Prior. 1984. "Late glacial and postglacial geology in the Lake Ontario basin." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 21(7): 802-821.
- Small, R. J., M. J. Clark and J. Lewin. 1969. "On the periglacial rock-stream at Clatford Bottom, Marlborough Downs, Wiltshire." *Information Circular - Geological Association of Canada* 717: 2.
- Small, R. J., M. J. Clark and J. Lewin. 1970. "The periglacial rock-stream at Clatford Bottom, Marlborough Downs, Wiltshire." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 81(Part 1): 87-98.
- Smellie, J., J. Lopez Martinez, J. Rey and E. Serrano. 1997. *Maps of Deception Island. The Antarctic region: geological evolution and Processes*. C. A. Ricci. Siena: Terra Antartica Publications: 1195-1198.
- Smetanin, N. N. 2002. *Dinamika kriogennykh geosistem na trasse magistral'nogo gazoprovoda Nadym-Punga = Dynamics of cryogeosystems near the Nadym-Punga gas pipeline. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 57-58, 228.
- Smiraglia, C. 1985. "Contributo alla conoscenza dei rock glaciers delle Alpi Italiane." *Rivista Geografica Italiana* 92(2): 117-140.
- Smiraglia, C. 1986. "Signalazione di particolari forme periglaciali presso la Fronte del Ghiacciaio di Fellaria; Val Malenco, Valtellina." *Natura Bresciana* 23: 347-350.
- Smiraglia, C. 1992. "Observations on the rock glaciers of Monte Emilius (Valle d'Aosta, Italy)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 163-168.
- Smiraglia, C., D. Fabre, M. Evin and A. Assier. 1994. "Les Glaciers rocheux de la Manzina (Valfurva, Parc National du Stelvio, Italie); prospection electrique." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 17(1): 79-85.
- Smirnov, I. P. 1991. "Torfoobrazovaniye v tundre Amguemskoy doliny i Anadyrskoy nizmennosti." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 123(6): 508-515.
- Smirnov, I. P. 1992. "Peat formation in the tundra of the Amguema Valley and the Anadyr' Lowland." *Polar Geography and Geology* 16(3): 217-225.
- Smirnov, V. M. 1986. "Coastal processes along the west coast of Yamal." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 317-321.

- Smirnov, V. V. 1968. "K voprosu izucheniya izmeneniy merzlotno-inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviy v rezul'tate osvoyeniya territoriy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 179-185.
- Smirnova, N. N., Y. V. Moskvina and A. A. Ananyan. 1966. "Opyt opredeleniya teploprovodnosti rykhlykh gornyykh porod v polevykh usloviyakh metodom zonda." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 207-214.
- Smirnova, T. I. 1974. "Pyl'tsa iz vozdukha podzony yuzhnoy tundry i sovremennyye sporovo-pyl'tsevyye spektry." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 28(5): 128.
- Smith, C. A. S., C. R. Burn, C. Tarnocai and B. Sproule. 1998. Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1009-1015.
- Smith, C. A. S., M. Clark, G. Broll, C. L. Ping, J. M. Kimble and G. Luo. 1999. "Characterization of selected soils from the Lhasa region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, SW China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 211-222.
- Smith, C. A. S., A. D. Tomlin, J. J. Miller, L. V. Moore, M. J. Tynen and K. A. Coates. 1990. "Large enchytraeid (Annelida: Oligochaeta) worms and associated fauna from unglaciated soils of the northern Yukon, Canada." *Geoderma* 47(1-2): 17-32.
- Smith, D. and J. Gardner. 1979. "Distribution and significance of patterned ground in the Mt. Rae area, southwestern Alberta." *Albertan Geographer* 15: 49-67.
- Smith, D. E. 1985. "Field meeting to the Buchan, north-east Scotland, August 31st-September 2nd 1984." *Quaternary Newsletter* 46: 39-42.
- Smith, D. I. 1961. *The geomorphology of the Lake Hazen region, N.W.T.* Montreal: McGill University.
- Smith, D. J. 1986. Late Holocene solifluction lobe activity in the Mt. Rae area, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains. 1986 joint annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada and the Canadian Geophysical Union. Ottawa, ON, Canada. May 19-21, 1986. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 11: 129.
- Smith, D. J. 1987. "Frost-heave activity in the Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 19(2): 155-166.
- Smith, D. J. 1987. "Late Holocene solifluction lobe activity in the Mount Rae area, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 24(8): 1634-1642.

- Smith, D. J. 1987. Rates and control of soil movement on a solifluction slope in the Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congrès international; programme et résumés. Anonymous: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International. 12: 266.
- Smith, D. J. 1988. "Rates and controls of soil movement on a solifluction slope in the Mount Rae area, Canadian Rocky Mountains." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 71*: 25-44.
- Smith, D. J. 1992. Long-term rates of contemporary solifluction in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 203-221.
- Smith, D. M. 1998. "Observation of perennial Arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data." *Journal of Geophysical Research C: Oceans* 103(12): 27,753-27,769.
- Smith, G. W. 1984. Glaciomarine sediments and facies associations, southern York County, Maine. *Geology of the Coastal Lowlands; Boston, MA to Kennebunk, ME: 76th annual meeting; New England Intercollegiate Geological conference. Danvers, MA, United States. Oct. 12-14, 1984.* L. Hanson. Orono, ME: University of Maine: 352-369.
- Smith, H. 1961. Periglacial eolian phenomena in the United States. *Internat. Assoc. Quaternary Research, 6th Cong., Warsaw, 1961, Abs. Warsaw: INQUA*: 46.
- Smith, H. T. U. 1948. "Periglacial boulder field in northeastern Pennsylvania." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 59(12, Part 2): 1352-1353.
- Smith, H. T. U. 1949. "Periglacial features in the Driftless Area of southern Wisconsin." *Journal of Geology* 57(2): 196-215.
- Smith, H. T. U. 1953. "Periglacial frost wedging in the "rock cities" of southwestern New York." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 64(12, Part 2): 1474.
- Smith, H. T. U. 1962. "Periglacial frost features and related phenomena in the United States." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 11: 325-342.
- Smith, H. T. U. 1968. "'Piping' in relation to periglacial boulder concentrations." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 195-204.
- Smith, H. T. U. 1973. "Photogeologic study of periglacial talus glaciers in northwestern Canada." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 55 a(2): 69-84.
- Smith, H. T. U. and A. P. Smith. 1945. "Periglacial rock streams in the Blue Ridge area." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 56(12, Part 2): 1198.

- Smith, J. 1956. "Some moving soils in Spitsbergen." *Journal of Soil Science* 7(1): 10-21.
- Smith, J. 1958. Bird report, Argentine Islands, 1958. Unpublished report. Cambridge: British Antarctic Survey.
- Smith, J. 1960. "Cryoturbation on South Georgia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 8: 73-79.
- Smith, J. A. 2001. "Phillips Alaska, Inc. North-Slope Kuparuk Field; target zero spills program." *The Professional Geologist* 38(12): 4-10.
- Smith, L. 1984. "Late Cenozoic continental, glacial, periglacial, and marine correlations in Great Plains to Gulf Coast." *Bulletin - Houston Geological Society* 26(6): 12-15.
- Smith, L. B., W. G. Notenboom, M. Campbell, S. Cheema and T. Smyth. 1989. "Pangnirtung water reservoir; geotechnical aspects." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 26(3): 335-347.
- Smith, M. 1986. "Frost action and soil freezing." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 30(4): 358-360.
- Smith, M. W. 1972. Factors affecting the distribution of permafrost, Mackenzie Delta, District of Mackenzie (107 B, C). Report of Activities, Part A, April to October, 1971. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 72-1: 194-195.
- Smith, M. W. 1975. "Microclimatic influences on ground temperatures and permafrost distribution, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 12(8): 1421-1438.
- Smith, M. W. 1976. Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Smith, M. W. 1980. Electromagnetic detection of soil water; use of time domain reflectometry on frozen soils. Proceedings of the Third Colloquium on Planetary Water. Washington, D.C.: NASA: 182-185.
- Smith, M. W. 1985. "Observations of soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 22(2): 283-290.
- Smith, M. W. 1988. The significance of climatic change for the permafrost environment. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 18-23.
- Smith, M. W. and D. Onysko. 1990. Observations and significance of internal pressures in freezing soil. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol-- Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 75-81.

- Smith, M. W. and D. E. Patterson. 1989. "Detailed observations on the nature of frost heaving at a field scale." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 26(2): 306-312.
- Smith, M. W. and D. W. Riseborough. 1983. Permafrost sensitivity to climatic change. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1178-1183.
- Smith, M. W. and D. W. Riseborough. 1996. "Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(4): 301-309.
- Smith, M. W. and D. W. Riseborough. 1998. "Permafrost monitoring and detection of climate change - a reply." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 91-92.
- Smith, M. W. and D. W. Riseborough. 2002. "Climate and the limits of permafrost; a zonal analysis." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 1-15.
- Smith, N. 1980. High-explosive cratering in frozen and unfrozen soils in Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Smith, N. and D. A. Pazsint. 1975. Field test of a MESL (membrane-enveloped soil layer) road section in central Alaska. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Smith, R. E. 1970. Design of production wells through permafrost. International Symposium on Arctic Geology, 2nd. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 54: 2505.
- Smith, R. E. 1987. "Some conceptual models for geochemistry in areas of preglacial deep weathering." *Journal of Geochemical Exploration* 28(1-3): 337-352.
- Smith, R. E. and M. W. Clegg. 1971. "Analysis and design of production wells through thick permafrost." *Proceedings - World Petroleum Congress = Actes et Documents - Congres Mondial du Petrole* 8(3): 379-388.
- Smith, S. and M. Burgess. 2000. Ground temperature database for northern Canada. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Smith, S. L. 1998. An analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability in Yukon Territory and western Northwest Territories. Cordillera and Pacific margin/ Interior Plains and Arctic Canada = Cordillere et marge du Pacifique/ Plaines interieures et region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 235-241.
- Smith, S. L. 2001. Natural gas hydrates. A synthesis of geological hazards in Canada. G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 265-280.

- Smith, S. L. and M. M. Burgess. 1998. Mapping the response of permafrost in Canada to climate warming. Current research 1998-E = Recherches en cours 1998-E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 163-171.
- Smith, S. L. and M. M. Burgess. 1999. Mapping the sensitivity of Canadian permafrost to climate warming. Interactions between the cryosphere, climate and greenhouse gases. M. Tranter, R. Armstrong, E. Brun, G. Jones, M. Sharp and M. Williams: International Association of Hydrological Sciences. 256: 71-78.
- Smith, S. L., M. M. Burgess and J. A. Heginbottom. 2001. Permafrost in Canada, a challenge to northern development. A synthesis of geological hazards in Canada. G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 241-264.
- Smith, S. L., M. M. Burgess and F. M. Nixon. 2001. Response of active-layer and permafrost temperatures to warming during 1998 in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories and at Canadian Forces Station Alert and Baker Lake, Nunavut: Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada. Pages: 20. 2001.
- Smith, S. L., M. M. Burgess and A. E. Taylor. 2000. Trends and variations in permafrost temperatures at Alert, Nunavut. Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts. J. Eamer. Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada: American Association for the Advancement of Science: 154-155.
- Smith, S. L. and A. S. Judge. 1993. Gas hydrate database for Canadian Arctic and selected east coast wells. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Smith, S. L. and P. J. Williams. 1995. "Ice lens formation at a silt-sand interface." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 32(3): 488-495.
- Smith, W. D. 1984. Computer programs for the analysis of teleseismic data at the Seismological Observatory. Wellington, New Zealand: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Geophysics Division.
- Smoktunovich, T. L. 1978. "Formirovaniye rechnoy seti zapadnoy chasti Volgo-Okskogo mezhdurech'ya v pleystotsene." Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya 6: 53-56.
- Smol, J. P. and M. S. V. Douglas. 1996. "Long-term environmental monitoring in Arctic lakes and ponds using diatoms and other biological indicators." Geoscience Canada 23(4): 225-230.
- Smoluchowski, R. 1968. "Mars-retention of ice." Science 159(3821): 1348-1350.
- Smoluchowski, R. 1977. Superoxides and liquid water on Mars. Planetary geology, principal investigators annual meeting. St. Louis, Mo., United States. May 23-26, 1977. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). X-3511: 197-199.

- Smosna, R. 1986. Internal compaction and permeability collapse in frozen sandstones of Alaska's North Slope. The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting. R. Heimlich. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 325.
- Snape, I., S. H. Ferguson, P. D. Franzmann, C. E. Morris and A. T. Revill. 2000. Contaminants in the Antarctic environment; VIII, Remediation of petroleum hydrocarbons. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Snape, I., C. E. Morrie and C. M. Cole. 2001. "The use of permeable reactive barriers to control contaminant dispersal during site remediation in Antarctica." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 157-174.
- Snape, I., C. E. Morris and C. M. Cole. 2001. "The use of permeable reactive barriers to control contaminant dispersal during site remediation in Antarctica." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 157-174.
- Snegirev, A. M. 1993. Borehole electrometry of permafrost zone. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 934-936.
- Snegirev, A. M. and S. A. Boykov. 2002. "Inzhenerno-geokriologicheskiye problemy ekspluatatsii zdaniy i sooruzheniy g. Mirnyy." *Kriosfera Zemli* 6(2): 53-60.
- Snegirev, A. M., L. L. Lyakhov and Y. A. Nechayev. 1974. "Issledovaniye zavisimosti vyzvannoy polarizatsii ionoprovodyashchikh sred ot temperatury." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 6: 120-126.
- Snezhko, O. V. 1969. "V Vsesoyuznoye soveshchaniye-seminar po obmenu opytom stroitel'stva v usloviyakh surovogo klimata." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 11(2): 37.
- Snieszko, Z. and K. Dwucet. 1995. "The evolution of loess covers in Poland between 20 and 8 ka BP." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 34: 191-208.
- Snyder, E. F. 1996. Location maps and list of U.S. Geological Survey reports on water resources in Alaska, 1950 to 1995. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Soares de Carvalho, G. 1954. "Sur les depots a galets calcaires du bassin du Mondego et les sables de la Gandara (Portugal)." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 5: 193-203.
- Sobol, S. V. 1997. "Progozirovaniye teplovykh i mekhanicheskikh protsessov v osnovanii i beregakh vodokhranilishch kriolitozony." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1997(8(464)): 36-39.
- Sobolevsky, V. I. 1936. "L'oeuvre du gel dans la partie ouest de la chaine du Zeravchan." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 68(5): 692-701.

- Sochava, V. B. 1944. "Tundrovye formy mikrorel'efa v Priamur'e." *Priroda* God 33(5-6): 107-109.
- Sochava, V. B. 1949. "Tundrovye formy mikrorel'efa v Priamure; the tundra forms of the microrelief in the region of the Amur." *Priroda* 33(5-6): 107-109.
- Soczynska, U. and L. Sieklucki. 1988. "Przebieg procesu infiltracji w gruntach zamarznietych." *Przegląd Geofizyczny = Geofizicheskoye Obozreniye = Review of Geophysics = Revue de Geophysique* 33(1): 21-31.
- Soderblom, L. A. 1983. Searching for terrestrial analogs on other planets; within 3AU. Abstracts of papers of the 149th National meeting of the American Association of Science. A. Herschman. Washington, DC, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 83-2: 11.
- Soderblom, L. A. and D. B. Wenner. 1978. "Possible fossil H (sub 2) O liquid-ice interfaces in the Martian crust." *Icarus* 34(3): 622-637.
- Soederman, G. 1980. "Slope processes in cold environments of northern Finland." *Fennia* 158(2): 83-152.
- Soerensen, T. J. 1935. *Bodenformen und Pflanzendecke in Nordostgroenland. (Beitraege zur Theorie der polaren Bodenversetzungen auf Grund von Beobachtungen ueber deren Einfluss auf die Vegetation in Nordostgroenland.)*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Sofronov, M. A., A. V. Volokitina and E. A. Karnaukhova. 2002. "A method for measuring the thawing depth in permafrost-affected soils." *Eurasian Soil Science* 35(8): 865-868.
- Sohlenius, B. and S. Bostrom. 1999. "Effects of global warming on nematode diversity in a Swedish tundra soil - A soil transplantation experiment." *Nematology* 1(7-8): 695-709.
- Soina, V. S., E. A. Vorobiova, D. G. Zvyagintsev and D. A. Gilichinsky. 1995. "Preservation of cell structures in permafrost; a model for exobiology." *Advances in Space Research* 15(3): 237-242.
- Sokoloff, V. P. 1969. "Mnogomerzlyye porody Stanovogo nagor'ya i Vitimskogo ploskogor'ya; permafrost rocks of Stanovoy upland and of Vitim plateau." *International Geology Review* 11(8): 959-960.
- Sokolov, B. L. 1991. "Hydrology of rivers of the cryolithic zone in the U.S.S.R.; the present state and prospects for investigations." *Nordic Hydrology* 22(4): 211-226.
- Sokolov, B. L. 1999. Features of land surface components, permafrost, climate and hydrology; water cycle components; interaction between ground water and river runoff. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 111-114.

- Sokolov, B. L., M. L. Markov and B. N. Deikin. 1999. Features of land surface components, permafrost, climate and hydrology; cryogenic hydrologic phenomenon and processes. Water and energy cycle in permafrost regions of eastern Siberia. A. G. Georgiadi and Y. Fukushima. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 6: 141-150.
- Sokolov, I. A. 1994. "Spatial-temporal organization of the pedosphere and its evolutionary and ecologic causes." *Eurasian Soil Science* 26(4): 10-25.
- Sokolov, I. A. and D. E. Konyushkov. 1998. "Soil and soil mantle of the northern circumpolar region." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(11): 1179-1193.
- Sokolov, N. I. 1934. "La geomorphologie de la partie centrale de la toundra Bolchezemelskaia." (All-Union Geog. Cong., First, Tr.) 4: 173-180.
- Sokolova, N. V. 1979. Otsenka oshibki opredeleniya glubiny promerzaniya pochvy v punktakh nablyudeniya. Issledovaniya raschety i prognozy vesennego polovod'ya. L. K. Vershinina and O. I. Krestov. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 259: 122-128.
- Sokolova, N. V. 1980. Issledovaniye zakonomernostey migratsii vlagi pri promerzanii pochvy. Voprosy gidrofiziki pochv. I. L. Kalyuzhnyy and K. K. Pavlova. St. Petersburg, USSR: Gidrometeoizdat. 268: 30-38.
- Sokolova, N. V. and N. I. Ryabets. 1984. Elektricheskiye svoystva krupnooblochnykh merelykh porod rossypanykh mestorozhdeniy. Razrusheniye gornykh porod. Y. M. Misnik. St. Petersburg, USSR: Leningradskiy Gornyy Institut im G.V. Plekhanova. 99: 31-35.
- Sokolova, O. V. and N. B. Gorkovenko. 1997. "Assessing the frost susceptibility of coarse-fragment soils with a silty-clayey filler." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 34(2): 46-51.
- Sokolova, T. A., Y. G. Kuznetsova and I. B. Arhegova. 1977. "Composition of clay minerals in the acid tundra gley soils of the Komi ASSR." *Soviet Soil Science* 9(6): 694-702.
- Sokolova, V. N. 1976. "Novyye dannyye o geologicheskoy stroenii intruzivnogo kompleksa Monche-Chuna-Volch'ikh tundr (Kol'skiy P-ov)." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1976(6): 100-111.
- Sokolovich, V. E. 2001. "Effect of frost heaving on the failure of deep structures." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 37(6): 204-205.
- Sokolovskiy, L. G., T. A. Konyukhova and A. N. Gostev. 1979. Landshaftno-indikatsionnyye issledovaniya pri kompleksnoy gidrogeologicheskoy i inzhenerno-geologicheskoy s'yemke v zapadnoy chasti trassy BAMa. Metody gidrogeologicheskikh i inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniy. N. M. Frolov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 132: 54-59.

- Sokratov, S. A. and R. G. Barry. 2002. "Intraseasonal variation in the thermoinsulation effect of snow cover on soil temperatures and energy balance." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 107(9-10): 7.
- Sole, B. A., M. A. Marques and E. Mora. 1990. Injection features in mid-Atlantic Mediterranean soils. Soil micromorphology; a basic and applied science: VIIIth international working meeting of Soil micromorphology. San Antonio, TX, United States. July 1988. L. Douglas. [Paris]: [Sub-Commission of Soil Micromorphology of International Society of Soil Science]: 227-233.
- Soleilhavoup, F. and A. Cailleux. 1981. "Poches de decalcification quaternaire en doigt de gant au sud de Paris." *Z Badan Czwartorzedu w Polsce = Issledovaniya po Cetverticnomu Periodu v Polse = Quaternary Research in Poland* 23: 225-238.
- Soleilhavoup, F. and A. Cailleux. 1982. "Sur le periglaciaire quaternaire d'Orveau (sud de Paris)." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 45-59.
- Sollid, J. L., P. Holmlund, K. Isaksen and C. Harris. 2000. "Deep permafrost boreholes in western Svalbard, northern Sweden and southern Norway." *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift* 54(4): 186-191.
- Sollid, J. L. and L. Sorbel. 1992. "Rock glaciers in Svalbard and Norway." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 215-220.
- Sollid, J. L. and L. Sorbel. 1998. "Palsa bogs as a climate indicator; examples from Dovrefjell, Southern Norway." *Ambio* 27(4): 287-291.
- Sollid, J. L., L. Sorbel and B. Etzelmueller. 1989. Geomorphological studies on Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staebelin. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 47-50.
- Sollid, J. L., L. Sorbel and J. Tolgensbakk. 1988. Rock glaciers in Norway, Svalbard included. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 64.
- Sollid, J. L., L. Sorbel and J. Tolgensbakk. 1988. Periglacial geomorphology of Kvadehuksletta, Svalbard. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 69.
- Solntseva, N. P. and A. P. Sadov. 1997. "The effect of saline waste water on soils near the Urengoi oil and condensed gas deposit (western Siberia)." *Eurasian Soil Science* 30(3): 277-283.
- Solntseva, N. P. and A. P. Sadov. 1998. "Regularities in oil and oil product migration in soils of forest-tundra landscapes in West Siberia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(8): 904-914.
- Solntseva, N. P. and A. P. Sadov. 2000. "Technogenic halogenesis in the soils of forest-tundra and northern taiga ecosystems in western Siberia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 33(9): 987-1000.

- Solomatin, V. I. 1979. "Iskopayemyye relikty lednikovogo l'da na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 29: 233-240.
- Solomatin, V. I. 1981. "Zonal'no-klimaticheskaya struktura poolzemnogo oledeneniya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 2: 39-44.
- Solomatin, V. I. 1981. "Ob usloviyakh konservatsii pogrebennykh l'dov v kriolitozone." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 75-94.
- Solomatin, V. I. 1989. Structure and origin of massive ground ice. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, annual meeting; program with abstracts = Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. C. Stearn. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 14: 59.
- Solomatin, V. I. and M. A. Koniakhin. 1993. Stratigraphy, age and origin of massive ice, Yamal Peninsula, West Siberia. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 937-940.
- Solomatin, V. I., M. V. Kryuukov, V. G. Khlap and V. F. Koklin. 1981. "K voprosu o genezise plastovykh l'dov na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 64-74.
- Solomatin, V. I. and X. Xu. 1994. "Water migration and ice segregation in the transition zone between thawed and frozen soil." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 185-190.
- Solomon, S., P. J. Mudie, R. Cranston, T. Hamilton, S. A. Thibaudeau and E. S. Collins. 2000. "Characterisation of marine and lacustrine sediments in a drowned thermokarst embayment, Richard Island, Beaufort Sea, Canada." *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 89(3): 517-521.
- Solomon, S. M. 1994. Monitoring coastal change along the Canadian Beaufort Sea; report on the field activities, August, 1994. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Solomonov, S. A. 1979. "Energoyemkost' razrusheniya merzlykh porod pri razvedochnykh i izyskatel'skikh rabotakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1979(1): 98-100.
- Solomonov, S. A. and L. A. Sokolenko. 1976. "O vybore nekotorykh parametrov rezhushchikh elementov zontichnykh kanatnykh skreperov pri razrabotke merzlykh nanosov." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1976(10): 152-156.
- Solonenko, V. P. 1978. Seismogeological engineering and seismogeocryology of the Baikal-Amur Railway. International Association of Engineering Geology, III international congress. Madrid, Spain. Sept. 4-8, 1978. Madrid: International Association of Engineering Geology: 73-83.
- Solonenko, V. P. 1986. "Some problems of engineering geology in high seismic regions." *Geologia Applicata e Idrogeologia* 21(Part 1): 49-59.

- Solovev, S. P. 1937. "La congelation perpetuelle du sous-sol dans la partie montagneuse de la Kabardino-Balkarie = Permafrost in the mountainous area of Khabarda-Balkariva." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 69(3): 364-368.
- Soloviev, P. A. 1973. "Thermokarst phenomena and landforms due to frost heaving in central Yakutia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 135-155.
- Soltysik, R. 1998. "Periglacial weathered clays of the Checiny Valley, Holy Cross Mts (Central Poland)." *Przeglad Geologiczny* 46(5): 456-458.
- Soltysik, R. 1998. "Peryglacjalna zwietrzelina gliniasta Doliny Checinskiej w Gorach Swietokrzyskich." *Przeglad Geologiczny* 46(5): 456-458.
- Solymer, Z. V. and J. O. H. Nunn. 1982. Frost sensitivity of core materials case histories. *Ouvrages de retenue--Water retaining structures: Canadian Geotechnical 35th Conference--Canadienne de Geotechnique*. Montreal, PQ, Canada. Sep. 28-30, 1982. J. Pare. [Vancouver, BC], Canada: Canadian Geotechnical Conference: 450-459.
- Somme, J. 1968. "Coupe dans le quaternaire recent de la vallee de la Deule, pres de Lille." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 5(2): 89-99.
- Sommerkorn, M. 1998. "Patterns and controls of CO₂ (sub 2) fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia; the contribution of soils and mosses." *Berichte zur Polarforschung* 298: 223.
- Sommerkorn, M. and M. Boelter. 1996. "Carbon dioxide fluxes from tundra soil and soil covering moss layer." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 17-18.
- Sommerkorn, M., M. Boelter and L. Kappen. 1999. "Carbon dioxide fluxes of soils and mosses in wet tundra of Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia; controlling factors and contribution to net system fluxes." *Polar Research* 18(2): 253-260.
- Somr, C. H. and R. H. King. 1990. Origin of polygonal peat plateaus under conditions of continuous permafrost, Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T. Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 11-16.
- Somson, P. 1984. "Structure des organes hypoges de quelques especes lithophiles pyreneennes en relation avec la dynamique des pierriers." *Berichte des Geobotanischen Institutes der Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Stiftung Ruebel* 51: 78-117.
- Sone, T. 1990. "The permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, central Hokkaido, northern Japan." *Environmental Science, Hokkaido = Kankyo Kagaku* 13(2): 1-28.
- Sone, T. 1992. "Permafrost environment of the Daisetsu Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 235-240.

- Sone, T., N. Takahashi and M. Fukuda. 1988. Alpine permafrost occurrence at Mt. Taisetsu, central Hokkaido, in northern Japan. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 253-258.
- Sone, T. and N. Takashashi. 1986. "Winter field observations of the frost-fissure polygons on Hokkaido Plateau, Daisetsu volcanic massif, Hokkaido." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 59(11): 654-663.
- Sonesson, M. 1980. *Ecology of a subarctic mire*. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council.
- Sonesson, M., S. Jonsson, T. Rosswall and B. E. Ryden. 1980. The Swedish IBP/ PT Tundra Biome Project; objectives; planning; site. *Ecology of a subarctic mire*. M. Sonesson. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council. 30: 7-25.
- Song, B., X. Fan and K. Sun. 1988. The resistance to frost heave of various concrete canal linings. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1482-1487.
- Song, J. C. 1988. *Some stability criteria in fluid and solid mechanics*. Thesis (Ph.D.): Cornell University.
- Song, L. 1984. "Measurement of the mechanical properties of frozen soil by using a single specimen." *Journal of China Coal Society = Meitan Xuebao = Mei Tan Hsueh Pao* 1984(1): 21-29.
- Song, L. and X. D. Zhang. 1988. Triaxial creep properties of frozen soil and their measurement. *Proceedings of the Sixth international conference on Numerical methods in geomechanics*. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers: 719-725.
- Sonntag, A. 1993. *Geologische Karte von Brandenburg 1-50,000, 708-3*. Kleinmachnow, Federal Republic of Germany. Landesmat fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe. Pages.
- Sonntag, A. 1993. *Geologische Karte von Brandenburg 1-50,000 087-2*. Kleinmachnow, Federal Republic of Germany. Landesmat fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe. Pages.
- Soo, S. and T. P. Fang. 1993. Analysis of temperature effects on the flexural behavior of frozen soil. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 586-591.
- Soo, S., R. K. Wen and O. B. Andersland. 1986. "Flexural behavior of frozen soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 23(3): 355-361.
- Soons, J. M. 1967. *Erosion by needle ice in the southern Alps, New Zealand*. Arctic and Alpine Environments. H. E. Wright, Jr. and W. H. Osburn. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press: 217-227.

- Soons, J. M. and L. W. Price. 1990. "Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(2): 145-159.
- Sopena, V. and A. Foyo. 1984. "Análisis geomecánico y evaluación de las vertientes en el curso alto del río Pas (Cantabria)." *Cuadernos de Investigación Geografía* 10(1-2): 183-188.
- Sorensen, S., K. Meyer and P. Carson. 2002. Analytic model for the evaluation of inclined piling in permafrost. *Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference*. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: ASCE, American Society of Civil Engineers: 50-61.
- Sorenson, C. J. 1977. "Reconstructed Holocene bioclimates." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 67(2): 214-222.
- Sorokin, S. V. 1965. "Malye iskusstvennye sooruzheniya na linii Dudinka-Noril'sk." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 15(10): 13-15.
- Sorokin, S. V. and V. N. Skaligerov. 1968. "Opory malykh i srednikh mostov v rayone Noril'ska." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 18(8): 7-9.
- Sorokin, V. A. and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1990. "Correlation of results of plate and compression tests on frozen soils under thawing." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(4): 160-161.
- Sorvari, S. and A. Korhola. 1998. "Recent diatom assemblage changes in subarctic Lake Saanajarvi, NW Finnish Lapland, and their paleoenvironmental implications." *Journal of Paleolimnology* 20(3): 205-215.
- Sosedko, M. N. 1987. Otsenka glubiny promerzaniya pochvy na zalesennykh ploshchadyakh. Issledovaniya, raschety i prognozy rechnogo stoka. P. F. Vishnevskiy. Moscow, USSR: Moskovskoye Otdeleniye Gidrometeoizdata. 222: 86-90.
- Souchez, R. 1964. Evolution des versants par reptation et solifluction. Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress. 20th. S.l.: International Geographical Congress: 126.
- Souchez, R. 1967. Gelivation et evolution des versants en bordure de l'inlandsis d'Antarctide orientale. Evolution des versants (et compte rendu des excursions). Liege, Belgium: Service des Congres et Colloques de l'Universite de Liege. 40: 291-298.
- Souchez, R. 1997. "The buildup of the ice sheet in central Greenland." *Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans* 102(12): 26,317-26,323.
- Souchez, R. A. 1967. "Le recul des verrous-gradins et les rapports glaciaire-periglaciaire en Antarctique." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 17(2): 49-54.
- Soulis, E. D. and D. E. Reid. 1978. Impact of interrupting subsurface flow in the northern boreal forest. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 225-231.

- Soutade, G. 1972. "Travaux recents concernant les modeles periglaciaires des Pyrenees-Orientales." *Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 108(1-2): 298-301.
- Soutade, G. 1973. "Aspects du modele periglaciaire supra-forestier des Pyrenees orientales." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 10(37): 239-254.
- Soutade, G. 1975. "Lambeaux de pelouse et depots sablo-limoneux d'altitude sur les hautes surfaces cristallines ("Plas") des Pyrenees orientales." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 52(422-423): 78-82.
- Soutade, G. 1976. "Lambeaux de pelouse et depots sablo-limoneux d'altitude sur les hautes surfaces cristallines (plas) des Pyrenees orientales." *Mediterranee* 24(1): 35-50.
- Soutade, G. 1976. "Determination du caractere fonctionnel de certains eboulis lites des Pyrenees catalanes; les terregalls du Puigmal." *Acta Geologica Hispanica* 11(2): 39-45.
- Soutade, G. 1982. "La haute montagne pyreneenne dans le massif du Luchonnais." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 143-145.
- Soutade, G. 1984. "Commission pour l'etude des phenomenes periglaciaires; comptes rendus de reunion." *Intergeo Bulletin* 18(75): 16-21.
- Spackman, L. K. and L. C. Munn. 1984. "Genesis and morphology of soils associated with formation of Laramie Basin (mima-like) mounds in Wyoming." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 48(6): 1384-1392.
- Spaeth, H. 1976. "Reliefgenerationen der Hassberge und des Coburger Landes." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(4): 448-467.
- Spaeth, H. 1986. "Die Bedeutung der "Eisrinde" fuer die periglaziale Denudation." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 61: 3-23.
- Spaltenstein, H. 1980. "Les principaux types de sols du Bois de Chenes (VD) et modele de repartition spatiale." *Bulletin de la Societe Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* 75(1): 23-37.
- Spangenberg, E. 2001. "Modeling of the influence of gas hydrate content on the electrical properties of porous sediments." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 106(4): 6535-6548.
- Sparks, J. P. and R. A. Black. 2000. "Winter hydraulic conductivity and xylem cavitation in coniferous trees from upper and lower treeline." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 32(4): 397-403.
- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1961. "The granitic relief of southern New England." *Australian Geographer* 8(3): 132-137.
- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1964. "Pleistocene periglacial landforms in the southern hemisphere." *South African Journal of Science* 60: 143-147.

- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1967. "Pleistocene periglacial topography in southern Africa." *Journal of Glaciology* 6(46): 551-559.
- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1971. "Some Pleistocene studies in Southern Africa." *Journal of Geography* 3: 809-814.
- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1973. "Some Pleistocene periglacial problems in southern Africa." *Boreas* 2(3): 103-107.
- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1974. "Non-glacial cirque formation in southern Africa." *Boreas* 3(2): 61-68.
- Sparrow, G. W. A. 1974. "Periglacial cirque formation in southern Africa." *Goodwin Series - South African Archaeological Society* 2: 25-28.
- Spasskaya, I. I. 1987. Morphogenesis during glacial and interglacial time; a comparative analysis. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 268.
- Spear, R. W. 1989. "Late-Quaternary history of high-elevation vegetation in the White Mountains of New Hampshire." *Ecological Monographs* 59(2): 125-151.
- Speck, C. 1995. "Hydrothermisches Regime im Schweizer Mittelland waehrend der Wuerm-Eiszeit." *Die Geowissenschaften* 13(1): 10-14.
- Speck, C. K. 1994. Aenderung des Grundwasserregimes unter dem Einfluss von Gletschern und permafrost. Zurich, Switzerland: Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule in Zuerich.
- Speck, R. C. and S. L. Huang. 1986. Distress to surface structures in permafrost terrain. Association of Engineering Geologists, 29th annual meeting; Better living through engineering geology. A. Tryhorn. Pleasant Hill, CA: California Division of Mines and Geology: 65.
- Speck, R. C., S. L. Huang and E. B. Kroeger. 1993. "Large-scale slope movements and their effect on spoil-pile stability in interior Alaska." *International Journal of Surface Mining* 7(4): 161-166.
- Spence, C. and M. McPhie. 1997. "Streamflow measurement using salt dilution in tundra streams, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Journal of the American Water Resources Association* 33(2): 285-291.
- Spence, K. J. and I. Guymer. 1997. "Small-scale laboratory flowslides." *Geotechnique* 47(5): 915-932.
- Spesivtsev, V. I. 2001. The cryolithozone of the shelf of Barents and Kara Sea. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 105-134.

- Spindler, D. A. and P. L. Love. 1984. Determination of depth in a laterally varying velocity field using seismic tomography. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 54th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 715-717.
- Spink, T. W. 1991. Periglacial discontinuities in Eocene clays near Denham, Buckinghamshire. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 389-396.
- Spiridonov, A. I. 1993. "K klassifikatsii lednikovogo rel'yefa." *Geomorfologiya* 1993(2): 108-109.
- Spiridonov, V. V. 1966. "Ratsional'nyye sistemy prokladki truboprovodov v Zapadnoy Sibiri i na Kraynem Severe." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 11(4): 8-14.
- Spiridonov, V. V. 1983. Engineering designs for laying pipelines in permafrost areas and boggy terrain in the north. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1184-1187.
- Spiridonova, Y. A. 1983. "Palinologicheskaya kharakteristika srednevaldayskogo megainterstadiyala i ee znachenie dlya vosstanovleniya istorii razvitiya flory i rastitel'nosti Russkoy ravniny." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 52: 42-57.
- Spirina, E. V. and D. D. G. Fedorov. 1998. "Microbiological characterization of cryogenic soils in the Kolymskaya Lowland." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(12): 1331-1344.
- Spletstoeser, J. F. 1987. "Polar research." *Geotimes* 32(2): 49-50.
- Spoecker, R. G. 1973. "Geologie im Muendungsgebiet der Urpegnitz; aufschlusse beim Hafenbau in Nuernberg-Hinterhof." *Geologica Bavarica* 67: 253-277.
- Spoenemann, J. 1977. Die periglaziale Hoehenstufe Ostafrikas. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 300-332.
- Spoenemann, J. 1983. Die Mesoformen der periglazialen Hoehenstufen Ostafrikas. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 388-402.
- Spofford, C. M. 1949. "Low temperatures in inaccessible Arctic inflat construction costs." *Civil Engineering* 19(1): 24-27.
- Spreitzer, H. 1960. "Hangformung und Asymmetrie der Berguecken in den Alpen und im Taurus." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 1: 211-236.

- Spreitzer, H. 1971. "Die eiszeitliche Depression der glazialen und periglazialen Region und die Pedimentbildung im Zentralen Taurus (bes. im Kilikischen Ala Dag)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(Suppl): 105-111.
- Spreitzer, H. 1971. "Rezente und eiszeitliche Grenzen der glazialen und periglazialen Hoehenstufen im Zentralen Taurus (vornehmlich am Beispiel des Kilikischen Ala Dag)." *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines fuer Steiermark* 101: 139-162.
- Sproule, J. C. 1969. "Permafrost problems in oil and gas exploration and production." *Technical Memorandum - National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics* 96: 129-141.
- Squyres, S. W. 1984. "The history of water on Mars." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 12: 83-106.
- Squyres, S. W. and M. H. Carr. 1985. The distribution of ground ice features on Mars. Workshop on water on Mars. S. M. Clifford. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 85-03: 88-89.
- Squyres, S. W. and A. C. Moosman. 1984. Numerical simulation of volcano-ground ice interaction on Mars. Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the 15th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 816-817.
- Squyres, S. W., D. E. Wilhelms and A. C. Moosman. 1987. "Large-scale volcano-ground ice interactions on Mars." *Icarus* 70(3): 385-408.
- Srivastava, D. C., V. K. Raina and M. K. Kaul. 1996. Geomorphology around Gara Glacier, District Kinnaur, Himachal Pradesh. Proceedings of the symposium on Recent advances in geological studies of Northwest Himalaya and the foredeep. B. L. Jangi. Calcutta, India: Geological Survey of India. 21: 327-331.
- Srodon, A. 1987. "Informacjao o stanowisku flory peryglacjalnej w Sadowiu na Wyzynie Miechowskiej (Vistulian)." *Acta Palaeobotanica* 27(2): 71-75.
- Srodon, A. 1987. "Flora peryglacjalna z Sowlin kolo limanowej (Vistulian, Karpaty Zachodnie)." *Acta Palaeobotanica* 27(2): 53-70.
- St. Onge, D. and W. Gibbins. 1981. "CIM permafrost workshop." *Geoscience Canada* 8(2): 76-77.
- St. Onge, D. A., I. McMartin and R. Avery. 1989. Rock blisters and other frost-heaved landforms in the Bernard Harbour area, District of Mackenzie, N.W.T. Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 95-99.
- St. Onge, D. A. and A. Pissart. 1990. "Un pingo en systeme ferme dans des dolomies Paleozoiques de l'Arctique Canadien." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 275-282.

- St. Onge, D. D. A. and L. A. Dredge. 1985. Northeast extension of Glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River basin, District of Mackenzie. Current research, Part A. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 85-1a: 181-186.
- Stablein, G. 1973. "Rezente und fossile Spuren der Morphodynamik in Gebirgsrandzonen des Kastilischen Scheidegebirges." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 17: 177-194.
- Stackebrandt, W., G. Schwab and G. Ehmke. 1994. 61. Tagung der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Nordwestdeutscher Geologen vom 24. bis 27. Mai 1994 in Potsdam. Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].
- Stadelbauer, J. 2000. "German geographical research on Siberia, Mongolia and the Russian Far East." *Bonner Geographische Abhandlungen* 102: 81-99.
- Stadler, D., M. Stahli, P. Aeby and H. Fluhler. 2000. "Dye tracing and image analysis for quantifying water infiltration into frozen soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 64(2): 505-516.
- Stadler, D. C. 1996. Water and solute dynamics in frozen forest soils [Mikroform]; measurements and modelling. Zurich, Switzerland: Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule in Zuerich.
- Staeblein, G. 1970. "Untersuchung der Auftauschicht ueber Dauerfrost in Spitzbergen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 21: 47-57.
- Staeblein, G. 1971. "Der polare Permafrost und die Auftauschicht in Svalbard." *Polarforschung* 41(1-2): 112-120.
- Staeblein, G. 1977. "Permafrost im periglazialen Westgroenland." *Erdkunde* 31(4): 272-279.
- Staeblein, G. 1977. "Rezente Morphodynamik und Vorzeitreliefinfluenz bei der Hang- und Talentwicklung in Westgroenland." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 28: 181-199.
- Staeblein, G. 1977. "Arktische Boeden West-Groenlands; Pedovarianz in Abhaengigkeit vom geoökologischen Milieu." *Polarforschung* 47(1-2): 11-25.
- Staeblein, G. 1977. Periglaziale Formengesellschaften und rezente Formungsbedingungen in Groenland. Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator. H. Poser. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 18-33.
- Staeblein, G. 1980. "Studies in the periglacial environment; a review of geomorphodynamic, cryopedological and Quaternary research in Germany." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 36: 84-95.
- Staeblein, G. 1981. "Forschungen in polaren und alpinen Bereichen; Bericht ueber die 12. Internationale Polartagung in Innsbruck vom 12. bis 24. April 1981." *Die Erde* 112(1-2): 91-94.

- Staeblein, G. 1982. "Morphoklimatische Messungen im periglazialen Bereich Ost-Groenlands." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 43*: 5-17.
- Staeblein, G. 1983. "Alfred Wegener, from research in Greenland to plate tectonics." *GeoJournal 7*(4): 361-368.
- Staeblein, G. 1983. Formung von Haengen, Halden und Waenden; Beobachtungen im Bereich der Antarktischen Halbinsel. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 160-170.
- Staeblein, G. 1983. Zur arktisch-periglazialen Talformung Ost-Groenlands. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 281-293.
- Staeblein, G. 1983. Probleme der periglazialen Talbildung und Talsymmetrie; Referat einer Diskussion. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 328-333.
- Staeblein, G. 1983. "Polarer Permafrost; klimatische Bedingungen und geomorphodynamische Auswirkungen." *Geoökodynamik 4*(3-4): 227-248.
- Staeblein, G. 1987. Periglaziale Mesoreliefformen und morphoklimatische Bedingungen im suedlichen Jameson-Land, Ost-Groenland; (Ergebnisse der Ostgroenland-Expedition 1980 der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen. Teil 2). Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht.
- Staeblein, G. 1987. Periglazial und Permafrost in Polargebieten. Entwicklung des Instituts fuer Geographie an der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitaet Muenchen; Beitrage zur Hydrogeographie und Fernerkundung - Ehrenpromotionen der Fakultaeet fuer Geowissenschaften. H. G. Gierloff Emden. Muenchen, Federal Republic of Germany: Nelles. 4: 97-107.
- Staeblein, G. 1988. "Periglaziale und perimarine Reliefentwicklung." *Berichte zur Polarforschung 58*: 34-37.
- Staeblein, G. 1989. Slope denudation and valley erosion in polar permafrost areas. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staeblein. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 54.
- Staeblein, G. 1989. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Ssecond international conference on Geomorphology. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt.

- Staeblein, G. and V. Hochschild. 1994. "Geomorphologische Kartierung der Germania Halvoya am Liefdefjorden (Nordwest-Spitzbergen) mit optischen Fernerkundungsdaten = Geomorphological mapping by use of remote sensing (Germania Peninsula/ Liefdefjord - NW-Spitzbergen)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 97: 93-110.
- Staeblein, G., R. Maeusbacher and K. Pecher. 1991. "Polargeographie; Geowissenschaftliche Fragestellungen und Projekte der Polarforschung; mit Beiträgen zum aktuellen Sedimenttransport und Indizien globaler Umweltverschmutzung auch im Polargebiet." *Verhandlungen des Deutschen Geographentages* 48: 181-209.
- Staeble, R. L. 1983. Importance of non-terrestrial volatiles to future space operations. Conference on planetary volatiles. R. O. Pepin and R. J. O'Connell. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 83-01: 169-183.
- Stahli, M., P. E. Jansson and L. C. Lundin. 1996. "Preferential water flow in a frozen soil; a two-domain model approach." *Hydrological Processes* 10(10): 1305-1316.
- Stahli, M., P. E. Jansson and L. C. Lundin. 1999. "Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils." *Water Resources Research* 35(1): 95-103.
- Staender, W. 1980. "Ermittlung des Kraft-Verformungsverhaltens von gefrorenen Boeden im Gefrierschachtbau." *Glueckauf-Forschungshefte* 41(4): 170-180.
- Stager, J. K. 1956. "Progress report on the analysis of the characteristics and distribution of pingos east of the Mackenzie Delta [Northwest Territories]." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 7: 13-20.
- Stahli, M., P. E. Jansson and L. C. Lundin. 1999. "Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils." *Water Resources Research* 35(1): 95-103.
- Stahli, M., L. Nyberg, P. E. Mellander, P. E. Jansson and K. H. Bishop. 2001. "Soil frost effects on soil water and runoff dynamics along a boreal transect: 2. Simulations." *Hydrological Processes* 15(6): 927-941.
- Stalina, Y. Y. 2001. "Vliyaniye kriogeneza na sostav pochvo-gruntov v gorakh Yuzhnogo Altaya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 2001(3): 63-67.
- Stanely, J. M. and J. E. Cronin. 1983. Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1188-1193.
- Stanford, S. D. 1992. Geomorphic evolution of the Raritan River. Environmental geology of the Raritan River basin; ninth annual meeting of the Geological Association of New Jersey; field guide and proceedings. G. M. Ashley and S. Halsey. [Newark, NJ], United States: Geological Association of New Jersey: 12-26.

- Stankevich, E. F. 1960. "K voprosu ob istorii poslednego mezhlednikovya na severo-vostoke Bolshezemelskoi tundry." Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kom. Izucheniyu Chetvert. Perioda, B. 24: 22-30.
- Stark, H. 1954. "Neue Ergebnisse der Quartaergeologie Westfalens; XXIV, Beobachtungen an periglazialen Klimazeugen in der Trias beiderseits der oberen Weser." Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte 1: 41-45.
- Starkel, L. 1985. "Late glacial and postglacial history of river valleys in Europe as a reflection of climatic changes." Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie 21(1-2): 159-164.
- Starkel, L. 1986. "The role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 31: 261-273.
- Starkel, L. 1987. The role of Central European studies on the upper Quaternary paleogeographic changes. International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts--Union Internationale pour l'etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international; programme et resumes. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 269.
- Starkel, L. 1991. "Fluvial environments as a source of information on climatic changes and human impact in Europe." Palaeoklimaforschung 6: 241-254.
- Starkel, L. 1998. "Geomorphic response to climatic and environmental changes along a Central Asian transect during the Holocene." Geomorphology 23(2-4): 293-305.
- Starobinets, I. S., R. N. Murogova and S. O. Trufanova. 1984. "Osobennosti raspredeleniya i migratsii uglevodородnykh gazov v rayonakh rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 276(3): 703-708.
- Stashenko, A. I. 1986. "Changes in geocryological conditions with exploitation of natural forested complexes in the south of central Yakutia." Polar Geography and Geology 10(3): 194-199.
- Stashenko, A. I. 1987. "Otsenka ustoychivosti prirodnoy sredy rayonov kriolitozony k tekhnogennym vozdeystviyam." Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva 119(4): 301-306.
- Stasiak, J. 1967. "Notes on the origin of late-glacial lacustrine deposits in north-eastern Poland." Biuletyn Peryglacjalny 16: 247-256.
- Statham, I. 1989. "The influence of frost heave on houses under construction in Merthyr Tydfill." Ground Engineering 22(2): 31-33.
- Stauber, H. 1954. "Die Bedeutung der hydrogeologischen Forschung zur Besiedlung und Erschliesung der Tundragebiete [Greenland]." Polarforschung 22(3, h.1-2): 172-180.

- Stea, R. R., G. B. J. Fader and R. Boyd. 1992. Quaternary seismic stratigraphy of the inner shelf region, eastern shore, Nova Scotia. Current research, Part D, Eastern Canada and national and general programs = Recherches en cours, Partie D, Est du Canada et programmes nationaux et generaux. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 179-188.
- Steche, H. 1933. "Beitraege zur Frage der Strukturboeden." Saechs. Akad. Wiss., mat.-phys. Kl., Ber. 85(4): 193-258.
- Steele, A., D. T. Goddard, D. Stapleton, J. K. W. Toporski, G. Sharples, D. D. Wynn Williams and D. S. McKay. 1999. Imaging of an unknown organism of ALH84001. Lunar and planetary science, XXX; Papers presented to the Thirtieth lunar and planetary science conference. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.
- Steer, P. and M. k. Woo. 1983. "Measurement of slope runoff in a permafrost region." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 20(2): 361-365.
- Stefansson, V. 1929. "That "frozen" North! A plain spoken condemnation of the perversion of arctic geography by Canadian text-books." Maclean's Magazine 42(22): 3-4, 59-61.
- Stefansson, V. 1956. Natural cold storage. The dynamic north, Book 2. Washington, D.C.: Chief of Naval Operations: 22.
- Stefansson, V. n.d. Glossary of snow, ice, and permafrost terms.: U S Weather Bureau.
- Steffen, W. L. and A. Z. Shvidenko. 1996. IGBP northern Eurasia study; prospectus for an integrated global change research project: International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme (IGBP), Sweden.
- Steffens, S. D., R. A. Lewis, J. Jones and W. Rech. 1995. The effects of permafrost on the geochemistry and hydrology of a metal-sulfide tailing impoundment 20 years later. Decades later, a time for reassessment; proceedings of the 12th annual national meeting of the American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation. G. E. Schuman and G. F. Vance. [Princeton, WV], United States: American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation: 547-559.
- Stein, D. E. 1967. "Highway construction in Alaska." Civil Engineering 37(11): 40-42.
- Stein, J. and D. L. Kane. 1983. "Monitoring the unfrozen water content of soil and snow using time domain reflectometry." Water Resources Research 19(6): 1573-1584.
- Steinemann, S. 1953. "Kammeis, eine anomale Wachstumsform der Eiskristalle." Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Physik 4(6): 500-506.
- Steiner, W. 1974. "Zur Geologie und Petrographie des Auensediment-Komplexes im Liegenden der Travertine von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar." Abhandlungen des Zentralen Geologischen Instituts 21(1): 157-174.

- Stelzer, D. L. and O. B. Andersland. 1988. Dynamic load effect on settlement of model piles in frozen sand. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1165-1170.
- Stenberg, L. 1979. Full scale frost heave tests. Uppsala, Sweden: University of Uppsala, Department of Quaternary Geology.
- Stenberg, L. 1981. Frost heave tests with constant rate of heat extraction. Linköping, Sweden: Statens Vaag-och Trafikinstitut.
- Stenberg, L. and T. Kiiver. 1971. En laboratorieundersökning av enskilda minerals tjälfoerlopp. Uppsala, Sweden: Kvartaergeologiska Avdelningen, Uppsala Universitet.
- Stendel, M. and J. H. Christensen. 2002. "Impact of global warming on permafrost conditions in a coupled GCM." *Geophysical Research Letters* 29(13): 4.
- Stenina, T. A. and A. V. Sloboda. 1977. "New humus formations in tundra soils." *Soviet Soil Science* 4: 414-416.
- Stenstrom, M., F. Gugerli and G. H. R. Henry. 1997. "Response of *Saxifraga oppositifolia* L. to simulated climate change at three contrasting latitudes." *Global Change Biology* 3 Suppl 1(-): 44-54.
- Stepanitskaia, S. M. 1941. "On the question of permafrost age." *Pochvovedenie* 36(4): 83-98.
- Stepanov, I. S. 1973. "Poverkhnosti snizheniya i formirovaniye rossypey; na primere zapadnogo sklona Srednego i Severnogo Urala." *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Geomorfologicheskaya Komissiya, Plenum, Materialy* 9: 91-95.
- Stepanov, P. N. 1991. "Promerzaniye i ottaivaniye torfyanoy zalezhi v zone ustoychivogo sezonnogo promerzaniya." *Torfyanaya Promyshlennost'* 1991(3): 10-12.
- Stepanov, Y. S. and N. N. Kholin. 1979. "Determination of the stress field during thawing of frozen ground." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(2): 94-98.
- Stepanova, L. Y. 1988. "O primerzanii oblomkov k nizhney poverkhnosti pripaya i vynose ikh v more." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 120(2): 169-172.
- Stepanova, S. 1992. Technogenic regime formation of groundwater levels in pipeline constructing. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]: 864.
- Stephan, H. J. 1981. "Eemzeitliche Verwitterungshorizonte im Jungmoraenengebiet Schleswig-Holsteins." *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* 24(2): 161-175.

- Stephan, S. 1994. Interpretation von Bodenduennschliffen fuer die Bodengeschichte in Mitteleuropa. Referate; Sitzung Kommission VII, Bodenminerale in Raum und Zeit. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 74: 403-406.
- Sterrett, K. F. 1976. The arctic environment and the arctic surface effect vehicle. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Sterrett, R. J. and D. M. Mickelson. 1981. Processes of bluff erosion in Wisconsin's Great Lakes shorelines. The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 561.
- Steusloff, U. 1952. "Periglazialer "Tropfen"-und Taschenboden im suedlichen Muensterlande bei Haltern." Germany, Geol. Landesanst., Geol. Jb. 66: 305-312.
- Stevens, C. 1949. "Un cas de cryoturbation dans le bassin de Mons." Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie 58: 136-138.
- Stevens, G. R. 1957. "Solifluxion phenomena in the lower Hutt area." New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics 38(4): 279-296.
- Stewart, J. M. and J. S. Weaver. 1983. Permafrost and hydrates under the Beaufort Sea. Transactions of the 9th formation evaluation symposium, Canadian Well Logging Society and 24th annual logging symposium of the Society of Professional Well Log Analysts. Calgary, AB, Canada. June 27-30, 1983. E. Connolly. Houston, TX, United States: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts. 1: K1-K18.
- Stewart, N. B. 1970. Detailed petrography, an aid in the evaluation of gravel aggregates for freeze-thaw resistance. Forum on geology of industrial minerals, 5th, harrisburg, pa., 1969, proc. Harrisburg, PA, United States: Pennsylvania Geological Survey: 55-89.
- Stewart, R. B. and W. R. Rouse. 1976. "Simple models for calculating evaporation from dry and wet tundra surfaces." Arctic and Alpine Research 8(3): 263-274.
- Stieglitz, M., A. Giblin, J. Hobbie, M. Williams and G. Kling. 2000. "Simulating the effects of climate change and climate variability on carbon dynamics in Arctic tundra." Global Biogeochemical Cycles 14(4): 1123-1136.
- Stieglitz, M., J. Hobbie, A. Giblin and G. Kling. 1999. "Hydrologic modeling of an arctic tundra watershed: Toward pan-arctic predictions." Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres 104(22): 27,507-27,518.
- Stieglitz, R. D. 1978. "The development of ice by cryostatic pressure in northeastern Wisconsin and its effect on unconsolidated shore bluffs." Arctic and Alpine Research 10(3): 645-647.

- Stieglitz, R. D., J. M. Moran and J. D. Harris. 1978. "A relict geomorphological feature adjacent to the Niagara Escarpment in northeastern Wisconsin." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 10(6): 286.
- Stingl, H. 1971. "Zur Verteilung von Gross- und Miniaturformen von Strukturboeden in den Ostalpen." *Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen 2, Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse* 2: 25-40.
- Stingl, H. 1974. "Zur Genese und Entwicklung von Strukturbodenformen." *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Goettingen, Mathematisch- Physikalische Klasse* 29: 249-262.
- Stingl, H. and K. Garleff. 1983. *Beobachtungen zur Hang- und Wandentwicklung in der Periglazialstufe der subtropisch-semiariden Hochanden Argentinens. Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 199-213.*
- Stingl, H. and K. Garleff. 1985. "Glacier variations and climate of the late Quaternary in the subtropical and mid-latitude Andes of Argentina." *Zeitschrift fuer Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie* 21(1-2): 225-228.
- Stingl, H. and R. Herrmann. 1976. "Untersuchungen zum Strukturbodenproblem auf Island; Gelaendebeobachtungen und statistische Auswertung." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(2): 205-226.
- Stirrup, M. 1893. "The true horizon of the mammoth." *Geological Magazine, New ser., decade 3* 10: 107-111.
- Stochlak, J. 1974. "Klasyfikacja osadow zboczowych z inzyniersko-geologicznego punktu widzenia." *Przeglad Geologiczny* 22(10): 487-492.
- Stochlak, J. 1976. "Subregionalne zroznicowanie wykształcenia mlodoplejstocenskich deluwiiow na obszarze wyzyn Polski poludniowej i przylegajacych nizin srodkowopolskich." *Przeglad Geologiczny* 10: 576-580.
- Stocker, E. 1984. *Ergebnisse elfjaehriger Messungen der Bodenbewegung in der alpinen Stufe der Kreuzeckgruppe (Kaernten). Oesterreichische Beitraege zur Geographie der Ostalpen; anlaesslich des 25. Internationalen Kongresses Fuer Geographie Paris-Alpen, 1984. H. Paschinger. Vienna, Austria: Verlag Ferdinand Hirt. 59-60: 27-35.*
- Stocker Mittaz, C., M. Hoelzle and W. Haerberli. 2002. "Modelling alpine permafrost distribution based on energy-balance data: a first step." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(4): 271-282.
- Stoddart, D. R. 1978. "Geomorphology in China." *Progress in Physical Geography* 2(2): 187-236.

- Stoeckeler, E. G. 1949. Identification and evaluation of Alaskan vegetation from airphotos with reference to soil, moisture and permafrost conditions. A preliminary paper. St. Paul, MN: Dept of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Field Operations Branch, Permafrost Division.
- Stoeckeler, E. G. 1952. Trees of interior Alaska, their significance as soil and permafrost indicators. St. Paul, MN: Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Permafrost Division, St. Paul District.
- Stolbovoi, V. S., I. Y. Savin, B. V. Sheremet, V. V. Sizov and S. V. Ovechkin. 1999. "The geoinformation system on soil degradation in Russia." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(5): 589-593.
- Stoll, R. D., G. M. Bryan and H. Y. Cheh. 1973. "Solidified gas in sediments; gas solidificado en sedimentos." *Abstracts - Society of Exploration Geophysicists International Meeting* 43(5): 60-61.
- Stoltenberg, H. 1935. "Der Dauerfrostboden." *Geologische Rundschau* 26(6): 412-423.
- Stone, B. D., W. L. Lapham and F. D. Larsen. 1992. Glaciation of the Worcester Plateau, Ware-Barre area, and evidence for the succeeding late Woodfordian periglacial climate. Guidebook for field trips in the Connecticut Valley region of Massachusetts and adjacent states. P. Robinson and J. B. Brady. Amherst, MA, United States: University of Massachusetts, Geology Department. 2: 467-487.
- Stone, C. G. and J. D. McFarland, III. 1979. "Possible periglacial origin for boulder fields and U-shaped valleys in West-central Arkansas and East-central Oklahoma." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(2): 167.
- Stone, J., K. Lambeck, L. K. Fifield, R. G. Cresswell and J. M. Evans. 1995. "A lateglacial age for the Main Rock Platform, SW Scotland." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 76(46, Suppl.): 685.
- Stone, J. O., C. K. Ballantyne and L. K. Fifield. 1998. "Exposure dating and validation of periglacial weathering limits, Northwest Scotland." *Geology* 26(7): 587-590.
- Stone, J. R. and G. M. Ashley. 1989. Fossil pingos? New evidence for active permafrost in southern New England during late Wisconsinan deglaciation. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts with programs. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 69.
- Stone, J. R., G. M. Ashley, N. G. Miller, R. M. Thorson, L. McWeeney, H. D. Luce and J. P. Schafer. 1992. Ice-wedge casts, pingo scars and the drainage of glacial Lake Hitchcock. Guidebook for field trips in the Connecticut Valley region of Massachusetts and adjacent states. P. Robinson and J. B. Brady. Amherst, MA, United States: University of Massachusetts, Geology Department. 2: 305-331.
- Stone, P. 1974. "Physiography of the north-east coast of South Georgia." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 38: 17-36.

- Stone, P. 1975. "An unusual form of patterned ground, Cooper Bay." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 41-42: 195-197.
- Stone, R. 1999. "Siberian mammoth find raises hopes, questions." *Science* 286(5441): 876-877.
- Stone, R. 1999. "Permafrost comes alive for Siberian researchers." *Science* 286(5437): 36-37.
- Stone, R. 2001. "Mammoth hunters put hopes on ice." *Science* 291(5502): 229-230.
- Stonehouse, B. 1999. "Biological processes in cold soils." *Polar Record* 35(192): 5-10.
- Stonehouse, B. 2001. "Remediation and restoration of frozen ground: A terminology." *Polar Record* 37(202): 195-198.
- Stoner, M. G., F. C. Ugolini and D. J. Marrett. 1983. Moisture and temperature changes in the active layer of Arctic Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1194-1199.
- Stork, A. 1963. "Plant immigration in front of retreating glaciers, with examples from the Kebnekajse area, northern Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 45(1): 1-22.
- Stork, C. and R. W. Clayton. 1986. Case study of travelttime tomography applied to data sets containing lateral velocity variations. *Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 56th annual meeting*. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 550-553.
- Stotland, D. M. 1996. "Calculation model for thawing of soil, sediments, and peat bogs." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(10): 462-474.
- Stotsenko, A. V. and A. M. Chenkotillo. 1962. Questions of terminology in permafrost studies. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 191-195.
- Stottlemyer, R. 2000. Climate change and treeline watershed nutrient export, Noatak National Preserve, Alaska. *Crossing borders; science and community; Arctic science 2000; program and abstracts*. J. Eamer: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
- Stow, D., A. Hope, W. V. Boynton, S. Phinn, D. Walker and N. Auerbach. 1998. "Satellite-derived vegetation index and cover type maps for estimating carbon dioxide flux for arctic tundra regions." *Geomorphology* 21(3-4): 313-327.
- Strangway, D. W. 1978. "The Moon, glaciers and permafrost." *Geos Fall*: 2-4.

- Strasser, J. D., D. E. Lawson, C. R. Williams, J. S. Morse and J. C. Strasser. 1995. The use of the CRREL modified flow probe in determining local ground water flow in discontinuous permafrost, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 79.
- Straszewska, K. 1992. Kotlina Lomzycy w mlodszy m plejstocenie. Stratygrafia i paleogeomorfologia Plejstocenu Polski. Anonymous. Warsaw, Poland: Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Nauk Geologicznych. 99: 7-42.
- Stratigopoulos, S. K. 1988. "The Villafranchian in the Ptolemais Basin; new Mammalian paleofaunal species and correlation." *Deltio tes Ellenikes Geologikes Etaireias = Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece* 20(2): 167-180.
- Straub, S. 1996. "Self-organization in the rapid flow of granular material; evidence for a major flow mechanism." *Geologische Rundschau* 85(1): 85-91.
- Stravers, L. K., S. K. Short and H. Nicholas. 1980. Palynology and deglaciation history of the Labrador-Ungava Peninsula. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 185-186.
- Straw, A. 1966. "Periglacial mass movement on the Niagara Escarpment near Meaford, Grey County, Ontario." *Canada Dept. Energy, Mines and Resources Geog. Br. Geog. Bull.* 8(4): 369-376.
- Streck, C. and U. Wegmueller. 1997. Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. *Space at the service of our environment*. Paris: European Space Agency. 414: 441-447.
- Strecker, M. R. 1987. Quaternary geomorphic evolution of the Sierras Pampeanas, Argentina. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.:* [International Union for Quaternary Research]: 271.
- Streif, H. 1985. "Suedliche Nordsee im Eiszeitalter; Ueberflutungen und Eisvorstoesse." *Forschung (Boppard)* 1985(1): 9-11.
- Streit, R. and W. Weinelt. 1981. *Geologische Verhaeltnisse im Untergrund der Trinkwassertalsperre Frauenau im Bayerischen Wald. Festschrift zur Vollendung des 60. Lenbensjahres von Prof. Dr. Karl Brunnacker. W. Boenigk and W. Tillmanns. Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown].* 41: 249-267.
- Streletskaya, D. and M. O. Leibman. 1995. Russian permafrost map inventory. Workshop on permafrost data rescue and access ; Glaciological data. Oslo, Norway. Nov. 3-5, 1994. R. G. Barry, A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. 28: 33-114.

- Streletskaia, I. D. 1998. Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1021-1025.
- Streletskaia, I. D., M. O. Leibman, L. A. Gerhart, C. D. Haggerty and A. M. Brennan. 1998. Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1017-1020.
- Streletskiy, D. A. and V. V. Rogov. 2002. Dinamika migratsii khimicheskikh elementov pri ekstremal'nykh kriogenykh protsessakh--Migration dynamics of chemical elements during extreme cryogenic processes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts--Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Anonymous: Russian Academy of Sciences. Pushchino, Russian Federation. 2002.
- Strelin, J. A. and T. Sone. 1998. Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1027-1033.
- Strelnikov, S. I. 1973. "Rugozhy iz siluriyskikh otlozheniy podnyatya Chernova i Polyarnogo Urala." *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 2: 46-51.
- Strelnikov, S. I. 1973. "Rugose corals from Silurian deposits of the Chernov Uplift and the Polar Urals." *Paleontological Journal* 7(2): 165-170.
- Stroemquist, L. 1985. "Geomorphic impact of snowmelt on slope erosion and sediment production." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 29(2): 129-138.
- Stromberg, B. 1992. The final stage of the Baltic ice lake. Quaternary stratigraphy, glacial morphology and environmental changes. A. M. Robertsson, B. Ringberg and L. Brunnberg. Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersoekning. 81: 347-353.
- Stromquist, L. 1983. "Gelifluction and surface wash, their importance and interaction on a periglacial slope." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 65(3-4): 245-254.
- Strunk, H. 1981. "Zum Verhaeltnis von Solifluktion und Abspuelung im Periglaziaer des westlichen Rheinischen Schiefergebirges." *Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten* 40: 31-40.
- Strunk, H. 1983. Pleistocene diapiric upturnings of lignites and clayey sediments as periglacial phenomena in Central Europe. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1200-1204.
- Strunk, H. 1986. "Der Einfluss langsamer Massenbewegungen auf das Sanftrelief der suedlichen Zentralalpen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 61: 77-88.

- Strunk, K. L. 1982. Partial drainage of glacial Lake Quincy through the Roger and Porter cave systems, Owen County, Indiana. Abstracts with programs; Geological Society of America North-Central Section 16th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 289.
- Stuckert, B. J. A. and L. J. Mahar. 1983. Large-scale direct shear test system for testing partially frozen soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1205-1210.
- Stude, D. L. 1969. "High alumina cement solves permafrost cementing problems." *Petroleum Engineer International* 41(10): 64-66.
- Stuiver, M. and I. C. Yang. 1976. "Permafrost oxygen isotope ratios and chronology of three cores from Antarctica." *Nature* 261(5561): 547-550.
- Stuiver, M., I. C. Yang, G. H. Denton and T. B. Kellogg. 1981. Oxygen isotope ratios of Antarctic permafrost and glacier ice. Dry Valley Drilling Project. L. McGinnis. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 33: 131-139.
- Stuiver, M., I. C. Yang and C. H. Hendy. 1978. Permafrost oxygen isotope ratios of Antarctic DVDP cores. Dry Valley Drilling Project (DVDP) Seminar-III. DeKalb, IL, United States: Dry Valley Drilling Project. 8: 90-91.
- Stulc, P., I. V. Golovanova and G. V. Selezniova. 1998. "Climate change record in the Earth; example of borehole data analysis in the Urals region, Russia." *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 23(9-10): 1109-1114.
- Stupishin, A. V. 1951. "M.V. Lomonosov and permafrost study = M.V. Lomonosov i merzlotovedeniye." *Priroda* 9: 71.
- Sturm, M., C. Racine and K. Tape. 2001. "Increasing shrub abundance in the Arctic." *Nature (London)* 411(6837): 546-547.
- Stursa, J. 1998. "Research and management of the Giant Mountains' arctic-alpine tundra (Czech Republic)." *Ambio* 27(4): 358-360.
- Su, L. 1988. Some results of in-situ measurement of freezing pressure and earth pressure in frozen shafts. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 295-301.
- Suarez, F., D. Binkley, M. W. Kaye and R. Stottlemyer. 1999. "Expansion of forest stands into tundra in the Noatak National Preserve, northwest Alaska." *Ecoscience* 6(3): 465-470.
- Suchel, A. 1954. Studien ueber die Periglazial-Erscheinungen in Mitteleuropa; Teil IV, Studien zur quartaeren Morphologie des Hilsgebietes. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Geitze.

- Suchy, V., A. Zeman and I. Sykorova. 1998. "Multiple episodes of fluid migration across the Bohemian Massif; evidence from bitumen reflectivity and hydrothermal karst." *Annales Geophysicae*, Suppl 16: 66.
- Sugai, T. 1992. "Low-relief erosion surfaces formed by periglacial processes in the alpine zone of the Akaishi Mountains, central Japan; Quantitative analysis based on the process-response model." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 168-179.
- Sugarenko, G. G., A. E. Sleptsov and A. F. Mamonov. 1992. Technology of pillarless working of frozen placers with goaf stowing. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 83-88.
- Sugden, D. E. 1971. "The significance of periglacial activity on some Scottish mountains." *Geographical Journal* 137(Part 3): 388-392.
- Sugden, D. E., D. R. Marchant and G. H. Denton. 1990. "Subglacial meltwater system, Sessrumir Valley, western Asgard Range, Antarctica." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 25(5): 56-58.
- Suggate, R. P. 1988. Late Otira Glaciation in the upper Buller Valley, Nelson, New Zealand. Quaternary deposition and deformation in the Buller and tributary valleys. R. P. Suggate. Lower Hutt, New Zealand: New Zealand Geological Survey. 25: 13-25.
- Sui, T., W. Na, D. Li and W. Jiang. 1993. The method of determined design values of horizontal heave force on retaining walls in seasonally frozen ground area. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 592-595.
- Sukachev, V. N. 1911. "K voprosu o vliyani merzloty na pochvu." *Izvestiya - Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 5: 51-60.
- Sukhodolskiy, E. I. 1945. "Sooruzhenie derevyannykh mostov v usloviyakh severnykh raynov oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 2: 121-213.
- Sukhodolskiy, E. I. 1945. "O sooruzhenii zemlyanogo zheleznodorozhnogo polotna v usloviyakh rayonov oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 2: 5-120.
- Sukhodolskiy, S. Y. 1969. "K voprosu klassifikatsii talikov Yevropeyskogo Severo-Vostoka [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 162-163.
- Sukhodrovskij, V. L. 1975. "Particularites de l'evolution des versants dans les regions de pergélisol." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 73-80.
- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. 1970. "Issledovaniya mnogoletnemerzlykh gornykh porod v Mongol'skoy Narodnoy Respublike." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 193(4): 913-915.

- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. 1970. "Investigations of perennially frozen ground in the Mongolian People's Republic." Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections 193: 171-172.
- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. 1980. "Vypolazhivaniye ustupa neogenovoy nadpoymennoy terrasy r. Leny v golotsene." Geomorfologiya 2: 65-69.
- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. 1984. "Antropogennoye ovragoobrazovaniye v merzlotnykh usloviyakh." Geomorfologiya 1984(2): 90-95.
- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. 1987. "Dinamika podzemnogo oledeneniya." Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya 60: 168-170.
- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. and M. G. Grosvald. 1983. "Aktual'nyye voprosy okhrany prirody oblasti vechnoy merzloty." Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy 1983(3): 9-13.
- Sukhodrovskiy, V. L. and G. Y. Vilchek. 1993. "The natural development of geosystems on the Taz Peninsula." Polar Geography and Geology 17(2): 101-109.
- Suleimanov, V. A. and O. K. Andronova. 1990. "Effect of salinity of frozen soils on thermal regime of bases of underground pipelines." Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 26(4): 156-159.
- Sulerzhitsiy, L. D. 2002. "Mikrobnoye zagryazneniye organicheskogo veshchestva iz vechnoy merzloty, nablyudayemoye pri radiouglerodnom datirovani." Kriosfera Zemli 2(2): 76-80.
- Sullivan, J. M., Jr., P. M. Currier and A. K. Iskandar. 1995. Effects of discontinuous permafrost on groundwater flow and contaminant transport. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 91st annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 27: 80.
- Sultana, V. 1972. "Lacurile de nivatie din vestul masivului Lcaota." Terra (Bucuresti) 4(24): 56-58.
- Sultanov, A. D. and R. K. Khayrulin. 1967. "Podvodnoopolznevyye obrazovaniya verkhnesenonskikh otlozheniy Prikaspiysko-Kubinskoy oblasti." Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, Dokl. 23(2): 43-47.
- Sumgin, M. 1937. Vechnaya merzlota pochvy v predelakh SSSR. [Moscow], USSR: Acad. Sci. USSR.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1928. "Construction on permafrost." Zheleznodorozhnoe Delo 5(3-4): 6-9.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1928. "On permafrost." Meteorologicheskii Vestnik 38: 255-259.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1929. "Present state of permafrost study." Meteorologicheskii Vestnik 39: 38-42.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1929. "Permafrost." Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin 1-2: 27-32.

- Sumgin, M. I. 1930. "Sovremennoe polozhenie issledovaniya vечноy merzloty v SSSR." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh Sil SSSR* 80: 1-41.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1931. "Osnovnye problemy vечноy merzloty i puti k ikh razresheniyu." *Sovetskaya Aziya* 3-4: 176-185.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1931. "Conditions of the soil formation in permafrost regions." *Pochvovedenie* 26(3): 5-17.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1932. "O degradatsii vечноy merzloty na nekotoryy chasti territorii, zanimayemoy yeyu v SSSR = On the degradation of permafrost in some parts of the territory occupied by it in the USSR." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vечноy Merzloty* 1: 7-22.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1933. "Ob issledovanii vечноy merzloty vo vtoroy pyatiletke, (1933-1937)." *Sovetskiy Sever. Obshchestvenno-Nauchnyi Zhurnal* 1: 47-49.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1933. "Yuzhnaya granitsa vечноy merzloty v predelakh SSSR." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vечноy Merzloty* 2: 7-64.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1934. "On the question of permafrost in peat hummocks of the Kola peninsula = K voprosu o vечноy merzlate v torfyanykh bugrakh na Kol'skom poluostrove." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vечноy Merzloty* 3: 107-115.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1935. "K voprosu o degradatsii vечноy merzloty." *Priroda* 1: 15-21.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1936. "Vечноy merzlota." *Sovetskaya Arktika* 1: 93-97.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1938. "Eshche neskol'ko slov o vечноy merzlate v torfyanykh bugrakh na Kol'skom poluostrove." *Trudy Komiteta po Vечноy Merzlate* 6: 164-165.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1938. "Some additional notes about the eternally frozen grounds and peat hillocks in Kola peninsula." *Trudy Komiteta po Vечноy Merzlate* 6: 163-165.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1938. "Some comments on the S. G. Parkhomenko's paper "The science of the eternally frozen grounds as a knowledge of kryophyll rocks"." *Tr. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 6: 195-201.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1940. "On the future of the perpetually frozen soils study in the Yakut S.S.R." *Tr. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 9: 5-26.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1940. "Some more notes on S. G. Parkhomenko's paper "The study of perpetually frozensoils as the study of the criophil rocks"." *Tr. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 9: 169-171.
- Sumgin, M. I. 1941. "Ice-crusts and ice-crusted hillocks." *Priroda* 30(1): 26-33.

- Sumgin, M. I. 1942. "Permafrost study in Yakutia." *Issledovanie Vechnoi Merzloty v Iakutskoi Respublike* 1: 5-17.
- Sumgin, M. I. and A. A. Petrovskiy. 1947. "Znachenie elektricheskikh metodov dlya izucheniya vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 5: 15-17.
- Sumgin, M. I. and S. V. Shimanovskiy. 1932. "Temperatura pochvy v Yakutske." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 1: 111-113.
- Summer, R. M. 1982. "Field and laboratory studies on alpine soil erodibility, southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 7(3): 253-266.
- Sumner, P. 2000. Relict sorted ground near Sani Pass - evidence for Pleistocene deep freeze. Programme and Abstracts, Southern African Association of Geomorphologists 2000, VI Biennial Conference, Hammanskraal. S.I.: Southern African Association of Geomorphologists: 9-12.
- Sumner, P. and K. Hall. 1995. "Cutbacks in the Natal Drakensberg Escarpment: comments on an hypothesis on their origin." *South African Journal of Science* 91: 285-286.
- Sumner, P. and K. I. Meiklejohn. 2000. Landscape evolution in a changing environment. The geography of South Africa in a changing world. R. Fox and K. Rowntree. Cape Town: Oxford: 304-325.
- Sumner, P. D. and W. N. Nel. 2002. "The effect of rock moisture on Schmidt hammer rebound: tests on rock samples from Marion Island and South Africa." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 27: 1137-1142.
- Sun, H. 1994. "Study on the environmental geological problem and the comprehensive countermeasure of prevention and control in the Duobaoshan economic development area of Heilongjiang Province." *Heilongjiang Dizhi = Heilongjiang Geology* 5(1): 67-76.
- Sun, J. 1986. "Preliminary investigation on coalfield drilling practice in permafrost area." *Tankuang Gongcheng = Exploration Engineering* 1986(4): 36-37.
- Sun, J. 1990. "Chronology of periglacial structures in Northern China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 301-308.
- Sun, J. and X. Li. 1988. Division and temperature condition of the last glaciation in Northern China. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 107-112.
- Sun, L. and L. Tian. 1996. "Preliminary study of the involution and paleoclimate of the late Pleistocene in Huaizhuo Basin, Hebei." *Hebei Dizhi Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Hebei College of Geology* 19(3-4): 338-343.

- Sun, Y. 1983. Deformability of canals due to freezing and thawing. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1211-1216.
- Sun, Y. 1988. Tangential frost-heaving force of the reinforced concrete pile and calculation of preventing it from pulling up due to frost heave. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1171-1174.
- Sundborg, A. 1978. "River processes in different climates." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 87(3, (825)): 1-15.
- Suprunenko, Y. 1998. "Surprising gas hydrates." *Science in Russia* 1998(6): 20-21.
- Surikov, M. M. 1962. Some data on underground veins in the Tab-Yakha River Valley (Southern Tazovski Peninsula). Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 89-93.
- Surova, T. G. 1967. "O razvitiy rastitel'nosti Polyarnogo Urala v golotsene." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 6, Biologiya, Pochvovedeniye* 22(2): 66-74.
- Surova, T. G. 1982. "Subretsentnyye sporovo-pyl'tsevyye spektry lednikovyykh rayonov Shpitsbergena." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 43: 157-160.
- Suslov, S. P. 1935. "Geograficheskie nablyudeniya v Eniseyskoy lesotundre (rayon Boganidskogo ozera)." *Trudy Instituta Fizicheskoy Geografii, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 14: 77-117.
- Suslov, S. P. 1935. "Avtoguzhevaya doroga v usloviyakh vechnoy merzloty eniseyskoy lesotundry." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 4: 95-149.
- Suslova, S. N. 1969. "K stratigrafii Karelid severo-zapadnoy chasti Kol'skogo poluostrova." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 188(1): 187-190.
- Suslova, S. N. 1970. "Stratigraphy of the Karelides in the northwestern part of the Kola peninsula." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 188(1-6): 42-44.
- Suslova, S. N. 1984. "The structure and composition of the granulite complex of the Kola Peninsula." *International Geology Review* 26(10): 1199-1211.
- Sussex, W., P. Goldberg and R. I. Macphail. 1990. "Micromorphological evidence of middle Pleistocene landscape and climatic changes from southern England; Westbury-sub-Mendip, Somerset and Boxgrove, W. Sussex." *Developments in Soil Science* 19: 441-447.

- Sutherland, A. W., J. W. Attig and F. W. Madison. 1989. History of pre-late Wisconsin till surfaces based on the clay mineralogy of selected soils in north-central Wisconsin. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 48.
- Sutherland, D. G., C. K. Ballantyne and M. J. C. Walker. 1984. "Late Quaternary glaciation and environmental change on St. Kilda, Scotland, and their palaeoclimatic significance." *Boreas* 13(3): 261-272.
- Sutherland, D. G., J. E. Gordon, A. M. Hall, C. A. Auton, J. W. Merritt, L. J. McEwen, A. Werritty, C. R. Firth and C. K. Ballantyne. 1993. Inverness area. Quaternary of Scotland. J. E. Gordon and D. G. Sutherland. London, United Kingdom: Chapman & Hall. 6: 147-210.
- Sutherland, D. G., J. E. Gordon, W. Ritchie and M. J. C. Walker. 1993. Outer Hebrides. Quaternary of Scotland. J. E. Gordon and D. G. Sutherland. London, United Kingdom: Chapman & Hall. 6: 409-434.
- Suwa, A., T. Nagamune and M. Watanabe. 1971. "The Outline of the 1970-71 Eruption of Akita-Komagatake." *Kasan = Bulletin of the Volcanological Society of Japan* 16(2-3): 112-121.
- Suzuki, H. 1960. "Periglaziale Erscheinungen in Nord-Hokkaido." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan, Series B* 33(12): 625-628.
- Suzuki, I. 1992. "Movements of surface gravels on bare ground in the Tanigawa Mountains; central Japan; showing the relationship between periglacial and non-periglacial processes." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 75-91.
- Suzuki, I. and M. Fukuda. 1971. "A preliminary study of patterned ground on some mountainous regions of central and northern Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 44(11): 729-739.
- Suzuki, I. and M. Fukuda. 1971. "Some Periglacial Phenomena around Kornet es Saouda, Lebanon." *Journal of Geography* 80(6): 20-28.
- Suzuki, T., S. Sawada, K. Ueno and K. Adachi. 1994. "A full scale test on frost prevention methods for multi-anchored retaining walls." *Tsuchi-To-Kiso JSSMFE = Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 42(3(434)): 51-56.
- Svec, O. J. 1989. "A new concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 16(3): 271-279.
- Svedas, K. 1981. "Periglacialinis relyefas." *Geografijos Metrastis* 19: 29-32.
- Svedas, K. 2000. Periglacialines zonos reljefo formu identifikavimo problemos. *Geografijos metrastis, XXXIII*. Vilnius, Lithuania: Institute of Geography, Lithuanian Geographical Society: 451-457.

- Svensson, B. H. 1980. Carbon dioxide and methane fluxes from the ombrotrophic parts of a subarctic mire. Ecology of a subarctic mire. M. Sonesson. Stockholm, Sweden: Statens Naturvetenskapliga Forskningsraad; Swedish Natural Science Research Council. 30: 235-250.
- Svensson, H. 1962. "Ice-wedges in fossil tundra polygons on the Varanger peninsula." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 1962(38): 185-187.
- Svensson, H. 1962. "Note on a type of patterned ground on the Varanger peninsula, Norway." *Geografiska Annaler* 44(3-4): 413.
- Svensson, H. 1962. Tundra polygons; photographic interpretation and field studies in North-Norwegian polygon areas. Trondheim - Oslo, Norway: Universitetsforlaget.
- Svensson, H. 1963. "Iskilspolygoner paaa Laholmsslaetten." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 39: 192-194.
- Svensson, H. 1963. "Some observations in west-Jutland of a polygonal pattern in the ground." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 62: 122-124.
- Svensson, H. 1964. Fossil tundramark pa Laholmsslaetten; fossil tundra polygons on the plain of Laholm, the Swedish west coast. Uppsala, Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning.
- Svensson, H. 1964. "Structural observations in the minerogenic core of a pals." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 40: 138-142.
- Svensson, H. 1964. "Traces of pingo-like frost mounds." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 40: 93-106.
- Svensson, H. 1966. Frozen ground morphology of Scandinavia in photo-interpretation. Symposium International de Photo-Interpretation, II (super e), Groupe IV.1. Paris, France: Editions Technip. 21: 1913-1917.
- Svensson, H. 1967. "A tetragon patterned block field." *Lund Studies in Geography, Series A, Physical Geography* 40: 8-23.
- Svensson, H. 1969. "Open fissures in a polygonal net on the Norwegian Arctic coast." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 389-398.
- Svensson, H. 1970. "Fossila skandinaviska frostmarksformer; en jaemfoerelse med recent permafrost pa Spetsbergen och i Jakutien." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 92(Part 3): 323-335.
- Svensson, H. 1970. "Termokarst." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 46: 114-126.
- Svensson, H. 1971. "Nagra drag i Varangerhalvoens geomorfologi i belysning av nya flygfotografier." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 47: 7-28.
- Svensson, H. 1972. "The use of stress situations in vegetation for detecting ground conditions on aerial photographs." *Lund Studies in Geography, Series A, Physical Geography* 52: 75-87.

- Svensson, H. 1973. "Fossil sand-wedges on the Laholm Plain on the western coast of Sweden." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 95(1): 144-145.
- Svensson, H. 1973. "Distribution and chronology of relict polygon patterns on the Laholm Plain, the Swedish west coast." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 55 a(3-4): 159-175.
- Svensson, H. 1974. "Distribution and chronology of relict polygon patterns on the Laholm plain, the Swedish west coast." *Lund Studies in Geography, Series A, Physical Geography* 54: 159-175.
- Svensson, H. 1976. "Pingo problems in the Scandinavian countries." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 33-40.
- Svensson, H. 1977. Observations on polygonal fissuring in non-permafrost areas of the Norden countries. *Formen, Formengesellschaften und Untergrenzen in den heutigen periglazialen Hoehenstufen der Hochgebirge Europas und Afrikas zwischen Arktis und Aequator*. H. Poser. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 31: 63-76.
- Svensson, H. 1979. "Pingos i Sydsverige under senglacial tid? Naagra problem roerande periglacial formbildning och identifiering." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 55: 35-47.
- Svensson, H. 1979. "Till fraagan om iskilspolygoner paa Oeland." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 55: 110-112.
- Svensson, H. 1980. "En fossil deflationsyta paaden sydhallaenska slaetten." *Svensk Geografisk Arsbok* 56: 5-12.
- Svensson, H. 1982. "A low-lying polygon locality on the Laholm Plain, Swedish west coast." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 104(1): 69-73.
- Svensson, H. 1982. "Valley formation initiated by ice wedge polygonal nets in terrace surfaces." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 139-142.
- Svensson, H. 1982. "The use of aerial photographs and remote sensing techniques in research on fossil periglacial features." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 129-138.
- Svensson, H. 1982. "Age determination of fossil ice-wedge polygons in Nordic areas." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 245-252.
- Svensson, H. 1982. "Periglacialmorfologisk forskning i de nordiska laenderna." *Geografisk Tidskrift* 82: 25-29.
- Svensson, H. 1983. Ventifacts as paleowind indicators in a former periglacial area of southern Scandinavia. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1217-1220.

- Svensson, H. 1984. "The periglacial form group of southwestern Denmark." *Geografisk Tidsskrift* 84: 25-34.
- Svensson, H. 1986. "Permafrost; some morphoclimatic aspects of periglacial features of northern Scandinavia." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 68(3): 123-130.
- Svensson, H. 1988. "Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterns in Scandinavia." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 57-67.
- Svensson, H. 1990. "Relict periglacial structures; occurrences, age and development in different matrices on a coastal plain of southwestern Sweden." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(1): 79-91.
- Svensson, H. 1992. "Frost-fissure patterns in the Nordic countries." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 74(2-3): 207-218.
- Svensson, H., H. Kaellander, A. Maack and S. Oehrngren. 1967. *Polygonal ground and solifluction features; photographic interpretation and field studies in northernmost Scandinavia*. Lund, Sweden: Lund University Press.
- Sviridov, N. D. 1952. "Itogi raboty mashin po razrusheniyu merzlogo sloya zalezhi v sezone 1952 g." *Torfyanyaya Promyshlennost'* 29(10): 7-10.
- Svitoch, A. A. 1975. "Noveyshiye otlozheniya doliny r. Mayn (Chukotka) i usloviya ikh obrazovaniya." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 224(3): 665-668.
- Svyatlovsky, A. E. and F. M. D. Diterikhs. 1939. "On apatitic deposits of the Khibine tundras." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B. Ser. Geol.* 4: 80-93.
- Swadling, K. M., R. Pienitz and T. Nogrady. 2000. "Zooplankton community composition of lakes in the Yukon and Northwest Territories (Canada); relationship to physical and chemical limnology." *Hydrobiologia* 431(Part 2): 211-224.
- Swan, H. W. 2002. "Robust AVO processing for arctic exploration." *AAPG Bulletin* 86(6): 1161.
- Swann, G. A. 1988. *Geology of north-central Tempe Terra, Mars. Lunar and planetary science XIX; abstracts of papers submitted to the Nineteenth lunar and planetary science conference*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference: 1161-1162.
- Swanson, D. K. 1996. "Soil geomorphology on bedrock and colluvial terrain with permafrost in central Alaska, USA." *Geoderma* 71(1-2): 157-172.
- Swanson, D. K. 1996. "Susceptibility of permafrost soils to deep thaw after forest fires in interior Alaska, U.S.A., and some ecologic implications." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(2): 217-227.
- Swanson, D. K., C. L. Ping and G. J. Michaelson. 1999. "Diapirism in soils due to thaw of ice-rich material near the permafrost table." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(4): 349-367.

- Swantesson, J. O. H. 1992. "Recent microweathering phenomena in southern and central Sweden." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 275-292.
- Sweanum, S. 1987. "Finite element method for analysis of frozen earth structures." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 13(2): 121-129.
- Sweet, G. 1984. Karst land forms in the northern interlake area of Manitoba, Canada. Friends of the Karst, Puerto Rico meeting abstracts. Anonymous. University Park, PA, United States: National Speleological Society. 11: 47.
- Sweet, L. and B. Connor. 1980. "The Farmers Loop sinkhole." *The Northern Engineer* 12(4): 6-10.
- Swett, K. 1974. "Calcrete crusts in an Arctic permafrost environment." *American Journal of Science* 274(9): 1059-1063.
- Swett, K., M. J. Hambrey and D. B. Johnson. 1980. "Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen." *Journal of Geology* 88(4): 475-482.
- Swett, K. and K. Mann. 1987. "Terrace scarp deflation as a renewable source for eolian sediments in an Arctic periglacial setting." *Polar Research* 5(1): 45-52.
- Swift, D. J. P., D. S. Byers and D. Krinsley. 1966. "A periglacial eolian sand at Debert, northern Nova Scotia; a preliminary report." *Maritime Sediments* 2(1): 25-30.
- Swift, D. J. P., D. S. Byers and D. H. Krinsley. 1968. Eolian periglacial sand in northern Nova Scotia, Canada. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Swift, D. W. and W. D. Harrison. 1984. "Convective transport of brine and thaw of subsea permafrost; results of numerical simulations." *Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans and Atmospheres* 89(2): 2080-2086.
- Swift, D. W., W. D. Harrison and T. E. Osterkamp. 1983. Heat and salt transport processes in thawing subsea permafrost at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1221-1226.
- Swinzow, G. K. 1962. "Tunneling in permafrost." *The Military Engineer* 54(357): 41-42.
- Swinzow, G. K. 1964. Tunneling in permafrost, [Part] 2. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Swinzow, G. K. 1966. Tunneling and subsurface installations in permafrost. *Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings*. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 519-526.
- Swinzow, G. K. 1969. "Certain aspects of engineering geology in permafrost." *Engineering Geology* 3(3): 177-215.

- Sycheva, S. A. 1998. "New data on the composition and evolution of the Mezin loess-Paleosol complex in the Russian Plain." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(10): 1002-1074.
- Sykes, J. F., W. C. Lennox and R. G. Charlwood. 1974. "Finite Element Permafrost Thaw Settlement Model." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 100(Gt11): 1185-1201.
- Systra, Y. J. 1999. Geological heritage of northwestern Russia; experience in conservation. The Second international symposium on the Conservation of our geological heritage/ world heritage; geotope conservation world-wide, European and Italian experiences--Secondo convegno internazionale sulla conservazione del patrimonio geologico; i geotopi, esperienze internazionali e italiane. G. Gisotti, F. Zarlenga and A. Todisco. Rome, Italy: Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato. 54: 361-366.
- Syverson, K. M. 1991. Ice-marginal lake sedimentation in the Burroughs Glacier area, Glacier Bay, Alaska, and some hydrogeologic implications. Geological Society of America, North-central Section; 25th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 63.
- Syverson, K. M. and D. M. Mickelson. 1989. Large channel systems associated with the Kettle interlobate moraine and Lake Michigan lobe, southeastern Wisconsin. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 48.
- Syvitski, J. P. M. 1984. Transfer of fine-grained sediment from landmass to shelf in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. 1: 80.
- Syvitski, J. P. M. 1986. "DNAG Estuaries, deltas and fjords of Eastern Canada." *Geoscience Canada* 13(2): 91-100.
- Szabo, J. D. and D. A. Hodges. 1980. "Quaternary stratigraphy and depositional history of Glacial Lake Willard, Huron County, Ohio." *The Ohio Journal of Science* 80(3): 99-103.
- Szafranski, F. 1973. "Roslinnosc Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego w poznym glacie i holocenie w swietle badan palynologicznych nad osadami Jeziora Budzynskiego." *Folia Quaternaria* 42: 1-36.
- Szeicz, J. M. and G. M. MacDonald. 2001. "Montane climate and vegetation dynamics in easternmost Beringia during the late Quaternary." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 247-257.
- Szeicz, J. M., G. M. MacDonald and A. Duk Rodkin. 1994. Late Quaternary vegetation history of the central Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T., Canada. American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 164.

- Szekely, A. 1973. "Periglacial landforms and sediments in the central part of the Hungarian Mountains." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 7: 53-65.
- Szekely, A. 1977. "Periglacial sculpturing of relief in the Hungarian mountains." *Foldrajzi Kozlemenyek = Geographische Mitteilungen = Bulletin Geographique = Geographical Review = Bolletino Geografico = Geograficheskiiye Soobshcheniya* 107(1-3): 46-59.
- Szekely, A. 1982. "Types of periglacial forms and processes in the Hungarian Mountains in relation to rock differences." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 253-259.
- Szekely, A. 1983. "A pleisztocen periglacialis domborzatatformalas Magyarorszagon." *Foldrajzi Ertesito = Geographical Bulletin* 32(3-4): 389-398.
- Szilard, J. 1985. "A new lithological evaluation and typology of loess exposures in Transdanubia and on the Danube-Tisza Interfluve." *Studies in Geography in Hungary* 18: 111-117.
- Szlavik, L. and L. Fejer. 1998. "Toltesszakadasok a Felső-Tiszan 1947 Szilveszteren." *Vizugyi Kozlemenyek = Voprosy Gidrotekhniki = Hydraulic Engineering = Revue d'Hydraulique = Wasserbauliche Mitteilungen* 80(2): 286-318.
- Szunyogh, G. 1982. "A hevizes eredetue goembfuelek kioldodasanak elmeleti vizsgalata." *Karszt es Barlang* 2: 83-88.
- Taber, S. 1936. *Frozen ground in Alaska*. Proceedings of the Geological Society of America. 1935. New York: Geological Society of America: 109-110.
- Taber, S. 1943. "Some problems of road construction and maintenance in Alaska." *Public Roads* 23: 247-251.
- Taber, S. 1943. "Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: its origin and history." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 54: 1433-1548.
- Taber, S. 1944. "Periglacial climates and periglacial phenomena." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 55(12): 1464.
- Taber, S. 1952. "Geology, soil mechanics and botany [Alaska]." *Science* 115(3000): 713-714.
- Taber, S. 1991. *Frost heaving. Historical perspectives in frost heave research; the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow*. P. B. Black and M. J. Hardenberg. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 9-26.
- Taber, S. 1991. *The mechanics of frost heaving. Historical perspectives in frost heave research; the early works of S. Taber and G. Beskow*. P. B. Black and M. J. Hardenberg. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory: 27-35.

- Tabuchi, H. and Y. Hara. 1992. "Block fields and sorted polygons in Finnish Lapland." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 105-113.
- Tada, R., S. Yu and M. Fukuda. 2001. "Elastic velocity measurements of large grain porous media below 0 degree Celsius." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 63(2): 265-271.
- Tadono, T., T. Koike, J. Shi, Y. Ding, X. Chen, S. Wang and M. Yang. 2000. "Development of an algorithm for soil moisture mapping based on single-parameter SAR images in permafrost regions including the effect of surface roughness." *Journal of Hydrosience and Hydraulic Engineering* 18(1): 29-38.
- Tagunova, L. N., L. N. Kritsuk, G. V. Ananyeva, M. I. Goralchuk, D. S. Drozdov, Y. S. Melnikov, A. V. Pavlov, S. N. Chekrygina and Y. V. Panova. 2002. *Zapadno-Sibirskaya neftegazonosnaya provintsiya. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov.* Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 58-138.
- Taillefer, F. 1951. "Le modele periglaciaire dans le sud du bassin d'Aquitaine." *Revue Geographique des Pyrenees et du Sud-Ouest* 22: 113-123.
- Taillefer, F. 1953. "Coulees de pierres et breches lites quaternaires dans les Pyrenees ariegeoises." *Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 88: 249-258.
- Taillefer, F. 1969. "La morphologie du bassin de Lourdes." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 153-160.
- Taillefer, F. 1982. "Le periglaciaire ancien de Prepyrenees ariegeoises; grands eboulements et eboulements lites." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 131-136.
- Taillefer, F. 1983. "Eboulements quaternaires du Plantaurel et du Pech de Foix." *Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 118: 111-123.
- Takada, M. 1986. "Fossil periglacial smooth slopes and fossil nivation hollows along the main ridge in the Mikuni Mountains, central Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 59(12): 729-749.
- Takada, M. 1992. "Periglacial smooth slopes in and around Mt. Yakushidake, the Northern Japan Alps." *Chigaku Zasshi = Journal of Geography* 101(7): 594-614.
- Takagi, S. 1978. *Segregation freezing as the cause of suction force for ice lens formation.* Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Takagi, S. 1980. "The adsorption force theory of frost heaving." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(1): 57-81.

- Takagi, S. 1980. "Summary of the adsorption force theory of frost heaving." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 3(2-3): 233-235.
- Takahashi, N. 1990. "Environmental geomorphological study on the Holocene mire development in the Daisetsuzan Mountains, central Hokkaido, Northern Japan." *Environmental Science, Hokkaido = Kankyo Kagaku* 13(1): 93-156.
- Takahashi, N. and T. Sone. 1988. "Palsas in the Daisetsuzan Mountains, central Hokkaido, Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan. Series A* 61(9): 665-684.
- Takahashi, S. 1967. *On the ground-water temperature in Japan*. Kawasaki, Japan: Geological Survey of Japan.
- Takakura, Y. 1972. "Debris Islands on Mount Daisetsu." *Chikyu Kagaku = Earth Science* 26(3): 134-135.
- Takashi, T. and M. Masuda. 1975. "On an exact solution of heat transfer equation in freezing soil with constant freezing speed, accompanying uniform flow of suction water to the freezing front." *Seppyo = Journal of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice* 37(1): 13-20.
- Takashi, T., T. Ohrai, H. Yamamoto and J. Okamoto. 1981. "Upper limit of heaving pressure derived by pore-water pressure measurements of partially frozen soil." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 245-257.
- Takashi, T., H. Yamamoto, T. Ohrai and M. Masuda. 1978. Effect of penetration rate of freezing and confining stress on the frost heave ratio of soil. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 736-742.
- Takasugi, S. and A. Phukan. 1983. Excavation resistance of frozen soils under vibrating cuttings. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1227-1232.
- Takata, K. and M. Kimoto. 1998. Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1035-1042.
- Takeda, K. and Y. Nakano. 1990. "Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils; II, Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(3): 225-247.
- Takeda, K. and Y. Suzuki. 1977. "Water migration during soil freezing." *Low Temperature Science, Series A: Physical Sciences = Teion Kagaku, Butsuri-Hen* 35: 287-293.

- Talbert, J. C. and A. Reffay. 1996. Extension du domaine periglaciaire sur le massif de Bort-les-Orgues. 16 (super eme) reunion des sciences de la Terre; Dynamique et economie de la Terre. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France: 116.
- Talbot, S. S. 1996. Review of vegetation mapping in Arctic Alaska. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 15-27.
- Talent, J. A. 1965. "Geomorphic forms and processes in the highlands of eastern Victoria." Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 78(Part 1): 119-134.
- Talma, A. S. and J. C. Vogel. 1992. "Late Quaternary paleotemperatures derived from a speleothem from the Cango Caves, Cape Province, South Africa." Quaternary Research 37: 203-213.
- Talvirskiy, D. B., V. I. Mlotek and V. G. Sibgatullin. 1968. "Nekotoryye osobennosti interpretatsiya seysmorazvedki mov v zone sploshnogo razvitiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod (yenisey-khangskiy progib)." Neftegazovaya Geologiya i Geofizika 7: 15-20.
- Tammiksaar, E. and N. G. Sukhova. 1999. "Problema vechnoy merzloty v trudakh Karla Bera." Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva 131(6): 1-11.
- Tammirinne, M. 1992. Foundation works in winter. Glacial stratigraphy, engineering geology and earth construction. K. Kauranne. Espoo, Finland: Geologian Tutkimuskeskus. 15: 119-124.
- Tamura, T. 1998. "The Kitakami Mountains as polygenetic landforms." Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union 19(4): 261-264.
- Tanaka, A., K. Tamura, T. Toshioka and S. Ohya. 1988. Surveys of cavity and buried object by ground-probing radar. Second international symposium on Geotechnical applications of ground-penetrating radar. Gainseville, FL: Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida. 1: 111-117.
- Tanaka, K. 1971. "The Volcanic Activity preceding the 1970 Eruption." Kasan = Bulletin of the Volcanological Society of Japan 16(2-3): 107-111.
- Tanaka, S. and R. Nomura. 1992. "The depositional slopes and their formative environment in the eastern part of Chugoku Mountains since the late Pleistocene." Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan 65(2): 180-194.
- Tanaka, S., R. Nomura, S. Inoue, T. Tanaka, K. Tsuchida, H. Ogura and K. Takada. 1988. "Landforms and block streams in the Mineyama Highland at the central part of Hyogo Prefecture, West Japan." Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan 61(12): 851-871.
- Tang, S. 1993. Calculation of frost heave stress acting on the foundation bottom. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 602-604.

- Tang, X. 1993. Experiment and application of heavy tamping method to prevent a highway from frost heaving and boiling. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 605-607.
- Tanner, V. 1944. *Outlines of the geography, life and customs of Newfoundland-Labrador (the eastern part of the Labrador Peninsula)*. Based upon observations made during 'The Finland-Labrador Expedition' in 1937 and 'The Tanner Labrador Expedition' in 1939 and upon information available in the literature and cartography. Helsinki, Finland: Societas Geographica Fenniae.
- Tao, Z., L. Zhang and Z. Hou. 1993. A method to measure heat conductivity with a heat flow meter. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 608-610.
- Tarakanov, A. G. 1980. "Kamennyye soliflyuktsionnyye formy rel'yefa na Tyan'-Shane." *Geomorfologiya* 3: 98-105.
- Tarakanov, A. G. 1981. "Bugry pucheniya sonkel'skoy kotloviny (Tyan-Shani)." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 113(1): 48-52.
- Tarakanov, A. G. 1984. "'Plyvushchiye' glyby v vysokogor'ye Tyan'-Shanya." *Geomorfologiya* 1984(3): 88-95.
- Tarakanov, A. G. 1984. "Osobennosti rasprostraneniya i usloviya razvitiya kamennykh gletcherov v vysokogor'ye Tyan'-Shanya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 51: 81-88.
- Tarakanov, A. G. 1989. "Opolzni kriogennogo proiskhozhdeniya v vysokogor'ye Tyan'-Shanya." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 121(1): 54-59.
- Taras, B. D., D. J. Solie and S. A. Grant. 1994. Continuous monitoring of changing ground water flow directions in areas with low gradients to assist in contaminant transport modeling at Fort Wainwright, Alaska. AGU 1994 fall meeting. Washington, DC, United States: American Geophysical Union. 75: 251.
- Targulyan, V. O., A. L. Aleksandrovsky, A. V. Kulikov, A. G. Birina and L. K. Tselisheva. 1976. Weathering of the mantle loam in the Klin-Dmitrov Range during the Holocene; processes, geochemistry, and evolution. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 402-405.
- Targulyan, Y. O. 1969. "Sposoby pogruzheniya svay v merzlyye grunty na trasse Sever-Tsentr." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 14(4): 30-33.
- Targulyan, Y. O. and V. M. Bashkirov. 1987. "Characteristic features of the embedment of steel-tube piles in permafrost of the Tyumen Oblast." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 24(3): 92-95.

- Targulyan, Y. O., D. P. Vysotskii and Y. G. Lyashko. 1983. "Characteristic features of the installation of pile columns in permafrost." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 20(4): 152-156.
- Tarkowski, R., J. Thierry, D. Marchand, C. Mangold, J. H. Delance, J. P. Garcia and B. Laurin. 1994. "L'Oolithe de Balin" (Pologne meridionale); nouvelles observations et interpretations stratigraphiques." *Geobios, Memoire Special* 17(Vol.1): 461-467.
- Tarnawski, V. R. and B. Wagner. 1994. "Modeling in thermal conductivity of frozen soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 22(1): 19-31.
- Tarnawski, V. R. and B. Wagner. 1996. "On the prediction of hydraulic conductivity of frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 33(1): 176-180.
- Tarnocai, C. 1976. Soils of Bathurst, Cornwallis, and adjacent islands, District of Franklin. Report of activities, Part B., Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1B: 137-141.
- Tarnocai, C. 1982. "Soil and terrain development in the York Factory Peninsula, Hudson Bay Lowland." *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 109(3): 511-522.
- Tarnocai, C. 1999. "The effect of climate warming on the carbon balance of Cryosols in Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 251-263.
- Tarnocai, C. and A. N. Boydell. 1975. Biophysical study of the Boothia Peninsula and northern Keewatin. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Inventory Mapping and Stratigraphic Studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 423-425.
- Tarnocai, C., R. King and S. Smith. 1999. "Cryosols and cryogenic environments - Preface." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(3): 209-210.
- Tarnocai, C. and J. A. Netterville. 1976. "Some characteristics of a pingo in the Simpson Peninsula, N.W.T." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(3): 490-492.
- Tarnocai, C. and F. Schweitzer. 1998. "Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate." *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria* 21(1): 87-92.
- Tarnocai, C. and C. A. S. Smith. 1987. Micromorphology and development of central Yukon Paleosols. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 275.
- Tarnocai, C. and S. C. Zoltai. 1978. "Earth hummocks of the Canadian Arctic and Subarctic." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 10(3): 581-594.

- Tarnocal, C., I. M. Kettles and M. Ballard. 1995. Peatlands in Canada. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Tart, R. G., Jr. 1983. Winter constructed gravel islands. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1233-1238.
- Tart, R. G., Jr. and J. E. Ferrell. 2002. Performance of the Squirrel Creek slopes steep slopes on discontinuous permafrost. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: ASCE, American Society of Civil Engineers: 39-49.
- Tatarchuk, Y. S., Y. K. Shipulin, N. Y. Slobodskoy, L. G. Chertkov and I. I. Petrozhitskiy. 1996. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskiye usloviya zakhroneniya radioaktivnykh otkhodov v kriolitozone Novoy Zemli." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1996(6): 77-82.
- Tatur, A. 1989. "Ornithogenic soils of maritime Antarctica." *Polish Polar Research* 10(4): 481-532.
- Tatur, A. and A. Barczuk. 1985. Ornithogenic phosphates on King George Island in the maritime Antarctic zone. *Antarctic Nutrient Cycle and Food Webs*. W. R. Siegfried. Berlin: Springer Verlag: 163-168.
- Tatur, A. and A. Kreck. 1990. Phosphates in ornithogenic soils of the maritime Antarctic. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology*. Tokyo: National Institute of Polar Research: 133-150.
- Tatur, A. and A. Myrcha. 1989. Soils and vegetation in abandoned penguin rookeries (maritime Antarctic). *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology*. Tokyo: National Institute for Polar Research. 2: 181-189.
- Tavernier, R. 1954. Union Geographique Internationale; commission pour l'étude de la morphologie periglaciaire; organisation du travail de la Commission. *Cong. Natl. Sci.*, 3 (suppl.), Brussels, 1950: 142-144.
- Taybashev, V. N. 1965. "Nekotoryye novyye prochnostnyye i teplovyye kharakteristiki mnogoletnemerzlykh shchebenistnykh i galechnykh gruntov." *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zolota i Redkikh Metallov* 24: 2-42.
- Taybashev, V. N. 1969. "O vliyaniy granulo-metricheskogo sostava na fiziko-mekhanicheskiye svoystva merzlykh krupnooblomochnykh gruntov [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 184-185.
- Taylor, A. 1988. "A constraint to the Wisconsinan glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 15-18.

- Taylor, A. 1988. "Deep ground temperatures in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago; insight into paleogeography and paleoclimate in a permafrost environment." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 69(44): 1210.
- Taylor, A. and A. Judge. 1979. "Permafrost studies in northern Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 245-251.
- Taylor, A. and A. Judge. 1985. Obtaining precise temperature measurements in abandoned offshore petroleum exploration wells. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 95-99.
- Taylor, A. and A. Judge. 1987. Analysis of precise well temperatures; constraints to paleoclimates and glacial history, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 275.
- Taylor, A. and A. Judge. 1988. Reconstruction of marine transgression history from an offshore ground temperature profile, Esso Angasak L-03 wellsite, Beaufort Sea. Current research; Part D, Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 88-1d: 137-142.
- Taylor, A. and A. Judge. 1988. The terrestrial heat flow, Canadian Arctic Islands; thermal conditions on the eastern boundary of the Canada Basin. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1988 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, Societe Canadienne des Geologues Petroliers, 1988 reunion annuelle conjointe; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 13: A123-A124.
- Taylor, A., A. Judge and V. Allen. 1989. Recovery of precise offshore permafrost temperatures from a deep geotechnical hole, Canadian Beaufort Sea. Interior plains and Arctic Canada. Anonymous. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 119-124.
- Taylor, A., A. Judge and D. Desrochers. 1983. Shoreline regression; its effect on permafrost and the geothermal regime, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1239-1244.
- Taylor, A. and A. S. Judge. 1974. "Return to Equilibrium of Permafrost Observation Boreholes in Northern Canada." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 55(4): 424.
- Taylor, A. and A. S. Judge. 1980. Permafrost studies in northern Quebec. Proceedings, Symposium on permafrost geophysics (No. 5). W. J. Scott and R. J. E. Brown. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 128: 94-103.

- Taylor, A., M. Nixon, J. Eley, M. M. Burgess and P. Egginton. 1998. Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost, Norman Wells, Mackenzie Valley, Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 1043-1048.
- Taylor, A. E. 1978. "Numerical modelling of transient thermal disturbance in boreholes in permafrost areas." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 59(4): 248.
- Taylor, A. E. 1995. Field measurements of n-factors for natural forest areas, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Interior Plains and Arctic Canada = *Plaines intérieures et région arctique du Canada*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 89-98.
- Taylor, A. E. 1999. Modelling the thermal regime of permafrost and gas hydrate deposits to determine the impact of climate warming, Mallik field area. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 391-401.
- Taylor, A. E. 2000. Relationship of ground temperatures to air temperatures in forests. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 111-117.
- Taylor, A. E., M. M. Burgess, A. S. Judge and V. S. Allen. 2000. Deep ground temperatures. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 105-109.
- Taylor, A. E., S. R. Dallimore and A. S. Judge. 1996. "Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures; 2, The Mackenzie Delta-Tuktoyaktuk coastlands." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 33(1): 62-71.
- Taylor, A. E., S. R. Dallimore and S. I. Outcalt. 1996. "Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures; 1, The onshore-offshore transition." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 33(1): 52-61.
- Taylor, A. E. and A. S. Judge. 1977. Canadian geothermal data collection; northern wells 1976-77. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Earth Physics Branch.
- Taylor, A. E. and A. S. Judge. 1978. "Permafrost and the thermal regime in the Ungava area, northern Quebec." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 59(12): 1029.

- Taylor, A. E. and A. S. Judge. 1981. Prediction of permafrost thickness, Arctic Canada. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 51st annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 8-9.
- Taylor, A. E., M. J. O'Connor, S. M. Blasco and S. I. Outcalt. 1993. Thermal analysis of acoustic permafrost features, Canadian Beaufort Shelf. Society of Exploration Geophysicists; expanded abstracts with biographies; 1993 technical program; 63rd annual meeting and international exhibition. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 1298-1301.
- Taylor, B. J., M. R. A. Thomson and L. E. Willey. 1979. "The geology of the Ablation Point-Keystone Cliffs area, Alexander Island." *British Antarctic Survey Scientific Report* 82: 65.
- Taylor, G. S. and J. N. Luthin. 1977. "Water movement from a shallow water table to a freezing front." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(10, Postdeadline abstracts): 988.
- Taylor, G. S. and J. N. Luthin. 1977. "Comparison of simulated and experimental heatwater flow during soil freezing." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 58(12): 1130.
- Taylor, R. B. 1978. "The occurrence of grounded ice ridges and shore ice piling along the northern coast of Somerset Island, N.W.T." *Arctic* 31(2): 133-149.
- Taylor, R. B. 1980. Coastal reconnaissance for marine terminal planning in the Sverdrup Basin, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Taylor, R. B. and D. Frobel. 1985. Videotapes of the coastline of Jones Sound, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Taylor, R. B. and S. B. McCann. 1974. "Depth of the "frost table" on beaches in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago [letter]." *Journal of Glaciology* 13(68): 321-322.
- Taylor, R. S. 1957. "Physical characteristics and mechanics of certain depressed-center stone rings in northwestern Greenland." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 68(12, Part 2): 1804.
- Taylor, S., X. Feng, M. Williams and J. McNamara. 2002. "How isotopic fractionation of snowmelt affects hydrograph separation." *Hydrological Processes* 16(18): 3683-3690.
- Taysayev, T. T. 1989. "Biogenic concentration of gold in the goldfields of the Golets Zone." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 301: 228-231.
- Tazaki, K., W. S. Fyfe and M. Iwatsuki. 1988. "Clues to arctic soil erosion from cryo-electron microscopy of smectite." *Nature* 333(6170): 245-247.
- Te Punga, M. T. 1956. "Fossil ice wedges near Wellington." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 38(2): 97-102.

- Tedrow, J. C. F. 1962. "Morphological evidence of frost action in Arctic soils." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 11: 343-352.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. 1965. "Concerning genesis of the buried organic matter in tundra soil." *Proceedings - Soil Science Society of America* 29(1): 89-90.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. 1969. "Thaw lakes, thaw sinks and soils in northern Alaska." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 20: 337-344.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. 1971. "Thaw Lakes, Thaw Sinks and Soils in Northern Alaska." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4(Suppl): 113-118.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. 1973. "Polar soil classification and the periglacial problem." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 285-294.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. 1973. "Soils of the polar region of North America." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 23: 157-165.
- Tedrow, J. C. F., P. F. Bruggemann and G. F. Walton. 1968. *Soils of Prince Patrick Island*. Washington D C: Arctic Institute of North America.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. and H. Harries. 1960. "Tundra soil in relation to vegetation, permafrost and glaciation." *Oikos* 11: 237-249.
- Tedrow, J. C. F. and E. C. Krug. 1982. "Weathered limestone accumulations in the High Arctic." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 29: 143-146.
- Teepe, R., R. Brumme and F. Beese. 2000. "Nitrous oxide emissions from frozen soils under agricultural, fallow and forest land." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 32(11-12): 1807-1810.
- Teepe, R., R. Brumme and F. Beese. 2001. "Nitrous oxide emissions from soil during freezing and thawing periods." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 33(9): 1269-1275.
- Teeri, J. A. and A. P. Smith. 1971. "Active Stone Polygons on Bluff Mountain, North Carolina." *The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 87(3): 124-126.
- Teleshev, V. I. and N. G. Semenov. 1968. "Gidroelektrostantsiya na r.Mamakane." *Gidrotekhnicheskoye Stroitel'stvo* 38(5): 1-4.
- Telichenko, V. I. and Y. A. Kronik. 2002. *Kriterii kriosfernykh i geokriologicheskikh opasnostey, bezopasnosti i riska dlya otsenki i prognoza sostoyaniya sooruzheniy i mnogoletnemertzlykh osnovaniy = Criteria of cryospheric and geocryological hazards, safety, and risks necessary for the assessment of the state of constructions and foundations in permafrost areas. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 119-120, 279-280.

- Teller, J. T. 1981. The catastrophic draining of Glacial Lake Agassiz. The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 565.
- Teller, J. T. and W. M. Last. 1981. "Late Quaternary history of Lake Manitoba, Canada." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 16(1): 97-114.
- Telnov, V. A. and Y. N. Neradovskiy. 1992. "Novoye proyavleniye sul'fidnogo medno-nikelevogo orudneniya v massive Fedorovoy tundry." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1992(1): 25-32.
- Temkin, L. E. 1962. Technical considerations in designing foundations in permafrost (SN 91-60). Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Tenthorey, G. 1992. "Perennial neves and the hydrology of rock glaciers." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 247-252.
- Teplov, Y. L., A. B. Khabarov and S. M. Artamonov. 1992. "Pervoocherednyye napravleniya poiskovorazvedochnykh rabot v Varandey-Adz'vinskoy neftegazonosnoy oblasti Timano-Pechorskoy provintsii." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1992(7): 5-7.
- Ter Wee, M. W. 1981. "The Saalian glaciation in the northern Netherlands." *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst* 34(1-11): 7-9.
- Terasmae, J. 1961. The use of peat, organic deposits, and permanently frozen ground (permafrost) in studies of glacial geology. Muskeg research conference, 6th, 1960, Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 131-133.
- Terasmae, J. 1974. "Deglaciation of Port Hood Island, Nova Scotia." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 11(10): 1357-1365.
- Terasmae, J. 1977. "Palynology of surface samples from Kaminak Lake area, N.W.T., Canada." *Palynology* 1: 177.
- Terasmae, J. 1977. "Geological effects of climatic change in the Canadian Arctic." *Stud. Environ. Earth Sci. Eng.* 21(2): 36.
- Terasmae, J. 1981. "Palynology of surface samples from Kaminak lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Studies in paleoecology* 24(4): 16.
- Terentyeva, Y. B. 1999. "Fiziko-mekhanicheskiye svoystva merzlykh porod i tipovyye fiziko-geologicheskiye modeli." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.*(6): 60-62.
- Terhorst, B. 2001. "Mass movements of various ages on the Swabian Jurassic escarpment geomorphologic processes and their causes." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie Supplementband* -(125): 105-127.

- Terhorst, B., E. Appel and A. Werner. 2001. "Palaeopedology and magnetic susceptibility of a loess-Palaeosol sequence in Southwest Germany." *Quaternary International* 76-77: 231-240.
- Terman, M. J. 1998. "Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972." *Reviews in Engineering Geology* 13: 75-81.
- Terpilowski, S. 1985. "Peryglacjalne utwory stokowe w okolicy Jablonek, Bieszczady." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 56(2): 211-215.
- Ters, M. 1951. *Sols polygonaux dans l'île de Re (Charente-Maritime)*. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.
- Ters, M. 1953. *Existence d'un desert froid au quaternaire ancien dans la region littorale vendeenne*. Paris, France: Societe Geologique de France.
- Ters, M. 1971. "Etudes sur le Quaternaire dans le Monde, Volume 1." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 4: 1-592.
- Terzaghi, K. 1952. "Permafrost." *Boston Soc. Civil Engineers Jour.* 39(1): 1-50.
- Tesch, P. 1945. "De zoogenaamde smeltwaterruggen op de Veluwe." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 3-4: 24-25.
- Tetelbaum, A. S., G. M. Feldman and N. I. Shender. 2002. "Osobennosti chislenny (konechno-raznostnoy) realizatsii odnomernoy matematicheskoy modeli termokarstovogo protsessa." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(2): 43-47.
- Tetelbaum, A. S., N. I. Shender, I. P. Konstantinov and B. A. Olovin. 1999. "Chislennaya realizatsiya odnomernoy matematicheskoy modeli temperaturnogo rezhima lozha vodochranilishcha s reguliruyemym urovnem vodyanogo zerkala." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(1): 38-42.
- Texier, J. P. 1996. "Presence d'un reseau de grands polygones au sud de l'estuaire de la Gironde (France); interpretation et implications paleoclimatique." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 50(1): 103-108.
- Texier, J. P. and P. Bertran. 1993. "Nouvelle interpretation paleoenvironnementale et chrono-stratigraphique du site paleolithique de la Micoque (Dordogne); implications archeologiques." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre* 316(11): 1611-1617.
- Texier, J. P. and P. Bertran. 1993. "Donnees Nouvelles sur la Presence d'un Pergelisol en Aquitaine au Cours des Dernieres Glaciations." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 183-198.
- Texier, J. P. and J. Meireles. 1989. "Les formations littorales quaternaires du Minho (Portugal); propositions pour une nouvelle approche climato-chronologique et dynamique." *Cahiers du Quaternaire* 16: 115-133.

- Thadani, S. G. and M. Novak. 1994. Stochastic modeling of velocities using a seismic and well data set from the Alaskan North Slope. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 64th annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists: 485-486.
- Thakur, T. R. and D. Mackay. 1973. Delta processes. Proceedings of Ninth Hydrology Symposium. Ottawa, ON: Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery: 508-530.
- Thalheim, K. 1994. Mineralogisch-granulometrische Untersuchungen an Deckschichten im Osterzgebirge. Referate; Sitzung des Arbeitskreises B Palaeopedologie. Bodenbildung in periglazialen Deckschichten unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der praequartaeren Verwitterungssubstrate. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Bodenkundliche Gesellschaft. 74: 35-38.
- Thalheim, K. and H. J. Fiedler. 1990. "Merkmale fuer aeolischen Einfluss in den kaenozoischen Deckschichten des Osterzgebirges (DDR)." *Chemie der Erde* 50(2): 147-154.
- Thalparpan, P., M. Phillips and W. Amman. 1998. Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1049-1056.
- Thannheiser, D. 1988. "Eine landschaftsoekologische Studie bei Cambridge Bay, Victoria Island, N. W. T., Canada." *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg* 78: 1-52.
- Thannheiser, D. 1989. "Eine landschaftsoekologische Detailstudie des Bereichs der Prae-Dorset-Station Umgmak (Banks Island, Kanada)." *Polarforschung* 59(1-2): 61-78.
- Thannheiser, D. and I. Moeller. 1994. "Frostbodenformen im inneren Woodfjord, NW-Spitzbergen = Patterned ground in the inner Woodfjord-area, NW-Spitsbergen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 97: 195-203.
- Tharp, T. M. 1983. A fracture mechanics analysis of frost wedging. The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 705.
- Tharp, T. M. 1987. "Conditions for crack propagation by frost wedging." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 99(1): 94-102.
- Thauer, W. 1954. "Morphologische Studien im Frankenwald und Frankenwaldvorland." *Mitteilungen - Fraenkische Geographische Gesellschaft* 1: 1-232.
- Thauer, W. 1955. "Die asymmetrischen Taeler als Phaenomen periglazialer Abtragungsvorgaenge erlaeutert an Beispielen aus der mittleren Oberpfalz." *Mitteilungen - Fraenkische Geographische Gesellschaft* 2: 135-172.

- Theakstone, W. H. 1965. "Contorted glacial lake sediments, and ice blocks in outwash deposits at Oosterdalsisen, Norway." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 47a(1): 39-44.
- Theakstone, W. H. 1970. *Sediments, structures and processes; studies at the Oosterdalsisen glacier-dammed lake, 1970.* Aarhus, Denmark: Aarhus Universitet, Geologisk Institut, Laboratoriet for Fysisk Geografi.
- Theakstone, W. H. 1976. "Glacial lake sedimentation, Austerdalsisen, Norway." *Sedimentology* 23(5): 671-688.
- Theilig, E. and R. Greeley. 1979. "Plains and channels in the Lunae Planum-Chryse Planitia region of Mars." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 84(B14): 7994-8010.
- Theis, C. V. 1991. *Survey of permafrost conditions at Koidern Repeater Station. Short papers on water supplies and engineering geology, Alaska Highway, 1943-1944.* C. V. Theis. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 38-41.
- Theobald, N. and F. Fischer. 1953. "Influence des phenomenes periglaciaires sur la morphologie des vallees de la Sarre et de ses affluents." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 237(16): 925-927.
- Theodose, T. A. and W. D. Bowman. 1997. "Nutrient availability, plant abundance, and species diversity into two alpine tundra communities." *Ecology* 78(6): 1861-1872.
- Therriault, A. and B. Ladanyi. 1988. *Behaviour of long piles in permafrost. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings.* Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1175-1180.
- Thie, J. 1974. "Distribution and Thawing of Permafrost in the Southern Part of the Discontinuous Permafrost Zone in Manitoba." *Arctic* 27(3): 189-200.
- Thiedig, F. and U. Lehmann. 1973. "Die Entstehung von Muren als saekulares Ereignis auf Spitzbergen (Svalbard) und ihre Bedeutung fuer die Denudation in der Frostschuttzone." *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologischen Staatsinstitut in Hamburg* 42: 71-80.
- Thiem, W. 1988. *Das Oberwesertal im Raume Polle-Bodenwerder-Hehlen; Zu aktuellen Problemen der Talgeschichte der Oberweser im Quartaer. Ausgewaehlte Exkursionen zu Landeskunde von Niedersachsen und Bremen; Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Hans Heinrich Seedorf.* H. H. Meyer. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographische Gesellschaft Hannover. 14: 273-326.
- Thieme, H. and P. Richter. 1994. "Ein neuer Fundplatz des Acheuleen mit zahlreichen Faustkeilen in Niedersachsen - Rettungsgrabungen in Ochtmissen, Stadt Lueneburg." *Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen* 14(3): 123-126.

- Thierbach, R. 1982. Radaruntersuchungen im Permafrost. 42. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft. Anonymous. Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Geophysikalische Gesellschaft e.V. 42: 79.
- Thimus, J. F. 2000. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: A.A. Balkema. Rotterdam, International. Pages: 353. 2000.
- Thimus, J. F., P. J. Aguirre and T. F. Cohen. 1991. Determination of unfrozen water content of an overconsolidated clay down to 160 degrees C by sonic approaches; comparison with classical methods. Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 83-88.
- Thimus, J. F., P. J. Aguirre, T. F. Cohen and P. Leclaire. 1993. Ultrasonic measurements in frozen soils to -120 degrees C; results and interpretation using different theoretical models. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 611-616.
- Thirgood, J. V. 1969. "Land disturbance and revegetation in Canada." Canadian Mining Journal 90(12): 33-37.
- Thom, B. G. 1969. Permafrost in the Knob Lake iron mining region. Proceedings of the third Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 14 and 15 January, 1969. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 96: 9-20.
- Thom, B. G. 1969. New permafrost investigations near Schefferville, p.q. Le quaternaire du Quebec. Montreal, PQ, Canada: Presses de l'Universite de Montreal. 23: 317-327.
- Thom, B. G. 1972. "The Role of Spring Thaw In String Bog Genesis." Arctic 25(3): 236-239.
- Thom, G. 1978. "Disruption of bedrock by the growth and collapse of ice lenses." Journal of Glaciology 20(84): 571-575.
- Thom, G. 1981. Patterned ground in South Georgia. Ph.D. Thesis. Aberdeen, Scotland: University of Aberdeen.
- Thomas, A. N. 1969. Permafrost, the major challenge. Calgary, AB, Canada: Maclean Hunter Publishing.
- Thomas, B. D. and W. D. Bowman. 1998. "Influence of N²-fixing Trifolium on plant species composition and biomass production in alpine tundra." Oecologia 115(1-2): 26-31.
- Thomas, B. I. and W. S. Wright. 1948. Investigation of the Tozimoran Creek tin placer deposits, Fort Gibbon District, Alaska. Washington, DC, United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines.
- Thomas, D. H. 1987. "Construction on permafrost." The Northern Engineer 19(3-4): 4-7.

- Thomas, G. S. P. 1977. "The Quaternary of the Isle of Man." *Geological Journal* 7(Spec. iss.): 155-178.
- Thomas, H. 1981. "Untersuchung der Auftautiefe ueber Permafrost im suedlichen Jameson Land (Ostgroenland)." *Die Erde* 112(1-2): 95-102.
- Thomas, H. P. and J. E. Ferrell. 1983. Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1245-1250.
- Thomas, V. 2000. "Time for a look at non-conventional reserves." *Petroleum Economist (English Edition)* 67(8): 30-31.
- Thompson, C. H., R. J. Carson and J. M. Preacher. 1991. Periglacial landforms of the west-central Medicine Bow Mountains, southeastern Wyoming. *Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 44th annual meeting, South-Central Section, 25th annual meeting, abstracts with programs*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 23: 98.
- Thompson, F. 1992. Investigation of geological constraints on granular resource extraction in the Tuktoyaktuk coastlands area, N.W.T., source 155 North. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Thompson, F. 1992. Investigation of geological constraints on granular resource extraction in the Tuktoyaktuk coastlands area, Northwest Territories source 160/ 161. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Thompson, G. E. K. 1965. "Regional ground temperature survey in the Taupo-Reporoa depression." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 8(3): 527-529.
- Thompson, G. H., Jr. and J. P. Wilshusen. 1999. The geologic tourist; geological influences on Pennsylvania's history and scenery. *The geology of Pennsylvania*. C. Shultz. Harrisburg, United States: Geological Survey of Pennsylvania [and] Pittsburgh Geological Society: 810-819.
- Thompson, L. G., E. Mosley Thompson, W. Dansgaard and P. M. Grootes. 1986. "The Little Ice Age as recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap." *Science* 234(4774): 361-364.
- Thompson, M. L. and N. E. Smeck. 1983. "Micromorphology of polygenetic soils in the Teays River valley, Ohio." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 47(4): 734-742.
- Thompson, R. D. 1977. *The influence of climate on glaciers and permafrost*. Reading, United Kingdom: University of Reading, Department of Geography.

- Thompson, W. F. 1962. Preliminary notes on the nature and distribution of rock glaciers relative to true glaciers and other effects of the climate on the ground in North America. Symposium of Obergurgl, 1962. Gentbrugge: Association Internationale d'Hydrologie Scientifique. 58: 212-219.
- Thomsen, T. 1994. Northern hydrology in Greenland. Northern hydrology; international perspectives. T. D. Prowse, C. S. L. Ommanney and L. E. Watson. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 3: 21-39.
- Thomson, A. and P. C. Bremner. 1952. "Permafrost drilling and soil-temperature measurements at Resolute, Cornwallis Island, Canada." *Nature* 170(4330): 705-706.
- Thomson, S. 1980. "A brief review of foundation construction in the Western Canadian Arctic." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 13(2): 67-76.
- Thone, W. and W. T. Stoehr. 1980. Zur Frage von zirkulationsanomalien in Mitteleuropa waehrend der Eiszeiten aufgrund von Loess-Ablagerungen. Internationales Alfred-Wegener-Symposium; Kurzfassungen der Beitrage. U. F. Dornsiepen and V. Haak. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Dietrich Reimer. 19: 235-236.
- Thoral, M. 1952. "Quelques observations relatives aux formations glaciaires et periglaciaires de la region lyonnaise." *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Geologique de la France* 232: 127-156.
- Thorarinsson, S. 1951. "Notes on patterned ground in Iceland, with particular reference to the Icelandic "flas"." *Geografiska Annaler* 3-4: 144-156.
- Thorarinsson, S. 1953. "Anchored stone polygons at low levels within the Iceland basalt regions." *Joekull* 3: 37-38.
- Thorarinsson, S. 1954. "Fleygsprungnanet a Sprengisandi; nets of ice-wedges on Sprengisandur, central-Iceland." *Joekull* 4: 38-39.
- Thorarinsson, S. 1969. "Secondary polygons in Iceland [discussion]." *Journal of Glaciology* 8(53): 321.
- Thoren, R. 1959. "Frost problems and photo interpretation of patterned ground." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 25(5): 779-786.
- Thorhallsdottir, T. E. 1983. The ecology of permafrost areas in central Iceland and the potential effects of impoundment. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1251-1256.
- Thorhallsdottir, T. E. 1996. "Seasonal and annual dynamics of frozen ground in the central highland of Iceland." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(2): 237-243.

- Thorley, A. 1963. Review of a recent Arctic soil investigation [summ.]. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 149-155.
- Thorn, C. E. 1975. "Development processes in stony earth circles, Schefferville, Quebec." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7(5, Rocky Mountain Section, 28th annual meeting): 646-647.
- Thorn, C. E. 1976. "Thermal patterns in an alpine bedrock wall and their implications for weathering." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8(6): 1140.
- Thorn, C. E. 1976. A quantitative evaluation of nivation. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 226-228.
- Thorn, C. E. 1983. "Seasonal snowpack variability and alpine periglacial geomorphology." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 31-35.
- Thorn, C. E. 1992. Periglacial geomorphology; what, where, when? Periglacial geomorphology; proceedings of the 22nd annual Binghamton symposium in geomorphology. J. C. Dixon and A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin: 1-30.
- Thorn, C. E. and R. G. Darmody. 1980. "Contemporary eolian sediments in alpine zone, Colorado Front Range." *Physical Geography* 1(2): 162-171.
- Thorn, C. E. and D. E. May. 1980. Variation of freeze-thaw cycle regimes within alpine tundra and their controls. The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 12: 535.
- Thorn, C. E., J. P. L. Schlyter, R. G. Darmody and J. C. Dixon. 1999. "Statistical relationships between daily and monthly air and shallow-ground temperatures in Karkevagge, Swedish Lapland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(4): 317-330.
- Thornburn, T. and W. Shockley. 1978. "Suggested practice for description of frozen soil (visual-manual method)." *ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal* 1(4): 228-233.
- Thorne, G. A., J. Laporte and D. Clarke. 1998. "The effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield." *Nordic Hydrology* 29(4-5): 371-384.
- Thorne, R. L. and W. S. Wright. 1948. Sampling methods and results at the Sullivan Creek tin placer deposits, Manley hot springs, Tofty, Alaska. Washington, D.C., United States: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- Thornes, J. B. 1968. "Glacial and periglacial features in the Urbion mountains, Spain." *Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)* 24(3-4): 249-258.

- Thornton, D. E. 1976. "Steady-state and quasi-static thermal results for bare and insulated pipes in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 13(2): 161-171.
- Thorp, P. W. 1981. "A trim line method for defining the upper limit of Loch Lomond Advance glaciers; examples from the Loch Leven and Glen Coe areas." *Scottish Journal of Geology* 17(1): 49-64.
- Thorp, P. W. 1986. "A mountain icefield of Loch Lomond Stadial age, western Grampians, Scotland." *Boreas* 15(1): 83-97.
- Thorsen, G. W. 1987. "Soil bluffs + rain = slide hazards." *Washington Geology* 15(3): 3-11.
- Thorson, R. M. 1983. Stratigraphic evidence for variable past permafrost conditions at Canyon Village Bluff, Northeast Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1257-1262.
- Thorson, R. M. and T. D. Hamilton. 1976. "Geology of Dry Creek archeologic site." Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8(3, Cordilleran Section, 72nd annual meeting): 416.
- Thorson, R. M. and T. D. Hamilton. 1977. "Geology of the Dry Creek Site; a stratified early man site in interior Alaska." *Quaternary Research* 7(2): 149-176.
- Thorsteinsson, R. 1961. The history and geology of Meighen Island, Arctic Archipelago. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Thorsteinsson, S. S. 1956. "Frostsprungur a Sprengisandi." *Joekull* 6: 37.
- Thunholm, B., L. C. Lundin and S. Lindell. 1989. "Infiltration into a frozen heavy clay soil." *Nordic Hydrology* 20(3): 153-166.
- Tian, D. 1988. The cracking and its preventing of the road under low temperature. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 75.
- Tice, A. R., D. M. Anderson and K. F. Sterrett. 1981. "Unfrozen water contents of submarine permafrost determined by nuclear magnetic resonance." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 135-146.
- Tice, A. R., P. B. Black and R. L. Berg. 1988. Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Tice, A. R., P. B. Black and R. L. Berg. 1989. "Unfrozen water contents of undisturbed and remolded Alaskan silt." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 17(2): 103-111.

- Tice, A. R., C. Burrous and D. M. Anderson. 1978. Determination of unfrozen water in frozen soil by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 149-155.
- Tice, A. R., C. M. Burrous and D. M. Anderson. 1978. Phase composition measurements on soils at very high water contents by the pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance technique. Moisture and frost-related soil properties. Washington, DC, United States: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences. 675: 11-14.
- Tice, A. R. and J. L. Oliphant. 1984. "The effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content of frozen soils determined by nuclear magnetic resonance." *Soil Science* 138(1): 63-73.
- Tice, A. R., J. L. Oliphant, Y. Nakano and T. F. Jenkins. 1982. Relationship between the ice and unfrozen water phases in frozen soil as determined by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance and physical desorption data. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Tice, A. R., Y. Zhu and J. L. Oliphant. 1984. The effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, P.R.C., silt. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Ticknell, W. L. N. and P. A. Richards. 1967. "Earth temperatures at Bird Island, South Georgia." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 14: 89-91.
- Tietze, W. 1973. "Comments on Relief Metamorphosis in the Pleistocene." *Geoforum* 15: 62-63.
- Tihay, J. P. 1972. "Modeles cryonival et glaciaire dans la Haute Montagne Algerienne; l'exemple de la chaine du Djurdjura (Grande Kabylie)." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 26(4): 447-463.
- Tihay, J. P. 1973. "Note sur quelques paleoformes "periglaciaire" observees en Algerie orientale." *Mediterranee* 13(2): 37-47.
- Tikhomirov, B. A. 1934. "Na IV soveshchanii o vechnoy merzlotte." *Sovetskiy Sever. Obshchestvenno-Nauchnyi Zhurnal* 3: 113-117.
- Tikhomirov, B. A. 1944. "Osnovnye cherty chetvertichnoy istorii rastitel'nogo pokrova sovetskoy Arktiki." *Botanicheskiy Zhurnal* 29(2-3): 51-61.
- Tilley, J. S., W. L. Chapman and W. Wanli. 1997. "Sensitivity tests of the Canadian Land Surface Scheme (CLASS) for Arctic tundra." *Annals of Glaciology* 25: 46-50.
- Tilley, J. S. and A. H. Lynch. 1998. "On the applicability of current land surface schemes for Arctic tundra: An intercomparison study." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 103(22): 29,051-29,063.

- Tillmanns, W., K. Brunnacker and M. Loescher. 1983. Erlaeuterungen zur Geologischen Uebersichtskarte der Aindliner Terrassentreppe zwischen Lech und Donau. 1:50 000. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany. Bayerisches Geologisches Landesamt. Pages.
- Tillmanns, W. and H. Windhaeuser. 1980. "Der quartaere Osteifel-Vulkanismus im Rahmen der Loessbildung; ein Beitrag zur Loessgenese." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 30: 29-43.
- Timashev, I. Y. 1970. "O proiskhozhdenii delley tundrovoy zony." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(5): 114-115.
- Timur, A. 1968. "Velocity of compressional waves in porous media at permafrost temperatures." *Geophysics* 33(4): 584-595.
- Ting, J. M. 1983. "On the nature of the minimum creep rate; time correlation for soil, ice, and frozen soil." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 20(1): 176-182.
- Ting, J. M. 1983. "Tertiary creep model for frozen sands." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 109(7): 932-945.
- Ting, J. M. and R. T. Martin. 1979. "Application of the Andrade equation to creep data for ice and frozen soil." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 1(1): 29-36.
- Ting, J. M., R. T. Martin and C. C. Ladd. 1983. "Mechanisms of strength for frozen sand." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 109(10): 1286-1302.
- Tinkler, K. J. and J. W. Pengelly. 1994. "Protalus ramparts and related features along the Niagara Escarpment, Niagara Peninsula, Ontario." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(3): 171-184.
- Tinti, S., A. Maramai and A. V. Cerutti. 1999. "The Miage Glacier in the Valley of Aosta (Western Alps, Italy) and the extraordinary detachment which occurred on August 9, 1996." *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth. Part A: Solid Earth and Geodesy* 24(2): 157-161.
- Tipenko, G. S., N. N. Romanovskiy and A. L. Kholodov. 1999. "Modelirovaniye dinamiki submarinnoy kriolitozony i zony stabil'nosti gazovykh gidratov; matematicheskoye resheniye, chislennaya realizatsiya i rezul'taty testovykh raschetov." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 71-78.
- Tipenko, G. S., N. V. Seregina, N. N. Romamovsky and I. A. Komarov. 1990. "Mathematical modeling of permafrost rocks and natural gas hydrates pool interaction." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 45(2): 67-77.
- Tisdell, F. W. 1964. Water supply from ground water sources in permafrost areas of Alaska. *Science in Alaska, 1963 : proceedings, fourteenth Alaskan Science Conference, Anchorage, Alaska, August 27 to August 30, 1963.* College, AK: Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science: 113-124.
- Tishin, V. G. and G. V. Natrov. 1984. "Determination of frost-heave forces in soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 20(6): 240-243.

- Titayeva, N. A. 1997. "Geokhimicheskiye aspekty zakhroneniya radioaktivnykh otkhodov v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(1): 48-51.
- Titayeva, N. A. and T. I. Veksler. 1969. "Uranium and thorium during weathering of the rocks of Yakutia." *Geochemistry International* 6(Suppl.): 341-348.
- Titkov, S. N. 1988. Rock glaciers and glaciation of the Central Asia mountains. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 259-262.
- Titov, E. E. 1970. "Skorosti peremeshcheniya oblomochnogo materiala na sklonakh gor severovostoka SSSR." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(4): 95-97.
- Titov, O. P. and V. F. Nikulenok. 1972. "Primeneniye svaynykh fundamentov pri sooruzhenii KS na gazoprovode Ukhta-Torzhok." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 17(9): 22-23.
- Tittmann, B. R. 1979. "Brief note for consideration of active seismic exploration on Mars." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 84(B14): 7940-7942.
- Tkachenko, V. and I. Yusha. 1969. "Effektivnyye sposoby ottaivaniya gruntov." *Na Stroykakh Rossii* 10(10): 33-34.
- Tobiasson, W. 1971. "Deterioration of structures in cold regions." *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Cold Regions Engineering* 2: 425-448.
- Tobiasson, W. 1978. Construction on permafrost at Longyearbyen on Spitsbergen. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 884-890.
- Tobiasson, W. and P. Johnson. 1978. The details behind a typical Alaskan pile foundation. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 891-897.
- Todd, B. J. and S. R. Dallimore. 1998. "Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada." *Geophysics* 63(6): 1914-1924.
- Todd, B. J., S. E. Pullan and J. A. Hunter. 1991. Electromagnetic studies across lakes and rivers in permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Expanded abstracts with biographies, 1991 technical program, 61st annual international SEG meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition: 565-568.
- Todhunter, P. E. and W. D. Gosnold. 1997. A comparison of the borehole and instrumented temperature records of climate warming at Wall, South Dakota. *Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; abstracts*. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1997: 267.

- Todisco, D., P. Bertran and P. Pech. 2000. "Superficial displacement and climatic control of slip of stone-banked sheets of La Mortice, Yaute-Ubaye, southern French Alps = *Deplacements Superficiels et Controle Climatique des Coulees a Front Pierreux de La Mortice, Haute-Ubaye, Alpes Francaises du Sud.*" *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(2): 97-108.
- Toevissi, I. 1965. "Formatiuni criogene n valea Oltului ntre Balan si Porcesti." *Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai. Series Geologia-Geographia* 10(1): 121-130.
- Togrol, E. and T. Ersoy. 1977. Stress-deformation characteristics of a frozen soil. *Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering = Comptes Rendus du Congres International de Mecanique des Sols et des Travaux de Fondations*, 9. Rotterdam: A A Balkema: 333-335.
- Toimil, L. J. 1985. Marine permafrost studies related to development of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. *Workshop on permafrost geophysics*. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 100.
- Tokmagambetov, G. A. and B. A. Kulubekov. 1985. "Stroyeniye moreny lednika Tuyuksu po geofizicheskim dannym." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 54: 213-218.
- Tokmagambetov, G. A., P. A. Sudakov and P. A. Plekhanov. 1980. *Prilednikovyye ozera v Zailiyskom Alatau--Periglacial lakes in Zailiysky Alatau. Trudy mezhdunarodnogo simpoziuma po raschemu i prognozu stoka s lednikov iz lednikovyykh rayonov, Formirovaniye i rezhim stoka s lednikov i iz lednikovyykh rayonov--Proceedings of the International symposium on the computations and prediction of runoff from glaciers and glacierized areas; Formation and regime of the runoff from glaciers and glacierized areas.* Moscow, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mezhdovedomstvenniy Geofizicheskiy Komitet, Sektsiya Glytsiologiy, Institut Geografiy. 39: 97-101, 165-170.
- Tolchel, n. Y. S. 1984. "Development of loamy soils in the southern taiga region of the northwestern RSFSR in the Holocene." *Soviet Soil Science* 16(4): 40-51.
- Toll, D. L., M. Owe, J. Foster and E. Levine. 1999. Monitoring seasonally frozen soils using passive microwave satellite data and simulation modeling. *Remote sensing of the system Earth; a challenge for the 21st century; IGARSS'99 proceedings*. T. I. Stein. New York, NY, United States: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. 2: 1149-1151.
- Toll, E. V. B. V. 1894. "Ekspeditsiya Imperatorskoy Akademii nauk 1893 goda na Novo-Sibirskie ostrova i poberezh'e Ledovitago okeana." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 30: 435-451.
- Toll, E. V. B. V. 1895. *Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Erforschung des Janalandes und der Neusibirischen Inseln in den Jahren 1885 und 1886 ausgesandten Expedition. Abt. III: Die fossilen Eislager und ihre Beziehungen zu den Mammuthleichen.* St.Petersburg, USSR: Akademiya Nauk SSSR.

- Toll, E. V. B. V. 1895. "Baron Toll's expedition to arctic Siberia." *The Geographical Journal* 5: 373-376.
- Tolmachev, A. I. 1927. "O proiskhozdenii tundrovogo landshafta." *Priroda* 9: 695-718.
- Tolmachoff, I. P. 1902. "Izsledovaniya nad kyskami l'da, dostavlennago g. Gertsem s mesta raskopok mamonta na r. Berezovke." *Trudy Leningradskogo Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley* 33(1): 198-199.
- Tolmachoff, I. P. 1903. "Bodeneis vom Fluss Beresowka (Nord-Ost Sibiriens)." *Zapiski Vserossiyskogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva* 40(415-452).
- Tolstikhin, N. I. 1932. "Underground waters of the Baykal region and their hydrolaccoliths = Podzemnyye vody Zabaykal'ya i ikh gidrolakkolity." *Trudy komissii po izucheniiu vechnoi merzloty* 1: 29-50.
- Tolstikhin, N. I. 1933. Ground water in the Quaternary formations of permafrost regions. *Trudy Mezhdunarodnoi Konferentsii Assotsiatsii po Izucheniiu Chetvertichnogo Perioda Evropy*, 2d. Leningrad: 53-70.
- Tolstikhin, N. I. 1938. "Mineral water of the frozen zone of the lithosphere." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 6: 63-78.
- Tolstikhin, N. I. 1941. Subterranean waters of the frozen zone of the lithosphere = Podzemnyye vody merzloy zony litosfery. Moscow: Gosudarstvennoye Izdatel'stvo Geologicheskoy Literatury.
- Tolstikhin, N. I. 1947. "Artesian waters of the USSR permafrost zone." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 31-35.
- Tolstikhin, N. I. 1967. "Poyas artezianskikh basseynov Arktiki." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Podzemnykh Vod Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka* 3: 17-23.
- Tolstikhin, N. I., I. A. Nekrasov and V. V. Shepelev. 2002. "Pis'mo professora Nestora Ivanovicha Tolstikhina." *Kriosfera Zemli* 2(1): 86-88.
- Tolstikhin, N. I. and O. N. Tolstikhin. 1976. Groundwater and surface water in the permafrost region. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch.
- Tolstikhin, O. N. 1966. "Naledi i neotektoniki Severo-Vostochnoy Yakutii." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 8: 106-119.
- Tolstikhin, O. N. 1968. "Ice crust and the neotectonics of northeastern Yakutia." *International Geology Review* 10(7): 833-842.
- Tolstov, A. N. 1947. "Formation of ice plugs in the draining system of an airfield near the southern boundary of permafrost." *Merzlotovedenie* 2(1): 69-72.

- Tolstov, A. N. 1969. "Prichudlivyye formy vytaivaniya na r.Lene." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 74-75.
- Tolstunov, S. A. 1997. "Opyt ispol'zovaniya gibkoy tekhnologii otrabotki Rossypanykh mestorozhdeniy mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1997(11): 20-23.
- Tolstunov, S. A., Y. A. Modestov and A. V. Montikov. 1990. "Gibkaya tekhnologiya otrabotki rossypanykh mestorozhdeniy mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1990(7): 29-31.
- Tomasson, R. and J. P. Michel. 1989. Phenomenes periglaciaires quaternaires dans l'Est du Bassin Parisien (Champagne meridionale). Actes du 114 (super e) congres national des Societes savantes, Section des Sciences; Geologie du Bassin Parisien. Paris, France: Comite des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques: 143-155.
- Tomasson, R. and J. P. Michel. 1997. "Geologie des formations superficielles et traces d'activite periglaciaire du Quaternaire sur le trace de l'autoroute A5; Aube et Haute-Marne." *Bulletin - Association Geologique Aube* 17-18: 39-50.
- Tomirdiario, S. V. 1975. "Thermoabrasion-induced shelf formation in the eastern Arctic Seas of the USSR during the Holocene." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 219: 23-26.
- Tomirdiario, S. V. 1976. Evolution of cryogenic landscapes of the plains of Northeast Asia during the late Pleistocene and Holocene and the prospects of engineering reclamation. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 314-315.
- Tomirdiario, S. V. 1983. Loess-like yedom-complex deposits in northeastern USSR; stages and interruptions in their accumulation and their cryotextures. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1263-1266.
- Tomirdiario, S. V. 1994. "Ostantsy rastayavshey Arktidy." *Priroda* 1994(3): 98-107.
- Tong, B. 1993. Ice wedges in northeastern China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 617-621.
- Tong, B., S. Li, T. Zang and Y. He. 1983. Frozen ground in the Altai Mountains of China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1267-1272.
- Tong, C. 1988. "Thaw consolidation of frozen soils." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 327-331.
- Tong, C. and E. Chen. 1987. "Thaw-consolidation behavior of seasonally frozen soils." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 9(3): 221-228.

- Tong, C. and M. Luo. 1993. Shallow foundation in the region of frozen ground. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press]. 1: 622-624.
- Tong, C. and Z. Shen. 1981. "Horizontal frost heave thrust acting on buttress constructions." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 259-268.
- Tong, C. and C. Yu. 1983. Research on the frost-heaving force of soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1273-1277.
- Tong, C. and C. Yu. 1988. The effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 129-133.
- Tong, C. and C. Yu. 1990. "The effect of surcharge on the frost heaving of shallow foundations." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(3): 193-199.
- Tong, C., C. Yu and W. Sun. 1988. Investigation on tangential frost heaving forces. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1181-1185.
- Tong, Z. 1983. In-situ direct shear tests at the freeze/ thaw interface and in thawed soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1278-1282.
- Tonkin, D. G. and G. E. Williams. 1983. Fossil periglacial structures in the Cattle Grid Mine, Mount Gunson. Adelaide Geosyncline, sedimentary environments and tectonic settings. Sydney, N.S.W., Australia: Geological Society of Australia. 10: 45-48.
- Topchiyev, A. G. 1988. "Aerokosmicheskiiy monitoring naledey yuzhnoy chasti kriolitozony." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 64: 120-123.
- Topolnitskiy, N. M. 1952. "K voprosu ob izmerenii glubiny peremerzaniya torfyanoy zalezhi." *Torfyanaya Promyshlennost'* 29(2): 24-25.
- Toporskaya, L. P. 1971. "Cherty stroyeniya i neftegazonosnost' platformennogo chekhla zapadnoy chasti Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 15(10): 23-25.
- Toporskaya, L. P. 1976. "Istoriya formirovaniya platformennogo chekhla territorii Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry i perspektivy yeye neftegazonosnosti." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 3: 12-17.
- Toporskaya, P. P. and G. V. Tsvileva. 1974. "Sootnosheniye strukturnykh planov v razreze osadochnogo chekhla territorii Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 9: 50-55.

- Torbett, C. A. and G. M. Clark. 1985. Morphology, pedology, and origin of selected sorted patterned ground, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee, North Carolina. The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 34th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 17: 139.
- Torgashov, Y. Y. 1993. Peculiarities of pile behavior in thawing soils. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 941-944.
- Torre Jorgenson, M., C. H. Racine, J. C. Walters and T. E. Osterkamp. 2001. "Permafrost degradation and ecological changes associated with a warming climate in central Alaska." *Climatic Change* 48(4): 551-579.
- Torres, G. M. L. and E. J. M. Recio. 1997. "Periglacial features of the Subbetic Mountains of southern Spain (Cordoba Province)." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 12(4): 275-282.
- Totland, O. 1999. "Effects of temperature on performance and phenotypic selection on plant traits in alpine *Ranunculus acris*." *Oecologia* 120(2): 242-251.
- Tough, J. G. 1988. "The computation of the area, centroid, and principal axes of a polygon." *Computers and Geosciences* 14(5): 715-717.
- Toukairin, A. and M. Fukuda. 1998. Studies of concentrations and origins of methane gas in air bubbles contained in lake ice. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 131.
- Touvet, M. 1954. "Phenomenes periglaciaires au nord de la Sologne blesoise." *Norois* 2: 141-149.
- Townsend, A. R., P. M. Vitousek and E. A. Holland. 1992. "Tropical soils could dominate the short-term carbon cycle feedbacks to increased global temperatures." *Climatic Change* 22(4): 293-303.
- Townshend, J. B. 1978. Improvements in magnetic observatory construction and operation in permafrost areas. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Traczyk, A. 1992. "Formy wspolczesnego sortowania mrozowego w karkonoszach i klimatyczne uwarunkowania ich rozwoju." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 63(3-4): 351-359.
- Traczyk, A. 1995. "Morfologia peryglacjalna Sniezki i Czarnego Grzbietu w Karkonoszach." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 66(2): 157-173.

- Traczyk, A. and R. Zurawek. 1999. "Pleistocene debris cover beds and block-debris tongues in the north-western part of the Sleza Massif (Poland) and their formation under permafrost conditions." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 143(2): 131-141.
- Tragheim, D. G., M. G. Raines, A. J. M. Barron, M. G. Culshaw, P. G. Greenwood, P. D. Jackson, S. H. Marsh and A. N. Morigi. 1999. Investigating superficial structures in Jurassic limestones of southern England, using digital photogrammetry, ground penetrating radar, electrical resistivity tomography, and multispectral ATM data. Proceedings of the thirteenth international conference; Applied geologic remote sensing. Ann Arbor, MI, United States: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan: 399.
- Trappe, M. 1996. "Talaufbau des Ottmaringer Trockentales, Suedliche Frankenalb; Geologie und Petrographie der Tal- und Hangsedimente." *Geologische Blaetter fuer Nordost-Bayern und Angrenzende Gebiete* 46(1-2): 73-98.
- Traynor, S. and S. R. Dallimore. 1992. Geological investigations of proposed pipeline channel crossings in the vicinity of Taglu and Niglintgak islands, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Tregub, A. M. 1980. "O povyshenii effektivnosti provedeniya geologorazvedochnykh vyrabotok v merzlykh porodakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1980(2): 111-114.
- Tregubov, O. D. and E. Torrey. 1999. "Statistical indices in large-scale mapping of geochemical landscapes in far northeast Russia." *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing* 36(1): 68-78.
- Tregubov, V. V. 1933. "Data for planning construction in permafrost." *Transportnoe Stroitel'stvo* 3(8): 11-12.
- Tribak, A. 1990. Dynamique et typologie des versants; essai sur l'intensite, la frequence et la localisation des processus d'erosion actuels dans quelques bassins prerifains au nord de Taza (Maroc). *Catastrophes naturelles recentes dans les Alpes*. Anonymous. Grenoble, France: Institut de Geographie Alpine. 78: 227-240.
- Tribak, A. 1998. "Fonctionnement actuel d'une ravine d'erosion dans une zone de marnes miocenes (region de Tarmast, Prerif oriental, Maroc); modele d'evolution et distribution saisonniere des processus." *Revue de Geographie Alpine* 86(3): 37-48.
- Tricart, J. 1949. "Premiers resultats d'une etude des phenomenes periglaciaires dans les alluvions quaternaires de Basse Alsace." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 11-12: 224-227.
- Tricart, J. 1949. "Les phenomenes periglaciaires dans les Vosges greseuses." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 14-15: 351-353.

- Tricart, J. 1950. "Depots wuermiens et postwuermiens du cone de dejections de la Bruche, pres de Strasbourg." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 9-10: 138-139.
- Tricart, J. 1951. "Formations quaternaires et evolution morphologique de la moyenne vallee de l'Yonne et de la basse vallee de la Cure." *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 6(7): 497-510.
- Tricart, J. 1951. "Feuille de Vouziers au 50.000 (super e) ; alluvions et formations quaternaires." *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Geologique de la France* 231: 209-224.
- Tricart, J. 1951. *Cours de geomorphologie. Deuxieme partie: geomorphologie climatique. Fascicule I. le modelé des pays froids. 1. le modelé périglaciaire.* Paris: Centre de Documentation Universitaire.
- Tricart, J. 1952. "Paleoclimats quaternaires et morphologie climatique dans le midi mediterraneen." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 2: 172-188.
- Tricart, J. 1952. "Observations a la note de M. A. Rondeau sur la Crau." *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France* 11-12: 207-209.
- Tricart, J. 1953. "Les sequences morainiques et l'hypothese du defoncage periglaciaire d'apres l'exemple de la Mure (Isere)." *Geologica Bavarica* 19: 195-200.
- Tricart, J. 1954. *Cours de geomorphologie; premiere partie, Geomorphologie structurale; fascicule I, Le relief des cotes (cuestas), ed. 2.* Paris: Centre Documentation Univ., 1953.
- Tricart, J. 1954. "Premiers resultats d'experiences de solifluxion periglaciaire." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 238(2): 259-261.
- Tricart, J. 1954. "Periglaciaire et fluvioglaciaire; essai de correlation du quaternaire de la Durance." *Memoires et Documents - Centre de Recherches et Documentation Cartographiques et Geographiques* 4: 171-202.
- Tricart, J. 1955. "Modele karstique et modele periglaciaire dans les Causses." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 5: 193-201.
- Tricart, J. 1956. *Accumulation glaciaire, fluvioglaciaire et periglaciaire; l'exemple de la Durance.* International Quaternary Association, 4th Congress, Rome-Pisa, Actes I. Rome: International Quaternary Association: 48-56.
- Tricart, J. 1956. *Les actions periglaciaires du quaternaire recent dans les Alpes du sud.* International Quaternary Association, 4th Congress, Rome-Pisa, Actes I. Rome: International Quaternary Association: 189-197.
- Tricart, J. 1960. "Travaux recents de langue francaise sur la genese des versants en milieu periglaciaire." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 1: 9-11.

- Tricart, J. 1963. "Amorce de roses de pierre actuelles dans les Alpes, pres de Sallanches." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 12: 173-174.
- Tricart, J. 1966. "Quelques aspects des phenomenes periglaciaires quaternaires dans la peninsule Iberique." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 313-327.
- Tricart, J. 1967. *Traite de geomorphologie; tome II, Le modele des regions periglaciaires.*
- Tricart, J. 1971. "Pleistocene snowline and present periglacial processes in the Venezuelan Andes compared with Papua." *Australian Geographical Studies* 9(1): 85-86.
- Tricart, J. 1973. "Quelques observations relatives aux limites de l'action du froid au quaternaire superieur en Yougoslavie et en Roumanie." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 10(37): 287-298.
- Tricart, J. 1982. "Manifestations periglaciaires." *Annales de Geographie* 91(505): 364-371.
- Tricart, J., J. J. Puissegur, H. A. R. Cloots and M. Panizza. 1970. "Evolution du cone mindelien de la Zorn a Eckwersheim (Bas-Rhin)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 7(22): 3-12.
- Tricart, J. and R. Raynal. 1969. *Livret-guide de l'excursion C 15, Periglaciaire de l'Alsace a la Mediterranee: [International Union for Quaternary Research],.*
- Tricart, J. L. F. 1982. "Quelques aspects de la nivation wuermienne dans les Vosges du Nord." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 61-65.
- Tricart, J. L. F. 1985. "Les loess de la Chine du Nord-Est; leur contexte paleogeomorphologique." *Annales de Geographie* 94(524): 411-431.
- Trilla, A. J. 1981. *Inestabilidad gravitatoria. Geologia, Medio Ambiente. G. J. Pedraza. Madrid, Spain: Centro Estudios Ordenacion Territorio y Medio Ambiente (CEOTMA). 11: 301-311.*
- Trimble, D. E. 1978. *Pingo scars in southwestern North Dakota. Geological Survey research 1978 : a summary of recent significant scientific and economic results accompanied by a list of geologic and hydrologic investigations in progress and a report on the status of topographic mapping. Reston, VA: U S Geological Survey. 1100: 58.*
- Trofimov, V. T. 1969. "O metodike i opyte melkomasshtabnogo inzhenerno-geologicheskogo kartirovaniya ravninnykh territoriy s shirokim razvitiyem mnogoletnemerzlykh porod, na primere severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow. 24(5): 31-40.*
- Trofimov, V. T. 1972. "Ob osnovnykh inzhenerno-geologicheskikh osobennostyakh porod tsentral'nykh rayonov severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 2: 160-176.

- Trofimov, V. T. 1976. "Litologicheskiye i inzhenerno-geologicheskiye osobennosti otlozheniy Salekhardskoy svity poluostrova Yamal." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 6: 52-63.
- Trofimov, V. T. 1983. "Zoning of the geological engineering conditions of the continents." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 38(6): 1-9.
- Trofimov, V. T. 1985. "Tsikl monograficheskikh rabot ob inzhenerno-geokriologicheskikh usloviyakh tsentral'nykh rayonov severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(2): 119-121.
- Trofimov, V. T. 1997. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskiye formatsii; sodержaniye, priznaki vydeleniya." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(6): 74-82.
- Trofimov, V. T. and N. A. Filkin. 1973. "Gidrogeologicheskiye osobennosti verkhney chasti razreza severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity i ikh vliyaniye na inzhenerno-geologicheskiye usloviya mestnosti." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 183-206.
- Trofimov, V. T., N. A. Filkin and N. G. Firsov. 1972. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskoye rayonirovaniye tsentral'nykh rayonov severa Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 2: 192-213.
- Trofimov, V. T., B. V. Galaktionov and V. G. Kudryashov. 1988. "Polozheniye podoshvy tolshch mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v geologicheskom razreze zapadno-sibirskoy plity." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 302(1): 174-177.
- Trofimov, V. T., A. B. Gusev and N. G. Firsov. 1981. "Sovremennyye ekzogennyye geologicheskiye protsessy i yavleniya Srednego Priob'ya i Nizhnego Priirtysh'ya i zadachi ikh dal'neyshego izucheniya." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 102-122.
- Trofimov, V. T., P. I. Kashperiyuk and N. G. Firsov. 1985. "Regionalization of the territory of the Western Siberian Plate according to the distribution and average annual temperatures of perennially frozen and thawed ground." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 40(5): 66-72.
- Trofimov, V. T., P. I. Kashperiyuk, V. G. Kudryashov and N. G. Firsov. 1986. "O yuzhnoy granitse rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v predelakh Zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 61(6): 106-113.
- Trofimov, V. T., N. S. Krasilova, V. E. Afanasenko, S. N. Buldovich, A. S. Gerasimova and E. N. Ospennikov. 2000. "Map of rock mass stability under man-made impacts in a permafrost zone." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin = Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya* 54(2): 65-77.
- Trofimov, V. T. and V. G. Kudryashov. 1986. "Rayonirovaniye Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity po kharakteru stroyeniya i moshchnosti tolshch mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(1): 65-70.

- Trofimov, V. T., V. G. Kudryashov and B. V. Galaktionov. 1989. "Position of permafrost rock series in geological cross section of the western Siberian Plate." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1989(1): 63-68.
- Trofimov, V. T. and A. G. Lkhan. 1983. "Geological engineering zoning of the Mongolian Peoples Republic." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 38(1): 55-62.
- Trofimov, V. T. and V. B. Varenyshev. 1974. "Novyye dannyye o stroyenii mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch poluostrova Yamal." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 5: 112-119.
- Trofimov, V. T. and Y. K. Vasilchuk. 1983. "Sinkriogennyye povtorno-zhil'nyye i plastovyye l'dy v pleystotsenovykh otlozheniyakh severa Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 58(4): 113-121.
- Trofimov, V. T. and Y. K. Vasilchuk. 1984. *Dolgosrochnyy prognoz tendentsiy izmeneniya inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviy i dinamiki merzlotnykh protsessov na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri. Inzhenernaya Geologiya*. Moscow: 103-111.
- Trofimov, V. T. and Y. K. Vasilchuk. 1985. "Kriolitologicheskoye rayonirovaniye Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1985(5): 20-28.
- Trofimuk, A. A., Y. F. Makogon and V. S. Yakushev. 1986. "The dynamics of the zone of hydrate formation and its effect on the temperature regime of the cryolithozone." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 27(11): 1-7.
- Troitskiy, L. S. 1966. "O merzlotnosoliflyuktsionnoy denudatsii na Polyarnom Urale." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 12: 139-144.
- Troitskiy, S. L. 1975. *Sovremennyy antiglyatsializm; kriticheskiy ocherk*. Novosibirsk, USSR: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki.
- Troll, C. 1944. "Strukturboeden, Solifluktion und Frostklimate der Erde." *Geologische Rundschau* 34(7-8): 545-694.
- Troll, C. 1948. "Die Formen der Solifluktion und die periglaziale Bodenabtragung." *Erdkunde* 1(4-6): 162-175.
- Troll, C. 1948. "Der subnivale oder periglaziale Zyklus der Denudation." *Erdkunde* 2(1-3): 1-21.
- Troll, C. 1949. "Die Naturerscheinungen in den gletschernahen Bereichen der Gegenwart und der Eiszeit; ergebnisse der Periglazialforschung." *Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich* 2: 130-132.
- Troll, C. 1957. "Tiefenerosion, Seitenerosion und Akkumulation der Fluesse im fluvioglazialen und periglazialen Bereich." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Ergaenzungsheft* 262: 213-226.

- Troll, C. 1962. ““Soelle” and “mardelles”; glacial and periglacial phenomena in continental Europe; “Soelle” und “Mardellen” in der Glazial- und Periglaziallandschaft des festlaendischen Europa.” *Erdkunde* 16(1): 31-34.
- Troll, C. 1973. “Rasenabschaelung (turf exfoliation) als periglaziales Phaeonomen der subpolaren Zonen und der Hochgebirge.” *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 17: 1-32.
- Troll, C. 1975. “Vergleichende Geographie der Hochgebirge der Erde in landschaftsoekologischer sicht; Eine Entwicklung von dreieinhalb Jahrzehnten Froschungs- und Organisationsarbeit.” *Geographische Rundschau* 27(5): 185-199.
- Troll, C. and W. Lauer. 1978. *Geocological relations between the southern temperate zone and the tropical mountains--Geoekologische Beziehungen zwischen der temperierten Zone der Suedhalbkugel und den Tropengebirgen*. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Trombotto, D. 1988. Geocryogenic geomorphology, east flank of the Andes of Mendoza, at 33 degrees S.L. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 263-267.
- Trombotto, D. 1996. “The old cryogenic structures of northern Patagonia; the Cryomere Penfordd.” *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 40(3): 385-399.
- Trombotto, D. 2002. “Inventory of fossil cryogenic forms and structures in Patagonia and the mountains of Argentina beyond the Andes.” *South African Journal of Science* 98(3-4): 171-180.
- Trombotto, D., E. Buk and J. Hernandez. 1997. “Monitoring of mountain permafrost in the Central Andes, Cordon del Plata, Mendoza, Argentina.” *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 123-129.
- Trubitsyn, V. I. 1968. “Deformatsii zdaniya pri ottaivanii promorozhennogo osnovaniya.” *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 10(1): 34-35.
- Trupak, N. G. 1938. “Primenenie iskustvennogo zamorazhivaniya gruntov v SSSR.” *Stroitel'naya Promyslennost'* 16(7): 51-54.
- Trupak, N. G. 1970. “Stroitel'stvo zemlyanykh plotin na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh.” *Gidrotekhnicheskoye Stroitel'stvo* 40(9): 8-11.
- Trush, N. I. 1968. “Opyt sostavleniya inzhenerno-geologicheskikh kart oblasti rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod.” *Mosk. Univ., Vestn., Ser. 4, Geol.* 23(4): 65-71.
- Trush, N. I. 1980. “K metodike izucheniya svoystv merzlykh gornykh porod pri merzlotnoy s'yemke.” *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 67-75.

- Trush, N. I. and S. F. Khrutskiy. 1967. "Printsipy merzlotno-inzhenerno-geologicheskogo rayonirovaniya Aldano-Timptonskogo mezhdurech'ya Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 113-125.
- Trush, N. I., V. A. Kudryavtsev and K. A. Kondratyeva. 1968. "K metodike izucheniya gornyx porod pri melkomasshtabnykh (1:500 000) inzhenerno-geologicheskikh issledovaniyakh oblasti mnogoletney merzloty (na primere Aldanskogo rayona yuzhnoy Yakutii)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 8: 17-23.
- Trush, N. I. and T. A. Nistratova. 1972. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskaya otsenka gornyx porod severnykh sklonov khrebta Polousnogo i Pripolousnenskoy poligeneticheskoy ravniny." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 91-100.
- Trush, N. I. and T. A. Nistratova. 1974. "Sostav i svoystva alasnykh otlozheniy Yano-Indigirskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 43-55.
- Trush, N. I. and Y. B. Yeliseyev. 1966. "K otsenke inzhenerno-geologicheskikh usloviy Aldanskogo rayona Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 102-111.
- Trzcinskij, J. B. 1979. "Gravitationsprozesse in Ostsibirien." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 25(11): 539-543.
- Tsai, K. J., H. Y. Wang, S. C. Chen and Y. M. Sung. 1999. "The effect of soil freezing and thawing behavior on slope stability." *Proceedings of the* 1: 800-805.
- Tsapin, A. I., L. M. C. Storrie and K. H. Nealsen. 2000. "Using X-ray computer tomography (CT) for imaging biological systems inside rocks." *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere* 30(2-4): 388.
- Tsapko, A. S. 1953. "Refrigeration and permafrost cold storage in Siberia." *Rybnoe Khozyaistvo* 29(2): 12-14.
- Tsernant, A. A., V. N. Ivanov and S. Y. Grechishchev. 2002. *Dorogi i aerodromy. Vechnaya merzlota i osvoyeniye neftegazonosnykh rayonov*. Y. S. Melnikov and S. Y. Grechishchev. Moscow, Russian Federation: GEOS: 299-317.
- Tseyeva, A. N., G. M. Ignatova, G. E. Egorov, L. T. Roman and V. L. Poleshchuk. 1998. *Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area*. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1057-1062.
- Tsigonis, R. C. and M. R. Pollen. 2000. *A residential sewage treatment plant for permafrost areas*. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 33-1: 103-108.
- Tsipurukha, M. 2002. "Down untrodden paths." *Science in Russia* 2002(5): 39-46.

- Tsiunchik, B. I. 1969. "Pogruzheniye obolochek v vechnomerzlyye grunty." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 19(1): 8-9.
- Tsui, P. C. 1987. *Geotechnical investigations of glaciotectonic deformation in central and southern Alberta*. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alberta.
- Tsui, P. C., D. M. Cruden and S. Thomson. 1988. "Mesofabric, microfabric, and submicrofabric of ice-thrust bedrock, Highvale Mine, Wabamun Lake area, Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 25(9): 1420-1431.
- Tsukada, M. 1983. "Vegetation and climate during the last glacial maximum in Japan." *Quaternary Research* 19(2): 212-235.
- Tsukada, M. 1985. "Map of vegetation during the last glacial maximum in Japan." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 23(3): 369-381.
- Tsukada, M., T. Miyagi, K. Hibino and T. Kawamura. 1981. "Pollen assemblages in alpine tundra environments; distortion of the original meaning." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 20(2): 101-106.
- Tsypanova, A. N. 1978. "Oxidation-reduction processes in surficially gleyey soils of the southern tundra." *Soviet Soil Science* 10(3): 291-299.
- Tsypanova, A. N. 1984. "Characteristics of ortsteins of superficially gleyey tundra soils." *Soviet Soil Science* 16(1): 5-11.
- Tsyplenkin, E. I. 1944. "Vechnaya merzlota i ee agronomicheskoe znachenie = Agricultural importance of permafrost." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 4: 230-255.
- Tsytovich, N. A. 1930. "Vechnaya merzlota kak osnovanie dlya sooruzheniy." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Estestvennykh Proizvoditel'nykh Sil SSSR* 80: 185-200.
- Tsytovich, N. A. 1930. "Selection of the foundation type under permafrost conditions." *Stroitel'naia Promyshlennost'* 8(6-7): 519-521.
- Tsytovich, N. A. 1932. "Nekotorye issledovaniya vechnoy merzloty v nizov'yakh reki Eniseya letom 1930 g = Some investigations of permafrost on the lower reaches of the Yenisey river in the summer of 1930." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 1: 89-110.
- Tsytovich, N. A. 1940. "On the peculiar conditions of construction on the perpetually frozen soils in the Yakutsk region." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 9: 27-37.
- Tsytovich, N. A. 1940. "Study of elasticity and plasticity deformations of frozen soils." *Tp. [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.]* 10: 5-35.

- Tsyтович, N. A. 1940. "Some structural properties of permanently frozen soils of Yakutia." [Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permanently Frozen Ground, Tr.] 10: 109-136.
- Tsyтович, N. A. 1945. "To the theory of the equilibrium of water in frozen grounds." Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geog. et Geophys. 9(5-6): 493-502.
- Tsyтович, N. A. 1947. "Non-freezing water in soft rocks." Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geol. 3: 39-48.
- Tsyтович, N. A. 1960. Bases and foundations on frozen soil.
- Tsyтович, N. A. 1964. Principles of geocryology; (permafrost studies); Part I, General geocryology; Chapter V, Physical phenomena and processes in freezing, frozen and thawing soils; p. 108-152. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.
- Tsyтович, N. A. and Y. A. Kronik. 1970. "Physicomechanical and physicochemical properties of certain cohesive soils used in the construction of dams in the far north." Int. Assoc. Eng. Geol., Int. Congr., Proc. 1: 3-19.
- Tsyтович, N. A., Y. A. Kronik and G. F. Biyanov. 1978. *Proyektirovaniye, stroytel'stvo i ekspluatatsiya gruntovykh plotin na Kraynem Severe i usloviyakh vechnomerzlykh gruntov.* Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 137-149.
- Tsyтович, N. A., Y. A. Kronik, A. N. Gavrilov and E. A. Vorobyov. 1981. "Mechanical properties of frozen coarse-grained soils." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 47-53.
- Tszun, i. D. 1968. "O vozmozhnoy svyazi nizhney granitsy vechnoy merzloty s nizhezalegayushchimi tektonicheskimi strukturami." *Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, Ucheniyye Zapiski, Regional'naya Geologiya* 13: 255-265.
- Tszun, i. D. 1968. "Nekotoryye osobennosti krivykh VEZ v rayone rasprostraneniya moshchnoy vechnomerzloy tolshchi i otsenka tochnosti polevykh nablyudeniyy." *Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, Ucheniyye Zapiski, Regional'naya Geologiya* 13: 265-269.
- Tucker, C. M. and S. B. McCann. 1978. "Late Quaternary events, Burin Peninsula, Newfoundland, and St. Pierre et Miquelon, France." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 10(7): 507.
- Tuckfield, C. G. 1986. "A study of dells in the New Forest, Hampshire, England." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 11(1): 23-40.
- Tudoran, P. 1982. "Periglacial modeling in the hill region of the Cris Basin (Romania) and its morphoclimatic and geological significance." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 71-74.
- Tufnell, L. 1969. "The range of periglacial phenomena in northern England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 291-323.

- Tufnell, L. 1972. "Ploughing blocks with special reference to north-west England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 21: 237-270.
- Tufnell, L. 1976. "Ploughing block movements on the Moor House Reserve (England), 1965-75." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 311-317.
- Tugarova, M. A., A. V. Goncharov and D. V. Kovalchuc. 1998. The transformation of dynamic parameters of oil-contaminated sediments; the North European Russia. 23rd general assembly of the European Geophysical Society; hydrology, oceans & atmosphere. Anonymous. Kathlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society. 2: 476.
- Tukeyev, O. V. 1988. "Prognoz seley snegotayaniya na Zapadnom Pamire." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 62: 78-85.
- Tumel, N. V. 1962. On the influence of micro-relief form on seasonal thawing. Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = *Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 52-58.
- Tumel, N. V. 1973. "Temperature-controlled formation of cryogenic structure of permafrost of the Bolsezemelskaya Tundra." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 295-313.
- Tumel, N. V. and A. Y. Snopkov. 1979. "Sezonnoye promerzaniye gruntov nechernozemnoy zony RSFSR i yego kartografirovaniye." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 5: 36-41.
- Tumel, N. V., A. V. Vostokova and N. A. Paperteva. 1989. "Kartografirovaniye sezonnogo promerzaniya i protaibaniya gruntov v predelakh SSSR." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1989(4): 30-37.
- Tumel, V. F. 1935. "O merzlote v basseyne reki Vikhorevoy." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 4: 7-93.
- Tumel, V. F. 1935. "O sezonnom protaivanii na Irkuto-Baykal'skom vodorazdele v polose seleniy Bystraya-Kultuk." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 4: 225-251.
- Tumel, V. F. 1939. "Concerning certain changes of the frost of grounds in connection with incineration of vegetative covers." [*Acad. Sci. USSR, Comm. Permafrost, Tr.*] 8: 3-80.
- Tumel, V. F. 1945. "On the frozen ground survey." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geog. et Geophys.* 9(2): 135-144.
- Tumel, V. F. 1945. *Experimental permafrost caves at Igarka*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR.
- Tumel, V. F. 1946. "Nekotorye osobennosti raboty osnovaniy zhilykh domov v severnykh rayonakh oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 1: 5-26.

- Tumel, V. F. 1946. "A contribution to the history of the perpetually frozen grounds in USSR." *Acad. Sci. USSR, Inst. Geog., Tr.* 37: 124-131.
- Tumel, V. F. 1946. "Some geographic results of Soviet frozen ground study." *Acad. Sci. URSS, B., Ser. Geog. et Geophys.* 10(2): 205-212.
- Tumur, L. 1985. *Water resources and hydrogeological mapping in the Mongolian People's Republic. Hydrogeological mapping in Asia and the Pacific region.* W. F. Grimmelmann, K. D. W. Krampe and W. Struckmeier. Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Heinz Heise. 7: 191-194.
- Tun, B. and S. Li. 1986. "Permafrost rocks of the Tsinkhai-Sizan Plateau of Tibet and their formation conditions." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 41(1): 68-79.
- Tupitsyn, N. M. 1998. "Sovershenstvovaniye konstruktivno-tekhnologicheskikh resheniy stroitel'stva avtomobil'nykh porog na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo* 1998(6): 90-96.
- Turetsky, M. R., R. K. Wieder and D. H. Vitt. 1999. Carbon mineralization in peatlands of the discontinuous permafrost zone of continental, Western Canada. *Wetlands; function, assessment, and management: Society of Wetland Scientists 20th annual meeting.* Norfolk, VA, United States. June 6-12, 1999. H. Jones, J. E. Perry, J. R. Keough and J. Goldberg. Utica, MS, United States: Society of Wetland Scientists, South Central Chapter. 16: A.25.
- Turetsky, M. R., R. K. Wieder and D. H. Vitt. 2002. "Boreal peatland C fluxes under varying permafrost regimes." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 34(7): 907-912.
- Turetsky, M. R., R. K. Wieder, C. J. Williams and D. H. Vitt. 2000. "Organic matter accumulation, peat chemistry, and permafrost melting in peatlands of Boreal Alberta." *Ecoscience* 7(3): 379-392.
- Turkowska, K. 1988. "Rozwoj dolin rzecznych na Wyzynie lodzkiej w pornym Czwartorzedzie." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 57: 157.
- Turkowska, K. 1996. *Przyklady dolin poligenicznych w regionie lodzkim. Poligeneza rzezby w Polsce.* K. Turkowska. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 71: 243-258.
- Turkowska, K. 1999. *Kryteria oceny roli morfogenezy peryglacjalnej w Polsce srodkowej. Rola plejstocenskich procesow peryglacjalnych w modelowaniu rzezby Polski.* Anonymous. Lodz, Poland: LLodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. 76: 101-132.
- Turkowska, K. and J. Wieczorkowska. 1986. "L'influence du relief sur le caractere des depots de versant periglaciaire dans la region de Lodz." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 31: 293-309.
- Turmanina, V. I. 1970. "Priyemy fitoindikatsii pri glyatsiologicheskikh issledovaniyakh." *Mezhdunarodnyy Geofizicheskiy God Annee Geophysique Internationale* 15: 70-77.

- Turner, B. R. 1991. Depositional environment and petrography of preglacial continental sediments from Hole 740A, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Kerguelen Plateau-Prydz Basin; covering Leg 119 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Port Louis, Mauritius to Fremantle, Australia, sites 736-746, 14 December 1987-20 February 1988. J. A. Barron, B. Larsen, J. G. Baldauf, C. Alibert, S. Berkowitz, J. P. Caulet, S. R. Chambers, A. K. Cooper, R. E. Cranston, W. U. Dorn, W. U. Ehrmann, R. D. Fox, G. A. Fryxell, M. J. Hambrey, B. T. Huber, C. J. Jenkins, S. H. Kang, B. H. Keating, K. W. Mehl, I. Noh, G. Ollier, A. Pittenger, H. Sakai, C. J. Schroder, A. Solheim, D. A. Stockwell, H. R. Thierstein, B. Tocher, B. R. Turner, W. Wei, E. K. Mazzullo and N. Stewart. College Station, TX, United States: Texas A & M University, Ocean Drilling Program. 119: 45-56.
- Tushinskiy, G. K. 1970. "Soderzhaniye ponyatiy glyatsiologiya i inzhenernaya glyatsiologiya." *Mezhdunarodnyy Geofizicheskiy God Annee Geophysique Internationale* 14: 5-17.
- Tushinskiy, G. K., Y. S. Troshkina and N. M. Malinovskaya. 1971. "Inzhenerno-glyatsiologicheskoye rayonirovaniye Sovetskogo Soyuza." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(1): 3-7.
- Tutkevich, A. A. 1979. "Modelirovaniye na EVM teploobmennykh protsessov v gruntakh kak sposob povysheniya informativnosti merzlotnoy s'yemki territorii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 43-52.
- Tutubalina, O. V. and W. G. Rees. 2001. "Vegetation degradation in a permafrost region as seen from space; Noril'sk (1961-1999)." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 191-203.
- Twidale, C. R. 1956. "Vallons de gelivation dans le centre du Labrador." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 1-2(5-6): 17-23.
- Twidale, C. R. and E. M. Campbell. 1995. "Pre-Quaternary landforms in the low latitude context: the example of Australia." *Geomorphology* 12(1): 17-35.
- Tyc, A. 1997. Epikarstic features in zones affected by periglacial processes; example of the Silesian-Cracow Upland (Poland). Proceedings of the 12th international congress of Speleology; Symposium 7, Physical speleology; Symposium 8, Karst geomorphology. P. Y. Jeannin. La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland: Library of the Swiss Speleological Society. 1: 289-292.
- Tyler, R., A. R. Scott and J. G. Clough. 1999. Targeting coalbed methane exploration fairways in the Colville Basin, North Slope, Alaska. American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1999 annual meeting. Anonymous. Tulsa, OK, United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. 1999: A141.
- Tyracek, J., D. Minaraeiekovae and A. Kocacic. 1987. "Datovani hradecke terasy Ohre." *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho = Bulletin of the Geological Survey, Prague* 62(5): 279-289.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1964. Principles of geocryology; (permafrost studies); Part I, General geocryology; Chapter XII, Perennially frozen ground and vegetation; p. 399-421. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada.

- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1966. "Formirovaniye i razvitiye krupnobugrystykh torfyanikov v severnoy tayge Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 144-154.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1969. "Zabolochivaniye vodoyemov v severnoy tayge Zapadnoy Sibiri i dinamika vechnoy merzloty." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 6, Biologiya, Pochvovedeniye* 24(1): 51-54.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1972. "Dinamika rastitel'nogo pokrova lesotundry Zapadnoy Sibiri i razvitiye vechnoy merzloty." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 2: 100-114.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1973. "Protaivaniye gruntov v tundrakh Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 160-169.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1976. "O termokarste na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 6: 114-121.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1980. "Okhrana rastitel'nogo pokrova v oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Zhizn' Zemli* 14: 14-18.
- Tyrtikov, A. P. 1981. "Zakrepleniye obnakhennykh v rezul'tate erozii i termokarsta beregov rek i ozer v tundre Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 8: 168-176.
- Tyson, P. D. 1986. *Climatic Change and Variability in Southern Africa*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Tyurin, A. I. 1983. Classification of rock streams. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1283-1285.
- Tyurin, A. I. 1985. "Formation of rock streams under conditions of road construction." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 40(4): 56-62.
- Tyurin, A. I. and N. F. Poltev. 1979. "Osobennosti stroyeniya kurumov Yuzhnoy Yakutii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 119-128.
- Tyutyunov, I. A. 1964. An introduction to the theory of the formation of frozen rocks (translated from Russian by J.O.H. Muhlhaus, edited by N. Rast).
- Tyutyunov, V. A. 1966. Phase transformations of water in soils and the nature of migration and heaving. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.*: 234-238.
- Uchida, T., S. R. Dallimore and J. Mikami. 2000. "Occurrences of natural gas hydrates beneath the permafrost zone in Mackenzie Delta." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 912: 1021-1033.

- Udd, J. E. and M. C. Betournay. 1999. Some ground control considerations for mining in permafrost. Mining in the Arctic: 5th international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. Yellowknife, NT, Canada. June 14-17, 1998. J. E. Udd and A. J. Keen. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 43-51.
- Udden, J. A. 1895. "Fossil frost cracks." *Scientific American* 72: 102.
- Ufimtseva, K. A. 1970. "Pochvy yuzhno-tayezhnoy podzony Zapadno-Sibirskoy nizmennosti." *Pochvovedeniye* 4: 13-24.
- Ugarte, F. 1985. "Geomorfologia del Karst de la Sierra de Aralar." *Cuadernos de Seccion, Historia-Geografia* 5: 33-54.
- Ugolini, F. C. 1975. "Ice-Rafted Sediments as a Cause of Some Thermokarst Lakes in the Noatak River Delta, Alaska." *Science* 188(4183): 51-53.
- Ugolini, F. C. 1986. "Pedogenic zonation in the well-drained soils of the Arctic regions." *Quaternary Research* 26(1): 100-120.
- Ugolini, F. C. and C. Bull. 1965. "Soil development and glacial events in Antarctica." *Quaternaria* 7: 251-270.
- Ugolini, F. C., W. Deutsch and H. J. H. Harris. 1979. Chemistry and clay mineralogy of cores 8, 9, 10, New Harbor, Antarctica. Proceedings of the Seminar III on Dry Valley Drilling Project, 1978. T. Nagata. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 13: 84-102.
- Ugolini, F. C., R. E. Reanier, G. H. Rau and J. I. Hedges. 1981. "Pedological, isotopic, and geochemical investigations of the soils at the boreal forest and alpine tundra transition in northern Alaska." *Soil Science* 131(6): 359-374.
- Ugolini, F. C. and R. S. Sletten. 1992. The biological factor in pedogenesis in Tundra and Polar Desert soils of the Canadian High Arctic. 1992 annual meetings; American Society of Agronomy, 84th annual meeting; Crop Science Society of America; Soil Science Society of America; Clay Minerals Society. Madison, WI, United States: American Society of Agronomy. 84: 315.
- Ugolini, F. C., R. S. Sletten and D. J. Marrett. 1990. "Contemporary pedogenetic processes in the Arctic; brunification." *Science du Sol* (1984) 28(4): 333-348.
- Ugolini, F. C. and J. C. F. Tedrow. 1963. "Soils of the Brooks Range, Alaska; Part 3, Rendzina of the Arctic." *Soil Science* 96(2): 121-127.

- Ukhov, N. V. and A. A. Pugachev. 1998. Changes in cryogenic soils and methods of preventing the negative processes in Northeast Russia. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 131-132.
- Ukrainitseva, N. G. 1980. Sovremennyye ekzogennyye protsessy i svyaz' ikh s landshaftnoy differentsiatsiey Urengoysskoy struktury. Geokriologicheskkiye issledovaniya. Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Gidrogeologii i Inzenernoy Geologii. 138: 39-45.
- Ulrich, R. and L. King. 1993. Influence of mountain permafrost on construction in the Zugspitze Mountains, Bavarian Alps, Germany. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 625-630.
- Underwood, J. R., Jr. 1974. Contrasting types of patterned ground in southeast Libya. South-Central Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 6: 125-126.
- Underwood, J. R., Jr. and E. P. Fisk. 1971. "Patterned ground in Southeast Libya." *The Libyan Journal of Science* 1: 96-103.
- Unger, K. P. and D. Rau. 1970. "Bodenbildungen des Holstein-Interglazials auf elsterkaltzeitlichen Schotterablagerungen im Thueringer Becken." *Geologie* 19(8): 944-966.
- Unterberger, R. R. 1978. Subsurface dips by radar probing of permafrost. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada. 1: 573-579.
- Updike, R. G. and T. L. Pewe. 1974. Glacial and pre-glacial deposits in the San Francisco Mountain area, northern Arizona. *Geology of Northern Arizona with notes on archaeology and paleoclimate; Part II, Area Studies and Field Guides; San Francisco Mountain*. Boulder, CO, United States. 27: 557-566.
- Upton, R. J. 1987. Natural stabilization of an eroded permafrost site. Coastal zone '87: Fifth symposium on Coastal and ocean management. Seattle, WA, United States. May 26-29, 1987. O. T. Magoon, H. Converse, D. Miner, L. T. Tobin, D. Clark and G. W. Domurat. New York, NY, United States: American Society of Civil Engineers. 3: 1875.
- Urakami, K. 1986. "Conductive heat flux through active layer in tundra plain." *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 7: Geophysics* 8(1).
- Urbaniak, U. 1969. "Les sables de couverture, les cryoturbations et les fractures dans les dunes du bassin de Plock." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 19: 399-422.

- Urbaniak, U. 1969. Zaburzenia w warstwowej strukturze wydm kotliny Plockiej. Procesy i formy wydmowe w Polsce. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 75: 209-237.
- Urdea, P. 1992. "Rock glaciers and periglacial phenomena in the Southern Carpathians." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(3): 267-273.
- Urdea, P. 1993. Permafrost and periglacial forms in the Romanian Carpathians. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 631-637.
- Urdea, P. 1995. "Quelques Considerations concernant des formations de pente dans les Carpates meridionales." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 195-206.
- Urdea, P. 1998. Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the Southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1063-1069.
- Urusevskaya, I. S. 1984. "Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in soil-geographical zoning." *Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin* 39(3): 1-7.
- Urushadze, T. F. 1999. "Soils of Greenland." *Eurasian Soil Science* 32(3): 274-277.
- Uryvayev, A. P. 1972. "Characteristics of formation of the chemistry of river water in the far northeast of the USSR." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 3: 270.
- Ushkalov, V. P., A. M. Pchelintsev, A. I. Yefimov and A. I. Dementyev. 1966. Engineering geocryological research. *Permafrost Internat. Conf., Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proc.*: 400-404.
- Usov, V. A. 1967. "Kriogennoye stroyeniye i osobennosti formirovaniya mnogoletnemerzlykh otlozheniy lagunnogo berega; na primere o. Vil'kitskogo v Karskom more." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 7: 199-210.
- Usov, V. A. 1967. "Formirovaniye mnogoletnemerzlykh otlozheniy v period boreal'noy transgressii na territorii arkticheskoy chasti Yeniseyskogo severa." *Leningrad. Univ., Vestn., Geol. Geogr.* 24(4): 41-49.
- Usov, V. A. 1969. "Voprosy formirovaniya mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch v oblasti morskoy akkumulyatsii [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 157-158.
- Usov, V. A. 1970. "Podzemnyye l'dy i psevdotektonicheskiye deformatsii sloyev pribrezhno-morskikh otlozheniy (na primere sanchugovsko-kazantsevskikh tolshch severa zapadnoy Sibiri)." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 24(4): 148-152.
- Usov, V. A. 1975. "Allyuviy gornyykh rek kak ob'yekt merzlotno-fatsial'nogo analiza (na primere verkhov'yev r. Kolymy)." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 12(2): 66-70.

- Usov, V. A. 1980. "Kriogenny litogenez v usloviyakh bolotnogo landshafta." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 6(1): 40-44.
- Usov, V. A. 1982. "Kriolitogennaya fatsiya kak inzhenerno-geologicheskii element." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 18: 64-68.
- Uspenskiy, Y. T. and V. S. Kamenetskiy. 1986. "Novyy geneticheskii tip tungstenita." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1986(6): 75-80.
- Utsi, J. and A. Myrvang. 1992. Planning of a new mine in Svalbard. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 29-34.
- Uusinoka, R. and P. Nieminen. 1988. Frost shattering of rocks in the light of porosity. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 872-875.
- Uvarkin, Y. T., A. L. Chekhovskiy and I. I. Shamanova. 1980. "Usloviya sushchestvovaniya i dinamika mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Zapadnoy Sibiri vblizi ikh yuzhnoy granitsy." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1: 106-112.
- Uvarkin, Y. T., I. I. Shamanova, V. B. Pugach, R. I. Korkina and G. M. Feldman. 1969. "Issledovaniye termokarsta kak odnoy iz form vyrazheniya dinamiki mnogoletnemerzlykh tolshch [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 173-174.
- Vaganov, P. A., V. A. Meyyer and I. V. Shtangeyeva. 1977. "Primeneniye neytronno-aktivatsionnogo analiza dlya issledovaniya biogeokhimicheskikh oreolov (na primere rtutnogo rudoproyavleniya v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty)." *Geokhimiya* 1977(2): 297-302.
- Vagner, B. B. 1984. "Ob osobennostyakh gipergennoy migratsii rudnykh elementov v kriolitozone." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1984(7): 85.
- Vahaaho, I. T. 1988. Soil freezing and thaw consolidation results for a major project in Helsinki. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 219-223.
- Vaikmae, R., M. Boese, F. A. Michel and B. J. Moormann. 1995. "Changes in permafrost conditions." *Quaternary International* 28: 113-118.
- Vaikmae, R., F. A. Michel and V. I. Solomatin. 1993. "Morphology, stratigraphy and oxygen isotope composition of fossil glacier ice at Ledyanaya Gora, Northwest Siberia, Russia." *Boreas* 22(3): 205-213.

- Vaikmae, R. A., V. I. Solomatin and Y. G. Karpov. 1988. Oxygen isotopic composition of some massive ground ice layers in the north of West Siberia. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 484-488.
- Vakhrushev, B. A. and A. A. Klyukin. 2001. "Cryogenic processes of Yailas in Crimea." *Geomorfologiya* -(2): 48-56.
- Vakhrushev, B. A. and A. A. Klyukin. 2001. "Cryogenic processes of Yailas in Crimea." *Geomorfologiya* -(2): 48-56.
- Valadas, B. 1975. "Les modeles d'origine periglaciaire et leur evolution recente sur the les plateaux de la Margeride et le Mont Lozere." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 52(422-423): 64-66.
- Valadas, B. 1987. "Morphodynamiques recentes dans le Massif Central francais; etude comparee des massifs granitiques du Limousin, de Margeride et du Mont Lozere." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 65: 85-99.
- Valadas, B. 1995. *Les heritages periglaciaires et leurs consequences sur le fonctionnement actuel des milieux temperes. Milieu naturel et activites socio-economiques dans les montagnes Carpatas-Massif Central*. K. Krzemien. Cracow, Poland: Jagiellonian University, Institute of Geography. 99: 65-76.
- Valadas, B. and Y. Veyret. 1974. "Quelques aspects des modeles d'origine glaciaire, periglaciaire et nivale sur les confins meridionaux de la margeride." *Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique* 23(4): 163-177.
- Valbusa, U. 1922. *False morene semicilindriche o archi di compressione e raggrinzamento*. *Atti del VIII Congresso Geografico Italiano, Aprile 1921, Firenze*. S.l.: S.n.: 7.
- Valeton, I. and F. Khoo. 1979. *Die Drenthe-I-Moraene von Hamburg-Bahrenfeld; Petrographisch-geochemische Bearbeitung. Glacigenic deposits in the southwest parts of the Scandinavian Ice Sheet; 2 Konferenz der Regional-Gruppe von International Association for Quaternary Research (INQUA)*. O. Kraus. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Paul Parey. 23: 19-37.
- Vallecillo, G. 1994. *Litofacies y proveniencia de la Formacion Los Gauchos Carbonifero Superior; Precordillera Central Sanjuanina*. 7 congreso geologico chileno; actas. E. Campos and A. Cecione. Antofagasta, Chile: Universidad del Norte Chile, Departamento de Geociencias, Facultad de Ciencias. 1: 551-555.
- Vallejo, L. E. 1980. "A new approach to the stability analysis of thawing slopes." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(4): 607-612.
- van Asch, T. W. J. 1983. "The stability of slopes in the Ardennes region." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 62(4): 683-688.

- Van Bochove, E., D. Prevost and F. Pelletier. 2000. "Effects of freeze-Thaw and soil structure on nitrous oxide produced in a clay soil." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 64(5): 1638-1643.
- van Bochove, E., G. Theriault, P. Rochette, H. G. Jones and J. W. Pomeroy. 2001. "Thick ice layers in snow and frozen soil affecting gas emissions from agricultural soils during winter." *Journal of Geophysical Research D: Atmospheres* 106(19): 23061-23071.
- van Camp, M. and K. Walraevens. 1999. "Impact of late Pleistocene and Holocene palaeo-environmental changes on the fresh-/ salt-water distribution in the Eo-Oligocene aquifers in North-west Belgium." *Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift* 79(1-4): 229-238.
- Van Cleve, K. and L. A. Viereck. 1983. A comparison of successional sequences following fire on permafrost-dominated and permafrost-free sites in interior Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1286-1291.
- van den Berghe, J. 2001. *Permafrost during the Pleistocene in North West and Central Europe. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources*. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 185-194.
- van der Hammen, T. 1952. "Dating and correlation of periglacial deposits in middle and western Europe." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 9: 328-336.
- van der Hammen, T. and G. C. Maarleveld. 1952. "Genesis and dating of the periglacial deposits at the eastern fringe of the Veluwe." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 2: 47-54.
- van der Hammen, T., G. C. Maarleveld, J. C. Vogel and W. H. Zagwijn. 1967. "Stratigraphy, climatic succession and radiocarbon dating of the last glacial in the Netherlands." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 46(3): 79-95.
- van der Kamp, G., M. Hayashi, W. J. Stolte and F. M. Conly. 1999. The hydrology of small wetlands in the semi-arid northern plains of North America. *Geological Society of America, 1999 annual meeting*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 495.
- van der Meer, J. J. M., K. H. Kjaer and J. Krueger. 1999. "Subglacial water-escape structures and till structures, Slettjokull, Iceland." *Journal of Quaternary Science* 14(3): 191-205.
- van der Meer, J. J. M., H. J. Muecher and H. C. Hoefle. 1992. "Micromorphological observations on till samples from the Shackleton Range and North Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Polarforschung* 62(1): 57-65.
- Van der Meer, J. J. M. and J. Semeijn. 1981. "Frost cracks of Saalian age near Lunteren (The Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 60(2): 273-276.

- Van der Meer, J. J. M., R. T. Slotboom and I. M. E. de Vires Bruynsteen. 1984. "Lithology and palynology of Weichselian alluvial fan deposits near Eerbeek, The Netherlands." *Boreas* 13(4): 393-402.
- van der Meulen, S. 1988. "The spatial facies of a group of pingo remnants on the southeast Frisian till plateau (the Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 67(1): 61-74.
- van der Meulen, S. 1995. "Younger Dryas deposits of the Tjonger Valley fill in the NE Netherlands." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 74(3): 257-260.
- van der Tak, S. U. 1968. "Cracks and fissures of post-Allerod age in the Netherlands." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 221-225.
- van der Waals, L., J. P. Bakker, J. M. M. van den Broek and E. A. Kummer. 1962. "The Beaujean sandpit on the Heerenweg at Heerlen, south Limburg." Netherlands, Geol. Stichting, Med. n.s. 15: 45-48.
- van Everdingen, R. A., J. A. Banner and R. M. W. Frederking. 1980. "Rupture of an ice mound near Cape Dorset, N.W.T.; discussion and reply." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(2): 326-328.
- Van Everdingen, R. O. 1976. "Geocryological terminology." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 13(6): 862-867.
- Van Everdingen, R. O. 1976. Hydrolaccoliths at Bear Rock Springs near Fort Norman, N.W.T. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 1: 54.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1977. Frost mounds at Bear Rock, near Fort Norman, N.W.T. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch: 75-76.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1978. "Frost mounds at Bear Rock, near Fort Norman, Northwest Territories, 1975-1976." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 15(2): 263-276.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1979. Potential interactions between pipelines and terrain in a northern environment. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1981. Morphology, hydrology and hydrochemistry of karst in permafrost terrain near Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories. Hull, PQ, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1982. "Frost blisters of the Bear Rock spring area near Fort Norman, N.W.T." *Arctic* 35(2): 243-265.

- van Everdingen, R. O. 1985. Unfrozen permafrost and other taliks. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 101-105.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1987. The importance of permafrost in the hydrological regime. Canadian aquatic resources. C. Healy and R. R. Wallace. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Canada, Department of Fisheries and Oceans. 215: 243-276.
- Van Everdingen, R. O. 1988. Perennial discharge of subpermafrost groundwater in two small drainage basins, Yukon, Canada. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 639-643.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1990. Ground-water hydrology. Northern hydrology; Canadian perspectives. T. D. Prowse and C. S. L. Ommanney. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 1: 77-101.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1993. A multi-lingual index of permafrost terms. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 638-642.
- van Everdingen, R. O. 1994. Multilanguage glossary of permafrost and related ground-ice terms in English, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Spanish, Swedish, and Russian. S.l.: International Permafrost Association Terminology Working Group.
- van Everdingen, R. O. and H. D. Allen. 1983. Ground movements and dendrogeomorphology in a small icing area on the Alaska Highway, Yukon, Canada. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1292-1297.
- van Everdingen, R. O. and J. A. Banner. 1979. "Use of long-term automatic time-lapse photography to measure the growth of frost blisters." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 16(8): 1632-1635.
- Van Everdingen, R. O. and L. E. Carlson. 1988. Development and thawing of ice-rich permafrost around chilled pipelines monitored by resistance gauges. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1004-1007.
- van Gijssel, K. 1999. Late Quaternary climate and environment of the region surrounding the ERA Morsleben radioactive waste repository (Germany). European Union of Geosciences conference abstracts; EUG 10. Anonymous. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge Publications. 4: 526.
- Van Huissteden, J. 1990. "Tundra rivers of the last glacial; sedimentation and geomorphological processes during the middle Peniglacial in Twente, eastern Netherlands." Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst 44(3): 1-138.

- van Huissteden, J., P. L. Gibbard and R. M. Briant. 2001. "Periglacial fluvial systems in northwest Europe during marine isotope stages 4 and 3." *Quaternary International* 79(-): 75-88.
- van Huissteden, J., P. L. Gibbard and R. M. Briant. 2001. "Periglacial fluvial systems in Northwest Europe during marine isotope stages 4 and 3." *Quaternary International* 79: 75-88.
- Van Huissteden, J. and J. Vandenberghe. 1987. Changing fluvial style of periglacial lowland rivers during the Weichselian Pleniglacial in the eastern Netherlands. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 280.*
- van Huissteden, J. K., J. Vandenberghe, T. van der Hammen and W. Laan. 2000. "Fluvial and aeolian interaction under permafrost conditions; Weichselian lake pleniglacial, Twente, eastern Netherlands." *Catena* 40(3): 307-321.
- Van Huissteden, K., J. Vandenberghe and B. Van Geel. 1986. "Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and fluvial history of the Dinkel Basin, (Twente, eastern Netherlands)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 36: 43-59.
- van Huissteden, K. J., J. C. G. Schwan and M. D. Bateman. 2001. "Environmental conditions and paleowind directions at the end of the Weichselian late pleniglacial recorded in aeolian sediments and geomorphology (Twente, eastern Netherlands)." *Geologie en Mijnbouw. Netherlands Journal of Geosciences* 80(2): 1-18.
- van Huissteden, K. J. and J. Vandenberghe. 1988. "Changing fluvial style of periglacial lowland rivers during the Weichselian Pleniglacial in the eastern Netherlands." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 71: 131-146.
- Van Husen, D. 1981. "Geologisch-sedimentologische Aspekte im Quartaer von Oesterreich." *Mitteilungen der Oesterreichischen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 74-75: 197-230.
- Van Husen, D. 1985. "Ein prae-wuermglazialer Bergsturz vom Spitzegel (Hermagor, Kaernten)." *Carinthia II* 95: 165-171.
- Van Husen, D. 1985. "Preserved strata of syndimentary rotated loose sediments formed in a dead ice environment." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark = Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 34(1-2): 27-31.
- van Husen, D. 1989. "Bericht 1988 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Quartaer auf Blatt 127 Schladming." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 132(3): 571-572.
- van Husen, D. 1989. "Bericht 1988 ueber geologische Aufnahmen auf Blatt 64 Strasswalchen." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 132(3): 546-547.
- van Husen, D. 1992. "Bericht 1991 ueber geologische Aufnahmen im Quartaer auf Blatt 67 Gruenau." *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 135(3): 692-693.

- van Husen, D. and M. Fross. 1976. "Schuttstroeme als Ausdruck des periglazialen Massenabtragens in den Oestlichen Karawanken (Oesterreich)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(1): 97-107.
- Van Kerschaver, G. 1983. "Geomorphologie paleoclimatique de la fin du cenozoique dans la region de Kimpese (Bas-Zaire)." *Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie = Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie* 92(4): 301-309.
- van Kerschaver, G. 1984. *Geomorphologie paleoclimatique dans le Bas-Zaire (Afrique Centrale)*. Centre for Quaternary stratigraphy and paleoclimatology; Contact Groups National Science Foundation (N.F.W.O.-F.N.R.S.), contributions of the joint-meeting. R. Paepe and C. Baeteman. Brussels, Belgium: Service Geologique de Belgique. 207: 52-53.
- Van Klaveren, R. W. and D. K. McCool. 1993. "Facility for hydraulic tests of a frozen soil." *Transactions of the ASAE* 36(6): 1721-1725.
- Van Klaveren, R. W. and D. K. McCool. 1998. "Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil." *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 41(5): 1315-1321.
- van Leckwijck, W. and P. Macar. 1951. "Nouvelles observations sur des phenomenes periglaciaires dans la region de Liege." *Bulletin - Societe Geologique de Belgique* 75(1-3): 49-68.
- van Loon, W. K., I. A. van Haneghem and H. P. A. Boshoven. 1988. *Thermal and hydraulic conductivity of unsaturated frozen sands*. Ground freezing 88. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. 5: 81-90.
- van Mourik, J. M. 1999. "The use of micromorphology in soil pollen analysis; the interpretation of the pollen content of slope deposits in Galicia, Spain." *Catena* 35(2-4): 239-257.
- Van Oordt, G. J. 1923. "In het Ijsfjordgebied op Spitsbergen (geomorfologische waarnemingen)." *Tijdschrift van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap Reeks* 2(Dl. 40): 1-12.
- van Steijn, H. 1984. "Laboratory experiments on gelifluction using greze litee material." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 49: 195-201.
- Van Steijn, H. 1988. "Debris flows involved in the development of Pleistocene stratified slope deposits." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 71: 45-58.
- van Steijn, H., P. Bertran, B. Francou, B. Hetu and J. P. Texier. 1995. "Models for the genetic and environmental interpretation of stratified slope deposits; review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(2): 125-146.
- van Tatenhove, F. and R. Dikau. 1990. "Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmantal, Wallis, Swiss Alps." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 22(3): 302-316.
- van Tatenhove, F. G. M. and O. B. Olesen. 1994. "Ground temperature and related permafrost characteristics in West Greenland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(4): 199-216.

- van Vliet, B. 1976. "Traces de segregation de glace en lentilles associees aux sols et phenomenes periglaciaires fossiles." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 41-55.
- Van Vliet, B. and R. Langohr. 1981. "Correlation between fragipans and permafrost with special reference to silty Weichselian deposits in Belgium and northern France." *Catena* 8(2): 137-154.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1987. Significance of cryoturbation phenomena in environmental reconstruction. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 280.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1988. "The significance of cryoturbation phenomena in environmental reconstruction." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(1): 85-96.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1988. The origin of patterned grounds in Svalbard. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1008-1013.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1988. Approche morphologique et micromorphologique de la dynamique de solifluxion dans les massifs de la Font Sancte et du Chambeyron. Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes). Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 29-46.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1988. Teneur en glace et comportement thermique des sols cryoturbes; leurs consequences pour le developpement des contraintes mecaniques dans les sols; exemples pris au Spitzberg et dans les Alpes. Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes). Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 119-135.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1989. Refreezing ice and patterned ground in Svalbard. Polar geomorphology; abstracts and papers; Symposium No. 5 of the Second international conference on Geomorphology. G. Staebelin. Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany: Universitaet Bremen, Press- und Informationsamt. 17: 56-58.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1991. "Les Changements climatiques et leurs consequences sur le milieu lors du dernier glaciaire dans le Massif Central." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 68(1): 11-21.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1991. "Chronostratigraphy and paleoclimatic meaning of cryogenic deformations in the Central European loess." *GeoJournal* 24(2): 157-163.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1991. "Differential frost heave, load casting and convection; converging mechanisms; a discussion of the origin of cryoturbations." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 123-139.

- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1992. "Vitesses d'acquisition des differentes morphologies de solifluxion; Comparaison entre l'Arctique et les Alpes meridionales." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 69(3): 274-278.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1995. "Solifluction and translocation processes in bedded periglacial formations. State of the art." *Geomorphologie Relief Processus Environnement* 2(-): 85-113.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1996. "Relations entre la contraction thermique des sols en Europe du Nord-Ouest et la dynamique de l'inlandsis weichselien." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 322(6): 461-468.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1998. "Frost and soils; implications for Paleosols, paleoclimates and stratigraphy." *Catena (Giessen)* 34(1-2): 157-183.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. 1998. "Pattern ground, hummocks, and Holocene climate changes." *Eurasian Soil Science* 31(5): 507-513.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B., S. Bonnet, B. Hallegouet and M. Laurent. 1997. "Neotectonic and seismic activity in the Armorican and Cornubian massifs; regional stress field with glacio-isostatic influence?" *Journal of Geodynamics* 24(1-4): 219-239.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B., O. Bourgeois and O. Dauteuil. 1998. "Thufur Formation in northern Iceland and its relation to Holocene climate change." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(4): 347-365.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B., A. Dupas and J. P. Coutard. 1985. *Soulevement cryogenique de petites pierres par la glace en lentilles, role initiateur de la cryodessication. Progres dans les methodes d'etude des sediments et des roches. Anonymous. Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 30: 77-83.*
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. and J. C. Flageollet. 1981. "Traces d'activite periglaciaire dans les Vosges moyennes." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 209-219.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. and B. Francou. 1988. *Etude micromorphologique et dynamique comparative de sols stries et autres petites formes fluantes superficielles en milieu Arctique, Alpin et Andin. Morphodynamique en haute montagne (Alpes - Andes). Caen, France: Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen. 34: 47-64.*
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B. and R. Langhor. 1981. *Fragipan = sommet de permagel (Europe de l'Ouest). Migrations organo-minerales dans les sols temperes. Paris, France: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 303: 495-497.*
- van Vliet Lanoe, B., J. Pellerin and M. Helluin. 1995. "Morphogenese-Pedogenese; les heritages du dernier cycle glaciaire en foret de Fougères (Ille et Vilaine, France)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 39(4): 489-510.

- Van Vliet Lanoe, B., M. Seppala and J. Kayhko. 1992. Dynamiques dunaires et developpements cryopedologiques controles par des fluctuations holocenes du niveau de nappe, Hietatievat, Laponie Finlandaise. Colloque sous le theme "Les changements environnementaux des regions boreales et subarctiques". J. Veilliette. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Association Quebecoise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AQQUA). 18: 73.
- Van Vliet Lanoe, B., B. Valadas and V. Vergne. 1991. "La paleogeographie de l'Europe centre-occidentale au Weichselien; reflexions sur les paleosols et l'inertie climatique; la place du Massif Central." *Quaternaire* 2(3-4): 134-146.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B. M. J. and B. Hallegouet. 2001. European permafrost at the LGM and at its maximal extent; the geological approach. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 195-213.
- van Vliet Lanoe, B. M. J. and O. Lisitsyn. 2001. Permafrost extent at the last glacial maximum and at the Holocene optimum; the CLIMEX map. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 215-225.
- van Zuidam, R. A. 1976. "Periglacial-like features in the Zaragoza region, Spain." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(2): 227-234.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1983. Ice-wedge casts and involutions as permafrost indicators and their stratigraphic position in the Weichselian. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1298-1302.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1983. "Some periglacial phenomena and their stratigraphical position in the Weichselian deposits in the Netherlands." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 97-107.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1985. "Paleoenvironment and stratigraphy during the last glacial in the Belgian-Dutch border region." *Quaternary Research* 24(1): 23-38.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1985. "Solution slots or ice-wedge casts?" *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst* 39(1): 35-39.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1992. "Climatic change and landscape development; an example from the past." *Catena Supplement* 22: 73-83.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1992. "Introduction - Periglacial environments in relation to climatic evolution, Maastricht/Amsterdam, 3-6 May 1991." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 325.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1992. "Cryoturbations: a sediment structural analysis." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 343-352.

- Vandenberghe, J. 1992. "Periglacial phenomena and Pleistocene environmental conditions in the Netherlands - an overview." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(4): 363-374.
- Vandenberghe, J. 1995. "The climate of the Younger Dryas in the Netherlands." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 74(3): 245-249.
- Vandenberghe, J. 2001. "A typology of Pleistocene cold-based rivers." *Quaternary International* 79: 111-121.
- Vandenberghe, J., R. Coope and K. Kasse. 1998. "Quantitative reconstructions of palaeoclimates during the last interglacial-glacial in western and central Europe; an introduction." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 13(5): 361-366.
- Vandenberghe, J. and F. Gullentops. 1977. "Contribution to the stratigraphy of the Weichsel Pleniglacial in the Belgian coversand area." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 56(2): 123-128.
- Vandenberghe, J., R. F. B. Isarin and H. Renssen. 1999. "Comments on windpolished boulders as indicators of a late Weichselian wind regime in Denmark in relation to neighbouring areas by Christiansen and Svensson." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 199-201.
- Vandenberghe, J. and C. Kasse. 1987. Periglacial environments during the early Pleistocene in the southern Netherlands and northern Belgium. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 279.*
- Vandenberghe, J. and C. Kasse. 1989. "Periglacial environments during the early Pleistocene in the southern Netherlands and northern Belgium." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 72(1-2): 133-139.
- Vandenberghe, J. and C. Kasse. 1993. Periodic ice-wedge formation and Weichselian cold-climate floodplain sedimentation in the Netherlands. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 643-647.*
- Vandenberghe, J. and L. Krook. 1985. "La stratigraphie et la genese de depots pleistocene a Goirle (Pays-Bas)." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 22(24): 239-247.
- Vandenberghe, J. and A. Pissart. 1993. "Permafrost changes in Europe during the last glacial." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(2): 121-135.
- Vandenberghe, J. and P. Van den Broek. 1982. "Weichselian convolution phenomena and processes in fine sediments." *Boreas* 11(4): 299-315.
- Vandenberghe, J. and J. Van Huissteden. 1988. Fluvio-aeolian interaction in a region of continuous permafrost. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 876-881.*

- Vanderbergen, D. 2000. "Yestestvennyye kolebaniya klimata v Zapadnoy i Tsentral'noy Yevrope za posledniye 130 tysyach let." *Kriosfera Zemli* 4(2): 77-81.
- Vangengeym, E. A. and E. I. Ravskiy. 1965. O vnutrikontinental'nom tipe prirodnoy zonal'nosti Evrazii v chetvertichnom periode (Antropogene). *Doklady sovetskikh geologov. Problema 16zh: stratigrafiya kaynozoya*. New Delhi: International Geological Congress. 22d: 128-141.
- Vanin, A. G. 1969. "Tekhniko-ekonomicheskii analiz variantov tekhnologii stereotopograficheskoy s'yemki ravninykh tundrovykh i tayezhno-bolotnykh rayonov v masshtabe 1:25 000." *Geodeziya i Kartografiya* 4: 48-51.
- Vanmaercke, G. M. C. 1981. "Some geomorphological implications of the cryoaeolian deposits in western Belgium." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 103-114.
- Vannahme, G. and H. Becker. 1996. "The estimation of surface biomass production on the basis of remote sensing data." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-9: 23.
- Vannahme, G., C. Siegert and A. Derevjagin. 1996. "Geomorphologische Besonderheiten alter Gletscherrandgebiete in der Nordsibirischen Tiefebene." *Terra Nostra (Bonn)* 96-3: 76.
- Vanshteyn, B. G., G. N. Goncharov, M. O. Leybman, P. I. Piven, Y. G. Firsov and G. A. Cherkashev. 2002. *Izmeneniya geologicheskoy sredy v beregovoy zone Arktiki vsledstviye potepeniya klimata = Changes in geological environment caused by climate warming at the Arctic coastal zone. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii*. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 62-63, 232-233.
- Vardy, S. R. 1991. "Late glacial-early postglacial environmental history of south central Newfoundland; evidence from the pollen and geochemical stratigraphy of lake sediments." *Atlantic Geology* 27(3): 245.
- Vardy, S. R. 1997. *Climate change and postglacial environmental history of permafrost peatlands in the Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T. (Northwest Territories, Sphagnum)*. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Waterloo.
- Vardy, S. R. and B. G. Warner. 1998. "Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Climatic Change* 40(2): 285-313.
- Vardy, S. R. and B. G. Warner. 1998. *Permafrost peatlands as sensors of environmental change*. Geological Society of America, 1998 annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 30: 263.

- Vardy, S. R., B. G. Warner and R. Aravena. 1994. Holocene developmental history of a peatland on the Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, Northwest Territories, Canada. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 19: 115.
- Vardy, S. R., B. G. Warner, J. Turunen and R. Aravena. 2000. "Carbon accumulation in permafrost peatlands in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut, Canada." *The Holocene* 10(2): 273-280.
- Vartykyan, V. G., B. S. Moiseyev and V. I. Kovalenko. 1977. "Opyt iskrivleniya skvazhin v usloviyakh Antarktity." *Sovetskaya Antarkticheskaya Ekspeditsiya (Glavnoye Upravleniye Gidrometeorologicheskoy Sluzhby), Informatsionnyy Byulleten'* 96: 24-25.
- Vasari, T. Y. K. 1976. Periglacial vegetation as an indicator of past natural conditions in eastern Fennoscandia. *Geomorphology and paleogeography. I. P. Gerasimov.* Oxford: Pergamon: 406-409.
- Vasari, Y. 1999. "The history of *Dryas octopetala* L. in eastern Fennoscandia." *Grana* 38(4): 250-254.
- Vasari, Y., A. Vasari and K. Bondestam. 1997. "The periglacial vegetation in Finnish Karelia." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 69(1-2): 115-116.
- Vasilchuk, A. C. and Y. K. Vasilchuk. 1998. The application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard.* Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1071-1076.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. 1988. "Paleomerzlotnaya interpretatsiya izotopno-kislorodnogo sostava pozdnepleystotsenovykh i golotsenovykh povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov Yakutii." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 298(2): 425-429.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. 1989. "Izotopno-kislorodnyy sostav podzemnykh l'dov." *Materialy Glytsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 66: 196-210.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. 1991. "Reconstruction of the paleoclimate of the late Pleistocene and Holocene on the basis of isotope studies of subsurface ice and waters of the permafrost zone." *Water Resources* 17(6): 640-674.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. 1992. Correlation of paleoclimate events in Eurasia at last 40 Kyr B. P. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]: 388.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. 1993. Northern Asia cryolithozone evolution in late Quaternary. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press.* 1: 945-950.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. 1998. "¹⁴C and ¹⁸O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes." *Radiocarbon* 40(2): 883-894.

- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1983. "Mnogoletnemerzlyye porody Zapadno-Sibirskoy plity v epokhu golotsenogo "optimuma"." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 270(1): 168-172.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1983. Cryohydrochemical peculiarities of ice wedge polygon complexes in the north of western Siberia. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1303-1308.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1984. "Osobennosti kriolitologicheskogo razvitiya severa Zapadnoy Sibiri V golotsene." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 59(4): 134-143.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1984. "Debated problems of paleocryopedology of the Pleistocene and Holocene of western Siberia in light of new data." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 39(3): 67-80.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1985. "Kriogidrokhimicheskiye osobennosti povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov Yamalo-Gydanskoy provintsii." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 60(3): 114-120.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1988. Oxygen isotope variations in ice-wedges and massive ice. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 489-492.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and V. T. Trofimov. 1996. Western Siberia platform permafrost mapping. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress]. 3: 380.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K., V. T. Trofimov, A. K. Serova, A. D. Yesikov and L. D. Sulerzhitskiy. 1984. Rekonstruktsiya geokriologicheskoy obstanovki na severe zapadnoy Sibiri v pozdnem pleystotsene po materialam izotopnykh i biostratigraficheskikh issledovaniy organo-mineral'nykh poligonal'no-zhil'nykh kompleksov. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 175-177.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K., J. van der Plicht, H. Jungner, E. Sonninen and A. C. Vasilchuk. 2000. "First direct dating of late Pleistocene ice-wedges by AMS." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 179(2): 237-242.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasilchuk. 1995. Climate variations last late Pleistocene cryochron 40-10 Kyr B.P. in northern Eurasia. *International conference on Past, present and future climate; proceedings of the SILMU conference*. P. Heikinheimo. Helsinki, Finland: Suomen Akatemia. 6: 67-70.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasilchuk. 1998. "The ¹⁴C age of palsas in northern Eurasia." *Radiocarbon* 40(2): 895-904.

- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasilchuk. 1998. Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Université Laval. 57: 1077-1082.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasilchuk. 1998. "The (super 14) C age of palsas in northern Eurasia." Radiocarbon 40(2): 895-904.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasilchuk. 1998. "(super 14) C and (super 18) O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes." Radiocarbon 40(2): 883-893.
- Vasil'chuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasil'chuk. 1995. "Ice-wedge formation in northern Asia during the Holocene." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 6(3): 273-279.
- Vasil'chuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasil'chuk. 1997. "Radiocarbon dating and oxygen-isotope variations in late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges, northern Siberia." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 8(3): 335-345.
- Vasil'chuk, Y. K. and A. C. Vasil'chuk. 1998. "Oxygen-isotope and C (super 14) data associated with late Pleistocene syngenetic ice-wedges in mountains of Magadan region, Siberia." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 9(2): 177-183.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K., A. C. Vasilchuk, A. Long, A. J. T. Jull and D. J. Donahue. 2000. "AMS dating mammoth bones; comparison with conventional dating." Radiocarbon 42(2): 281-284.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K., A. K. Vasilchuk, N. A. Budantseva, Y. M. Volkova, L. D. Sulerzhitskiy, Y. N. Chizhova and H. Jungner. 2002. Golotsenovaya dinamika bugrov pucheniya bliz yuzhnoy granitsy ikh areala kak reaktsiya na ekstremal'nyye lokal'nyye i global'nyye izmeneniya = Holocene palsa development near southern limit of their distributions as response to extremal local and global changes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 135-136, 291.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K., A. K. Vasilchuk, G. Yungner, M. Geykh, Y. van der Plicht, E. Sonninen and N. A. Budantseva. 2000. "O yuzhnom predele formirovaniya singeneticheskikh povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov v optimum golotsena na severe Zapadnoy Sibiri." Kriosfera Zemli 4(2): 3-14.
- Vasilchuk, Y. K., A. K. Vasilchuk, K. Yungner and Y. van der Plikht. 1999. "Formirovaniye singeneticheskikh povtorno-zhil'nykh l'dov vo vremya golotsenovogo optimuma v usloviyakh bystrogo nakopleniya torfa na tsentral'nom Yamale." Kriosfera Zemli 3(1): 11-22.
- Vasilenko, N. and S. Zhuravin. 1998. Experimental study of heat balance and heat exchange in the seasonal melt layer of soils in the permafrost zone (case study in the Stanovoi Range). Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 72-78.

- Vasilev, I. M., V. A. Pekhtin and A. A. Serov. 1999. "Improving the designs and construction procedure for rock-and-earth-fill dams built in the far north." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 33(2): 86-92.
- Vasilikhin, N. I. 1982. "Helium surveying under hydrogeological freeze conditions of the Chul'man Basin." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 37(4): 113-118.
- Vasiliyev, A. A. 1994. "Quantitative estimation of cryogenic weathering energy." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(1): 67-70.
- Vasilyev, A. A. 1993. "Geocryological-engineering properties of cryogenic weathering crusts in deposits in northern Yakutia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 17(3): 230-236.
- Vasilyev, V. G. 1996. "O meste padeniya Tokarikanskogo meteorita." *Izvestiya Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 128(1): 102-103.
- Vasilyev, V. I. and O. K. Grechishchev. 1979. "First find of corderoite (α -Hg (sub 3) S (sub 2) Cl (sub 2)) in mercury ores of the USSR." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 246(1-6): 145-147.
- Vasilyev, Y. M. 1969. *Formirovaniye antropogenovykh othozheniy lednikovoy i vnelednikovoy zon; po materialam izucheniya basseyna Dona i smezhnykh oblastey*. Moscow: Izd. Nauka.
- Vasilyev, Y. M. 1973. "O periglyatsial'nom allyuvii." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 40: 87-95.
- Vasilyevskaya, V. D. 1979. "Genetic characteristics of soils in a spotty tundra." *Soviet Soil Science* 11(4): 390-401.
- Vasilyevskaya, V. D., V. Y. Grigoryev and V. A. Kirilishin. 1999. "Pervichnaya produktivnost' rastitel'nosti kak kolichestvennyy pokazatel' ustoychivosti i samovosstanovleniya narushennykh tundrovnykh pochv." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye*. Moscow. 1999(3): 49-56.
- Vasilyevskaya, V. D., N. A. Karavayev and Y. M. Naumov. 1994. "Formation of the structure of the soil mantle in polar regions." *Eurasian Soil Science* 26(5): 1-16.
- Vasilyevskaya, V. D. and N. E. Pervova. 1995. "Changes of the intensity of the migration of water-soluble substances in soils of tundra and taiga landscapes as related to global climate changes." *Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin* 50(1): 1-9.
- Vasilyevskaya, V. D. and N. Y. Pervova. 1995. "Izmeneniye intensivnosti migratsii vodorastvorimyykh veshchestv v pochvakh tundrovnykh i tayezhnykh landshaftov v svyazi s global'nymi izmeneniyami klimata." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 17, Pochvovedeniye*. Moscow. 1995(1): 3-12.

- Vaskovskiy, A. P. and N. D. Shklyarov. 1970. "Teplotekhnicheskoye proyektirovaniye tsokol'nykh perekrytiy grazhdanskikh zdaniy s provetrivayemyimi podpol'yami." *Stroitel'stvo v Rayonakh Vostochnoy Sibiri i Kraynego Severa* 16: 124-135.
- Vaskovskiy, A. P. and N. D. Shklyarov. 1971. "Tsokol'nyye perekrytiya s provetrivayemyimi podpol'yami." *Zhilishchnoye Stroitel'stvo* 14(11): 30-31.
- Vasserman, B. Y., V. S. Zhuravlev, T. I. Kushnareva, N. D. Matviyevskaya, M. A. D. Miklukho and L. I. Filippova. 1974. "Novyye svedeniya o sostave i vozraste fundamenta Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 215(4): 929-931.
- Vasserman, B. Y., V. S. Zhuravlev, T. I. Kushnareva, N. D. Matviyevskaya, A. D. Miklukho Maklay and L. I. Filippova. 1974. "New data on the composition and age of basement rocks of the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 215(1-6): 62-64.
- Vaudour, J. and A. I. Asensio. 1972. "Los depositos periglaciares del alto valle del rio Navacerrada (vertiente meridional de la Sierra de Guadarrama)." *Estudios Geologicos* 28(1): 77-87.
- Vaumas, E. d. 1963. "Sur les grezes litees de la vallee du Kambos et du littoral de Pomos (Chypre) et la formation des glaciers en periode froide." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 256(6): 1326-1328.
- Vaumas, E. d. 1963. "Sur les caracteristiques morphologiques des versants periglaciares non fonctionnels de solifluction laminaire ("glacis d'erosion en roches tendres")." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 256(14): 3163-3166.
- Vaumas, E. d. 1963. "Sur la morphogenese des versants periglaciares non fonctionnels de solifluction laminaire ("glacis d'erosion en roches tendres")." *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences* 256(15): 3329-3332.
- Vaumas, E. d. 1968. "Recherches sur le modele cryohydrique et cryofluvial." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 227-301.
- Vaumas, E. d. 1970. "Phenomenes cryogeniques de la cote libanaise." *Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique* 12(3): 265-292.
- Vavrek, M. C., N. Fetcher, J. B. McGraw, G. R. Shaver, F. S. Chapin, III and B. Bovard. 1999. "Recovery of productivity and species diversity in tussock tundra following disturbance." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 31(3): 254-258.
- Vaykmyae, R. A. and Y. G. Karpov. 1986. "Study of tabular ground ice bodies from the Ledyanaya Gora section in the Yenisey Valley using the oxygen isotope method." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(1): 32-38.

- Vaytekunas, P. P. and V. I. Khomutova. 1975. "Oldest Anthropogene sediments of Lithuania." Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections 222(1-6): 133-135.
- Vaziri, H. and Y. Han. 1991. "Full-scale studies of the dynamic response of piles embedded in partially frozen soils." Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique 28(5): 708-718.
- Vdovin, Y. I. 1968. "Usloviya raboty infil'tratsionnykh vodozaborov v rayonakh vechnoy merzloty." Vodostabzhenie i Sanitarnaya Tekhnika 12: 15-18.
- Vedernikov, G. V. and V. G. Konyukhov. 1983. "Some features of the use of a barrier source of S-waves." Soviet Geology and Geophysics 24: 10.
- Vedernikov, L. Y. 1969. "Osadka pri ottaivanii skal'nykh vechnomerzlykh porod [abs]." Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya 9: 187-188.
- Vedyaev, Y. M. and V. A. Kubasov. 1972. "Synthetic material for reconstructing the thermal regime of soil in the North." Problems of the North 17: 85-95.
- Vehvilainen, B. and Y. Motovilov. 1989. Simulation of soil frost depth and effect on runoff. Nordic hydrological conference. Anonymous. Copenhagen, Denmark: Munksgaard. 20: 9-24.
- Veillette, J. 1975. Stabilization of ground temperature in a shallow borehole. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Environmental and Engineering Geology Studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 371-372.
- Veillette, J. 1975. Modified CRREL ice coring augers. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Inventory Mapping and Stratigraphic Studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 425-426.
- Veillette, J. 1975. Helicopter portable drill for high Arctic programs. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Inventory Mapping and Stratigraphic Studies. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 427-429.
- Veillette, J. 1976. Assessment of terrain performance, Somerset and Prince of Wales islands, District of Franklin. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 281-282.
- Veillette, J. and F. M. Nixon. 1976. Permafrost coring equipment. Report of Activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 269.
- Veillette, J. and M. Nixon. 1979. "Pour maitriser le pergélisol." Geos (Ottawa) Fall: 15-17.
- Veillette, J. J. 1980. Nonsorted circles in cohesionless fine silty sand, North-central District of Keewatin. Current research, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 80-1b: 259-267.

- Veillette, J. J. and F. M. Nixon. 1975. A modified ATV-drill for shallow permafrost coring. Report of activities, part C. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1C: 323-324.
- Veillette, J. J. and F. M. Nixon. 1980. Portable drilling equipment for shallow permafrost sampling. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Veillette, J. J. and R. D. Thomas. 1979. "Icings and seepage in frozen glaciofluvial deposits, District of Keewatin, N.W.T." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 16(4): 789-798.
- Veit, H. 1988. Fluviale und solifluidale Morphodynamik des Spaet- und Postglazials in einem zentralalpinen Flusseinzugsgebietes (suedliche Hohe Tauern, Osttirol). Bayreuth, Federal Republic of Germany: Druckhaus Bayreuth.
- Veit, H., H. Stingl, K. H. Emmerich and B. John. 1995. "Zeitliche und raeumliche variabilitaet solifluidaler Prozesse und ihre Ursachen; Eine Zwischenbilanz nach acht Jahren Solifluktionmessungen (1985-1993) an der Messstation "Glorer Huette", Hohe Tauern, Oesterreich." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 99*: 107-122.
- Vekhov, N. V. 1998. "Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago." *Polar Geography* 22(3): 181-191.
- Vekov, N. V. 1996. "Thermal and freshwater springs of the Chukchi Peninsula; unique subarctic ecosystems; Part I, Natural conditions." *Polar Geography (1995)* 20(2): 119-128.
- Velchev, A., N. Todorov, A. Asenov and N. Beruchashvili. 1992. "Landshaftna karta na Bulgariya v mashab 1:500 000." *Godishnik na Sofiyskiya Universitet "Sv.Kliment Okhridski". Geologo-Geografski Fakultet. Kniga 2. Geografiya* 84: 85-107.
- Velichko, A. 2002. "Climatic warming; glimpse into the future." *Science in Russia* 2002(3): 43-52.
- Velichko, A. A. 1983. "Latitudinal asymmetry of environmental factors during the glacial periods in the Northern Hemisphere." *Polar Geography and Geology* 7(2): 138-158.
- Velichko, A. A. 1987. Paleogeography and problems of geocological forecasting. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 282.*
- Velichko, A. A. 1989. "Evolutionary analysis of the contemporary landscape sphere of the Earth and prognosis." *Quaternary International* 2: 35-42.
- Velichko, A. A., A. A. Andreev and V. A. Klimanov. 1997. "Climate and vegetation dynamics in the tundra and forest zone during the late glacial and Holocene." *Quaternary International* 41-42: 71-96.
- Velichko, A. A., O. K. Borisova and K. V. Kremenetskiy. 1997. "Migratsiya granitsy tundra; les pri izmenyayushchemsya klimate." *Priroda* 1997(2): 34-47.

- Velichko, A. A., L. O. Karpachevskiy and T. D. Morozova. 1996. "Water reserves in soils as affected by global climatic warming; example forecast for Eastern Europe." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(10): 57-69.
- Velichko, A. A., V. A. Klimanov and V. P. Nechayev. 2002. *Dinamika kriolitozony Severnoy Yevrazii na granitse pleystotsena i golotsena = Cryolithozone dynamics in northern Eurasia at the Pleistocene/ Holocene boundary. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 122-123, 281.*
- Velichko, A. A., C. V. Kremenetski, O. K. Borisova, E. M. Zelikson, V. P. Nechaev, H. Faure and D. L. Faure. 1996. Variability of methane emission from northern Eurasia over the past 150,000 years. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: International Geological Congress. 1: 99.
- Velichko, A. A., K. V. Kremenetskiy, O. K. Borisova, E. M. Zelikson and V. P. Nechayev. 1997. "Otsenka emissii metana v pozdnem pleystotsene i golotsene (za posledniye 125 tysyach let)." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 1997(3): 24-38.
- Velichko, A. A. and T. D. Morozova. 1964. Methods of defining periglacial phenomena. Technical Program Abstracts - International Geographical Congress. 20th. S.I.: International Geographical Congress.
- Velichko, A. A. and T. D. Morozova. 1976. The problem of environment inheritance; history of recent soil and erosional processes development at the central part of the Russian Plain. *Geomorphology and paleogeography. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 315-319.*
- Velichko, A. A. and V. M. Muratov. 1968. "Izucheniye evolyutsii sklonov i periglyatsial'nykh yavleniy v Pol'skoy Narodnoy Respublike, po materialam simpoziuma MGS." *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Ser. Geogr.* 6: 136-139.
- Velichko, A. A. and V. P. Nechayev. 1984. "Novyye obobshchayushchiye svodki po periglyatsialu i istoricheskoy geokriologii." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1984(2): 113-119.
- Velichko, A. A. and V. P. Nechayev. 1994. "Estimating the dynamics of the permafrost zone of northern Eurasia during global climate warming." *Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Earth Science Sections* 324(4): 191-195.
- Velichko, A. A., V. P. Nechayev and O. M. Porozhnayakova. 1995. "Palaeocryogenic analysis of loess-Paleosol sequences." *GeoJournal* 36(2-3): 133-138.
- Velichko, A. A. and I. I. Spasskaya. 1981. "Issledovaniya paleokriogennykh yavleniy v Severnom polusharu." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1: 135-143.

- Veliciu, S. 1994. "Schimbari ale climei in Romania deduse din date de temperatura inregistrate in foraje." *Studii si Cercetari de Geofizica* (1990) 32: 112-113.
- Veliciu, S. and J. Safanda. 1998. "Ground temperature history in Romania inferred from borehole temperature data." *Tectonophysics* 291(1-4): 277-286.
- Velicko, A. A. 1975. "Paragenesis of a cryogenic (periglacial) zone." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 24: 89-110.
- Velikin, S. A., O. A. Kuchmin, A. M. Snegirev and A. D. Frolov. 2000. Large-scale technological brines burial into permafrost. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 185-190.
- Velikin, S. A., A. M. Snegirev and S. Milanovsky. 2000. Geophysical monitoring of hydrotechnical objects in permafrost zone (West Yakutiya). European Geophysical Society, 25th general assembly. Katlenburg-Lindau, Federal Republic of Germany: European Geophysical Society.
- Velikotskiy, M. A. 1992. "Proiskhozhdeniye dislokatsiy v merzlykh otlozheniyakh Yamala." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1992(5): 38-44.
- Velikotskiy, M. A., V. G. Chigir and S. A. Yegurtsov. 2002. Sezonnyye plastovyye l'dy i ustoychivost' gazotransportnykh sistem Urengoyanskogo GKM = Seasonal ice layers and the stability of gas transportation systems in the Urengoy gas field. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 105, 266-267.
- Velikotskiy, M. A. and I. R. Plakht. 1971. "O svyazi bulgunnyakhov severnoy chasti Yano-Omoloyanskogo mezhdurech'ya s proyavleniyami neotektoniki." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 26(5): 101-102.
- Velitchko, A. A. 1969. "Milieu geologique et geomorphologique de la zone periglaciaire de la plaine est-europeenne." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 183-193.
- Velitchko, A. A. 1973. The correlation of Pleistocene events in glacial, periglacial and coastal regions of the East European Plain. Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 386.
- Velitochko, A. A., T. D. Morozova, Z. P. Gubonina, A. K. Markova and T. A. Khalcheva. 1976. The principal regularities in the development of nature during the Pleistocene in the periglacial zone of the Russian Plain. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 376-379.
- Velmina, N. A. 1947. "Observations of frozen ground and of buried ice in the region of Dixon." *[Subsurface of the Arctic]* 2: 189-203.

- Ventura, J. 1986. "Aspects del modelat glacial i periglacial a la vall de Son." *Revista Catalana de Geografia* 1(2): 57-69.
- Venzke, J. F. 1986. "Bodentypen und Bodentypenvergesellschaftungen in Island." *Catena* 13(2): 181-195.
- Venzke, J. F. 1988. "Beobachtungen zum Aufeis-Phaenomen im subarktisch-ozeanischen Island." *Geoökodynamik* 9(2-3): 207-220.
- Venzke, J. F. 1989. "Boreale Mittelgebirgs-Geoökotopgefuege und ihre Vergesellschaftung in Zentral-Alaska." *Geoökodynamik* 10(1): 1-25.
- Venzke, J. F. and K. Venzke. 1988. "Ein bemerkenswertes Korrasionsrelief im subarktisch-ozeanischen West-Island; ein Beitrag zur Diskussion ueber geomorphologische Konvergenzen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 32(1): 117-125.
- Verague, J. 1988. "Alterabilite experimentale d'une granodiorite et de son arene en condition periglaciaire, temperee et chaude." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 65(1): 41-46.
- Verbitskaya, N. P. 1960. *Chetvertichnye otlozheniya Urala; Quaternary deposits of the Urals. Report of the 21st Session - International Geological Congress. S.I.: International Geological Congress: 137-148.*
- Verbraeck, V. 1983. "Sedimentation in the Mid-Netherlands river area during the late Weichselian." *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 62(3): 487-491.
- Vercheba, A. O. 1937. "Digging test pits in permafrost." *Razvedka Nedr* 7(9-10): 42-43.
- Vereshchagin, N. K. 1977. *Tafonomicheskiye zamechaniya. Fauna i flora antropogena severo-vostoka Sibiri.* O. A. Skarlato, A. A. Strelkov, I. M. Likharev, I. M. Gromov, V. F. Zaytsev, O. L. Kryzhanovskiy, L. A. Kutikova, G. S. Medvedev and M. Y. Ter Minasyan. St. Petersburg, USSR: Nauka. 63: 79-84, 288.
- Vereshchagin, N. K. and G. F. Baryshnikov. 1987. *Zoogeography and paleoecology of the Pleistocene mammoth fauna of Eurasia.* International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 282.
- Vereshchagin, N. K. and P. A. Lazarev. 1977. *Opisaniye chastey trupa i skeletnykh ostatkov selerikanskoy loshadi; Kharakter i stepen' sokhrannosti tkaney i organov. Fauna i flora antropogena severo-vostoka Sibiri.* O. A. Skarlato, A. A. Strelkov, I. M. Likharev, I. M. Gromov, V. F. Zaytsev, O. L. Kryzhanovskiy, L. A. Kutikova, G. S. Medvedev and M. Y. Ter Minasyan. St. Petersburg, USSR: Nauka. 63: 85-185, 288.

- Vereshchagin, N. K. and A. N. Tikhonov. 1987. "Issledovaniye bivney mamontov iz merzloty severo-vostoka Sibiri." *Zoologicheskiy Zhurnal* 66(4): 632 -634.
- Verge, B. M. 1981. "Terminologie du periglaciaire (version provisoire)." *Bulletin - AQQUA* 7(4): 25-72.
- Verhoef, P. 1970. "Kwarter-geomorfologie van Suid-Afrika - 'n oorsig." *Communications of the University of Pretoria* 62: 32.
- Verigin, N. N. 1951. "O termodinamicheskom raschete iskustvennogo zamorazhivaniya gruntov." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 81(5): 803-806.
- Vernhet, S., F. Arbey, R. A and R. M. 1966. "Sur les terrains recents des cotes atlantiques." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 262(1): 5-8.
- Vernon, P. D. 1987. Quaternary sediments at Ballycotton Bay, Co. Cork, Ireland, a complete glacial sequence. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 282.*
- Verville, J. H., S. E. Hobbie, F. S. Chapin, III and D. U. Hooper. 1998. "Response of tundra CH (sub 4) and CO (sub 2) flux to manipulation of temperature and vegetation." *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 41(3): 215-235.
- Vesajoki, H. 1985. "Fossiilisten jaakiilojen kehityssarja Ilomantsista." *Geologi* 37(9-10): 176-180.
- Veselovskiy, N. N., T. V. Rundkvist and A. F. Troshkov. 1990. "O stroyenii, sostave i rudonosnosti ul'tramafitov tundr Keylik i Podvyd." *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 1990(10): 80-87.
- Veshev, A. V. and V. I. Belyakov. 1987. "Primeneniye elektromagnitnykh zondirovaniy dlya izucheniya rel'yefa korennykh porod v rayonakh razvitiya mnogoletney merzloty." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 1987(1): 81-85.
- Veshev, A. V., V. G. Ivochkin, M. I. Pertel and A. V. Yakovlev. 1971. "Opyt primeneniya metodov elektrorazvedki peremennym tokom v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 6: 24-30.
- Veshev, A. V., Y. F. Lyubtseva, V. M. Leonchikov and L. A. Bogdanov. 1975. "Primeneniye metoda elektromagnitnykh zondirovaniy." *Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Geologiya-Geografiya* 24(4): 48-53.
- Veyret, Y. 1982. "Quelques aspects de l'evolution post-wisconsienne du bourrelet des Torngats (Region de Saglek, Ramah Bay, Quebec-Labrador)." *Recherches Geographiques a Strasbourg* 16-17: 163-167.

- Veyret, Y. 1988. "Les limites de l'inlandsis nord-américain au Wisconsinien supérieur dans l'île du Cap Breton (Canada); notes préliminaires." *Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique* 37(1): 11-18.
- Veyret, Y., M. Derruau, P. Estienne, P. Bonnaud, A. Fel, A. Odouard and R. Bressolette. 1976. "Géographie physique du massif central français." *Faculté des Lettres de Clermont-Ferrand, Institut de Géographie* 53: 5-29.
- Veysman, L. I., R. N. Gelman and T. T. Chasova. 1979. "Ispol'zovaniye materialov aerofotos"yemki pri izuchenii kriogennykh protsessov." *Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr.* 3: 41-44.
- Vidal Romani, J. R., J. M. Vilaplana, B. C. Martí and D. Serrat. 1983. "Rasgos de micromodelado periglacial actual sobre zonas graníticas de los Pirineos españoles (Panticosa, Huesca et Cavaller, Lleida)." *Acta Geologica Hispanica* 18(1): 55-65.
- Vidyapin, I. Y. and V. G. Cheverev. 2002. *Vlagoperenos v promerzayushchikh zasolennykh gruntakh = Moisture transfer in frozen saline soils. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii.* Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 159, 321-322.
- Vieira, G. T. 2000. "Glacial and periglacial data integration in a GIS; methodology used in the Serra da Estrela, Portugal." *Kwartalnik Geologiczny* 44(1): 27-31.
- Viereck, L. A. 1963. Lenses of frozen ground under white spruce growing on a river terrace in Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. *Alaskan Science Conference, 13th, Juneau, 1962, Proceedings.* College, AK: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaskan Division: 33-34.
- Viereck, L. A. 1965. "Relationship of white spruce to lenses of perennially frozen ground, Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska." *Arctic* 18(4): 262-267.
- Viereck, L. A. 1970. "Forest succession and soil development adjacent to the Chena River in Interior Alaska." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 2(1): 1-26.
- Viereck, L. A. and D. J. Lev. 1983. Long-term use of frost tubes to monitor the annual freeze-thaw cycle in the active layer. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings.* Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1309-1314.
- Viers, G. 1956. "La solifluxion postglaciaire autour des Aldudes (Basses-Pyrénées)." *Revue de Géomorphologie Dynamique* 11-12: 167-173.
- Vigdorichik, M. 1991. "A geographic based information management system for permafrost prediction in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas; Part I, Submarine permafrost on the Alaskan shelf." *Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program Final Reports of Principal Investigators (OCSEAP Final Reports)* 73: 89-203.

- Vigdorchik, M. 1991. "A geographic based information management system for permafrost prediction in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas; Part II, Submarine permafrost on the Arctic shelf of Eurasia and the development of the Arctic in the Pleistocene." Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program Final Reports of Principal Investigators (OCSEAP Final Reports) 73: 205-451.
- Vikingsson, S. 1978. "The deglaciation of the southern part of the Skagafjoerdur District, northern Iceland." *Joekull* 28: 1-17.
- Viklander, P. 1997. Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. P. Viklander. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea. 1997: H.1-H.16.
- Viklander, P. 1997. Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/ thaw. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. P. Viklander. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea. 1997: G.1-G.13.
- Viklander, P. 1997. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea.
- Viklander, P. 1998. "Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 35(3): 471-477.
- Viklander, P. 1998. "Laboratory study of stone heave in till exposed to freezing and thawing." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 27(2): 141-152.
- Viklander, P. and D. Eigenbrod. 2000. "Stone movements and permeability changes in till caused by freezing and thawing." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 31(2): 151-162.
- Viklander, P. and S. Knutsson. 1997. Deformation and compaction of frozen soils. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. P. Viklander. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea. 1997: 109-116.
- Viklander, P. and S. Knutsson. 1997. Laboratory study of the compaction properties of frozen soils. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. P. Viklander. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea. 1997: 69-77.
- Viklander, P. and S. Knutsson. 1997. Compaction by using frozen soil and thaw-deformation. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. P. Viklander. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea. 1997: F.1-F.16.
- Viklander, P. and S. Knutsson. 1997. Laboratoriepäckning av frusen jord. Compaction and thaw deformation of frozen soil; permeability and structural effects due to freezing and thawing. P. Viklander. Lulea, Sweden: University of Lulea. 1997: 159-168.
- Viktorov, A. S. 1996. "Space imagery as a basis for modeling the dynamics of thermokarst lake plains." *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing* 33(1): 61-71.

- Viktorov, A. S. 1996. "Space imagery as a basis for modeling the dynamics of thermokarst lake plains." *Mapping Sciences and Remote Sensing* 33(1): 61-71.
- Villagran, M. C. 1993. "Glacial, late glacial and post-glacial climate and vegetation of the Isla Grande de Chiloe, southern Chile (41-44 degrees S)." *Quaternary of South America and Antarctic Peninsula* 8: 1-15.
- Villwock, G. 1984. "Erkundung pleistozäner Polygonstrukturen in Loessablagerungen des östlichen Harzvorlandes (Raum Wettin-Gerbstedt) mit Methoden der Geofenerkundung." *Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer Geowissenschaften* 9: 73-92.
- Vincent, D. G. 1979. *Small basin hydrology in the discontinuous permafrost zone*, Thesis (M.A.Sc.) , 1979: University of British Columbia.
- Vincent, J. S. 1983. "Les lacs glaciaires de l'île de Banks, Arctique Canadien." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 37(1): 39-48.
- Vincent, J. S. 1988. Late Tertiary and early and middle Pleistocene glacial and nonglacial record of Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1988 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, Societe Canadienne des Geologues Petroliers, 1988 reunion annuelle conjointe; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: A130.
- Vincent, J. S. 1990. "Late Tertiary and early Pleistocene deposits and history of Banks Island, southwestern Canadian Arctic Archipelago." *Arctic* 43(4): 339-363.
- Vincent, J. S. and S. A. Edlund. 1978. *Surficial geology, Banks Island, Northwest Territories, Deans Dundas bay, Mercy bay, Cape M'Clure, Gore island, Bernard island, Bernard river, Parker river, peel point, Jesse Harbour, Lennie river, Sachs Harbour and De salis bay*. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Vincent, J. S., C. M. Tucker and S. A. Edlund. 1975. *Surficial geology inventory, Banks Island, District of Franklin. Report of Activities, April to October 1974; Quaternary Geology; Inventory Mapping and Stratigraphic Studies*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 75-1: 431-434.
- Vincent, P. J. 1976. "Some periglacial deposits near Aberystwyth, Wales, as seen with a scanning electron microscope." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 59-64.
- Vincent, P. J. and J. B. Clarke. 1976. "The terracette enigma; a review." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 25: 65-77.
- Vink, A. P. A. 1962. "Some remarks on recent geological formations of Geographical Society Island (N. E. Greenland)." *Boor en Spade* 12: 66-89.

- Vinogradov, L. A., Y. K. Kozlov and P. A. Ivashchenko. 1974. "O geologicheskome stroyenii rayona Sal'nykh i Tuadash tundr." *Voprosy Geologii i Metallogenii Kol'skogo Poluostrova* 5(1): 116-131.
- Vinson, T. S. 1978. "Parameter effects on dynamic properties of frozen soils." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 104(Gt 10): 1289-1306.
- Vinson, T. S. 1978. Dynamic properties of frozen soils under simulated earthquake loading conditions. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 743-749.
- Vinson, T. S. 1979. "Parameter effects on dynamic properties of frozen soils; discussion." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 105(Gt7): 907.
- Vinson, T. S. 1980. "Parameter effects on dynamic properties of frozen soils." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 106(Gt3): 339.
- Vinson, T. S. 1989. Engineering aspects. Permafrost data workshop. A. M. Brennan and R. Barry. Boulder, CO, United States: World Data Center A: Glaciology, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Gd-23: 119.
- Vinson, T. S., F. Ahmad and R. Rieke. 1986. "Factors important to the development of frost heave susceptibility criteria for coarse-grained soils." *Transportation Research Record* 1089: 124-131.
- Vinson, T. S. and T. Chaichanavong. 1978. "Dynamic behavior of ice under cyclic axial loading." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 104(Gt7): 801-814.
- Vinson, T. S., T. Chaichanavong and R. L. Czajkowski. 1978. "Behavior of frozen clay under cyclic axial loading." *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division* 104(Gt7): 779-800.
- Vinson, T. S., T. Chaichanavong and J. C. Li. 1978. Dynamic testing of frozen soils under simulated earthquake loading conditions. *Dynamic geotechnical testing*. J. B. Wheeler. Philadelphia, PA, United States: American Society for Testing and Materials. 654: 196-225.
- Vinson, T. S. and S. L. Jahn. 1985. "Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil." *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 111(5): 607-623.
- Vinson, T. S. and J. C. Li. 1980. Dynamic properties of frozen sand under simulated earthquake loading conditions. *Proceedings of the Seventh world conference on earthquake engineering*. Istanbul, Turkey. Sept. 8-13, 1980. Ankara: Turkish National Committee on Earthquake Engineering: 65-72.
- Vinson, T. S. and A. C. Palmer. 1988. Physical model study of Arctic pipeline settlement. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1324-1329.

- Vinson, T. S., C. R. Wilson and P. Bolander. 1983. Dynamic properties of naturally frozen silt. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1315-1320.
- Virina, E. I. 1979. Palaeomagnetism of the Kolyma Lowland's late Cenozoic sediments. XIV Pacific science congress; Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the Pacific ring's Cenozoic. N. A. Shilo: [Pacific Science Congress]. 2: 185-186.
- Virkkala, K. 1959. "On the lateglacial frost phenomena in southern Finland." *Bulletin de la Commission Geologique de Finlande* 184(31): 21-39.
- Virkkala, K. 1960. "Fossiilisesta routamaasta." *Geologi* 12(3-4): 30-31.
- Vislobitskiy, P. A. 1996. "Narusheniye ravnovesiya gazoprovodov v slabykh gruntakh." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 1996(4-5): 35-39.
- Vistelius, A. B. 1947. "O korrelyatsionnoi svyazi mezhdru apatitom i nefelinom v Kukisvumchorr-Yuksporskome sfenovom mestorozhdenii (Khibinskie tundry)." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 56(2): 185-188.
- Vita, C. L. 1983. Thaw plug stability and thaw settlement evaluation for Arctic transportation routes; a probabilistic approach. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1321-1325.
- Vita, C. L. 1985. Arctic route geotechnical characterization and analysis: a systems approach. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Washington.
- Vitek, J. 1983. "Skalni utvary na Skalnem v Hostynskych vrsich." *Pamatky a Priroda* 8(7): 440-441.
- Vitek, J. 1995. "Kryogenni tvary na Kralickem Snezniku." *Vestnik Ceskho Geologickho Ustavu = Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 70(1): 49-55.
- Vitek, J. D. 1973. "An analysis of mounds on south-central Colorado." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 5(7): 850-851.
- Vitek, J. D. 1978. "Morphology and pattern of earth mounds in South-central Colorado." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 10(4): 701-714.
- Vitek, J. D. 1983. Stone polygons; observations of surficial activity. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1326-1331.
- Vitek, J. D. and E. M. Rose. 1976. "The characteristics of an alpine string bog." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 8(4, North-Central Section 10th annual meeting): 515-516.

- Vitek, J. D. and E. M. Rose. 1980. "Preliminary observations on a patterned fen in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado, USA." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 24(4): 393-404.
- Vitek, J. D. and P. Tarquin. 1984. "Characteristics of relict stone polygons, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 28(4): 455-465.
- Vitt, D. H., L. A. Halsey, I. E. Bauer and C. Campbell. 2000. "Spatial and temporal trends in carbon storage of peatlands of continental Western Canada through the Holocene." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 37(5): 683-693.
- Vitt, D. H., L. A. Halsey and S. C. Zoltai. 1994. "The bog landforms of continental Western Canada in relation to climate and permafrost patterns." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 26(1): 1-13.
- Vitt, D. H., L. A. Halsey and S. C. Zoltai. 2000. "The changing landscape of Canada's western boreal forest: The current dynamics of permafrost." *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 30(2): 283-287.
- Vladimirskiy, A. A. 1938. "Pochvogrunty Malozemel'skoy i Timanskoy tundr." *Uchenyye Zapiski, Seriya Geologo-pochvenno-geograficheskaya* 26: 23-52.
- Vlasov, A. N. and V. P. Merzlyakov. 2002. K analizu rezhelyatsionnogo mekhanizma odnositel'nogo dvizheniya l'da i tverdogo tela pod deystviyem vneshney nagruzki = Analysis of the regulation mechanism of the relative movement of ice and solid body under an external force. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 178-179, 316-317.
- Vlasov, O. P., V. I. Gornyy, V. A. Kutev and M. I. Finkelshteyn. 1978. "Radiolokatsionnoye zondirovaniye merzlykh gruntov s borta samoleta." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 5: 145-148.
- Vlasov, V. P. 1993. Engineering and geocryological peculiarities of using pile foundations in Magadan area. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 951-954.
- Vlasova, Y. V., O. P. Chervinskaya, A. V. Iospa and A. G. Krasovskiy. 2002. Zakonomernosti zaleganiya krovli MMP v dolinakh vremennykh vodotokov v tsentral'noy chasti Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry = The depth regularities of frozen grounds buried in the apron plains of temporary currents in the central part of Bolshezemel'skaya Tundra. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 46, 218.
- Vlodavets, V. I. 1935. "Pinuayvchorr-Yukspor - Rasvumchorr." *Trudy Arkticheskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta* 23: 5-57.

- Vodolazkin, V. M. 1969. "Priblizhennyye sposoby opredeleniya szhimayemosti ottaivayushchikh krupnoskeletnykh gruntov [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 185-186.
- Vodolazkin, V. M., V. A. Sorokin and Y. G. Fedoseev. 1990. "Structural strength of frozen soils during thawing." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 26(5): 207-209.
- Voelk, H. R. 1996. "Periglaziale Hangformung im alpinen Spaetglazial anhand von Beispielen aus dem Oberallgaeu (Bayern)." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 100: 88-105.
- Voelkel, J. 1994. "Zur Frage der Merkmalcharakteristik und Gliederung periglazialer Deckschichten am Beispiel des Bayerischen Waldes." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 138(4): 207-217.
- Voelkel, J. 1995. "Zur Darstellung von Schichtwechselln in periglazialen Decklagen des Bayerischen Waldes unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Mittellage und ihrer Eigenschaften." *Zeitschrift fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde* 158(2): 177-186.
- Voelkel, J., M. Leopold and M. C. Roberts. 2001. "The radar signatures and age of periglacial slope deposits, central highlands of Germany." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(4): 379-387.
- Vogt, H. 1975. "Variabilite des formations de versant periglaciaires sur roches cristallines dans la partie orientale des Vosges moyennes." *Bulletin de l'Association de Geographes Francais* 52(422-423): 75-78.
- Vogt, H. and J. Sittler. 1972. "Le Quaternaire du departement du Haut-Rhin." *Sciences Geologiques (Bulletin)* 25(2-3): 127-135.
- Vogt, H. H. 1983. "Bienenwabenverwitterung." *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 36(8): 360.
- Vogt, T. 1972. "Stratigraphie dynamique et paleoclimats quaternaires dans la region de Rians (Basse-Provence interieure)." *Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille* 32: 61-86.
- Vogt, T. 1974. "Le crost calcaree; nuove ipotesi sull'ambiente di genesi." *Bollettino della Societa Geografica Italiana* 3(1-6): 45-54.
- Vogt, T. 1974. "Etude en lame mince d'un sediment periglaciaire a encroutement calcaire." *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 279(26): 1999-2002.
- Vogt, T. 1977. "Croutes calcaires quaternaires de periode froide en France mediterraneenne." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 21(1): 26-36.
- Vogt, T. 1990. "Cryogenic physico-chemical precipitations; iron, silica, calcium carbonate." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 283-293.

- Vogt, T., M. A. Erbajeva and H. Vogt. 1995. "Premieres preuves de conditions periglaciaires au Pleistocene inferieur en Transbaikalie (Siberie, Russie)." *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 320(9): 861-866.
- Vogt, T. and P. Larque. 1998. "Transformations and neof ormations of clay in the cryogenic environment; examples from Transbaikalia (Siberia) and Patagonia (Argentina)." *European Journal of Soil Science* 49(3): 367-376.
- Voisin, L. 1968. "Observations sur les formations superficielles aux Marquisades de Saint-Nicolas (Ardennes)." *Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord* 88(Part 4): 203-207.
- Voisin, L. 1975. "Microformes et modele periglaciaires en Ardenne sud-occidentale." *Comptes Rendus du Congres National des Societes Savantes. Section des Sciences* 95(Tome 1): 347-358.
- Voisin, L. 1986. "Courtes reflexions sur la morphologie du Colebi." *Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle des Ardennes* 76: 8-10.
- Voitkovskii, K. F. 1977. *Merzlye Porody i Snezhnyi Pokrov - Frozen Rocks and Snow Cover*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Volchenkov, S. Y., D. M. Shesternev and Y. A. Shaposhnikova. 1982. "O formirovanii temperaturnogo rezhima gornykh porod v dolinakh melkikh pritokov kolvy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 188-191.
- Volkel, J. and M. Leopold. 2001. "Age determination of the youngest phase of periglacial morphodynamics on slopes in Central European Highlands." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 45(3): 273-294.
- Volkel, J. and A. Mahr. 1997. "New findings on the age of periglacial slope deposits in Vorderen Bayerischen Wald." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 41(1): 131-137.
- Volkel, J. and A. Mahr. 2001. "IRSL-dating of periglacial slope deposits. - Results from the Bayerische Wald (Bavarian forest)." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 45(3): 295-305.
- Volkov, I. A. and T. G. Shelekhova. 1991. "New data on composition of fragmentary material of a moraine." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 32(4): 83-86.
- Volkov, I. A. and V. Volkova. 1979. Sediments from the transgressive phases of the Pleistocene Mansi lake and the great system of glacial runoff in Siberia. *Quaternary glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere*. Novosibirsk, USSR. July 17-28, 1978. V. Sibrava and F. Shotton: 236-245.
- Volkov, I. V., M. G. Grosvald and S. L. Troitskiy. 1978. "Runoff of periglacial waters during the last glaciation of western Siberia." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 17(4): 300-306.

- Volkova, V. 1980. West Siberian landscapes in the epoch of late Zyryanian glaciation. Fifth international palynological conference; volume of abstracts. W. G. Chaloner and A. Sheerin. [London]: [Bedford College]. 5: 418.
- Volkova, V. P. 1974. "Nekotoryye osobennosti solevogo stoka v oblastiakh sploshnogo rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 116-125.
- Volkova, V. P. and N. N. Romanovskiy. 1970. "Nekotoryye osobennosti khimicheskogo sostava podzemnykh l'dov Uyandinskoy vpadiny i privileyushchikh chastey Selennyakhskogo khrehta." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 114-128.
- Volkova, V. S. 1989. *Palinologiya i lednikovaya teoriya. Pleiystotsen Sibiri; stratigrafiya i mezhregional'nyye korrelyatsii*. Novosibirsk, USSR: Nauka, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki. 657: 40-48.
- Volokhov, O. V. 1994. "Geocryology conditions of the Anabar-Olenek interfluve." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin (Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya)* 49(4): 56-58.
- Volokhov, S. S. 1993. "Vliyaniye sherokhovatosti poverkhnosti materialov fundamentov na prochnost' smerzaniya s gruntom v razlichnykh usloviyakh." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(3): 76-81.
- Volokhov, S. S. 1994. "Prediction of decomposition time of permafrost grounds in the course of displacement along the surface of freezing." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin (Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Geologiya)* 49(4): 53-55.
- Volokhov, S. S. 1998. The role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1083-1087.
- Voloshina, A. P. 1962. On the relation of microclimatic conditions to the deep layers of seasonal thawing in the mountain-Taiga region of Transbaykalia. *Questions of geographical permafrost studies and of periglacial morphology = Voprosy geograficheskogo merzlotovedeniya i periglyatsial'noy morfologii*. A. I. Popova. Moscow: izd. Moskovskogo Universiteta: 42-51.
- Volotovskiy, K. A. 1996. Joint Yakutai-Japan research project; decoding the remotely sensed images of vegetation in the lower reaches of the Lena River. *Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop*. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 74-75.
- Von Baer, K. E. 1838. "Expedition a Novaia Zemlia et en Laponie. Tableau physique des contrees visitees." *Bulletin Scientifique, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 3: 132-144, 151-159, 171-192, 343-352.
- Von Baer, K. E. 1838. "On the ground ice or frozen soil of Siberia." *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London* 8: 210-213.

- Von Baer, K. E. 1838. "Recent intelligence upon the frozen ground in Siberia." *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London* 8: 401-406.
- von Buch, M. W. 1972. Konkretionen und Pseudokonkretionen als Reliktformen in Sandstein-Periglazialschuttboeden der Provinz Vizcaya, Nordspanien. Third international working-meeting on soil micromorphology. Warsaw, Poland. Sept. 22-28, 1969.
- Von Buelow, W. 1988. "Ergebnisse eines Versuches zur Entstehung von Schichtdeformationen." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 34(7): 214-218.
- Vonder Muehl, D. 1993. "Geophysikalische Untersuchungen im Permafrost des Oberengadins." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie* 122: 1-222.
- Vonder Muehl, D. and W. Haeberli. 1990. "Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within an active rock glacier (Murtel/ Corvatsch, Grisons, Swiss Alps)." *Journal of Glaciology* 36(123): 151-158.
- Vonder Muehl, D., W. Haeberli and C. Harris. 2002. Monitoring vechnoy merzloty Yevropeyskogo vysokogor'ya; rezul'taty EU-PACE i PERMOS proyektov = Permafrost monitoring in the high mountains of Europe; results from the EU-PACE and the Swiss-PERMOS Project. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 127-128, 285-286.
- vonder Muehl, D., C. Hauck, H. Gubler, R. McDonald and N. Russill. 2001. "New geophysical methods of investigating the nature and distribution of mountain permafrost with special reference to radiometry techniques." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(1): 27-38.
- Vonder Muehl, D., T. Stucki and W. Haeberli. 1998. Borehole temperatures in Alpine permafrost; a ten year series. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1089-1095.
- Vonder Muehl, D. S. 1992. "Evidence of intrapermafrost groundwater flow beneath an active rock glacier in the Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 169-173.
- Vonder Muehl, D. S., C. Hauck and F. Lehmann. 2000. "Verification of geophysical models in Alpine permafrost using borehole information." *Annals of Glaciology* 31: 300-306.
- Vonder Muehl, D. S. and P. Holub. 1992. "Borehole logging in Alpine permafrost, upper Engadin, Swiss Alps." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 125-132.
- Vonder Muehl, D. S. and E. E. Klingele. 1994. "Gravimetric investigation of ice-rich permafrost within the rock glacier Murtel-Corvatsch (Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps)." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(1): 13-24.

- Vonder Muehll, D. S. and W. Schmid. 1993. Geophysical and photogrammetrical investigation of rock glacier Muragl I, Upper Engadin, Swiss Alps. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 654-659.
- Vorob'eva, O. A. 1932. "Otchet o rabote vostochnoy khibinskoj partii." *Khibinskie apatity* 2: 408-416.
- Vorobieva, G. A., V. D. Mats and M. K. Shimaraeva. 1995. "Late Cenozoic paleoclimates in the Baikal region." *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 36(8): 80-93.
- Vorob'yev, I. V. and S. P. Gorshkov. 1975. "Periglyatsial'nyye obrazovaniya severa Yeniseyskogo kryazha i zapada Sibirskoy platformy." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya*. Moscow. 5: 51-59.
- Vorob'yeva, E. I. and O. A. Lebedev. 1986. "Peregrinia krasnovi; a new species of Glyptopominae (Crossopterygii)." *Paleontological Journal* 20(3): 118-121.
- Vorob'yeva, Y. A., D. A. Gilichinskiy and V. S. Soina. 1997. "Zhizn' v kriosfere; vzglyad na problemu." *Kriosfera Zemli* 1(2): 60-66.
- Vorobyova, E. A., N. Minkovsky, A. Manukelashvili, D. Zvyagintsev, V. Soina, L. Polanskaya and D. A. Gilichinsky. 2001. Micro-organisms and biomarkers in permafrost. Permafrost response on economic development, environmental security and natural resources. R. Paepe, V. P. Melnikov, E. Van Overloop and V. D. Gorokhov. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. 76: 527-541.
- Voronin, A. P. 1978. "Opyt izucheniya sklonovykh protsessov v rayone stroitel'stva BAM." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 2: 112-115.
- Voronin, A. P. 1978. "Perenos chastits tyazhelykh mineralov i kamennykh oblomkov v soliflyuktsionnom potoke." *Eksperimental'naya geomorfologiya*. 3: 64-67.
- Voronkov, O. K. 1965. "Metodika i rezul'taty izucheniya malykh glubin metodom kmpv v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Akad. nauk sssr sibirskoye otdeleniye, geologiya i geofizika* 4: 114-124.
- Voronkov, O. K. 2002. Otsenka znacheniy dinamicheskogo modulya uprugosti merzlykh i talykh gruntov primenitel'no k usloviyam sil'nykh zemletryaseniy = The estimation of the dynamic elasticity moduli of frozen and thawed soils for the conditions of severe earthquakes. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 171-172, 311-312.
- Voronkov, O. K. and G. V. Mikhaylovskiy. 1972. "Skorosti prodol'nykh voln v merzlykh poristyykh i treshchinovatykh skal'nykh porodakh (obraztsy i massiv)." *Geologiya i Geofizika* 1: 82-95.

- Voronkov, O. K., L. F. Ushakova and V. O. Voronkov. 2002. Ekspress-metodika dolgosrochnogo prognoza dezintegratsii krupnooblomochnykh gruntov pod vliyaniem prirodnykh i tekhnogennykh temperaturno-vlazhnostnykh vozdeystviy = A rapid procedure for the long-term forecast of the disintegration of coarse fragmentary rocks under the action of the natural and technogenic temperature and moisture factors. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 172-173, 312-313.
- Voronov, Y. T. and D. Y. Voronov. 1996. "Gorno-tekhnicheskiye problemy razrabotki Udokanskogo mestorozhdeniya." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1996(9-10): 15-17.
- Voronovskii, S. N., L. N. Ovchinnikov and Y. K. Khokhlov. 1979. "Isochronal K-Ca dating of the oldest rocks of the Kola Peninsula." *Transactions (Doklady) of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences: Earth Science Sections* 247(1-6): 48-51.
- Vorosmarty, C., L. Hinzman, B. Peterson, D. Bromwich, L. Hamilton, J. Morison, V. Romanovsky, M. Sturm and R. Webb. 2002. "Arctic-CHAMP; a program to study Arctic hydrology and its role in global change." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 83(22): 241, 244-245, 249.
- Vorren, K. D. 1967. *Evig tele i Norge*. Tromso, Norway: Tromso Museum.
- Vorren, K. D. and B. Vorren. 1975. "The problem of dating a palsa; two attempts involving pollen diagrams, determination of moss subfossils, and C (super 14) -datings." *Astarte* 8(2): 73-81.
- Voscresenskiy, K. S. 1998. "Solifluction characteristics in the north of west Siberia." *Geomorfologiya* 1(-): 56-60.
- Voskresenskiy, K. S. and V. P. Marakhtanov. 1998. "Energetika sklonovykh protsessov ravnin kriolitozony." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1998(1): 18-22.
- Vostokova, A. V. 1968. "Otbrazheniye vechnoy merzloty na kartakh kompleksnykh atlasov." *Mosk. Univ., Vestn., Ser. 5, Geogr.* 23(4): 66-72.
- Vostokova, A. V. 1970. "Otbrazheniye merzlotnogo rel'yefa v kompleksnykh atlasakh." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 25(2): 114-118.
- Vostokova, A. V. and N. V. Tumel. 1997. "Novaya seriya merzlotno-ekologicheskikh kart Rossii." *Geodeziya i Kartografiya* 1997(1): 34-38.
- Votycka, J. 1975. "Kvarterni modelace zarovnaných povrchu masivu Plecheho na Sumave." *Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Geographica* 1-2: 43-60.
- Vourlitis, G. C., W. C. Oechel, A. Hope, D. Stow, B. Boynton, J. Verfaillie, Jr., R. Zulueta and S. J. Hastings. 2000. "Physiological models for scaling plot measurements of CO₂ flux across an arctic tundra landscape." *Ecological Applications* 10(1): 60-72.

- Vourlitis, G. L., Y. Harazono, W. C. Oechel, M. Yoshimoto and M. Mano. 2000. "Spatial and temporal variations in hectare-scale net CO₂ flux, respiration and gross primary production of arctic tundra ecosystems." *Functional Ecology* 14(2): 203-214.
- Vourlitis, G. L. and W. C. Oechel. 1997. "Landscape-scale CO₂, H₂O vapour and energy flux of moist-wet coastal tundra ecosystems over two growing seasons." *Journal of Ecology* 85(5): 575-590.
- Vourlitis, G. L. and W. C. Oechel. 1999. "Eddy covariance measurements of CO₂ and energy fluxes of an Alaskan tussock tundra ecosystem." *Ecology* 80(2): 686-701.
- Vovk, A. A., A. V. Mikhalyuk, G. I. Chernyi, I. V. Belinskii and L. A. Demchenko. 1980. "Mechanical properties of frozen soils under dynamic loads." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 17(2): 64-69.
- Voyloshnikov, V. A. 1967. "Kriogennoe spolzanie gruntov v Priangar'e." *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Institut Geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, Doklady* 14: 79-84.
- Voyloshnikov, V. A. 1969. "Pucheniye gruntov v nizhnem Priangar'ye [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 178-179.
- Voytekhovskiy, Y. L. 1995. "Prilozheniye teorii kvadraticnykh form k probleme klassifikatsii struktur polimineral'nykh gornyykh porod." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1995(1): 32-42.
- Voytekhovskiy, Y. L. 2000. "Kolichestvennyy analiz petrograficheskikh struktur; metod strukturnoy indikatrissy i metod vychitaniya aktsessoriyev." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 2000(1): 50-54.
- Vozoff, K. and D. L. B. Jupp. 1977. "Effective search for a buried layer; an approach to experimental design in geophysics." *Bulletin - Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists* 8(1): 6-16.
- Vrachev, V. V. 1983. "Vliyaniye plotnosti na mekhanicheskiye svoystva merzlykh i moroznykh gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 179-184.
- Vrachev, V. V. and V. Y. Borozinets. 1989. "Fiziko-mekhanicheskiye svoystva merzlykh porod urengoyskogo GKM." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1989(4): 88-92.
- Vrachev, V. V. and P. S. Dats'ko. 1980. "A differential appraisal of the strength of frozen ground." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 35(5): 72-79.
- Vrachev, V. V. and P. S. Dats'ko. 1982. "K prognozu izmeneniya mekhanicheskikh svoystv gruntov sloya sezonnogo promerzaniya (ottaivaniya)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 127-135.
- Vrachev, V. V., I. N. Ivashchenko and E. P. Shusherina. 1982. "Method of determining time limit stability of frozen soils." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 37(4): 71-76.

- Vrachev, V. V. and A. G. Kozyakov. 1980. "Mekhanicheskiye svoystva gruntov sloya sezonnogo ottaivaniya rayona mestorozhdeniya "Medvezh'ye"." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 201-205.
- Vreeken, W. J. 1986. "Quaternary events in the Elkwater Lake area of southeastern Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 23(12): 2024-2038.
- Vreeken, W. J. 1990. "Canadian landform examples; 15, Cypress Hills near Elkwater, Alberta." *The Canadian Geographer = Le Geographe Canadien* 34(1): 89-92.
- Vsevolozhskaya, M. A. 1966. "Opyt primeneniya gidrokhimicheskikh metodov poiskov mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopayemykh v zone ostrovnogo rasprostraneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod, na primere Aldanskogo rayona Yakutskoy ASSR." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 6: 175-183.
- Vtiurin, B. I., N. S. Bolikhovskaya, V. F. Bolikhovsky and S. S. Gassanov. 1979. The structure of Yedoma deposits in lower Indigirka River. XIV Pacific science congress; Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the Pacific ring's Cenozoic. N. A. Shilo: [Pacific Science Congress]. 2: 186-188.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1978. Printsipy kriolitologicheskogo rayonirovaniya oblasti mnogoletnemerzlykh porod. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 445-449.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1979. Glacial epochs and permafrost in Chukotka. Pacific Science Association, XIV Pacific Science Congress. Khabarovsk, USSR. Aug. 1979: Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports. S.I.: [Pacific Science Congress]. 14: 199-200.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1980. "Glaciological and geocryological field studies on King George Island during the 25th Soviet Antarctic Expedition." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 39: 30.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1982. "Geocryological zones of Antarctica." *Annals of Glaciology* 3: 345.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1986. "A geocryological account of the Schirmacher Oasis." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(3): 200-212.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1989. "Ground ice on Svalbard." *Polar Geography and Geology* 13(1): 1-8.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1989. "Podzemnyye l'dy Shpitsbergena." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 65: 69-75.
- Vtyurin, B. I. 1990. "Kriogennoye stroyeniye rykhlykh otlozheniy Shpitsbergena." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 70: 43-49.

- Vtyurin, B. I. 1994. "The contemporary periglacial environment in the polar regions." *Polar Geography and Geology* 18(1): 44-62.
- Vtyurin, B. I., N. S. Danilova, T. N. Kaplina, M. M. Koreysha and N. I. Mukhin. 1969. "Merzlotnyye usloviya Taz-Yeniseyskogo mezhdurech'ya." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 4: 113-119.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and A. F. Glazovskiy. 1986. "Composition and structure of the Ledyanaya Gora tabular ground ice body on the Yenisey." *Polar Geography and Geology* 10(4): 273-285.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and M. Y. Moskalevskiy. 1985. "Kriogennyy rel'yef ostrova King-Dzhordzh, Yuzhnyye Shetlandskiy ostrova." *Geomorfologiya* 1985(1): 77-82.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and M. Y. Moskalevskiy. 1985. "Cryogenic landforms on King George Island, South Shetland Islands." *Polar Geography and Geology* 9(1): 62-69.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and E. A. Vtyurina. 1988. "Cryogenic processes, phenomena and formations." *Data of Glaciological Studies* 40: 392-399.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and Y. A. Vtyurina. 1980. "Printsiipy klassifikatsii litokriogennykh protsessov i yavleniy." *Geomorfologiya* 3: 13-22.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and Y. A. Vtyurina. 1980. "Kriogennyye protsessy, yavleniya, obrazovaniya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 40: 235-240.
- Vtyurin, B. I. and Y. A. Vtyurina. 1982. "Klassifikatsiya puchinnogo kriogennogo rel'yefa." *Geomorfologiya* 1982(2): 73-79.
- Vtyurina, E. A. 1966. "Kriogennoe stroenie sezonnotalogo sloya v predelakh zhil'nykh poligonov na Chukotke." *Byulleten' Komissiy po Izucheniyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 31: 73-85.
- Vtyurina, E. A. 1988. Regularities of forming seasonally cryogenic ground. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 882-885.*
- Vtyurina, E. A., S. G. Guevorkian and V. L. Poznanin. 1993. Rapid solifluction as a stage of the transition from covered solifluction to the free solifluction. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 660-663.*
- Vtyurina, Y. A. 1981. "O preryvistosti i raschetnoy dlitel'nosti perioda ustoychivogo sezonnogo promerzaniya gornykh porod." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 4: 101-109.
- Vtyurina, Y. A. 1984. "Morfofeneticheskaya klassifikatsiya sezonnomerzlykh gornykh porod." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 51: 44-49.

- Vtyurina, Y. A. 1990. "L'doobrazovaniye i kriogennoye pucheniye pri sezonnom promerzanii porod." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 69: 121-126.
- Vtyurina, Y. A., S. G. Gevorkyan and V. L. Poznanin. 1999. "Sushchnost' kriogennykh splyvov i kolichestvennaya otsenka kriticheskikh usloviy ikh formirovaniya." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1999(6): 555-561.
- Vtyurina, Y. A. and B. I. Vtyurin. 1982. "Obshchaya morfogeneticheskaya klassifikatsiya mnogoletnemerzlykh gornyykh porod." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 45: 146-149.
- Vtyurina, Y. A. and B. I. Vtyurin. 1982. "O kriosfere, kriologii i geokriologii." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 45: 150-153.
- Vtyurina, Y. A. and B. I. Vtyurin. 1986. "Indikatsionnoye znacheniyе osobennostey formy povtornoikh ledyanykh zhil." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 55: 190-194.
- Vuorela, M. and T. Eronen. 1981. "The driving of Metro tunnels at Helsinki with the aid of ground freezing." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 377-384.
- Vuorela, M. and T. Eronen. 1981. "Horizontal freezing cools Helsinki metro drive." *Tunnels and Tunnelling* 13(8): 32-34.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1957. *Cohesion of frozen soils*. Ottawa, ON: Defence Research Board. Directorate of Scientific Information.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1957. *Creep and long-term strength of frozen soils*. Ottawa, ON: Defence Research Board. Directorate of Scientific Information.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1966. "VIII mezhdovedomstvennoye soveshchaniye po merzlotovedeniyu." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 8(6): 36-37.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1967. "Problemy fundamentostroyeniya na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 9(5): 17-18.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1978. *Kineticheskaya teoriya deformirovaniya merzlykh gruntov*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 750-755.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1978. *Dlitel'nyye osadki fundamentov na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 898-903.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1978. *Uzaimodeystviye vechnomerzlykh gruntov i sooruzheniy*. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 117-136.

- Vyalov, S. S. 1979. "Settlements of experimental plates on plastic-frozen soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(5): 328-334.
- Vyalov, S. S. 1979. "Engineering geocryology abroad (from proceedings of the Third international conference on engineering geocryology)." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 16(4): 212-216.
- Vyalov, S. S., S. M. Fotiev, A. S. Gerasimov and A. I. Zolotar. 1997. "Change in the boundaries of geotemperature zones in Western Siberia during global warming." *Hydrotechnical Construction* 31(11): 655-659.
- Vyalov, S. S., A. S. Gerasimov and S. M. Fotiev. 1998. Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1097-1102.
- Vyalov, S. S., A. S. Gerasimov, A. J. Zolotar and S. M. Fotiev. 1993. Ensuring structural stability and durability in permafrost ground areas at global warming of the Earth's climate. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 955-960.
- Vyalov, S. S. and M. V. Lunev. 1988. "Experimental investigation of behavior of pile clusters in permafrost soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 25(2): 51-57.
- Vyalov, S. S., R. V. Maximyak, V. N. Razbegin, M. E. Slepak and A. A. Chapayev. 1988. Stress-strain behaviour of frozen soils. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1186-1191.
- Vyalov, S. S. and Y. S. Mirenburg. 1988. A new method for pile testing and design in permanently-frozen grounds. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1336-1340.
- Vyalov, S. S. and Y. K. Zaretsky. 1976. Design of ice-soil retaining structures for mine shafts sunk by the freezing method. *Deep foundations and deep excavations*. Anonymous: International Society for Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, International. 1.1: 269-274.
- Waag, C. J. 1975. "Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers as natural strain indicators." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(3): 383.
- Waag, C. J. and K. Echelmeyer. 1979. "Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers; natural indicators of strain." *Journal of Glaciology* 22(87): 247-261.
- Wachecka, K. L. 1996. *Przestrzenne i czasowe zroznicowanie rozwoju doliny Luciazy. Poligeneza rzezby w Polsce*. K. Turkowska. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 71: 259-274.

- Wadadar, S. S. and R. Islam. 1994. "Numerical simulation of electromagnetic heating of Alaskan tar sands using horizontal wells." *Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology* 33(7): 37-43.
- Waddington, C. K. 1985. "Pingos, a not so open and closed case." *Geoscope* 15(2): 30-52.
- Waddington, E. D. 1987. Geothermal heat flux beneath ice sheets. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG)--Union Geodesique et Geophysique Internationale (UGGI); XIX general assembly; abstracts. Vancouver, BC, Canada: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG): 933.
- Wade, F. A. and J. N. Dewys. 1968. "Permafrost features on the martian surface." *Icarus* 9(1): 175-185.
- Waelbroeck, C. 1993. "Climate-soil processes in the presence of permafrost; a systems modelling approach." *Ecological Modelling* 69(3-4): 185-225.
- Waelbroeck, C., P. Monfray, W. C. Oechel, S. Hastings and G. Vourlitis. 1997. "The impact of permafrost thawing on the carbon dynamics of tundra." *Geophysical Research Letters* 24(3): 229-232.
- Wagner, D., S. Kobabe, E. M. Pfeiffer and H. W. Hubberten. 2003. "Microbial controls on methane fluxes from a polygonal tundra of the Lena Delta, Siberia." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 173-185.
- Wagner, S. 1992. "Creep of Alpine permafrost, investigated on the Murtel rock glacier." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(2): 157-162.
- Wagner, S. 1996. "3D modelling of two glaciers and deformation analysis of ice-rich permafrost." *Mitteilungen Versuchsanstalt fur Wasserbau Hydrologie und Glaziologie ETH Zurich* 146(-): 135 p.
- Wagner, S. 1996. *Dreidimensionale modellierung zweier Gletscher und deformationsanalyse von eisreichem permafrost*. Zurich, Switzerland: Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie.
- Wahlen, M. 1993. "The global methane cycle." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 21: 407-426.
- Wahren, C. H., R. J. Williams and W. A. Papst. 1999. "Alpine and subalpine wetland vegetation on the Bogong High Plains, south-eastern Australia." *Australian Journal of Botany* 47(2): 165-188.
- Wakonigg, H. 1971. "Zur Frage der Rekonstruktion des kaltzeitlichen Klimas und des Vorkommens von Kryoturbationen im Knittelfelder Becken." *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines fuer Steiermark* 100: 136-144.

- Wakonigg, H. 1998. "New findings concerning 'hypothermia' in taluses." *Mitteilungen der Osterreichischen Geographischen Gesellschaft* -(140): 115-130.
- Walder, J. S. and B. Hallet. 1985. "A theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 96(3): 336-346.
- Walder, J. S. and B. Hallet. 1986. "The physical basis of frost weathering; toward a more fundamental and unified perspective." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 18(1): 27-32.
- Walker, D. A. 1983. A hierarchical tundra vegetation classification especially designed for mapping in northern Alaska. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1332-1337.
- Walker, D. A. 1998. Moist calcium-rich tundra; its importance to past, present, and future Arctic ecosystems. *Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research*. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 132-133.
- Walker, D. A. 2000. "Hierarchical subdivision of Arctic tundra based on vegetation response to climate, parent material and topography." *Global Change Biology* 6(Supp. 1): 19-34.
- Walker, D. A., J. G. Bockheim, F. S. Chapin, III, W. Eugster, F. E. Nelson and C. L. Ping. 2001. "Calcium-rich tundra, wildlife, and the "Mammoth Steppe"." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 149-163.
- Walker, D. A. and K. R. Everett. 1991. "Loess ecosystems of northern Alaska; regional gradient and toposequence at Prudhoe Bay." *Ecological Monographs* 61(4): 437-464.
- Walker, D. A., G. J. Jia, H. E. Epstein, M. K. Reynolds, F. S. Chapin, III, C. Copass, L. Hinzman, J. A. Knudson, H. A. Maier, G. J. Michaelson, F. Nelson, C. L. Ping, V. E. Romanovsky and N. I. Shiklomanov. 2003. "Vegetation-soil-thaw-depth relationships along a low-Arctic bioclimate gradient, Alaska: Synthesis of information from the ATLAS studies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 103-123.
- Walker, D. A. and C. J. Markon. 1996. *Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop*. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Walker, D. A., M. D. Walker, K. R. Everett and P. J. Webber. 1985. "Pingos of the Prudhoe Bay region, Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 17(3): 321-336.
- Walker, D. A., P. J. Webber, E. F. Binnian, K. R. Everett, N. D. Lederer, E. A. Nordstrand and M. D. Walker. 1987. "Cumulative impacts of oil fields on northern Alaskan landscapes." *Science* 238(4828): 757-761.

- Walker, D. B. L., D. W. Hayley and A. C. Palmer. 1983. The influence of subsea permafrost on offshore pipeline design. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1338-1343.
- Walker, D. N. 1982. The late Pleistocene mammalian fauna of southeastern Wyoming and its environment. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 352-353.
- Walker, D. N. and G. C. Frison. 1980. The early Holocene vertebrate fauna from the Agate Basin site, Niobrara County, Wyoming. *American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program*. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 194-195.
- Walker, D. N. and G. C. Frison. 1982. The late Pleistocene and Holocene environment of southeastern Wyoming. *Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes*. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 172.
- Walker, G. G. 1988. *Transient electromagnetics for permafrost*. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Walker, G. G. and K. Kawasaki. 1987. "Permafrost terrain transient electromagnetic data; a case of double sign reversal." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1264.
- Walker, G. G., K. Kawasaki and T. E. Osterkamp. 1985. *Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost*. Workshop on permafrost geophysics. J. Brown, M. C. Metz and P. Hoekstra. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. 85-5: 106-108.
- Walker, G. G., K. Kawasaki and T. E. Osterkamp. 1985. "Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska." *AAPG Bulletin* 69(4): 681.
- Walker, G. G., K. Kawasaki and T. E. Osterkamp. 1987. *Transient electromagnetic detection of subsea permafrost near Prudhoe Bay, Alaska*. *Alaskan North Slope geology*. I. L. Tailleux and P. Weimer. Los Angeles, CA, United States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section. 50: 565-569.
- Walker, H. J. 1963. "Riverbank erosion in an Arctic Delta." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 53(4): 627.
- Walker, H. J. 1967. "Riverbank dunes in the Colville delta, Alaska." *Coastal Studies Bulletin* 1: 7-14.
- Walker, H. J. 1970. Some aspects of erosion and sedimentation in an arctic delta during breakup. *Hydrology of deltas--Hydrologie des deltas*, Vol. 1.: Paris, International. 9: 209-219.
- Walker, H. J. 1975. "Intermittent Arctic streams and their influence on landforms." *Catena (Giessen)* 2(1-2): 181-191.

- Walker, H. J. 1978. Lake tapping in the Colville River delta, Alaska. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 232-238.
- Walker, H. J. 1983. Erosion in a permafrost-dominated delta. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1344-1349.
- Walker, H. J. 1983. Colville River delta, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.
- Walker, H. J. 1988. Permafrost and coastal processes. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 35-42.
- Walker, H. J. 1998. "Arctic deltas." *Journal of Coastal Research* 14(3): 718-738.
- Walker, H. J. 1999. Global change and the Arctic. The effects of global climate changes on the stability of coastal wetlands. W. H. Patrick, Jr. and J. A. Nyman. Baton Rouge, LA, United States: Louisiana State University, Wetland Biogeochemistry Institute. 3: 44-60.
- Walker, H. J. and L. Arnborg. 1966. Permafrost and ice-wedge effect on riverbank erosion. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. 1287: 164-171.
- Walker, H. J. and M. C. Brewer. 1991. The Colville River delta; morphology. Mesoscale modeling; circumpolar climate change; 42nd Arctic science conference; 21st Arctic workshop. Anonymous. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaskan Quaternary Center, University of Alaska Museum. 4: 27.
- Walker, H. J. and L. Hadden. 1998. Placing Colville River delta research on the Internet in a digital library format. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1103-1107.
- Walker, H. J. and M. K. Harris. 1976. "Perched ponds; an Arctic variety." *Arctic* 29(4): 223-238.
- Walker, J. H. D. and A. J. Stuart. 1976. Permafrost investigations by crystal cable surveys, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T. Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium. 17: 12.
- Walker, J. H. D. and A. J. Stuart. 1976. "Permafrost investigations by crystal cable surveys." *Journal of the Canadian Society of Exploration Geophysicists* 12(1): 38-55.
- Walker, M. D. 1996. "Arctic soils and permafrost; introduction." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 254-256.

- Walker, M. D., K. R. Everett, D. A. Walker and W. Birkeland. 1996. "Soil development as an indicator of relative pingo age, Northern Alaska, U.S.A." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 352-362.
- Walker, M. D. and K. A. Salzberg. 1996. "Arctic soils and permafrost; special issue in memory of Kaye R. Everett." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(3): 254-402.
- Walker, M. D., D. A. Walker, J. M. Welker, A. M. Arft, T. Bardsley, P. D. Brooks, J. T. Fahnestock, M. H. Jones, M. Losleben, A. N. Parsons, T. R. Seastedt and P. L. Turner. 1999. "Long-term experimental manipulation of winter snow regime and summer temperature in arctic and alpine tundra." *Hydrological Processes* 13(14-15): 2315-2330.
- Walker, M. J. C., C. K. Ballantyne, I. J. Lowe and D. G. Sutherland. 1988. "A reinterpretation of the Lateglacial environmental history of the Isle of Skye, Inner Hebrides, Scotland." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 3(2): 135-146.
- Walker, R., N. Harthill, K. M. Strack and D. S. Lee. 1982. Sensitivity analysis for transient electromagnetic sounding inversion. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 52nd annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 449-450.
- Walker, S. 1996. Background and goals of the Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 3-6.
- Wall, S. D., T. G. Farr, K. G. Dean and L. R. Sweet. 1990. Attenuation of L-band microwaves by permafrost. Third international conference on Ground penetrating radar. J. E. Lucius, G. R. Olhoeft and S. K. Duke. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 72.
- Wallace, R. E. 1947. "Permafrost in Alaska." *Northwest Science* 21(1): 35.
- Wallace, R. E. 1948. "Cave-in lakes in the Nabesna, Chisana, and Tanana River Valleys, eastern Alaska." *Journal of Geology* 56(3): 171-181.
- Wallace, S. C. 2001. "Microtus pinetorum and M. ochrogaster from the Wapsipinicon local fauna, Jones County, Iowa." *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Suppl.* 21(3): 111.
- Waller, R. M. 1957. Groundwater and permafrost at Bethel, Alaska. Alaska: Alaska Dept. of Health, Section of Sanitation and Engineering: 10.
- Waller, R. M. 1960. Ground-water conditions in the vicinity of Project Chariot, Ogotoruk Creek, northwestern Alaska. U.S., Geol. Survey Rept. TEI-753. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Geological Survey: 72-78.
- Wallis, M. K. 1995. "Water in the Martian atmosphere as relic of recent impacts." *Advances in Space Research* 15(4): 113-116.

- Walmsley, M. E. and L. M. Lavkulich. 1975. Landform-soil-vegetation-water chemistry relationships, Wrigley area, N.W.T.; I, Morphology, classification, and site description. Proceedings of the 39th annual meeting of the Soil Science Society of America. Madison, WI, United States: Soil Science Society of America: 84-88.
- Walmsley, M. E. and L. M. Lavkulich. 1975. Landform-soil-vegetation-water chemistry relationships, Wrigley area, N.W.T.; II, Chemical, physical, and mineralogical determinations and relationships. Proceedings of the 39th annual meeting of the Soil Science Society of America. Madison, WI, United States: Soil Science Society of America: 89-93.
- Walsh, N. E., T. R. McCabe, J. M. Welker and A. N. Parsons. 1997. "Experimental manipulations of snow-depth: effects on nutrient content of caribou forage." *Global Change Biology* 3 Suppl 1(-): 158-164.
- Walsh, P. and Z. I. Morawiecka. 2001. "A dissolution pipe palaeokarst of mid-Pleistocene age preserved in Miocene limestones near Staszow, Poland." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 174(4): 327-350.
- Walter, M. R. and J. Bauld. 1983. "The association of sulphate evaporites, stromatolitic carbonates and glacial sediments; examples from the Proterozoic of Australia and the Cainozoic of Antarctica." *Precambrian Research* 21(1-2): 129-148.
- Walters, J. C. 1975. "Fossil periglacial phenomena in central and northern New Jersey." *Bulletin - New Jersey Academy of Science* 20(1): 41-42.
- Walters, J. C. 1978. "Polygonal patterned ground in central New Jersey." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 10(1): 42-54.
- Walters, J. C. 1982. A polygonal patterned site in northern New Jersey; an unusual explanation. Seventh biennial conference of the American Quaternary Association: Character and timing of rapid environmental and climatic changes. V. Markgraf, L. B. Brubaker and S. Chernicoff. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 173.
- Walters, J. C. 1983. Sorted patterned ground in ponds and lakes of the High Valley/ Tangle Lakes region, central Alaska. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1350-1355.
- Walters, J. C. 1984. Block fields on Kittatinny Mountain, northern New Jersey. Program and abstracts of the Eighth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. W. Ruddiman. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 135.
- Walters, J. C. 1986. "An unusual explanation for possible relict periglacial phenomena in northern New Jersey." *Bulletin - New Jersey Academy of Science* 31(1): 1-3.

- Walters, J. C. 1987. Periglacial geomorphology of the Tangle Lakes area, central Alaska. Proceedings of the 99th session of the Iowa Academy of Science. Anonymous. Des Moines, IA, United States: Iowa Academy of Science. 94.
- Walters, J. C. 1987. Characteristics of sorted patterned ground forms, High Valley region, central Alaska. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 284.
- Walters, J. C. 1988. Observations of sorted circle activity, central Alaska. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 885-891.
- Walters, J. C. 1988. "Observations of sorted patterned ground features, High Valley/ Tangle Lakes region, central Alaska, U.S.A." Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 71: 93-106.
- Walters, J. C. 1989. Sand wedges of the Iowan erosion surface. Program abstracts; 101st annual meeting; Iowa Academy of Science. Anonymous. Cedar Falls, IA, United States: Iowa Academy of Science. 96.
- Walters, J. C. 1992. Ice-wedge casts on the Iowan Erosion Surface of Northeast Iowa. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 70.
- Walters, J. C. 1994. "Ice-wedge casts and relict polygonal patterned ground in north east Iowa." Permafrost and Periglacial Processes 5(4): 269-282.
- Walters, J. C. 1995. Sediment-filled wedges site west of Charles City. Geology and hydrogeology of Floyd-Mitchell counties, north-central Iowa. B. J. Bunker. Iowa: Geological Society of Iowa. 62: 79-81.
- Walters, J. C., C. H. Racine and M. T. Jorgenson. 1996. Permafrost distribution and dynamics in the Tanana Flats, Alaska. 30th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs. C. Vondra. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 69.
- Walters, J. C., C. H. Racine and M. T. Jorgenson. 1998. Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1109-1114.
- Waltham, T. and P. Fookes. 2001. "Ice wedges of the Dalton Highway, Alaska." Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology 34(Part 1): 65-70.

- Walton, D. W. H. and T. D. Heilbronn. 1983. Periglacial activity on the subantarctic island of South Georgia. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1356-1361.
- Walton, G. F. and J. C. F. Tedrow. 1986. "A soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 127-139.
- Walworth, J., J. F. Braddock and C. Woolard. 2001. "Nutrient and temperature interactions in bioremediation of cryic soils." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 85-91.
- Wanchang, Z., Z. Yinsheng, K. Ogawa and Y. Yamaguchi. 1999. "Observation and estimation of daily actual evapotranspiration and evaporation on a glacierized watershed at the headwater of the Urumqi River, Tianshan, China." *Hydrological Processes* 13(11): 1589-1601.
- Wang, B. 1990. "Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River basin, Northeast China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(1): 45-52.
- Wang, B. 1990. "Massive ground ice within bedrock." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(3): 209-218.
- Wang, B. 1992. "Mathematical modelling of near-shore permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(3): 202-209.
- Wang, B. 1992. "Coastal retreat and permafrost thermal regimes, western Canadian Arctic." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(1): 55-62.
- Wang, B. 1993. A numerical simulation of coastal retreat and permafrost conditions, Mackenzie Delta region, Canada. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 664-669.
- Wang, B. 1993. Some aspects of plateau permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau, China, and a comparison with the Mackenzie Delta region, Canada. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Ottawa.
- Wang, B. and M. Allard. 1995. "Recent climatic trend and thermal response of permafrost in Salluit, northern Quebec, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(3): 221-233.
- Wang, B. and H. M. French. 1994. "Climate controls and high-altitude permafrost, Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(2): 87-100.
- Wang, B. and H. M. French. 1995. "In situ creep of frozen soil, Fenghuo Shan, Tibet Plateau, China." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 32(3): 545-552.
- Wang, B. and H. M. French. 1995. "Permafrost on the Tibet Plateau, China." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 14(3): 255-274.

- Wang, B. and H. M. French. 1995. "Implications of frost heave for patterned ground, Tibet Plateau, China." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 27(4): 337-344.
- Wang, B., Y. Zhou and D. Guo. 1988. "Effects of permafrost on groundwater in Huola Basin, northern Daxinganling Ridge." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(2): 143-150.
- Wang, C. 1983. Impact of freeze-thaw of swamp on agricultural production in the Sanjiang Plain of China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1362-1365.*
- Wang, C. 1993. Correlation of freeze-thaw action to the formation and exploration of Quaternary gold placers. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 670-674.*
- Wang, C. and M. Liu. 1992. The general conditions of placering by surface methods and the preventing and thawing methods of frozen soil in China. *Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 309-311.*
- Wang, C. H., W. J. Dong and Z. G. Wei. 2001. "The feature of seasonal frozen soil in Qinghai-Tibet Plateau." *Acta Geographica Sinica* 56(5): 523-531.
- Wang, F. 1987. "Periglacial landforms on the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibetan) Plateau." *Contribution to the Quaternary Glaciology and Geology* 3: 282-286.
- Wang, F. 1991. "Some problems of karst on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Mountain Research* 9(2): 65-72.
- Wang, G. 1988. Frost damage of enclosure and its measure for preventing frost hazard. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1507-1510.*
- Wang, G., J. Qian, G. Cheng and Y. Lai. 2001. "Eco-environmental degradation and causal analysis in the source region of the Yellow River." *Environmental Geology (Berlin)* 40(7): 884-890.
- Wang, G. z. 1984. "A sketch of Quaternary glaciation in eastern Qinling." *Shaanxi Dizhi = Geology of Shaanxi* 2(2): 47-62.
- Wang, H. 1985. "The introduction for the Quaternary stratigraphy and periglacial features in Belgium." *Zhongguo Dizhi Kexueyuan Tianjin Dizhi Kuangchan Yanjiusuo Suokan = Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences* 9: 155-178.

- Wang, J. 1988. "Climatic geomorphology of the Anyemaqen Mountains." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(2): 161-171.
- Wang, J. and R. L. Bras. 1999. "Ground heat flux estimated from surface soil temperature." *Journal of Hydrology* 216(3-4): 214-226.
- Wang, J. and E. Derbyshire. 1987. "Climatic geomorphology of the north-eastern part of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China." *Geographical Journal* 153(1): 59-71.
- Wang, J. and Y. Wang. 1998. A study of the microstructure of frozen soils. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1115-1118.
- Wang, J., Z. Wu, Y. Liu and X. Xu. 1997. "Engineering geological conditions of permafrost and suggestions for route selection and construction of photocommunication lines embedded along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(3): 240-244.
- Wang, J. and Y. Xie. 1988. The statistical analysis on frost heave of soils in seasonally frozen ground area. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1014-1017.
- Wang, J., X. Xu and Y. Wang. 1996. "Thermal sieve effect and convectional migration of soil particles during unidirectional freezing." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(3): 252-255.
- Wang, J. and X. Zhang. 1987. "The discovery of *Rhinoceros Tichorhinus* and active layers in the Gonghe Basin in Qinghai Province and its significance." *Contribution to the Quaternary Glaciology and Geology* 3: 252-257.
- Wang, J. f. 1990. "Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil." *Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition) = Chinese Science Bulletin* 35(2): 128-133.
- Wang, K. 1992. "Estimation of ground surface temperatures from borehole temperature data." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth* 97(2): 2095-2106.
- Wang, K. and T. J. Lewis. 1992. "Geothermal evidence from Canada for a cold period before Recent climatic warming." *Science* 256(5059): 1003-1005.
- Wang, L., B. Xu and Z. Wu. 1983. Properties of frozen and thawed soil and earth dam construction in winter. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1366-1371.

- Wang, M., Y. Liu, T. Ren and S. Liu. 1997. The study of surficial geochemical dispersion around a polymetallic mineralization and geochemical exploration in permafrost and forest-swamp terrain, Da-Hinggan Mts., northeastern China. *Geochemistry: 30th international geological congress*. Beijing, China. Aug. 4-14, 1996. Beijing: International Geological Congress: 257-273.
- Wang, M., T. Ren, Y. Liu and S. Liu. 1996. The study of surficial geochemical dispersion around a polymetallic mineralization in permafrost environment and methodology of geochemical exploration in Da-Hingan Mountains, northeastern China. 30th international geological congress; abstracts. Beijing: [International Geological Congress]: 68.
- Wang, Q. t., J. m. Wu and J. d. Liu. 1988. Application of lime stabilization on highway permafrost region, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1511-1514.
- Wang, R. 1996. "The deformation characteristics and calculation of frozen clay shaft walls." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(1): 47-52.
- Wang, S. 1989. "Formation and evolution of permafrost on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 11(1): 69-75.
- Wang, S. 1990. "On interpermafrost water in Tibetan Plateau." *Shuiwendizhi Gongchengdizhi = Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology* 1990(1): 46-47.
- Wang, S. 1990. "Thaw slumping in Fenghuo Mountain area along Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(1): 63-70.
- Wang, S. 1993. "Permafrost changes and environmental problems along Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Zhonggou Huanjing Kexue = China Environmental Science* 13(5): 344-349.
- Wang, S. 1996. "Frozen ground and environment in the Zoige Plateau and its surrounding mountains." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(1): 39-46.
- Wang, S. 1997. "A study of permafrost degradation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Diqiu Kexue Jinzhan = Advance in Earth Science* 12(2): 164-167.
- Wang, S., H. Jin, S. Li and L. Zhao. 2000. "Permafrost degradation on the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau and its environmental impacts." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 43-53.
- Wang, S. and W. Li. 1992. "Quaternary strata and paleogeographical environmental evolution in the source region of the Yellow River." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(1): 44-54.
- Wang, S., P. Wang and T. Zhang. 1989. "Application of environmental isotope tritium to research into ground ice in permafrost regions of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 11(1): 53-59.

- Wang, S. and T. Zhang. 1989. "Periglacial phenomena along Qinghai-Xizang Highway in the Kunlun mountainous region." *Mountain Research* 7(3): 139-147.
- Wang, S. and W. Zhang. 1985. "Permafrost evolution in the Qingshui River region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(1): 15-26.
- Wang, S. and X. Zhao. 1997. "Environmental change in patchy permafrost zone in the south section of the Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(3): 231-239.
- Wang, S. and X. Zhao. 1999. "In-situ analysis of the ground temperatures in permafrost regions of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(2): 159-163.
- Wang, T., J. Wu, X. Zhao, Z. Wu and Y. Liu. 1996. "The creep photoviscoelastic simulation experiments of frozen soil with a round hole." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(4): 312-318.
- Wang, T., X. Zhao, Z. Wu and Y. Liu. 1995. "Analog conditions of simulation test of frozen soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 322-327.
- Wang, W. 1988. Investigation and treatment for slope-sliding of railway cutting in permafrost area. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1515-1519.
- Wang, W. and C. Lin. 1993. The prevention, control, and evaluation of frost damage on the buildings of canal systems in seasonal frozen ground areas. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 685-688.
- Wang, X. and M. A. Geurts. 1987. Pollen records of late Quaternary vegetation history in the Mackintosh Creek area, SW Y.T., Canada. Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. W. Dickinson. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 19: 881.
- Wang, X. C. and M. A. Geurts. 1991. "Late Quaternary pollen records and vegetation history of the Southwest Yukon Territory; a review." *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 45(2): 175-193.
- Wang, X. C. and M. A. Geurts. 1993. "Determination of pollen accumulation rates in frozen sediments." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(1): 87-93.
- Wang, Y. 1993. "A preliminary study on the karst origin of the Huanggoushan gold deposit, Jilin Province." *Jilin Dizhi = Jilin Geology* 12(4): 1-15.

- Wang, Y. and X. Chen. 1993. Profiles of freezing point and unfrozen water content around CGWS, Antarctica. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 689-693.
- Wang, Y. and M. E. Evans. 1997. "Paleomagnetism of Canadian Arctic permafrost; Quaternary magnetostratigraphy of the Mackenzie Delta." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 34(2): 135-139.
- Wang, Z. 1986. "Frost heaving classification of coarse-grained soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 8(3): 195-200.
- Wang, Z. 1986. "Frost heaving classification of the coarse-grained soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 8(3): 195-200.
- Wang, Z. and S. Li. 1998. A study of the upheaval and subsidence of permafrost through INSAR techniques. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 72-73.
- Wang, Z. and S. Li. 1999. Detection of winter frost heaving of the active layer of Arctic permafrost using SAR differential interferograms. Remote sensing of the system Earth; a challenge for the 21st century; IGARSS'99 proceedings. T. I. Stein. New York, NY, United States: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. 4: 1946-1948.
- Wang, Z. and S. Li. 1999. Detection of thaw settlement of the active layer over permafrost near Toolik Lake, Alaska, during early summer using DINSAR technique. Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 116.
- Wang, Z., W. Ma, Y. Sheng and Z. Wu. 1996. "A progressive yield criteria on creep of frozen soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(2): 155-161.
- Wankiewicz, A. 1979. Temperature measurements under Arctic rivers. Proceedings of a Symposium on permafrost field methods and permafrost geophysics. W. J. B. Scott, R J E. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 124: 191-206.
- Wankiewicz, A. 1984. "Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels." *Water Resources Research* 20(10): 1417-1426.
- Wankiewicz, A. C. 1977. Hydrothermal processes near Arctic streams. 55: 65-66.
- Warburton, J. 1990. "Use of magnetic susceptibility anisotropy in the study of the matrix fabric of frost-disturbed soils." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 33(3): 507-510.

- Warburton, J. 1990. "Secondary sorting of sorted patterned ground." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 1(3-4): 313-318.
- Warburton, J. 1991. "Absence of frost sorting at an experimental site, Green Lakes Valley, Colorado Front Range, USA." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(2): 113-122.
- Warburton, J. and N. Caine. 1999. "Sorted patterned ground in the English Lake District." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 193-197.
- Ward, S. 2000. "What is peat and where does it fit within the European energy classification?" *Peatlands International* 2000(1): 13-16, 18.
- Warnick, W. K. 1998. Abstracts from the Arctic forum: Washington, DC, United States. March 1998. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Arctic Research Consortium of the U.S. (ARCUS).
- Warnke, D. A. 1982. "Pre-middle Pliocene sediments of glacial and periglacial origin in the Norwegian-Greenland seas; results of D.S.D.P. LEG 38." *Earth Evolution Sciences* 2(2): 69-78.
- Warrach, K., H. T. Mengelkamp and E. Raschke. 2001. "Treatment of frozen soil and snow cover in the land surface model SEWAB." *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 69(1-2): 23-37.
- Warren, C. 1997. "Fueling the future of Mars exploration; CSM scientists test ways to make planetary propellant." *Mines Magazine* 87(5): 14.
- Warren, R. E. 1989. Geology, paleobiology, and archaeology of the Tonica Thermokarst, north-central Illinois. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 51.
- Warren, R. E. and J. A. Ferguson. 1989. Prehistoric settlement and Holocene environmental change in the Tonica region, north-central Illinois. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 21: 51.
- Warren, W. P. 1981. "Features indicative of prolonged and severe periglacial activity in Ireland, with particular reference to the South-West." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 240-248.
- Washburn, A. L. 1950. "Patterned ground." *Revue Canadienne de Geographie* 4(3-4): 5-59.
- Washburn, A. L. 1955. "Rates of mass wasting." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 66(12, Part 2): 1631.
- Washburn, A. L. 1956. "Classification of patterned group and review of suggested origins." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 67: 823-865.
- Washburn, A. L. 1956. "Unusual patterned ground in Greenland." *Geological Society of America - Bulletin* 67: 807-810.

- Washburn, A. L. 1962. Instrumental observations of mass wasting in a permafrost environment. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).
- Washburn, A. L. 1967. "Instrumental observations of mass-wasting in the Mesters Vig District, northeast Greenland." *Meddelelser om Gronland* 166(4): 296.
- Washburn, A. L. 1969. "Weathering, frost action, and patterned ground in the mesters vig district, northeast greenland." *Meddelelser om Gronland* 176(4): 259-330.
- Washburn, A. L. 1970. An approach to a genetic classification of patterned ground. *Problemy czwartorzędu*. Louvain, Belgium: Universite Catholique de Louvain: 437-446.
- Washburn, A. L. 1976. "Periglacial indicators of permafrost." *Quaternary Research* 6(1): 109.
- Washburn, A. L. 1976. "Analysis of permafrost cores from Antarctic dry valleys." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 11(4): 275-276.
- Washburn, A. L. 1976. "University of Washington, Quaternary Research Center, Periglacial Research Laboratory." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 146-147.
- Washburn, A. L. 1980. "Permafrost features as evidence of climatic change." *Earth-Science Reviews* 15(4): 327-402.
- Washburn, A. L. 1980. Periglacial research in review. *Internationales Alfred-Wegener-Symposium; Kurzfassungen der Beitrage*. U. F. Dornsiepen and V. Haak. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Dietrich Reimer. 19: 249.
- Washburn, A. L. 1981. "Periglaziale Forschung in Revue." *Geologische Rundschau* 70(2): 664-690.
- Washburn, A. L. 1983. Palsas and continuous permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1372-1377.
- Washburn, A. L. 1983. What is a palsa? Mesoformen des Reliefs im heutigen Periglazialraum; Bericht ueber ein Symposium. H. Poser and E. Schunke. Gottingen, Federal Republic of Germany: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 35: 34-47.
- Washburn, A. L. 1989. "Near-surface soil displacement in sorted circles, Resolute area, Cornwallis Island, Canadian High Arctic." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 26(5): 941-955.
- Washburn, A. L. 1997. Plugs and plug circles; a basic form of patterned ground, Cornwallis Island, Arctic Canada; origin and implications. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA).

- Washburn, A. L. 1999. "A high-Arctic frost-creep/gelifluction slope, 1981-89: Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island, Northwest Territories, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 10(2): 163-186.
- Washburn, A. L., C. Burrous and R. Rein, Jr. 1978. Soil deformation resulting from some laboratory freeze-thaw experiments. *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 756-762.
- Washburn, A. L. and G. C. Maarleveld. 1969. "Reporters' comments on problems (1) and (2)." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 18: 435-436.
- Washburn, A. L. and G. Weller. 1986. "Arctic research in the national interest." *Science* 233(4764): 633-639.
- Washburn, D. S. and A. Phukan. 1988. Discontinuous permafrost mapping using the EM-31. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1018-1023.
- Washington, P. A. and R. A. De Hon. 1996. River water temperature controls on channel morphologies in permafrost; theory. *Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting*. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA): 263.
- Wasiak, G. 1979. *Polnocno-zachodnie przedpole Wyzyny Lodzkiej podczas zaniku lodolodu Warty*. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich.
- Wasmund, E. 1934. "Temperaturmessungen im tieferen Grundwasser Ostholsteins." *Zentralblatt fuer Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abteilung B, Geologie und Palaeontologie* 8: 326-332.
- Wasson, R. J. 1977. "Last-glacial alluvial fan sedimentation in the lower Derwent Valley, Tasmania." *Sedimentology* 24(6): 781-799.
- Wasson, R. J. 1977. "Catchment processes and the evolution of alluvial fans in the lower Derwent Valley, Tasmania." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 21(2): 147-168.
- Wasson, R. J. 1979. "The Identification of Relict Periglacial Slope Mantles." *Australian Quaternary Newsletter* 13: 26-34.
- Watanabe, H. 1972. *Periglacial ecology and the emergence of Homo sapiens. The origin of Homo sapiens--Origine de l'homme moderne*. Paris, France: Unesco. 3: 271-285.
- Watanabe, T., S. Kameyama and T. Sato. 1995. "Imja Glacier dead-ice melt rates and changes in a supra-glacial lake, 1989-1994, Khumbu Himal, Nepal; danger of lake drainage." *Mountain Research and Development* 15(4): 293-300.

- Watanabe, T., T. Shiraiwa and Y. Ono. 1989. "Distribution of periglacial landforms in the Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalaya." *Bulletin of Glacier Research* 7: 209-220.
- Waterlot, G. 1954. "Sur l'importance de la masse de craie solifluee dans la vallee de la Sensee." *Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord* 74: 160-161.
- Waters, R. S. 1961. "Involutions and ice-wedges in Devon." *Nature (London)* 189(4762): 389-390.
- Waters, R. S. 1966. "North Devon excursion; monday, 13th July 1964." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 129-132.
- Waters, R. S. 1966. "Dartmoor Excursion: Sunday, 12th July 1964." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 15: 123-128.
- Watmore, T. G. 1969. "Arctic oil play facing thermal erosion problems in permafrost environments." *Canadian Petroleum* 10(3): 10-14.
- Watson, E. 1966. "Periglacial structures in the Aberystwyth region of central Wales." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 76(Part 4): 443-462.
- Watson, E. 1971. "Remains of pingos in Wales and the Isle of Man." *Geological Journal* 7(Part 2): 381-392.
- Watson, E. 1972. "Pingos of Cardiganshire and the Latest Ice Limit." *Nature* 236(5346): 343-344.
- Watson, E. 1976. "Field excursions in the Aberystwyth region, 1-10 July 1975." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 79-112.
- Watson, E. 1977. "The periglacial environment of Great Britain during the Devensian." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences* 280(972): 183-198.
- Watson, E. 1981. "Characteristics of ice-wedge casts in west central Wales." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 28: 163-177.
- Watson, E. and S. Watson. 1967. "The periglacial origin of the drifts at Morfa-bychan, near Aberystwyth." *Geological Journal* 5(Part 2): 419-440.
- Watson, E. and S. Watson. 1970. "The coastal periglacial slope deposits of the Cotentin peninsula." *Transactions, Institute of British Geographers. New Series* 49: 125-144.
- Watson, E. and S. Watson. 1971. "Vertical stones and analogous structures." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 53(2): 107-114.
- Watson, E. and S. Watson. 1972. "Investigations of some pingo basins near Aberystwyth, Wales." *International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes* 24: 380.

- Watson, E. and S. Watson. 1972. Investigations of Some Pingo basins Near Aberystwyth, Wales. *Quaternary Geology = Geologie du Quaternaire*. Ottawa, ON: International Geological Congress. 24: 212-223.
- Watson, E. and S. Watson. 1974. "Remains of pingos in the Cletwr Basin, southwest Wales." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 56 a(3-4): 213-225.
- Watson, G. H., W. A. Slusarchuk and R. K. Rowley. 1973. "Determination of Some Frozen and Thawed Properties of Permafrost Soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 10(4): 592-606.
- Watt, B. 1984. "Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development; an overview." *Marine Technology Society Journal* 18(1): 17-21.
- Watts, S. H. 1986. "Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 30: 141-152.
- Watts, W. A. 1979. "Late Quaternary vegetation of central Appalachia and the New Jersey coastal plain." *Ecological Monographs* 49(4): 427-469.
- Wayne, W. J. 1956. "Pleistocene periglacial environment in Indiana." *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 65: 164.
- Wayne, W. J. 1964. *Pleistocene patterned ground and periglacial temperatures in Indiana*. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. 76: 176-177.
- Wayne, W. J. 1982. *Fossil patterned ground and rock glaciers in the Ruby Mountains, Nevada*. 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 14: 353.
- Wayne, W. J. 1983. *Paleoclimatic inferences from relict cryogenic features in alpine regions*. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1378-1383.
- Wayne, W. J. 1988. *Pleistocene periglacial conditions, U.S. Midlands*. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 70.
- Wayne, W. J. 1988. *Patterned ground geologic controls, Mendoza, Argentina*. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 892-896.
- Wayne, W. J. 1990. *Periglacial sand-wedge polygons in eastern Nebraska*. Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 22: 85.

- Wayne, W. J. 1991. "Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsinan age in eastern Nebraska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 211-223.
- Wayne, W. J. 1992. Ice-marginal conditions in the northern Great Plains at the Wisconsinan maximum. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 70.
- Wayne, W. J. and R. S. Guthrie. 1993. Permafrost and periglacial winds around the Wisconsinan ice margin in the Northern Plains of the USA. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press: 694-699.
- Waythomas, C. F., P. D. Lea and R. C. Walter. 1993. "Stratigraphic context of Old Crow Tephra, Holitna Lowland, interior Southwest Alaska." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 40(1): 20-29.
- Weaver, J. S. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1980. "Considerations on the use of cast-in-place piles in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 17(2): 320-325.
- Weaver, J. S. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1981. "Simple shear creep tests on frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 18(2): 217-229.
- Weaver, J. S. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1981. "Pile design in permafrost." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 18(3): 357-370.
- Webb, S. D. 1980. Pleistocene land vertebrates from the continental shelf in southeastern United States and their implications for arid-humid glacial cycles. American Quaternary Association; sixth biennial meeting, abstracts and program. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 198.
- Webber, P. J. 1976. Northern arid grassland ecosystems. Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 82-83.
- Webber, P. J. and R. B. Keigley. 1982. Defining disturbance and stability in northern ecosystems. *Science in the North*. V. Alexander. College, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Alaska Division. 33: 208.
- Webber, P. J. and D. R. Klein. 1977. "Geobotanical and ecological observations at two locations in the West-central Siberian Arctic." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 9(3): 305-315.
- Weber, B. 1993. "Naturkundliche Beobachtungen im suedlichen Baikal-Gebiet (Primorski- und Chamar-Daban-Gebirge)." *Natur und Museum* 123(3): 69-88.
- Weber, H. 1958. "Zur Frage der kaltzeitlichen Vorgaenge auf dem Thueringischen Gebirge." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 2(1-2): 111-116.

- Weber, H. 1958. "Die Keilspalten von Burgtonna in Thueringen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 2(4): 305-308.
- Weber, L. and W. D. Bluemel. 1994. "Humuszustand und typische Humusprofile bei Boeden der oligotrophen Tundra NW-Spitzbergen = Humus conditions and typical humiferous sections of soils in the oligotrophic Tundra vegetation/ NW-Spitsbergen." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband 97*: 243-250.
- Weeks, A. G. 1968. "Phenomena of engineering significance associated with some periglacial deposits in Kent." *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London* 1647: 46.
- Weeks, A. G. 1969. "The stability of natural slopes in south-east England as affected by periglacial activity." *The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology* 2(1): 49-61.
- Weerdenburg, P. C. and N. R. Morgenstern. 1983. *Underground cavities in ice-rich frozen ground. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1384-1389.*
- Weertman, J. 1983. "Creep deformation of ice." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 11: 215-240.
- Wegmann, C. E. 1978. "Bibliographie partielle sur le role du gel dans les terrains meubles, les sols geles, la cryoturbation et les phenomenes periglaciaires, en particulier dans les pays nordiques." *Sciences Geologiques (Bulletin)* 31(3): 115-116.
- Wegmann, M. 1998. *Frostdynamik in hochalpinen Felswaenden am Beispiel der Region Jungfraujoeh, Aletsch. Zurich, Switzerland: Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule in Zuerich.*
- Wegmann, M., G. H. Gudmundsson and W. Haeberli. 1998. "Permafrost changes in rock walls and the retreat of alpine glaciers; a thermal modelling approach." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(1): 23-33.
- Wegmann, M. and H. R. Keusen. 1998. *Recent geophysical investigations at a high Alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1119-1123.*
- Weidick, A. 1974. *Investigations on the Quaternary deposits in the Fiskenaasset region, southern west Greenland. Report of activities, 1973. Copenhagen, Denmark: Groenlands Geologiske Undersoegelse: 65.*
- Weidick, A. 1975. *A review of Quaternary investigations in Greenland. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University, Institute of Polar Studies.*

- Weiler, A. and J. Vagt. 1981. "The Duisburg method of Metro-construction, a successful application of the gap freezing method." *Engineering Geology* 18(1-4): 351-360.
- Wein, R. W. and W. W. Shilts. 1976. Tundra fires in the District of Keewatin. Report of activities, Part A. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1A: 511-515.
- Weingarten, J. 2000. "Confinement of wastes injected below thawed permafrost; a 12 year update from the North Slope of Alaska." *AAPG Bulletin* 84(6): 903.
- Weisburd, S. 1985. "Halos of stone." *Science News (Washington)* 127(3): 42-44.
- Weiss, W. 1975. "Phaenomen Permafrost; Dauerfrostboden und seine Folgen." *Universum (Horn, Oesterreich)* 30(12): 465-468.
- Weisse, R. 1982. "Verallgemeinerte Ergebnisse zum inneren und aeußeren Bau von Grundmoraenenplatten im Potsdamer Raum." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 126(2): 103-111.
- Weisse, R. 1982. "Bau und Genese lagerungsgestoearter Grundmoraenenplatten bei Potsdam." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 10(6): 759-770.
- Weisse, R. 1987. "Die glaziale Entstehung von Kleinsenken." *Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen* 131(2): 103-111.
- Weisse, R. 1990. "Gesetzmaessigkeiten der vertikalen und horizontalen Verbreitung periglazialer Steinanreicherungen in den mittleren Glazialgebieten der DDR." *Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Geologie* 36(8): 306-312.
- Welch, D. 2003. "Geoinicators for monitoring Canada's national parks system." *Geoscience Canada* 30(1): 9-16.
- Welker, D. 1982. "The Ice Age in West Virginia." *Mountain State Geology* December 1982: 26-33.
- Welker, J. M., K. B. Brown and J. T. Fahnestock. 1999. "CO₂ flux in arctic and alpine dry tundra: Comparative field responses under ambient and experimentally warmed conditions." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 31(3): 272-277.
- Welker, J. M., J. T. Fahnestock and M. H. Jones. 2000. "Annual CO₂ flux in dry and moist Arctic tundra: Field responses to increases in summer temperatures and winter snow depth." *Climatic Change* 44(1-2): 139-150.
- Welker, J. M., U. Molau, A. N. Parsons, C. H. Robinson and P. A. Wookey. 1997. "Responses of *Dryas octopetala* to ITEX environmental manipulations: a synthesis with circumpolar comparisons." *Global Change Biology* 3 Suppl 1(-): 61-73.
- Weller, G. 1998. "Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic." *Annals of Glaciology* 27: 543-552.

- Wendebourg, J. and C. Ramshorn. 1987. "Der Verzahnungsbereich alpiner und Suedostschwarzwaelder Rissvereisung (Baden-Wuerttemberg)." *Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg* 29: 255-268.
- Weng, J. and M. Zhang. 1991. Back analysis of measured displacement of freeze wall in shaft modelling. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 285-290.
- Werenskiold, W. 1922. *Frozen earth in Spitsbergen*. Oslo, Norway: Universitetsforlaget, Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo.
- Werenskiold, W. 1953. "The extent of frozen ground under the sea bottom and glacier beds." *Journal of Glaciology* 2(13): 197-200.
- Werner, E. and D. Medville. 1983. *Glaciers of Ulster County, New York*. Abstracts of the Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 15: 176.
- Werner, M., T. Gold and M. Harwit. 1967. "On the detection of water on the moon." *Planetary and Space Science* 15(4): 771-774.
- Werner, M. and J. H. Moss. 1969. "The large amount of colluvium in valley deposits near Lancaster, Pennsylvania." *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 43: 183-184.
- Werner, R. 1979. "Periglaziale Ablagerungen und Hangentwicklung am Kapellen-Berg bei Hofheim am Taunus." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 107: 163-177.
- Wernert, P. 1937. "La station paleolithique d'Achenheim dans le cadre des formations pleistocenes de la vallee du Rhin." *Assoc. Philomathique Alsace et Lorraine*, B 4: 363-375.
- Wernert, P. 1938. "La station paleolithique d'Achenheim dans le cadre des formations pleistocenes de la vallee du Rhin." *Revue de Geographie Physique et de Geologie Dynamique* 11: 156-165.
- Wescott, E. M. 1981. VLF and galvanic resistivity surveys in the central Seward Peninsula. Geothermal reconnaissance survey of the central Seward Peninsula, Alaska. E. M. Wescott and D. Turner. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute. 284: 81-101.
- West, A. E., P. D. Brooks, M. C. Fisk, L. K. Smith, E. A. Holland, C. H. Jaeger, III, S. Babcock, R. S. Lai and S. K. Schmidt. 1999. "Landscape patterns of CH₄ fluxes in an alpine tundra ecosystem." *Biogeochemistry* 45(3): 243-264.
- West, A. E. and S. K. Schmidt. 1999. "Acetate stimulates atmospheric CH₄ oxidation by an alpine tundra soil." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 31(12): 1649-1655.
- West, G. F. 1977. "Exploration geophysics." *Canadian Geophysical Bulletin = Bulletin Canadien de Geophysique* 30: 207-223.

- West, M. H. and A. P. Maxted. 2000. "An assessment of tundra degradation resulting from the presence of a field camp in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard." *Polar Record* 36(198): 203-210.
- West, R. G. 1968. "Evidence for pre-Cromerian permafrost in East Anglia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 303.
- West, R. G. 1993. "Devensian thermal contraction networks and cracks at Somersham, Cambridgeshire, UK." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(4): 277-300.
- West, R. G., R. G. O. Burton, R. Andrew and M. E. Pettit. 2002. "Evolution of a periglacial landscape in the late Devensian; environments and palaeobotany of the Mepal area, Cambridgeshire, England." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 17(1): 31-50.
- West, R. G., C. A. Dickson, J. A. Catt, A. H. Weir and B. W. Sparks. 1974. "Late Pleistocene deposits at Wretton, Norfolk; II, Devensian deposits." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences* 267(887): 337-420.
- West, R. G. and J. J. Donner. 1958. "A note on Pleistocene frost structures in the cliff section at Bacton, Norfolk." *Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society* 18(Part 7): 8-9.
- West, R. G., J. J. Donner and T. Kankainen. 1944. "A note on a thermokarst feature on the North Slope of Alaska." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 66(1): 45-52.
- West, R. G., J. J. Donner and T. Kankainen. 1994. "A note on a thermokarst feature on the North Slope of Alaska." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Finland* 66(1): 45-52.
- Westfall, H. C. 1958. "Battling permafrost, sub-arctic weather and tough soil to give Fairbanks water." *Water Works Eng.* 11: 128-131, 153-154.
- Westgate, J. A. and L. A. Bayrock. 1964. "Periglacial structures in the Saskatchewan gravels and sands of central Alberta, Canada." *Journal of Geology* 72(5): 641-648.
- Westin, B. and F. S. Zuidhoff. 2001. "Ground thermal conditions in a frost-crack polygon, a palsa and a mineral palsa (Lithalsa) in the discontinuous permafrost zone, Northern Sweden." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 12(4): 325-335.
- Weston, M., L. Nelson, III and J. Walker. 1988. River channel dredging in the permafrost-dominated North Slope. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 76.*
- Wettlaufer, J. S., J. G. Dash and N. Untersteiner. 1999. *Ice physics and the natural environment. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag.*

- Wetzel, K. A., K. R. M. Beuning and J. R. Stone. 1999. Origin and evolution of pingo scars(?) on glacial Lake Middletown sediments. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34rd annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 78.
- Wexler, R. L. 1983. Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in the high latitudes; a climatological guide. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1390-1395.
- Whalen, S. C. 2000. "Influence of N and non-N salts on atmospheric methane oxidation by upland boreal forest and tundra soils." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 31(3-4): 279-287.
- Whalen, S. C. and W. S. Reeburgh. 1988. "A methane flux time series for tundra environments." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2(4): 399-409.
- Whalen, S. C. and W. S. Reeburgh. 1990. "Consumption of atmospheric methane by Tundra soils." *Nature* 346(6280): 160-162.
- Whalley, E. 1980. "Speed of longitudinal sound in clathrate hydrates." *Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets* 85(5): 2539-2542.
- Whalley, W. B. 1983. Rock glaciers; permafrost features or glacial relics? Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1396-1401.
- Whalley, W. B. and F. Azizi. 1994. "Rheological models of active rock glaciers: evaluation, critique and a possible test." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(1): 37-51.
- Whalley, W. B. and H. E. Martin. 1994. Rock glaciers in Troellaskagi; their origin and climatic significance. *Environmental change in Iceland*. J. Stoetter and F. Wilhelm. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany: Nelles. 12: 289-308.
- Whalley, W. B. and J. P. McGreevy. 1991. "Contribution of W.R.B. Battle to mechanical weathering studies." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 341-346.
- Whalley, W. B., C. F. Palmer, S. J. Hamilton and D. Kitchen. 1996. "Supraglacial debris-transport variability over time; examples from Switzerland and Iceland." *Annals of Glaciology* 22: 181-186.
- Whiffen, B. L., H. Kiefte and M. J. Clouter. 1982. "Determination of acoustic velocities in xenon and methane hydrates by Brillouin spectroscopy." *Geophysical Research Letters* 9(6): 645-648.
- Whinam, J. and J. B. Kirkpatrick. 1994. "The Mt Wellington string bog, Tasmania." *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 128(1): 63-68.

- White, D., K. Yoshikawa and D. S. Garland. 2002. "Use of dissolved organic matter to support hydrologic investigations in a permafrost-dominated watershed." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 35(1): 27-33.
- White, D. M. 1995. Bioremediation of crude oil in the active layer overlying Alaska's north slope permafrost. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Notre Dame.
- White, D. M., R. L. Irvine and C. R. Woolard. 1998. "The use of solid peroxides to stimulate growth of aerobic microbes in tundra." *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 57(1-3): 71-78.
- White, D. M., C. Woolard and J. Carnegie. 2000. Alaska's small public water system training/technical assistance center. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 67-70.
- White, G. W. 1984. Glacial geology of Summit County, Ohio. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio Division of Geological Survey.
- White, P. G. 1979. "Rock glacier morphometry, San Juan Mountains, Colorado." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 90(6): I 515-I 518, Ii 924-Ii 952.
- White, S. E. 1972. "Alpine Subnival Boulder Pavements in Colorado Front Range." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 83(1): 195-200.
- White, S. E. 1976. "Rock glaciers and block fields; review and new data." *Quaternary Research* (New York) 6(1, Periglacial indicators of permafrost): 77-97.
- White, S. E., G. M. Clark and A. Rapp. 1969. "Palsa localities in Padjelanta national park, Swedish Lapland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 51(3): 97-103.
- White, S. E., A. G. Duran, J. O. Ramirez and R. Cortes. 1978. Glacial and periglacial events on the Volcano Ajusco, Mexico. Fifth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Edmonton, Alta., Canada. Sept. 2-4, 1978. Edmonton, Alberta: S.n.: 238.
- White, T. L. and J. P. Coutard. 1999. "Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground." *Polar Record* 35(192): 41-50.
- White, T. L. and P. J. Williams. 1993. Microstructural alteration of a frost heave susceptible soil adjacent to a buried chilled pipeline. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 700-705.
- White, T. L. and P. J. Williams. 1999. "The influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground." *Polar Record* 35(192): 25-32.
- White, T. L. and P. J. Williams. 1999. "The influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground." *Polar Record* 35(192): 25-32.

- Whitehead, D. R. 1979. "Late-glacial and postglacial vegetational history of the Berkshires, western Massachusetts." *Quaternary Research* 12(3): 333-357.
- Whitehouse, I. and T. Chinn. 1985. "Reconnaissance geomorphology of Northern Foothills, Terra Nova Bay." *New Zealand Antarctic Record* 6(2): 51-52.
- Whiteman, C. 2002. "Implications of a middle Pleistocene ice-wedge cast at Trimingham, Norfolk, Eastern England." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(2): 163-170.
- Whiteman, C. A. 2003. "Response to a reply to "Implications of a Middle Pleistocene ice-wedge cast at Trimingham, Norfolk, Eastern England"." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 79-80.
- Whiteman, C. A., E. Brown and J. R. Lee. 2000. Implications of an ice wedge cast at Trimingham, Norfolk. *The Quaternary of Norfolk & Suffolk; field guide*. S. G. Lewis, C. A. Whiteman and R. C. Preece. Hampshire, United Kingdom: Quaternary Research Association.
- Whiting, G. J., D. S. Bartlett, S. Fan, P. S. Bakwin and S. C. Wofsy. 1992. "Biosphere/ atmosphere CO (sub 2) exchange in tundra ecosystems; community characteristics and relationships with multispectral surface reflectance." *Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres* 97(15): 16,671-16,680.
- Whiting, J. D. 1986. Multiparameter relative dating of glacial and periglacial deposits, Pyramid Creek-South Fork American River (PCSFAM) drainage, northern Sierra Nevada, California. *The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 82nd annual meeting*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 18: 198.
- Whiting, J. D. 1987. Holocene glaciation, northern Sierra Nevada-Lake Tahoe area, California, U.S.A.; a review. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international*. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 289.
- Whitlock, C. 1992. Vegetational response to postglacial climatic changes in Yellowstone National Park. *The Association of American Geographers 88th annual meeting; abstracts*. P. R. Pryde, R. Gollledge and R. Dorn. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 254.
- Whittecar, G. R. 1979. "Late Pleistocene geomorphic history of the Pecatonica River valley, Wisconsin and Illinois." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 11(5): 259.
- Whittecar, G. R. and D. W. Ryter. 1992. "Boulder streams, debris fans, and Pleistocene climate change in the Blue Ridge Mountains of central Virginia." *Journal of Geology* 100(4): 487-494.
- Whittow, J. B. 1968. "A note on present day cryopedological phenomena in northern New South Wales, Australia." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 305-310.

- Whitworth, M., W. Murphy, D. Giles and D. Petley. 2000. "Historical constraints on slope movement age; a case study at Broadway, United Kingdom." *The Geographical Journal* 166(Part 2): 139-155.
- Wiche, K. 1953. "Klimamorphologische und talgeschichtliche Studien im M'Gounggebiet; bericht ueber eine Reise in den Hohen Atlas." *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien* 95(1-6): 4-40.
- Wiche, K. 1954. "Studienreise nach Franzoesisch- Marokko 1954." *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien* 96(9-12): 340-351.
- Wiche, K. 1956. "Bericht ueber eine Reise in den thessalischen Olymp." *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien* 98(1): 64-66.
- Wiche, K. 1956. "Beitrag zur Morphologie des Thessalischen Olymp." *Geog. Jahresber. OEsterreich* 26: 25-40.
- Wieczorkowska, J. 1976. *Rola zaglebien bezodplywowych w rozwoju rzezby okolic Lodzi. Studia z paleogeografii czwartorzędu. H. Klatkowa. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 37: 183-190.*
- Wieczorkowska, J. 1985. "Struktury kriogeniczne w Kalinku kolo Rzgowa." *Acta Geographica Lodziensia* 50: 169-184.
- Wiefel, H. 1967. "Lockerdecken und Frostbodenformen auf Palaeozoikum entlang der Ferngasleitung Zwickau-Neuhaus im Hochflaechenbereich des ostthueringisch-vogtlaendischen Schiefergebirges." *Jahrbuch fuer Geologie* 1: 411-449.
- Wiegand, G. 1965. *Fossile Pingos in Mitteleuropa. Wurzburg, Federal Republic of Germany: Geographisches Institut der Universitaet Wuerzburg; Geographische Gesellschaft Wuerzburg.*
- Wiegand, J. 1994. "Geogene Einfluesse auf das Radon-Potential im Ostbayerischen Grundgebirge." *Die Geowissenschaften* 12(8): 226-231.
- Wielgolaski, F. E. 1997. *Ecosystems of the world. Volume 3: polar and alpine tundra. New York: Elsevier.*
- Wiese, B. 1969. *Die Terrassen des Ourtals. Luxembourg, Luxembourg: Service Geologique du Luxembourg.*
- Wijeweera, H. and R. C. Joshi. 1990. "Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 27(4): 472-483.
- Wijeweera, H. and R. C. Joshi. 1991. "Creep behavior of fine-grained frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(4): 489-502.

- Wijeweera, H. and R. C. Joshi. 1993. Influence of salinity on the compressive strength behavior of frozen soils. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 706-711.
- Wilbur, S. C. 1995. Fluvial and hillslope geomorphology of Hoseanna Creek Watershed, central Alaska. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Wilbur, S. C. and J. E. Beget. 1988. Landslide motion in discontinuous permafrost. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 897-902.
- Wilch, E. and T. J. Hughes. 2000. "Calculating basal thermal zones beneath the antarctic ice sheet." *Journal of Glaciology* 46(153): 297-310.
- Wildenborg, A. F. B., J. H. A. Bosch, E. F. J. de Mulder, R. Hillen, F. Schokking and K. van Gijssel. 1990. A review; effects of (peri-)glacial processes on the stability of rock salt. *Proceedings; Sixth International Congress, International Association of Engineering Geology = Comptes-rendus sixieme congres international, Association Internationale de Geologie et de l'Ingenieur*. D. G. Price. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 2763-2770.
- Wilen, B. O., D. L. Mader and W. P. MacConnell. 1973. A study of soil freezing in western Massachusetts and techniques of measurement. *Thirtieth annual Eastern snow conference*. Amherst, MA, United States. Feb, 8-9, 1973: Eastern Snow Conference, United States. 30: 71-91.
- Wilkerson, F. D. 1993. Active periglacial patterned ground in the White Mountains of California. *Association of American Geographers; 89th annual meeting*. T. Wilbanks. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 253.
- Wilkerson, F. D. 1995. "Rates of heave and surface rotation of periglacial frost boils in the White Mountains, California." *Physical Geography* 16(6): 487-502.
- Wilkerson, F. D. 1995. Active periglacial patterned ground; White Mountains, California. *Association of American Geographers 91st annual meeting; abstracts*. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division. 1995: 325.
- Wilkie, S. A., R. M. Doblanko and S. J. Fladager. 2001. "Permafrost pipelining; 1, Northern Canadian pipeline deals with effects of soil movement." *Oil and Gas Journal* 99(20): 62-66.
- Wilkinson, J. and S. Hastenrath. 1973. "A contribution to the periglacial morphology of Lesotho, southern Africa." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 22: 157-167.
- Williams, B. P. J., E. K. Wild and R. J. Suttill. 1985. "Paraglacial aeolianites; potential new hydrocarbon reservoirs, Gidgealpa Group, southern Cooper Basin." *The APEA Journal* 25(1): 291-310.

- Williams, B. P. J., E. K. Wild and R. J. Suttill. 1987. Late Palaeozoic cold-climate aeolianites, southern Cooper Basin, South Australia. Desert sediments; ancient and modern. L. E. Frostick and I. Reid. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 35: 233-249.
- Williams, D. J. and C. R. Burn. 1996. "Surficial characteristics associated with the occurrence of permafrost near Mayo, central Yukon Territory, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(2): 193-206.
- Williams, G. E. 1986. "Precambrian permafrost horizons as indicators of palaeoclimate." *Precambrian Research* 32(2-3): 233-242.
- Williams, G. E. 1998. "Late Neoproterozoic periglacial aeolian sand sheet, Stuart Shelf, South Australia." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 45(5): 733-741.
- Williams, G. E. and M. J. Hambrey. 1984. "Comment on late Precambrian paleoclimates; discussion and reply." *Geological Magazine* 121(4): 367-368.
- Williams, G. E., P. W. Schmidt, B. J. J. Embleton, J. G. Meert and R. Van der Voo. 1995. "The Neoproterozoic (1000-540 Ma) glacial intervals; no more snowball earth?; discussion and reply." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 131(1-2): 115-125.
- Williams, G. E. and D. G. Tonkin. 1985. "Periglacial structures and palaeoclimatic significance of a late Precambrian block field in the Cattle Grid copper mine, Mount Gunson, South Australia." *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 32(3): 287-300.
- Williams, G. P. 1971. Surface heat exchange and permafrost. *Permafrost Active Layer*. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 103: 8-12.
- Williams, J. L., D. I. Doser, M. Baker and S. Nazarian. 1993. "Seismic tomography of freezing and thawing soil." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 74(43, Suppl.): 409.
- Williams, J. R. 1955. "Preliminary geologic evaluation of the Chena area, Alaska." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 66(12, Part 2): 1709-1710.
- Williams, J. R. 1964. Geologic reconnaissance of the Yukon Flats Cenozoic basin, Alaska. *Science in Alaska, 1963*: 248-249.
- Williams, J. R. 1965. Ground water in permafrost regions; an annotated bibliography. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Williams, J. R. 1970. Ground water in the permafrost regions of Alaska. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Williams, J. R. 1983. Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Wainwright Quadrangle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.

- Williams, J. R. and L. D. Carter. 1984. Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow Quadrangle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.
- Williams, J. R. and R. M. Waller. 1966. Ground water occurrence in permafrost regions of Alaska. Permafrost International Conference, Lafayette, Ind., 1963, Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Science. 1287: 159-164.
- Williams, J. R. and W. E. Yeend. 1979. Deep thaw lake basins of the inner Arctic Coastal Plain, Alaska. The United States Geological Survey in Alaska : accomplishments during 1978. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. 804-B: B35-B37.
- Williams, J. S. 1958. "Stone stripes at low altitudes, northern Utah." Geological Society of America Bulletin 69(12, Part 2): 1749.
- Williams, M., W. Eugster, E. B. Rastetter, J. P. McFadden and F. S. Chapin, III. 2000. "The controls on net ecosystem productivity along an Arctic transect; a model comparison with flux measurements." Global Change Biology 6(Supp. 1): 116-126.
- Williams, M. A. J., F. A. Street and F. M. Dakin. 1978. "Fossil periglacial deposits in the Semien Highlands, Ethiopia." Erdkunde 32(1): 40-46.
- Williams, P. J. 1956. Preliminary report of investigations into certain solifluction and patterned ground features in Norway. Cambridge: Norks-Engelsk-Amerikansk Teleforskningsgruppe.
- Williams, P. J. 1957. "The direct recording of solifluction movements." American Journal of Science 255(10): 705-714.
- Williams, P. J. 1957. "Some investigations into solifluction features in Norway." Geographical Journal 123(Part 1): 42-58.
- Williams, P. J. 1957. "Nyere undersokelser av flytjord i Norge." Arbok - Norske Videnskaps-Akademi 1956: 24-26.
- Williams, P. J. 1957. "The direct recording of solifluction movements." American Journal of Science 255(10): 705-714.
- Williams, P. J. 1957. Second report of investigations into certain solifluction and patterned ground features in Norway. Oslo: Norsk-Engelsk-Amerikansk Teleforskningsgruppe.
- Williams, P. J. 1959. "An investigation into processes occurring in solifluction." American Journal of Science 257(7): 481-490.
- Williams, P. J. 1959. Solifluction and patterned ground in Rondane. Oslo, Norway: Universitetsforlaget.
- Williams, P. J. 1961. "Climatic factors controlling the distribution of certain frozen ground phenomena." Geografiska Annaler 43(3-4): 339-347.

- Williams, P. J. 1962. "Quantitative investigations of soil movement in frozen ground phenomena." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 11: 353-360.
- Williams, P. J. 1963. Specific heat and unfrozen water content of frozen soils. Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proceedings. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research. 76: 109-126.
- Williams, P. J. 1968. "Ice distribution in permafrost profiles." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 5(6): 1381-1386.
- Williams, P. J. 1984. "History of the Caen pipeline project." *Bulletin - Centre de Geomorphologie de Caen* 27: 53-63.
- Williams, P. J. 1988. Thermodynamic and mechanical conditions within frozen soils and their effects. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 493-498.
- Williams, P. J. 1990. "Permafrost and other frozen ground." *Endeavour, New Series* 14(3): 117-123.
- Williams, P. J. 1999. The freezing of soils; ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Ice physics and the natural environment. J. S. Wettlaufer, J. G. Dash and N. Untersteiner. Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany: Springer Verlag. 56: 219-239.
- Williams, P. J. 2001. "Contaminants in freezing ground." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 32(2-3): 85-205.
- Williams, P. J. and T. P. Burt. 1974. "Measurement of hydraulic conductivity of frozen soils." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 11(4): 647-650.
- Williams, P. J. and W. G. Nickling. 1972. Ground thermal regime in cold regions. Research methods in Pleistocene geomorphology. E. Yatsu and G. Falconer. Guelph, ON, Canada: University of Guelph. 2: 27-44.
- Williams, P. J. and W. G. Rees. 1999. "Conference on Contaminants in freezing ground." *Polar Record* 35(192): 1-72.
- Williams, P. J. and J. A. Wood. 1985. "Internal stresses in frozen ground." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 22(3): 413-416.
- Williams, R. B. G. 1965. "Permafrost in England during the last glacial period." *Nature (London)* 205(4978): 1304-1305.
- Williams, R. B. G. 1968. "Some estimates of periglacial erosion in southern and eastern England." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 17: 311-335.
- Williams, R. B. G. 1975. "The British climate during the last glaciation; an interpretation based on periglacial phenomena." *Geological Journal, Special Issue* 6(Ice ages): 95-120.

- Williams, R. B. G. 1980. The weathering and erosion of chalk under periglacial conditions. The shaping of southern England. D. Jones. London, United Kingdom: Institute of British Geographers. 11: 225-248.
- Williams, R. B. G. and D. A. Robinson. 1991. "Frost weathering of rocks in the presence of salts - a review." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(4): 347-353.
- Williams, R. E. 1968. "Ground water flow systems and related highway pavement failure in cold mountain valleys." *Journal of Hydrology* 6(2): 183-193.
- Williamson, F. S. L. 1980. Arctic biology, oceanography, and Earth sciences. Arctic Research Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Science Foundation. 3: 7-20.
- Williamson, F. S. L. 1981. Arctic science. Program Report - National Science Foundation. Washington, DC, United States: National Science Foundation. 15: 42-55.
- Willman, H. B. and J. C. Frye. 1980. The glacial boundary in southern Illinois. Urbana, IL, United States: Illinois State Geological Survey.
- Willson, C. O. 1947. "Climate major factor in determining exploration work in Northern Alaska." *Oil and Gas Journal* 46(15): 62-66.
- Wilson, G. S., J. A. Barron, A. C. Ashworth, R. A. Askin, J. A. Carter, M. G. Curren, D. H. Dalhuisen, E. I. Friedmann, D. G. Fyodorov Davidov, D. A. Gilichinsky, M. A. Harper, D. M. Harwood, J. F. Hiemstra, T. R. Janecek, K. J. Licht, V. E. Ostroumov, R. D. Powell, E. M. Rivkina, S. A. Rose, A. P. Stroeven, P. Stroeven, J. J. M. van der Meer and M. C. Wizevich. 2002. "The Mount Feather Diamicton of the Sirius Group; an accumulation of indicators of Neogene Antarctic glacial and climatic history." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 182(1-2): 117-131.
- Wilson, G. S., P. Braddock, S. L. Forman, E. I. Friedmann, E. M. Rivkina, J. P. Chanton, D. A. Gilichinsky, D. D. G. Fyodorov, V. E. Ostroumov, V. Sorokovikov and M. C. Wizevich. 1996. "Coring for microbial records of Antarctic climate." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 31(2): 83-86.
- Wilson, G. S., E. I. Friedmann, E. M. Rivkina, D. A. Gilichinsky, D. D. G. Fyodorov, V. E. Ostroumov, V. Sorokovikov, M. C. Wizevich and J. P. Chanton. 1998. Viable microbes from Mount Feather COMRAC cores. Mount Feather Sirius Group core workshop and collaborative sample analysis. G. S. Wilson and J. A. Barron. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University. 14: 109-110.
- Wilson, G. S., D. A. Gilichinsky, D. D. G. Fyodorov, V. E. Ostroumov and M. C. Wizevich. 1998. COMRAC drilling, core recovery and handling. Mount Feather Sirius Group core workshop and collaborative sample analysis. G. S. Wilson and J. Barron. Columbus, OH, United States: Ohio State University. 14: 7-8.
- Wilson, H. M. 1970. "Alaskan outlook, great but frustrating." *Oil and Gas Journal* 68(32): 103-146.

- Wilson, J. D. 1949. "Arctic construction." *The Military Engineer* 41: 258-260.
- Wilson, M. C. 1987. Postglacial paleohydrology and stratigraphy, Saskatchewan River system, Western Canada; evidence for regional correlations. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.I.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 289.*
- Wilson, M. D. and B. R. Otto. 1984. Holocene glacial and periglacial features of the Borah Peak area, Lost River Range, Idaho. *The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 16: 260.*
- Wilson, M. D. and H. Slupetzky. 1977. "Origin of patterned ground near Boise, Idaho." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 9(6): 775-776.
- Wilson, M. P. and E. H. Muller. 1981. Catastrophic discharge of Lake Warren east of Batavia, N.Y. *The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 13: 582.*
- Wilson, P. 1981. "Periglacial valley-fill sediments at Edale, North Derbyshire." *East Midland Geographer* 7(7): 263-271.
- Wilson, P. 1990. "Morphology, sedimentological characteristics and origin of a fossil rock glacier on Muckish Mountain, Northwest Ireland." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 72(3-4): 237-247.
- Wilson, P. 1992. "Small-scale patterned ground, Comeragh Mountains, Southeast Ireland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 3(1): 63-70.
- Wilson, P. 1993. "Description and origin of some talus-foot debris accumulations, Aghla Mountains, Co. Donegal, Ireland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(3): 231-244.
- Wilson, P. and R. Clark. 1999. "Further glacier and snowbed sites of inferred Loch Lomond Stadial age in the northern Lake District, England." *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 110(Part 4): 321-331.
- Wilson, P. and D. Sellier. 1995. "Active patterned ground and cryoturbation on Muckish Mountain, Co. Donegal, Ireland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(1): 15-25.
- Wilson, R. C. L. 1962. "Ice wedges and chalk solution pipes in the east Kent area." *Journal of the University of Sheffield Geological Society* 4(3): 10-12.
- Wilson, W. K., Jr. 1948. The permafrost investigation in arctic and subarctic regions. *Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Haarlem, The Netherlands: The Conference. 1: 330-335.*
- Wilson, W. K., Jr. 1948. "The problem of permafrost." *The Military Engineer* 40(270): 162-164.

- Wimmler, N. L. 1925. Placer-mining methods and costs in Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Territorial Department of Mines.
- Wimmler, N. L. 1926. Notes on the thawing of frozen ground by the Fairbanks Gold Dredging Company, Fairbanks Creek, Alaska. Fairbanks, AK, United States: Alaska Territorial Department of Mines.
- Winckler, G., W. Aeschbach Hertig, J. Holocher, R. Kipfer, I. Levin, C. Poss, G. Rehder, E. Suess and P. Schlosser. 2002. "Noble gas and radiocarbon in natural gas hydrates." *Geophysical Research Letters* 29(10): 4.
- Windheuser, H. and K. Brunnacker. 1978. "Zeitstellung und Tephrostratigraphie des quartaeren Osteifel-Vulkanismus." *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 106: 261-271.
- Wingfield, R. 1990. "The origin of major incisions within the Pleistocene deposits of the North Sea." *Marine Geology* 91(1-2): 31-52.
- Wingfield, R. T. R. 1987. Giant sand waves and relict periglacial features on the sea bed west of Anglesey. *Geology and sediments of offshore Wales and adjacent areas: Meeting of the Geologists Association*. Cardiff, United Kingdom. Feb. 15, 1986. M. G. Bassett. London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association. 98: 400-404.
- Winkler, H. A. 1956. Problemstellungen und Ergebnisse aus dem Studium der quartaeren Entwicklungsgeschichte am Ostsaum der Alpen (ausserhalb der Vereisungsbereiche). *International Quaternary Association, 4th Congress, Rome-Pisa, Actes II*. S.l.: International Quaternary Association: 1049-1060.
- Winslow, J. D. 1963. Ground-water temperatures, an index to stream infiltration at Schenectady, New York. *Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America*. 73: 264.
- Winterhalter, B. 1991. Preliminary results on marine geological studies in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica; permafrost on the continental shelf? FINNARP-89 symposium. Helsinki, Finland: Ministry of Trade and Industry. 1: 20-25.
- Winters, W. J., S. R. Dallimore, T. S. Collett, K. A. Jenner, J. T. Katsube, R. E. Cranston, J. F. Wright, F. M. Nixon and T. Uchida. 2000. "Relation between gas hydrate and physical properties at the Mallik 2L-38 research well in the Mackenzie Delta." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 912: 94-100.
- Wintle, A. G. and J. A. Catt. 1985. "Thermoluminescence dating of Dimlington stadial deposits in eastern England." *Boreas* 14(3): 231-234.
- Wirth, W. 1978. Zum Problem der Genese und der Einstufung pleistozaener Flussterrassen im Bereich des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges. *Das Rheinische Schiefergebirge und die Niederrheinische Bucht im Jungtertiaer und Quartaer*. E. Reiche and H. D. Hilden. Krefeld, Federal Republic of Germany: Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen. 28: 65-83.

- Wirthmann, A. 1976. "Reliefgenerationen im unvergletscherten Polargebiet." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 20(4): 391-404.
- Wisniewski, E. 1976. The problem of existence of a uniform pradolina Vilno-Wasaw-Torun-Eberswalde in the Pomeranian Stage, resulting from geomorphological investigations of the Vistula Valley between basins of Plock and Torun. *Geomorphology and paleogeography*. I. P. Gerasimov. Oxford: Pergamon: 240-243.
- Witbeck, N. E. and J. R. Underwood, Jr. 1984. Geologic mapping in the Cydonia region of Mars. Reports of Planetary Geology Program; 1983. H. Holt. Washington, DC, United States: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). 86246: 327-329.
- Wittmann, O. 1940. "Diluvialprofile mit periglazialen Erscheinungen aus der naechsten Umgebung von Dillingen an der Donau." *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 29: 56-78.
- Wittmann, O. 1950. "Diluvialprofile mit periglazialen Erscheinungen von Chateau de Jeurre zwischen Etampes und Etrechy (Seine & Oise)." *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte* 3: 65-79.
- Wittmann, O. 1986. Grundlagen der Bodenoekologie in Bayern. Bodenoekologie; Laufener Oekologie-Symposium. R. Schumacher. Laufen, Federal Republic of Germany: Akademie Naturschutz Landschaftspflege. 7: 7-17.
- Wittmann, O. and G. Stettner. 1982. "Palaeoboeden in Nordbayern und im Tertiaerhuegelland." *Geologisches Jahrbuch. Reihe F: Bodenkunde* 14: 43-60.
- Wlodek, M. 1976. Identification of fossil tills reworked by solifluction on the basis of petrographical studies. Till; its genesis and diagenesis. M. Stankowski: Poland. 12: 129-131.
- Woida, K. 1992. Late-Wisconsinan cryogenic features in the Farmdale soil and Peoria loess, south-central Iowa. Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 24: 72.
- Woida, K. and M. L. Thompson. 1993. "Polygenesis of a Pleistocene Paleosol in southern Iowa; with Suppl. Data 9338." *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 105(11): 1445-1461.
- Wojcik, A. S. E., P. M. Jarrett and A. N. S. Beaty. 1983. Cold-mix asphalt stabilization in cold regions. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1402-1406.
- Wojcik, G. 1988. Temperature of active layer at Bunger Oasis in Antarctica in summer 1978-79. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 505-510.

- Wojcik, G., K. Marciniak and R. Przybylak. 1988. Time and spatial variation of temperature of active layer in summer on the Kaffioyra Plain (NW Spitsbergen). Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 499-504.
- Wojtanowicz, J. 1993. Osady zlodowacenia warty w strefie ekstraplacyjnej na Polesiu Lubelskim. Problemy paleogeografii i stratygrafii zimnego pietra warty w Polsce. H. Klatkova. Wroclaw, Poland: Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich. 65: 265-277.
- Wojtanowicz, J. 1998. "The origin and age of silt deposits in the Sandomierz Basin." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 37: 167-178.
- Wojtowicz, A. 1989. "Proces przemarzania lessow w warunkach laboratoryjnych." *Technika Poszukiwan Geologicznych* 28(6): 59-61.
- Woldstedt, P. 1947. Ueber die stratigraphische Stellung einiger wichtiger Interglazialbildungen im Randgebiet der nordeuropaischen Vergletscherung. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: Verlag Ferdinand Enke.
- Wolfanger, L. A. 1926. "Economic regions of Alaska." *Economic Geography* 2: 508-536.
- Wolfe, A. P. 1994. Late Quaternary environments of southwestern Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, N.W.T.; the paleolimnological record. Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; annual meeting; program with abstracts--Association Geologique du Canada; Association Mineralogique du Canada; reunion annuelle; programme et resumes. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada: 121.
- Wolfe, B. B., T. W. D. Edwards and R. Aravena. 1997. "Palaeohydrology at treeline, northern Russia. A multifaceted isotope approach." *Isotope techniques in the study of environmental change Proceedings of a symposium Vienna April*: 533-542.
- Wolfe, B. B., T. W. D. Edwards and R. Aravena. 1999. "Changes in carbon and nitrogen cycling during tree-line retreat recorded in the isotopic content of lacustrine organic matter, western Taimyr Peninsula, Russia." *Holocene* 9(2): 215-222.
- Wolfe, B. B., T. W. D. Edwards, R. Aravena, S. L. Forman, B. G. Warner, A. A. Velichko and G. M. MacDonald. 2000. "Holocene paleohydrology and paleoclimate at treeline, north-central Russia, inferred from oxygen isotope records in lake sediment cellulose." *Quaternary Research* 53(3): 319-329.
- Wolfe, C. W. 1949. "Surface geology at the border of an ice sheet." *Earth Science Digest* 3(9): 3-8.
- Wolfe, L. H. and J. O. Thieme. 1963. "Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice." *JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology* 15(9): 980.
- Wolfe, L. H. and J. O. Thieme. 1964. "Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice." *SPEJ. Society of Petroleum Engineers Journal* 4(1): 67-72.

- Wolfe, P. E. 1953. "Periglacial frost-thaw basins in New Jersey." *Journal of Geology* 61(2): 133-141.
- Wolfe, P. E. 1956. "Pleistocene-periglacial frost-thaw phenomena in New Jersey." *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences* 18(6): 507-515.
- Wolfe, S., M. Burgess, M. Douma, C. Hyde and S. Robinson. 1997. Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 33-34.
- Wolfe, S. A. 1998. Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave geological province, N.W.T. Canada. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1133-1139.
- Wolfe, S. A. 1998. Living with frozen ground; a field guide to permafrost in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Wolfe, S. A. 2000. Permafrost research and monitoring stations in West Kitikmeot, Slave geological province, Nunavut. Calgary, AB: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Wolfe, S. A. 2001. The winds of change, climate change in the Prairie Provinces: Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada. Pages: 1 sheet. 2001.
- Wolfe, S. A., M. M. Burgess, M. Douma, C. Hyde and S. Robinson. 1997. Geological and geophysical investigations of massive ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave geological province, Northwest Territories. Calgary, AB, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Wolfe, S. A., S. R. Dallimore and S. M. Solomon. 1998. Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1125-1131.
- Wolfe, S. A., E. Kotler and F. M. Nixon. 2000. Recent warming impacts in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, and northern Yukon Territory coastal areas. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada.
- Wolff, G. 1987. "Subrosionserscheinungen im mittleren Kocher-Jagst-Gebiet (Hohenlohe, Nordwuerttemberg)." *Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg* 29: 269-282.
- Womick, O., Jr. and R. B. LeGoullon. 1975. "Settling a problem of settling." *The Northern Engineer* 7(1): 4-10.
- Wong, J., J. R. Rossiter, G. R. Olhoeft and D. W. Strangway. 1977. "Permafrost; electrical properties of the active layer measured in situ." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(4, Part 1): 582-586.

- Woo, M., S. A. Edlund and K. L. Young. 1991. Occurrence of early snow-free zones on Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Current research; Part B, Interior plains and Arctic Canada = Recherches en cours; Partie B, Plaines interieures et region arctique du Canada. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 9-14.
- Woo, M. and K. L. Young. 1997. "Hydrology of a small drainage basin with polar oasis environment, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(3): 257-277.
- Woo, M. J., A. G. Lewkowicz and W. R. Rouse. 1992. "Response of the Canadian permafrost environment to climatic change." *Physical Geography* 13(4): 287-316.
- Woo, M. k. 1980. "Hydrology of a small lake in the Canadian High Arctic." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 12(2): 227-235.
- Woo, M. k. 1983. "Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian High Arctic." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 73(4): 577-596.
- Woo, M. k. 1996. "Hydrology of northern North America under global warming." *Geojournal Library* 38: 73-86.
- Woo, M. k. 2000. Permafrost and the climate system. Proceedings of the GAME-MAGS international workshop. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 7: 81-84.
- Woo, M. K. 1976. Hydrology of a small basin in the Canadian high arctic. *Climatology, hydrology, glaciology: Proceedings of the Twenty-third international geographical congress. Moscow, USSR. 1976: Pergamon International. 2: 204-207.*
- Woo, M. K. 1988. Wetland runoff regime in northern Canada. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 644-649.*
- Woo, M. K. 1990. Permafrost hydrology. *Northern hydrology; Canadian perspectives. T. D. Prowse and C. S. L. Ommanney. Saskatoon, SK, Canada: National Hydrology Research Institute, Inland Waters Directorate. 1: 63-76.*
- Woo, M. K. 1993. Impacts of climatic change on the hydrology of Arctic America. *Geography is discovery: International Geographical Congress, 27th meeting; Geography is discovery. Washington, DC, United States. Aug. 9-14, 1992. G. Grosvenor. Washington, D.C.: International Geographical Congress: 193-194.*
- Woo, M. K. and J. J. Drake. 1988. A study to model the effects of uranium mine tailings on a permafrost environment. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.
- Woo, M. k. and P. Marsh. 1990. "Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment." *Nordic Hydrology* 21(4-5): 235-252.

- Woo, M. K. and P. Marsh. 1977. "Effect of vegetation on limestone solution in a small High Arctic basin." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 14(4, Part 1): 571-581.
- Woo, M. k., P. Marsh and J. W. Pomeroy. 2000. "Snow, frozen soils and permafrost hydrology in Canada, 1995-1998." *Hydrological Processes* 14(9): 1591-1611.
- Woo, M. k., P. Marsh and P. Steer. 1983. Basin water balance in a continuous permafrost environment. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1407-1411.*
- Woo, M. k. and S. B. McCann. 1994. "Climatic variability, climatic change, runoff, and suspended sediment regimes in northern Canada." *Physical Geography* 15(3): 201-226.
- Woo, M. k. and P. Steer. 1982. "Occurrence of surface flow on Arctic slopes, southwestern Cornwallis Island." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 19(12): 2368-2377.
- Woo, M. k. and P. Steer. 1983. "Slope hydrology as influenced by thawing of the active layer, Resolute, N.W.T." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 20(6): 978-986.
- Woo, M. K. and T. C. Winter. 1993. "The role of permafrost and seasonal frost in the hydrology of northern wetlands in North America." *Journal of Hydrology* 141(1-4): 5-31.
- Woo, M. k. and Z. Xia. 1996. "Effects of hydrology on the thermal conditions of the active layer." *Nordic Hydrology* 27(1-2): 129-142.
- Woo, M. K. and Z. Xia. 1995. "Suprapermafrost groundwater seepage in gravelly terrain, Resolute, NWT, Canada." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(1): 57-72.
- Woo, M. k., Z. Yang, Z. Xia and D. Yang. 1994. "Streamflow processes in an alpine permafrost catchment, Tianshan, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 5(2): 71-85.
- Woo, M. k. and K. L. Young. 1998. Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1141-1146.*
- Woo, M. K. and K. L. Young. 1990. Thermal and hydrological effects of slope disturbances in a continuous permafrost environment. *Pergelisol, Canada; actes de la Cinquieme conference canadienne sur le pergelisol--Permafrost, Canada; proceedings of the Fifth Canadian permafrost conference. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 54: 175-180.*

- Woo, M. K. and K. L. Young. 1993. Effects of terrain disturbance on arctic slope hydrology. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 712-717.
- Wood, B. L. 1969. "Periglacial topography in southern New Zealand." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 12(2-3): 361-375.
- Wood, D. M. 1991. Quaternary engineering geology; a summary. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 713-715.
- Wood, J. A. 1990. "The role of irreversible thermodynamics and rheology in the regelation-flow phenomenon." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 18(2): 133-145.
- Woodbury, A. D., B. Narod, B. Chandra and J. R. Bennet. 1991. "Temperature measurements in geotechnical studies using low-noise, high-resolution digital techniques." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 28(5): 639-649.
- Woodcock, A. H. 1974. "Permafrost and climatology of a Hawaii volcano crater." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 6(1): 49-62.
- Woodcock, A. H. 1975. "Permafrost and climatology of a Hawaii volcano crater." *Contributions of the Hawaii Institute of Geophysics* 1974: 219-232.
- Woodcock, A. H. and I. Friedman. 1980. Mountain breathing; preliminary studies of air-land interaction on Mauna Kea, Hawaii. Shorter contributions to geophysics, 1979. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey. P 1123: A1-A8.
- Woods, K. B. 1952. Frost action in soils: a symposium presented at the Thirtieth Annual Meeting January 9-12, 1951. Washington, D.C.: Highway Research Board.
- Woods, K. B., J. E. Hittle and R. E. Frost. 1948. Correlation between permafrost and soils as indicated by aerial photographs. Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering. Haarlem, The Netherlands: The Conference. 1: 321-324.
- Woods, K. B., J. E. Hittle and R. E. Frost. 1948. "Use of aerial photographs in the correlation between permafrost and soils (Alaska and Arctic America)." *The Military Engineer* 40(277): 497-499.
- Woods, M. C. 1977. "Ice age geomorphology, Middle Fork San Joaquin River, Madera County, California." *California Geology* 30(11): 249-253.
- Woods, M. C. 1988. "Ice age geomorphology in the Klamath Mountains." *California Geology* 41(12): 273-275.
- Woodsend, A. 1984. "Dredging for gold in the Yukon." *Mining Magazine (London)* 151(2): 92-97.

- Woolard, C. R. and D. M. White. 2000. Physical and biological treatment mechanisms at a diesel contaminated site in Deadhorse, Alaska. ISCORD 2000; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region development. T. Hughson and C. Ruckstuhl: IACORDS - International Association of Cold Regions Development Studies.
- Wopfner, H. 1999. "The Early Permian deglaciation event between East Africa and northwestern Australia." *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 29(1): 77-90.
- Wopfner, H. and B. Diekmann. 1991. Neue Ergebnisse aus der spaeetpalaeozoischen Abfolge in der Karoo Tansanias. Strukturelle Reaktivierung in Afrika. R. O. Greiling and G. Matheis. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. 11: 2689-2701.
- Worley, I. W. 1980. "Ancient environments and age of non-glaciated terrain in southeastern Alaska." *Research Reports - National Geographic Society* 12: 733-747.
- Woronow, A. 1972. "Origin of the Martian Chaotic Terrains." *Science* 178(4061): 649-650.
- Worsley, P. 1966. "Fossil frost wedge polygons at Congleton, Cheshire, England." *Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography* 48(4): 211-219.
- Worsley, P. 1983. "Periglacial environment." *Progress in Physical Geography* 7(2): 240-248.
- Worsley, P. 1984. "Periglacial environment." *Progress in Physical Geography* 8(2): 270-276.
- Worsley, P. 1985. "Periglacial environment." *Progress in Physical Geography* 9(3): 391-401.
- Worsley, P. 1986. "Periglacial environment." *Progress in Physical Geography* 10(2): 265-274.
- Worsley, P. 1986. "Palaeoclimate; permafrost and ice-wedge growth." *Nature (London)* 322(6081): 683-684.
- Worsley, P. 1987. Utility of modern analogues in stratigraphic studies of late Pleistocene periglacial fluvial successions in Britain. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.:* [International Union for Quaternary Research]: 291.
- Worsley, P. 1992. "Problems of permafrost engineering as exemplified by three communities in the north western Canadian Arctic." *Quaternary Proceedings* 2: 67-78.
- Worsley, P. 1999. "Context of relict Wisconsinan glacial ice at Angus Lake, SW Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic and stratigraphic implications." *Boreas* 28(4): 543-550.
- Worsley, P. 2000. "Late-Quaternary cryostratigraphy of a coastal cliff at Martha Point, Southwest Banks Island, western Canadian Arctic." *The Holocene* 10(3): 395-400.

- Worsley, P. and S. D. Gurney. 1996. "Geomorphology and hydrogeological significance of the Holocene pingos in the Karup Valley area, Traill Island, northern East Greenland." *JQS. Journal of Quaternary Science* 11(3): 249-262.
- Worsley, P., S. D. Gurney and P. E. F. Collins. 1995. "Late Holocene "mineral palsas" and associated vegetation patterns; a case study from Lac Hendry, northern Quebec, Canada and significance for European Pleistocene thermokarst." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 14(2): 179-192.
- Worsley, P. and C. Harris. 1974. "Evidence for Neoglacial Solifluction at Okstindan, North Norway." *Arctic* 27(2): 128-144.
- Wortmann, H. 1956. "Ein erstes sicheres Vorkommen von periglazialem Steinnetzboden im norddeutschen Flachland." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 7: 119-126.
- Wortmann, H. and A. Wortmann. 1987. "Glaziaere Ablagerungen und Terrassengliederung der Weser im Raum zwischen Eisbergen und Porta Westfalica (Nordwestdeutschland)." *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 37: 93-98.
- Wramner, P. 1965. "Fynd av palsar med mineraljordkaerna i Sverige; en preliminaer rapport." *Geologiska Foereningen i Stockholm Foerhandlingar* 86(Part 4): 498-499.
- Wramner, P. 1972. *Palslika bildningar i mineraljord nagra iakttagelser fran Taavavuoma, Lappland.* Goteborg, Sweden: Goeteborg Universitet, Naturgeografiska Institutionen.
- Wramner, P. 1972. *Tjaellyftning i torvjord en laboratorieundersoekning.* Goteborg, Sweden: Goeteborg Universitet, Naturgeografiska Institutionen.
- Wramner, P. 1973. *Palsmyrar i Taavavuoma, Lappland.* Goteborg, Sweden: Goeteborg Universitet, Naturgeografiska Institutionen.
- Wright, F. F. and G. D. Sharma. 1971. *Periglacial Marine Sedimentation in Southern Alaska. Etudes sur le Quaternaire dans le Monde, Vol. 1.* Paris, France: Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire (AFEQ). 4: 179-185.
- Wright, H. E., Jr. 1946. "Sand grains and periglacial climate; a discussion." *Journal of Geology* 54(3): 200-205.
- Wright, H. E., Jr. 1977. "Quaternary vegetation history; some comparisons between Europe and America." *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 5: 123-158.
- Wright, H. E., Jr. 1981. "Vegetation east of the Rocky Mountains 18,000 years ago." *Quaternary Research (New York)* 15(2): 113-125.
- Wright, H. E., Jr. 1989. "Origin and developmental history of Minnesota lakes." *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 55(1): 26-31.

- Wright, J. F., E. M. Chuvilin, S. R. Dallimore, V. S. Yakushev and F. M. Nixon. 1998. Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0 degrees C. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1147-1153.
- Wright, J. F., S. R. Dallimore, V. S. Allen, D. E. Patterson, L. V. Boyle, E. M. Chuvilin, V. Yakushev and T. S. Collett. 1997. Intrapermafrost gas hydrates. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Anonymous. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 31.
- Wright, J. F., S. R. Dallimore and F. M. Nixon. 1999. Influence of grain size and salinity on pressure-temperature thresholds for methane hydrate stability in JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research-well sediments. Scientific results from JAPEX/ JNOC/ GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. S. R. Dallimore, T. Uchida and T. S. Collett. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 229-240.
- Wright, J. F., M. W. Smith and A. E. Taylor. 2000. Potential changes in permafrost distribution in the Fort Simpson and Norman Wells regions. The physical environment of the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories; a base line for the assessment of environmental change. L. D. Dyke and G. R. Brooks. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada: 197-207.
- Wright, J. F., M. W. Smith, A. E. Taylor, D. W. Riseborough and M. M. Burgess. 1997. Regional mapping of permafrost using a ground temperature model. Geological Survey of Canada; Forum 1997; abstracts. Anonymous. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 1997: 34.
- Wright, M. D. 1991. Pleistocene deposits of the South Wales coalfield and their engineering significance. Proceedings of the 25th annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society; Quaternary engineering geology. A. Forster, M. G. Culshaw, J. C. Cripps, J. A. Little and C. F. Moon. London, United Kingdom: Geological Society of London. 7: 441-448.
- Wright, R. K. 1979. "Preliminary results of a study on active layer hydrology in the discontinuous zone at Schefferville, Nouveau-Quebec." *Revue de Geographie de Montreal* 33(3-4): 359-368.
- Wright, R. K. 1981. The water balance of a lichen tundra underlain by permafrost. *Climatological Research Series*. McGill University. 13: 19-110.
- Wright, R. K. 1983. Relationships between runoff generation and active layer development near Schefferville, Quebec. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1412-1417.
- Wronski, J. 1969. "Morfogeneza plejstocenska gornego dorzecza Bobru w swietle pokryw peryglacjalnych." *Czasopismo Geograficzne = Geographical Journal* 40(4): 457-471.

- Wu, H. 2000. "City heat island effect of Guilin City, Guangxi, China and karst; land subsidence and global greenhouse effect." *Guilin Gong Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Guilin Institute of Technology* 20(2): 192-198.
- Wu, H., S. Chen, G. Ruan and J. Li. 2001. "Dynamic model for virtual prognostication of karst heat corrosion subsidence of the whole urban ground in Guilin, China based on t-GIS." *Guilin Gong Xueyuan Xuebao = Journal of Guilin Institute of Technology* 21(1): 81-87.
- Wu, J., L. He, T. Wang and Q. Yu. 1997. "Measuring frozen soil displacement with speckle photography." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(3): 258-262.
- Wu, Q. and Y. He. 1993. The relationships between the lake and forming environment of permafrost, north region, Kekexili, Qinghai. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 718-721.
- Wu, Q., H. Mi, X. Li and W. Li. 1998. A model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway using GIS. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1155-1159.
- Wu, Q., B. Shi and H. Y. Fang. 2003. "Engineering geological characteristics and processes of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Highway." *Engineering Geology* 68(3-4): 387-396.
- Wu, Q. and C. Tong. 1991. Thaw-consolidation process and calculation of frozen clayly soil. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 89-92.
- Wu, Q. and C. Tong. 1995. "Permafrost change and stability of Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 17(4): 350-355.
- Wu, Q., Y. Zhu and Y. Liu. 2000. Thermal stability of frozen soil under human activities. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 175-179.
- Wu, Q., Y. Zhu and Y. Liu. 2002. "Evaluation model of permafrost thermal stability and thawing sensibility under engineering activity." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 34(1): 19-30.
- Wu, T. H. 1984. "Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 21(4): 699-709.
- Wu, Y. 1984. "Frost damage and treatment of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(2): 69-76.

- Wu, Y. and M. Yi. 2002. "Active tectonics and geological hazards of the Xidatan-Lhasa section along Qinghai-Xizang Railway and the assessment on its engineering geology." *Dizhi Lixue Xuebao* = *Journal of Geomechanics* 8(2): 97-135.
- Wu, Z. 1990. "Heat expansion behavior of ice-rich soils." *Bingchuan Dongtu* = *Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(3): 187-192.
- Wu, Z., W. Ma, Y. Pu and X. Chang. 1996. "Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil in uniaxial creep process by CT." *Bingchuan Dongtu* = *Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(4): 306-311.
- Wu, Z., W. Ma, C. Zhang, X. Chang and Y. Liu. 1993. Experimental research on deformation in model of an artificially frozen wall. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 722-724.
- Wu, Z., L. Zhu, X. Guo, X. Wang and J. Fang. 1998. Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, eastern Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1161-1164.
- Wuczynski, A. and G. Hada Jasikowski. 1997. "Ornithological observations in the Subarctic zone of the Polar Ural." *Polish Polar Research* 18(2): 119-134.
- Wuethrich, C., C. Doebeli, D. Schaub and H. Leser. 1994. "The pattern of carbon-mineralisation in the high-arctic Tundra (Western and Northern Spitsbergen) as an expression of landscape ecologic environment heterogeneity." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Supplementband* 97: 251-264.
- Wynn, L., J. Kreps and J. Fan. 1997. "Analyzing potential environmental sensitivity to disturbance at a prospective mine site." *Proceedings of the Thematic Conference on Geologic Remote Sensing* 12(2): 362-369.
- Wynn Williams, D. D., H. G. M. Edwards and E. M. Newton. 2000. The detection of cold desert biomarkers, ancient and modern; Antarctica and Mars? *Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration*. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 1057: 182-183.
- Xia, Z. 1983. A study of thermal cracks in frozen ground. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1418-1422.
- Xia, Z. 1987. The effect of reservoir on permafrost. *International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.*: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 291.

- Xia, Z. 1987. A study on determining elastic modules of frozen ground in field conditions No. 2. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 291.
- Xia, Z. 1987. A discussion on the calculation of seasonal thawing and freezing depth in terrestrial Quaternary deposits. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 292.
- Xia, Z. 1987. Forest and environment in permafrost area. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international.: [International Union for Quaternary Research], International: 292.
- Xia, Z. 1993. Modelling permafrost hydrology using limited data. Thesis (Ph.D.): McMaster University.
- Xia, Z. and X. Lin. 1984. "The paleogeography of the Nihewan Basin during the accumulation of the Nihewan Series." *Haiyang Dizhi yu Disiji Dizhi = Marine Geology and Quaternary Geology* 4(3): 101-110.
- Xia, Z. and M. K. Woo. 1993. Active layer thaw calculations using simplified thermal and hydrological parameters. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 725-729.
- Xiao, R. and J. Hu. 1988. "Some characteristics of the climatic landform in the Northeast China since the last glacial epoch." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(2): 125-134.
- Xie, Y. 1984. "Periglacial sedimentary environment of Huanggangliang region, the main peak of Daxinganling in the late Pleistocene." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(4): 69-78.
- Xie, Y. 1985. "Climatic condition in the formation and evolution of permafrost in Northeast China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(4): 322-330.
- Xie, Y. 1988. "Landform characteristics and environment variation in Feldes Peninsula-Great Wall Station of China, Antarctica." *Kexue Tongbao (Foreign Language Edition) = Chinese Science Bulletin* 33(19): 1636-1640.

- Xie, Y. 1988. Chemical weathering in permafrost regions of Antarctica; Great Wall Station of China, Casey Station and Davis Station of Australia. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 511-515.
- Xie, Y., J. Wang and W. Yian. 1988. Classification of frozen heave of ground for hydraulic engineering in seasonal frozen regions. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1341-1345.
- Xing, Z., X. Wu and R. Ou. 1983. "Determination of a relict permafrost table based on variation in the clay minerals content." *Polar Geography and Geology* 7(3): 196-204.
- Xiong, H. and Z. Cui. 1992. "The frost physical weathering in the Great Wall Station area, Antarctica." *Antarctic Research* 3(2): 1-7.
- Xiuqing, Z. and G. N. Flerchinger. 2001. "Infiltration into freezing and thawing soils under differing field treatments." *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 127(3): 176-183.
- Xiuqing, Z., M. W. Van Liew and G. N. Flerchinger. 2001. "Experimental study of infiltration into a bean stubble field during seasonal freeze-thaw period." *Soil Science* 166(1): 3-10.
- Xu, B. and C. Li. 1988. Retaining wall with anchor slabs using in cold region. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1346-1351.
- Xu, B., Z. Wang, A. A. Kagan and N. P. Krivonogova. 1993. Problems of permafrost in development of water resources of the Henerguna and Heilongjiang River. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 730-733.
- Xu, R., G. Pang and B. Wang. 1988. A discussion on maximum seasonal frost depth of ground. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1024-1025.
- Xu, S. 1988. "Review of the study on frozen ground for water conservancy engineering." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 342-343.
- Xu, S. 1988. Frost heaving forces on foundations in seasonally frozen ground. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1192-1195.
- Xu, S., D. Xu and B. Pan. 1988. Outer limit of permafrost during the last glaciation in East China. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 268-273.

- Xu, S., W. Zhang, D. Xu, Q. Xu and S. Shi. 1983. Development of periglacial landforms in the northern marginal region of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau since the late Pleistocene. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1423-1428.
- Xu, S., W. Zhang, D. Xu, Q. Xu and S. Shi. 1984. "Periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(2): 15-25.
- Xu, X., Y. Deng, J. Wang and J. Liu. 1988. Water migration in saturated freezing soil. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 516-521.
- Xu, X., P. He and J. Zhang. 1997. "Progresses in the studies of soil freezing and frost heaving." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(3): 280-283.
- Xu, X., J. L. Oliphant and A. R. Tice. 1985. "Water migration in unsaturated frozen moraine clay under linear temperature gradients." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(2): 111-122.
- Xu, X. and J. Wang. 1983. A preliminary study of the distribution of frozen ground in China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1429-1432.
- Xu, X., J. Wang, L. Zhang, Y. Deng, E. M. Chuvilin, E. D. Yershov, T. Ishizaki and M. Fukuda. 1997. "Mechanism of frost heave by film water migration under temperature gradient." *Chinese Science Bulletin* 42(15): 1290-1294.
- Xu, X., P. Zhang and Y. An. 1997. "Study using a short cone pile to improve frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(4): 354-358.
- Yafeng, S. 1983. "Das Institut fuer Glaziologie und Kryopedologie der Academie Sinica in Lanzhou." *Die Erde* 114(2-3): 145-146.
- Yakovlev, V. L. and A. D. Androsov. 1994. "Novaya konstruktsiya borta glubokogo kar'yera v usloviyakh mnogoletney merzloty." *Gornyy Zhurnal* 1994(5): 20-22.
- Yakovlev, V. N. 1978. "Freezing of soils during excavation of the foundation pit at the construction site of the RAF plant." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 15(4): 236-240.
- Yakshina, I. A. 2002. O vozdeystvii gusenichnogo transporta na merzlotnyye tundrovyye pochvy. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 59.

- Yakupov, V. S. 1966. "Udel'noye elektricheskoye soprotivleniya merzlykh korennykh porod v yestestvennom zaleganii." *Akad. nauk sssr sibirskoye otdeleniye, geologiya i geofizika* 12: 79-88.
- Yakupov, V. S. 1968. *Elektroprovodnost' i geoelektricheskiy razrez merzlykh tolshch: Magadan, USSR.*
- Yakupov, V. S., A. A. Akhmetshin and M. V. Yakupov. 1998. Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1173-1175.
- Yakupov, V. S., S. G. Byalobzhenskiy, S. S. Gasanov, L. I. Izmaylov and G. V. Lapshin. 1969. "Maps of the electric conductivity of rocks in the permafrost zone of the northeastern part of the USSR." *Physics of the Solid Earth* 8: 537-538.
- Yakupov, V. S., S. G. Byalobzheshkiy, S. S. Gasanov, L. I. Izmaylov and G. V. Lapshin. 1969. "Karty elektroprovodnosti gornyykh porod v zone vechnoy merzloty severo-vostoka SSSR." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Fizika Zemli* 8: 102-104.
- Yakupov, V. S. and V. M. Kalinin. 1979. Altitude zoning of permafrost thickness in subarctic regions of Yukutya. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress], International. 14: 201-203.
- Yakupov, V. S., V. M. Kalinin, A. A. Akhmetshin and V. S. Danilov. 1998. "A probabilistic geoelectrical model for the frozen ground in middle and eastern Siberia." *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 34(7): 608-611.
- Yakupov, V. S., V. M. Kalinin and V. S. Danilov. 1984. Merzlaya tolshcha i kriopegi v zapadnoy Yakutii po geofizicheskim dannym. Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 184-186.
- Yakushev, V. S. 1989. "Odnazh iz vozmozhnykh prichin gazovykh vybrosov v tolshchakh mnogoletnemerzlykh porod." *Geologiya Nefti i Gaza* 1989(4): 45-46.
- Yakushev, V. S. 1989. "Gas hydrates in the cryolithozone." *Soviet Geology and Geophysics* 30(11): 92-96.
- Yakushev, V. S. and E. M. Chuvilin. 2000. "Natural gas and gas hydrate accumulations within permafrost in Russia." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 31(3): 189-197.
- Yakushev, V. S. and V. A. Istomin. 1990. "Osobennosti sushestvovaniya gazovykh gidratov v porodakh pri otritsatel'nykh temperaturakh." *Geokhimiya* 1990(6): 899-903.
- Yakutseni, V. P. and Y. S. Barkan. 1978. "Effect of hydrate formation on the information content of indexes of oil-gas potential." *Petroleum Geology* 15(2): 72-73.

- Yamabe, T. and K. M. Neupane. 2001. "Determination of some thermo-mechanical properties of Sirahama Sandstone under subzero temperature condition." *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences* (1997) 38(7): 1029-1034.
- Yamada, S. 1997. "Seasonal variation in soil creep on a forested hillslope near Sapporo, Hokkaido, northern Japan." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 18(2): 117-130.
- Yamada, S., H. Matsumoto and K. Hirakawa. 2000. "Seasonal variation in creep and temperature in a solifluction lobe: Continuous monitoring in the Daisetsu Mountains, Northern Japan." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(2): 125-135.
- Yamaguchi, S. 1974. "The use of pipe-strain meter for the study of slope movements in Japan." *Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology* 9: 113-115.
- Yamamoto, H., T. Ohrai and H. Izuta. 1988. Effect of over consolidation ratio of saturated soil on frost heave and thaw subsidence. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 522-527.*
- Yamamoto, K. 1989. "Chronology of Holocene periglacial slope deposits in the northern Hidaka Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 28(3): 139-157.
- Yamamoto, K. 1989. "Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape." *Environmental Science, Hokkaido = Kankyo Kagaku* 12(2): 187-197.
- Yamamoto, K. 1990. "Quantitative characteristics of periglacial slope deposits in the northern Hidaka Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 63(5): 285-314.
- Yamamoto, K. 1991. "Geomorphological study on the periglacial slope deposits in the northern Hidaka Mountains, Hokkaido, Japan." *Environmental Science, Hokkaido = Kankyo Kagaku* 14(1): 17-89.
- Yamamoto, K. 1991. "Relations of fabric strength both to clast size and clast shape in periglacial slope deposits." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 12(2): 135-146.
- Yamamoto, K. 1992. "Macro fabrics of periglacial slope deposits." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 114-123.
- Yamamoto, K. 1993. "Quantitative characteristics of periglacial slope deposits in different bedrock areas." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 14(3): 338.
- Yamamoto, K. 1998. "Relations of slope processes both to slope angle and macro fabrics." *Chikei* 19(4): 243-259.
- Yamamoto, K. 1998. "Relations of slope processes both to slope angle and macro fabrics." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 19(4): 243-259.

- Yamskikh, A. F. 1987. Paleohydrology and chronology of the river terraces of South Siberia. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 292.
- Yanagimachi, O. 1982. "Linear depressions in the southwestern part of Mt. Hinokiodake, the Kiso mountain range, central Japan." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 55(4): 258-273.
- Yanagimachi, O. 1987. "Origin of "younger faulting" in the Kiso Mountain Range, central Japan, in the view of tectonic and climatic geomorphology." *Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie* 31(2): 213-227.
- Yanagimachi, O. 1992. "Periglacial and transitional zones in Japan, and their relations to permafrost zone." *Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan* 65(2): 143-157.
- Yang, B., P. Sun and J. Shen. 1999. "Method of damage prediction for multi-story brick building on the site with frozen layer." *Dizhen Gongcheng yu Gongcheng Zhendong = Earthquake Engineering and Engineering Vibration* 19(2): 87-94.
- Yang, D., D. L. Kane, L. D. Hinzman, R. E. Gieck and J. P. McNamara. 2000. Hydrologic response of nest of watersheds to an extreme rainfall event in northern Alaska. Proceedings; AWRA's spring specialty conference; Water resources in extreme environments. D. Kane. Bethesda, MD, United States: AWRA - American Water Resources Association. TPS 00-1: 25-30.
- Yang, D., M. K. Woo, F. Liu and Z. Yang. 1993. The role of snow in streamflow generation from an alpine permafrost basin in Tianshan, northwestern China. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 738-743.
- Yang, H. 1985. "Application of neutron moisture gauge to the scientific research and engineering in permafrost region." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(2): 171-180.
- Yang, H. 1985. "Roadbed stability in permafrost region." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(1): 83-88.
- Yang, P. 1996. "A study on the differences of mechanical properties between deep original and disturbed frozen clays from Huibei Mine, Anhui, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(3): 256-261.
- Yang, R., Q. Li and K. Jin. 1997. "Experimental study on frozen soil blasting in Hulinhe open pit mine, China." *Coal Science and Technology = Mei Tan Ko Hsueh Chi Shu* 25(6): 30-32.
- Yang, W. and Q. Zhang. 1998. "Geochemical characteristics and its climatic significance in the borecore AB-32 from Ikroavik Lake in the tundra, Barrow, Arctic Alaska." *Jidi Yanjiu = Chinese Journal of Polar Research* 10(4): 252-261.

- Yang, Y. and T. Okimura. 1986. "The geomorphologic outline in the Mt. Kurlagangri region of the Himalayan System." *Mountain Research* 4(4): 295-300.
- Yang, Y. and T. Okimura. 1988. "Geomorphological features in Mt. Kulagangri region of the Himalaya Mountains." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 9(3): 201.
- Yang, Y., Y. Xu and Y. Yang. 1995. "The paleokarstification and gold minerogenesis." *Huangjin = Gold* 16(4): 8-13.
- Yang, Z. and M. k. Woo. 1988. Streamflow characteristics of the Qinghai (northern Tibetan) Plateau. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 650-655.
- Yang, Z., Z. Yang, F. Liang and Q. Wang. 1993. Permafrost hydrological processes in Binggou Basin of Qilian Mountains. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 744-749.
- Yanitskii, P. A. 1988. "Investigation of migration of moisture in frozen soils." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1988(1): 45-50.
- Yanitskii, P. A. 1990. "Moisture transfer and ice accumulation in disperse rocks." *Soviet Engineering Geology* 1990(1): 36-43.
- Yanitskiy, P. A. 1988. "Issledovaniye migratsii vlagi v merzlykh gruntakh." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1988(1): 53-58.
- Yanitsky, P. A. 1991. The formation of heterogeneous geocryological structure while ground freezing. Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 291-298.
- Yankovsky, V. M. 1939. "Resultats fondamentaux de l'etude des depots quaternaires et de la geomorphologie de la Tundra Malozemelskaya." *Intern. Assoc. Study Quat., Soviet Sec., Tr.* 4: 35-39.
- Yardley, D. H. 1951. "Frost-thrusting in the Northwest Territories." *Journal of Geology* 59(1): 65-69.
- Yarg, L. A., Y. V. Andreyeva and K. Kumar. 1992. "Kory vyvetrivaniya Gimalayev, Stat'ya II." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1992(6): 103-111.
- Yarkin, I. G. 1986. Natural electrical potentials that arise when soils freeze. Hanover, NH, United States: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.
- Yarmak, E., Jr. and E. L. Long. 2002. Recent developments in thermosyphon technology. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: ASCE, American Society of Civil Engineers: 656-662.

- Yashina, A. V. 1979. "Ekstremal'nyye usloviya snezhnosti i ikh rol' v formirovani landshafta." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 35: 143-146.
- Ybert, J. P. 1981. "Analyse palynologique de la coupe holocene du Rio Chiarjahaira sur l'Altiplano Bolivien." *Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. Serie Geologie* 12(2): 125-133.
- Ye, B. 1987. "Analysis of the frost damage to the testing subgrade on permafrost in the Fenghushan region on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 9(2): 171-178.
- Ye, B., Z. Tong, A. Lou and J. Shang. 1988. Model test to determine thawing depth of embankment in permafrost region. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1520-1525.*
- Ye, B. and H. Yang. 1983. Determination of artificial upper limit of culvert foundation in permafrost areas of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1433-1439.*
- Ye, N. A., V. M. Polyakov, G. L. Diadimov and V. V. Minakov. 1970. "Opyt stroitel'stva i ekspluatatsii magistral'nogo gazoprovoda Taas-Tumus - Yakutsk - Pokrovsk." *Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov* 15(6): 24-25.
- Yeend, W. 1983. *Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Lookout Ridge Quadrangle. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey.*
- Yeend, W. E. 1978. *Surficial geology of the foothills and mountains of NPRA. The United States Geological Survey in Alaska : accomplishments during 1977. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. 772-B: B19-B20.*
- Yeend, W. E. 1984. *Surficial geology of Lookout Ridge Quadrangle. The United States Geological Survey in Alaska; accomplishments during 1982. K. M. Reed and S. Bartsch Winkler. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 23-25.*
- Yefimenko, V. N., V. Y. Olkhovatenko and Y. M. Charykov. 1993. "Zakonomernosti izmeneniya sostava i svoystv svyaznykh gruntov v protsesse termicheskogo uprochneniya." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1993(1): 89-93.
- Yefimov, A. I. 1967. *Merzlyye porody v Tunkinskoy vpadine. Regional'naya geotermiya i rasprostraneniye termal'nykh vod v SSSR.: 250-252.*
- Yegorova, G. N. and G. G. Mazhitova. 1982. "K probleme izucheniya struktury pochvennogo pokrova merzlotnykh rayonov v svyazi s landshaftnoy strukturoy." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 114(6): 520-525.

- Yegupov, A. A. 1992. Creation of resource-saving blasting technology for mining perennially frozen placers. Proceedings of the 2nd international symposium on Mining in the Arctic. S. Bandopadhyay and M. G. Nelson. Rotterdam, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema: 287-297.
- Yehle, L. A. 1954. "Soil tongues and their confusion with certain indicators of periglacial climate [Wisconsin]." *American Journal of Science* 252(9): 532-546.
- Yekaykin, A. A., V. Y. Lipenkov and N. I. Barkov. 1999. "Issledovaniye periodicheskoy struktury prostranstvennykh i vremennykh ryadov snegonakopleniya na stantsii Vostok." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy* 86: 93-96.
- Yelchaninov, Y. A., A. I. Shor and M. A. Rozenbaum. 1978. Ob ustoychivosti gornykh vyrabotok v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 921-927.
- Yeliseyev, V. I. 1970. "Soliflyuktsiya u ekvatora." *Litologiya i Poleznyye Iskopayemye* 1: 121-126.
- Yeliseyev, V. I. 1997. "Rossypi; voprosy terminologii, geneticheskiye tipy, klassifikatsiya; Stat'ya 2, O geneticheskikh tipakh i o klassifikatsii rossypey." *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 72(4): 65-74.
- Yelovskaya, L. G. 1970. "Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po merzlotnym pochvam." *Pochvovedeniye* 1: 149-152.
- Yemelyanov, V. I. and G. Z. Perlshteyn. 1978. Vodno-teplovaya podgotovka merzlykh porod severovostoka SSSR k otkrytoy i podzemnoy razrabotke. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 928-933.
- Yerbayeva, M. A. 1969. "Die Besonderheiten der Pleistozoenfauna im westlichen Transbaikalien (UdSSR)." *Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften* 14(4): 477-480.
- Yerg, D. G. 1951. Annotated bibliography of snow, ice and permafrost.
- Yeroshenko, V. N. and I. I. Mikhailchenko. 1966. "O nesushchey sposobnosti visyachikh svay v ottayavshikh gruntakh." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 8(2): 16-18.
- Yeroshenko, V. N. and Y. O. Targulyan. 1968. "Instruktsiya po proyektirovaniyu i ustroystvu svaynykh fundamentov v usloviyakh preimushchestvennogo rasprostraneniya plastichnomerzlykh gruntov." *Osnovaniya, Fundamenty i Mekhanika Gruntov* 10(3): 37.
- Yershov, E. D. 1970. "Eksperimental'nyye issledovaniya razlichnykh meropriyatiy vodno-teplovoy melioratsii merzlykh porod v predelakh Anadyr'skogo rayona." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 208-219.

- Yershov, E. D. 1983. "Perspektivnyye zadachi v oblasti issledovaniya sostava, stroyeniya i svoystv merzlykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 3-5.
- Yershov, E. D. 1984. "Preobrazovaniye dispersnykh porod pri mnogokratnom promerzanii-ottaivanii." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 184(3): 59-66.
- Yershov, E. D. 1986. "Strukturnyye svyazi i tipy kontaktov v merzlykh porodakh." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya* 1986(2): 25-30.
- Yershov, E. D., V. G. Cheverev, Y. P. Akimov and T. M. Pakhomova. 1979. "Fazovyy sostav vlagi v merzlykh porodakh razlichnogo genezisa i vozrasta." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 168-178.
- Yershov, E. D., V. G. Cheverev, Y. P. Lebedenko and L. V. Shevchenko. 1978. Migratsiya vlagi, strukturoobrazovaniye i shlirovoye l'dovydeleniye v promerzayushchikh i ottaivayushchikh glinistykh gruntakh. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 174-180.
- Yershov, E. D., V. G. Cheverev, Y. P. Lebedenko, O. M. Yazynin and A. V. Shashkova. 1979. "Vlagoperenos i segregatsionnoye l'dovydeleniye v merzloy zone ottaivayushchikh gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 179-192.
- Yershov, E. D., A. B. Chizhov, A. V. Gavrilov and L. N. Maksimova. 1993. "Geoekologicheskiye usloviya kriolitozony." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(2): 3-17.
- Yershov, E. D., V. V. Gurov, I. A. Komarov, Y. P. Akimov and E. Z. Kuchukov. 1974. "K raschetnoy skheme prognoza razvitiya protsessa moroznogo issusheniya dispersnykh gornykh porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 222-229.
- Yershov, E. D., V. V. Gurov, I. A. Komarov and E. Z. Kuchukov. 1978. Eksperimental'noye issledovaniye protsessov teplo- i vlagoperenosa pri sublimatsii-desublimatsii vlagi v dispersnykh porodakh. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 168-173.
- Yershov, E. D., I. A. Komarov and Y. M. Chuvilin. 1997. "Prognoz protsessov vzaimodeystviya zhidkikh tekhnogennykh rassolov, zakhronyayemykh v massive merzlykh porod." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(2): 19-29.
- Yershov, E. D., I. A. Komarov, m. R. O. Kuz, A. N. Kozlov, G. P. Pustovoyt and V. S. Isayev. 2002. K voprosu o sushchestvovanii morozoboynykh treshchin na Marse = The problem of frost cracking on Mars. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 84-85, 258.

- Yershov, E. D., I. A. Komarov, N. N. Smirnova, R. G. Motenko and Y. N. Barkovskaya. 1988. Thermal characteristics of fine-grained soils. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 135-140.
- Yershov, E. D., K. A. Kondratyeva, S. A. Zamolotchikova, N. I. Trush and Y. N. Dunaeva. 1988. The geocryological map of the USSR of 1:2,500,000 scale. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 274-277.
- Yershov, E. D., K. A. Kondratyeva, S. A. Zamolotchikova, N. I. Trush and A. V. Gavrilov. 1984. Geocryological map of the USSR; scale 1:2500 000. *Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiiy kongress = Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress*. N. A. Bogdanov. Utrecht: International Geological Congress: 39-40.
- Yershov, E. D., T. P. Lebedenko, Y. M. Chuvilin and V. S. Yakushev. 1991. "Osobennosti sushchestvovniya gazovykh gidratov v kriolitozone." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 321(4): 788-791.
- Yershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, L. N. Khrustalev, Y. M. Chouvilin and V. Z. Khalimoniuk. 1989. Deformations and strains in grounds subjected to freezing out and thawing. *International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering*. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 94: 425-433.
- Yershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko and V. S. Petrov. 1980. "Metodika kolichestvennoy otsenki velichiny pucheniya ottaivayushchikh vlagonasyshchennykh gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 59-66.
- Yershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, O. M. Yazynin, Y. M. Chuvilin, V. N. Sokolov, V. V. Rogov and V. V. Kondakov. 1983. A review of cryogenic structure and texture in fine-grained rocks and soils. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1440-1444.
- Yershov, E. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, V. D. Yershov and Y. M. Chuvilin. 1988. Mass transfer in frozen soils. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 528-532.
- Yershov, E. D., N. P. Levantovskaya, L. N. Maksimova and A. V. Medvedev. 1999. "Dinamika merzlykh tolshch: paleorekonstruktsii dlya mezhgornyykh vpadin Indigiro-Kolym'skogo srednegor'ya." *Kriosfera Zemli* 3(3): 24-31.
- Yershov, E. D. and O. M. Lisitsyna. 1993. "Pokrovnyye oledeneniya i merzlyye porody v istorii Zemli." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(4): 3-26.

- Yershov, E. D., R. G. Motenko and I. A. Komarov. 1999. "Eksperimental'noye issledovaniye teplofizicheskikh svoystv i fazovogo sostava vlagi zasolennykh merzlykh gruntov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1999(3): 232-242.
- Yershov, E. D., R. G. Motenko and I. I. Zhuravlev. 2002. Otsenka vliyaniya stepeni vlago i neftenasyshcheniya zagryaznennykh nef'tyu merzlykh dispersnykh porod na ikh teploprovodnyye svoystva = Estimation of the influence of the degree of water and oil saturation on the thermal conductivity of oil-contaminated frozen soils. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 154-155, 317-318.
- Yershov, E. D., L. V. Shevchenko and G. G. Yershova. 1974. "Vliyaniye temperatury na energiyu svyazi gruntovoy vlagi." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 230-234.
- Yershov, E. P., Y. P. Lebedenko, O. M. Yazynin and V. S. Petrov. 1983. "Strukturoobrazovaniye i deformirovaniye porod pri promerzanii i ottaivanii." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 131-136.
- Yershov, Y. D. 1985. "Structure and scientific trends in cryopedology." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 40(4): 46-55.
- Yershov, Y. D., V. G. Cheverev and D. M. Shesternev. 1982. "Teploprovodnyye svoystva sovremennykh sklonovykh otlozheniy Chul'manskoj vpadiny." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 165-170.
- Yershov, Y. D., Y. P. Lebedenko, V. S. Petrov and I. B. Plokhikh. 1982. "Eksperimental'nyye issledovaniya pucheniya usadki i osadki v odnostoronne ottaivayushchikh vlagonasyshchennykh gruntakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 117-126.
- Yershov, Y. D., S. Y. Parmuzin and O. M. Lisitsyna. 1997. "Mnogoletnemerzlyye porody kak sreda zakhroneniya ekologicheskoy opasnykh otkhodov." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Gidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1997(1): 23-39.
- Yeskov, B. G. 1979. "Sostav, vodnyye i fiziko-mekhanicheskiye svoystva periglyatsial'nykh obrazovaniy v doline Dnepra." *Geologicheskij Zhurnal (Kiev, 1968)* 39(2): 115-120.
- Yevdokimova, G. A. and N. P. Mozgova. 1996. "Microflora of tundra soils in the Kola Peninsula." *Eurasian Soil Science* 28(12): 188-203.
- Yevdokimov-Rokotovskiy, M. I. 1932. "Methods of scientific investigational work on permafrost = Metodologiya nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po vechnoy merzlote." *Trudy komissiya po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 1: 23-27.
- Yevseyev, A. V. 1982. "Arctic tundra soils of Ayon Island." *Soviet Soil Science* 14(1): 14-21.

- Yevseyev, V. P. 1973. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskaya i merzlotnaya kharakteristika allyuvial'nykh otlozheniy dolin malykh rek zony severnoy taygi Zapadnoy Sibiri." *Prirodnyye Usloviya Zapadnoy Sibiri* 3: 175-182.
- Yokoyama, K. 1978. Distribution of surface structures of the ice sheet in Mizuho Plateau. *Glaciological studies in Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica, 1969-1975*. T. Ishida, K. Kusunoki, A. Higashi, K. Higuchi, S. Kawaguchi and C. Shimizu. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 7: 26-36.
- Yokoyama, S. 1990. "Debris layers of possible periglacial process origin on the summit areas of the Kyushu Mountains, Kyushu." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 11(3): 303-304.
- Yoneyama, K., T. Ishizaki and N. Nishio. 1983. Water redistribution measurements in partially frozen soil by X-ray technique. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1445-1450.
- Yong, R. 1963. Research on fundamental properties and characteristics of frozen soils. *Canadian Conference on Permafrost, 1st, 1962 Proc.* Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council, Associate Committee on Geotechnical Research: 84-108.
- Yong, R. N. 1976. "McGill University, Soil Mechanics Research Laboratory." *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny* 26: 159-161.
- York, L. L., H. A. Stecher, III and J. F. Wehmiller. 1999. Geoindicators; monitoring shallow (2m) ground temperatures, Maine to Florida, 1995-1999. *Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 34rd annual meeting*. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 31: 81.
- Yoshida, Y. and S. Mae. 1978. Some information on topographic features and the characteristics of the ice sheet around the Yamato Mountains. *Proceedings of the Second symposium on Yamato meteorites*. T. Nagata. Tokyo, Japan: National Institute of Polar Research. 8: 93-100.
- Yoshihiko, K., S. Akihiko and S. Keisuke. 1997. "Year-round meteorological observations and geomorphic processes on a wind-swept alpine slope on Mount Gassan, northern Japan." *Geographical Review of Japan Series A* 70(10): 676-692.
- Yoshikawa, K. 1991. "Characteristics of the vegetation and the geomorphology on the pingos in West Greenland." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 12(1): 76.
- Yoshikawa, K. 1991. "Age of growth of two pingos, Sarqaq Dalen, west central Greenland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 2(3): 245-252.
- Yoshikawa, K. 1993. "Notes on open-system pingo ice, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 4(4): 327-334.

- Yoshikawa, K. 1998. The groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1177-1184.
- Yoshikawa, K. 2000. Contraction cracking and ice wedge polygons in Mars. Second international conference on Mars polar science and exploration. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute: 186-187.
- Yoshikawa, K. and K. Harada. 1995. "Observations on nearshore pingo growth, Adventdalen, Spitsbergen." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 6(4): 361-372.
- Yoshikawa, K., K. Harada, K. Koizumi and T. Nakamura. 1998. Age of the mud volcano in the Copper River basin, Alaska. Detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic: 49th AAAS Arctic Division science conference/International Arctic Research Center (IARC) inauguration, and Wadati conference on Global change, symposium on International cooperation in Arctic research. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 135.
- Yoshikawa, K. and L. Hinzman. 2003. "Shrinking thermokarst ponds and groundwater dynamics in discontinuous permafrost near Council, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(2): 151-160.
- Yoshikawa, K., Y. Igarashi, M. Tomida, H. Shingu, N. Matsumoto, K. Koizumi, K. Harada, T. Nakamura and K. Matsunaga. 1999. Late Quaternary environmental change in the southwest Seward Peninsula, Alaska, East Beringia. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 218.
- Yoshikawa, K., T. Nakamura and Y. Igarashi. 1994. "Growth and collapse history of pingos, Kuganguaq, Disko Island, Greenland." *Polarforschung* 64(3): 109-113.
- Yoshikawa, T., Y. Ikeda, N. Iso, I. Moriya, A. G. Hull and Y. Ota. 1988. "Origin and age of erosion surfaces in the upper drainage basin of Waiapu River, northeastern North Island, New Zealand." *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 31(1): 101-109.
- Yoshinaga, S. 1995. "Paleoclimatic implications in variations of physical, chemical, and mineralogical properties of weathered volcanic ash soils in the Tokachi Plain." *Daiyonki-Kenkyu = Quaternary Research* 34(5): 345-358.
- Yoshinaga, S. and O. Miura. 1998. "Periglacial processes and landforms in the Kitakami Mountains." *Chikei = Transactions - Japanese Geomorphological Union* 19(4): 191-273.
- Yoshisuke, N. and A. R. Tice. 1988. A method for measuring the rate of water transport due to temperature gradients in unsaturated frozen soils. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 412-417.

- Young, A. and I. Saunders. 1986. Rates of surface processes and denudation. Hillslope processes. A. Abrahams. London, United Kingdom: Allen & Unwin. 16: 3-27.
- Young, A. R. M. 1983. Patterned ground on the Woronora Plateau. Aspects of Australian sandstone landscapes. R. W. Young and G. C. Nanson. Wollongong, New South Wales: Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group. 1: 48-53.
- Young, G. M. and D. G. F. Long. 1976. "Ice-wedge casts from the Huronian Ramsay Lake Formation (>2,300 m.y. old) near Espanola, Ontario, Canada." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 19(3): 191-200.
- Young, J. W. 1918. "Ground frost in Alaska." *Engineering and Mining Journal* (1869) 105: 338-339.
- Young, K. L. 1996. Slope hydroclimatology and hydrologic responses to global change in a small high Arctic basin.: McMaster University.
- Young, K. L. and M. K. Woo. 2000. "Hydrological response of a patchy high Arctic wetland." *Nordic Hydrology* 31(4-5): 317-338.
- Young, K. R. 1989. "The tropical Andes as a morphoclimatic zone." *Progress in Physical Geography* 13(1): 13-22.
- Young, R. A. 1976. "Glacial and postglacial geology of the Letchworth Park gorge of the Genesee River, Livingston County, New York." *Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science* 13(1): 30-31.
- Young, S. 1976. Is steppe tundra alive and well in Alaska? Abstracts of the Fourth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. T. Andrews and R. G. Barry. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 84-88.
- Young, T. K., A. J. Davis, D. R. Palmore and D. H. Thorson. 1985. Seismic velocity analysis case study; geostatistical contributions. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 55th annual meeting. Tulsa, OK, United States: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, International Meeting and Exposition. 1: 451-453.
- Younkin, W. E. and L. R. Hettlinger. 1978. Assessment of the effects of snow road construction and use on vegetation, surface elevations and active layers near Inuvik, N.W.T. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 480-486.
- Youssef, H. 1988. "Volume change behavior of frozen sands." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 2(2): 49-64.

- Youssef, H. and R. Kuhlemeyer. 1981. Dynamic and static creep testing of ice and frozen soils. POAC 81; the Sixth international conference on port and ocean engineering under Arctic conditions, proceedings = Sixieme conference internationale sur le genie maritime dans l'Arctique. Reykjavik: International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions: 726-734.
- Youssef, H. and F. H. Sayles. 1988. "Classification and laboratory testing of artificially frozen ground; discussion and closure." *Journal of Cold Regions Engineering* 2(3): 137-140.
- Youzwishen, O. O. 2001. Flexural rehabilitation of energy pipelines using fibre-reinforced polymer composites. Thesis (M.Sc.): University of Alberta.
- Yu, B., X. Qu and N. Jin. 1988. Studies on the plastic-film-enclosed foundation of sluice gates and its application. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1526-1530.
- Yu, Q., Y. Zhou and P. He. 2000. Effect of pendulum mass and water content on the impact toughness of frozen Lanzhou loess. Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 143-145.
- Yu, S., Z. Jianming, L. Yongzhi and W. Jingmin. 2002. "Thermal regime in the embankment of Qinghai-Tibetan Highway in permafrost regions." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 35(1): 35-44.
- Yu, S. and Z. Wang. 1993. The degeneration of permafrost in upstream valley region of Heilong River. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 755-757.
- Yu, T. R. and B. Ladanyi. 1975. "Application of induction logging for delineating permafrost formations." *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 7(6): 887-888.
- Yu, X. and C. Wang. 1988. Structure and stress analysis of seepage resistant linings in shafts sunk with the freezing method. Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 311-318.
- Yu, Z. 2000. "Ecosystem response to lateglacial and early Holocene climate oscillations in the Great Lakes region of North America." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19(17-18): 1723-1747.
- Yu, Z., Y. Zhu, P. He and J. Zhang. 1998. Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1185-1186.

- Yuan, J., S. Yan, X. Zhao and S. Wang. 1996. "The relationship between permafrost degradation and Kobresia meadow change on the southern piedmont of the Tangula Range, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(1): 47-51.
- Yuan, X. 1999. "Study of thaw settlement of subgraded in permafrost regions in the northern Da Hingan Ling, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(2): 155-158.
- Yuan, Z. 1988. "Study on frozen ground for constructions in cold regions." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 338-341.
- Yue, H. and G. Qiu. 1989. "Characteristics of seasonally frozen ground and division of frost heaving in the region of Yumen." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 11(4): 372-382.
- Yuen, K., J. Graham and P. Janzen. 1998. "Weathering-induced fissuring and hydraulic conductivity in a natural plastic clay." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal* 35(6): 1101-1108.
- Yumashev, V. M., Y. M. L'vovich, V. N. Gavrilov and A. A. Gracheva. 1998. "Geosinteticheskiye materialy v transportnom stroitel'stve." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo = Transport Construction* 1998(3): 21-22.
- Yunak, R. I. 1979. "Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia." *Polar Geography* 3(1): 49-63.
- Yurenkov, G. I. 1989. "Ob osobennostyakh proyavleniya lokal'nykh tektonicheskikh struktur v rel'yefe krayevoy polosy valdayskogo oledeneniya i sopredel'nykh territoriy (na primere Smolenskogo i Vologodskogo Poozeriy)." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 121(1): 49-54.
- Yurgenson, G. A. 1997. "Zona okisleniya v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh." *Zapiski Vserossiyskogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva = Proceedings of the Russian Mineralogical Society* 126(5): 15-27.
- Yurov, Y. L. 1986. "Granulometricheskii sostav primitivno-kriogennoy kory vyvetrivaniya i soliflyuktsionnykh otlozheniy Khibin." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 1986(3): 66-71.
- Yurov, Y. L. 1994. "Cryogenic processes in the granulometric composition of sedimentary formations." *Lithology and Mineral Resources* 29(3): 294-304.
- Yurtsev, B. A. 1979. Relicts of the cryo-xeric landscapes of Beringia in the plant cover of the NE Asia. Committee C, Geography; Committee D, Pacific island ecosystems, including abstracts of reports.: [Pacific Science Congress]. 14: 229-233.

- Yurtsev, B. A. 1996. Latitudinal (zonal) and longitudinal (sectoral) phytogeographic division of the circumpolar Arctic in relation to the structure of the vegetation map legend. Circumpolar Arctic vegetation mapping workshop. D. A. Walker and C. J. Markon. Reston, VA, United States: U.S. Geological Survey: 77-83.
- Yurtsev, B. A. 2001. "The Pleistocene "Tundra-steppe" and the productivity paradox: The landscape approach." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20(1-3): 165-174.
- Yuzbasheva, S. N. 1967. "K voprosu o izuchennosti gololedo-izmorozevykh yavleniy v Azerbaydzhane." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR. Seriya Nauk o Zemle* 1: 104-107.
- Yvard, J. C. 1968. "Fentes de gel periglaciaire de la region de Tours." *Bulletin de l'Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Quaternaire* 5(3): 175-179.
- Yvard, J. C. 1971. "Cryoturbation wuermienne a Perrusson (Indre-et-Loire)." *Norais* 72: 683-685.
- Yvard, J. C. 1982. Longueurs des galets quartzes des sables a graviers de la Double (Dordogne). *Comptes rendus du 106eme congres national des Societes savantes, Sciences de la Terre*. Paris, France: Bibliotheque Nationale: 505-509.
- Yvard, J. C. 1982. "Le Quaternaire periglaciaire du Cher dans la region de Vierzon." *Bulletin du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres. Section 1: Geologie de la France* 1982(4): 295-300.
- Zabolotnik, S. I. 1983. Conditions of permafrost formation in the zone of the Baikal-Amur Railway. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1451-1456.
- Zabolotnik, S. I. 1984. "Kolichestvennaya otsenka klimaticheskikh faktorov, opredelyayushchikh merzlotnyye usloviya tsentral'noy i vostochnoy chastey zony BAMa." *Geografiya i Prirodnyye Resursy* 1984(2): 156-159.
- Zabolotnik, S. I. 1988. The permafrost zone evolution induced by destruction of soil overlying cover in the Amur North. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 278-283.
- Zabolotnik, S. I. 1998. Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1187-1191.
- Zabolotnik, S. I. 1998. Regularities of latitudinal variability of seasonal thaw depth in Yakutia. Proceedings of Second international workshop on Energy and water cycle in GAME-Siberia, 1997. T. Ohata and T. Hiyama. Nagoya, Japan: Nagoya University, Institute for Hydrospheric-Atmospheric Sciences. 4: 114-121.

- Zadorozhnaya, V. Y. 1998. Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1193-1199.
- Zadorozhnaya, V. Y. 1998. "Elektrorazvedka MZSB pri poiskakh podzemnykh vod v mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka* 1998(2): 117-126.
- Zagorodnov, V. S., O. Y. Samoylov, Y. V. Raykovskiy, A. V. Tarusov, M. N. Kuznetsov and A. V. Sazonov. 1984. "Glubinnoye stroyeniye lednikovogo plato Lomonosova na o. Zap. Shpitsbergen." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 50: 119-126.
- Zahl, P. A. 1972. "Portrait of a fierce and fragile land." *National Geographic* 141(3): 302-337.
- Zaidelman, F. R. and Y. I. Rydkin. 2003. "Soils of Opol'e regions in the forest zone; genesis, hydrology, reclamation, and use." *Eurasian Soil Science* 36(3): 241-252.
- Zaitsev, V. N., E. D. Ershov and K. A. Kondratieva. 1998. Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1201-1205.
- Zakharov, M. N. 1982. "Predicting the temperature regime of hydraulicked beds." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 18(4): 158-162.
- Zakharov, Y. and L. K. Silvestrov. 1992. Subsurface voids within permafrost used as underground storage. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]: 862.
- Zakharov, Y. F., Y. Y. Podborny and G. I. Pushko. 1988. Geocryological block of oil and gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1531-1533.
- Zakharov, Y. F., S. A. Sannikov and Y. I. Topchev. 1989. Cryogenic protection of gas producing and transporting geotechnical systems of West Siberia. International symposium on Frost in geotechnical engineering. Saariselka, Finland. Mar. 13-15, 1989. H. Rathmayer. Espoo, Finland: Valtion Teknillinen Tutkimuskeskus. 95: 855-861.
- Zaklinskaya, E. D. 1953. "Opisanie pyltsy i spor nekotorykh vidov rastenii polyarnoi tundry." *Trudy - Geologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 142(59): 3-46.
- Zalomanov, V. N. 1926. "On permafrost." *Klimat i Pogoda* 6: 38-39.
- Zamolodchikov, D., D. Karelin and A. Ivaschenko. 2000. "Sensitivity of tundra carbon balance to ambient temperature." *Water Air and Soil Pollution* 119(1-4): 157-169.

- Zamolodchikov, D. G. and D. V. Karelin. 2001. "An empirical model of carbon fluxes in Russian tundra." *Global Change Biology* 7(2): 147-161.
- Zamolodchikov, D. G., D. V. Karelin and A. I. Ivaschenko. 1998. Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems; possible contribution to climate change. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1207-1212.
- Zamolodchikov, D. G., D. V. Karelin, A. I. Ivashchenko and O. V. Chestnykh. 2002. Tundra kak istochnik uglekisloty dlya atmosfery; tipichnoye ili ekstremal'noye yavleniye? = Tundra as a source of carbon dioxide for the atmosphere; is it a normal, or extreme event? Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernnyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 142-143, 297-298.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. 1972. "Ottavaniye gornyykh porod v usloviyakh statsionarnogo rezhima v zavisimosti ot srednegodovykh temperatur porod." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 12: 34-37.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. 1974. "Pucheniye i osadka porod sloya sezonnogo ottavaniya na Leno-Vilyuyskom vodorazdele." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 148-153.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. 1979. "Ottavaniye porod pod truboy pri raznykh sposobakh yeye zalozheniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 73-78.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. 1980. "Istoriya razvitiya mnogoletnemerzlykh porod Kamchatki." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 102-110.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. 1987. Kriogennyye protsessy na Dal'nem Vostoke. International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. S.l.: International Union for Quaternary Research: 294.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. and A. Y. Kurennaya. 1970. "Vliyaniye vysoty nasypi na izmeneniye mnogoletnemerzlykh porod v yeye osnovanii, na primere odnogo iz uchastkov zheleznoy dorogi k Ust'-Ilmskoy GES." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 10: 203-207.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. and Y. I. Ogiyenko. 1982. "Zakonomernosti izmeneniya koeffitsienta diffuzii vlagi suglinkov i supesey sezonnotalogo sloya v doline yeniseya (severneye Dudinki)." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 108-116.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. and V. N. Smirnova. 1974. "Temperatury i sezonnoye ottavaniye porod na Leno-Vilyuyskom vodorazdele." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 141-147.
- Zamolotchkova, S. A. and V. N. Smirnova. 1979. "Temperatura porod Kamchatki." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 102-119.

- Zamolotchikova, S. A. and V. N. Smirnova. 1982. "Moshchnost mnogoletnemerzhykh gornykh porod Kamchatki." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 97-107.
- Zamoruyev, V. 1992. "The origin of the ground ice in the Malyk-Sien Basin, Northeastern USSR." *Polar Geography and Geology* 16(1): 65-71.
- Zamoruyev, V. V. 1991. "O proiskhozhdenii podzemnykh l'dov Malyk-Siyenskoy vpadiny, Severo-Vostok SSSR." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 71: 149-153.
- Zamoruyev, V. V. and O. N. Zhezhel. 1982. "Yedomnaya svita nizoviy r. Malyy Anyuy (vozrast i proiskhozhdeniye)." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1982(2): 27-35.
- Zanner, C. W. 1999. Late-Quaternary landscape evolution in southeastern Minnesota: Loess, eolian sand and the periglacial environment (Quaternary). Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Minnesota.
- Zanner, C. W. and E. A. Nater. 1994. Sand stringers of southeastern Minnesota and their relation to the late-Quaternary periglacial environment. American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Seattle, WA, United States: American Quaternary Association: 193.
- Zanner, C. W. and E. A. Nater. 1996. Late-Quaternary landscape evolution in southeastern Minnesota, USA; eolian sediment movement in a periglacial landscape. 30th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs. C. Vondra. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 72.
- Zanner, C. W., E. A. Nater and D. M. Price. 1996. Thermoluminescence dates on eolian soil parent materials of SE Minnesota, USA; implications for late-Quaternary landscape evolution. Geological Society of America, 28th annual meeting. Anonymous. Boulder, CO, United States: Geological Society of America (GSA). 28: 498.
- Zaretskiy, D. N. 1940. "Bor'ba s mochezhinami na aerodromakh." *Grazhdanskaya Aviatsiya* 6: 18-19.
- Zaretskiy, Y. A. and S. A. Lavrov. 1985. "Fiziko-matematicheskoye modelirovaniye protsessov teplovlagoperenosa v talykh i merzlykh pochvakh." *Meteorologiya i Gidrologiya* 1985(7): 82-89.
- Zaretskiy, Y. K. and A. G. Shchobolev. 1983. A mathematical model for the viscoplastic deformation of frozen soils. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1457-1462.
- Zaretskiy, Y. K. and R. B. Zeidler. 1993. Soil viscoplasticity and design of structures; including appendices on viscoplasticity of ice and frozen ground, long-term stability and creep of structures on slopes. Rotterdam - Brookfield, Netherlands: A.A. Balkema.

- Zaretsky, Y. K., Z. G. Ter Martirosyan and A. G. Shchobolev. 1988. Stress-strain prediction of frozen retaining structures regarding the frozen soil creep. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988.* K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 533-536.
- Zarling, J. P., W. A. Braley and D. C. Esch. 1988. Thaw stabilization of roadway embankments. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988.* K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1352-1357.
- Zarling, J. P., B. Connor and D. J. Goering. 1983. Air duct systems for roadway stabilization over permafrost areas. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983.* T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1463-1468.
- Zaruba Pfeffermann, Q. 1944. "Periglacialni zjevy v okoli Prahy." *Ceska Akad., Tr. II, Rozpravy* 53: 191-222.
- Zaruba, Q. 1952. "Frozen ground phenomena of Pleistocene age and their significance in engineering problems." *Report of the ... Session - International Geological Congress Part 13:* 264-269.
- Zaruba, Q. 1952. "Periglacialni zjevy na Turnovsku." *Rozpravy Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho. Geol.* 19: 157-168.
- Zaruba, Q. 1969. "Pleistocene terraces of the Vitava River and their relation to a Polyglacial system." *Actas - Congreso Internacional del I. N. Q. U. A. (International Union for Quaternary Research)* 5(1): 419-426.
- Zaruba, Q. 1977. "Prof. RNDr. Jan Fencel zemrel." *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho = Bulletin of the Geological Survey, Prague* 52(4): 253-255.
- Zavyalov, I. N. 1940. "Fluorine in the underground waters of the Chibina region [Russia]." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 26(3): 232-233.
- Zaykanov, V. G. 1993. "The formation of the texture and properties of floodplain deposits of the major rivers of northern Yakutia." *Polar Geography and Geology* 17(3): 214-229.
- Zaytsev, V. N. 1975. "Temperaturnyy rezhim i sezonnoye ottaivaniye mnogoletnemerzlykh porod na territorii primorskikh nizmennostey Yakutii." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 5: 124-126.
- Zebera, K. 1954. "Nektere zajimavejsi vysledky vyzkumu ctvrtohor v oblasti Ceskeho masivu v roce 1951." *Anthropozoikum* 3: 93-121.
- Zebera, K. 1955. "Poznamky z cesty po kvarteru Madarske lidove demokraticke republiky." *Anthropozoikum* 4: 471-487.
- Zebera, K. 1977. "Kvarter jiznich Cech." *Geologicky Pruzkum* 19(2): 46-48.

- Zebera, K., V. Ambroz, F. Holanek, V. Lozek, J. Paulik and M. Pokorny. 1954. "Vysledky vyzkumu ctvrtohornich pokryvnych utvaru Ostravska za rok 1952." *Anthropozoikum* 3: 237-279.
- Zeberg, E. F. 1915. "Analiz anal'tsima s Chaytsyna mysa (Timanskaya tundra)." *Bulletin - Akademiya Nauk SSSR* 9: 1281-1284.
- Zeeberg, J. 1998. "The European sand belt in eastern Europe-and comparison of Late Glacial dune orientation with GCM simulation results." *Boreas* 27(2): 127-139.
- Zeese, R. 1971. *Die Reliefgenerationen im Keuperbergland Nordost-Wuerttembergs. Geomorphologische Untersuchungen im Wuerttembergischen Keuperbergland*. Tubingen, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown]. 46: 41-52.
- Zeese, R. 1971. *Eiskeile im Keuperbergland. Geomorphologische Untersuchungen im Wuerttembergischen Keuperbergland*. Tubingen, Federal Republic of Germany: [publisher unknown]. 46: 69-91.
- Zelenkevich, A. A. 1962. "Gidrogeologicheskaya karta Severo-Vostoka SSSR, Kamchatki i Kuril'skikh ostrovov mashtaba 1:2 500 000 i osnovnye zakonomernosti formirovaniya podzemnykh vod na etoy territorii." *Materialy Komissii po Izucheniyu Podzemnykh Vod Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka* 2: 229-236.
- Zelikson, E. M. 1986. "On the palynological characteristics of Late Valdai loesses in the centre of Russian Plain." *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-SkllLodowska. Sectio B: Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia et Petrographia* 41: 137-148.
- Zelikson, E. M. 1997. "The flora and vegetation in Europe during the Allerod." *Quaternary International* 41-42: 97-101.
- Zeman, A., V. Suchy, R. Zhu, Y. Pan and B. Guo. 1998. "Vyzkum sprasoveho profilu z posledniho glacialu leziciho severozapadne od Lingtai ve sredni Cine." *Zpravy o Geologickych Vyzkumech v Roce 1997*: 178-179.
- Zemansky, G. M., T. Tilsworth and D. J. Cook. 1975. *Potential water quality impacts of Alaskan coal mining. Focus on Alaska's coal '75; proceedings of the conference held at the University of Alaska*. D. Rao and E. Wolff. Fairbanks, AK, United States: University of Alaska, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. 37: 182-189.
- Zemtsov, A. A., Y. Y. Goryukhin and V. L. Karlson. 1971. "Mnogoletnemerzlyye porody v vostochnoy chasti Zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 103(1): 80-82.
- Zemtsov, A. A. and A. F. Shamakhov. 1993. "Characteristics of relict permafrost on the West Siberian Plain." *Polar Geography and Geology* 17(4): 245-250.

- Zenchenko, M. P., G. V. Zakharova and L. P. Toporskaya. 1970. Rezul'taty regional'nykh issledovaniy Bol'shezemel'skoy tundry Timano-Paykhoyskoy provintsii kompleksom geofizicheskikh metodov. Sostoyaniye i zadachi razvedochnoy geofiziki.: Moscow, USSR. 6: 17-23.
- Zeng, Q., S. Li, S. Wang, F. Liang, Y. Zhang, S. Ye and B. Pan. 1996. "Some permafrost environment problems with respect to the Western Channel Project of the south-north water diversion in the region of the Tongtian-Yalong rivers, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(3): 201-209.
- Zeng, Z., Y. Huang, Z. Xia and M. K. Seguin. 1993. Use of ground penetrating radar for the detection of permafrost and delineation of its distribution under the asphalted road of Qinghai-Xizang highway. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 758-763.
- Zeng, Z., M. K. Seguin and Y. Huang. 1992. "Delineation of the high ice-content permafrost table along the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Highway." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(14, Suppl.): 120.
- Zenses, E. 1986. "Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Bau pleistozaener Schuttablagerungen." *Catena (Giessen)* 13(4): 333-347.
- Zent, A. P. 1988. The record of Martian climatic history in cores and its preservation. Workshop on Mars sample return science. M. J. Drake, R. Greeley, G. A. McKay, D. P. Blanchard, M. H. Carr, J. L. Gooding, C. P. McKay, P. D. Spudis and S. W. Squyres. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 88-07: 184-185.
- Zent, A. P., T. E. Bunch, P. C. Lee, C. P. McKay, J. W. Rice, J. W. Schutt and R. A. F. Grieve. 1998. The role of brecciation in controlling morphology at Haughton Crater; climatic implications for Mars. Abstracts of papers submitted to the Twenty-ninth lunar and planetary science conference. Anonymous. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. 29.
- Zent, A. P. and F. P. Fanale. 1986. Mars; a quantitative estimate of total H (sub 2) O exchange between the regolith and the atmosphere/ cap system over obliquity timescales. MECA workshop on the evolution of Martian atmosphere. M. H. Carr, P. B. James, C. B. Leovy, R. O. Pepin and J. B. Pollack. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 86-07: 49-50.
- Zent, A. P. and F. P. Fanale. 1987. "Are independent models of CO (sub 2) and H (sub 2) O on Mars mutually incompatible?" *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1341.
- Zent, A. P., F. P. Fanale and J. R. Salvail. 1984. Seasonal cycles of diffusion and phase partitioning of water within the Martian regolith. 16th annual meeting of the Division of Planetary Sciences; American Astronomical Society. New York, NY, United States: American Institute of Physics. 3: 674.

- Zent, A. P., F. P. Fanale and J. R. Salvail. 1985. Short term water cycles within the Mars regolith. Workshop on water on Mars. S. M. Clifford. Houston, TX, United States: Lunar and Planetary Institute. 85-03: 99-101.
- Zent, A. P., F. P. Fanale, J. R. Salvail and S. E. Postawko. 1986. "Distribution and state of H (sub 2) O in the high-latitude shallow subsurface of Mars." *Icarus* 67(1): 19-36.
- Zent, A. P., F. P. Fanale, J. R. Salvail and S. E. Postawko. 1988. Distribution of shallow permafrost on Mars. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 284-289.
- Zeremski, M. 1972. Processus Eoliens Contemporains dans la Region du Defile des Portes de Fer (Djerdap) comme Exemple de l' Action de meme sens des Agents du Climat Periglaciaire. Dynamics and prognostic of surface development by European regional types. Debrecen, Hungary: Klte. 17: 117-122.
- Zeremski, M. 1977. "Kriogeni protsesi pleistotsenske periglatsijalne klime." *Sbornik Radova - Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti, Geografski Institut "Jovan Tsvijich"* 29: 69-80.
- Zernitskaya, V. P. 1997. "The evolution of lakes in the Poles'ye in the late glacial and Holocene." *Quaternary International* 41-42(-): 153-160.
- Zeuner, F. E. 1937. The climate of the countries adjoining the ice sheet of the Pleistocene. London, United Kingdom: Geologists' Association.
- Zeyts, R. F. 1937. "O moshchnosti vechnoy merzloty v Kolymskom krae." *Trudy Komissii po Izucheniyu Vechnoy Merzloty* 5: 79-80.
- Zeuschwitz, E. v., W. Lohmeyer and H. O. Hermann. 1967. "Bodenkundlich-pflanzensoziologisch-forstökologische Ganztagsexkursion auf der Paderborner Hochflaeche am 10. Juni 1965 (zur Geschichte und Vergesellschaftung typischer Boeden der Paderborner Hochflaeche)." *Decheniana* 118(2): 222-234.
- Zhai, R. 1978. "The geothermal water in the perpetually frozen soil region along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway." *Annual Report of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology 1978-1980*: 82-84.
- Zhai, R. and Z. An. 1978. "Groundwater types and distribution in Geermu-Naqu permafrost region on Qinghai-Xizang Plateau of China." *Annual Report of the Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology 1978-1980*: 37-38.
- Zhang, B., C. Wang, J. Wang, L. Zhang, Z. Tao and T. Gu. 1997. "A preliminary simulation experiment on regeneration mechanisms of gold placers in permafrost." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(4): 334-339.

- Zhang, C., L. Zhu, J. Zhang and Y. Liu. 1993. The problems of water transfer from South to North China over western permafrost areas. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 764-767.
- Zhang, D. 1996. "A morphological analysis of Tibetan limestone pinnacles; are they remnants of tropical karst towers and cones?" *Geomorphology* 15(1): 79-91.
- Zhang, D. e. 1992. "The Little Ice Age in China." *CODATA Bulletin* 24(4): 91-100.
- Zhang, E. and L. Zhu. 1999. "Principle and application of the thermal insulation tunnel door against frost heaving in Dabanshan, Gansu, China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(2): 107-114.
- Zhang, J. and R. Fu. 1983. Preliminary experimental study of water migration at the ice/ soil interface. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1469-1472.
- Zhang, J. and F. Masami. 1991. "Hydraulic conductivity measurements of frozen soil by needle probe method." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 13(4): 349-357.
- Zhang, J., J. Wu and Z. Li. 1999. "The study of highway construction techniques in permafrost regions in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China; review and prospect." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 21(2): 187-191.
- Zhang, J., C. Zhang, Y. Li and T. Miao. 1998. Analysis of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1213-1216.
- Zhang, J. and Y. Zhu. 1999. "Experimental study on settlement of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loading." *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 42(SUPPLEMENT): 30-37.
- Zhang, J., Y. Zhu and Q. Yu. 2000. In-situ sonic test of seasonally frozen ground in Lanzhou, China. *Ground freezing 2000; frost action in soils: International symposium on Ground freezing and frost action in soils*. Louvain, Belgium. Sept. 11-13, 2000. J. F. Thimus. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 305-309.
- Zhang, J., Y. Zhu and J. Zhang. 1998. Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1217-1221.
- Zhang, J., Y. Zhu and J. Zhang. 1999. Experimental study on settlement of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loading. *Frozen engineering and ice and snow hydrology*. Anonymous. Beijing, China: Science in China Press; Gordon and Breach. 42: 30-37.

- Zhang, L. 1991. The law of unfrozen water content change in frozen saline (NaCl) soils. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 113-119.
- Zhang, L. and J. Ding. 1983. Long-term resistance of anchors in permafrost. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1473-1478.
- Zhang, L., Y. Pu, Q. Liao and T. Gu. 1999. "Dynamic investigation on the coupled changing process of moisture and density fields in freezing soil." *Science in China. Series D, Earth Sciences* 42(2): 141-145.
- Zhang, L., X. Xu, Y. Deng and Z. Zhang. 1998. Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1223-1226.
- Zhang, L., X. Xu, Z. Tao and Y. Deng. 1993. Analysis of the second phase transition of sodium chloride solution in freezing soil. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 773-777.
- Zhang, Q. 1990. "A comparison of periglacial landforms of the Vestford Hills, East Antarctica, with those of Fildes Peninsula, West Antarctica." *Nanji Yanjiu = Antarctic Research* 2(1): 1-9.
- Zhang, Q., Y. Zhou, J. Wang, L. Liang and Z. Gu. 1993. Plant community ordination and its environmental interpretation following the disastrous fire in Amur area, Daxinganling Prefecture, northeastern China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 778-782.
- Zhang, S. and Q. Zhu. 1983. A study of the calculation of frost heaving. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1479-1483.
- Zhang, T. 1993. Climate, seasonal snow cover and permafrost temperatures in Alaska north of the Brooks Range. Thesis (Ph.D.): University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Zhang, T. 1999. "General geocryology; book review." *Journal of Hydrology* 219(1-2): 97-99.
- Zhang, T. and R. L. Armstrong. 2001. "Soil freeze/thaw cycles over snow-free land detected by passive microwave remote sensing." *Geophysical Research Letters* 28(5): 763-766.
- Zhang, T., R. G. Barry, D. Gilichinsky, S. S. Bykhovets, V. A. Sorokovikov and J. Ye. 2001. "An amplified signal of climatic change in soil temperatures during the last century at Irkutsk, Russia." *Climatic Change* 49(1-2): 41-76.

- Zhang, T., R. G. Barry and K. Knowles. 1999. Characteristics of permafrost and ground ice distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. *Science in the North; 50 years of change; program and abstracts*. P. M. Anderson. Fairbanks, AK, United States: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Arctic Division: 117-118.
- Zhang, T., R. G. Barry, K. Knowles, J. A. Heginbottom and J. Brown. 1999. "Statistics and characteristics of permafrost and ground-ice distribution in the Northern Hemisphere." *Polar Geography* 23(2): 132-154.
- Zhang, T. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1992. "Changing climate and permafrost temperatures in the Alaskan Arctic." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 73(25, Suppl.): 24.
- Zhang, T. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1993. Changing climate and permafrost temperatures in the Alaskan Arctic. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 783-788.
- Zhang, T. and T. E. Osterkamp. 1993. "Climate and permafrost temperatures in Alaska north of the Brooks Range." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 74(16, Suppl.): 89.
- Zhang, T., T. E. Osterkamp and K. Stamnes. 1997. "Effects of climate on the active layer and permafrost on the North Slope of Alaska, U.S.A." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 8(1): 45-67.
- Zhang, T. and K. Stamnes. 1998. "Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 9(3): 229-246.
- Zhang, T., K. Stamnes and Z. Wei. 1997. Influence of the seasonal snow cover on the active layer and permafrost in the Arctic and Subarctic. *Association of American Geographers 93rd annual meeting; abstracts*. Washington, DC, United States: Association of American Geographers, Southeastern Division: 299.
- Zhang, W., S. Xu, Q. Xu and S. Shi. 1983. The periglacial environment of the late Pleistocene along the Qinghai-Xizang Highway. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1484-1489.
- Zhang, X., Y. Li and Z. Song. 1988. Principles for compiling an atlas of seasonal frost penetration, Jilin, China (1:2000000). *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1026-1029.
- Zhang, Y. 1991. Influence of soil properties on ice-wall formation. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium*. X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 463-467.

- Zhang, Y. and S. Cai. 1984. "Some characteristics of the ever-frost distribution on Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau and its general comparison with that in the high-latitude region." *Contribution to the Geology of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau* 14: 273-282.
- Zhang, Z. 1988. "A preliminary discussion of Quaternary periglacial phenomena and the paleoclimate in Hunan Province." *Contribution to the Quaternary Glaciology and Geology* 5: 159-166.
- Zhang, Z. 1993. The formation characteristics of frozen-area bogs in China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 793-796.
- Zhang, Z., D. L. Kane and L. D. Hinzman. 2000. "Development and application of a spatially-distributed arctic hydrological and thermal process model (ARHYTHM)." *Hydrological Processes* 14(6): 1017-1044.
- Zhang, Z., Q. Yu, Z. Xen and H. Lu. 1993. Instantaneous-state deformation and strength behaviour of frozen soil. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 797-802.
- Zhang, Z. X. and R. L. Kushwaha. 1998. "Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank." *Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique* 35(4): 655-665.
- Zhang, Z. X. and R. L. Kushwaha. 1998. Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. *Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings*. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1227-1233.
- Zhao, H. s. 1981. "Ground-water studies in a region with seasonally-frozen soils." *Acta Pedologica Sinica = T'u Jang Hsueh Pao* 18(4): 389-394.
- Zhao, J. 1985. "Periglacial vegetation and Quaternary glaciers." *Dizhi Lunping = Geological Review* 31(6): 551-558.
- Zhao, L., G. Cheng, S. Li, X. Zho and S. Wang. 2000. "Thawing and freezing processes of active layer in Wudaoliang region of Tibetan Plateau." *Chinese Science Bulletin* 45(23): 2181-2186.
- Zhao, L. and D. M. Gray. 1997. "A parametric expression for estimating infiltration into frozen soils." *Hydrological Processes* 11(13): 1761-1775.
- Zhao, L. and D. M. Gray. 1998. Snowmelt infiltration into frozen soils; some recent progress. *Joint GAC-MAC annual meeting; Crossroads in earth sciences*. Quebec City, PQ, Canada. May 18-20, 1998. R. Hebert. Waterloo, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 23: 203.
- Zhao, L. and D. M. Gray. 1999. "Estimating snowmelt infiltration into frozen soils." *Hydrological Processes* 13(12-13): 1827-1842.

- Zhao, L., D. M. Gray and D. H. Male. 1997. "Numerical analysis of simultaneous heat and mass transfer during infiltration into frozen ground." *Journal of Hydrology* 200(1-4): 345-363.
- Zhao, L., G. Qiu and H. Jin. 1993. Climate fluctuation and the process of permafrost formation since last glaciation in the source area of Urumqi River, Tianshan, China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 803-808.
- Zhao, X., D. Guo and Y. Huang. 1993. The loess and its climate records in Kunlun Shan region since the late Pleistocene. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings*. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 809-812.
- Zhao, x. Z. 1981. The foot caves in the tropical China. *Proceedings of the Eighth international congress of speleology*. B. Beck. S.I.: International Union of Speleology: 479.
- Zhao, Y. and T. Li. 1999. An analysis of the origin of CaCO₃ (sub 3) in soils on Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. *Collection of papers from Phase III (1991-1995), Chinese Research Program on Antarctic*. Beijing, China: China Open Press: 95-99.
- Zhao, Y. and J. Wang. 1983. Calculating the thawed depth beneath heated buildings in permafrost regions. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings*. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1490-1495.
- Zhao, Z. and P. He. 1997. "Quaternary glaciation in Shennongjia region, Hubei." *Dizhi Lixue Xuebao = Journal of Geomechanics* 3(2): 18-23.
- Zhdanov, Y. K. 1968. "Temperaturnyy rezhim gruntovykh otkosov na rekakh Sibiri." *Transportnoye Stroitel'stvo* 18(11): 41-42.
- Zheng, B. 1988. Studies of the glacial characteristics and environment of the last glaciation in West China. The paleoenvironment of East Asia from the mid-Tertiary. P. Whyte, J. S. Aigner, N. G. Jablonski, G. Taylor, D. Walker and P. Wang. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies. University of Hong Kong. 77: 453-463.
- Zheng, Q. 1986. Damage of ice cone and ice dome to railway construction and its prevention and treatment. *Fifth international congress, International Association of Engineering Geology*. Buenos Aires, Argentina. Oct. 20-25, 1986. H. Rimoldi. Rotterdam: A. A. Balkema: 1559-1565.
- Zheng, Q. 1988. Rational exploitation and utilization of ground water in permafrost region of the Mt. Da-Xinganling and Mt. Xiao-Xinganling, Northeast China. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings*. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 656-658.

- Zheng, X., M. W. Van Liew and G. N. Flerchinger. 2001. "Experimental study of infiltration into a bean stubble field during seasonal freeze-thaw period." *Soil Science* 166(1): 3-10.
- Zhestkova, T. N. 1974. "Vlazhnost' mineral'nykh prosloyek i agregatov merzlykh gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 14: 196-203.
- Zhestkova, T. N. 1978. Rezul'taty eksperimental'nykh issledovaniy protsessa promerzaniya tonkodispersnykh gruntov. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada: 156-162.
- Zhestkova, T. N. 1983. "Znachenie kristallizatsionnogo pereokhlazhdeniya v promerzayushchikh gruntakh." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 137-142.
- Zhestkova, T. N. and Y. L. Shur. 1974. "O vlazhnosti talogo grunta na granitse promerzaniya." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 4: 69-73.
- Zhestkova, T. N. and Y. L. Shur. 1974. "Moisture content of thawed soil on the permafrost boundary." *Moscow University Geology Bulletin* 29(4): 51-54.
- Zhestkova, T. N. and Y. L. Shur. 1978. "On the genesis of stratal ice bodies." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 4, Geologiya. Moscow.* 33(3): 25-30.
- Zhestkova, T. N. and Y. L. Shur. 1979. "Eksperimental'noye izucheniye polya l'distosti v usloviyakh neodnomernogo promerzaniya." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 18: 159-167.
- Zhestkova, T. N. and Y. L. Shur. 1980. "Promerzaniye gruntov v usloviyakh otkrytoy sistemy." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 19: 164-177.
- Zhestkova, T. N. and Y. L. Shur. 1982. "Vliyaniye kriogennoy stroyeniya na elektricheskoye soprotivleniye merzlykh gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 20: 157-164.
- Zhezhel, O. N., V. V. Zamoruyev, G. G. Zdanskaya and G. I. Klimov. 1975. "Novyye dannyye o chetvertichnykh otlozheniyakh Malyk-Siyenskoy vpadiny (Severo-Vostok SSSR)." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 224(3): 658-660.
- Zhigarev, L. A. 1983. "Osobennosti formirovaniya svoystv zasolennykh gruntov." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 21: 185-189.
- Zhigarev, L. A. 1988. "Inzhenerno-geologicheskiye issledovaniya okeanicheskoy kriolitozony." *Inzhenernaya Geologiya*(5): 51-59.
- Zhigarev, L. A. and O. Y. Parmuzina. 1988. The prediction of permafrost energy stability. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 906-909.

- Zhmayeva, G. P. 1977. "Computation of soil freezing depth in the zone of aeration." *Soviet Hydrology: Selected Papers* 16(1): 17-20.
- Zhou, C. 1987. "Classification of frost heave of canal base soils." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 9(4): 363-367.
- Zhou, Y. 1985. "Calculation of frost heave force based on heave deformation in the scope restrained by foundation." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 7(4): 335-346.
- Zhou, Y. 1988. Method for calculating frost heave reaction force in seasonal frost region. *Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1358-1362.*
- Zhou, Y. and D. Guo. 1983. Some features of permafrost in China. *Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1496-1501.*
- Zhou, Y., L. Liang, Z. Gu, F. Liang and Q. Zhang. 1993. Effects of forest fire on the hydro-thermal regime of frozen ground, the northern part of Da Hinggan Ling, China. *Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 819-825.*
- Zhou, Y., G. Qiu and D. Guo. 1991. "Quaternary permafrost in China." *Quaternary Science Reviews* 10(6): 511-517.
- Zhou, Z. 1987. "Some fossil periglacial phenomena in the Shennongjia Mountains." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 9(1): 81-85.
- Zhravel, N. Y. and A. N. Vasilyev. 1989. "Geokhimicheskiye osobennosti tundrovotayezhnykh landshaftov Evenkii." *Vestnik Khar'kovskogo Universiteta* 341: 26-33.
- Zhu, C. 1992. "Comprehensive regional division of the global periglacial geomorphology." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(2): 161-167.
- Zhu, C. 1992. "Some problems from the slope periglacial landforms of the middle Tianshan Mountains." *Mountain Research* 10(2): 65-74.
- Zhu, C. 1992. Contrast of periglacio-geomorphic processes among Tian Shan Mountains, Western Antarctica and Andes Mountains. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]: 388.
- Zhu, C. 1992. A comprehensive characteristic division of global periglacio geomorphic types, processes and climate. 29th international geological congress; abstracts. Utrecht: [International Geological Congress]: 388.

- Zhu, C. 1993. A development model of the periglacial landforms on slope land; taking the phenomena landforms in the Tianshan Mountains, West Antarctica and the Andes as examples. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 826-831.
- Zhu, C. 1996. "Rates of periglacial processes in the central Tianshan, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 79-94.
- Zhu, C. and C. Chen. 1991. "Analysis of geographical environment on King George Island, Antarctica - discussion of geopolitical issues in Antarctica, concurrently." *Acta Geographica Sinica* 46(3): 300-309.
- Zhu, C. and A. E. Corte. 1994. "Periglacial geomorphic features of the Central Andes Mountains." *Dili Kexue = Scientia Geographica Sinica* 14(1): 56-63.
- Zhu, C. and Z. Cui. 1990. "Structural characteristics of cryosphere on Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, West Antarctica." *Nanji Yanjiu = Antarctic Research* 2(4): 1-10.
- Zhu, C. and Z. Cui. 1993. "Distribution of periglacial geomorphology and the relationship between periglacial geomorphology and glaciated history on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica." *Chinese Geographical Science* 3(2): 179-186.
- Zhu, C., Z. Cui and H. Xiong. 1991. "An analysis of periglacio-geomorphic processes on Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica." *Nanji Yanjiu = Antarctic Research* 3(3): 25-37.
- Zhu, C., Z. Cui and H. Xiong. 1991. "Characteristics of the active layers on Fildes Peninsula of King George Islands, Antarctica." *Antarctic Research* 2(2): 24-37.
- Zhu, C., Z. Cui, H. G. Xiong and Z. Yao. 1993. "Characteristics of the permafrost structure on the Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica." *Scientia Sinica, Series B: Chemistry, Life Sciences, and Earth Sciences* 36(8): 997-1010.
- Zhu, C., Z. Cui and J. Zhang. 1996. "Relationship between the distribution of periglacial landforms and glaciation history, Fildes Peninsula, King George Island, Antarctica." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 95-100.
- Zhu, C., C. Song and Y. Li. 1990. "Characteristics of seasonal frost heaving mounds at the head of Urumqi River, Tien Shan." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(1): 55-62.
- Zhu, C., J. Zhang and P. Cheng. 1996. "Rock glaciers in the central Tianshan Mountains, China." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7(1): 69-78.
- Zhu, J. 1995. "Sectional evaluation of engineering geology conditions of the Yeqing-Lenaqu diversion line in the West Line of the project which transports water from south to north in China." *Qinghai Dizhi = Geology of Qinghai* 4(1): 49-53.

- Zhu, J. and Z. Cui. 1984. "Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms of the Wutai Mountain." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(1): 71-77.
- Zhu, J. and B. Shao. 1988. Applied research in periglacial geomorphology in China. 26th congress of the International Geographical Union; abstracts. G. Aplin. Sydney, Australia: International Geographical Congress: 670.
- Zhu, J., C. Song, Z. Tang and G. Wang. 1993. The research of the fossil ice-wedges and periglacial involutions in the eastern piedmont of the Great Xingan Ranges, China. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 832-834.
- Zhu, L., D. Li and X. Guo. 1993. Simulated analysis on a modeling test for soil freezing-thawing process without pressure. Permafrost; sixth international conference proceedings. Beijing, China. July 5-9, 1993. G. Cheng. Wushan Guangzhou, China: South China University of Technology Press. 1: 835-837.
- Zhu, L., W. B. Whalley and J. Wang. 1997. "A simulated weathering experiment of small free granite blocks under freeze-thaw conditions." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 19(4): 312-320.
- Zhu, L., Z. Wu, E. Zang, B. Pan, Y. Liu and G. Tao. 1996. "Difference of permafrost degradation in eastern Qinghai-Xizang Plateau." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Geocryology* 18(2): 104-110.
- Zhu, L. P., J. C. Wang and B. Y. Li. 2003. "The impact of solar radiation upon rock weathering at low temperature: a laboratory study." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 14(1): 61-67.
- Zhu, Q. 1988. On the distribution of frost heave with depth. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1196-1199.
- Zhu, S., K. Tan and J. Zhu. 1995. "Chongqings hot caves and their value." *Carsologica Sinica* 14(Suppl.): 85-89.
- Zhu, X. 1992. "Karst in Australia and consideration of some karst problems." *Carsologica Sinica* 11(4): 346-355.
- Zhu, X., G. Chen and B. Zhange. 1983. Stabilization of highway subgrade in plateau permafrost region of China. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1502-1506.
- Zhu, Y. 1988. "Studies on strength and creep behaviour of frozen soils in China." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 10(3): 332-337.

- Zhu, Y. and D. L. Carbee. 1983. Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1507-1512.
- Zhu, Y. and D. L. Carbee. 1984. "Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen silt under constant deformation rates." *Cold Regions Science and Technology* 9(1): 3-15.
- Zhu, Y. and D. L. Carbee. 1984. "Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 6(1): 33-48.
- Zhu, Y. and D. L. Carbee. 1986. "Tensile strength of frozen silt." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 8(1): 15-28.
- Zhu, Y. and D. L. Carbee. 1988. Triaxial compressive strength of frozen soils under constant strain rates. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers: 1200-1205.
- Zhu, Y., P. He, J. Zhang and J. Zhang. 1998. Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Permafrost; seventh international conference, proceedings. A. G. Lewkowicz and M. Allard. Quebec, PQ, Canada: Centre d'Etudes Nordiques, Universite Laval. 57: 1235-1239.
- Zhu, Y., J. Zhang, W. Peng, Z. Sheng and L. Miao. 1992. "Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 14(3): 217-224.
- Zhu, Y., J. Zhang and Z. Zhen. 1988. Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen medium sand under constant deformation rates. *Ground freezing 88: Proceedings of the fifth international symposium on Ground freezing 88*. Nottingham, United Kingdom. July 26-28, 1988. R. H. Jones and J. T. Holden. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 225-232.
- Zhuang, Q. 2001. Modeling the influences of climate change, permafrost dynamics, and fire disturbance on carbon dynamics of high-latitude ecosystems. Thesis (Ph.D.). Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Zhukov, V. F. 1944. "O metode opredeleniya davleniya na krep' shakhtnykh stvolov v rayonakh vechnoy merzloty." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 6: 169-175.
- Zhukov, V. F. 1944. "Morozoboynye treshchiny v rayonakh vechnoy merzloty = Frost fissures in the permafrost regions." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 4: 226-230.
- Zhukov, V. F. 1970. "Conference on design and construction of pile foundations in permafrost soils." *Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering* 7(3): 213-215.
- Zhuravlev, V. A. 1981. "Teploprovodnost' torfa v zone vechnoy merzloty." *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura* 1981(6): 13-15.

- Zhuravskiy, A. V. 1905. "O zapade Bol'shoy Zemli. Topograficheskiy oblik i fauna tundry. Resul'taty puteshestviya letom 1903 goda." *Trudy Leningradskogo Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley* 35(2): 65-100.
- Zhuravskiy, A. V. 1915. "Polyarnyya okrainy v novom osveshchenii; novyya biogeograficheskiya formuly i problemy." *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva* 51: 237-245.
- Zhy, Y., J. Zhang, W. Peng, Z. Sheng and L. Miao. 1991. Constitutive relations of frozen soil in uniaxial compression. *Ground freezing 91; Proceedings of the sixth international symposium.* X. Yu and C. Wang. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 211-216.
- Ziangirov, R. S., R. G. Kalbergenov and S. V. Topekha. 1993. "Zakonomernosti deformirovaniya ottaivayushchikh gruntov po eksperimental'nym dannym." *Geoekologiya: Inzhenernaya Geologiya. Hidrogeologiya. Geokriologiya* 1993(4): 50-59.
- Zigert, K. 1987. "Greygit i makinavit v chetvertichnykh mnogoletnemerzlykh porodakh tsentral'noy Yakutii." *Mineralogicheskii Zhurnal* 9(5): 75-81.
- Zigert, K., A. L. Shirokov, L. V. Nikoshova, L. A. Pavlova and O. A. Babiya. 1990. "Prirodnyye analogi modifikatsiy glinozema (δ -Al (sub 2) O (sub 3) i θ -Al (sub 2) O (sub 3)) v osadkakh oblasti vechnoy merzloty." *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 313(3): 689-692.
- Zil'berbord, A. F. 1969. "O nekotorykh vazhnykh napravleniyakh izucheniya podzemnykh khranilishch v rayonakh Severa [abs]." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 191-192.
- Zilberbord, A. F. and A. G. Belyayev. 1980. *Izmeneniye prochnosti poristyykh izvestnyakov pri uvlazhnenii i promerzanii. Geokriologicheskiye issledovaniya.* Y. L. Shur, G. Moskalenko, G. F. Gravis and L. V. Chistotinov. Moscow, USSR: Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Hidrogeologii i Inzhenernoy Geologii. 138: 74-77.
- Zil'berbord, A. F. and Y. A. Budenny. 1966. "Primenenie metoda gidravlicheskikh analogiy dlya issledovaniya teplovogo rezhima shakht Severa." *Fiziko-Tehnicheskiye Problemy Razrabotki Poleznykh Iskopayemykh* 2: 125-133.
- Zil'berbord, A. F. and G. F. Gravis. 1965. "Intensivnost' deformatsiy gornyykh vyrabotok i ee zavisimost' ot usloviy nakopleniya i promerzaniya chetvertichnykh otlozheniy." *Fiziko-Tehnicheskiye Problemy Razrabotki Poleznykh Iskopayemykh* 1: 20-24.
- Zilliacus, H. 1990. "Glaciations and glacial landforms in Finland." *Bingchuan Dongtu = Journal of Glaciology and Cryopedology* 12(1): 17-30.
- Zimina, R. P. and I. P. Gerasimov. 1970. "Surki (Marmota) kak tipichnyye obitateli periglyatsial'noy zony lednikovogo perioda." *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geograficheskaya* 1970(4): 24-35.
- Zimina, R. P. and I. P. Gerasimov. 1973. "The periglacial expansion of marmots (Marmota) in middle Europe during late Pleistocene." *Journal of Mammalogy* 54(2): 327-340.

- Zimmerman, R. W. and M. S. King. 1986. "The effect of the extent of freezing on seismic velocities in unconsolidated permafrost." *Geophysics* 51(6): 1285-1290.
- Zimmerman, R. W., M. S. King and R. F. Corwin. 1986. Seismic velocities in unconsolidated permafrost. Proceedings of the 27th U.S. symposium on rock mechanics; key to energy production. H. Hartman. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema: 640-645.
- Zimmermann, C. and C. Lavoie. 2001. "A paleoecological analysis of a southern permafrost peatland, Charlevoix, Quebec." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre* 38(6): 909-919.
- Zimmermann, L. 1995. Der Bodenwasserhaushalt an einem Hochlagenstandort im Suedschwarzwald. Freiburg im Breisgau, Federal Republic of Germany: Institut fuer Bodenkunde und Waldernaehrungslehre der Albert-Ludwigs-Universitaet Freiburg i. Breisgau.
- Zimmermann, M. 1990. "Periglaziale Murgaenge." *Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie* 108: 89-107.
- Zimmermann, M. and W. Haeberli. 1992. "Climatic change and debris flow activity in high-mountain areas; a case study in the Swiss Alps." *Catena Supplement* 22: 59-72.
- Zinderen Bakker, E. M. v. 1978. Geocology of the Marion and Prince Edward islands. Geocological relations between the southern temperate zone and the tropical mountains--Geoökologische Beziehungen zwischen der temperierten Zone der Suedhalbkugel und den Tropengebirgen. C. Troll and W. Lauer. Wiesbaden, Federal Republic of Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag. 11: 494-515.
- Zinderen Bakker, E. M. v. 1982. "African palaeoenvironments 18 000 yrs BP." *Palaeoecology of Africa* 15: 77-99.
- Zinderen Bakker, E. M. v. and K. W. Butzer. 1973. "Quaternary environmental changes in Southern Africa." *Soil Science* 116(3): 236-248.
- Zinsmeister, W. J. 1979. "Coastal erosion on Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 14(5): 16-17.
- Zinsmeister, W. J. 1984. "Unusual periglacial features on Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula." *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 18(5): 66-67.
- Zirjacks, W. L. and C. T. Hwang. 1983. Underground utilidors at Barrow, Alaska; a two-year history. Permafrost; Fourth international conference, proceedings. Fairbanks, AK, United States. July 17-22, 1983. T. L. Pewe and J. Brown. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press: 1513-1517.
- Zoeller, L. 1996. "Oberpleistozaene Hangdynamik am Westfuss der Koenigsstuhl-Scholle bei Heidelberg." *Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten* 104: 275-286.

- Zogning, A. 1991. "Manifestations glaciaires au Mont Cameroun." *Cahiers Geologiques* 117: 1207-1217.
- Zollinger, G. 1986. "Die Entwicklungsphasen des Quartaers am Engebaechle (Aufschluss Pfefferlessandgrube) in Au suedlich von Freiburg im Breisgau." *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg im Breisgau* 76: 125-134.
- Zollinger, G. 1989. "Ein lokales Loessvorkommen im Zartener Becken, Suedschwarzwald." *Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg* 31: 233-240.
- Zollinger, G. 1991. "Zur Landschaftsgenese und Quartaerstratigraphie am Suedlichen Oberrheingraben am Beispiel der Loessdeckschichten der ziegelei in Allschwil (Kanton Basel-Landschaft)." *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 84(3): 739-752.
- Zolotar, M. L. and A. S. Sakharov. 1936. "Murmanite; the new mineral of the Lovosero tundra." *Rare Metals, Moscow* 5(2): 37-39.
- Zolotarev, Y. A. and I. B. Seynova. 1982. "O prostranstvennom polozenii i kolebaniyakh lednika Bol'shoy Azau v posledniye stoletiya." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 46: 156-163.
- Zolotarev, Y. A. and I. B. Seynova. 1988. "Oledneniye El'brusa i yego izverzheniye v golotsene." *Materialy Glyatsiologicheskikh Issledovaniy, Khronika Obsuzhdeniya* 64: 95-101.
- Zoltai, S. C. 1971. Southern limit of permafrost features in peat landforms, Manitoba and Saskatchewan. *Geoscience studies in Manitoba*. Toronto, ON, Canada: Geological Association of Canada. 9: 305-310.
- Zoltai, S. C. 1975. "Tree ring record of soil movements on permafrost." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 7(4): 331-340.
- Zoltai, S. C. 1978. "A portable sampler for perennially frozen stone-free soils." *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 58(4): 521-523.
- Zoltai, S. C. 1983. "Pingos on Bylot Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Polarforschung* 53(2): 43-48.
- Zoltai, S. C. 1993. "Cyclic development of permafrost in the peatlands of northwestern Alberta, Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 25(3): 240-246.
- Zoltai, S. C. and C. Tarnocai. 1971. "Properties of a wooded palsa in northern Manitoba." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 3(2): 115-129.
- Zoltai, S. C. and C. Tarnocai. 1975. "Perennially frozen peatlands in the western Arctic and Subarctic of Canada." *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre* 12(1): 28-43.

- Zoltai, S. C. and C. Tarnocai. 1981. "Some nonsorted patterned ground types in northern Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 13(2): 139-151.
- Zoltai, S. C., C. Tarnocai and W. W. Pettapiece. 1978. Age of cryoturbated organic materials in earth hummocks from the Canadian Arctic. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Permafrost. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. July 10-13, 1978. Ottawa, ON, Canada: National Research Council of Canada: 325-331.
- Zoltai, S. C. and V. Woo. 1976. Soils and vegetation of Somerset and Prince of Wales islands, District of Franklin. Report of activities, Part B. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. 76-1B.
- Zonov, B. V. 1944. "Naledi i polyn'i na rekakh yansko-kolymской gornoy strany." *Trudy Instituta Merzlotovedeniya Akademii Nauk SSSR* 4: 33-93.
- Zontov, N. S. 1937. "O kharakteristike medno-nikelevykh mestorozhdeniy Moncha-tyndry na Kol'skom poluostrove." (*Exploration Underground, Moscow*) 19: 16-20.
- Zotova, L. I. and A. S. Kashtanov. 2001. "Krizisnyye ekologicheskiye situatsii v ravninnoy kriolitozone i v vysokogor'ye." *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 5: Geografiya* 2001(2): 9-15.
- Zubakov, V. A. 1967. Opyt paleogeograficheskogo analiza kriogennykh formatsiy zapadnoy Sibiri. *Metody geomorfologicheskikh issledovaniy*. 1: 153-158.
- Zubeck, H. and H. Liu. 2002. Design of helical piers in frozen silt. Cold regions engineering; cold regions impacts on transportation and infrastructure; proceedings of the Eleventh international conference. K. S. Merrill. Reston, VA, United States: ASCE, American Society of Civil Engineers: 550-560.
- Zuchiewicz, W. 1985. "Wykształcenie utworów czwartorzędowych w środkowej części dorzecza Dunajca." *Z Badania Czwartorzędu w Polsce = Issledovaniya po Cetverticnomu Periodu v Polse = Quaternary Research in Poland* 27: 45-87.
- Zuchiewicz, W. 1987. Evolution of the eastern Beskid Niski Mts. and morphotectonics of the Polish Carpathians. Warsaw-Cracow, Poland: Akademia Gorniczo-Hutnicza im. Stanisława Staszica.
- Zuchiewicz, W. and J. Butrym. 1990. "Stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits of the Roznow Foothills, Polish West Carpathians." *Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica* 24: 33-49.
- Zuerndorfer, B. and A. W. England. 1992. "Radiobrightness decision criteria for freeze/thaw boundaries." *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing* 30(1): 89-102.
- Zuidhoff, F. S. and E. Kolstrup. 2000. "Changes in palsa distribution in relation to climate change in Laivadalen, northern Sweden, especially 1960-1997." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 11(1): 55-69.

- Zukert, N. V. and D. G. Zamolodchikov. 1997. "Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra." *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology* -(8): 33-38.
- Zurawek, R. 2002. "Internal structure of a relict rock glacier, Sleza Massif, Southwest Poland." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 13(1): 29-42.
- Zurru, M. 1999. Rete di geotopi per la pianificazione del paesaggio e lo sviluppo del turismo nell'area del Loreley (alto e medio Reno, Germania). The Second international symposium on the Conservation of our geological heritage/ world heritage; geotope conservation world-wide, European and Italian experiences--Secondo convegno internazionale sulla conservazione del patrimonio geologico; i geotopi, esperienze internazionali e italiane. G. Gisotti, F. Zarlenga and A. Todisco. Rome, Italy: Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato. 54: 455-464.
- Zuzel, J. F. and J. L. Pikul, Jr. 1987. "Water infiltration into frozen soils." *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 68(44): 1268-1269.
- Zvereva, T. S. 1983. "Conversion of primary minerals in tundra soils." *Soviet Soil Science* 14(2): 75-83.
- Zykov, S. I. and N. I. Stupnikova. 1956. "Opredelenie vozrasta pegmatitovoi zhily Koita-Tundry po tsirtolitu, ortitu i uraninitu." *Geokhimiya* 8: 35-38.
- Zykov, Y. D. and A. G. Bordyugova. 1969. "Vozmozhnosti primeneniya ul'trazvukovogo metoda dlya izucheniya protsessov, proiskhodyashchikh v obraztsakh gornykh porod pri okhlazhdenii do -180 degrees C." *Merzlotnyye Issledovaniya* 9: 112-116.
- Zykov, Y. D., R. G. Motenko, I. V. Anisimova and V. V. Anisimov. 2002. Vliyaniye neftyanogo zagryazneniya na akusticheskiye svoystva merzlykh gruntov = The effect of oil contamination on the acoustic properties of frozen soils. Extreme phenomena in cryosphere; basic and applied aspects; International conference abstracts = Ekstremal'nyye kriosfernyye yavleniya; fundamental'nyye i prikladnyye aspekty; materialy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii. Pushchino, Russian Federation: Russian Academy of Sciences: 155-318.
- Zykov, Y. D., N. Y. Rozhdestvensky and O. P. Chervinskaya. 1988. Study of frozen soils by geophysical methods. Permafrost; fifth international conference, Proceedings. Trondheim, Norway. Aug. 2-5, 1988. K. Senneset. Trondheim, Norway: Tapir Publishers. 1: 537-542.